

INDEX  
TO  
ARCHAEOLOGIA  
CAMBRENSIS  
1901-1960

*compiled by*

T. ROWLAND POWEL, M.A.,  
Member of the Society of Indexers

*with lists and notes by*

DONALD MOORE, R.D., B.A., M.Ed., F.S.A.

Cambrian Archaeological Association

CARDIFF

1976



## PRESIDENT'S FOREWORD

One of the most valuable books in my possession is the *Index to Archaeologia Cambrensis, 1846-1900*. This was published by the Association in 1964, and since then it has saved me and countless others no end of time in turning the pages of *Archaeologia Cambrensis* in search of information. In fact, compiling an index must be one of the most rewarding ways a man may have of helping his neighbour. It is, however, an arduous and painstaking task and one wishes sometimes that it could be done by a machine, but that would not be possible. Compiling an index is a very personal matter and calls on the services of scholars with a wide knowledge of the subject and the ability to choose the relevant material. The Association will always be grateful to Miss Lily F. Chitty and Miss Elizabeth H. Edwards for carrying out the huge task of compiling the first volume.

It took over thirty years to produce the first volume, and the second volume, dealing with the period 1901-1960, was already in an advanced state of preparation when the first was published. Experience has shown that work on an index can be subject to unexpected problems and setbacks, and this project has been no exception.

The Association was particularly fortunate in securing the services of Mr. T. Rowland Powel, a member of the Society of Indexers. We owe him a deep debt of gratitude for his immense labour, which was undertaken while he was resident in the Isle of Wight; immediately on the completion of the typescript he emigrated to Australia and now lives in Perth.

In the minds of members of the Association, the name of Mr. Donald Moore of the National Museum of Wales will be closely associated with the publication of both volumes. He was the Convener of the Index Sub-Committee and it fell to his lot to see all the copy through the press.

Much of the proof reading of the present volume was done by Mr. Powel's secretarial assistant, Mrs. Rose H. Dunn, also in the Isle of Wight, and she was assisted by various helpers as opportunity offered. Mr. Moore also undertook the preparation of additional notes and lists as well as summaries of special volumes. Professor E. G. Bowen prepared a map of Wales to illustrate the new county boundaries in relation to the old.

Mr. Moore has received unflinching support throughout the venture from members of the Index Sub-Committee and successive officers of the Association, especially the late Mr. W. Teilo Thomas and Mr. H. D. Rees (General Secretaries), Dr. J. D. K. Lloyd and Mr. W. Gwyn Thomas (Editors), Mr. W. H. Howells (Treasurer), Mr. H. Noel Jerman and Mr. T. T. Pennant-Williams (Chairmen of Committee) and Dr. E. D. Jones.

For a learned society, supported largely by voluntary subscriptions, this is a considerable financial undertaking. Altogether, the cost will approach £6,000, comprising £1,700 for the preparatory work and at least £4,000 for the printing. The publication of the previous volume of the Index was helped by grants, amounting to £1,750, from trusts and other organizations, but this will not be the case with the present volume and neither will it be possible to fix an economic price for it. This, I am afraid, will mean that a large subsidy will be required from the Association's funds.

The Association is, however, enthusiastic about the publication of indexes and it has already instructed the Index Sub-Committee to prepare plans for the next stage of the work from 1961 onwards, to cover a shorter period than hitherto.

JOSIAH JONES-DAVIES

August, 1975.



## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
President's Foreword .. .. .	iii
Introduction to the Index .. .. .	vi
List of Series and Volume Numbers of <i>Archaeologia Cambrensis</i> .. .. .	viii
List of Abbreviations .. .. .	x
Editors of <i>Archaeologia Cambrensis 1901-1960</i> .. .. .	xi
List of Meetings and Presidents of the Cambrian Archaeological Association, 1901-1960 ..	xii
Lectures at the Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales .. .. .	xv
Special Publications issued between 1901 and 1960 .. .. .	xvi
Programme Booklets of Summer Meetings .. .. .	xix
Map of Wales showing old and new County Boundaries .. .. .	xxi
Index .. .. .	1

## INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEX

This index refers to persons, places, objects and topics mentioned in the annual volumes of *Archaeologia Cambrensis* from 1901 to 1960 inclusive, and in the Association's Centenary Volume, *A Hundred Years of Archaeology* (1949). The various other publications of the Association issued during the period concerned are listed in the introductory pages that follow. Major works are summarised briefly, but their contents are not covered by this *Index* unless they were originally paginated as part of an annual volume.

The wide-ranging interests of the Association are to be seen in the contents of its *Journal*, which has included material on manuscripts, recent history, genealogy, heraldry, biography, folklore, toponymy and Welsh literature, in addition to records of sites and three-dimensional objects and reports of excavations. The subject matter has not been limited to the present or past boundaries of Wales, though the main emphasis is there; the Border counties have been extensively treated and there have been occasional studies of more distant parts, especially those of Celtic interest.

The *Journal* has also carried many reports of the Association's meetings, though for reasons of economy they have occasionally been curtailed or even omitted. There have also been many biographical accounts of prominent members. This kind of matter provides a mirror of social history and an indication of the development of archaeological studies.

In arrangement and style this volume broadly resembles the previous one, but this time it has not been necessary to use abbreviations so extensively. All the articles indexed were written in English, but use was made from time to time of words and phrases from other languages, especially Welsh, and there were many transcriptions of documents in Latin and French. Common words appearing in the index in languages other than English are printed in italics, but where foreign words have by long usage become accepted into English, they appear in roman. As in the previous *Index*, Latin names of Roman settlements, when used as guide-words, are printed in capitals.

Looking up Welsh words may involve various difficulties. There are certain letters which do not appear in the modern Welsh alphabet but which have been (and sometimes still are) used in Welsh proper names: *j* is now usually rendered by *i* or *si* (= *sh*), *k* by *c*, and *v* by *f*. In case of difficulty, alternatives should be sought under the appropriate letter. A basic problem for those not acquainted with Welsh is the system of possible changes in the initial or terminal letter of a Welsh word according to its relationship to the next word in either direction; this process is known as 'mutation'.

The introductory pages contain valuable information to supplement the index proper. The method of numbering the annual volumes was for a long time cumbersome, and here receives a necessary explanation. Lists of annual and other meetings and of presidents and editors are provided. Before this volume was ready for publication, considerable changes were made in the areas and names of the Welsh counties by the Local Government Act of 1972, which took effect on 1st April 1974. It was neither desirable nor practicable to revise the county references in the text, but in order to help users to relate the new boundaries to the old, a special map of Wales has been added.

### *Method of reference*

A reference is expressed by means of the year designating the volume or part-volume (normally the year of publication), printed in heavy type, followed by the relevant page number(s) in normal type, e.g., **1932**: 71, 72\*. An asterisk denotes one or more illustrations or figures.

The entries are arranged in sequence according to the English alphabet, *word by word*. This means that each word of an entry has its own alphabetical sequence. Hyphenated components are treated as separate words. An archaeological object is indexed under its category, substance, find-spot, and finder (where known). Classes of objects, when extensive, are divided into period headings, e.g. 'pottery' subdivides into 'Dark-Age', 'Early Iron-Age', 'Medieval', and 'Neolithic'. It is wise to remember that opinions on date and period are liable to change, and that archaeological nomenclature is subject to fashion. For example, in the early years of this century the term 'Late-Celtic' was much used, but it will have no precise meaning for the modern archaeologist. 'Kelto-Roman' was another favourite expression, now superseded by 'Romano-British'. All that an index can do is to record what the original author wrote, and offer some hint if a gross and palpable error appears to have been made.

A person is indexed under his surname or regal name, or under his personal name according to older practice, which prevailed longer in Wales than in England. Alternative reference is given under the family name, where this is different. A person's title or rank, brief description, place of association and dates are given when known; such details are treated as a 'defining phrase' and are printed in italics. Incidental information about the person which arises from the reference is given in roman type. In this field it has been possible to obtain valuable guidance from *A Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940* published by the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion in 1959. On the other hand, consistency with precedent in the previous volume of the *Index* has also had to be considered.

The indexing of Welsh place-names has given rise to many difficulties. In the first place, spellings of the same name have varied widely from one issue of the *Journal* to another, according to the predilections of contributor or editor. Occasionally a particular spelling has been deliberately used to make some archaeological point. Very many Welsh place names are compounded of two or more fairly obvious elements which are sometimes written as separate words, sometimes linked by hyphens, or sometimes run into one. The problems of producing a logical and convenient sequence by the word-by-word method are thus almost insurmountable.

The most recent recommendations for the spelling of Welsh place-names are outlined in *Rhestr o Enwau Lleoedd: A Gazetteer of Welsh Place-Names*, prepared by the Board of Celtic Studies and edited by Dr. Elwyn Davies (University of Wales Press, 2nd ed., 1967). The aim of this work is to determine the best Welsh forms and to use a spelling consistent with the way in which a name is pronounced in Welsh, where the stress falls on the penultimate syllable of an unbroken word. The *Gazetteer* also contains a helpful key to the 'mutations' mentioned above.

There are indications that the recommendations made in the *Gazetteer* are being widely adopted nowadays, especially in public business, and that future archaeologists will tend more and more to adopt these standardised forms in their publications. On the other hand, older (often anglicised) forms of place-names, have been extensively used in the pages of the *Journal*. The indexer has thus a responsibility to take notice of all the variants of a place-name. Efforts have been made to follow the recommendations of the *Gazetteer*, though occasionally the weight of past usage in archaeological literature has prompted another solution. There is a generous cross-referencing of place-names, so that an English- or Welsh-using reader may be equally at home in consulting the work.

In brief, it should be remembered that many Welsh compound place-names, such as those beginning *Cefn*, *Pwll*, *Pant*, *Pen* and *Llan*, could find their place in either of two sequences, the first treating the components as separate (or hyphenated) words, and second treating them as a single compound word. In this kind of index it is unfortunately not possible to adopt the 'straight-through' alphabetical order, which would be most logical for place-names alone.

## LIST OF SERIES AND VOLUME NUMBERS OF *ARCHAEOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS*

The first four volumes of *Archaeologia Cambrensis* (1846-49) were numbered in sequence from I to IV, but thereafter this system was discontinued in favour of a succession of 'series' of varying length, the seventh finishing in 1928.

In 1921 the consecutive numbering of volumes as from the earliest was resumed. In the list below the numbers which would have applied to volumes from 1901 to 1920 are given in brackets.

<b>1901</b>	(Volume LVI) Sixth Series, Volume I	<i>issued in quarterly parts</i>			
<b>1902</b>	(Volume LVII) Sixth Series, Volume II	”	”	”	”
<b>1903</b>	(Volume LVIII) Sixth Series, Volume III	”	”	”	”
<b>1904</b>	(Volume LIX) Sixth Series, Volume IV	”	”	”	”
<b>1905</b>	(Volume LX) Sixth Series, Volume V	”	”	”	”
<b>1906</b>	(Volume LXI) Sixth Series, Volume VI	”	”	”	”
<b>1907</b>	(Volume LXII) Sixth Series, Volume VII	”	”	”	”
<b>1908</b>	(Volume LXIII) Sixth Series, Volume VIII	”	”	”	”
<b>1909</b>	(Volume LXIV) Sixth Series, Volume IX	”	”	”	”
<b>1910</b>	(Volume LXV) Sixth Series, Volume X	”	”	”	”
<b>1911</b>	(Volume LXVI) Sixth Series, Volume XI	”	”	”	”
<b>1912</b>	(Volume LXVII) Sixth Series, Volume XII	”	”	”	”
<b>1913</b>	(Volume LXVIII) Sixth Series, Volume XIII	”	”	”	”
<b>1914</b>	(Volume LXIX) Sixth Series, Volume XIV	”	”	”	”
<b>1915</b>	(Volume LXX) Sixth Series, Volume XV	”	”	”	”
<b>1916</b>	(Volume LXXI) Sixth Series, Volume XVI	”	”	”	”
<b>1917</b>	(Volume LXXII) Sixth Series, Volume XVII	”	”	”	”
<b>1918</b>	(Volume LXXIII) Sixth Series, Volume XVIII	”	”	”	”
<b>1919</b>	(Volume LXXIV) Sixth Series, Volume XIX	”	”	”	”
<b>1920</b>	(Volume LXXV) Sixth Series, Volume XX	”	”	”	”
<b>1921</b>	Volume LXXVI Seventh Series, Volume I	<i>issued in half-yearly parts</i>			
<b>1922</b>	Volume LXXVII Seventh Series, Volume II	”	”	”	”
<b>1923</b>	Volume LXXVIII Seventh Series, Volume III	”	”	”	”
<b>1924</b>	Volume LXXIX Seventh Series, Volume IV	”	”	”	”
<b>1925</b>	Volume LXXX Seventh Series, Volume V	”	”	”	”
<b>1926</b>	Volume LXXXI Seventh Series, Volume VI	”	”	”	”
<b>1927</b>	Volume LXXXII Seventh Series, Volume VII	”	”	”	”
<b>1928</b>	Volume LXXXIII Seventh Series, Volume VIII	”	”	”	”
<b>1929</b>	Volume LXXXIV (new format: Crown Quarto)	<i>issued in half-yearly parts</i>			
<b>1930</b>	Volume LXXXV	”	”	”	”
<b>1931</b>	Volume LXXXVI	”	”	”	”
<b>1932</b>	Volume LXXXVII	”	”	”	”



		<i>issued in half-yearly parts</i>			
1933	Volume LXXXVIII	”	”	”	”
1934	Volume LXXXIX	”	”	”	”
1935	Volume XC	”	”	”	”
1936	Volume XCI	”	”	”	”
1937	Volume XCII	”	”	”	”
1938	Volume XCIII	”	”	”	”
1939	Volume XCIV	”	”	”	”
1940	Volume XCV	”	”	”	”
1941	Volume XCVI	”	”	”	”
		<i>issued in annual parts</i>			
1942	Volume XCVII, part I	”	”	”	”
1943	Volume XCVII, part II	”	”	”	”
1944	Volume XCVIII, part I	”	”	”	”
1945	Volume XCVIII, part II	”	”	”	”
1946	Volume XCIX, part I	”	”	”	”
1947	Volume XCIX, part II	”	”	”	”
1948	Volume C, part I	”	”	”	”
1949	Volume C, part II	”	”	”	”
1950	Volume CI, part I	”	”	”	”
1951	Volume CI, part II	”	”	”	”
1952	Volume CII, part I	”	”	”	”
1953	Volume CII, part II	”	”	”	”
		<i>issued in annual volumes</i>			
1954	Volume CIII	”	”	”	”
1955	Volume CIV	”	”	”	”
1956	Volume CV	”	”	”	”
1957	Volume CVI	”	”	”	”
1958	Volume CVII	”	”	”	”
1959	Volume CVIII	”	”	”	”
1960	Volume CIX	”	”	”	”

Owing to delays in publication, some of the latest issues actually appeared in the year following the volume date.

A list of members and officers of the Association was normally published with each complete volume. Names were indexed under the headings: ‘English and Foreign’ (‘England etc.’ from 1924), ‘North Wales’ by counties, ‘South Wales’ by counties, ‘The Marches’ and ‘Corresponding Societies’. The last list in this style appeared with Volume C (1949). The list of members was omitted from Volumes CI and CII.

The list was printed again in Volume CIII (1954), but in a new style. The main headings were now: ‘Members’ in alphabetical order, ‘Corporate Members’, ‘Corresponding Societies’ and ‘Copyright Libraries’. From 1955 onwards there appeared a *List of Members*, published annually as a separate booklet.

The Laws of the Association were published regularly with the List of Members from 1901 to 1910, but thereafter they appeared only occasionally: **1921**: 445-7; **1936**: 388-91.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

abp.	archbishop	(Leics.)	Leicestershire
add.	additional	lieut.	lieutenant
(Angl.)	Anglesey	lt.-col.	lieutenant-colonel
<i>Arch. Camb.</i>	<i>Archaeologia Cambrensis</i>		
archd.	archdeacon	<i>m.</i>	married
A.S.	Anglo-Saxon	(Man)	Isle of Man
		M.Eng.	Middle English
<i>b.</i>	born	(Mer.)	Merioneth
bart.	baronet	(Middx.)	Middlesex
(Beds.)	Bedfordshire	(Mon.)	Monmouthshire
B.V.M.	Blessed Virgin Mary	(Mont.)	Montgomeryshire
bp.	bishop	M.P.	Member of Parliament
(Breckn.)	Brecknockshire	MS., MSS.	manuscript(s)
B.M.	British Museum		
bur.	buried	<i>n.</i>	note
		N.	north
c.	century	N.L.W.	National Library of Wales
<i>c.</i>	<i>circa</i> (about)	N.M.W.	National Museum of Wales
C.A.A.	Cambrian Archaeological Association	(Northants.)	Northamptonshire
capt.	captain	(Northumb.)	Northumberland
(Caern.)	Caernarvonshire		
(Card.)	Cardiganshire	obit.	obituary
(Carm.)	Carmarthenshire	O.E.	Old English
(Ches.)	Cheshire	O.S.	Ordnance Survey
(C.I.)	Channel Islands		
C.M.	Calvinistic Methodist	par.	parish
co.	county	P.C.C.	Prerogative Court of Canterbury
col.	colonel	(Pemb.)	Pembrokeshire
coll.	collection(s)	pl., Pl.	plate
con.	constable	<i>p.m.</i>	<i>post mortem</i> (after death)
cont.	continued	port.	portrait
(Cumb.)	Cumberland	P.R.O.	Public Record Office
		pr.	prince
<i>d.</i>	died	preb.	prebendary
dau.	daughter	pres.	president
(D.C.)	Dyffryn Clwyd	prof.	professor
D.D.	Doctor of Divinity		
(Denb.)	Denbighshire	q.	queen
Dr	Doctor		
<i>d.s.p.</i>	<i>decessit sine prole</i> (died without issue)	R., r.	river
		R.A.	Royal Academy
<i>e.</i>	earl	(Radn.)	Radnorshire
E.	east	R.C.	Roman Catholic
ed.	editor, edited	ref.	reference
(E.R.)	East Riding	Rev.	Reverend
exhib.	exhibition, exhibited		
		S.	south
fac.	facsimile	sen.	senior
fig.	figure	(Scot.)	Scotland
ff., foll.,	following	S.J.	Society of Jesus
<i>fl.</i>	<i>floruit</i> (flourished)	soc.	society
(Flints.)	Flintshire	(Som.)	Somerset
front.	frontispiece	spec.	special
		St., SS.	Saint(s)
		<i>temp.</i>	<i>tempore</i> (in the time of)
gen.	general (military)	transl.	translated
gent.	gentleman		
(Glam.)	Glamorgan	U.C.N.W.	University College of North Wales, Bangor
(Glos.)	Gloucestershire	U.C.W.	University College of Wales, Aberystwyth
(Herefs.)	Herefordshire		
(Herts.)	Hertfordshire	v.	vicar
inst.	institute	var.	various
(I.o.W.)	Isle of Wight		
		W.	west
jun., jr.	junior	(Warwicks.)	Warwickshire
		(Westm.)	Westmorland
k.	king	(Worcs.)	Worcestershire
K.B.	Knight of the Bath	(Yorks.)	Yorkshire
K.G.	Knight of the Garter		
Kt.	Knight	* (asterisk)	illustration, map or plan

EDITORS OF  
*ARCHAEOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS*  
1901–1960

- 1891 J. Romilly Allen, Esq., F.S.A.Scot. (joint editor from 1887).  
1908 The Rev. Canon Rupert Morris, D.D., F.S.A.  
1917 The Rev. Canon Rupert Morris, D.D., F.S.A.  
The Rev. Canon J. Fisher, B.D.  
1918 The Rev. Canon J. Fisher, B.D.  
1926 H. Harold Hughes, Esq., F.S.A.  
The Rev. Ellis Davies, M.A.  
1940 The Rev. Canon Ellis Davies, M.A., F.S.A.  
1949 Sir Cyril Fox, D.Litt., F.B.A.  
1950 V. E. Nash-Williams, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.  
1956 J. D. K. Lloyd, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

*Titles, degrees, etc., are recorded as at the date of undertaking the editorship.*

LIST OF MEETINGS AND PRESIDENTS OF THE  
CAMBRIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

1901 — 1960

1901	55th Annual Meeting Lieut.-Col. E. Pryce-Jones, M.P.	NEWTOWN, Montgomeryshire
1902	56th Annual Meeting The Right Hon. the Lord Glanusk	BRECON
1903	57th Annual Meeting R. H. Wood, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.	PORTMADOC, Caernarvonshire
1904	58th Annual Meeting J. W. Willis-Bund, Esq., F.S.A.	CARDIGAN
1905	59th Annual Meeting The Ven. Archdeacon Thomas, M.A., F.S.A.	SHREWSBURY
1906	60th Annual Meeting Sir John Williams, Bart., M.D.	CARMARTHEN
1907	61st Annual Meeting Sir Richard H. Williams-Bulkeley, Bart.	LLANGEFNI, Anglesey
1908	62nd Annual Meeting The Rev. Prof. A. H. Sayce, M.A., Ll.D.	MONMOUTH
1909	63rd Annual Meeting Sir Henry H. Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., F.S.A.	CHESTER
1910	64th Annual Meeting Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Esq., M.P.	LLANDRINDOD WELLS, Radnorshire
1911	65th Annual Meeting Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.S.A.	ABERGELE, Denbighshire
1912	66th Annual Meeting The Right Hon. the Earl of Plymouth	CARDIFF, Glamorgan
1913	67th Annual Meeting The Hon. Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.S.A.	DEVIZES, Wiltshire
1914	68th Annual General Meeting	SHREWSBURY
1915	69th Annual General Meeting	SHREWSBURY
1916	70th Annual General Meeting	SHREWSBURY
1917	71st Annual General Meeting	SHREWSBURY
1918	72nd Annual General Meeting	SHREWSBURY
1919	73rd Annual Meeting Sir E. Vincent Evans, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.	DOLGELLAU, Merioneth
1920	74th Annual Meeting Lieut.-Col. W. Ll. Morgan, R.E., F.S.A.	SWANSEA, Glamorgan
1921	75th Annual Meeting The Most Rev. A. G. Edwards, D.D., D.C.L., Ll.D., Archbishop of Wales	RUTHIN, Denbighshire

1922	76th Annual Meeting Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart., M.P.	HAVERFORDWEST, Pembrokeshire
1923	77th Annual Meeting Prof. J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.	OSWESTRY, Shropshire
1924	78th Annual Meeting Prof. H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.S.A.	BRITTANY
1925	79th Annual Meeting The Hon. Charles Urien Rhys, M.P.	LLANDEILO FAWR, Carmarthenshire
1926	80th Annual Meeting Willoughby Gardner, Esq., F.S.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.	PWLLHELLI, Caernarvonshire
1927	81st Annual Meeting The Rev. E. Hermitage Day, D.D., F.S.A.	HEREFORD
1928	82nd Annual Meeting H. J. Randall, Esq., Ll.B.	ABERAFAN, Glamorgan
1929	83rd Annual Meeting P. M. C. Kermodé, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.(Scot.)	DOUGLAS, Isle of Man
1930	84th Annual Meeting H. Harold Hughes, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.	MENAI BRIDGE, Anglesey
1931	85th Annual Meeting R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, Esq., M.C., M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.	LAMPETER, Cardiganshire
1932	86th Annual Meeting Prof. R. A. S. Macalister, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A., F.S.A.	NEWTOWN, Montgomeryshire
1933	87th Annual Meeting Cyril Fox, Esq., Ph.D., F.S.A.	CARDIFF, Glamorgan
1934	88th Annual Meeting Prof. R. A. S. Macalister, M.A., Litt.D., Ll.D., M.R.I.A., F.S.A.	GALWAY, Ireland
1935	89th Annual Meeting The Ven. Archdeacon C. F. Roberts, M.A., F.S.A.	LLANGOLLEN, Denbighshire
1936	90th Annual Meeting W. D. Carøe, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.	ABERGAVENNY, Monmouthshire
1937	91st Annual Meeting Sir John Edward Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A., F.B.A.	BANGOR, Caernarvonshire
1938	92nd Annual Meeting The Right Rev. D. L. Prosser, D.D., Bishop of St. David's	TENBY, Pembrokeshire
1939	Emergency Annual General Meeting	SHREWSBURY
1940	No meeting owing to War	
1941	No meeting owing to War	
1942	No meeting owing to War	
1943	No meeting owing to War	
1944	No meeting owing to War	
1945	No meeting owing to War	

1946	93rd Annual Meeting (Centenary of Association) The Right Hon. the Lord Harlech, P.C., G.C., M.C., D.C.L., F.S.A.	ABERYSTWYTH, Cardiganshire
1947	94th Annual Meeting The Right Hon. the Lord Mostyn	RHYL, Flintshire
1948	95th Annual Meeting The Most Rev. David Lewis Prosser, M.A., D.D., Archbishop of Wales	CARMARTHEN
1949	96th Annual Meeting Prof. Emeritus Sir Ifor Williams, D.Litt., Ll.D., F.B.A., F.S.A.	HARLECH, Merioneth
1950	97th Annual Meeting Prof. Emeritus Sir Ifor Williams, D.Litt., Ll.D., F.B.A., F.S.A.	CARLISLE, Cumberland
1951	98th Annual Meeting The Right Rev. W. E. Williamson, D.D., F.S.A., Bishop of Swansea and Brecon	BRECON
1952	1st Easter Meeting Conference: 'The Archaeology of South-East Wales'	CARDIFF, Glamorgan
1952	99th Annual Summer Meeting Robert Richards, Esq., M.P., M.A., F.S.A.	BANGOR, Caernarvonshire
1953	2nd Easter Meeting Archaeological Tour: Finistère and Morbihan	BRITTANY
1953	100th Annual Summer Meeting V. E. Nash-Williams, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A., F.M.A.	CHEPSTOW, Monmouthshire
1954	3rd Easter Meeting Conference: 'From Antiquarianism to Archaeology'	OXFORD (Jesus College)
1954	101st Annual Summer Meeting J. D. K. Lloyd, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.	SHREWSBURY
1955	4th Easter Meeting Conference: 'The Dwelling House in Wales'	SWANSEA, Glamorgan
1955	102nd Annual Summer Meeting W. J. Hemp, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.	NEFYN, Caernarvonshire
1956	5th Easter Meeting Conference: 'Celtic Tradition and Archaeology'	ABERYSTWYTH, Cardiganshire
1956	103rd Annual Summer Meeting Sir Frederick Rees, M.A., M.Comm., Ll.D.	HAVERFORDWEST, Pembrokeshire
1957	104th Annual Summer Meeting The Rev. Canon Ellis Davies, M.A., F.S.A.	BALA, Merioneth
1958	6th Easter Meeting Conference: 'Gwynedd—its Land and People'	BANGOR, Caernarvonshire
1958	105th Annual Summer Meeting T. Alwyn Lloyd, Esq., O.B.E., Ll.D., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., J.P.	PRESTEIGNE, Radnorshire
1959	106th Annual Summer Meeting Prof. Emeritus A. H. Dodd, M.A.	RUTHIN, Denbighshire
1960	7th Easter Meeting Conference: 'Science and Archaeology'	CAMBRIDGE
1960	107th Annual Summer Meeting Prof. Emeritus William Rees, M.A., D.Sc., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.	SWANSEA, Glamorgan

## LECTURES AT THE ROYAL NATIONAL EISTEDDFOD OF WALES

In order to make the Association more widely known and to extend its activities, the General Committee decided in 1953 to follow the practice of numerous cultural societies in Wales in holding a lecture in Welsh on an archaeological topic during the proceedings of the Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales in early August each year. However, difficulty was experienced in securing Welsh-speaking lecturers on archaeological topics, and the venture was discontinued after the lecture of 1963.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Subject and Speaker</i>	<i>Location</i>
1953	'Llen Gwerin fel Pwnc Astudiaeth' ( <i>'Folklore as a Subject of Study'</i> ) Alwyn D. Rees, Esq., M.A.	RHYL, Flintshire
1954	'Cipolwg Newydd ar y Seintiau Celtaidd yng Nghymru' ( <i>'A New Look at the Celtic Saints in Wales'</i> ) Prof. E. G. Bowen, M.A., F.S.A.	YSTRADGYNLAIS, Brecknockshire
1955	'Cymdeithasau Hynafiaethol y 19eg Ganrif yng Nghymru a Siroedd y Goror' ( <i>'Antiquarian Societies of the 19th Century in Wales and the Border Counties'</i> ) Donald Moore, Esq., B.A.	PWLLHELI, Caernarvonshire
1956	'Yr Eglwys yng Nghymru cyn y Diwygiad' ( <i>'The Church in Wales before the Reformation'</i> ) Glanmor Williams, Esq., M.A.	ABERDARE, Glamorgan
1957	<i>No lecture</i>	
1958	'Arglwyddiaeth Morgannwg' ( <i>'The Lordship of Glamorgan'</i> ) J. Beverley Smith, Esq., M.A.	EBBW VALE, Monmouthshire
1959	'Pigion o Bapurau Plas Newydd' ( <i>'Selections from the Papers of Plas Newydd'</i> ) Emyr Gwynne Jones, Esq., M.A.	CAERNARVON
1960	'Torri Mawn—Agwedd ar Ddiwylliant Gwerin Cymru' ( <i>'Cutting Peat—an Aspect of Welsh Folk Culture'</i> ) Trefor M. Owen, Esq., M.A.	CARDIFF, Glamorgan
1961	'Hen Ffenestri Eglwysi Cymru' ( <i>'Old Windows of Welsh Churches'</i> ) H. Mostyn Lewis, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D.	RHOSLLANERCHRUGOG, Denbighshire
1962	<i>No lecture</i>	
1963	'Y Creuddyn a'r Wasg Ddirgel' ( <i>'The Creuddyn and the Secret Press'</i> ) R. Geraint Gruffydd, Esq., B.A., D.Phil.	LLANDUDNO, Caernarvonshire

## SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1901 AND 1960

*Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses* by Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, Bart., 1903, pp. 362.

These notes were made during the period 1824-74 and published serially in *Archaeologia Cambrensis*, 1884-1902. They were then reprinted together as a special volume. Two sections were published within the period of this *Index*, in the Journal for 1901: 133-47 (Merioneth), 245-78 (Montgomeryshire), and 1902: 81-114 (Monmouthshire). But since the articles were paginated as part of the volume in which they appeared, they have been fully covered in the present index, and do not require a summary here.

*Ten Days' Tour through the Isle of Anglesea, December 1802*, by John Skinner, 1908, pp. 89.

The Reverend John Skinner, Rector of Camerton in Somerset, set off from Capel Curig on 2nd December, 1802, accompanied by his brother Russell, with the intention of making a tour of Anglesey to examine the 'Celtic remains' there. They did the journey as far as the Menai Strait on horseback, but once in Anglesey, the pair continued on foot. They returned to Capel Curig on 13th December having walked more than 168 miles.

Skinner's interests were predominantly antiquarian, but he also made some interesting references to contemporary conditions of travel. He made numerous water-colour illustrations, mostly of megalithic monuments, earthworks, churches, fonts, Early Christian monuments, church memorials and houses.

The manuscript was transcribed from John Skinner's Journal in 1804 by his brother, Russell. Skinner bequeathed all his manuscripts to the British Museum, with the condition that the chests containing them should not be opened until fifty years after his death. The Association printed the *Anglesey Tour* with its original spelling and punctuation, and reproduced the illustrations in black and white and reduced in size. Some notes were added by E. Neil Baynes. A list of illustrations was printed, but no index.

*Original Documents*, Volume III, issued as supplements to the Journal 1912, 1913, 1915, pp. 44.

Additional Roll 26,596, British Museum.

The account (in Latin) of Sir Edward Stradelynge, Chamberlain of South Wales for the years 1431-33 (10 membranes, defective in parts, and the first part missing). The account concerned the counties and towns of Cardigan and Carmarthen. The lists showed revenue from fines, etc., and disbursements in the form of salaries, subsidies and payments for repairs to Carmarthen and Cardigan Castles, to the King's barge at Carmarthen and to mills at Cardigan; also for vestments for the chapel at Carmarthen Castle. A summary of contents was given by the editor in English before his transcript.

Additional Charters, 7198.

Reports (in French) on the condition of the royal castles in North and South Wales (1341): Conwy, Beaumaris, Caernarvon, Cricieth, Harlech, Lampeter, Cardigan and Carmarthen; accompanied by the editor's summaries in English (not exact translations).

Additional Roll 26,595, British Museum.

The account (in Latin) of William de Ffrodesham, Chamberlain of North Wales from Michaelmas 1393 to Michaelmas 1394. Contents included receipts and disbursements in the counties of Caernarvon and Anglesey, with names of officials; accompanied by a paraphrase in English by the editor.



*Parochialia* by Edward Lhwyd, Part I—North Wales, 1909, pp. xv and 159.

Part II—North Wales (*continued*), South Wales, 1910, pp. 108.

Part III—North Wales and South Wales (*continued*), 1911, pp. 160.

General introductory pages xvi, comprising: index of parishes, general index, list of illustrations, 2 figures, 1 plate; introduction to Part I by Rupert H. Morris, with Lhwyd's own questionnaire, pp. xv.

The full title of these three supplementary volumes reads 'Parochialia, being a summary of answers to "Parochial Queries" in order to a geographical dictionary, etc., of Wales, issued by Edward Lhwyd'. The work was edited by the Reverend Canon Rupert H. Morris, who was also editor of *Archaeologia Cambrensis* at the time.

Edward Lhwyd (or Lhuyd) (1660-1709) was a renaissance polymath, versed in botany, geology, archaeology and comparative linguistics, and to all these studies he made important contributions. He went to Jesus College, Oxford, and became assistant, and later Keeper, at the Ashmolean Museum. He aimed to produce a comprehensive work entitled 'Archaeologia Britannica', but succeeded in publishing only the first volume, *Glossography*. He collected much material towards the rest of his great work, partly by sending out questionnaires to parishes, and partly by personal visit, either by himself or his collaborators.

The manuscripts transcribed in whole or in part in these three supplementary volumes are as follows:

Bodleian Library, Oxford:

Rawlinson B.464 (additional) in Part II, 22-25; B.468 in III, 85-93; D.1481 in III, 82-84.

Ashmole 1820a in Part III, 4-79; 1814 in III, 93-98; 1815 in III, 98-105; 1829 in III, 105-107; 1830 in III, 108 (the Ashmole MSS include both replies to queries and letters to Lhwyd).

National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth:

Kinmel Park in Part I, 1-158; III, 109-115.

Peniarth 251 (Hengwrt 397) in Part II, 25-83; 120 (Hengwrt 350) in III, 116-147 (the text of Peniarth 120 is part of Rice Merrick's *Morganiae Archaiographia*—though not included in J. A. Corbett's edition—and was not by Lhwyd at all).

Llanstephan 185 (Phillipps 2159) in Part II, 84-108 (this comprises miscellaneous notes by Lhwyd).

The work contains many passages in Latin and Welsh as well as English. There are numerous sketches of antiquities and records of inscriptions. The coverage of Wales geographically is very partial and the quality of the information varies from place to place according to the competence of the correspondents, but even so the work constitutes a most valuable survey of many aspects of Wales in a period when little other information was recorded.

*Tours in Wales (1804-1813)* by Richard Fenton, edited by John Fisher, 1917, pp. 371.

Richard Fenton (1747-1821), barrister, antiquarian and historian, was responsible for several publications during his lifetime, his best known being *A Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire* (London, 1811). He also edited George Owen's *Description of Pembrokeshire* in the *Cambrian Register*. His unfulfilled ambition, however, was to write a History of Wales in the form of County Histories, on the lines of his existing *Pembrokeshire*. To this end he wrote or collected a great quantity of material. This was acquired in 1858 by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill, and was finally purchased by the Cardiff Library in 1896. There the manuscripts were made available to the Reverend John Fisher for editing.

The purpose of the Association in the present volume was to make available Fenton's own, hitherto unpublished account entitled 'Tours in Wales'. Strictly speaking, 'Tours in North Wales' would have been a more appropriate title, since more than half the work was devoted to Caernarvonshire, and comparatively little space was given to the southern counties.

Certain other manuscripts collected by Fenton were added as appendices. Appendix I contained short accounts of certain places in Anglesey, from the manuscripts of William Williams, Llandegai (1738-1817). Appendix II was a history of Beaumaris, written c. 1669 by William Williams, Master of the Beaumaris School. Appendix III contained accounts of various localities in Caernarvonshire, also taken from the manuscripts of William Williams, Llandegai. Appendix IV, entitled 'Lhuydiana', was considered by the Editor to be the most valuable part of the whole volume: it contained transcripts of manuscripts of Edward Lhwyd relating to Anglesey, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Carmarthenshire and Glamorgan, none of which had appeared in *Parochialia*, published by the Association as special volumes in three parts, 1909-11 (*vide supra*). Appendix V, entitled 'Miscellanea', contained odd notes on Anglesey, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Merionethshire, Brecknockshire, Carmarthenshire and Glamorgan. The whole volume was furnished with its own index.

*Menevia Sacra* by Edward Yardley, edited by Francis Green, 1927, pp. 430.

The Reverend Edward Yardley, a native of London, was Archdeacon of Cardigan from 1739 to 1770. During his stay in Wales he soon became interested in the ecclesiastical history of his diocese. His researches were embodied in a lengthy manuscript, probably written between 1739 and 1761. The manuscript was discovered by the Earl of Cawdor in his library at Stackpole, and in 1879 was sent to the Cathedral Library at St. David's, bound in three volumes. There it lay, known only to a few scholars, until the Association published it in 1927 under the editorship of Francis Green. The original manuscript is now in the National Library of Wales.

The work began with a description of the 'city', cathedral and other ecclesiastical buildings of St. David's, including the outlying chapels. It included the earliest known plan of the cathedral close, drawn by Joseph Lord and dedicated to Adam Ottley (Bishop 1712-23), as well as a 'North Prospect' of the cathedral and an 'Ichnography' or plan by the same artist.

There followed an account of the archbishops, bishops, precentors, chancellors, treasurers, archdeacons, prebendaries, canons and sub-chanters as far back as the offices could be traced. The remainder comprised information on books belonging to the chapter, extracts from Bishop Claget's articles, the account of Chancellor Lloyd, Mr. Treasurer White's discharge, and the subscription books of Bishop Thomas Watson and Bishop Manwaring.

There was an appendix of 52 miscellaneous items, such as 'the taxation of prebends (1291)', 'fairs and markets at St. David's', 'episcopal palaces and manors', 'St. Mary's College', 'proposed removal of the see', 'College of Brecknock' and various wills. Some of the manuscripts here transcribed have disappeared since the author's time. The volume was provided with a very brief index.

*A Hundred Years of Welsh Archaeology* (Centenary Volume, 1846-1946) edited by V. E. Nash-Williams, 1949, pp. 160.

This volume was specially produced to mark the centenary of the Cambrian Archaeological Association, which occurred in the autumn of 1946. It was designed for the general reader as well as the trained archaeologist and offered a broad survey of the state of Welsh archaeology from prehistoric to medieval times, as then seen.

After a foreword by the Right Hon. the Lord Harlech, Centenary President, there was an introduction by Sir John Lloyd outlining the history, activities and achievements of the Association. The prehistoric period was covered by W. F. Grimes, the Roman by H. J. Randall, the Early Christian by Aileen Fox and R. A. S. Macalister, and the medieval by B. H. St. J. O'Neil and A. J. Taylor.

The work was well illustrated with plates and text figures, including maps and plans, and furnished with an extensive index. Since the subject matter is so closely similar to that of an annual volume of the Journal, the Centenary Volume has been treated in this *Index* on the same basis as the other annual volumes from 1901 to 1960; references are designated by the prefix **Centen.**

## PROGRAMME BOOKLETS OF SUMMER MEETINGS

At each Annual Summer Meeting the Association has normally published a booklet (usually 8½" x 5½") containing particulars of the excursions and meetings, together with notes on the sites to be visited. Much of its contents would later appear in the Journal as part of the report on the meeting concerned. Sometimes, however, no detailed notes on the sites were issued, and only an outline programme was published. Once (in 1903) the notes were printed separately, and at other meetings (1950 and 1956) publications from other sources were issued to members instead.

1901 NEWTOWN, Mont.*	1930 MENAI BRIDGE, Anglesey
1902 BRECON	1931 LAMPETER, Card.
1903 PORTMADOC, Caern.*	1932 NEWTOWN, Mont.
1904 CARDIGAN*	1933 CARDIFF, Glam.
1905 SHREWSBURY*	1934 GALWAY, Ireland*
1906 CARMARTHEN	1935 LLANGOLLEN, Denb.
1907 LLANGEFNI, Anglesey	1936 ABERGAVENNY, Mon.
1908 MONMOUTH	1937 BANGOR, Caern.
1909 CHESTER	1938 TENBY, Pemb.
1910 LLANDRINDOD WELLS, Radn.	1939 RHYL, Flints. (meeting cancelled owing to outbreak of war)
1911 ABERGELE, Denb.	1946 ABERYSTWYTH, Card.
1912 CARDIFF, Glam.	1947 RHYL, Flints. (1939 programme used)
1913 DEVIZES, Wilts.	1948 CARMARTHEN
1914 DOLGELLAU, Mer. (meeting cancelled owing to outbreak of war)	1949 HARLECH, Mer.
1919 DOLGELLAU, Mer. (1914 programme used)	1950 CARLISLE, Cumberland*
1920 SWANSEA, Glam.	1951 BRECON DISTRICT*
1921 RUTHIN, Denb.	1952 BANGOR, Caern.
1922 HAVERFORDWEST, Pemb.	1953 CHEPSTOW, Mon.
1923 OSWESTRY, Salop	1954 SHREWSBURY
1924 BRITTANY	1955 NEFYN, Caern.
1925 LLANDEILO FAWR, Carm.	1956 HAVERFORDWEST, Pemb.*
1926 PWLLHELI, Caern.	1957 BALA, Mer.
1927 HEREFORD	1958 PRESTEIGNE, Radn.
1928 ABERAVON (ABERAFAN) Glam.	1959 RUTHIN, Denb.
1929 DOUGLAS, Isle of Man	1960 SWANSEA, Glam.

\* booklet or leaflet without detailed notes on sites.





Map of Wales showing old and new county boundaries, viz. before and after 1st April 1974. E. G. Bowen



- a (letter), development of, in cursive writing, **1924**: 49, 51-2
- Aaron, *St.*, martyrdom near Caerleon, **Centen**: 106*n*.
- ab Ithel, *see* Williams, *Rev.* John
- Abbey Cwm Hir or Mynachlog (Radn.), *see* Cwm Hir Abbey
- Abbey Dore (Herefs.),  
architectural type, **1909**: 53, 54-5  
historical account and C.A.A. visit, **1927**: 269-75\*, 466, 467\*, 469
- Abbeycwmhir (Radn.), church, **1949**: 252  
*see also* Cwm Hir Abbey
- abbeys, Cistercian,  
in Wales and Marches: list, **1908**: 345-6  
their estates at the Dissolution, **1937**: 269-93\*  
*see also* under name of site
- Abbot, George, *abp.* *Canterbury*, Llandaff visitation (1614), **1930**: 197
- Abbot, Sir Phillip, Steward of Pembroke (1300), **1909**: 179
- Abbotskerswell (Devon), curious adjuncts to piscina, **1918**: 366-7
- Abdias, *bp.* *Babylon*, wrote *Life* of St. Bartholomew, **1942**: 62-3
- Abdon Burf (Salop), hill-fort on Brown Clee, **1937**: 144
- Abel, John, of *Sarnesfield*, restorer of The Grange, Leominster, **1927**: 431-2
- Abenbury (Denb.), fulling mill at, **1922**: 255
- Aber (Caern.), *alias* Aber-gwyn-gregin  
admission to rectory (1415), **1922**: 101  
hut settlements, **1950**: 49-51  
mediaeval history, **1937**: 204-5  
Moel y Gaer hill-fort, **1958**: 70  
Norman mound, **1953**: 176  
ruined church (?) on hill, **1930**: 263
- Aber-arth (Card.), *see* Llanddewi Aber-arth
- Aber-cain (Caern.), free township of mediaeval Eifonydd, **1954**: 44\*, 45
- Aber-carn (Mon.), church bell, **1937**: 296
- aber drywes*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 147
- Aber Falls, par. Aber (Caern.), three huts, **1950**: 50, 54
- Aber Falls South-West, par. Aber (Caern.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 49-50, 54, 57
- aber goner garanen* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 142
- Aber-gwyn-gregin (Caern.), *see* Aber
- Aber Ia (Mer.), *see* Castell Aber Ia
- Aber Lleinawg (Angl.), *see* Castell Lleinog
- Aber Rheidol (Card.), castle, site doubtful, **1931**: 205; **1946**: 138
- Aber Rhiw (Aberriw), *see* Berriew
- Aber yâu (Mer.), *see* Castell Aber Ia
- Aberaeron (-ayron), (Card.), **1931**: 394-6\*; **1957**: 98; **1959**: 12, 13  
chapel-of-ease records, **1917**: 300  
*Guide to Aberaeron* reviewed, **1922**: 172  
socketed axe, **1958**: 70
- Aberafan (Glam.), *see* Aberavon
- Aberavon (Glam.), **1959**: 10  
church, **1958**: 108  
Geluguin inscribed stone, **1925**: 424-8\*; **1933**: 375  
Morgan Cole of (1199), **1920**: 77
- Aberavon Antiquarian Society, brief report, **1925**: 230
- Aberavon Burrows (Glam.), sand dunes, **1933**: 32-3
- Aberayron (Card.), *see* Aberaeron
- Aberbargoed (-bargod), (Mon.), church bell, **1937**: 296
- Aberbechan Dykes (Mont.), **1932**: 456
- Aberberbo (Denb.), 'Berebowe' of survey (1334), **1959**: 74
- Abercar farm, Cwm Tâf Fawr (Breckn.), Early Christian inscribed stone, now in Merthyr church, **1901**: 61\*; **1933**: 376; **1958**: 123 and *n*  
urn and cup fragments, **1939**: 22-4
- abercolwyn*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152
- Aberconwy*, *Chronicle of*, record of Llywelyn's death, **1911**: 33
- Aberconwy, Conway, house: report on condition, **1935**: 148-51\*
- Aberconwy Abbey (Cistercian), **1936**: 5, 10; **1937**: 205-6; **1933**: 176, 180; **Centen**: 143, 146, 147  
at the Dissolution, **1937**: 271, 273  
Charter (1198) by which Llywelyn ab Iorwerth granted lands, etc., to the monks of Aberconwy, **1939**: 123-62\*  
Edward I and, **1938**: 75, 76-8  
Llywelyn ab Iorwerth buried before high altar, **1911**: 40; **1956**: 1-2  
no free school at, **1920**: 265-9  
property of, **1936**: 38  
quarrel with Strata Florida, **1946**: 146  
removal to Maenan, *see* Maenan Abbey  
Rhodynog Felen owned by, **1959**: 76  
surrounding land of, **1939**: 128-30  
vill of Nantcall held by, **1905**: 297*n*.
- Abercraf (Aber-craf), (Breckn.), axe-head, **1958**: 37, 43\*
- Abercromby beaker-types, **Centen**: 45, 62
- Abercyfan, Roman pavement, **Centen**: 86
- Aberdare, *Lord*, President's address (Memoir of G. T. Clark), **1901**: 47-50
- Aberdare (Aberdâr), (Glam.), church (St. John), **1901**: 245  
three farm names in 1633 survey, **1914**: 385
- Aberdare Mountain (Glam.), *see* Mynydd Aberdâr
- Aberdaron (Caern.), Bardsey pilgrims and, **1926**: 346  
church (St. Hywyn), **1926**: 472-4\*; **1936**: 10; **1956**: 154-5  
in 1849, **1944**: 87  
marks on pillar, **1924**: 362  
restoration, **1935**: 183  
collation to (1419), **1922**: 99  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 430  
Mynydd Ystum hill-fort, *see* Castell Odo
- Aberdaugleddyf, Welsh name of Milford Haven (Pemb.), **1935**: 131-2
- Aberddawan (Glam.), *see* Aberthaw
- Aberdo limestone, **1932**: 26
- Aberdovey (-dyfi), (Mer.), and the Spanish invasion in 1507, **1932**: 386-92  
Custom House established (1599), **1936**: 312  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 429
- Aberdunant (Caern.), hamlet of mediaeval Eifonydd, **1954**: 44\*, 47  
mill, **1954**: 48
- Aberedw (Radn.),  
church, **1911**: 141; **1949**: 207-42\* *passim*  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 102  
Llywelyn's cave, **1911**: 142  
Papists (1706), **1918**: 353-4  
parish place-names, **1932**: 320
- Aberedw and Llanfaredd parishes*: review, **1918**: 157-8
- abereffyn*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 128
- Abererch (Aber-erch), (Caern.),  
church (St. Cawrdaf), **1952**: 2; **1956**: 155  
rood-screen and stalls, **1944**: 84-6; **1946**: 6  
Four Crosses cromlech, **1923**: 307-8; **1937**: 165-7
- Aberfeldy (Perthshire), cup-marked stones, **1912**: 329
- Aberffraw (Angl.), **1930**: 462-3; **1959**: 7  
admission to rectory (1410), **1922**: 90  
church, **1930**: 248-9, 259, 463; **1936**: 10  
carved arch, **1920**: 28, 29, 30  
east window, **1926**: 185  
in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 320, 336  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 430  
market cross, **1906**: 353  
pronunciation of Aberffraw, Aberriw, Abermaw and Abererch, **1930**: 462

- Aberffraw *cont.*  
 Royal Seat of Gwynedd, 1928: 187; Centen: 119; 1952: 1; 1954: 20
- Aberfynwy, Welsh name of Monmouth, 1909: 17
- Abergavenny (Y Fenni), (Mon.), Aber Gevenhi in *Bruts*, 1950: 27
- Braose family and, 1910: 340, 341, 346
- C.A.A. meeting (1936), report, 1936: 342-91\*
- Castle Bell, 1937: 302
- church (St. John, now Masonic Temple): bell, 1937: 296-7
- church (St. Mary), formerly priory church, 1902: 81-3; 1936: 350-7\*; 1959: 20-8\*  
 bells, 1937: 297-8, 299\*, 300; 1941: 57, 59  
 font, 1917: 266-7\*  
 stall ends, 1958: 89
- Abergele (Denb.), 1912: 109-67\*  
 bronze vessels from, 1901: 33
- church (St. Michael), 1912: 165-6; 1931: 170-2; 1948: 50  
 screen, 1946: 2, 5, 7-10\*  
 hoard of horse-trappings, *see* Parc-y-meirch
- lead mining, 1932: 41
- Roman coin finds, 1958: 70
- Tan-y-gopa quarry, 1948: 50
- white handbell of, 1951: 137
- Aberglaslyn (Caern.), evidences of Romans, 1904: 149; 1909: 492
- Abergwaun, *see* Fishguard (Pemb.)
- Abergwessin (Breckn.), *see* Llanddewi Abergwesyn
- Llanfihangel Abergwesyn
- Abergwili (Carm.),  
 Bishop's Palace, 1941: 16, 18, 21; 1948: 152  
 church (consecrated 1843), 1947: 230  
 John de Camera presented to (1329), 1937: 241 *and n.*  
 presentment (1705), 1917: 310, 311
- College (1287), 1919: 13-15  
 chantry of, 1936: 34-5  
 position of precentor, 1939: 105  
 transferred to Christ College, Brecon (1541), 1919: 13; 1951: 173
- Aberhafesp (Mon.), church, 1947: 222
- Aberhonddu, *see* Brecon
- Aberia (Aber Ia), (Mer.), mansion, now Portmeirion, 1927: 359; 1949: 312
- Aberlemno (Angs), mirror handle from, 1948: 40
- Aberllyfni (Breckn.), *see* Aberllynfi
- Aberllynfi (Breckn.), by Glasbury (Radn.), formerly Aberllyfni, 1918: 293-9
- Abermâd (Card.), stone mould for socketed chisel, 1944: 146\*
- Abermarlais (Carm.), link with Dinefwr, 1948: 140, 144
- Abermeurig (Card.), and the Revival, 1946: 152, 155  
 pygmy cup, 1906: 111; 1941: 44 *and n.*
- Abermo, *see* Barmouth (Mer.)
- Abermule (Aber-miwl), (Mont.), foundation (c 1273), 1959: 7
- Abernant (Carm.), church, 1947: 230
- Abernodwydd, Llangadfan (Mont.), cobbled floor at, 1949: 281
- Aberpergwm (Glam.), church, 1958: 108
- Aberporth (Aber-porth), (Card.), carved wooden spoon from, 1901: 167, 168\*  
 church, 1946: 49  
 chalice, now lost, 1906: 321-2
- Aberriw (Aber Rhiw), *see* Berriew
- Abersoch (Aber-soch), (Caern.), flint workshop site near, 1946: 78-84\*
- Abersychan (Mon.), church bell, 1937: 302
- Abertawe, Swansea so called in the *Bruts*, 1950: 23
- Aberteifi, *see* Cardigan
- Aberthaw (Aberddawan), (Glam.), in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), 1911: 424
- Abertillery (Abertyleri), (Mon.), church bells, 1937: 302, 304  
 palstave, 1958: 29\*
- Abertridwr (Glam.), church, 1958: 108
- Abertysswg (Mon.), church bell, 1937: 304
- Aberyscir (Breckn.), Papists return (1706), 1918: 170  
 Roman fort, *see* Brecon Gaer
- St. Cynidr dedication, 1918: 280
- Aberystroth (Blaina), (Mon.),  
 church (St. Peter) destroyed, 1959: 70  
 bells, tubular, 1937: 304; 1941: 68  
 polished celt from, 1931: 176, 177\*
- Aberystwyth (Card.),  
 C.A.A. Centenary meeting, 1946: 129-66\*  
 Easter meeting, 1956: 166-7  
 first annual meeting at, Centen: 11, 12, 140
- castle, Centen: 9, 138, 139  
 incidents during siege (1402, 1404), 1925: 390-2  
 military architecture of, 1917: 82-5\*; 1931: 398-402\*; 1940: 155-6, 161, 162; 1946: 137-9; 1948: 131  
 Robert Stretton, constable of (c. 1353), 1937: 244
- Custom House removed to, 1936: 312
- excavations, proposed, 1903: 272-8\*; carried out, 1904: 317-23\*
- Georgian buildings, 1957: 97-8
- historical outline, 1931: 201-9  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), 1911: 429
- Lewis Morris on Llanbadarn (and north Cardiganshire) in 1755, 1938: 15-30
- National Library of Wales, 1946: 137
- prehistoric flint factory discovered, 1912: 311-16\*; 1946: 131-2; 1955: 117 *and n.*, 120 *and n.*, 134, 144, 151 *and n.*
- prehistory, Centen: 34, 75  
*see also* Pen Dinas, hill-fort
- town walls, 1926: 186; 1947: 283
- various records, 1906: 322-4
- Wig y Gwyddyl, 1906: 100
- wool industry in, 1924: 4
- Aberystwyth, its Court-Leet* (Rev. G. Eyre Evans) reviewed, 1902: 298-9; 1903: 271
- Aberystwyth and Cardiganshire Bank: unique pound note, 1935: 152-3\*
- Aberystwyth Studies*, U.C.W., Vol. III reviewed, 1922: 165-6
- Abingdon (Berks.), La Tène brooch from, 1927: 107
- Abraham, *bp. St. David's* (d. c. 1080), named on cross-slab, 1938: 55\*, 293
- absentee clergy, Radnorshire (1694), 1918: 105, 106
- Acavnissa, Roman potter, 1954: 64
- Accon, Roger, constable of Criccieth (1402-3), 1944: 10 *and n.*
- Acer, Norse personal name (Cardiff, c. 1270), 1920: 75
- Acheley, Roger, Lord Mayor of London (1511), 1919: 275*n.*
- Acheulian or Mousterian times, Centen: 32
- Aconbury (Herefs.), Austin nunnery, 1909: 179  
 hill-fort, 1937: 136, 144
- acre (land measure),  
 Haverfordwest acre, 1913: 250  
 in ancient Welsh measurement, 1951: 118-22
- Acre Hall (Apothecary's Hall), Llai (Denb.), 1904: 172-3
- Acrefair (Denb.), miner's strike (1830), 1929: 222
- actarius*, Roman officer, 1922: 321-3
- Acton, T. Arthur, work at Holt, Centen: 81, 89
- Acton (Denb.), hoard, Centen: 64  
 population (1921), 1932: 45
- Acton Burnell (Salop), 1906: 175; 1955: 206



- Acton Park (Denb.), six palstaves, **1933**: 164; **1958**: 23, 24, 51
- Adam, *Abbot of Dore*, **1946**: 108 and n.
- Adam, *de Blechynlech*, at Usk (Mon.), in 1289, **1947**: 254
- Adam, *de Nannau*, Welsh Dominican and brother of Anian II, **1914**: 355; **1919**: 183
- Adam, *de Ponte Parvo* (or Anglicus, or Angligena), Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1946**: 89 and n., 95 and n.
- Adam, *de Rupe* (or Roche), see Roche
- Adam, *Dominican Prior of Bangor*, as arbitrator (1261), **1914**: 333 and n.
- Adam, *of Carmarthen, abbot of Neath*, reputed effigy, **1920**: 380
- Adam, *of Usk, chronicler*, and ecclesiastical affairs, **1923**: 80-2, 85-6  
presented to Mitchel Troy church (1383), **1909**: 147
- Adam ab Rhys, *of Porthogof*, ancestor of Sir Leoline Jenkins, **1901**: 212
- Adam Angligena, see Adam, *de Ponte Parvo*
- Adam, Robert and James, architectural importance, **1957**: 93
- Adams family, of Cleeton (Salop), genealogy, **1901**: 220-2
- Adams family, of Paterchurch, alabaster tablet to, at Pembroke, **1938**: 291
- Adams, John, *Prior of Llanthony prima*, **1943**: 216, 228
- Adams, John, *incumbent of Holt* (d. 1748), **1908**: 337  
curate for Isycoed chapel, **1910**: 365
- Addams-Williams family, owners of Liangibby estate, **1956**: 108
- Adecross (Atis Cross, Croes-ati), Flint town built on ruins of (?), **1936**: 74 and n.
- administration of archaeology in Wales in 1931 (Presidential address), **1931**: 340-52
- Aduatuci, Belgic tribe, **1910**: 50, 55
- adventures of a Denbighshire gentleman of the 17th century in the East Indies, **1902**: 277-86
- advocarii* (chensaries, vovry men, arthelmen, *arddelwyr*, persons in advowry), strangers to whom cottages were sublet by manorial custom, **1903**: 53 and n.; **1907**: 21
- advowry, persons in, see *advocarii*
- adwosons, see churches: patronage
- Adwy gwaeddyd, place-name near Little Orme, **1958**: 64n.
- Aeddon, *chieftain*, elegy on, **Centen**: 120
- Aedh, *St.*, *Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 103, 105
- Aedhagan, *the Smith*, Manx name, **1930**: 105-6
- Aedhan, *Irish king of Dalriada*, **1947**: 310
- Aegean race see under anthropology
- aegerine, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- Aella, *of Sussex*, mentioned by Bede, **1943**: 167
- Aeneas, in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 66, 74-5
- Aeneolithic period, new division, **1924**: 244, 258, 260, 261
- Aerfen, see Dec, river
- AESICA (Great Chesters) on Hadrian's Wall, **1946**: 149  
bath-house, **1960**: 159n.
- Aetern stone, found at Barmouth, **1932**: 105-7\*, folder Aethelflaed, see Ethelfleda
- Aethelwold, *king of Deira*, see Ethelwold
- Aëtius, *Roman consul in the West*, the letter to, **1910**: 453; **1944**: 119-21, 122-3
- Afan, *St. and bp.*, link with Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), **1911**: 122-6 traditions of, **1911**: 122-3, 125-6
- Afan district (Glam.), folk-lore (review), **1933**: 353-4
- Affer, *Rev. John*, and Issaac, vicar of Swansea, and son, **1925**: 164n.
- Afon Ganol, Little Orme's Head, trackway crossing, **1958**: 67
- Afon Gyrach, stream name in tithe map, **1923**: 331
- Africa, North, prehistoric anthropology, **1910**: 22-3
- African negroes, see negroes of Africa
- agape* (love-feast), *hen lestri Cymmunn* at Llanelidan, **1910**: 403
- agape funeralis*, survival, **1906**: 53
- Ager Crucin, Llancafarn Charter V, **1932**: 155
- Ager Pencarnov, Llancafarn Charter IV, **1932**: 154-5  
agrarian history and laws, see land: tenure
- Agricola, Cnaeus Julius,  
in Wales, **1912**: 313, 321-2; **1921**: 161, 164; **1937**: 141, 142  
probable founder of Segontium, **1921**: 49
- agricultural implements, Wynnstay inventory, **1940**: 54
- agricultural transport in Wales, some aspects of, **1935**: 329-38\*
- agriculture,  
Breiddin Hills (prehistoric), **1937**: 89-90, 112-13  
Caernarvonshire: field-systems with hut-settlements, **1950**: 56-9  
Gower peninsula (Glam.), **1934**: 302-27 *passim*  
Lewis Morris on (1755), **1938**: 25  
Neolithic, South Britain, **1916**: 105  
North Wales (XVIIIc.), **1933**: 133  
Offa's Dyke, its alignment indicating agriculture, **1931**: 51-6  
Skomer Island (Pemb.): early field-systems, **1950**: 1-20 *passim*  
Snowdonia and Anglesey, **1937**: 195-6  
Strata Florida granges, **1946**: 145-6  
Wat's Dyke, its relation to contemporary agriculture, **1934**: 267-70  
see also co-aration; dry walls; enclosures; land; open-field system of agriculture
- ague, charm against *y cryd*, **1923**: 157; **1925**: 419
- Ahmad ibn Ishmael, coins of, **Centen**: 122
- Aidan, *St.*, *of Ferns*, identity and name, **1920**: 246n.-248n.
- Aigueblanche, Peter of, see Peter, of *Aquablanca*
- Aigues Mortes, Provence,  
example of *bastide*, **1940**: 161  
Tour de Constance a prototype of Flint Castle, **1940**: 22-4; **1947**: 324
- Air-photography and Archaeology* reviewed, **1938**: 152
- Akeman Street, linking Belgic sites, **1954**: 108
- Aki, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1291), **1920**: 75  
alabasters,  
Beaumaris (Angl.), Sir William Bulkeley's tomb at, **1924**: 152-64\*  
Caldey Island: reliquary, **1955**: 121n.  
Llandegai, Sir William Griffith's tomb at, **1924**: 169-73\*  
Llansantffraed (Mon.), panels, **1959**: 54  
New Radnor: five tablets in memory of *St. Thomas* of Canterbury, **1918**: 266, 269  
Penmynydd, Tudor monument at, **1924**: 164-9\*
- alae*, see under Roman army
- Alan, *bp. Bangor*, Giraldus and, **1947**: 265, 265n.
- Alanawg, personal name in Hedd Moiwynog Clan, **1925**: 302
- Alban, *St.* site of his martyrdom, **1905**: 256-9; **1920**: 171-2
- Alberbury Man, one skeleton in Shropshire, **1955**: 194
- Alberic, *prior of Molesme* (d. 1109), co-founder of Cistercian order, **1936**: 3-4
- Albinus, *canon of Hereford*, Giraldus and, **1947**: 274
- Albrighton (Salop), church, **1906**: 183
- Alcock, Leslie,  
Castell Collen, **1959**: 157  
Castell Odo, an embanked settlement on Mynydd Ystum, near Aberdaron, **1960**: 78-135\*
- Alcuin, letters of, in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 94
- Aldbourne (Wilts.),  
Bronze-Age urn, **1902**: 194\*  
flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 166-7  
prehistoric cups, **1948**: 81
- aldermen, see also London, aldermen

- Alderney (C.I.), destruction of dolmens, **1910**: 471-2
- Aldford, Edward, of *Holt*, information against him (1564), **1910**: 356n.
- Aldford (Cheshire), church tower, **1945**: 154
- Roman ford at, **1910**: 192
- Aldhelm, *St.*, and the Saxon conquest, **1944**: 115-16
- his vocabulary, **1951**: 99
- Aldithel, Henry de, commissioner in dispute (1229), **1902**: 42
- Aldro (Yorks.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 171
- ale, Cefnlllys (Radn.), parish ale expenses, **1919**: 58-9
- Aled, c. 1230-1270, personal name in Hedd Molwynog Clan, **1925**: 302
- Alencum, Richard de, in charge of Rhuddlan and Dyserth Castles (1240), **1912**: 276 and n.
- Alexander, *Abbot of Ford*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 107 and n.; **1947**: 256
- Aleyn, John, presentation to living of Manorbier (1383), **1909**: 196
- Alfred, of *Marlborough*, holder of Ewias Castle, **1927**: 470, 471
- Alger, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (c. 1250), **1920**: 75
- alien priories in England and Wales, **1909**: 165-202 *passim*
- alienation of land, *see* land: alienation (sale)
- Aliortus inscribed stone, Llanaelhaiarn (Caern.), **1904**: 149; 318-19\*; **1953**: 184
- Alken (Hawkin, Hawkinge) Church (Carm.), question of identity, **1907**: 64; **1937**: 311-19; **1939**: 99-102\*
- Alkest, Treen of, par. Kirk Lezayre (Man), Cronk yn How, Early Christian and Viking site, **1930**: 267-308\*
- All Cannings Cross farm, near Devizes, Iron Age A settlement, **1924**: 220-1; **1955**: 46
- La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 77, 80\*, 88, 110
- pottery, **1960**: 125 and n.
- urns of coarse ware from, **1959**: 123
- allées couvertes*, type of dolmen, **1924**: 250, 256, 259
- Allen, E. E., timber structure in the river Towy near Abergwili, **1937**: 320-2\*
- Allen, Egerton, photograph of tile at Whitland Abbey, **1901**: 160-1\*
- Allen, G. W. G., and Nash-Williams, V. E., their *Air-photography and Archaeology* reviewed, **1938**: 152
- Allen, John Romilly, editor of *Archaeologia Cambrensis* (1891-1907), *Centen*: 17, 19
- obituary, and list of his papers to *Archaeologia Cambrensis*, **1907**: 441-2
- articles by,
- Llandough by Cardiff: cross of Irbic, **1904**: 247-52\*
- Llangyfelach (Glam.), pre-Norman cross base, **1903**: 181-8\*
- Llanrhian (Pemb.), perforated stone axe-hammer at; with list of axe-hammers found in barrows in Great Britain, and study of axe-hammers found in Denmark, **1903**: 224-38\*
- Llanveynoe (Herefs.), early inscribed cross-slab at, **1902**: 239\*
- St. David's (Pemb.), head of cross at, **1905**: 89-90\*
- St. David's, old farmhouses with round chimneys near, **1902**: 1-24\*
- Seven Sisters, near Neath (Glam.), find of Late-Celtic bronze objects, **1905**: 127-46\*
- The chevron and its derivatives in Bronze-Age art, **1902**: 182-229\*
- Trefgarne inscription and sculptured art, *Centen*: 127
- Allen, John Romilly, articles by *cont.*
- Trefflys (Caern.), discovery of an Early Christian inscribed stone, **1905**: 70-2\*
- Tre'r Ceiri (discussion), **1904**: 77-8
- two Kelto-Roman finds: (1) bronze vessels from Kyngadle (Carm.), (2) iron fire-dog from Carreg Coediog (Denb.), **1901**: 20-44\*
- Welsh wooden spoons, with ornamental carving and love-symbols, **1901**: 165-72\*; **1906**: 47-9
- Allen, Joseph, his *History of Pembrokeshire* (never published), **1906**: 35-46
- Allen, Miss M. C. R., drawing by, **1902**: 23
- Allen, W. Bird, Druidism, a note on, **1922**: 152-4
- Hue, the Rev. Corbet: excerpts from his diary (1810), kept during a walking tour through North Wales, **1925**: 215-17
- Llanddeusant (Angl.), symbolism of font, **1924**: 411
- Llywel, near Trecastle (Breckn.), stone: Gnostic symbolism, **1917**: 159-63
- Penmon (Angl.) cross: notes with corresp., **1920**: 193-5, 291-2
- red dragon, origin of, **1924**: 216-17
- Secunderabad (Hyderabad State), pot-markings at, **1917**: 319
- some early crosses, **1921**: 306-7
- Welsh place-names beginning with 'Llan', **1915**: 430-1
- Allespath, John de, constable of Criccieth Castle (1333), **1944**: 7
- Allington family, of *Gresford*, **1904**: 296-8
- Allington (Denb.), township of the old parish of *Gresford*, **1903**: 189-204 *passim*; **1904**: 85-106, 165-96 *passim*; **1905**: 97-126\*; additions and corrections, 284-94
- Allor*, word supplanted by *Bwrdd y Cymun*, **1917**: 270
- Allt Faelor or Rhw Faelor of the *Triads* probably Aberystwyth Castle, **1931**: 201
- Allt Glud (Dumbarton), seat of the lords of Strathclyde, **1905**: 298
- Allt Wen, Dwgygyfylchi (Caern.), hill-fort, **1958**: 70
- Allt-y-ryn, Newport (Mon.), stone axes, **1951**: 166-7\*
- Alltffilo (Alltவில்lo), (Breckn.), camp with inturned entrance, **1905**: 254; **1937**: 145
- Alltffylwyd (Radn.), internal pitching, **1949**: 281
- Alltவில்lo (Breckn.), *see* Alltffilo
- Alltwalis (Carm.), stone axe-head, **1936**: 306-9\*
- Almar, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1150), **1920**: 75
- Almeley (Herefs.), church, **1945**: 182
- Almer family, of *Almer* (farmhouse), Allington (Denb.), **1905**: 123-6, 289; **1932**: 245
- Almer, John, of *Almer*, will (1524), **1905**: 289
- Almeria, Spain, Neolithic civilization, **1947**: 172
- Almondbury, near Huddersfield (Yorks.), Iron-Age A camp with vitrified rampart, **1942**: 12-13; *Centen*: 73 and n.; **1958**: 135
- alms box or guild fines box (of iron), Cardiff (Tudor period), **1919**: 205-6\*, 209
- alms dishes, Llanuwchllyn and Welshpool, **1919**: 564, 564\*
- almshouses, Llandaff, **1902**: 232-3\*
- Alnwick (Northumb.), church tower used as beacon, **1912**: 340
- alpha and omega, on cross slabs, **1902**: 239
- in memorials from Dumnonia, **1956**: 140
- on pottery lamps, **1960**: 61
- alphabet, Hiberno-Saxon, **1928**: 291-3
- Latin, of Early Christian inscriptions in Anglesey, **1924**: 43-58\*
- letter B on tile at Rhuddlan, **1934**: 336\*, 337
- Llandecwyn (Mer.), inscribed stone, **1905**: 238\*; inscriptions generally, 241 and n.

- alphabet *cont.*  
of ancient inscriptions of Wales, **1928**: 290-315  
*passim*  
Ogham, in inscriptions, **1928**: 293-8
- Alpine race, *see under* anthropology
- Alps, French, platform houses, **1954**: 21
- Alretone (Salop), Edward the Confessor's Demesne Manor, **1955**: 199
- Alsace, Late Hallstatt bracelets from **1959**: 119
- alsain* (halsing), carols, **1906**: 158
- Alston Moor (Cumb.), lead mines (1130), **1932**: 34
- altar-cloths, Denbigh Priory, **1921**: 322  
Llanaelhaiarn, **1904**: 110*n.*-111*n.*
- altar-piece, Brecon Cathedral, and fragment of altar-stone, **1925**: 428-32\*
- altar stations, *see also* altoirs
- altar-tables, Llansilin (Denb.), **1923**: 394, 395\*  
Whitford: Jacobean altar-table, **1947**: 335
- altar-tombs, Abergavenny, knight and lady, **1902**: 82  
Abergavenny: Herbert family, **1936**: 357  
Bunbury (Ches.): Sir Hugh Calveley, **1910**: 176\*  
Carmarthen: Sir Rhys ap Thomas, **1916**: 339\*  
Llandaff Cathedral: five bishops, **1933**: 367  
Malpas (Ches.): Brereton and Cholmondeley, **1910**: 202, 203\*  
Newland, Coleford (Glos.): Sir John José and his wife, **1909**: 81, 83  
Penmynydd; Tudor tomb, **1924**: 164-9\*  
St. David's Cathedral: Earl of Richmond, **1916**: 199\*  
Tenby (Pemb.): White, **1912**: 10\*, 11-12; **1916**: 213\*  
Westminster Abbey: Lady Margaret Beaufort, **1916**: 217\*
- altars,  
Roman,  
Caergai, **1958**: 133  
Caerleon, **1913**: 72  
Carmarthen, **1948**: 123  
Corstopitum, **1912**: 330  
Loughor, *Centen*: 96 *and n.*, 126  
Segontium, **1922**: 320-4\*; **1952**: 16; **1960**: 138, 152-6\*, 171  
Christian,  
floating stone altars of Celtic saints, **1920**: 228, 240*n.*  
Glastonbury: St. David's altar, **1925**: 369-71  
Llaneilian (Angl.): reputed wooden altar, **1909**: 355-60\*  
Partrishow (Breckn.), **1902**: 101-2  
place of High Altar in a Cistercian church, **1909**: 49-64
- Alternberg Abbey, glass from, **1955**: 198
- Althorne (Essex), font, **1917**: 251
- altoirs, altar stations (heaps of stones) on Inishmurray, also at Parc-y-cerrig Sanctaidd, **1907**: 271, 275
- Alton Parva (Wilts.), knife-dagger from, **1928**: 167
- Alud (Aled, Elyned), *St. and martyr*, life, and her vanished Chapel near Brecon, **1903**: 214-23
- Alva, *Duke of*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 17
- Alvaes, farm name near Cardiff, **1922**: 38
- Alvastra, Sweden, church, **1921**: 405
- Alward, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1153-83), **1920**: 75
- Alwi, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1199), **1920**: 75
- Alwinton (Northumb.), urn, **1902**: 195\*
- Alye, Theophilus, holder of Llywelyn's robe, **1956**: 2
- Alyn (Alun), river (Denb.-Flints.), Ed. Lhuyd's list of bridges over, **1903**: 201-2  
Wat's Dyke in valley of, **1934**: 247\*
- amber, beads, *see* beads  
cup (Hove), **1902**: 226  
in Stone-Age graves, **1910**: 46
- amber *cont.*  
in Wales, *Centen*: 52  
necklace (Lake, Wilts.), **1902**: 226
- Amble (Northumb.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 165
- Ambleston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43  
font, **1904**: 153-4\*
- ambons (raised desks or pulpits), **1903**: 88
- Ambrose, John, *last Prior of Llanthony prima*, **1943**: 228-9
- Ambrosius Aurelianus (Emrys Wledig), and the Vortigern legend, **1941**: 193, 194  
coin of, **1958**: 69  
Dinas Emrys link, **1960**: 13, 51, 54, 55, 56  
early British hero, **1911**: 173, 174, 180, **1914**: 88; **1955**: 173
- ambulance, to carry paupers, Chester (1693), **1910**: 437
- Amerden (Bucks.), scabbard ornamented with scrolls from, **1945**: 206, 209\* *and n.*, 214\* 215, 219
- Amesbury Park (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 167
- Amiwlch (Angl.),  
early copper-smelting at, **1929**: 208  
hoard of Roman coins, **1938**: 277  
poor and poor relief in, **1926**: 117, 118  
sarcophagus lid, **1919**: 205 *and n.*  
*see also* Parys Mountain
- Amman, river, mentioned in Kidwelly Survey (1609), **1924**: 304-5
- Amo, *St.*, Newborough (Angl.), dedication, **1919**: 137
- Amon, *father of St. Samson*, **1903**: 324, 329
- amphitheatres, Roman,  
Caerleon, **1913**: 76-8\*, 261-2; **1928**: 1-32; *Centen*: 93  
Caerwent, *Centen*: 82, 83  
Tomen y Mur, **1938**: 198-9; *Centen*: 100  
Wroxeter, **1914**: 452
- amphorae*,  
Caerleon, **1959**: 137  
Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 37, 47, 58, 60  
Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 122-50\* *passim*
- Amroth (Pemb.),  
church, **1957**: 43  
prehistoric finds, **1955**: 94  
submerged forest, **1913**: 400-3
- amulets,  
pebbles as amulets, **1925**: 205-6  
slate, from Casa da Moura cave, Portugal, **1902**: 224\* *and n.*  
stone celts used as, **1903**: 238
- amusements,  
Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), **1911**: 124  
North Cardiganshire (XVIIIc.), **1938**: 26
- Anabaptists, Llanfihangel Brynpabuan (Breckn.), graves (1680, 1684, 1685), **1911**: 122
- Anafon Valley, near Aber (Caern.),  
arrow-stone from, **1924**: 340-2\*  
hut-circle, tumuli, *cytiau*, **1924**: 89-90\*, 93-7, 99  
modern masonry, **1924**: 98\*, 395
- Anarawd ap Rhodri (*d.* 916), *prince*, called Anarauht in *Annales Cambriae*, **1917**: 327  
woodcut in Powell's *Historie*, **1942**: 97
- Anchor Inn (Salop), axe-hammer found near, **1934**: 116-18\*
- Ancient Bridges of Wales* (E. Jervoise) reviewed, **1936**: 164-5
- ancient churches of Anglesey (Presidential address), **1930**: 237-66\*
- Ancient Laws of Wales*, Rhiell Rhiellwg (ii, 504), **1946**: 122
- ancient monuments,  
Ancient Monuments Board and Inspectorate, **1948**: 56; **1949**: 267; **1959**: 3

ancient monuments *cont.*

- Ancient Monuments Consolidation and Amendment Act (1913), list of scheduled monuments in Wales, up to December, 1923, **1924**: 203-7  
 operation of the Act in Wales in 1931, **1931**: 340-52 *passim*  
 provisions of the Act, **Centen**: 144  
 Ministry (formerly Office) of Works, Ancient Monuments Branch: reports on preservation and restoration of ancient monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, **1938**: 274-5; **Centen**: 9, 84, 131, 138, 140, 142, 144, 145; **1948**: 56-60\*; **1949**: 267-70\*; **1950**: 77-82\*; **1951**: 113-17\*; **1957**: 102-8; **1959**: 3  
 preservation and restoration (Presidential address), **1913**: 51-4  
 Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments, *Anglesey* volume reviewed, **1938**: 142-5  
*Caernarvonshire, East*, volume reviewed, **1957**: 123-7  
*Pembrokeshire* volume reviewed, **1925**: 439-41  
 summary of work done in 1914, **1915**: 435-6  
*Ancient Stone Monuments in their Religious Aspect* (G. D. Hornblower) reviewed, **1942**: 133  
 Anresse, L', Guernsey (C.I.), L'Autel des Vardes (Druids' Altar), cromlech, and another, **1910**: 460-3\*, 467  
 Andagelli, rare personal name on stone now at Cenarth, **1931**: 410-11  
 andalusite, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31  
 Anderson, Joseph, a cave at Oban, **1955**: 157n.  
 Andreas (Man), church and crosses, **1929**: 358-60  
 Andrew, A. R., geologist, **1949**: 280  
 Andrew, W. J., three English silver pennies, discovered during excavations at Dyserth Castle, **1915**: 83-6  
 Andrews, L. S., Roman potsherds found at Caersws, **1940**: 79  
 Andrews, Lancelot, *bp. Winchester*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 17  
*Aneirin (Aneirin)*, *Book of*, see *Book of Aneirin*  
 angels in art, St. David's Cathedral: seraph slab, **1931**: 353-4\*  
 Angharad, Giraldu's mother, **1946**: 86  
 Angle (Pemb.), Castle, **1911**: 155  
 church: vacant living (1324), **1909**: 181-2  
 valuation (1378), **1909**: 193  
 Giraldu's link with, **1946**: 89n, 92  
 St. George chantry (1546 survey), **1934**: 144  
 Angles, in early Britain, **1910**: 63, 68, 74; **1944**: 113-28 *passim*  
 Anglesey (Môn), Ancient Monuments Commission vol. reviewed, **1938**: 142-5  
 antiquities, **Centen**: 36, 41, 42, 52, 53, 69, 88  
 before the Act of Union: map, **1937**: 170-2  
 C.A.A. Llangefni meeting, **1908**: 65-109\*  
 churches, ancient (Presidential address), **1930**: 237-66\*  
 peculiar east windows, **1926**: 181-5\*  
 rebuilt, demolished or restored: list, **1944**: 73-4  
 screens, lofts and stalls, **1943**: 147; **1944**: 64-74\*  
 coal-mining, early, **1929**: 198 *and n.*, 207-8, 214, 215, 224  
 collations to archdeaconry (1410 and 1413), **1922**: 92, 96  
 cromlechs: list, **1915**: 416-17  
 Dominican witnesses to a grant (1237), **1914**: 331 *and n.*  
 Druidism in, **1921**: 161, 164  
 Early Christian decorative art in, **1919**: 477-98\*;  
**1920**: 1-30\*; *corresp.*, **1920**: 193-5; **1921**: 84-114\*;  
**1922**: 61-79\*; **1923**: 53-69\*; **1924**: 38-58\*  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 135, 136, 139

Anglesey *cont.*

- early settlers of, by Prof. E. Anwyl, **1908**: 1-28, 121-48  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 316  
 enclosed homesteads, **1956**: 74  
 huts and field-systems, **1950**: 18-19, 58; **1954**: 113  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 17, 41, 53, 63  
 in Neolithic times, **1912**: 64, 65  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 430-1  
 land measurements, **1951**: 118, 120  
 linguistic divides in, **1936**: 194-209 *passim*  
 Maelgwn Gwynedd lord of, **1920**: 175-8  
 manorial courts, **1954**: 20  
 mediaeval settlements, **1954**: 39n., 42, 43  
 Norse name for Island of the Strait, **1937**: 203  
 old Poor Law in, **1926**: 111-32 *passim*  
*Pedigrees of Old Families* reviewed, **1916**: 181-3  
 place-names in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 140-4, 160-2  
 references in *Norwich Taxation* (1254), **1925**: 381-4  
 report on monuments preserved (1945-48), **1948**: 56-7, 59\*  
 roads (1750-1850), **1925**: 121-48 *passim*  
 Romano-British villages, **1954**: 90  
*Social Life in mid-eighteenth-century Anglesey* reviewed, **1937**: 180-2  
 soils, **Centen**: 25, 42  
 W. Wynn Williams collection of antiquities (mostly from Anglesey), **1919**: 459-61; **1925**: 404-11\*  
 see also under local place-names  
 Anglesey Antiquarian Society and Field Club, *Transactions* noticed or reviewed, **1931**: 379; **1932**: 421; **1933**: 359; **1934**: 351; **1935**: 317; **1936**: 339-40; **1937**: 341; **1942**: 133; **1943**: 241-2; **1959**: 149; **1960**: 187  
*Anglesey Cromlechs, Portfolio of*, reviewed, **1902**: 154-5  
 Anglesey men in St. John's College, Cambridge (1634-1876), **1949**: 271-4  
 Anglesey Sound, Battle of (1098), between Normans and King Magnus of Norway, **1937**: 204  
*Anglia Wallia* (1561), Thomas Phaer's report on Welsh havens, creeks, etc., **1911**: 421-32  
 'Anglian Beast' in sculpture, **1939**: 5  
 Anglicus (Angligena), Adam, see Adam, *de Ponte Parvo*  
 Anglo-Saxon, see also Saxon  
*Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries in Cambridgeshire and Suffolk* reviewed, **1931**: 188-9  
*Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, Glasbury (Radn.) mentioned in, **1918**: 7-8  
 historically unreliable, **1910**: 64-6  
 on early Britain, **1944**: 125  
 Anglo-Saxon language, paucity of early written material, **1955**: 169-70  
 Anglo-Saxon map, 10th-century MS. in B.M., **1935**: 8  
 Anhunyawc (Antoniacus), commote, **1906**: 96  
 Anian, name of two Bishops and three Deans of St. Asaph, and two Bishops of Bangor, **1919**: 183  
 Anian, abbot of Strata Florida, **1946**: 144  
 Anian I, *bp. Bangor* (1268-1305/6), cathedral altered by **1901**: 192-3; **1949**: 261  
 gifts to Dominicans, **1902**: 287; **1914**: 335 *and n.*  
 his *Pontifical*, **1952**: 8  
 Anian II (Anian Sais), *bp. Bangor* (d. 1327), north transept extended by, **1949**: 261 *and n.*  
 tomb in cathedral, **1902**: 265-6  
 Anian II, *bp. St. Asaph* (d. 1293), attempted to remove see to Rhuddlan, **1921**: 215  
 began to rebuild cathedral, **1947**: 311  
 biographical sketch, and will, **1919**: 181-7  
 Dominican of Nannau, **1914**: 355  
 Edward I and, **1912**: 122

- animal-head place-names, in Celtic countries, **1934**: 328-31
- animal remains,  
 Barclodiad y Gawres (Angl.), **1958**: 125  
 Bishopston fort (Gower): bones, **1940**: 18  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaenmawr (Caern.), **1912**: 180-1; **1913**: 361-2, 364-5; **1915**: 30-9; **1923**: 248-60 *passim*  
 Bryn Celli Ddu chambered cairn (Angl.), ox skeleton, **1931**: 233  
 Caerleon: bones from Jenkins's Field, **1929**: 304-5; eastern corner (1929), **1930**: 195; Prysog Field (1927-29), **1932**: 413-9; Myrtle Cottage site, **1940**: 151  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.), Eel Point, Nanna's Cave, Potter's Cave, Daylight Rock, **1955**: 85-158\* *passim*  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.): Nanna's Cave, **1916**: 158-68\*  
 Capel Garmon chambered long cairn (Denb.), **1927**: 43  
 Castell Odo (Caern.), **1960**: 86  
 Cefn Cave, near St. Asaph, **1947**: 313  
 Chesters Roman villa, Woolaston (Glos.), **1938**: 124  
 Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 26, 27, 28, 43  
 Coygan cave, Llansadrynin (Carm.), **1901**: 23; **1935**: 95-111 *passim*  
 Crown Farm tumulus, Whitford (Flints.), **1929**: 152-4  
 Doward Hill (Herefs.), caves, **1909**: 267-9  
 Dyserth Castle (Flints.), **1915**: 55, 57, 60-1, 67-8; appendix, 77-82; suppt., 249-50  
 Ffridd Faldwyn (Mont.), **1942**: 56  
 Giltar Point (Pemb.), midden, **1932**: 359-63  
 Glasfryn, Tremadoc, Roman site, **1909**: 491  
 Golden Mile barrow, Colwinston (Glam.), **1941**: 189, 192  
 Gop (Flints.), sepulchral cave, **1902**: 166-8, 174-7; **1921**: 411; **1947**: 332-3  
 Gwaunsgor (Flints.), Neolithic site, **1914**: 269  
 Laugharne (Carm.) burrows, **1909**: 467-8  
 Llanmelin (Mon.), hill-fort, **1933**: 310  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 160-3  
 Lligwy (Angl.) burial chamber, **1909**: 224  
 Meare (Somerset) Lake Village, **1914**: 417  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), **1927**: 63-4  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.): bones, **1954**: 98, 99; **1955**: 50  
 Nant-y-graig caves, Vale of Clwyd, **1946**: 119, 121  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.) chambered tomb, **1933**: 190-1, 207, 228; hut-group, **1934**: 32-3  
 Parc Dinmon hut, Penmon (Angl.), **1932**: 252, 259  
 Pen y Corddyn, near Abergele (Denb.), **1910**: 142-4  
 Perthi Chwareu farm, near Llandegla (Denb.) and Tyddyn Bleiddyn Neolithic site, near St. Asaph (Flints.), **1912**: 67-8, 70  
 Pipton (Breckn.) long cairn, **1956**: 22, 34, 43, 44, 45 *and n.*  
 Prestatyn (Flints.) Roman station, **1937**: 221, 223; **1938**: 189  
 Priory Farm cave, Monkton (Pemb.), **1933**: 99-100  
 Rhiwlas (Caern.), hut-group: bones, **1954**: 112  
 Rhyl (Flints.), submerged forest, **1923**: 153  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.), chambered tumulus, **1916**: 264-6  
 Segontium, **1921**: 198-9; **1923**: 25-7; **1960**: 146  
 Sudbrook (Mon.), Iron-Age camp, **1939**: 78-9  
 Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.), hill-fort: *cytiau*, **1907**: 55-6; **1926**: 433
- animals,  
 destruction of woodlands by, **1916**: 130  
 monks' regard for, **1903**: 326  
 prehistoric, Western Europe, **1910**: 17-20
- animals in art,  
 Cronk yn How (Man) engraved stone, **1930**: 290-2, 299-301\*  
 Gaulish fire-dogs, **1901**: 42-3  
 Kilpeck (Herefs.) church: carved dragons, **1927**: 460, 461-2\*, 463  
 Llanwnog (Mont.) rood-screen, **1932**: 428-9\*  
 Monmouthshire churches: woodcarving, **1959**: 23, 24, 27  
 wyvern carving from rood-screen, **1932**: 429, 430\*  
 zoöomorphic subjects in early Celtic art, **1919**: 482-96\*, **1920**: 11, 12\*; **1930**: 242\*, 243, 262; **1939**: 5-7
- Anlach (Anlac, Aufach), *Irish King*, *bur.* Llanspyddid (Breckn.), **1903**: 351; **1951**: 98 mentioned in *Cognatio de Brychan*, **1903**: 346, 347, 348 mentioned in MS. Vesp. A.XIV, **1951**: 97
- Anna, *mother of B.V.M.*, legend of triple marriage, **1920**: 336-8
- Annales Cambriae*, as source of Powys history, **1930**: 132-43 *passim*; **1959**: 84 on the battle of Mount Badon, **1911**: 175, 179, 181 origin of, **1910**: 473-9
- Annales Londinienses*, on burial of Prince Llewelyn, **1911**: 34
- Annals of Ulster*, *Dr. R. A. S. Macalister on*, **1946**: 124 princes of Powys: dates, **1959**: 84
- Anne, *St.*, *Goidelic deity*, **1950**: 31
- Anne, *Queen of James I*, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 22
- Anne, *Queen*, and Judge Robert Price, **1912**: 380
- Anneywarth, Norse place-name in Cogan (Wentlloog), (1295), **1920**: 41
- Annius, *of Viterbo*, on Samotheans in Britain, **1957**: 7
- anreg*, manorial food gift, **1933**: 77
- ansate panel, fragment found at Llandrindod Wells Roman site, **1911**: 417, 418\*
- Anselm, *St.*, his style, **1951**: 98 *and n.* work at Chester, **1910**: 165
- Anselm le Gros, *bp. St. David's*, descent, **1947**: 277
- antefixes, *see* roofs and roofing materials, Roman
- anterunc*, on Towyn stone, **1949**: 166-7
- anthracite coal,  
 Bronze-Age beads made of, **1943**: 190  
 Cwmbrwyn Roman site, **1907**: 212  
 Henllan promontory fort, **1945**: 237
- anthropology,  
 Aegean race in Europe, **1917**: 53-4  
 Alpine race, distribution in Europe, **1917**: 44-5 Goidels part of, **1912**: 91 invasion of Britain by, **1915**: 412-13 Merthyr Mawr tumuli built by, **1919**: 347-8
- Aryan race in Britain, **1910**: 40-78 *passim*
- brachycephalic type: distribution in Western Europe, **1915**: 414-15
- chambered tombs and beaker burials: contrasting types, **1916**: 263-4
- dark broadheads in Western Europe, **1924**: 271-3
- distributional study of physical types of man in Wales, **1916**: 101-40
- early Britain: ethnology, **1905**: 212-14, 317-22
- ethnology illustrated by folk-lore, **1906**: 100-1
- Europe: three main stocks, **1917**: 44-61
- Historia Brittonum*, ethnology in, **1957**: 67-8
- Mediterranean type prevailing in West Wales, **1911**: 160
- Monmouthshire: prehistoric ethnology, **1909**: 262, 264

- anthropology *cont.*  
 post-Roman ethnology of Wales, **1910**: 69-78  
 primitive man in Western Europe, from the earliest times to the 7th century A.D.: some unconventional views (Presidential address) **1910**: 1-78  
 proposal for local surveys of the British people (and detailed analysis of racial stocks), **1917**: 39-62  
 racial analysis of the Welsh, **1911**: 160  
 regional balance of racial evolution (summary of British Association address), **1927**: 402-3  
 Scottish folk-lore, ethnological traces in, **1912**: 407-8  
 some parallels between Celtic and Indian institutions, **1901**: 109-25  
*The Welsh People*, reviewed, **1901**: 227-37  
 Welsh archaeology and anthropology, **1913**: 153-8  
*see also* Basques; Berbers; Brythons; Celts; Etruscans; Gwyddel, etc.; Iberians; Picts and Scots; Silures; *also* human remains; prehistory, and references thereunder
- anthropometry,  
 Gop caves: anthropometry of skulls, **1902**: 177-81  
 skull contours of Bronze-Age man, **1913**: 450-1  
 Antient Britons, Society of, *see* Society of Antient Britons  
 Antiquaries, Society of, *see* Society of Antiquaries  
 antiquities, *see* archaeology, and references thereunder  
 antlers,  
 Dyserth Castle: red deer, **1915**: 249\*  
 Llanddona (Angl.), deer-antler implement from, **1937**: 172-4\*  
 Rhyl: red deer, **1923**: 153; **1926**: 202; **1930**: 425  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tumulus: deerhorn objects, **1916**: 247-9\*  
 used for picks in copper mines, **1958**: 69  
 Worms Head: antler object, **1920**: 254-6\*
- Antonine Itinerary*, Centen: 94, 96, 97, 101  
 11th iter, North Wales, **1925**: 308, 313  
 testimony on date of Cardiff, **1908**: 59-60
- Antonine Wall,  
 link with location of 'Clede Mutha', **1921**: 261-3  
 location of (review), **1922**: 263-4  
 mention in *Excidium Britanniae*, **1910**: 451, 452  
 mention in *the Mabinogi*, **1934**: 178
- Antoninus, Iulius, of *Oenoanda in Lycia*, cohort commander in Britain, **1952**: 14
- anvil or cup stones,  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), Neolithic site, **1914**: 263-5\*  
 Rhyl, Rhuddlan foreshore, **1926**: 202
- anvils, Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 18n.
- Anwyl family, Park and Plas Newydd built by, **1942**: 98-101
- Anwyl, Prof. Sir Edward,  
 obituary, **1914**: 469  
 articles and reviews by,  
*Aberystwyth, its court-leet, etc.*, reviewed, **1903**: 271  
*Lampeter* (G. Eyre Evans) reviewed, **1906**: 276-7  
 Llandecwyn (Mer.) inscribed stone, **1906**: 121-4  
 Pantyneuadd (Mer.), finds near, **1909**: 162  
 some Radnorshire place-names, **1911**: 161-9  
 the early settlers of Anglesey, **1908**: 1-28, 121-48  
 the early settlers of Brecon, **1903**: 16-38  
 the early settlers of Caernarvonshire, **1940**: 197-212  
 the early settlers of Cardigan, **1906**: 93-120  
 the early settlers of Carmarthen, **1907**: 361-88  
 the early settlers of Monmouth, **1909**: 149-51, 261-82  
 (with Charles E. Breese), Roman building at Glasfryn, Tremadoc (Caern.), **1909**: 473-94\*
- Anwyl, Rev. J. Bodfan, his edition of *Y Bardd Cwsg* reviewed, **1928**: 239-40
- Anwyl, Owen, of *Plas Newydd, par. Llanfrothen (Mer.)*, **1942**: 99
- Anwyl, Richard, of *Dolfriog*, brass inscription to, **1949**: 309
- Anwyl, Robert Lewis, of *Park, par Llanfrothen (Mer.)*, **1942**: 99
- Anwyl, William Lewis, of *Park, par Llanfrothen (Mer.)*, **1942**: 100
- ap Adam (*later Adams*) family of *Tidenham (Glos.)*, link with Jenkins, **1901**: 220-2
- ap Rhys family, of *Scotsborough, near Tenby (Pemb.)*, **1906**: 85n., 86-91
- apodyteria*, *see under* baths, Roman
- Apothecary's Hall estate, Gresford (Denb.), **1904**: 172-3  
 apparitors, officers of ecclesiastical courts, **1919**: 60
- Apperson, G. L., ed., *Gleanings after Time* reviewed, **1908**: 284-5
- Appledore (Devon), Gower trade with, **1920**: 342-3
- Appledore (Kent), church registers, **1918**: 120n.
- Appleton, Sylvia, Longhouse (Pemb.) cromlech, **1925**: 422-3\*
- apport or tribute, of alien priories to Continental houses, **1909**: 165-202 *passim*
- apprentices and apprenticeship,  
 Cefnlllys (Radn.), grants, **1919**: 71  
 mediaeval masons, **1934**: 191-2  
 pauper children, North Wales, **1926**: 114, 127-30  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 166
- Aquablanca (Aigueblanche), Peter de, *bp. Hereford*, and Abbey Dore church, **1927**: 271  
 and Hereford Cathedral, **1927**: 457
- arabic numerals, Levelinus stone, **1931**: 86  
 Llangwnadl (Caern.) inscription, **1918**: 320-2\*
- Aran Islands, co. Galway, **1934**: 365-7
- Arawn, in the *Brut*, **1934**: 177
- Arbory, Kirk (Man), farm-name in, **1930**: 109
- Arcadius, coins of Centen: 107
- Archaeologia Aeliana*, Vol. VII reviewed, **1912**: 330  
*Archaeologia Cambrensis*, hist. sketch, Centen: 12-22 *passim*
- Archaeological Institute, Centen: 13n.  
*Archeologické Rozhledy* (Archaeological News), Vol. III, Part 1, reviewed, **1951**: 169
- archaeology,  
 administration of, in Wales in 1931, **1931**: 340-52  
 and cognate studies in Swansea University College, **1948**: 95-6  
 and history, and the change from Brittonic to Welsh, Cornish and Breton, **1955**: 166-84  
 and the amateur (Presidential address), **1955**: 1-13  
 antiquities belonging to the late Rev. W. Wynn Williams (mostly relating to Anglesey), **1919**: 459-69\*; **1925**: 404-11\*  
 archaeological surveys in Wales: suggested subjects, **1917**: 274-87  
 as supported in France, **1935**: 184-5  
 importance to historians, **1911**: 3-5; **1960**: 3-4  
 Pennant and Parker Collection of drawings, **1939**: 93-5\*  
 problems of Welsh archaeology, **1923**: 225-42  
 Rev. G. N. Smith of Gumfreston (Pemb.) as archaeologist, **1945**: 248-54\*  
 University of Wales and archaeology, **1917**: 432  
 unscientific methods of Fenton and others, **1906**: 72-3  
 Voelas Estate (Denb.), antiquities on, **1918**: 123-32\*  
 Wales and archaeology, **1931**: 187-8  
 west coast of Britain, archaeological problems of, **1915**: 405-20 *see also* ancient monuments; Cambrian Archaeological Association; *also under*

- archaeology *cont.*  
 regional and local place-names, and under particular antiquities, e.g., tumuli  
 reviews of books on,  
*A Hundred Years of Archaeology*, 1950: 87  
*Air-photography and Archaeology*, 1938: 152  
*Archaeology, History and Science*, 1960: 186  
*Archaeology in England and Wales*, 1914-1931, 1932: 415-20  
*Archaeology of Roman Britain*, 1931: 367-70  
*History in the Open Air*, 1936: 327-9  
*Survey and Policy of Field Research*, 1948: 110
- Archangel, Welsh cloth exported to, 1922: 251-2
- archdeacons, Archdeacon of the Isle of Man: status, 1929: 358-9  
 in St. David's Diocese, 1919: 310
- archers, at Chepstow Castle (1185), 1947: 249 *and n.*  
 Welsh, raised for French war (1342), 1904: 159
- archery, Chester: encouragement of, 1910: 431
- architects, of Edwardian castles, named, 1928: 347 *and n.*, 348  
 predecessors of, 1957: 91-2
- architectural drawings, by Rev. John Parker, 1939: 94-5\*
- architecture, comparative table of historic styles in Great Britain and Brittany, 1924: 476  
 development in Herefordshire, 1927: 228-9  
 French and English compared, 1914: 149  
 Georgian period in Welsh building, 1957: 90-101  
*see also* building, and references thereunder: and under individual buildings
- architecture, domestic, Caernarvonshire: *croglloft* cottages, 1954: 83 *and n.*  
 Carmarthen: Georgian houses, 1948: 125-6  
 Carmarthenshire: 'rounded-gable' houses, 1951: 106-12\*  
 Conway: Plas Mawr, 1912: 145-6; 1937: 367-70\*  
 investigation of smaller domestic buildings: Council for British Archaeology research report, 1955: 188-91  
 Lamphey (Pemb.): Bishop's Palace, 1938: 1-14\*  
 Laugharne: Georgian houses, 1948: 132-4  
*The Welsh House* (I. C. Peate) reviewed, 1941: 100-2  
 Weobley (Herefs.), 1927: 435\*, 437-40  
 Wiltshire, 1914: 83-6  
 Wrexham: Hand Inn (demolished), 1901: 173-8\*  
*see also* cruck buildings; farmhouses; houses, and references thereunder; huts, etc.; long-houses, Dark-Age; mansions and country houses; platform buildings; timber construction; and under names of individual houses, mansions, etc.
- architecture, ecclesiastical, *see also* abbeys; cathedrals; church architecture; churches
- architecture, Gothic,  
 Decorated style in Herefordshire, 1927: 226-7  
 in Britain (sketch), 1930: 465-7  
*see also* architecture, ecclesiastical
- architecture, military, *see* castles; fortifications; forts, Roman; hill-forts; motte-and-bailey castles
- architecture, Norman,  
 Chester Cathedral, 1910: 164-5  
 Menai region, 1937: 205-6  
 Newport: St. Woollos, 1933: 388-92\*  
*see also* motte-and-bailey castles; tympana
- architecture, Roman, *see* Roman architecture; Roman sites and finds
- architecture, Romanesque, in Brittany, 1924: 438-40
- Ardda and Darlas, lands named in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 157-8
- arddelwyr*, *see advocarii*
- arden*, variant of Ardda in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 157
- Arderydd, Battle of (573), Rhydderch defeats pagan faction, 1947: 310
- Arduwy, commote of Dunoding *cantref*, 1944: 1; 1949: 293
- Areithiau Pros* (D. Gwenallt Jones) reviewed, 1934: 346-7
- Arelate (Arles) mint, Little Orme find of coins from, 1909: 385-94 *passim*, 402-6
- Arfon, extent in *Buchedd Beuno*, 1930: 318, 332-3  
 means 'facing Môn', 1937: 195
- Arganil, Portugal, bronze sickle, 1958: 19-20
- argent, bell-hanging term, 1951: 129\*, 161-2
- Argyll, 2nd Duke of, Robert Williams's engraving of, 1933: 22
- Argylshire, Dark-Age (?) forts in, 1952: 45 *and n.*  
 Ogam inscriptions, 1956: 140, 141
- arian y mynydd*, payment for grazing rights, 1937: 278
- ARICONIUM (Archenfield), (Herefs.), Welsh forms of name, 1949: 171
- Ariovistus, Getic chief, 1910: 35
- Arles mint, *see* Arelate mint
- Arlesey (Beds.), La Tène III urn from, 1928: 188
- Arlechwedd,  
 mediaeval *cantref*, 1937: 205, 206  
 old churches of (review), 1906: 344-50
- Armitage, Ella S., her *Early Norman Castles* reviewed, 1912: 398-402  
 on mottes, Centen: 129 *and n.*
- armlets,  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr: silver bracelet, 1922: 347-8\*; bronze bracelets, 1937: 161-4\*  
 Dinorben quarries: silver bracelets, Centen: 119, 122  
 Rhayader, gold bracelets, 1937: 163-4  
 Rhostryfan Romano-British site: shale armlet fragments, 1923: 104\*  
 Viking period silver armlets in National Museum, 1933: 176\*, 179
- Armorica,  
 Britons in, 1960: 53  
 name, 1918: 220  
*see also* Brittany
- arms, coats of, *see* heraldry
- arms and armour,  
 Caerleon: chain mail, 1932: 67\*, 68  
 effigies of mailed warriors,  
 Betws-y-coed and Llanuwchllyn, 1912: 132, 133\*, 134  
 Canterbury Cathedral (Edward the Black Prince), 1912: 135  
 Carew (Pemb.) church, 1911: 199-204\*  
 Langum (Pemb.), 1911: 214-19\*  
 Lawrenny (Pemb.), 1908: 383-5\*  
 Manorbier (Pemb.) church, 1911: 204-5\*, 207-8, 211  
 Monkton (Pemb.), fragment, 1908: 386  
 Nolton (Pemb.), 1908: 386  
 St. David's Cathedral, 1908: 380-3\*, 385-6; 1912: 135  
 Upton (Pemb.), 1908: 377-80\*; 1912: 135  
 mention in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, 1919: 268, 274*n.*  
 Norton (Radn.) collection, 1959: 156  
*see also* arrow-heads; daggers; halberds; helmets; shields; spear-heads; swords
- Arnfrith, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1180-1205), 1920: 75
- Arras (Yorks.),  
 brooch from, 1927: 81; mirror, 99  
 mirror-handles from, 1948: 24, 25\*, 27, 28, 35, 38, 40, 42 *and n.*
- arrow-stones, and other incised stones, in north Caernarvonshire and north Denbighshire, 1924: 340-62\*
- Arrow Valley (Radn.), 1918: 176, 177

- arrowheads, **Centen**: 40, 42, 45, 58
- Aberystwyth, **1912**: 214
- Breiddin Hills (Mont.), **1933**: 121; **1937**: 115\*, 116
- Bugeilyn farm, above Llanbrynmair (Mont.), **1917**: 31-81; **1925**: 196-202\*, 415-16; **1928**: 344-5\*; **1930**: 200-1\*; **1935**: 153-6\*
- Caerleon, Prysg Field, **1932**: 69\*, 70
- Caldey (Nanna's Cave), **1955**: 123, 130, 157
- Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 23
- Cricieth Castle, **1944**: 40-1
- Cwm Car farm, near Dolygaer (Breckn.), **1902**: 28\*
- Dyserth Castle, **1915**: 250-1\*
- Ffridd Faldwyn camp (Mont.), **1942**: 52\*
- Freshwater West (Pemb.), **1929**: 333\*
- Great Orme's Head, **1937**: 330-1\*
- Gwaunysgor (Flints.), **1914**: 255-7\*; **1954**: 109, 111
- Kenfig (Glam.), from site of Buried City, **1928**: 200\*, 201
- Kerry (Mont.), Gwenthrw farm and Great Cefn-y-Berin farm, **1925**: 206-9\*; Glanmeheli Wood, **1933**: 120-1\*
- Legis Tor (Devon), **1950**: 63
- Llanasa (Flints.), Axtyn Mountain, **1922**: 156, 401-2\*
- Mynydd Bychan, Llyswoyney (Glam.), **1955**: 33, 45
- Ogmore (Glam.) sandhills, **1911**: 441
- Pant-y-saer (Angl.) chambered tomb, **1933**: 215-16\*; **1934**: 335, 336\*
- Pentre Ifan burial chamber (Pemb.), **1948**: 14, 17
- Plynlimon moorlands, **1923**: 239
- Rhyl, **1926**: 201-2\*
- St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tomb, **1916**: 246
- Solva (Pemb.) district, **1932**: 184-6\*
- The Rivals, Lleyn, **1923**: 147-8\*
- Twr Gwyn Mawr tumulus, near Carno, **1933**: 121
- Western Europe, prehistoric, **1924**: 257-65 *passim*
- art, Bronze-Age, chevrons in, **1902**: 182-229\*
- Byzantine, decorative design in, **1919**: 479-80, 483
- Celtic,
  - debt to Asia Minor (?), **1922**: 154
  - Hippocampus* (sea-horse) in, **1931**: 179-81\*
  - Kelto-Roman finds: (1) bronze vessels from Kyngadle, near Laugharne (Carm.), and (2) iron fire-dog from Carreg Coediog, near Capel Garmon (Denb.), **1901**: 20-44\*
  - Pattern and Purpose* (Sir Cyril Fox) reviewed, **1959**: 144-6
  - the art of monumental inscriptions, **1928**: 311-14 *see also* mirrors; shields and shield-bosses; slabs, sepulchral; spoons, wooden; tankards
  - Egyptian, spiral and lotus, **1912**: 249-50
  - Gaulish, fire-dogs from Mont Beuvray (Bibracte), **1901**: 43 *and n.*
  - Neo-Celtic, identical with La Tène art, **1910**: 75-6
  - Norman, Fownhope (Herefs.) Norman tympanum, **1927**: 419-20
  - religious,
    - Anglesey: ancient churches, **1930**: 237-66\*
    - Christian Art in Ancient Ireland*, Vol. II, reviewed, **1941**: 209-11
    - Early Christian decorative art in Anglesey, **1919**: 477-98\*; **1920**: 1-30; corresp., 293-4; **1921**: 84-114\*; **1922**: 61-79\*; **1923**: 53-69\*; **1924**: 38-58\*
    - Origin of Christian Church Art* (Josef Strzygowski) reviewed, **1924**: 221-3
    - see also* church architecture; crosses; glass, stained and painted; Jesus Christ in art; Mary (B.V.) in art; misericords; plate, church; rood-figures; roods and screens, church; Trinity (Holy) in art; woodcarving
- art *cont.*
- see also* animals in art; carving; drawings; engraving; ornament; painting; portraits; sculpture; stones, sculptured
  - artefacts, *see* flints; stone implements
  - arthelmen, *see* *advocarii*
  - Arthen and Rhirid, ode to, **1959**: 111-12
  - Arthneu, *St. and Confessor*, Llanarthney (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 328
  - Arthog (Mer.), axe-hammer from, **1930**: 407, 408\*
  - Arthur, *King*,
    - Geoffrey of Monmouth on, **1957**: 6
    - Giraldus and the body of, **1947**: 278
    - in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 170, 173*n.*
    - in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 101, 102
    - in *Prophetiae Merlini*, **1943**: 167-8
    - relation to Badonicus Mons, **1911**: 179, 181-2
    - see also* Arthurian legend
  - Arthur, *giant*, Coetan Arthur folk-tale, **1956**: 153
  - Arthur (Tudor), *prince of Wales* (1486-1502), **1911**: 336
  - arms on Conway screen, **1943**: 153
  - feathers, St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 38
  - grant of Montgomery to, **1955**: 52
  - heart buried at Ludlow (?), **1955**: 206
  - Arthur, *Col. and Mrs.*, History of Longnor Hall, **1955**: 205
  - Arthurian legend,
    - archaeological significance, **1909**: 2
    - Li Chantari di Lancellotto* reviewed, **1925**: 241
    - role of Walwen in, **1942**: 122-4
    - Ruthin link, **1921**: 312
    - St. Woollos, Newport, and, **1933**: 388
  - Arthur's Stone (Carreg Coetan, Quoit Stone), near Newport (Pemb.), cromlech, **1922**: 496
  - Arthur's Stone (Maen Cetti), Reynoldston, Gower, cromlech, **1920**: 330-3; **1937**: 159-61
  - Arthur's Stone, Dorstone (Herefs.), long cairn of the Black Mountains, **1935**: 288-92\*; **1936**: 263-76 *passim*; **1956**: 37
  - artillery, burst cannons at Harlech and Aberystwyth, **1925**: 391-2
  - Hereford: Civil War mortar, **1927**: 452
  - arts and crafts, Welsh, illustrated in the National Museum, **1933**: 182\*, 183
  - Arundel, Thomas, *abp. Canterbury*, and Welsh affairs, **1923**: 73, 76, 82
  - Arundel, *Earls of*, Bromfield connection, **1907**: 11, 13
  - lords of Oswestry and Clun, **1959**: 155
  - Arundel (Sussex),
    - bronze from, **1945**: 219
    - Warningcamp and Rackham Hill, **1956**: 99*n.*
  - Arwydd-feirdd*, and Welsh pedigree, **1903**: 157, 167
  - Arx Cynuit, in Asser's *Alfred*, identified with Countisbury Hill, Devon, **1945**: 258-9
  - Aryan race, *see under* anthropology
  - Arystein (Man), place-name, **1930**: 111
  - Asaph, as place-name, **1914**: 223
  - Asaph, *Str.*, given charge of abbey by Kentigern, **1947**: 310 *see also* St. Asaph
  - asbestos, use in embroidery, **1940**: 90
  - Ascanius, name on Carmel lead ingot, **1950**: 83\*
  - Ascer, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (c. 1250), **1920**: 75
  - Ash-next-Sandwich (Kent), presentment (1611), **1918**: 104*n.*
  - Ashby (Suffolk), font, **1917**: 249, 253-4\*
  - Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leics.), pilgrim effigy, **1912**: 2
  - Ashford (Middx.), Welsh Girls' School, **1948**: 102
  - Ashmole, Elias, Robert Vaughan's engraving for, **1933**: 4-5
  - Ashton, Luke and Ralph, of *Wigan*, Flintshire bells cast by, **1951**: 131\*, 144, 146, 152, 158



- Askham Fell (Westm.), cairns without interments, **1942**: 85
- Asketil (Askell), Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1213), **1920**: 75
- Asser, personal name in Hedd Molwynog clan, **1925**: 292, 293, 302
- assessments of parishes, Cefnlllys (Radn.), **1919**: 77-80
- Assize Rolls, *Welsh Assize Roll* (J. Conway Davies) reviewed, **1941**: 103-4
- Asston, Kyrke (Man), name, **1930**: 107
- Assyria, sacred corner-stones, **1957**: 86 *and n.*
- Assyriology, work of Prof. A. H. Sayce, **1909**: 90
- Astbury (Ches.), church, **1910**: 188-9
- rood-screen, **1943**: 151-2, 154-5; **1946**: 4, 17, 18, 20, 23
- astell do* (shingle), **1906**: 146
- Aston (Flints.), coal mining at, **1941**: 113, 117, 118, 119, 120
- Astonn, *St.*, Manx link, **1930**: 107
- astrology, Druids and, **1922**: 155
- astronomer-priests, megalithic monuments not built by, **1912**: 86*n.*
- astronomy, *Seryddiaeth a Seryddwyr* reviewed, **1924**: 226-7
- stone circles used for (?), **1921**: 361-2
- Asturians, Second Cohort of, at Llanio, later at Aesica, **1946**: 149; **1952**: 12, 13, 18
- Athelstan, Edelstan equated with, **1957**: 112
- Athenry, co. Galway, town walls; Dominican Friary; church; castle, **1934**: 354-7\*
- Athens, ancient, sacred marriage in, **1957**: 81
- Atkins, Edward, Mayor of Carmarthen (1613), **1903**: 312
- Atkinson, Prof. Donald, his *Report on Excavations at Wroxeter* reviewed, **1943**: 239-40
- Archaeology of Roman Britain* (R. G. Collingwood) reviewed, **1931**: 367-70
- Atlantic climatic phase, *see* palaeoclimatology
- Atlantic Late Bronze Age I, II and III, implements of, **1958**: 16-42, 44
- Atlas Mountains, affinities of languages of, **1910**: 22, 39
- Atlas to the Prehistory of the Slavs* reviewed, **1949**: 287-8
- Atrébates, Celtic tribe, **1910**: 55
- Attingham Park (Salop), headquarters of C.A.A. during 101st annual meeting, **1955**: 197, 202, 205, 206
- Aubrey, of *Abercynrig*, tomb in Brecon Cathedral, **1951**: 172
- Aubrey family, of *Ynysgedwyn*, holdings in Welshery (1650), **1924**: 315, 316
- Aubrey, John, account of Avebury (1648), **1914**: 120
- Aubrey, Walter and Christina, tomb in Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 257, 271-2
- Audeley (Audele, de Audele, Delves), connoted with Odelev of Llanfihangel y Traethau inscription, **1916**: 236-7
- Auden, Rev. *Prebendary*, notes on Albrighton church, Tong church, Boscobel, White Ladies, Shifnal, Shrewsbury, High Ercall and Haughmond, **1906**: 183-5
- notes on Pitchford, Acton Burnell, Langley Chapel, Condover, **1906**: 174-6
- Audley, Elizabeth d', *see* Burgh, Elizabeth de
- Audleystown (co. Down), cairn, **1956**: 41*n.*, 42*n.*
- Auferrean Sea, off Pembrokeshire, St. Samson of Dol and, **1903**: 335 *and n.*
- augite, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- Augmentations, Court of, for the Increase of the Royal Revenue (1536),
- confiscating abbeyes' property, **1937**: 269-86 *passim*
- confiscating friaries' property, **1936**: 30-40 *passim*
- historical value of accounts, **1933**: 74
- Augustelus, in Geoffrey of Monmouth, **1934**: 177
- AUGUSTA TREVIRORUM (Trèves), coins from mint at, **1909**: 385-94 *passim*, 402-6
- Augustalia, festival at Lyons, **1921**: 163-4, 169
- Augustine, *St.*, *bp. Hippo*, his use of 'tirades', **1951**: 98
- Augustine, *St.*, *abp. Canterbury*, and the British Church, **1931**: 171
- Augustinians,
- and Llanthony *prima* (1117 or 1118), **1936**: 362-3; **1943**: 218-19
- and Ynystudwal Priory, **1922**: 91-2, 400
- at Haughmond Abbey, **1955**: 198
- Culdean settlements usurped by, **1952**: 6
- in Bangor Diocese, **1922**: 400
- Mold rectory given to Bisham Abbey, Berks. (1338), **1947**: 342
- Auray (Morbihan), **1924**: 424
- aurei*, hoard of, Caerleon, **1940**: 106, 123
- Aurelianus, *see* Ambrosius Aurelianus
- Aurignacian period, **Centen**: 30, 31-2
- implements of, in National Museum, **1933**: 155
- physical type in Wales, **1917**: 47, 49
- Austerfield (Yorks.), *sheela-na-gig* in church, **1938**: 138
- Austin, Joseph, of *Skenfrith* (Mon.), memorial (1764) on bell, **1940**: 235
- Austin, R. G., a Roman game-board from Holt (Denb.), **1938**: 250-3\*
- Austin Friary, Newport (Mon.), only Austin friary in Wales, **1914**: 332
- Austin nunnery, Aconbury (Herefs.), advowson of Penally given to, **1909**: 179
- Austin (Augustinian) Canons, founders of Bardsey Abbey, **1926**: 345
- Australian Aborigines,
- churinga*, burial emblem, **1933**: 223
- religious significance of stones, **1925**: 106
- temples without houses, **1957**: 78
- Autel des Déhus, L', Guernsey, C.I., dolmen, **1910**: 463-4\*, 467
- Autel des Vardes, L', Guernsey, C.I., dolmen, **1910**: 460-2\*, 467
- Auvergne, Umbrian element in, **1910**: 32-3
- Avebury (John Lubbock), 1st baron, and preservation of ancient monuments, **1932**: 224
- Avebury (Wilts.),
- church, **1914**: 127-9\*
- rood-screen, **1943**: 139
- Kennet Avenue: Neolithic B finds, **1935**: 200, 202, 215
- La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 77, 78\*, 107
- located near prehistoric cross-roads, **1915**: 406
- Manor House, **1914**: 129-30
- 'The Temple', **1914**: 120-7; **Centen**: 50
- Avignon Popes, Wales and, **1923**: 70-86
- Avitoria Ogham/Latin inscription, Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.), **1906**: 75-6; **1907**: 231-2; **1918**: 186; **1938**: 283-4; **1939**: 2-4\*
- Avitorius stone, Penmachno (Caern.), **1915**: 442-3; **1919**: 201-5; **1938**: 36-8\*
- Awbrey family, link with Jenkins, **1901**: 214-16
- awenydd*, poet, one inspired, **1903**: 146*n.*
- awls, leather-workers', from Great Orme hoard, **1958**: 14, 57
- axe, cult of, in Stone and Bronze Ages, **1903**: 235-8\*
- axe-hammers, stone, **Centen**: 28, 45, 47, 48 *and n.*
- Anglesey (drawing 1810), **1936**: 147\*
- Arthog (Mer.), **1930**: 407, 408\*
- Betws Bledrws, Llanybi (Card.), **1935**: 268
- Caernarvonshire: four perforated, **1928**: 223-6\*
- Chirbury (Salop) parish, **1936**: 127-8\*
- Clap-yr-Arian mound, on Esgynderw Hill, near Rhayader (Radn.), **1911**: 151-4\*; **1935**: 278\*; **1944**: 141

axe-hammers *cont.*

- Doigleley (Mer.), holed, **1929**: 150-1\*  
 Gwaunysgor, Neolithic station, **1914**: 263  
 Kerry (Mont.), near Anchor Inn, **1934**: 116-18\*  
 list of perforated stone axe-hammers found in  
 barrows in Great Britain, **1903**: 231-4  
 Llanddona (Angl.), **1935**: 317  
 Llanfachreth (Mer.), boat-shaped axe-hammer,  
**1946**: 113-14\*  
 Llanfaethlu (Angl.), **1935**: 277  
 Llansanffraid Cwmteuaddwr (Radn.), **1951**: 167  
 Longhouse cromlech (Pemb.), perforated axe-  
 hammer found near, **1903**: 224-38\*  
 Maesmore, near Corwen, perforated, **1902**: 224*n*.  
 Merioneth, between Corwen and Bala, **1932**: 408\*  
 Oakley Park, Llanidloes (Mont.), **1934**: 122-3\*  
 Parc-y-gerddi-bach, Marchgwyn, Cilmaenllwyd,  
**1935**: 318  
 Penarth, Clynog (Caern.), **1935**: 311\*  
 Pentregalar, Llanfyrnach (Pemb.), **1927**: 387-8\*  
 Rhayader (Radn.), site of old castle, **1933**: 107\*  
 Shropshire: survey, **1955**: 193, 194  
 Trefriw (Caern.), **1928**: 348-9  
 Trygarn, mansion, Bryn croes (Caern.), **1926**: 455-9\*  
*see also* hammers, stone

## axe-heads,

- Alltwalis (Carm.), polished stones, **1936**: 306-9\*  
 bearing chevron ornament, **1902**: 220\*, 240  
 Beddgelert (Caern.), Palaeolithic, **1908**: 403-4\*;  
 correction, Neolithic, **1909**: 163  
 Caldey, Neolithic, **1955**: 148, 152-3 *and n.*  
 Cemmaes (Mont.), parish, bronze, **1902**: 240  
 Chester, flint, Palaeolithic, **1910**: 331  
 Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 23\*, 24, 43  
 Dolgarrog, Vale of Conway, **1910**: 332\*  
 Pencader (Carm.), **1936**: 306-9\*  
 Pendine (Carm.), dolerite, **1918**: 63  
 Trehill (Glam.) flint, **1937**: 291\*, 292-3

axes or celts, *see also* palstaves

- bronze, *Centen*: 52, 57, 58, 66, 67, 68; **1958**: 11-49  
*passim*  
 associated with knife-daggers, **1928**: 148-9  
 Betws-yn-Rhos (Denb.), seven celts, **1937**: 335\*  
 Brogyntyn hoard, **1940**: 31\*, 33-4  
 Caban Coch Common (Radn.), **1949**: 276 *and n.*  
 Caernarvonshire: flat celt, **1924**: 329-33\*  
 Carno (Mont.), **1927**: 390-1\*; **1934**: 126  
 Cellan (Card.), **1958**: 40*n.*, 43\*  
 Conway (Caern.), **1939**: 91\*  
 Cowbridge (Glam.), **1919**: 470\*  
 Crickhowell (Breckn.), celt found 1839, now in  
 Rugby School Museum, **1905**: 259-60\*; note,  
**1912**: 337  
 Dolwyddelan (Caern.), **1920**: 282  
 Ebnall (Salop) hoard, **1940**: 40\*  
 Guilsfield hoard, axe now associated with,  
**1939**: 225  
 in line from North Wales to Hampshire, **1915**:  
 410 *and n.*  
 Llanfyrnach (Pemb.), **1927**: 389-90\*  
 Menai Bridge (Angl.) and near Caernarvon,  
 two unpublished flanged axes, **1946**: 117-19\*  
 Rhyl, **1913**: 351  
 'South Wales' type, **1954**: 106  
 Talerddig (Mont.), and Llandudno Junction  
 (Caern.), two trunnion celts, **1924**: 326-9\*  
 Trefriw (Caern.), **1926**: 404-6\*  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1910**: 323\*  
 Varteg Mountain (Mon.), **1924**: 401\*  
 bronze, socketed,  
 Bronze-Age, **1906**: 106  
 Conway Mountain, **1932**: 397, 398\*

axes or celts, bronze, socketed *cont.*

- Dinas Bran, Llangollen, **1935**: 296-7\*  
 Garth Mountain, Llangollen, socketed and  
 looped, **1921**: 146-7\*  
 Glol, Y (Flints.), **1917**: 434\*  
 Llangollen: report of find (1825), **1936**: 313-14  
 Nantmel (Radn.), **1934**: 339, 340\*  
 Tintern (Mon.), Breton socketed axes from,  
**1946**: 114-15  
 flint,  
 Crickhowell (Breckn.), **1947**: 286-8\*  
 Tylwch (Mont.), **1934**: 181-2\*  
 Usk Valley, **1947**: 286-90\*  
 Vale of Clwyd, Neolithic, **1914**: 415  
 Holyhead, quartzite polished celts **1927**: 387  
 Pembroke: two felsite celts, **1928**: 208-9\*  
 iron, *Centen*: 68  
 stone, *Centen*: 26, 32, 34, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44-5, 48  
 Blaina (Mon.), **1931**: 176, 177\*  
 Breiddin Hills, polished, **1937**: 115-16\*  
 Brittany, prehistoric, **1924**: 245  
 Bryn kir (Caern.), Tafarn Faig farm, **1935**: 306\*  
 Caerau, Maesteg (Glam.), **1932**: 407-8\*  
 Carno (Mont.), **1936**: 121-3\*  
 Castellior, near Menai Bridge, **1935**: 151, 153\*  
 copies of metal implements, **1921**: 5, 6\*  
 Cowbridge (Glam.), **1908**: 407; **1930**: 210-12\*  
 East Glamorgan: list of stone axes, **1936**: 114\*  
 Gop (Flints.) cave, **1912**: 243, 244\*  
 Graig Lwyd (Penmaenmawr) axe 'factory', *see*  
 Penmaenmawr  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), **1954**: 109  
 Kenfig Burrows (Glam.), near Sker House,  
 fragmentary celt, **1929**: 147-50\*  
 Laugharne (Carm.), **1915**: 336\*  
 Llanddaniel Fab (Angl.), **1938**: 139\*, 141  
 Llandegla (Denb.), Bryniau farm, **1924**: 404  
*and n.*, 405-8\*  
 Llandegla (Denb.), Perthi Chwareu farm, **1912**:  
 67\*, 68  
 Llandeilo (Carm.), **1917**: 425  
 Llanelly, near Crickhowell (Breckn.), **1930**:  
 414\*  
 Llangrwyney, near Crickhowell, Neolithic celts,  
**1918**: 1-5\*  
 Llanidloes (Mont.), celt reported from Tyddyn  
 Farm, Oakley Park, **1934**: 134; **1936**: 118-19\*  
 Maidu camp (Mon.), **1909**: 372\*  
 Meline (Pemb.), polished axe, **1931**: 361\*  
 Merthyr Tydfil: polished axe, **1947**: 292-4\*  
 Morbihan tombs, **1924**: 453-4  
 Nab Head (Pemb.), **1933**: 232  
 Nantmel (Radn.), grooved axe or maul, **1934**:  
 339\*  
 National Museum exhibits, **1933**: 160  
 Neolithic, wedge-shaped, polished, in Wales,  
**1923**: 231-3  
 New Zealand celt reported as Cambrian, **1931**:  
 184-5  
 Newbridge-on-Wye (Radn.), **1908**: 236  
 Newport (Mon.), **1951**: 166-7\*  
 North Cardiganshire, **1925**: 202-3\*  
 Ogmere (Glam.) sandhills, **1911**: 441  
 Pembroke, near, **1930**: 203, 205\*  
 Pentraeth (Angl.), polished, of French type,  
**1940**: 245-6\*  
 Pontdolgoch (Mont.), **1934**: 121-2\*  
 Prestatyn (Flints.), **1937**: Pl. V, Fig. 1  
 Prestatyn: polished, double-edged, **1923**: 326  
 Rhuddlan (Flints.), **1953**: 169\*  
 Rhyl, from foreshore, **1923**: 151\*; **1926**: 199-  
 200\*, 202

- axes or celts, stone *cont.*  
 Shropshire, **1955**: 193, 194  
 South Pembrokeshire chipping-floors, **1913**:  
 418, 420\*  
 Trefeglwys (Mont.), polished, **1931**: 356-8\*  
 Trefor (Caern.) quarry, **1928**: 195-7\*  
 Welsh St. Donat's (Glam.), **1930**: 210-12\*  
 Ystradgynlais Lower (Breckn.), Mynydd y  
 Drum, **1932**: 406-7\*
- axe-smiths, schools of, **1958**: 24, 39
- Ay' Irene, Cyprus, Hittite terra-cottas, **1936**: 188-9\*, 190
- Aydat, Puy-de-Dôme, rich in boulders, **1957**: 87
- Aylesford (Kent),  
 bronze *patera* from, **1901**: 31*n.*  
 flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 165  
 urn-field, **1921**: 3
- Aylmer, Sir Lawrence, Lord Mayor of London (1508),  
**1919**: 275*n.*
- Aylward (Eilward), family of, Pembrokeshire and Car-  
 marthen, **1909**: 177
- Aymestrey (Herefs.),  
 church, **1946**: 4, 18, 20, 23  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 154-5
- Azilian period,  
 link between Palaeolithic and Neolithic, **1915**: 196-  
 203  
 painted pebbles, **1933**: 223

## B

- Babes in the Wood story, possibly composed with political object about 1484, **1916**: 302 *and n.*
- Babington, *Prof.* Charles Cardale, his services to the C.A.A., **1935**: 182  
on Dinorwig hill-fort, **1947**: 236, 244
- baby farming, Cardiganshire, **1918**: 155, 331
- Babylon,  
union of heaven and earth, **1957**: 81-2  
wife's social position, **1957**: 74
- Babylon cottage, Dulas valley (Radn.), pitched floor, **1949**: 281
- Bach (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 144
- Bachawy, brook, near Painscastle, **1923**: 30, 38, 51
- Bachefeld, William *and* Florence, New Radnor church built by, **1918**: 264-5
- bachelors, fines on, Chester (1693), **1910**: 437
- Bachgen Careg (Glam.), possibly a corruption of Corrwg Fechan, **1904**: 155
- Bachwen, Clynnog (Caern.), cromlech with cup-marked capstone, **1926**: 429-31\*; **1936**: 148; **1947**: 290
- Bachymbyd, par. Llanynys (Denb.), house, **1960**: 196  
mediaeval township, **1960**: 197
- background of history in north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 1-47\*
- Backwell (Som.), church bell, **1941**: 180
- Backworth (Northumb.), Romano-Celtic brooch, **1945**: 209*n.*, 219
- Bacon Hole, Penard (Gower), cave with prehistoric paintings, **1913**: 173-80\*; **Centen**: 71  
Iron-Age bowl, **1939**: 25\*; **1960**: 126*n.*
- Bad Nauheim, mirror-handle from, **1948**: 42*n.*
- Badam's (Ap Adam's) Court, Tidenham (Glos.), **1901**: 220-2
- Baddeley, St. Clair, Ewenny Priory, *or* St. Michael of Ogmore, **1913**: 1-50\*
- Baddow, Little (Essex), bronze sickle from, **1941**: 140, 156\*, 158
- Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, constable of Kenfig Castle (1315), **1927**: 173
- badge, presidential, of the C.A.A., **1955**: front., 197
- Badger, A. B., *and* Green, Francis, excavation of St. Patrick's Chapel, Whitesand Bay (Pemb.), **1925**: 87-120\*
- badges, heraldic, royal and princely badges (1911), **1911**: 409-10
- badges, paupers'. indicating persons receiving parish relief, **1906**: 165-6; **1918**: 330; **1926**: 114
- badges, pilgrims', Wroxeter, **1912**: 5\*
- Badgeworth (Glos.), manor dependent on Chepstow, **1947**: 250, 252*n.*
- Badlesmere, Guncefin de, *justiciar of Chester*, and building of Flint Castle (1277), **1947**: 324
- Badon, Mount, *see* Mons Badonicus
- Badshot (Surrey), long barrow, **1948**: 20*n.*
- Bagjillt (Flints.),  
as early coal port, **1941**: 127  
church bell, **1951**: 130, 159  
early industries, **1929**: 202, 214, 220, 227
- Baginbun (co. Wexford), inscribed stone, **Centen**: 127
- Baglan (Glam.),  
inscribed slab, **Centen**: 124  
name (O.N. *bakki-land* ?), **1922**: 49
- Baglan Burrows (Glam.), sand dunes, **1933**: 32-3
- Bagnacavallo, Ravenna, Italy, sculpture of ciborium, **1919**: 492\*, 496
- Bagnall-Oakeley, *Mrs* M. E., on Grosmont Castle, **1909**: 103-5\*
- Bagnall-Oakeley, *Rev.* W., Newland (Mon.) church, **1909**: 79-83\*
- Baguley Hall (Ches.), kitchen end (timber), **1942**: 69\*, 73
- Bailey Hill (Bryn y Beili), Mold (Flints.), site of motte-and-bailey castle, **1921**: 352; **1940**: 61; **1947**: 345-6
- bake-oven, Early Iron Age 'B', from Mynydd Bychan, **1954**: 99; **1955**: 24
- Baker, James, his Welsh guide-books (1795, 1802), **1927**: 276, 287, 288; **1960**: 176
- Baker, John, *Recorder, of London*, in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 267, 273*n.*
- Baker, John, *of Hereford*, bell-founder, **1939**: 81; **1941**: 58
- Baker, Richard, *of Gloucester*, bell-founder, **1941**: 58*n.*
- bakestone, made of sandstone, **1914**: 418-19
- Bala (Mer.), **1959**: 12  
Bala Cleft as Bronze-Age route, **1926**: 361-2  
bronze mould, **1958**: 36  
called Balaham in *Fouke Fitzwarin*, **1946**: 110  
C.A.A. annual meeting, **1958**: 131-9  
church entirely modern, **1945**: 183  
Georgian houses, **1957**: 100  
palstaves, **1958**: 121-2\*  
stockings sold at, **1924**: 12, 18
- Bala C.M. Theological College, Daniel Owen a student at, **1947**: 353
- Bala Lake (Llyn Tegid, Pimblemere), **1946**: 112  
mentioned in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 382 *and n.*, 383
- Balaham, Bala so called in *Fouke Fitzwarin*, **1946**: 110
- Balbirnie (Fife), urn from, **1902**: 211
- Balcanquhall, Walter, *Scottish divine*, monument in Chirk church, **1923**: 414
- Baldrye, *Sir* Thomas, in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 267, 273*n.*
- Baldwin (Man), popular derivation of name, **1930**: 113
- Baldwin, *abp.* *Canterbury* (d. 1190),  
itinerary, **1946**: 88, 102-3; **1947**: 278  
at Glasbury, **1918**: 15  
at Llandaff, **1902**: 232  
at Rhuddlan (1187), **1912**: 119  
at St. Asaph, **1921**: 215  
sermon in Bangor Cathedral, **1901**: 189-90
- Baldwin, Thomas, *of Bath*, architect of Hafod (Card.), **1957**: 97
- Baldwin de Bollers, Montgomery given to (c. 1102), **1942**: 5
- Baldwyn, Edward, paper-maker, of Moun-ton (Mon.), **1953**: 88
- Bale, John, *bp.* *Ossory*,  
on Dubricius, **1919**: 101  
on Samotheans in Britain, **1957**: 7
- Balearic Islands, prehistoric geomorphology of, **1936**: 182
- Ball, Thomas *and* Jonathan, *of Burton*, (Denb.), land-owners, **1904**: 91, 92
- Ball-playing in churchyards, **1906**: 152-3
- Ballacashtal (Man), name, **1930**: 108
- Ballachrink Cairn (Man), known as the Cashtal, **1929**: 170-1
- Ballachurry Fort (Man), **1929**: 360-1

- Ballacottier (Man), name, **1930**: 104
- Balladoole (Man),  
the Keeil visited, **1911**: 191  
two farms so called, **1930**: 109
- Ballafyle Cairn (Man), **1929**: 172-3
- Ballaghau (Man), name, **1930**: 106-7
- Ballakelly (Man), ruined long barrow, **1929**: 173-4, 362, 363\*
- Ballan Moor, Crick (Mon.), motte-and-bailey called The Berries on, **1951**: 163
- Ballaseyr (Man), place-names of, **1930**: 105, 106
- Ballastroke (Man), name, **1930**: 113
- Ballatersyn (Man), name, **1930**: 110
- Balleigh (Man), bronze sickle from, **1929**: 177
- Balley Keeill Pharick (Man), name, **1930**: 107
- Ballidon (Derbyshire), urn, **1902**: 216
- Ballinderry (co. Offaly), Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 49; **1959**: 118\*, 122, 124n.; **1960**: 59, 70
- Ballinger, Sir John,  
obituary of Prof. Thomas Powel, **1922**: 173-6  
obituary of Sir Thomas Mansel Franklen, **1928**: 360-2  
Pennant material in the National Library of Wales, **1925**: 190
- ballingers (barges), mentioned in the will of Richard Wogan of Boulston (Pemb.), **1902**: 244, 246
- Ballintober swords, in Pennard (Glam.) hoard, **1958**: 32, 51
- Ballintoy (co. Antrim), flat-rimmed pottery, **1959**: 121n.
- ballista-balls,  
discovered in Cardiff, **1902**: 70  
from Roman Machen, **1939**: 108\*, 109
- Ballon, Hamelin and Winebaud de, leading Normans in Gwent, **1951**: 163-5 *and n.*
- Ballyalton (co. Down), cairn, **1956**: 45n.
- Balmaclellan (Kirkcudbrightshire),  
hoard, **1928**: 268  
mirror-handle from, **1948**: 28, 29\*, 35n., 39, 40  
Pl. II  
scabbard with basketry ornament, **1945**: 206, 208n., 219
- Balmashanner (Angus), hoard, **1958**: 15n.
- Balun, Hamelin de, founded Abergavenny Priory church, **1959**: 20
- Balun, Winebald de, estates in Wales, **1908**: 352-3
- Bamville family, arms at Glyn Cywarch, Talsarnau (Mer.), **1949**: 299, Pl. XIV
- Banavem tabernie, St. Patrick's birthplace (? Kilpatrick), **1944**: 126
- Banc Bryn, Mynydd Betws (Carm.), cairns, **1942**: 92
- Bancarw, *baukwaru*, *bancaru* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 153
- bangor, origin and meaning, **1937**: 201
- Bangor (Caern.),  
antiquities in district, summary, **1953**: 174-5  
Bangor and its neighbourhood (Presidential address), **1937**: 194-207  
Black Friars (Dominicans) in, **1914**: 333-7; **1936**: 32-44 *passim*  
burials discovered at Ffriddoedd, **1938**: 262-4\*  
burials (under new tennis courts), **1924**: 395-6; further burials, **1925**: 432-6; **Centen**: 114 *and n.*  
C.A.A. annual meetings, **1937**: 343-79\*; **1953**: 174-84; Easter (1958) conference, **1958**: 140  
cathedral (St. Deiniol), architectural history, **1901**: 179-204\*; **1902**: 261-76\*, **1904**: 17-32\*; **1936**: 9; recent discoveries, **1949**: 256-61\*  
C.A.A. visits and historical accounts, **1937**: 364-5; **1952**: 7-8; **1953**: 174, 176, 180-1  
coffin found in south wall of choir, **1908**: 401-2\*  
Eva slab, **1902**: 267-8\*; **1959**: 100, 101  
flooring tile, **1919**: 467
- Bangor (Caern.), cathedral *cont.*  
gift of Maelgwn Gwynedd to, **1952**: 7-8  
interior woodwork, **1944**: 87  
song school, **1919**: 280-1  
state of fabric (1683), **1925**: 46-9  
*clas* of, **1952**: 4  
diocese, **Centen**: 12  
Augustinian Order in, **1922**: 400  
Bishop Henry Dean's work, **1943**: 216, 227-8  
compensation by Edward I for ecclesiastical losses, **1941**: 105-6  
digests of *The Registers of the Bishops*, XVIc. (Arthur Ivor Pryce) reviewed, **1924**: 224; digests, XVII-XIXc., reviewed, **1930**: 216-18 during Avignon controversy, **1923**: 75-86 *passim*  
Giraldus and, **1946**: 91-3, 105; **1947**: 258, 265, 274  
Ministers' Account 5566 P.R.O., **1936**: 41-4  
old tract society (1804-12): review, **1918**: 158-9  
older churches in, **1901**: 133-47  
origin and early history, **1937**: 202-3  
register of Benedict, *bp. Bangor* (1408-17), **1922**: 80-107  
two studies in the history of: (1) The rectory of Llandyrnog (XVIIc.); (2) The appropriation of the Llandinam comports (1683-5), **1925**: 32-74  
early carved stone, **1930**: 426\*  
Friars' 'holiest relic', **1914**: 353 *and n.*  
Friary, Tudor ap Grono buried in (1311), **1949**: 261  
in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 431  
name equals wattle-fence, **1935**: 367  
no Grey or White Friars, **1914**: 348  
relief works (1815), **1926**: 118  
sale of antique furniture: report, **1907**: 439-40  
sculptured stone found, **1904**: 152\*  
silver hoard from, **Centen**: 118 *and n.*, 122, Pl. IX
- Bangor (co. Down), possible origin of name, **1937**: 202
- Bangor Episcopal Chapel (Card.), **1906**: 324-5
- Bangor Is-coed (Isycoed, Monachorum, -on-Dee) (Flints.), **1935**: 366-7  
church, **1945**: 185-6\*, 198; **1946**: 6  
church bells, **1951**: 130, 159, 160  
rood-screen, **1943**: 149, 150  
geology and population, **1932**: 3, 5  
monastery, **Centen**: 114 *and n.*  
Pelagius not connected with, **1915**: 381n.  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 148
- Bangor Teifi (Card.), **1906**: 324-5
- bangu*, 'lyche-bell' so-called in Peniarth MS., **1906**: 145
- Banhenig, a *tref*, on the Severn, mentioned in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 315, 323
- Bankebury, old name of Bangor Iscoed monastery, **1935**: 367
- Bankes family, at Soughton Hall, **1921**: 360
- Banks, Rev. Edward, *incumbent of Is-y-coed* (1873-4), **1910**: 367
- banks and banking, Aberystwyth and Cardiganshire  
Bank: pound note (1806), **1935**: 152-3\*
- Bannel (Flints.), early coal mining at, **1941**: 115, 120, 124
- Bannister, Rev. Canon Arthur Thomas,  
his history of Hereford Cathedral reviewed, **1924**: 225-6  
Kilpeck Castle, **1927**: 464-6  
Vicar's College, Hereford, **1927**: 454, 455\*
- Bannister, John, *Jun.*, violinist, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 23
- BANNIUM, *see* Brecon: Gaer
- Bannockburn, Battle of, Gilbert de Clare III killed in, **1956**: 106

- banon* or *manon*, in place-names, meaning queen or beautiful girl, **1945**: 246-7
- banquets, municipal, Chester, **1910**: 435*n.*-436*n.*
- Banwell (Som.), rood-screen: carver's accounts, **1936**: 192
- Banwen Pyrddin, par. Cadoxton-juxta-Neath (Glam.), Macarati stone, **1920**: 369-73\*; **1930**: 423-4; **1939**: 32-4\*
- baptism,  
 Abbey Cwm Hir: rights of baptism, **1911**: 14  
*bedydd arch* (Llangunnor, Carm., 1806), **1918**: 160  
 customs illustrated in parish registers, **1906**: 133  
 history of Christian baptism, **1917**: 250-1, 272  
 Welsh words for font, **1917**: 269-73
- baptismal stone, or scallop, Norman, found near Hay, **1917**: 435
- baptismal vessels, of earthenware or wood, **1906**: 52-5
- baptistries, in Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 37
- bar chevron, bar lattice, bar lozenge, in the art of the Bronze Age, **1902**: 184-212\* *passim*
- Barath, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1258), **1920**: 76
- Barbara, *St.*, as represented in art, **1906**: 318-19
- Barber, *Archdeacon* Henry,  
 Bangor Cathedral, **1901**: 179; **1949**: 257*n.*, 258, 259  
 Chester Cathedral, **1910**: 163-9\*  
 with Henry Lewis, *History of Friar's School, Bangor*, reviewed, **1902**: 287-9
- Barburgh Mill, small Antonine fortlet, **1954**: 118
- Barclodiad y Gawres, par. Llangwyfan (Angl.), passage-grave under round barrow, **1912**: 58; **1953**: 174; **1959**: 124*n.*
- bards,  
*Barddgcwll* (from *bardocucullus*), blue garment, **1904**: 110*n.*, 111*n.*  
 on their patrons' houses, **1960**: 7  
*see also* Welsh literature
- Bardsey Island (Ynys Enlli), (Caern.),  
 Abbey, **1926**: 345-9; **1952**: 2-3  
 Accounts of (1536-39), **1933**: 74  
 at the Dissolution, **1937**: 273  
 and its saints (general account), **1926**: 340-9\*  
 in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 21  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 430  
 John Wyn ap Hugh of, **1930**: 219  
 measures used in, **1933**: 74-7  
*meudwyaid*, **1959**: 85  
 pilgrims' road, **1959**: 9  
 St. Deiniol buried on, **1952**: 8
- Bardsley, *Capt.* John, (d. 1812), landowner in Hoseley, **1904**: 310-11
- Baret family, of *Pembrokeshire*, relations with De la Roche, **1914**: 442, 444, 445
- Bareth, Stephen, petitioner (1363) for Pembroke benefice, **1909**: 191
- Bargoed (Glam.), Capel Gwladys, **1958**: 108
- Baring-Gould, *Rev.* Arthur, St. Michael's church, Haverfordwest, **1922**: 456-8
- Baring-Gould, *Rev.* Sabine,  
 exploration of Clegyr Voya (Pemb.) in 1902, **1903**: 1-11; comments after excavation in 1943, **1952**: 21-45 *passim*  
 Stowford and Sourton (Devon) inscribed stones, **1918**: 195-8\*  
 with Robert Burnard, exploration of some of the *cytiau* in Tre'r Ceiri (hill-fort on Yr Eifl, Caern.), **1904**: 1-16\*  
 with J. Fisher,  
 St. Brychan, king, confessor, **1903**: 345-70  
*Lives of the British Saints* reviewed, **1908**: 222-4; **1909**: 249-50
- Barker family, owners of Haughmond Abbey (Salop), **1955**: 198
- Barker, David, sepulchral slab at Newborough, **1919**: 126-7
- Barker, W. R., part of a Late-Celtic bronze collar found at Llandysul (Card.), **1901**: 83-4\*
- barley, measures of, *hobaid*, hoppett, **1933**: 74-7
- Barlow, Roger,  
 author of *Briefve Summe of Geographie* (1540-1), **1935**: 25 *and n.*  
 St. David's in his map, **1937**: 58
- Barlow, William, *bp.* St. David's (d. 1568),  
 chantries commissioner (1545-6), **1934**: 136  
 neglect of Lamphey by, **1938**: 12-13  
 relations with friars, **1914**: 339, 346
- Barmouth (Abermawddach, Abermo, Bermo), (Mer.),  
 Aetern stone, **1932**: 105-7\*  
 bronze pot, 13th century, **1936**: 305-6\*  
 church, entirely new, **1945**: 183  
 flannel made at, **1924**: 16, 19  
 houses, **1949**: 296  
 in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 53  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 429  
 language statistics, **1936**: 206
- Barnack Rag or Ketton stone, many Fenland churches built of, **1948**: 55
- Barnard, Francis Pierrepoint, his *Edward IV's French Expedition of 1475* reviewed, **1925**: 442-3
- Barnes, Henry, Mayor of Monmouth four times, **1939**: 90
- Barnett, Cefni,  
 Carmarthen County Museum, **1948**: 126-7  
 appointed Assistant General Secretary, C.A.A., **1957**: 137
- barns,  
 Cwm, near Llandrindod (Radn.), **1922**: 403-7\*  
 Park, Llanfrothen, **1942**: 108\*, 109\*, 112  
 Wiltshire barns, **1914**: 83  
*see also* tithe barns
- Barnstaple (Devon), trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 195, 198
- Barnwell, *Rev.* E. Lowry,  
 and Welsh archaeology, **Centen**: 16-17, 18  
 on Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 10 *and n.*  
 services to the C.A.A., **1935**: 182
- Barnwell Castle (Northants.), military architecture of, **1940**: 162
- Barnwood (Glos.), brooch, **1955**: 41
- Baron, Lewis, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1658), **1905**: 56
- Baron Hill (Angl.),  
 sarcophagus of Princess Joan, **1924**: 143-6, 147\*;  
 rubbing from lid, **383**\*
- Barons' Wars, *see* Wars of the Roses
- Barras, place-name: derivation, **1914**: 424; **1921**: 237 *and n.*
- barrel-organs in Ruthin and Talgarth churches, **1906**: 159
- Barret, *bp.* Llandaff (d. 1396), effigy, **1913**: 108
- Barrington, Daines, on identity of Robert Vaughan, **1935**: 5
- Barrington (Cambs.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 85, 108
- Barrow Period of Bronze Age, **1906**: 106, 108
- barrows, *see* chambered tombs, barrows and cairns
- Barrule, South (Man), remains of fort, **1929**: 371
- Barry or Barri family,  
 arms in Manorbier church? **1911**: 208, 211  
 shield in Languem church, **1911**: 217
- Barry, Gerald de, *see* Giraldus Cambrensis
- Barry (Barri), Gerald de, *nephew of Giraldus Cambrensis, archdeacon of Brecon*, **1947**: 270; **1951**: 92
- Barry, John de, effigy at Manorbier, **1902**: 299-300
- Barry, Philip de, Giraldus' brother, **1946**: 91, 92, 99
- Barry, William de, Giraldus' father, **1946**: 85
- Barry, William de, Giraldus' nephew, **1928**: 114-15, 128, 130

- Barry, K. V., *Towards the Light: a Chartist play for Children*, reviewed, **1940**: 91-3
- Barry (Y Barri), (Glam.),  
church (St. Barrwg), **1946**: 86  
church (St. Nicholas), **1901**: 245  
flint and bone needles, **1936**: 105  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 424  
name, possibly Norse, **1920**: 46-7
- Barry Dock (Glam.),  
geology at, **1933**: 58  
peat-beds, **Centen**: 26, 28
- Bartholomew, *St. and Apostle*, St. Einion of Llanengan identified with, **1942**: 62-3; identification contradicted, **1947**: 284-5
- Barthomley (Ches.),  
church, **1946**: 20; **1947**: 182  
rood-screen, **1943**: 151-2
- bartisan, means battlemented wall-head of a tower, **1942**: 131
- Barton Bendish (Norfolk), palstave, **1958**: 33, 59\*
- Bartun, *Sir Patrick de*, effigy in Farndon church, **1910**: 199\*
- Barwell, James of *Birmingham*, bell-founder, **1938**: 71, 73; **1941**: 68
- Barwell, John of *Wigan*, Flintshire bells cast by, **1951**: 153, 159
- Barrwg, *St.*, church at Barry, **1946**: 86
- Baschurch (Salop),  
Eglwysseu Bassa identical with (?), **1944**: 144-5  
*recercele* cross on church bell, **1940**: 232
- Basilican or barn house, Llantwit Major villa, **1953**: 120-1, 125, 129, 130, 135
- Basilius, *consul*, name cited on monuments, **1938**: 36
- Basingwerk (Dinas Basing), (Flints.),  
etymology of name, **1921**: 401n.; **1934**: 213, 275  
abbey, **1921**: 401-5\*; **1936**: 5-14 *passim*; **1937**: 271, 277; **Centen**: 144n., 145, 147; **1947**: 321-2  
ceiling transferred to Chester, **1910**: 221  
Henry, abbot of, **1922**: 144  
preservation work, **1901**: 320; **1924**: 409-10  
Roman pottery from, **1936**: 144-5\*; **1945**: 256-8\*  
St. Winefride's Well (Holywell) granted to, **1921**: 398-9  
castle, destroyed 1166, site uncertain, **1947**: 321
- Baskerville family, Giraldus on, **1928**: 124-5
- Baskerville, Ralph de, built Yr Hen Gastell near Aberedw, **1911**: 141
- basketry ornament, in Celtic art, **1945**: 204n., 205-6, 207\*, 209-11\*
- Basques, people and language, **1910**: 23-5, 27; **1912**: 72, 73
- Bassa, *contemporary of Offa*, Eglwysseu Bassa equated with Baschurch (Salop), **1944**: 145-6
- Bassaleg (Mon.),  
church (St. Basil), **1902**: 83-4  
bells, **1937**: 304; **1941**: 68  
nave rebuilt, **1959**: 70  
derivations of name, **1913**: 83, 218; **1920**: 41-2
- Basslake, in Kidwelly, place-name recorded in 1559, **1920**: 42
- bastides* or *villes-neuves*,  
Carmarthen, **1948**: 119  
North Wales, introduced by Edward I, **1940**: 20, 25  
Southern France, **1940**: 161; **1959**: 10
- Bate, Dorothea M. A., Caerleon: report on animal remains, **1930**: 195
- Bateman, John, *Viscount*, Shobden link, **1959**: 161
- Bateman, Richard, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1643), **1915**: 3, 10
- Bateman, William, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1627, 1631), **1903**: 318
- Bath (Som.),  
*ala Vettonum* at, **1952**: 10, 11 and n., 12  
Roman vaulting at, **1960**: 159n.
- Bath, Order of the, creation of Knights (1610 and 1616), **1911**: 225-6, 229
- Bath Farm, Llanbedr (Caern.), *maen hir* near, **1912**: 57
- Bath stone, used in Llantwit Major villa, **1953**: 100-57 *passim*
- Batha, William, *of Holt, landowner* (1620), **1907**: 410
- Bathampton (Som.), church bell, **1941**: 63, 180
- bathing in St. Cybi's Well, **1904**: 113-17
- Batho, John, *last prior of Augustinians of Haverfordwest*, **1903**: 309
- baths, Roman, **Centen**: 80, 83, 85, 87, 89, 90, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 107  
Caerhun (Canovium), **1925**: 316, 317; **1926**: 322; **Centen**: 101  
Caerleon, **1930**: 147-9; **Centen**: 92  
Chesters villa, *caldarium*, **1938**: 101, 102  
Llantwit Major villa, **1953**: 108-20\*  
Prestatyn, **1937**: 214-20\*
- Battersea, Late-Celtic shield from, **1928**: 259, 268, 279\*
- Battle (Breckn.), church: bell-turret, **1952**: 49
- Battle Abbey (Sussex),  
Llandeulyddog given to, **1907**: 287-8  
mother-house of Brecon Priory, **1903**: 206-7; **1951**: 94
- 'Battle-Axe' folk, in Shropshire, **1955**: 194
- battle of Pwll Melyn, **1933**: 347-8
- Battledore*, A, hornbook (1807), **1918**: 159
- Battlesbury Camp (Wilts.), hill-fort, **1914**: 150, 152-4\*
- Baudripp, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1262), **1920**: 76
- Bawdsey (Suffolk), urn, **1902**: 208
- Baxter, Richard (1615-91), reference to *Sir John Meyrick*, Rowland Laughan and John Poyer, **1915**: 15
- Baydon (Wilts.), La Tene brooch from, **1927**: 77, 80\*, 107
- Bayley, Thomas, *of Bridgwater*, Monmouthshire bells cast by, **1937**: 305; **1939**: 82, 86; **1940**: 40; **1941**: 65
- Bayly family, *of Meidrim*, link with Peter Williams, **1948**: 146
- Bayly, Rev. Thomas, rector of Llandyrnog (Denb.), later of Llandinam (Mont.), **1925**: 32 and n., 47
- Baynes, E. Neil,  
Anglesey, prehistoric cooking-places in, **1913**: 201-14\*; corresp., **1920**: 190
- Bodafon Mountain (Angl.), *carneidd* on, **1909**: 162
- Bryn Ddiol, Parciau, Llaneugrad (Angl.), excavations, **1930**: 309-10
- Caer Leb (Angl.), earthwork, **1930**: 451-3
- Din Lligwy (Angl.), excavations at, **1908**: 86-8\*, 183-210\*; **1909**: 164, 217-31\*; **1930**: 375-93\*, 410-14\*  
Gelliniog Wen (Angl.), iron sword found at, **1909**: 367
- Plas Penrhyn (Angl.), cinerary urns found at, **1929**: 229-36\*  
Segontium, Roman sword from (note), **1910**: 411
- bays, of Gower coast, **1934**: 303
- Bayvil (Pemb.), church presentment (1684), **1918**: 163; **1927**: 392
- beach pebbles, *see* pebbles, stone
- beaches, raised, Caldy Island, **1955**: 88-92
- Beachley (Glos.), connection of Jenkins family with, **1901**: 220-6
- beacon chapels, St. Catherine's Chapel, Milford (Pemb.), **1922**: 431 and n., 432-4\*
- beacon towers, in Wales, **1912**: 339-40
- Beacon, The (Pemb.), stone axe-hammer from tumulus, **1903**: 227-31\*
- beacons,  
Brecknockshire, *see* Brecon beacons  
in Wales, and meaning of *mwdwl eithin*, **1921**: 308

- beacons *cont.*  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.): mediaeval beacon, 1937: 331-3\*
- beads,  
 amber,  
 Caerau, Henllan (Card.), 1945: 236\*  
 Gop, 1902: 165  
 St. Athan, 1936: 112  
 Titterstone Clee Hill (Salop), 1851, 1934: 110-11  
 Tŷ Mawr (Angl.) and Llangwyllog (Angl.), 1912: 78\*, 79; 1958: 41 *and n.*  
 Western Europe, prehistoric, 1924: 260, 265
- anthracite,  
 Ynys Hir, Epynt (Breckn.), small barrow, 1943: Pl. XVI(c), 189, 190, 191; Centen: 62
- bronze, Caerleon, 1940: 132-3\*
- faïence,  
 Llangeinwen (Angl.), Centen: 69  
 Llangwm (Denb.), Centen: 55  
 Tynings Farm (Som.), 1948: 80, 81, 82, 86
- glass or paste,  
 as clue to prehistoric migrations, 1917: 55  
 Caerhun (Canovium), 1936: 219-20\*  
 Caerleon, 1932: 92\*  
 Caldŷ Island, Nanna's Cave, 1917: 73-4; 1955: 98  
 Castell Carn Dochan, Llanuwchllyn, 1923: 311  
 Castlemartin (Pemb.) district: necklace, 1927: 191-2, 193\*  
 Chesters Roman villa, Woolaston (Glos.), 1938: 121-2  
 Cowlam (E.R. Yorks.), 1906: 118  
 Cronk yn How (Man), Viking, 1930: 276, 305-6  
 Late-Celtic, mode of manufacture, 1906: 119  
 Liswerry (Mon.), Roman, 1924: 391  
 Llandysul (Card.), Late-Celtic, 1906: 118  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, 1953: 103, 119, 122, 153  
 Pen Dinas, Aberystwyth, 'eye-bead', 1946: 133  
 Porth Dafarch (Angl.) hut-group, Centen: 121  
 Prestatyn Roman station, 1937: 219\*, 225  
 Queen's Barrow (Yorks.), Late-Celtic, 1906: 118  
 Rhostryfan Romano-British site, 1923: 93  
 Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.), Late-Celtic and Roman, 1904: 8\*; 1906: 117; 1907: 53; 1926: 433  
 Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), Egyptian, 1914: 159, 161
- gold, Ogof-yr-esgyrn, Glyntawe (Breckn.), 1958: 46
- jet, Yorkshire, Centen: 52
- stone,  
 Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.), 1931: 251-2\*  
 Nab Head (Pemb.), 1926: 94, 101\*; 1933: 232-4  
 terra-cotta, Coelbren Roman station, 1907: 166\*, 167
- beaker folk, Bronze-Age, 1924: 261-3; Centen: 38, 44, 45-50, 52-3, 55, 59
- burial,  
 Dartmoor: cist and beaker burials, 1950: 65  
 Llanharry (Glam.), 1930: 402-5\*  
 Llan-non (Carm.), 1930: 309-14\*  
 Llithfaen (Caern.), 1939: 95-7\*  
 Ludchurch (Pemb.), 1928: 338-43\*
- in Britain, 1917: 57-9; 1923: 236-7; 1926: 26, 28  
 in east Glamorgan, 1936: 104-9  
 in Scotland, 1946: 126  
 in Wales, 1925: 1, 4-5; 1933: 161-3; 1935: 210-12; Centen: 45-50
- Linney vessel's link with beaker culture, 1926: 403-4  
 of what race? 1906: 306-7
- pottery, 1956: 37
- beakers or drinking cups,  
 Bronze-Age,  
 Capel Garmon (Denb.), long cairn, 1927: 41-3\*  
 Cwm Du, Black Mountains (Breckn.), 1924: 411; 1925: 11-31  
 England and Wales, 1919: 347-9; 1926: 358-61; 1927: 100, 102-4\*; 1928: 148-9, 151  
 Glamorgan, east, 1936: 104-9  
 Glamorgan and Carmarthenshire sea-plain: five beakers, 1933: 163 *and n.*  
 Hen Dre'r Gelli, Rhondda, 1906: 305-7  
 Llanharry (Glam.), 1930: 404\*  
 Ludchurch (Pemb.), 1928: 342\*, 343  
 Pale Bach farm, Cyffic (Carm.), 1925: 1-11\*  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.) chambered tomb, 1933: 213\*, 214\*, 215  
 Pentraeth (Angl.), 1940: 246, 248\*  
 Riley's tumulus, Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), 1919: 339\*, 341-5\*; corresp., 531  
 Royal Institution Museum, Swansea: exhibits, 1939: 21-9 *passim*  
 South Wales: two Early Bronze-Age beakers; with a record of distribution of beaker-pottery, 1925: 1-31\*  
 Tremadoc (Caern.), 1931: 363-4\*  
 Early Iron-Age, Mynydd Bychan: butt-beakers, 1954: 97
- Roman,  
 Caerleon, Prysŷ Field, 1932: 271, 315\*, 317\*, 321  
 Caerwent, green-glazed beaker, 1948: 93  
 Llantwit Major, 1953: 138-51\* *passim*, Pl. XIV  
 Segontium, 1960: 144, 146, 167-70\*  
 beating parish bounds in Vale of Clwyd, 1906: 170  
 Beauchamp, Isabel, *countess of Warwick*, mention in Caerphilly document, 1919: 28*n.*, 29*n.*  
 Beauchamp, Richard de, and Cardiff (1421), 1901: 79  
 Beaufort, House of, pedigree, 1916: 194, folder  
 Beaufort, Henry, 1st Duke of (1629-1700), at Glasbury (Radn.), 1918: 32-3  
 President of the Council of the Marches, 1955: 196  
 Robert Williams's mezzotint of, 1933: 23  
 Thomas Dineley in retinue of, 1956: 2  
 visitation of Rhiwlas, 1955: 66, 69, 82, 196  
 Beaufort, Lady Margaret, and King Henry VII, 1916: 189-221, 301-40\*  
 founded St. John's College, Cambridge, 1949: 271  
 Beaufort (Mon.), church bells, 1937: 304-5  
 Beaulieu Abbey (Hants.), architecture, 1909: 55-6  
 Beaumaris men at Cambridge, 1949: 272, 273, 274  
 Beaumaris (Angl.), 1959: 10, 11, 12  
 Bulkeleys of, 1949: 271  
 bushel (measure) peculiar to, 1913: 233-4  
 castle,  
 architect of, 1949: 278; building costs, 279  
 C.A.A. visits, description and historical outline, 1930: 442-3\*; 1937: 348-52\*; 1953: 177-8  
 foundation, 1959: 10  
 Llangibby Castle compared to, 1956: 92, 118, 129  
 masons, labourers, quarrymen (1316-17), 1941: 13-14, 19-20  
 military architecture of, 1940: 156, 160-1, 162; Centen: 138, 139  
 military help from Chester, 1910: 423  
 pottery from, 1935: 141-3\*  
 references (1298, 1323), 1944: 5, 8  
 repair and restoration, 1948: 57; 1950: 77; 1951: 113; 1957: 103  
 roof of chapel, 1930: 257\*  
 William de Bulkeley, Constable of, 1924: 186



- Beaumaris *cont.*  
 church (St. Mary and St. Nicholas), 1930: 439-42\*; 1937: 352-3  
 chancel, 1924: 364-80\*  
 choir-stalls with misereres, 1924: 181\*, 183\*; 1944: 67-8\*, plates  
 coffin lid of Princess Joan, 1937: 205  
 tomb of Rowland Bulkeley and wife Alice, 1930: 441\*  
 tomb of William Bulkeley, 1924: 146-64\*  
 woodwork, 1930: 265  
 citizens called Merchants, 1919: 291  
 Edward I's town planning, 1940: 162  
 fairs transferred to, 1924: 130  
 free school (1723): document, 1917: 430-1  
 friary, *see* Llanfaes  
 Georgian buildings, 1957: 99  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), 1911: 431  
 language statistics, 1936: 205, 206  
 mediaeval importance, 1937: 206-7  
 name, 1937: 207  
 new town and castle (1319), 1914: 343  
 overseas trade (XVIIIc.), 1932: 36  
 Rhys ap Gruffydd, mason repairing walls, 1941: 20  
 Beaumont, H., history of Shrewsbury Castle, 1955: 199  
 Beaupre (Glam.), castle: preservation, 1950: 77; 1951: 113; 1957: 103  
 beavers, influence on bog formation, 1916: 129  
 Bebb, W. Ambrose, his *Cyfnod y Tuduriaid* reviewed, 1940: 96-7  
 Bebington, Wirral (Ches.), church, Mold church similar to, 1947: 340, 342  
 Bec, Walter de, built Castell Gwallter motte, 1946: 156  
 Bec Hellouin Abbey, Normandy, English holdings of, 1908: 349-50  
 Beche, William de la, constable of Dolforwyn Castle (1321), 1901: 306-9  
 Beck, Thomas, *bp. St. David's* (1280-92), collegiate church policy, 1919: 12, 13, 16  
 Becket, Thomas à, *see* Thomas à Becket  
 Beckett, Isaac, early mezzotinter, 1933: 13  
 Beckhampton (Wilts.), urn from, 1902: 193\*  
 Beckley (Oxon), La Tène brooch from, 1927: 94, 95\*  
 Beccurus inscribed stone, Gesail Gyfarch (Caern.), 1904: 149; 1956: 156  
 Bedd Porius (Porius stone), Trawsfynydd (Mer.), 1919: 551-2\*; 1920: 224-5, 238n, 239n.; 1928: 303; 1933: 373-4  
 Bedd y Gre, near Llandewi Ystradenni (Radn.), moated mound, 1911: 88  
 Bedd y Gwyddel, near Ystradfellte (Breckn.), 1901: 66  
 Beddau, near Caerphilly (Glam.), 1913: 111  
 Beddau Gwyr Ardudwy, Ffestiniog, palstave, 1958: 122  
 Beddgelert (Caern.),  
 barrow, 1949: 293, 308  
 church, 1949: 297, 308-9; 1952: 6-7  
 interior woodwork, 1944: 87-8  
 plate, 1904: 324, 326\*; 1906: 351; 1949: 309  
 cottages in, 1949: 296  
 hoard of weapons, 1949: 310; 1958: 25, 61\*  
 language statistics, 1936: 208  
*meudwyaidd* at, 1952: 6 *and n.*  
 named from Gelert, Goidelic chieftain, 1905: 299  
 pewter loving cup, 1934: 337-8\*  
 priory, held land at Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, 1936: 290-1  
 sketch by Washington Irving, 1925: 423  
*see also* Dinas Emrys  
 Bede, *the Venerable*,  
 and the *de excidio Britanniae*, 1944: 115-16  
 Brochwel mentioned by, 1959: 83  
 Giraldus' use of, 1946: 104; 1947: 277  
 Bede, *the Venerable cont.*  
 his *Dinoot* for *Dunod*, 1955: 177  
 on the British Church, 1931: 171  
 on the Jutish invasion of 514, 1943: 161-8  
 Bedford, William, 5th Earl of, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, 1933: 23  
 Bedo Aeddren (*fl. c.* 1500), *bard*, buried at Llanfor, 1919: 568  
 Bedo Brwynllys (*c.* 1460), *bard*, buried at Llanfor, 1919: 568  
 Bedouin, wife's house-rights among, 1957: 74  
 beds, origin of, 1957: 82  
 Bedwas (Mon.),  
 church (St. Barog), much restored, 1959: 70  
 bells, 1937: 305  
 font, 1917: 268\*  
 Lewis Chapel, 1901: 11  
 Bedwelly (Mon.),  
 church: beacon-tower, 1912: 339  
 bells by Taylor, 1937: 305-6; 1941: 67  
 lychgate, 1901: 151-2\*  
*bedydd arch*, baptism on mother's coffin (1806), 1918: 160  
*bedyddfaen*, *bedyddlestr*, *bedyddfan*, modern words for font, 1917: 270-1  
 Beech, The, Llangibby (Mon.), 1956: 98  
 Beedon (Berks.), pygmy cup from, 1941: 38  
 Beeston, Sir George, sepulchral monument in Bunbury church, 1910: 177\*, 178-9  
 Beeston Castle (Ches.), 1910: 171-5\*, 419, 421  
 Beeston Hall (Ches.), destroyed by Prince Rupert, 1910: 175  
 Began, Norse personal and place name in Llandaff (*c.* 1230), 1920: 50  
 Begelly (Pemb.), church: rood-screen, 1957: 9, 12-13, 43  
 begging and vagrancy in 18th-century Wales, 1926: 113  
 Beguildy (Bugeildy), (Radn.),  
 church (St. Michael), 1949: 207-15 *passim*, 252  
 presentment (1694), 1918: 105 *and n.*  
 rood-screen, 1943: 140, 143, 152, 155; 1949: 219-20\*  
 side-altar, 1959: 18  
 beheading, 'Custom of Malpas', 1910: 202  
 Beilio, St., Llanfilo dedication, 1924: 297n., 298n.  
 Bek, *bp. St. David's*, and building of Porth-y-tŵr, 1954: 6  
 Bek, Anthony, *rector* (1277) of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), 1937: 235-6  
 Belas Knap, Cotswold long cairn, 1936: 273; 1948: 22n.; 1956: 39n.  
 Belaugh (Norfolk), font, 1917: 266  
 Belgae, 1910: 35-62 *passim*; Centen: 75, 77, 78  
 arrival in Britain, 1927: 70; 1937: 137, 140  
*Belgae of Gaul and Britain*, The (Hawkes and Dunning) reviewed, 1931: 371-3  
 influence on Sudbrook camp, Portskewett (Mon.), 1939: 55; pottery, 58-9, 63\*, 65-6  
 on Mynydd Bychan, 1954: 98, 102, 107, 108 *and n.*  
 possible influence on Fridd Faldwyn camp, 1942: 20  
 Belgian Hallstatt, character of Llynfawr hoard, 1958: 38  
 Belgic Confederacy, invaders of Britain, 1912: 106  
 Beli ap Selyf, in Powys history, 1930: 134-6  
 Belinus (Bellinus), mentioned by Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1928: 184, 186; 1937: 69, 78  
 Bell, Dr H. Idris,  
 his *Development of Welsh Poetry* reviewed, 1936: 324  
 with David Bell, their *Dafydd ap Gwilym* reviewed, 1942: 129-30  
 bell-barrows, Centen: 59  
 Crick barrow a bell-barrow, 1940: 184-5  
 bell-founders, *see* Ashton; Bayley; Blews & Sons; Briant; Burford; Bury, Curtis & Kennedy; Carr; Chapman; Clibbery; Evans, of *Chepstow*; Gillat & Johnson; Gosselin; Graye; Hale; Harrington; Hendley; Jefferies; Jones & Willis; Kingston;

bell-founders *cont.*

- Llewellyns & James; Mears & Stainbank; Mellers; Naylor, Vickers & Co.; Pack & Chapman; Palmer; Roberts, Thomas; Rudhall; Rufford; Sanders; Saunders, *of Bromsgrove*; Scott, John, *of Wigan*; Smith, Samuel; Taylor, John & Co.; Walker; Warner; Warwick; Wasbrough, Hale & Co.; Westcott; Wiseman; Worcester bell-foundry; Wymbish
- bell-founders' marks: diagram, **1951**: 131\*
- bell turrets and bell-cots, in churches, **1906**: 348; **1959**: 16, 35, 38, 42, 45, 48
- bell-hanging and change-ringing, terms used in, **1951**: 161-2
- Bell Sheaf, a church due, Berriew (Mont.) in 1805, **1910**: 413
- bell shrines surviving in Ireland, **1926**: 333
- Bellamy, Thomas, *Mayor of Monmouth* five times, **1939**: 90
- Belloc, Hilaire, on Dark-Age London, **1957**: 2
- Bellot, Hugh, *bp. Bangor and Chester*, memorial at Gresford, **1935**: 322
- Bellot family, of Burton and Great Moreton, **1904**: 86, 93
- Bellringer, Haverfordwest surname, **1905**: 45, 59
- bellingring, Haverfordwest: Order of the Bells (1633), **1903**: 316-17
- bells,  
 bronze, from Segontium, **1960**: 163-4 *and n.*  
 on Mithraic vestments, **1960**: 164 *and n.*  
 Welsh Celtic bells, **1926**: 324-34\*
- bells, church,  
 lettering of, *see* lettering  
 methods of tuning, **1951**: 162  
 named parts and technical terms (with diagram), **1951**: 129\*, 161-2  
 Welsh church bells, **1912**: 305; **1925**: 389
- particular churches,  
 Bodfari (Flints.), bells cast locally, **1925**: 211  
 Caerwys (Flints.) church, bells cast at Whitford for, **1927**: 184-8  
 Cardigan: Mount Church, **1918**: 172  
 Cheriton (Gower), **1920**: 317  
 Conway, possibly brought from Chester, **1912**: 145; **1937**: 372  
 Flintshire, **1951**: 129-62\*  
 Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 291  
 Gower: Oxwich, Iiston, Rhossili, **1920**: 306  
 Hawarden (Flints.), **1921**: 354-5  
 Holt (Denb.), bell cast 1624, **1908**: 344  
 Holywell (Flints.), St. Winifride's chapel, **1921**: 401  
 Laugharne (Carm.), bells cast locally, **1925**: 211-12  
 Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), by Thomas Rudhall, **1911**: 126  
 Llandygyydd (Card.), pre-Reformation bell, **1918**: 141-2  
 Llandysul (Card.), **1918**: 145  
 Llanengan (Caern.), **1926**: 462  
 Llanfair-ar-y-bryn (Carm.), **1917**: 35  
 Llanfair Caereinion (Mont.), **1932**: 457  
 Llanfair-juxta-Harlech (Mer.), **1936**: 288  
 Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr (Denb.), **1902**: 135\*  
 Llanfihangel y Creuddyn (Card.), **1918**: 333  
 Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog (Angl.), **1913**: 443-5\*  
 Llanfihangel Ystrad (Card.), **1918**: 338  
 Llanfilo (Breckn.), **1924**: 296-7  
 Llangennith, Gower, **1920**: 325  
 Llanrhidian, Gower, **1920**: 313  
 Llantilio Crossenny (Mon.), **1910**: 388-9  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.), **1905**: 246  
 Mallwyd (Mer.), **1916**: 75

bells, church *cont.*

- Monmouth parish church, **1909**: 28-9  
 Monmouthshire, **1937**: 294-310\*; **1938**: 57-74\*, 226-47\*; **1939**: 80-90\*; **1940**: 36-47\*, 49-68, 229-42\*; **1941**: 175-84  
 Neston, Wirral, **1910**: 223  
 Nicholaston (Glam.), Flemish bell of St. Nicholas church, **1908**: 149-54\*  
 Northop (Flints.), **1921**: 359  
 Pembroke: St. Mary's church, **1938**: 291  
 Pembrokeshire: some pre-Reformation bells, **1925**: 389-90  
 Pilleth (Radn.), **1911**: 118  
 Ruthin (Denb.), **1921**: 364  
 Talley Abbey (Carm.), **1925**: 500  
 Tong (Salop), great bell of, **1906**: 184  
 Treflys (Caern.), **1906**: 313
- bells, priests' or sanctus,  
 Caerwys (Flints.), **1951**: 135-6\*  
 Flintshire churches, **1951**: 135-59 *passim*  
 Ysceifiog (Flints.), **1951**: 154\*
- Bells, Order of the, Haverfordwest (Pemb.), from churchwardens' accounts (1633), **1903**: 316-17
- bells, sacring, Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr (Denb.), **1928**: 227\*
- Bellver, Castello de, Mallorca, isolated donjon of, **1940**: 22, 23
- Belshazzar, fanciful Welsh explanation of, **1914**: 222
- Belvero, Robert de, account for building works at Cricieth Castle (1293), **1944**: 5
- Benbecula, Hebrides, middens at Balivanich, **1928**: 178-9
- bench-ends,  
 Chester Cathedral, **1910**: 168  
 Haverfordwest (Pemb.), St. Mary's church, **1922**: 463, 464\*; **1957**: 17, 28\*  
 Holt Hall (Denb.), from Holt church, **1908**: 325, 326\*  
 St. David's Cathedral, **1941**: 202-3\*
- benches (*podia*) in temple of Mithras at Segontium, **1960**: 138, 142, 144 *and n.*, 146, 147, 151
- Bendigeidfran, his dwelling, **1960**: 6
- Benedict, *St., of Aniane* (750 - c.821), monastic reforms by, **1936**: 2
- Benedict, *St., of Nursia* (c.480 - c.544), founder of Benedictine Order, **1936**: 1-2
- Benedict XIII, Antipope (1334 - c.1424), links with Wales, **1923**: 71-83 *passim*  
 Owain Glyn Dŵr's letter to, **1919**: 516, 520-1
- Benedict, *bp. Bangor* (1408-1417), register of, **1922**: 80-107
- Benedict, *of Gloucester, monk of St. Peter's*, his *Life of St. Dyfrig*, **1951**: 101-2
- Benedictines, **1911**: 9-10; **1936**: 1-2  
 Abergavenny (Mon.), Priory Church of St. Mary, **1959**: 15, 20-8\*  
 Bardsey Abbey, **1908**: 345 *and n.*  
 Basingwerk Abbey founded for, **1947**: 321  
 Brecon Cathedral a Benedictine foundation, **1925**: 470-6\*  
 Brewood (Staffs.), Black Ladies, **1919**: 184  
 Cardiff: St. Mary's Priory, **1923**: 114-25  
 foundations in Wales, **1908**: 345; **1911**: 16  
 Monkton (Pemb.) Priory, **1909**: 165-202  
 St. Dogmael's Abbey (founded c. 1115), **1921**: 208-11  
 Usk (priory of nuns), **1959**: 15, 16, 67, 71
- Benefit Society of the Men of Eryri, **1949**: 296
- Benegar, John, *steward of Pembroke* (1291, 1300), **1909**: 180
- Benetele, John de, presentation to living of Manorbier (1382), **1909**: 195
- BENEVENTUM,  
*Civitas Beneventana* equated with Llansannor (Glam.), **1932**: 160-1

- Beneventum *cont.*  
tradition of St. Cadoc's death at, **1904**: 243;  
**1951**: 99
- benevolences, refused to Charles I in South Wales, **1915**: 2
- Beneyt, John, *constable of Llangibby Castle* (1286), **1956**: 103, 107
- Benincasa, Gratiopus, portolan chart by, **1935**: 19, 20, 22
- Benlli, *king of Powys*,  
Bardsey linked with (? Ynys Fenlli), **1926**: 341-2  
his contention with Germanus, **1921**: 249-52; **1930**: 131-2; **1937**: 70, 73  
Moel Fenlli linked with, **1921**: 251; **1937**: 84
- Bennet family, of *Penrice Castle*, **1918**: 167 and *n.*
- Bennet, Nicholas, *bp.*, see Nicholls, Benedict
- Bennett, John (*d.* 1625), *secular priest, of Flint*, **1921**: 400
- Benni Chapel, Brecon, lost chapel, **1903**: 210-11
- Bennion, equated with ab Einion, **1942**: 61; comment, **1948**: 108-9
- Benny, birthplace of Brychan Brycheiniog, **1951**: 97
- Benshef, Thomas, *constable of Cricieth Castle* (1391), **1944**: 10
- Bentinck, William, *earl of Portland*, Robert Price contests grant of Welsh lordships to (1695), **1912**: 378-9
- Benton (Pemb.),  
'avenue' at, **1950**: 6*n.*  
rhyolite pick found at, **Centen**: 34
- bequests, Gruffydd ap Ievan ap Jenkin of Llanfihangel Gneu'r Glyn (1611), **1919**: 353-4
- Berain, Catherine de (1535-91), her home, Berain (Denb.), **1924**: 274; **1942**: 99
- Berain, par. Llanefydd (Denb.), mansion built on unit system, **1924**: 274-83\*; **1942**: 99
- Berbers, racial affinities, **1910**: 22; **1912**: 72-3
- Bere, de la, of *Weobley and Cheriton in Gower*, **1920**: 314-16
- Bere Castle, see Castell y Bere
- Berebowe in *Survey of the Honour of Denbigh* (1334) equated with Aberberbo, **1959**: 74
- Beren, personal name in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 315, 323
- Berengar, Ingelram, given Kenfig Castle (1314), **1927**: 173
- Berkeley (Glos.), font, **1917**: 251
- Berkerolle family, of *Coity (Glam.)*, arms, **1913**: 18*n.*
- Berkerolles, William de, effigy in St. Woollos (Newport), **1933**: 392
- Berks family, industries at Hawarden, **1929**: 213
- Berks, —, manager of Sandycroft colliery, **1941**: 121-2, 127
- Bermo, see Barmouth (Mer.)
- Bernard, *St.*, of *Clairvaux*, early history, **1936**: 4
- Bernard, *bp. St. David's* (*d.* 1148),  
action on revenues of chapter, **1939**: 104  
champion of St. David's, **1946**: 89*n.*, 104; **1947**: 260, 264, 276  
endows Priory of St. John, Carmarthen, **1907**: 337  
Giraldus Cambrensis on, **1919**: 299-304  
grants St. Alud's chapel to Brecon Priory, **1903**: 219  
his interest in monastic houses, **1909**: 170-1  
Llandeulyddog given to him, **1907**: 287-8  
materials for *Life* of, **1919**: 299-322
- Bernard, Jean, his *La Guide des Chemins d'Angleterre* (1579), **1927**: 279
- Bernard, Richard, *parson of Rhuddlan* (1279), **1947**: 309
- Bernicians, in early Britain, **1944**: 125
- Berries, The, Crick (Mon.), motte and bailey, **1951**: 163-5, plan
- Berriew (Aber Rhiw, Aberriw), (Mont.),  
church entirely new, **1947**: 222  
in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 316, 327  
St. Beuno driven from, **1919**: 187; **1952**: 4  
timber houses and cottages, **1932**: 456-7  
will (1563) of Hugh ap Sion Goch, **1919**: 187-9
- Bersham (Denb.),  
mine accident (1819), **1929**: 227  
Offa's Dyke at, **1927**: 232-4, 267; **1928**: 37, 66\*  
old smelting house, **1929**: 203-4  
iron works, made engines for Sandycroft Colliery, **1941**: 130
- Bersu, Dr Gerhard,  
on small 'camps', **1954**: 102  
with W. E. Griffiths, concentric circles at Llwyn-du Bach, Penygroes (Caern.), **1949**: 173-206\*
- Berth, The, Baschurch (Salop), hill-fort, **1937**: 144
- Berthgwyn, *bp. Llandaff*,  
witness to Nantcarfan charters, **1942**: 126  
witness to a grant at Monmouth, **1909**: 17
- Bertram de Ashburnham, Edward Le Davis's engraving of, **1933**: 11, Pl. XXI
- Bertram, Charles,  
on Valentia, district of Britain, **1944**: 126  
*Via Julia* named by, **Centen**: 85
- Berw (Plas Berw), par. Llanidan (Angl.),  
old mansion, **1908**: 77-8, 388-9\*; **1930**: 454-9\*  
Berw Chapel, **1908**: 390-4\*  
Mill Tower (Tyddyn Hicke), **1908**: 387-8\*; note, **1910**: 410
- Berwyn Mountains, iron axe from, **1921**: 8; **Centen**: 68
- Bery Hall, Penrice (Gower), ruins of, called Bury Camp, **1920**: 343
- Besaunt, Nicholas, presentation (1383) to church of Tenby, **1909**: 196
- Bessy (Elizabeth of York), *queen of Henry VII, The Most Pleasant Song of Lady Bessy*, **1923**: 421-2
- Beste, Rev. Kenelm Digby, excavations at Siamber Wen, near Dyserth, **1911**: 54-77\*
- Bethel stone, *betyl* derived from, **1942**: 133  
*bethluisnton*, name of Ogam alphabet, **1917**: 3 and *n.*
- Bethune, Robert de, *bp. Hereford*, second Prior of Llanthony *prima*, **1943**: 213, 220-1, 223
- Betley (Staffs.), rood-screen, **1943**: 152; **1947**: 182
- betrothal spoons, see under spoons
- Bettisfield (Flints.),  
church bells, **1951**: 132, 159  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 149
- Betun, Robert de, *bp. Hereford*, link with Llanthony, **1915**: 345-6
- Betws (Bettws), meaning as place-name, **1916**: 85-8
- Betws, Ammanford (Carm.), once in lordship of Gower, **1924**: 304-5, 306
- Betws, near Bridgend (Glam.),  
church: sawn-off stump of rood-beam, **1958**: 76, 77  
endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 195
- Betws, near Newport (Mon.), church bell, **1937**: 307; **1941**: 55
- Betws Bledrws (Card.), plate and registers, **1906**: 325-6
- Betws Cedewain (Mont.),  
church brass, **1902**: 56  
woodwork, **1947**: 180, 183, 222
- Betws Clyro (Radn.),  
church, **1949**: 207, 220, 221\*  
Royle equated with, **1918**: 176-7, 351-2  
chapel: rood-screen, **1949**: 222-3; **1952**: 51
- Betws Diserth (Radn.),  
new church on old site, **1949**: 252  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 103
- Betws Fawr and Betws Fach, farms, Capel Galltgoed located between **1916**: 85
- Betws Gwerful Goch (Mer.),  
mediaeval reredos, **1945**: 157-8\*, 183  
rood-loft images, **1903**: 94
- Betws Gwnws (Gynnys), par. Pistyll (Caern.), chapel-of-ease, **1916**: 87
- Betws Ifan (Card.), church plate and records, **1906**: 326-8

- Betws Leucu (Card.), plate and records, **1906**: 328
- Betws Newydd (Mon.), church bells, **1937**: 307; **1941**: 52  
font, **1917**: 266, 268  
rood-screen and loft, **1943**: 137, 145, 147; **1959**: 28-31\*
- Betws Talhenbont and Betws Maenhir, old names of Capel Galltgoed, **1916**: 86
- Betws-y-coed (Caern.), effigy of Gruffydd ap Dafydd Goch in church, **1912**: 132, 133\*, 134-5; **1956**: 4
- Betws-y-crwyn (Salop), rood-screen, **1903**: 94; **1943**: 155
- Betws yn Rhos (Denb.), church, entirely rebuilt, **1946**: 44  
flanged bronze celts from, **1937**: 335\*
- Bedy Newydd, Park, Llanfrothen (Mer.), cow-house built by the Anwyls, **1942**: 100, 101, 111
- Bedy'r Garth (Caern.), platform houses, **1954**: 28, 50
- Beuno, *St.*,  
Capel Beuno, and church at Clynnog Fawr, **1914**: 271-96\*; **1924**: 396-7; **1926**: 424-6; **1937**: 361, 362\*; **Centen**: 114 and n.  
bell found, **1926**: 333  
cyff *Beuno* (parish chest), **1906**: 127  
derivation of name, **1930**: 315, 323n.; **1948**: 108-9  
educated at Caerwent, **1904**: 245  
Flintshire commemorations at Tremerchion, Holywell and Gwesbyr (Llanasa), **1947**: 334  
his *clas* at Clynnog Fawr, **1952**: 4  
Whitford (Flints.) dedication, **1921**: 406
- Beuno, Book of*, lost since 1594, **1926**: 428
- Beuno Sant*, translation of *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 315-41
- Bevan, *Madame* Bridget (1698-1779), patron of circulating schools, **1902**: 291; **1920**: 285; **1948**: 135
- Bevan-Evans, M., Moel Fenlli, **1960**: 198-9
- Beverley Minster (Yorks.), screen, **1952**: 58  
sedilia, **1957**: 38-9
- Beverley St. Mary (Yorks.), church: stall-end, **1957**: 17  
woodwork, **1946**: 7, 22-3
- Bewcastle (Cumb.), cross, **1921**: 409; **1922**: 61-2
- Bewdley (Worcs.), coal shipments from Neath to, **1940**: 195
- Beynac, Château of (Dordogne), archaeological museum in, **1936**: 181
- Beynon (ab Einion), **1942**: 61
- Bible,  
Bishop Morgan's Welsh translation, **1903**: 270  
*History and Text of our early English Bible* reviewed, **1902**: 151-2  
MS. Bible of Frater Gervasius de Bangor, **1923**: 319  
Peter Williams's translation, **1948**: 147  
pre-Vulgate used by Giraldus, **1947**: 277  
Old Testament: authority accepted during Renaissance, **1957**: 7-8  
New Testament: sculptured scenes from Gospels, **1919**: 483-4, 493  
Thomas Huet, translator of *Revelation*, **1911**: 124, 126
- Bibliography of the History of Wales* reviewed, **1932**: 207
- Bibliotheca Celtica* reviewed, (1909 vol.), **1910**: 247; (1910 vol.), **1914**: 303; (1914-18 vol.), **1924**: 231; (1919-23 vol.), **1929**: 156; (1924-26 vol.), **1932**: 210-11; (1919-23 vol.), **1939**: 119
- Bickerton (Ches.), Maiden Castle, hill-fort, **Centen**: 72, 78; **1960**: 126n.
- bidding letters (*Ilyihyrau neithior*), 1913 example, **1930**: 208-9  
Carmarthenshire (1806-33), **1916**: 183
- biddings, not to be held on Sundays (1745), **1918**: 327
- Biddulph, Charlotte Myddelton, landholder in Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1910**: 267, 269
- Bideford (Devon), trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 195, 198, 201
- Bieda and Maegla, their landing at Portsmouth (501), **1943**: 163
- bier, horse (horse-litter, *elor feirch*), Cantref Buallt, **1924**: 210-11  
Llanfihangel Abercowin, **1907**: 219  
Llangelynin, **1919**: 587  
Llanrhaadr (1796) and Llanfair D.C. (1728), **1924**: 136, 137  
two only preserved, **1906**: 137
- Biglis, near Cardiff, Norse name, **1920**: 48-9
- Bigning Mountain, Pendine (Carm.), field, **1918**: 51
- Bigod family, *earls of Norfolk*, held Striguil, **1956**: 100
- Bigod, Roger, *5th Earl of Norfolk*, builder of Tintern new church, **1908**: 355-7  
Earl of Striguil, **1909**: 423-4
- Bil, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (1219), **1920**: 76
- Bibao, Swansea and Neath trade with, **1940**: 202-5, 207
- bilingualism,  
in Gower, **1934**: 307-27 *passim*  
in North Wales, **1936**: 194-208 *passim*
- Billericay (Essex),  
Celtic decorated mirror from, **1945**: 208-19\* *passim*  
Celtic decorated mirror-handle from, **1948**: 24-43\* *passim*
- Billing, Lewis, of *Is-y-coed* (Denb.), lawsuit (1652), **1910**: 355-6
- Billings Ring (Salop), hill-fort, **1937**: 138 and n.
- Billingsley, William, of *Derby*, founder of Nantgarw pottery, **1912**: 307; **1932**: 108-29\* *passim*
- Bilrown (Man), stone monument, **1929**: 176
- Bilrown Mooar (Man), long barrow (?), **1929**: 371
- Bilo, *St.*, Llanflio (Brekn.) dedication, **1936**: 370
- Bilington (Kent), presentment (1578), **1918**: 107n.
- Binchester (Durham), *ala Vettonum* at, **1952**: 10 and n.
- Bincombe (Dorset), Ridgeway Hill pottery, **1925**: 19, 21\*
- Bincombe Down (Dorset), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 163
- Bingley, William, his North Wales travel books (1800, 1804, 1814), **1927**: 288, 289
- Bingley (Yorks.), font, **1917**: 235, 236\*, 248, 251
- biotite, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 32
- Biragillus, of *Banassac*, potter, **1954**: 65
- Birch, *Dr* Walter de Gray, his *History of Neath Abbey* reviewed, **1902**: 294-8
- Birdlip (Glos.),  
Celtic decorated mirror from, **1945**: 208-19\* *passim*  
Celtic decorated mirror-handle from, **1948**: 33-43\* *passim*
- Birdoswald (Cumb.), Roman glass vessel, **1919**: 467
- birds, folk-lore of wren, **1929**: 314-16
- Birdwood, *Sir* George, 'St. Tavy's leak' (not leak), **1913**: 221-2
- Birley, Eric,  
*Congress of Roman Frontier Studies* (1949) reviewed, **1953**: 172-3  
on Roman forts, **Centen**: 102 and n., 103 and n.  
Roman garrisons in Wales, **1952**: 9-19  
three notes on Roman Wales, **1936**: 58-73\*
- Birmingham bell-foundry, see Blews, W. & Sons
- Birt, James and John, paper-makers of Mounton (Mon.), **1953**: 88
- births, multiple, in Cardiganshire (XVIIc.), **1938**: 25-6
- Birtley (Herefs.), pottery collection, **1959**: 156
- Biscopestreu, in *Domesday*, equated with Bistre (Flints.), **1940**: 60, 61
- Biscovey (Cornwall), inscribed stone, **1929**: 180
- Bisham Abbey (Berks.), Mold (Flints.) rectory given to (1338), **1947**: 342
- Bishop Houghton's Cloister, St. David's Cathedral, excavation, **1934**: 279-90\*

- Bishop Lloyd's Palace, Chester, timbered building, **1910**: 327
- bishops,  
 appointment of Welshmen (Glyn Dŵr's efforts), **1919**: 521, 523  
 mediaeval relation to chapters, **1939**: 104-5  
 non-diocesan, in early Wales, **1932**: 160
- Bishop's Cannings (Wilts.), church, **1914**: 203-4
- Bishop's Castle (Trefesgob), (Salop), C.A.A. visit, **1932**: 455-6
- Bishop's Palace, Lamphey (Pemb.), *see* Lamphey
- Bishop's Stockings, near Glastonbury (Radn.), field-name, **1918**: 8-9
- bishop's throne, St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 32-3, Plates III, IV
- Bishopscourt (Man), **1929**: 371
- Bishopsland (co. Kildare), bronze hoard, **1958**: 16, 17, 33
- Bishopston, Gower,  
 church (St. Teilo), **1901**: 246; **1958**: 77  
 history, etc., **1934**: 306-22 *passim*
- Bishopston (Bishton, Trefesgob), (Mon.),  
 called Llangadwaladr in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 163-4  
 church bell, **1937**: 307
- Bishopston Burch, Fairwood Common, Gower, Bronze-Age barrow, **1944**: 57-63\*, Plates IV, V; **Centen**: 63
- Bishopston Valley, Gower,  
 promontory fort: excavation, **1940**: 9-19\*  
 similarity of Henllan (Card.) fort, **1945**: 237
- Bishopstone (Sussex), sundial, **1921**: 113-14\*
- Bishton (Mon.), *see* Bishopston
- Bissopeswalle, *see* Bysshopeswall
- bistort (*Ilyx y neidr*, *Polygonium bistorta*), found at Penrhys, Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), **1914**: 362n.
- Bistre (Flints.),  
 Biscopestreu in Domesday, **1940**: 60, 61  
 church bells, **1951**: 132, 159, 160  
 manor, **1921**: 352
- Bithell, Thomas and Richard, of Holt, **1907**: 410
- Bivadus (Ogam/Latin) stone, Llanwinio (Carm.), **1948**: 128
- Björnson, Gaut, *see* Gaut son of Björn
- Black Book of Carmarthen, copied by Austin Canons, **1926**: 345
- Black Death (1348-49),  
 in Herefordshire, **1927**: 227-8  
 in Pembrokeshire, **1909**: 190  
 in Wales, **1919**: 517; **1954**: 39
- black dog (spectre),  
 in Pembrokeshire, **1920**: 190  
 in Wales and Ireland, **1919**: 537-8
- Black Friars, *see* Dominicans
- Black Friars Monastery, Cardiff, remains exposed, **1913**: 143; **1933**: 373
- Black Gate, Dolfor, Kerry (Mont.), ridgeways, barrows and short dykes, **1932**: 426-8\*
- Black-hall (Mont.), home of Edward Herbert, grandfather of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, **1955**: 59, 62
- Black Ladies, Benedictine nuns at Brewod (Staffs.), **1919**: 184
- Black Mountains (Breckn.),  
 handled beaker from, **1925**: 11-16\*  
 long cairns of, **1925**: 12n.; **1936**: 259-82\*; **Centen**: 29, 36\*, 38, 42; **1956**: 7, 12, 13, 34, 36, 37  
 quern stone from, **1941**: 99  
 remote churches of, **1952**: 48, 51, 70, 80
- Black Mountains (Carm.), racial types of, **1917**: 47, 49
- Black Rocks, at mouth of Neath river, in Cary's map (1799), **1924**: 306 and n.
- Black Sea, prehistoric geomorphology of, **1936**: 182
- Black Stone, oldest name (1397) of rock in Neath river, **1924**: 306n.
- Blackborne family, of Allington, **1904**: 307-8
- Blackburn Mill, Water of Eye (co. Berwick), Roman saucapan of 'Gaulish' type, **1942**: 66
- Blackbury Castle (Devon), pottery, **1960**: 126 and n.
- Blackcoat Charity, Haverfordwest (Pemb.), **1903**: 312-13
- Blackdown, Mendip Hills, pygmy cup, **1943**: 189
- Blackfoot Indians,  
 circular huts, **1957**: 85  
 sun temple, **1957**: 81-2  
 women's house-rights, **1957**: 74
- Blackfriars Monastery, Hereford, **1927**: 451-2
- Blackhammer, Rousay, Orkney, long cairn, **1956**: 36 and n.
- Blackmore, Sir Richard, Robert Williams's mezzotint portrait of, **1933**: 13 and n.
- Blackmore, Cleveland (Yorks.), mounds without interments, **1942**: 86
- Blackpill, Gower (Glam.), fishing weirs, **1934**: 326
- Blackslade Down (Devon), pottery fragments from Tun-hill Rocks, **1950**: 65
- blacksmiths,  
 forge on Penrice Green, **1934**: 323  
 'smithy' (Welsh room) in National Museum, **1933**: 182\*
- Blackwell Hall, London, and Welsh cloth trade, **1922**: 241, 248; **1924**: 22
- Blackwood (Mon.), church bell, **1937**: 307
- Bladud, King, legend of his leprosy, **1920**: 240n.
- blaen gwenn enaes, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145
- Blaen Gweunydd Gwynion, *blangwennydd gwyneon* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 139
- Blaen Gwrthyd (Breckn.), Sarn Helen at, **1957**: 58-60
- Blaen Llyfni and Bwlch y Dinas (Breckn.), lordship of, **1936**: 370
- Blaen Teirw, *bleau teyrw* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 154
- Blaenaeron, grange of Strata Florida, **1946**: 145
- Blaenau Morgannwg, high moorland, historical geography of, **1928**: 317-22
- Blaenavon (Mon.), church bells, **1937**: 308
- Blaengwennog (Card.), barrow examined, **1908**: 233
- Blaenpennal (Card.),  
 and the Revival, **1946**: 152, 155  
 plate and registers, **1906**: 328
- Blaenporth (Card.), plate and registers, **1906**: 328-9
- Blaenrhondda (Glam.),  
 hut-circles, **1902**: 259  
 spearhead, **Centen**: 57
- Blagdon-Richards, H. E., *Mayor of Carmarthen*, address of welcome to C.A.A., **1907**: 105-6
- Blaidd Rhudd, of Gest, **1959**: 111, 112
- Blaina (Mon.), *see* Aberystroth
- Blakeston, Norse place-name in fee of Newcastle (Bridgend), **1920**: 64
- Blancagnel, John, Gower land granted to (1320), **1920**: 134-58
- Blancmustier, equated with Oswestry, **1923**: 201
- Blandford (Dorset), La Tène Brooch from, **1927**: 74\* 106
- Blashenwell (Dorset), deposits compared with those of Nanna's Cave, Caldy, **1917**: 77-8
- Blashill, Thomas, on Tintern Abbey, **Centen**: 144, 145
- Bleasdale (Lancs.),  
 stake-barrow, **1948**: 82  
 urn, **1902**: 206
- Blechinlech, Adam de, *see* Adam
- Blecke (or Blyke), Richard, of New Radnor, **1918**: 267, 270
- Bleddfa (Radn.),  
 church, **1911**: 118  
 presentment (1694), **1918**: 103  
 equated with Bledach or Bledua in Brendan's *Life* (?), **1951**: 103

- Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, *prince of Powys* (d. 1075), ancestor of Hywel of Rhoswog, **1956**: 6  
arms, **1911**: 407  
built Dolforwyn Castle, **1901**: 299  
link with Gresford and Allington, **1903**: 198
- Bleddyn ap Edryd, descendants, **1925**: 296
- Bleddyn ap Ithel Vychan, biographical details, **1922**: 139
- Bleddyn ap Ivor, slab in Whitford church, **1921**: 407
- Bleddyn ap Maenarch, *prince of Brecknock*, slain by Bernard Newmarch (1094), **1901**: 210; **1918**: 293
- Bledri ap Cydifor (d. 1120), and Carmarthenshire, **1907**: 290-1
- Bledri the Wise, *bp. Llandaff* (d. 1022), educationist, **1919**: 3
- Bledrus stone, Llangors (Breckn.), **1918**: 185; **1922**: 201-2; **1936**: 373
- Bleidudd, mentioned in *Etmic Dinbych*, **1942**: 124
- blende (zinc sulphide),  
found in Cwm Ystwyth, **1946**: 57  
found in N.E. Wales, **1932**: 17
- Bletherston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43
- Bleu Bridge (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 180
- Blewbury (Berks.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 161
- Blews, of *Birmingham*,  
Greenfield (Flints.) bell cast by, **1951**: 138, 159  
Llanfrechfa (Mon.) bells cast by, **1941**: 68
- Blobb Hill, Aldford, Chester, remains of masonry castle, **1910**: 193-4
- Blodwell Rock, Llanyblodwell (Salop), hill-fort, **1926**: 398\*, 399-400
- Bloet family, holders of Raglan (Mon.), **1947**: 250, 251*n.*, 252, 253
- Blondeville, Randolph, *Earl of Chester*, his early seal and later arms, **1912**: 330
- Blooteling, Abraham, pioneer mezzotinter, **1933**: 12
- Blore Ray (Staffs.), rood-screen, **1943**: 151, 152
- blue, the colour of Bardism, **1904**: 110*n.*, 111*n.*
- Blue Books, compiled by Sir D. Lleufer Thomas, **1940**: 255
- blue-stones, of Stonehenge, *see* Stonehenge
- Blundeville, Randolph de, *earl of Chester* (d. 1232), charter to Chester, **1910**: 419-20
- Blunts Gate, Cardiff, Norse name, **1920**: 38-9
- Boadicea, *see* Boudicca
- Boake, E. J., St. Justinian's Chapel, St. David's: excavation, **1926**: 381-94\*
- Board of Celtic Studies, *Bulletin*: reviews and notices, Vol. I, pt. 1, **1922**: 164-5; Vol. II, pts. 1 and 2, **1924**: 230-1; Vol. II, pt. 3, **1925**: 244; Vol. III, pts. 1 and 2, **1926**: 417-18; Vol. III, pts. 3 and 4, **1927**: 405-6; Vol. IV, pts. 1-3, **1929**: 256; Vol. IV, pt. 4, and Vol. V, pt. 1, **1930**: 222-3; Vol. V, pts. 2 and 3, **1931**: 189-90; Vol. V, pt. 4, **1931**: 378-9; Vol. VI, pts. 1 and 2, **1932**: 420; Vol. VI, pts. 3 and 4, **1933**: 357-8; Vol. VII, pt. 2, **1934**: 351-2; Vol. VII, pts. 3 and 4, **1935**: 316; Vol. VIII, pt. 1, **1936**: 166-7; Vol. VIII, pt. 2, **1936**: 340-1; Vol. VIII, pt. 3, **1937**: 183-4; Vol. VIII, pt. 4, **1937**: 342; Vol. IX, pt. 1, **1938**: 159-60; Vol. IX, pt. 2, **1938**: 276-7; Vol. IX, pt. 3, **1939**: 118-19; Vol. IX, pt. 4, **1939**: 233; Vol. X, pt. 1, **1940**: 97-8; Vol. X, pt. 2, **1940**: 260-2; Vol. X, pt. 3, **1941**: 107; Vol. X, pt. 4, **1941**: 217; Vol. XI, pt. 1, **1943**: 240-1; Vol. XI, pt. 2, **1944**: 151-2; Vol. XI, pts. 3 and 4, **1945**: 299-300; Vol. XIII, pts. 1 and 2, **1949**: 286-7; Vol. XVII, pts. 2 and 3, **1958**: 130; Vol. XVIII, pt. 1, **1959**: 149-50; Vol. XVIII, pts. 2 and 3, **1960**: 187-8
- boardland (*tir y bwrd*), land occupied by *eilting* or *villains*, Allington (1620), **1905**: 181-2, 184-5
- boars in legend, Y Twrch Trwyth, etc., **1904**: 57-8
- boats, primitive dugouts,  
Clydey (Pemb.), **1923**: 163-4  
Ithon river at Castell Collen, **1937**: 321-2  
Llangors Lake (Breckn.), **1925**: 419-22\*  
Whattall Moss, near Ellesmere, **1955**: 194
- Boatside on Wye, Roman road from, **1918**: 352
- Bockerly Dyke (Wilts.), **1914**: 110 *and n.*
- Bodafon mountain (Angl.), homestead site, **Centen**: 120 *and n.*
- Bod-deiniol (Angl.), farmhouse, two cromlechs, **1908**: 9
- Bodedern (Angl.),  
pauper's rents paid, **1926**: 126  
rood-loft, **1944**: 68
- Bodelwyddan (Flints.),  
church: bells, **1951**: 132, 160  
building-stone of, **1948**: 50  
place-name, **1914**: 231
- Bodensee (Lake Constance), source of bronze sickles, **1941**: 152-4
- Bodeugan (? Bod Feugan), near St. David's, place-name, **1914**: 232
- Bodewin (Caern.), bond lands in mediaeval Eifonydd, **1954**: 44\*, 45
- Bodewryd (Angl.), Wynne bookplate and arms, **1941**: 94\*, 96
- Bodewryd Ledger Book*, citations from accounts, **1941**: 16, 21
- Bodfari (Flints.),  
church, rebuilt (1865), **1945**: 198  
bells, **1925**: 211; **1951**: 133-4\*, 153\*, 157  
building-stone of, **1948**: 52  
English coins discovered, **1928**: 209  
Moel y Gaer hill-fort, **1909**: 232-8\*; **1937**: 146; **1958**: 70  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 147  
*Varis* in Humphrey Lhuyd's map, **1937**: 51
- Bodfean, *see* Bodfan
- Bodfel, *see* Bodvel
- Bodgedwydd (Angl.), Aberconwy lands, **1939**: 142-4
- Bodlondeb Estate, Conway, palstave, **1958**: 24*n.*
- Bodmin (Cornwall), font, **1917**: 266
- Bodmin Moor (Cornwall), Rough Tor hut-settlement, **1950**: 62\*
- Bodowyr (Angl.),  
cromlech, **1908**: 8; C.A.A. visit, 71  
sepia wash drawing of kistvaen in N.L.W., **1936**: 148
- Bodrifty, Mulfra Hill (Cornwall), pottery, **1960**: 126 *and n.*
- Bodtacho Ddu, battle of (1284), **1959**: 9
- Boduan (Bodvean), (Caern.),  
*Collacio ecclesie de Bodvean* (1409), **1922**: 89  
township in *Extent of Caernarvon* (1284), **1959**: 8
- Bodvean, *see* Boduan
- Bodvel, *Col. John* (1617-63), Anglesey Royalist, **1908**: 85; **1956**: 159
- Bodvel Hall, Parciau (Angl.), **1908**: 85; **1956**: 159-60
- Bodvoc stone, Mynydd Margam (Glam.), **1918**: 186; **1928**: 291, 318, 319, 320; **1937**: 36-7\*; **Centen**: 115, 124
- Bodwrda (Bodwrdd), name first adopted by Hugh Gwyn (d. 1622), **1956**: 154
- Bodwrda, mansion, **1926**: 467-70; **1956**: 153-4
- Bodwrdrin, par. Aberffraw (Angl.),  
*bodwrdrin* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 143  
Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 20, 26
- Bodwrog (Angl.), church: no screen left, **1944**: 68
- Bodychen (Angl.), Gwynn family of, (pedigree), **1928**: 206-7; correction, **1930**: 417-19, 420
- Bodysgallen, near Llandudno (Caern.),  
mansion, **1912**: 150-1  
*bodysgallen* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131  
vellum roll relating to Wynns of Bodysgallen and Berthddu (1595-1641), **1925**: 219-27

- Bohun, Humphrey de, *earl of Hereford*,  
Llangibby Castle (Mon.) link, **1956**: 101  
Morlais Castle (Glam.) link, **1916**: 341, 343
- Boia, monk of New Minster, Winchester, **1905**: 174-5
- Boia, *Irish chief*,  
Boia's maidens: legend, **1905**: 35-6  
Rhigyfarch's reference to, **1951**: 101  
St. David and, **1903**: 3-4; **1905**: 35-6  
*see also* Clegyr Voia Camp
- Boisil, *St.*, his shrine at Old Melrose, **1959**: 94
- Bokerley Dyke (Wilts.), **1914**: 71, 110; **1926**: 135
- Boles Barrow (Wilts.), blue-stone from, **Centen**: 51
- Bolg, in 'Fir Bolg' meaning 'fire' or 'lightning', **1946**: 123
- Bollers, Baldwin de, Montgomery Castle granted to (1102), **1932**: 441
- Bolsterstone (Yorks.), urn, **1902**: 206
- BOMIUM, untraced Roman site in Glamorgan, **Centen**: 96; **1953**: 89n.
- Bon yr Helig Bras, *bonerelic bras* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 147
- Bond, Francis, on Abergavenny stallwork, **1959**: 20
- bond townships, in mediaeval Eifonydd, **1954**: 44\*, 45
- bone industry, Maglemosean, **Centen**: 34n.
- bone objects,  
Caerleon, **1929**: 257-9\*; **1932**: 85, 87\*, 94-6\*, 97\*, 99-100  
Caldy Island, Nanna's Cave, **1955**: 115-17\*  
Coygan Cave (Carm.), **1940**: 84\*  
Craig-y-Nos cave, Abercrave (Breckn.), **1924**: 119\*  
Diserth Castle (Flints.), **1915**: 57\*, 68\*  
Kenchester (Herefs.), Roman MAGNA, **1927**: 444, 445  
Laugharne (Carm.) burrows, **1909**: 456-7  
Liswerry, Newport (Mon.), **1924**: 391  
Moel y Gaer, Rhosesmor, **1922**: 402  
Pant-y-saer chambered tomb, **1933**: 216-17\*  
Parc Dinmor hut, Penmon, **1932**: 252-3  
Rûg (Mer.), mound, **1921**: 373  
Tre'r Ceiri, on Yr Eifl (Caern.), **1904**: 7, 8, 10\*, 11; **1926**: 433
- Bonedd Gwyr y Gogledd*, **1930**: 339-41
- Bonedd y Saint*,  
copy E (Llanstephan MS. 28) printed, **1931**: 159-75  
Melangell mentioned in *Llanerch Bonedd* (Hafod MS. 2), **1959**: 83 *and n.*  
St. Meirion of Cricieth **1918**: 80-8  
St. Silian (in copy F), **1945**: 259
- bones, *see* animal remains; human remains
- Boniface, *St.*, of Mainz, on chalices, **1906**: 56
- Bont-faen, Y, *see* Cowbridge (Glam.)
- Bonvilston (Tresimwn), (Glam.),  
church, **1958**: 108  
Norse names in neighbourhood, **1920**: 85, 86; **1922**: 40-1
- book illustration, woodcuts in Powel's *Historie*, **1942**: 96-7
- Book of Aneirin*,  
Dr J. Gwenogvryn Evans's edition reviewed, **1925**: 234-5  
Gododdin, Lleuddiniawn, Brynaich (Celtic tribes of post-Roman Britain), **1944**: 143-5
- Book of Edward ap Roger*, Blaidd Rhudd referred to, **1959**: 112
- Book of Kells*, ornament analysed, **1919**: 479; **1920**: 5
- Book of Llandav*, *see* Liber Landavensis
- Book of St. Chad*,  
Bishop Nobis mentioned in, **1941**: 98-9  
first written material in Welsh, **1955**: 167  
marginal entry on grant to Llandaff, **1916**: 150-1\*
- Book of St. Germanus*, and *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 64
- Book of Taliesin*, Bodafon mountain link with, **Centen**: 120 *and n.*
- Book of Taliesin*, Etmic Dinbych, **1942**: 124-5
- bookplates,  
Edwards, Griffith, Wynne, **1941**: 94-5\*  
Edwards, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, **1942**: 116, 117\*  
Griffith: six bookplates, **1941**: 196-201\*  
Madocks family, of Vron Yw, Llandyrnog, **1942**: 114-18\*  
Price, William, of Rhiwlas, **1956**: 5\*, 6  
Williams, Arthur, of Meillionydd, **1940**: 252-3\*
- books, Cefn-llys (Radn.): books for church use, **1919**: 59-62
- Boon, George C., a temple of Mithras at Caernarvon-Segontium, **1960**: 137-72\*
- Bordeaux, Swansea Bay ports' trade with, **1940**: 204, 205, 207
- border (ornament), **1902**: 184-214 *passim*
- Boreal climatic phase, *see* palaeoclimatology
- Borneo, communal houses, **1957**: 72
- borough English, or ultimogeniture, in the Vale of Glamorgan, **1928**: 326
- Boroughbridge, Battle of (1322), Glasbury and, **1918**: 24
- boroughs,  
mediaeval history of the Welsh boroughs, **1912**: 342  
planted in North Wales after 1282, **1953**: 176
- Borrow, George, on Welsh flannel industry, **1924**: 15-16
- Borth (Card.),  
gold nobles found, **1931**: 75-80\*  
post-Mesolithic peat at, **Centen**: 26
- Bosanquet, *Prof.* Robert Carr,  
obituary, **1935**: 167  
Caersŵs excavated by, **Centen**: 102  
on corpse candles, **1935**: 317  
on Dolaucothi gold, **Centen**: 89n.
- Bosbury (Herefs.),  
ancient Welsh handbell, **1926**: 325, 328\*, 330  
church, **1909**: 285-6  
rood-screen, **1943**: 153  
Harford family of, **1909**: 283-301  
song-school, **1919**: 278-9
- Boscawen family, and Trefalyn Hall estate, **1905**: 108-9
- Bosch-Gimpera, P., his *The Celtic Waves in Spain* reviewed, **1942**: 127-8
- Boscobel (Salop), **1906**: 184
- Bosherston (Pemb.),  
church, **1957**: 9, 12, 13  
effigies of two ladies, **1909**: 344\*, 345-6, 352\*, 353-4
- Boslow or Bosulow (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 180
- Bosphorus, prehistoric geomorphology of, **1936**: 182
- Bostocke family, of Holt, **1907**: 330n., 407-10
- Bostocke, George, of Holt, **1910**: 245
- Bostocke, Lancelot, *constable of Holt Castle*, **1907**: 330-1
- Boston, *Lord*, the Penrhoslligwy pewter flagon, **1909**: 510-12\*
- Bosworth, Battle of (1485), **1916**: 326-8
- Boteler, Robert, link with Gileston (Glam.), **1903**: 342
- Botfield, Thomas, of *Dawley (Salop)*, coalmaster in Hawarden district, **1941**: 124-5, 131
- Bothal Castle (Northumb.), military architecture of, **1940**: 153
- Bothwell Castle (Lanarkshire), placing of donjon in, **1940**: 22
- Bothwellhaugh (Lanarkshire), Roman site, **1954**: 118
- Botley (Hants.), font, **1917**: 241-2\*
- Bottisham (Cambs.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 108
- bottles, glass,  
Caerhun (Canovium), **1936**: 226-8\*  
Cardiff, **1902**: 68-70\*  
Porth y Tŵr, St. David's, **1954**: 11  
*see also* glass

- Boudicca (Boadicea), *British queen*, her attitude of prayer, **1920**: 374
- Boughrood (Radn.), church, **1949**: 207, 223, 252  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 104
- Boughton Aluph (Kent), rood-screen, **1958**: 84
- Boulder Clay, Vale of Clwyd, **1948**: 47-8
- Bouldion of Ptolemy, mistake for Boullaion, equated with Usk, **1936**: 378
- Boulston (Pemb.), church, rebuilt 1843, **1957**: 43  
miniature effigy, **1911**: 210\*, 211-13  
Wogan family of, **1902**: 241-51\*
- Bound Rood  
rare representation of Christ, **1943**: 231*n.*  
the Mostyn Christ and Continental parallels, **1944**: 139-41
- boundaries, county, early origin, **1916**: 137
- boundaries: perambulation, Is-y-coed chapelry (1793), **1910**: 362
- Boundary Line of Cymru* (Sir Cyril Fox) reviewed, **1941**: 218
- Bourn (Cams.), oldest existing windmill, **1940**: 250
- bovates, mediaeval land measure, **1943**: 198-203*n. passim*
- Bovehill (Bovill), near Dinas Powis, name in 1762 Wenvoe Survey, **1920**: 58
- Boverton, near Llantwit Major (Glam.),  
endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 195  
Norse name (1295), **1920**: 59
- Bowden (Devon), inscription, **1929**: 192
- Bowen family, badge in Langum (Pemb.) church, **1911**: 214, 216\*
- Bowen, A. E., of Usk, obituary, **1949**: 290
- Bowen, *Lieut.-Col. A. J. Hamilton*, obituary, **1917**: 86
- Bowen, *Rev. D. J.*, Ruabon church, **1935**: 368-9
- Bowen, *Prof. E. G.*, of U.C.W., *Aberystwyth*,  
articles and remarks by,  
Aberystwyth chipping-floor, **1946**: 131-2  
Carmarthen Bay, coast erosion, **1948**: 151-2  
Carmarthen town, layout of, **1948**: 118-22\*  
Carmarthen visits of 1906 and 1948 compared, **1948**: 152-4  
Celtic saints, *Centen*: 108 *and n.*; **1956**: 139 *and n.*  
Dyfed, boundary of, *Centen*: 118 *and n.*  
Gop caves, **1947**: 332-3  
Llanddewi Brefi (Card.), Dewi dedications at, **1946**: 149  
Penbedw (Denb.) stone circle, **1947**: 345  
Pwllglas hill fort, **1946**: 157-8  
St. David, **1957**: 138  
Shrewsbury meeting (1954), geography of area covered by, **1955**: 192-3  
Ysbyty Cynfyn (Card.): riddle of large stone in churchyard wall, **1946**: 140-1  
*with Dr Alwyn Lloyd*, Clynnog church, **1953**: 183-4  
*with others*, Llanelltyd (Mer.) church, **1949**: 313-14  
review of his *Wales: a study in Geography and History*, **1941**: 214-16
- Bowen, E. I. P., *Treasurer, C.A.A.*, 1952-59,  
a Varteg bronze celt, **1924**: 401\*  
*with V. E. Nash-Williams*, Roman and mediaeval pot-sherds from Usk (Mon.), **1933**: 119-20
- Bowen, Elizabeth (d. 1818), memorial in Maesyronen chapel, **1956**: 146
- Bowen, Hugh, of Upton (Pemb.), patron of Nash and Upton, **1919**: 218-19
- Bowen, William, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1627), **1903**: 317-18
- Bowen, William, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1637), **1905**: 55
- Bowes (Yorks.), *ala Vettonum* at, **1952**: 10
- Bowling Green, Llangibby (Mon.), earthwork, **1956**: 97\*, 99-100, 106 *and n.*, 117
- bowls,  
bronze,  
Cerrig-y-drudion, early hanging-bowl, **1926**: 335-9\*  
Tummel Bridge, Perthshire, **1934**: 18, 20\*  
Welby (Lincs.), late Hallstatt bowl, **1958**: 41
- ceramic,  
Belgic bead-rim bowls, *Centen*: 77  
Clegyr Boia Neolithic pottery, **1952**: 35, 36-42\*  
distribution of bowls in ceramic Western Group, **1941**: 39-48 *passim*  
Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 126-50  
*see also under* pottery,
- wooden,  
Caergwrle: **1906**: 60-1, **1933**: 164\*  
Mostyn Hall, **1923**: 160-1\*  
Ruthin church, **1926**: 429
- Bowry, *Rev. John*,  
appointed 'minister of Holt' (1663), **1908**: 337;  
appointed 'curate of Iscoed Chappell' (1666), **1910**: 365
- Box (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 79, 82\*, 84, 107
- Boya, *Irish chief*, *see* Boia
- Boydell family, of Allington and Gresford, **1904**: 310;  
**1905**: 179-80  
agents to Trefalyn Hall estate, **1905**: 107, 180  
Hawarden church, memorials, **1921**: 354  
pedigree, **1905**: 180-1  
stewards of Marford Manor, **1904**: 315 *and n.*
- Boyfield, Roger de, *prior of Cardiff*, Taxation entry (1258), **1923**: 118
- Braaid Stone Circle (Man), **1929**: 362
- BRABONIACUM, fort in North of England, **1903**: 12
- bracelets, *see* armlets
- brachycephaly, *see under* anthropology
- Braci, Robert de, *3rd Prior of Llanthony prima*, **1943**: 221, 223
- brackets (architecture), Llantilio Crossenny (Mon.), church, **1910**: 395\*, 396
- Brackley (Northants.), Giraldus in law-suit at, **1947**: 266-7
- Braddan, Kirk (Man), **1911**: 191  
crosses and 'Camp', **1929**: 361-2
- Bradford, Charles Angell, his *Hugh Morgan, Queen Elizabeth's Apothecary* reviewed, **1939**: 232
- Bradford-on-Avon (Wilts.),  
church architecture, **1936**: 190  
tithe barn, hall, Saxon church, **1914**: 187-94
- Bradford Peverell (Dorset), flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 163
- Bradingtune, Norse place-name in Vale of Glamorgan, **1920**: 57
- Bradlege, Domesday name of The Rodd, **1959**: 161
- Bradley in Llai, designated as township in a charter, **1904**: 179
- Bradney, *Sir Joseph*,  
on Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 19, 32, 43, 48, 54, 62, 63  
on The Berries motte, **1951**: 163 *and n.*  
the case of Robert Robothan, Archdeacon of Llandaff, **1930**: 197-9  
the Gwentian dialect, **1921**: 145-6
- Bradshawe family, Caldys Island (Pemb.), link, **1908**: 241 *and n.*
- Bradwardine, Thomas, *rector* (1347) of *Llanbadarn Fawr* (Card.), **1937**: 243, 246
- Bradwell-juxta-Mare (Essex), remains of St. Cedd's chapel, **1916**: 143*n.*



- Bradwen, link with Llys Bradwen, **1959**: 79
- Braes of Gight (Aberdeenshire), bronze finds, **1959**: 119
- Braich y Bib (Caern.), platform houses, **1954**: 24*n.*, 28, 44\*, 48, 50
- Braich y Cornel (Caern.), platform houses, **1954**: 27, 41, 51
- Braich y Ddinas (Dinas Penmaen), Penmaenmawr (Caern.), **1912**: 159, 160\*, 161-2; **1926**: 225-82 *passim*; **1958**: 70
- bracelets and coins found, **1937**: 161-4\*
- bronze mount from, **1934**: 174-6\*
- exhibits in National Museum, **1933**: 174
- more correctly Braich y Dinas (?), **1941**: 212
- Romano-British brooch, **1928**: 194-5\*
- spear-shaft ferrule, **1960**: 66
- spindle-whorls, **1931**: 183-4\*
- survey and excavations: 1st report, **1912**: 169-82\*; 2nd report, **1913**: 353-66\*; 3rd report, **1915**: 17-39\*, 337; 4th report, **1922**: 346-59\*; 5th report, **1923**: 243-68\*; further finds, **1932**: 399-401\*
- Braich-y-saint, Penllyn (Mer.), unit house, **1960**: 175
- Braint Hir, *lord of Idulas* (c. 930), ancestry, **1925**: 289, 290-1, 301
- arms, **1911**: 408
- Brakspear, Sir Harold, and Tintern Abbey, *Centen*: 144 *and n.*, 145
- Bramber (Sussex), Braose family and, **1910**: 337-8, 339
- Brampton, Little (Salop), Scrob family and, **1959**: 161
- Brampton Bryan (Herefs.), church, castle and house, **1959**: 156
- Bran, personal name in Braint Hir Clan, **1925**: 290, 301
- Brân, doubtful authenticity of legend of, **1905**: 27
- his head on Island of Walis, **1942**: 123-4
- Branan (Branar), mediaeval township of Llangernyw (Denb.), **1914**: 226 *and n.*, 227
- Branwen, *verch Llyr*, legend, and Irish connections, **1928**: 186-7
- Braose (Breos, Breuse, Bruis), comprehensive account of the family, **1910**: 337-54
- Braose (Breos), de, *lords of Abergavenny, Brecknock and Builth*, Painscastle links, **1923**: 28-39 *passim*
- benefactions to Talley Abbey, **1941**: 70 *and n.*
- Skenfrith, Grosmont and White Castles held by, **1950**: 27
- Braose (Breos), de, *lords of Gower and Kilvey*, **1910**: 352-4; **1922**: 149; **1924**: 60-78 *passim*
- Braose (Breos), Alan de, **1910**: 337
- Braose (Breos), Hugh de, chaplain of Pembridge (Hfs.), **1910**: 348
- Braose (Breos), Sir John de (*d.* 1426), brass in Wiston (Pemb.) church, **1910**: 339
- Braose (Breos), John de, *see* Egidius, *bp. Hereford*
- Braose (Breos), John de, executor to a will (1262), **1910**: 346
- Braose (Breos), Philip de, abetted William Rufus, **1910**: 339-40
- Braose (Breos), Reginald de, *lord of Brecon* (*d.* 1222), **1910**: 343-4
- tomb in Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 258
- wooden effigy destroyed, **1910**: 480; **1925**: 259-60
- Braose (Breos), Robert de, first of the name, origin in Normandy, **1910**: 337
- Braose (Breos), William de, I, *lord of Bramber* (Sussex), **1910**: 339
- Braose (Breos), William de, II, granted lordships of Gower, Brecknock and Abergavenny, **1910**: 340; **1934**: 312
- Braose (Breos), William de, III (*d.* 1211), **1910**: 340-3
- detains lands of St. Nicholas' Chapel, Brecon Castle, **1903**: 211
- Braose (Breos), William de, III *cont.*
- grants Glasbury Castle to Walter de Clifford, **1918**: 16
- occupies Elfael (1195), **1959**: 159
- Braose (Breos), William de, IV, hanged by Llywelyn (1230), **1910**: 344
- Braose (Breos), William de, *bp. Llandaff* (1266), **1910**: 346-7
- Braose (Breos), William de, V (*d.* 1326), grant to hunt in Penard Burrows (1317), **1903**: 143
- his policy in Gower and Swansea, **1910**: 349-51, 352-4
- Brash, R. R., his archaeological theories, *Centen*: 125-7
- brass implements, ornaments, weapons, *see* armlets; bronze implements; candelabra; chandeliers
- brasses, monumental,
- Beaumaris: Richard and Elizabeth Bulkeley, **1930**: 440
- Betws Cedewain (Mont.): a priest, **1902**: 56
- Brightwell-Baldwin (Oxon.): John Cottesmore, **1956**: 5
- Chester: Rowland Waring (1695), **1910**: 221
- Cilcain (Flints.), commemorating rebuilt north aisle (1746), **1947**: 347
- Clynnog (Caern.): infant son of William Glynne of Lleyer, **1926**: 428
- Cowfold (Sussex): St. Thomas of Canterbury, **1918**: 276, 277
- Edington (Wilts.): modern brasses, **1914**: 148
- Hawarden: Dr John Price (rector 1666), **1921**: 354
- Holt (Denb.): Crue acrostic brass, **1908**: 310\*; John Lloyd of 'Issacoid', 328; Dutton family, 328-9
- Llanfihangel y Creuddyn (Card.): Susan Evans (*d.* 1733), **1918**: 334
- Llangyfelach (Glam.): Mathew and Mary Johnes (1656), **1920**: 361-3
- Llanrwst, Gwydir Chapel: Dame Sarah Wynne, **1933**: 9-10 *and n.*, Pl. XIX
- Llanuwchllyn: Thomas Price (*d.* 1716), **1919**: 564, 567
- Newland (Mon.): Baynham, and a free miner, **1909**: 81-2\*
- Penbryn (Card.): Dame Bridgett Lewes, **1905**: 155
- Ruthin: Goodman family, **1921**: 365
- St. Harmon (Radn.): Edward Roberts (1851), **1918**: 121*n.*
- Wiston (Pemb.): Sir John de Braose, **1910**: 339
- Ysbyty Ifan (Denb.): Robert and Ann Gethin, **1912**: 140
- Brassy Coal, seam, Hawarden district, **1914**: 114-30 *passim*
- Bratton Camp (Wilts.), **1914**: 150, 151\*
- BRAVINIUM (BRAVONIUM), Roman town at Leintwardine (Herefs.), *Centen*: 102
- Brawdy (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 13
- Maccutreni inscribed stone, **1937**: 4-5, Pl. III
- Bray, Henry de, garrisons Dolforwyn Castle (1277), **1947**: 282 *and n.*
- 'Braynt and Estyn', land law, lordship of Glasbury, **1918**: 30
- Brazil, communal houses, **1957**: 72
- Breach, Breech, Breeches Wood, Glamorgan place-names, **1920**: 48, 55
- Breach Farm, *see* Llanbleddian (Glam.)
- Brean Down (Som.), beaker from, *Centen*: 49
- Brechfa (Carm.), church, **1947**: 230
- Brecknock,
- Brycheiniog, original extent of, **1903**: 351
- Cantref Bualit bye-gones, **1924**: 209-12
- chantries survey (1546), **1934**: 152-3
- Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 136
- early (*i.e.*, prehistoric) settlers of, **1903**: 16-38
- earthworks: list, **1933**: 337-8

- Brecknock *cont.*  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from Cefn Coed, 1928: 173  
 hill-forts with intumed entrances, 1937: 145  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, 1937: 20, 51, 54, 63  
 inscribed stones, 1918: 184-5  
 inscribed stones re-examined, 1922: 198-211\*  
 inscribed stones of Dark Ages, siting of, 1939: 30-41\*  
 land measurement in, 1951: 118  
 languages of pre-Celtic and Celtic Breconshire, 1903: 20-3, 32-4  
 line of hill-forts, 1954: 106*n.*  
 long cairns of the Black Mountains, 1936: 259-82\*; 1956: 7, 12, 13, 34, 36, 37  
 lordship of, 1936: 369-70  
   Braose family and, 1910: 340, 346  
   map by Robert Vaughan (1637), 1933: 21  
   military antiquities, 1903: 68-9  
   monuments preserved (1945-48), 1948: 57, 59  
   physical features, 1952: 48-9  
   place-names, 1922: 150  
   platform houses, 1954: 21  
   pottery, prehistoric, 1958: 46, 47\*  
   records, 1951: 94, 95, 97, 98  
   references in MS. Vesp. A XIV, 1951: 97-8, 105  
   round cairns, 1958: 8, 53  
   Sarn Helen between Aberyscir and Llia valley, 1957: 56-63\*  
   screens, lofts and stalls, 1943: 137-58 *passim*; 1952: 48-52\*  
 Taf Valley, Vaynor: Early Christian monuments, 1958: 123-4  
 Theophilus Jones's *History* (Lord Glanusk's edition) reviewed, 1930: 433-5  
 Welsh language in, 1935: 245-8\*  
 woollen industry of, 1924: 12, 16, 21  
 Ystrad Yw: its original situation (the vale in which Y Gaer stands), 1903: 82-4  
   *see also under* local place-names  
 brecknock, textile material, 1922: 227  
 Brecknock Society,  
   *Transactions . . . and Records of the Brecknock Museum*, No. 1, reviewed, 1930: 223-4  
   Ty-isaf excavation, Centen: 38  
   *see also Brycheiniog*  
 Brecon (Aberhonddu), 1959: 9, 12  
 Abergwili collegiate church transferred to, *see* Abergwili (Carm.) College  
 Black Friars in, 1914: 337-8; 1936: 34-49 *passim*; 1947: 307  
 bronze hoard, 1958: 32  
 C.A.A. 98th annual meeting (1950): report, 1951: 170-6  
 castle, 1951: 173  
 cathedral (until 1923 St. John's Priory Church), 1903: 176-7\*; 1925: 470-6\*; 1951: 171-2  
   font with inscription, 1922: 207; 1925: 475\*; 1928: 291  
   mediaeval altar-piece and fragment of altar-stone, 1925: 428-32\*  
   rood-loft screens, 1952: 53-9\* *passim*; 1957: 31  
   vanished tombs of, 1925: 257-74  
 Christ College, buildings of Dominican Friary now comprised in, 1936: 35; 1951: 171-3  
 destruction (1660), 1925: 272-3  
 screens, lofts and stalls, 1925: 52-9\* *passim*, 63, 80, 81  
 survey (1546), 1934: 152  
 comortha in, 1937: 285  
 Gaer (The Brecon Gaer) Centen: 81, 92, 94, 95\*, 97 and *n.*, 98, 109, 110  
   *Bannium* identified with, 1903: 12, 174, 351-2  
   excavation, 1924: 501-2; 1925: 476-80\*
- Brecon, Gaer *cont.*  
 guardianship monument, 1957: 102  
 military epitaph, 1936: 58-61  
 military importance, 1952: 9-19 *passim*  
 Sarn Helen running south from, 1957: 56-63\*  
 Georgian buildings, 1957: 98  
 Giraldus and the archdeaconry of, 1928: 113-14; 1946: 88, 91, 92  
 guilds, 1919: 288, 291  
 Llan-faes, suburb of Brecon: St. David's church accounts (1706), 1918: 354-5  
 pottery, Roman, 1954: 62, 63  
 priory (St. John), Benedictine, cell of Battle Abbey, church of, *see* Brecon: cathedral  
   Cotton MS. Vespasian A XIV related to, 1951: 94  
   link with Glasbury (Radn.), 1918: 283, 298, 301, 304, 309  
   types of tenancies, 1937: 276, 277  
 St. John's church (Priory Church), made cathedral in 1923, *see* Brecon: Cathedral  
 St. John's parish, vanished crosses and chapels in, 1903: 205-23  
 St. Mary's church, 1952: 48, 56  
   piscina, 1903: 176 (plate)  
   sepulchral slab, 1928: 212-15\*  
   song school, 1919: 285  
   stoup restored, 1928: 197-200\*
- Brecon Beacons,  
 barrows, 1936: 110  
 geology of, 1932: 22*n.*  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, 1937: 20  
 Neolithic remains, 1903: 29-31  
 Breconshire *see* Brecknock  
 Bredon (Worcs.), Centen: 77  
 Bredon Hill (Glos.), 1937: 139 and *n.*, 144, 147; 1954: 101  
 Bredwardine (Herefs.) font, 1917: 258, 263\*, 264  
 Breech Wood (Glam.), Old Norse place-name, 1920: 55  
 Breese, Major Charles E.,  
 obituary, 1932: 422  
 articles by  
   Beddgelert: palaeolithic axe-head and other stone implements, 1908: 403-4\*  
   Castell Odo (Caern.), 1926: 465-7; 1932: 372-85\*; Centen: 112 and *n.*; 1960: 82-133 *passim*  
   copper cakes discovered in South Caernarvonshire, 1908: 229-33\*  
   Dinas Emrys fort (above Beddgelert, Caern.), 1930: 342-54\*; 1960: 16-67 *passim*  
   Glasfryn, Tremadoc (Caern.), Roman buildings at, 1908: 287-8; 1909: 473-94\*  
   Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin in Arduwry (Mer.), 1908: 405-6  
   Llanbedr (Mer.), glazed pebbles in an old building near, 1908: 267-72  
   Llandecwyn (Mer.), inscribed stone, 1905: 237-41\*  
   Llanfihangel y Traethau (Mer.), inscribed stone, 1916: 235-8  
   Llannor (Caern.), *meini hirion* on Tir Gwyn farm, 1925: 385-7  
   Roman coin found near Portmadoc, 1908: 404-5  
   St. Beuno's church, Penmorfa (Caern.): old stained glass, 1905: 147-52\*; corresp., 335-7  
   Vale of Gest, *cylltau Gwyddelod* in, 1922: 396  
 Brefi (Card.), name, 1920: 167-8  
 Brefi, Synod of (519), *see under* Llanweddi Brefi  
 Breiddin Hill, par. Criggion (Mont.),  
 cromlech: sketch by Godfrey Higgins (1827), 1934: 179-80\*  
 hill-fort, Centen: 75, 110, 112; 1958: 41, 42

- Breiddin Hill, hill-fort *cont.*  
 Craig Gwrtheyrn hill-fort (near Llandysul, Card.), similar to, **1945: 238 and n.**  
 excavations, **1933: 349; 1935: 161-2; 1937: 86-128\***  
 how did the hill-fort builders reach the Breiddin? **1937: 129-50\***  
 in Ordovician history, **1906: 2-16 passim**  
 Iron Age A jar, **1960: 125n.**  
 relation to Ffridd Faldwyn, **1942: 2, 10-11, 20**
- Brendan, *St.*, *Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951: 103, 105**
- Brendlos, in MS. Vespasian A XIV, equated with Bronllys, **1951: 97**
- Brenig, Afon, *brenic* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939: 147**  
*brenin*, title of prince, **Centen: 106**
- Brennius, brother of Belinus, **1928: 184, 186**
- Brennius and Belinus, evidence of La Tène finds, **1928: 184, 186**
- Brentford (Middx.),  
 bronze sickle, **1941: 137, 143\*, 157\***  
 La Tène brooch from, **1927: 107**
- Breos family, *see* Braose
- Brereton family, **1910: 186**  
 arms, **1932: 246**  
 monuments in Astbury (Ches.) church, **1910: 189**
- Brereton, Owen, of Burras Hall, his lands (1620), **1907: 407**
- Brereton, Owen Salusbury, his note (1772) on St. Nicholas tumulus, **1915: 263**
- Brereton, *Sir* Randie and *Lady* Eleanor, tomb in Malpas church, **1910: 202, 203\*, 204**
- Brereton, *Sir* Randolph and *Lady* Ada, tomb in Astbury church, **1910: 189**
- Brereton, *Sir* Wm., *Parliamentary commander*, **1908: 156-7; 1910: 173-4, 196-8**
- Brereton Hall (Ches.), **1910: 186**
- Brescia, Italy, knot-work of pillars, **1919: 480-1\***
- Bret, Philip le, *constable of Diserth Castle* (1246), **1912: 282 and n.**
- Breton, John de, *bp. Hereford*, effigy at Abbey Dore, **1927: 271**
- Breton language,  
 change from Brittonic to Breton, etc., **1955: 166-84**  
 kinship to Welsh, **1924: 489**
- Bretons, **1910: 25-7, 62-3; 1918: 220-1**  
 at Winchester, **1905: 174, 175**  
 Breton saints in Wales, **1920: 313**  
 St. Padarn not of Breton origin, **1946: 134**
- Bretuil (Bretville), Roger de, inherits barony of Striguil, **1909: 415-16**
- Breuil, *Abbé* Henri, prehistoric cave-paintings, **1913: 178-80**
- Bréviaires et Missels des Eglises et Abbayes bretonnes de France, antérieurs au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle* reviewed, **1906: 273-5**
- Breviate of Domesday*, source-book on Swansea and Gower, **1924: 59-79 passim, 299-325 passim**
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham, on Bridget's mantle, **1951: 29-30, 36**
- Brews, William de, *bp. Llandaff*, tomb, **1933: 367**
- Breydenbach, Bernhard von, *Dean of Mayence*, his pilgrimage to Jerusalem (1483-4), **1927: 284**
- Briamail, cross-slab of, at Llandyfaelog Fach (Breckn.), **1903: 176\***
- Brian, *Sir* Guido de, *lord marcher of Laugharne*, **1906: 309; 1948: 132**
- Brienne (Briana, Briane, Brienne) family, S. Wales connections, **1917: 318-19**
- Briant, John, *of Hertford*, Waltham Abbey bells cast by, **1951: 156**
- brick building, development in Wales, **1960: 8-11**
- bricks and brickmaking,  
 N.E. Wales, **1932: 27, 40**  
 Prestatyn Roman station, **1937: 227**  
*see also* tiles, Roman
- Bride, *St.*, identical with St. Bridget, **1950: 29**
- Bride (Man),  
 church and crosses, **1929: 358**  
 names and ship burial, **1930: 105**
- Bridell (Pemb.),  
 church, practically rebuilt, **1957: 43**  
 presentment (1684), **1918: 163; 1927: 392**  
 Ogham inscription, **1905: 28, 166\*; 1918: 187; 1928: 295, 298; Centen: 123, 126**
- Bridelton, Edward de, incised slab at Rhuddlan, **1912: 125\***
- Bridford (Devon), rood-screen, **1943: 144**
- Bridge Sollers (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931: 3**
- Bridgend (Pen-y-bont ar Ogwr), (Glam.),  
 church, mostly rebuilt, **1958: 108**  
 sculptured stone, **Centen: 127**  
 Simondston and Pond Cairns (review), **1939: 229-31**  
*see also* Newcastle (Glam.), *alias* Newcastle by Bridgend
- Bridgend: the story of a market town* reviewed, **1957: 131-2**
- bridges,  
 Britannia Tubular Bridge: opening, **1936: 204**  
 Cardiganshire (13), **1923: 316**  
 Cefn-lllys (Radn.): bridge money, **1919: 47-9**  
 Devil's Bridge (Card.), note, **1946: 141**  
 Glasbury (Radn.), **1918: 33-4**  
 Gresford, over the Alyn (Ed. Lhuyd's list, c. 1699), **1903: 201-2**  
 Holt (Denb.), **1907: 311; 1910: 196-8; 1933: 101-2**  
 Llandaff, **1902: 237\***  
 Llangollen, **1935: 329-30**  
 Mallwyd, **1916: 81-2, 82n.**  
 over Rheidol (1755), **1938: 21**
- Bridges, Ancient, of Wales* reviewed, **1936: 164-5**
- Bridget, *St.*, in history, legend and place-names, **1950: 27-37 passim**
- Bridget's mantle, in legend and place-names, **1950: 28-33**
- Bridgewater, John, *1st earl of, lord president of Wales and the Marches* (d. 1649), **1955: 196**  
 St. Asaph Cathedral Library MS. of the *Instructions to the Earl of Bridgewater* (1633): transcript with introduction, **1917: 177-234**  
 sale of Holt Castle to, **1908: 159-60**
- Bridgnorth (Salop),  
 coal shipments from Neath to, **1940: 195**  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937: 20, 63**  
 Pampudding Hill, ring (remains of siege-castle), **1956: 99 and n.**
- Bridgewater (Som.),  
 Moses Williams, vicar of, **1938: 152**  
 trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940: 195, 198, 201**
- bridle bits,  
 cheek pieces for, **1958: 35n., 38**  
 Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.) hoard, **1944: 135**  
 Ulceby (Lincs.), **1945: 214, 215**  
 Walthamstow (Essex), **1945: 220**
- Bridlington (Yorks.), La Tène brooch from, **1927: 91, 92\*, 99**
- Bridport (Dorset), mirror-handle from, **1948: 24, 30\*, 40, Pl. III**
- briduw*, equated with *bri Duw* or *pro Deo* (?), **1914: 301**
- briefs (begging petitions),  
 Cefn-lllys (Radn.), **1919: 56-8**  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1906: 159-62**
- Brier Low, Buxton (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928: 161**
- Brigam, nr. Llanharry (Glam.), Norse farm-name, **1922: 42**

- Brigantes,  
in Ireland, **1910**: 74  
Juvenal on, **1926**: 253, 253*n*.
- Bright family, of Lydbury North (Salop), **1932**: 455  
Bright, John, his first sweetheart, **1919**: 585  
Brighton (Sussex), La Tène brooch from Kemp Town, **1927**: 110
- Brighton Loops (bronze ornaments), **1958**: 23  
Brightwell Baldwin (Oxon.), Cottesmore heraldic brasses at, **1956**: 5  
Brigmerston (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 167  
Brigstocke, C. R., St. Peter's Church, Carmarthen, **1948**: 125  
Brigstocke, T. E., St. Peter's Church, Carmarthen, **1907**: 335-51  
Brimstage Hall, Wirral (Ches.), **1910**: 223-4\*  
Brinsop Court, Weobley (Herefs.), **1927**: 440, 441  
Briouze, William and Eve de, link with Abergavenny, **1936**: 352
- Bristol,  
bell-foundries, **1941**: 53, 55-6, 66-7  
cathedral: *recercelée* cross on bell, **1940**: 231  
St. Augustine's church, **1946**: 23  
trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 195, 201
- Bristol Channel,  
coast changes and sand dune areas, South Wales, **1933**: 55-60  
in Neolithic and Bronze-Age times, **1912**: 64, 65; **1936**: 100; **1958**: 23, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 44, 48  
in remote prehistoric times, **1907**: 362, 372; **1941**: 215  
*see also* Severn, river
- Britain, Early,  
Scotti and Picti in the *Excidium Britanniae*, **1910**: 449-56  
post-Roman: Gododdin, Lleuddiniawn, Brynaich, **1944**: 143-5
- Britannia Tubular Bridge, opening, **1936**: 204  
Britanno-Sequanian province, Late Bronze-Age complex, **1958**: 30-1
- Brithdir, Gelli-gaer (Glam.), Tegernacus stone, Ogham inscription, **1901**: 57, 58\*; **1924**: 54-5; **1933**: 375, **1939**: 35-6\*
- Brithdir (Mer.),  
church, modern, **1945**: 183  
platform houses, **1954**: 26\*, 27, 31\*, 44\*
- Brithdir (Mont.),  
entrenchment at, **1902**: 40  
flannel factories at, **1924**: 28
- British Archaeological Association, *Centen*: 13 *and n*.  
*British Archaeology*, notice, **1960**: 186
- British Association for the Advancement of Science,  
annual reports reviewed: (1927), **1928**: 232-3; (1928), **1929**: 155; (1930), **1931**: 375-7; (1933), **1934**: 194  
discussion on Early Man, **1912**: 406
- British Church, Early, *see* Celtic Church  
British Columbia, Indian trails, **1917**: 347-9  
British Iron Company, at Ruabon, etc., **1929**: 213, 222  
*British Place-names* reviewed, **1910**: 317-18  
'British Residence', Margam Mountain (Glam.), platform house, *Centen*: 120 *and n*.
- Briton Ferry (Glam.), as a port (XVIIIc.), **1940**: 208, 209
- Britons,  
genealogy of, in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 66, 75  
Tacitus on physical characteristics of, **1903**: 35
- Brittany,  
animal-head place-names, **1934**: 330  
axe-heads and axes, **1903**: 236; **1940**: 245; **1946**: 114-15  
*Bréviaires et Missels* (Abbé F. Duine) reviewed, **1906**: 273-5
- Brittany *cont.*  
C.A.A. annual meeting (1924): report, excursions, antiquities, **1924**: 415-99\*  
Easter meeting (1953), **1956**: 163-4  
hereditary principle in monasteries, **1921**: 167  
history of cathedral chapters, **1939**: 105  
occupation by followers of Maximus, **1918**: 220-1  
prehistory and prehistoric antiquities, **1924**: 244-73\* *passim*; *Centen*: 36, 39, 40, 49, 57, 58, 61, 74, 125  
references in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 99, 102  
rood-screens, **1943**: 140  
'scoop graves' in, **1942**: 87  
Swansea and Neath trade with, **1940**: 202-3, 207  
*see also* Armorica; Bretons
- Britton, John, surveys of cathedrals, **1955**: 186  
Brittonic languages, *see* Brythonic languages  
Brittox, The, street in Devizes (Wilts.), **1914**: 187  
Bro Morgannwg, *see* Glamorgan, Vale or Bro  
broad-headed folk, *see under* anthropology  
Broadmoor, Gower (Glam.), grazing rights on, **1934**: 321  
Broadun and Broadun Ring, Dartmoor, pounds and huts, **1950**: 63-4
- Broadwood (Salop), Bronze-Age hoard, **1921**: 9; **1937**: 131-2, 138; **1958**: 32, 35*n*., 37, 51
- Brobury (Herefs.), font, **1917**: 258  
Brocagni, early form of Brychan, **1903**: 346*n*.  
Brochmael, son of *Guidgentivai*, ancestor of Erbic, **1933**: 394
- Brochmael (Brohomagli) stone, Voelas Hall (Denb.), **1908**: 234\*, 235; **1912**: 142-3\*; *Centen*: 115
- brochs,  
prehistoric stone towers in North of Scotland, **1928**: 186  
significance of location of, **1915**: 410
- Brochwel (Brochfael), princes so named in genealogical history of Powys, **1930**: 134-41 *passim*
- Brochwel Ysgythrog, *prince of Powys*, and Monacella, **1903**: 109, 112; **1959**: 82, 83, 84, 88  
arms on a seal, **1939**: 200\*, 205  
defeats Ethelfrith (c. 613), **1906**: 13
- Broginin (-gynin), Llanbadarn (Card.), home of Dafydd ap Gwilym, **1938**: 20
- Brogintyn, Owain ap Madog, *see* Owain Brogintyn  
Brogintyn, Selattyn (Salop), mansion, **1923**: 428; **1955**: 203-4  
bronze hoard from, **1923**: 406; **1940**: 30-5\*  
Clenennau Letters in the Brogintyn Collection reviewed, **1947**: 300-1  
Hallstatt 'C' bronze sword, **1958**: 42 *and n*.  
library, **1960**: 3
- Brohomagli stone, *see* Brochmael stone  
Broke, David, chantries commissioner (1546), **1934**: 136  
Bromfield, Edmund de, *bp. Llandaff*, effigy, **1913**: 108  
Bromfield and Iâl (Yale), lordship of, Maelor Gymraeg, **1903**: 190, 191; **1907**: 2-34 *passim*  
early coal industry in, **1929**: 198  
measures of capacity (1391), **1913**: 226-31, 247-9  
Parliamentary Survey (1649), **1908**: 160-1  
*Bromfield and Yale, first extent of, A.D. 1315*, reviewed, **1925**: 237-8
- Bromflet family, of Ripon, their church woodwork, **1943**: 152, 153
- Brompton (Mont.), motte, **1932**: 444, 446
- Brompton-and-Rhaston (Salop), Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 29-32
- Bromwich, Sir John, Glasbury farmed out to, **1918**: 29
- Bron y Berllan, Abergelge, Roman coins, **1958**: 70
- Bron-y-foel (Caern.), branch of clan of Coliwyn ap Tango, **1956**: 156
- Broncoed, Bruncot in Domesday, **1940**: 60 *and n*.  
*brondengynllwyn* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145

- Bronington or New Fenns (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 134, 160
- Bronllys (Brynlllys, Brwynllys, Brendlos), (Breckn.), castle and church, **1904**: 158-9  
castle, **Centen**: 135; **1951**: 174  
Eigion (St. Egwinus) born at, **1951**: 97 and n.  
St. Mary's Church, **1952**: 48-80\* *passim*  
font, **1903**: 176, plate
- Bronpadarn, place-name, **1946**: 135
- bronze,  
prehistory of its use, **1904**: 203-4; **1910**: 43-6; **1912**: 74  
Parc y Meirch hoard: metallography, **1941**: 10
- Bronze Age, **1906**: 106-9  
characteristics of fortifications, **1920**: 207-9  
chevron decoration and its derivatives, **1902**: 182-229\*  
cult of the axe in, **1903**: 235-8\*  
European migrations during, **1917**: 45-8  
exhibits in N.M.W., **1933**: 163-8\*  
skull contours of Bronze-Age man, **1913**: 450-1  
spiral ornament, **1912**: 249-62\*  
trade routes during, **1917**: 357-9  
*see also* arrow-heads; art, Bronze Age; beakers; bronze implements; burials; chambered tombs; cists; cups, drinking; tumuli; urns, cinerary periods and regions,  
Anglesey, **1908**: 20-8, 121-48  
Atlantic Late Bronze Age II: the Wilburton complex, **1958**: 28-34  
Britain, Late Bronze Age in, **1941**: 1-10 *passim*  
'Britanno-Sequanian' province, Late Bronze-Age complex, **1958**: 30-1  
Caernarvonshire, **1904**: 205-6; **1950**: 69  
Cardiganshire, **1906**: 109-19  
Carmarthenshire, **1907**: 384-7  
Dartmoor settlements ascribed to Bronze Age, **1950**: 66; comment, **1951**: **1951**: 167-8  
Dyfi Basin: Early Bronze-Age finds, **1926**: 350-62\*  
East Glamorgan: Early and Middle Bronze-Age finds, **1936**: 109-13, 115-17  
Isle of Man, **1929**: 177-8; pottery, **1959**: 122 and n.  
Late-Celtic culture of later Bronze period, **1917**: 115-19  
Merioneth, **1919**: 501-4  
Monmouthshire, **1909**: 274-8  
South Cardiganshire and North Carmarthenshire, **1912**: 346-7  
Wales, **1912**: 74-90\*; **1923**: 237-40; **Centen**: 45-70\*  
Late, **1921**: 1-18; **1958**: 3-63\*
- Bronze Age and the Celtic World* (Harold Peake) reviewed, **1923**: 177-8
- bronze implements and objects,  
Abergele: Roman kitchen utensils from Plas Uchaf, **1925**: 209-10\*  
Anchor Inn, par. Kerry (Mont.), **1936**: 118  
Balleigh (Man), sickle, **1930**: 291  
Barmouth: 13th-century bronze pot, **1936**: 305-6  
Beddgelert district, **1930**: 345-6  
Berwyn Hills, palstave from, **1928**: 202  
Braich y Ddinas, Penmaenmawr,  
finds from huts excavated, **1913**: 355, 364; **1915**: 34, 36-7  
mount (possibly of tankard handle), **1934**: 174-6\*  
pin of brooch, **1912**: 174, 175\*, 180  
Breach Farm (Glam.), **1948**: 82, 86n.  
Breconshire, **1903**: 31-2  
Breiddin Hills camp, **1937**: 114  
bronze implements and objects *cont.*  
Caerhun (Canovium), **1936**: 234-9\*  
Caerleon amphitheatre: brooches, statuette, etc., **1928**: 28; eastern corner, **1930**: 193-4\*; Prysog Field, **1932**: 78-85, 86\*; Vine Cottage site: bronze griffin, **1936**: 319\*; Myrtle Cottage Orchard, **1940**: 127-36\*  
carps's tongue complex, **1958**: 30-44 *passim*, 51  
Castell Collen (Radn.), **1912**: 189  
Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 121  
chevron-ornamented objects, **1902**: 220, 221, 240, 257, 259  
Clynnog collar, **1931**: 354-5\*; **1960**: 128n.  
Corinium Museum, Cirencester: embossed bronze disc of Llyn Cerrig Bach type, **1949**: 277-8, Pl. Ib.  
Corndon (Salop): rapier, **1955**: 194  
Craig-y-nos cave, **1924**: 119\*, 120, 121  
Cricieth Castle, **1944**: 38-40\*  
Din Lligwy, **1930**: 380\*  
Dinas Emrys, **1930**: 346, 350, 352\*, 353  
Dinorben hill-fort: ox-head, **1913**: 195\*  
Dyserth Castle: needles, **1915**: 58\*, 59\*  
East Glamorgan: list of bronze implements, **1936**: 109\*, 115  
Felmingham Hall (Norfolk), **1960**: 163, 164 and n.  
Ffridd Faldwyn, **1942**: 53, 54\*  
Forden Gaer, **1929**: 112-13\*  
Gateholm (Pemb.),  
bronze stag from, **1926**: 191-2\*  
objects from house-site, **1930**: 371, 373\*, 374  
Glyn Dyfrdwy, four Roman bronze vessels from, **1927**: 128-40\*; description of fourth vessel (saucepan), **1942**: 64-6\*  
Goginan (Card.): small vessel, **1906**: 113  
Golden Mile barrow, Colwinston (Glam.), **1941**: 192  
Guilsfield (Mont.), **1912**: 80-1  
Hebrides: pins and brooch, **1928**: 178  
Hendre Bach, Clynnog (Caern.), collar, **1931**: 354-5\*; **1957**: 118  
Isle of Man, **1929**: 177-8  
Kyn gadle (Carm.): saucepan-shaped vessel and strainer, **1901**: 20-38\*; **1933**: 174  
Lampeter College hoard, **1931**: 393  
Laugharne (Carm.) burrows, **1909**: 457-9\*  
Leckwith, near Cardiff, **1960**: 128n.  
Linney Burrows (Pemb.): ornament, **1913**: 427\*  
Little Orme's Head: bronze strips found with Carausius coins, **1958**: 66\*, 67  
Llandinam (Mont.), Dungiven type of knives found at, **1958**: 41  
Llandysul (Card.): part of Late-Celtic collar, **1901**: 83-4\*  
Llanfair P.G. (Angl.): Irish bronze pin, **1940**: 248, 249\*  
Llanmelin hill-fort, near Caerwent, **1933**: 306\*, 307\*, 308  
Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 91, 104, 125, 126, 152, 153  
Llechwedd Du Bach farm (Mer.): mirror and platter, **1925**: 190-6\*  
Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.) and other shield-bosses; also scabbards, mirrors, etc., **1944**: 134-8\*; **1945**: 199-220\*  
Llyn Fawr (Glam.): bronze cauldron, **1933**: 166\*, 167\*, 168 and n.  
Meare (Somerset) Lake Village, **1914**: 417  
Mcliden (Flints.): knife, **1947**: 295-6  
Merddyn Gwyn barrow, **1908**: 216-17  
Milford Haven; bronze ring and saw, **1908**: 114-15\*  
Monmouthshire, **1909**: 278  
Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1955**: 41, 42  
Mynydd Dolgoed (Mer.): pestle, **1960**: 181\*

bronze implements and objects *cont.*

- National Museum, bronze objects exhibited in, **1933**: 165-8\*
- Nevern (Pemb.): bronze hoard, **1947**: 285-6\*
- non-socketed bronze sickles of Britain, **1941**: 136-62\*
- Ogmore (Glam.) sandhills, triangular point from, **1911**: 441
- Oswestry region: from Ebnall, Whittington, and the Brogyntyn hoard, **1940**: 27-35\*
- Pant-y-maen (Card.): weapons, **1906**: 112-13
- Parc Dinmor hut, Penmon, **1932**: 255\*, 256, 259
- Pembroke Castle: bronze ornament, **1931**: 117-19\*
- Penydarren Park, Merthyr Tydfil, **1906**: 206
- Pen-wyllt (Breckn.), **1901**: 162-4\*
- Priory Farm cave, Monkton (Pemb.), **1933**: 90-1\*
- proportion of bronze objects in Bronze-Age graves, **1906**: 108
- Rhiwlas (Caern.), finds from hut-group near, **1954**: 112
- Rhostryfan (Caern.) Celtic relief from, **1923**: 93-4\*; tubing, 104
- Rhyl: armlet, **1930**: 425
- Segontium (1922), **1923**: 17-22\*  
from Mithras temple, **1960**: 163-4, 166-7\*
- Seven Sisters, near Neath (Glam.), **1905**: 127-46\*
- South Pembrokeshire: awl, pins, fibula, **1927**: 189\*, 191, 192, 195\*
- Sudbrook camp, **1939**: 73-5
- Swansea: winged axe and palstave, **1937**: 333-4\*
- Trawsfynydd: Late-Celtic tankard, **1934**: 176
- Tre'r Ceiri, **1904**: 8, 9\*, 13; **1907**: 53; **1926**: 433
- Tyddyn Sygun Fach, near Beddgelert, weapons found (1688), **1949**: 310
- Wales, Late Bronze-Age implements of, **1958**: 16-63\* *passim*
- Wern Farm, Cwm Du (Breckn.): bronze sword, **1920**: 282
- Whetstones Circle (Mont.-Salop border): bronze dirk or rapier found before 1870, **1926**: 409-13\*
- Wroxeter (Viroconium), **1914**: 450-1\*; *diploma*, **1943**: 240
- Wynn Williams Collection, buckle from, **1919**: 468\*  
*see also* axes and celts; bowls; crucibles; daggers; *fibulae*; halberds; horses; trappings; knife-daggers; mirror-handles; *patellae*; shields; spear-heads; torcs
- bronze-working,  
*cire perdue* process, **1958**: 30
- Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 23, 51
- Heronbridge: Roman hearth, **1948**: 99
- Late Bronze-Age bronzesmiths, **1958**: 9-57 *passim*
- Llanmelin: crucible, **1933**: 249, 306\*, 307\*, 308
- Pendine tumuli, **1918**: 46
- brooch-pin, Pen-y-berth farm, par. Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), **1906**: 110
- brooches, *see fibulae*
- Broogh, The (Man), earthwork, **1929**: 349
- Brooke, George C., find of gold nobles at Borth (Card.), **1931**: 75-80\*
- brookite, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- Broome (Devon), chert, **Centen**: 32
- Broomhill Burrows (Pemb.), sand dunes of, **1933**: 26-9
- Brosseley, Norse place-name in Glam., **1920**: 58
- Brotherton, Thomas de, *earl of Norfolk*, owner of Chepstow Castle and estates, **1909**: 425, 426, 427
- Brough (Westm.), brooch from, **1949**: 277 and *n.*
- Broughton, Sir Edward, estate in Sutton (Denb.), **1910**: 252-4
- Broughton, Ellis, lawsuit with John Green, **1910**: 355-7
- Broughton family, of *Burton and Llai*, **1904**: 96
- Broughton, Valentine,  
bequests to Chester and Is-y-coed, **1910**: 259-61, 363  
bequest to Wrexham for song-school (1603), **1919**: 8-9, 285-6
- Broughton, Chester, mediaeval bed-posts in church, **1915**: 339
- Broughton, (Denb.)  
geology and population, **1932**: 2, 3  
hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 145
- Broughton, par. Hawarden (Flints.),  
church bells, **1951**: 134, 160  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 150
- Broughton (Lincs.), urn from, **1948**: 86*n.*
- Broughton Bay and Burrows, Gower, encroachment of sand, **1933**: 26 and *n.*; **1934**: 320
- Brown, Rev. Daniel (d. 1705), minister of Holt, **1908**: 337
- Brown, John, *alderman of London*, in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 267, 273*n.*
- Brown, John, & Co., of *Whitebrook (Mon.)*, paper-makers, **1953**: 85
- Brown, Lancelot, *Capability Brown*, and Cardiff Castle, **1913**: 134
- Brown, Thomas, of *Itton (Mon.)*, paper-maker, **1953**: 87
- Brown Clee (Salop), hill-fort, **1937**: 140, 144
- Brown Heath, Erme Valley, prehistoric pound, **1951**: 168
- Browne, Prof. Baldwin, note on *sheela-na-gigs*, **1938**: 138-9
- Browne, G. F., *bp. Bristol*,  
Llywel (Breckn.), Ogham stone, **1917**: 1-14\*;  
Gnostic symbolism of, **1917**: 159-63  
the Sandbach crosses, **1910**: 283-304\*
- Browne, Sir Thomas, on archaeology, **1955**: 3
- Brownslade, near Castlemartin (Pemb.), tumulus with interments, **1918**: 175-6
- Brownslade Burrows (Pemb.),  
sand dunes, **1933**: 26-9  
stone implements from chipping floors, **1913**: 412-30\* *passim*
- Broxhead (Hants.), place-name incorporating *head*, **1934**: 329
- Broxstowe (Notts.), Roman saucepan of Gaulish type, **1942**: 66
- Bruce equated with Braose, **1910**: 337-8
- Bruce, J. Ronald, a socketed celt found on Garth Mountain, Llangollen, **1921**: 146-7  
*with* William Cubbon, Cronk yn How, an early Christian and Viking site, at Lezayre (Man), **1930**: 267-308\*
- Bruce, Robert, *king of Scotland*, Castle Rushen (Man), destroyed by, **1911**: 187
- Bruce, William de, *bp. Llandaff* (d. 1287),  
dispensations by, **1919**: 2  
effigy, **1913**: 108
- Bruen, Benjamin, of *Allington*, **1905**: 111-12; pedigree, 110*a* (fold-out)
- Bruera (Ches.), church, **1910**: 205, 206\*
- Bruges, St. Bridget's mantle in St. Sauveur, **1950**: 34-5
- Bruis, *see* Braose
- Bruncot in Domesday equated with Broncoed, **1940**: 60 and *n.*
- Brunker, John, his *Llan Egwad* reviewed, **1937**: 182-3
- Brunt Farm, Dale (Pemb.), landing of Earl of Richmond (1485), **1916**: 303-4
- Brushfield (Devon), rood-screen, **1943**: 156
- Brushford (Devon), rood-screen, **1945**: 158
- Brut Dingestow* (ed. Prof. Henry Lewis) reviewed, **1942**: 132
- Brut y Brenhinedd* (ed. J. J. Parry) reviewed, **1937**: 177-8
- Brut y Tywysogion*,  
misleading form of, **Centen**: 21  
not by Caradoc of Llancarfan, **1933**: 402  
on the battle of Crogen (1165), **1923**: 426

- Brut y Tywysogion cont.*  
partly recorded at Strata Florida, **1946**: 144  
Prof. Sir John Lloyd on, **1930**: 221  
Thomas Jones's edition reviewed, **1941**: 208-9
- Bruts*, as source of Swansea and Gower history, **1924**: 61-74 *passim*
- Brutus, supposed Trojan ancestor of Britons, *see* Troy
- Bruyn, Henry, *sheriff of Worcester*, and Kenfig Castle (1403), **1927**: 180
- Bruynllys (Breckn.), *see* Bronllys
- Bryan, Sir Guy de, *lord marcher of Laugharne (Carm.)*, and Eglwys Cymyn church, **1907**: 267, 276
- Bryan, W. S., Crungoed (old house), Radnorshire, **1915**: 102-6\*
- brychan* (plaid cloth),  
Brocagni, an early form of, **1903**: 346n.  
Giraldus on, **1924**: 13 *and n.*
- Brychan Brycheiniog, *St.*, **1926**: 363-76  
account in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 97-8, 102  
Beilio, daughter of, **1924**: 291, 297n.  
his *armilla*, **1951**: 97  
his family linked with Parc y Cerrig Sanctaidd (Carm.), **1907**: 273-4  
in *Bonedd y Saint E* (Llanstephan MS. 28), **1931**: 161-75 *passim*  
king and confessor, **1903**: 345-70
- Brychan Dynasty in East Glamorgan* noticed, **1936**: 167
- Brycheiniog, *see* Brecknock
- Brycheintog* reviewed, Vol. 1, **1957**: 133; Vol. 4, **1959**: 149; Vol. 5, **1960**: 187
- Brydinga Dic, place-name of uncertain origin, **1920**: 280
- Brydw (c. 970), generation, **1925**: 290, 301
- Brymbo (Denb.),  
early coal industry at, **1929**: 198-228 *passim*  
geology and population, **1932**: 2, 3  
Offa's Dyke near, **1927**: 234, 239\*, 240-52
- Bryme, Rev. John, his will (1525), **1927**: 197, 198-9
- Bryn Cader-faner, par. Llandecwyn (Mer.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 60
- Bryn-beddau, Rhostryfan (Caern.), house-burial at, **1923**: 297-302
- Bryn Celli Ddu, par. Llanddaniel (Angl.), chambered cairn, **1908**: 8, 67-9\*; **1930**: 449-51\*; **1931**: 216-58\*; **1937**: 344; *Centen*: 39-40; **1953**: 176-7; **1959**: 124n.  
Pant-y-saer parallels, **1933**: 221, 222  
Pentre Ifan parallels, **1948**: 19, 20  
Pipton long cairn parallels, **1956**: 38, 41, 45 *and n.*, 46  
quartz pebbles found in cairn, **1927**: 38  
revetment peristaliths, **1948**: 86n.  
stone with incised and spiral patterns, **1930**: 450\*; **1933**: 160\*  
the smaller cairn, **1931**: 259-62\*
- Bryn Crûg (Caern.), Late Bronze-Age chisel from, **1958**: 20
- Bryn Cyffneithan (Glam.), cross-stone of Gabala, first at Resolven, then at Neath, **1933**: 375
- Bryn Ddiol, Parciau, Llaneangrad (Angl.), Romano-British village, **1930**: 409-10
- Bryn Eglwys, near Towyn (Mer.), inscribed stones reported, *Centen*: 125
- Bryn Erchyll, place-name near Little Orme, **1958**: 64n.
- Bryn Euryn (Denb.),  
Dinarth hill-fort, **1958**: 67, 69, 70  
Roman coins, **1958**: 68n.
- Bryn Farm, near Knighton (Radn.), holed stone, **1934**: 119-20\*
- Bryn Gefelliau, near Cricieth (Caern.), iron-smelting furnace, **1948**: 90-3\*
- Bryn Glas, Llanbeblig (Caern.), earthwork, **1922**: 126-34
- Bryn Llwyn, Gwaunysgor (Flints.), summit known as King Charles's Bowling Green: Neolithic station, with finds, **1914**: 247-70\*; **1954**: 109, 111
- Bryn Mali, Wrexham district, impassable roads (1770), **1941**: 127
- Bryn Melyn (Breckn.), Sarn Helen on summit of, **1957**: 57\*, 61
- Bryn Polyn, near St. Asaph, place-name, **1914**: 232-3
- Bryn Powis, Llansilin, Powys in place-name, **1906**: 6
- Bryn Seiont (Caern.), incense cup from, **1919**: 461
- Bryn Shop Plantation (Salop), two bronze palstaves from, **1934**: 118 *and n.*
- Bryn y Beddau, Clocaenog Moor (Denb.), original site of Pool Park Ogham stone, **1921**: 376, 377
- Bryn y Beili, Mold (Flints.), *see* Bailey Hill
- Bryn y Bia, Little Orme, ridge-name, **1958**: 64 *and n.*
- Bryn-y-fedwen, Penegoes (Mont.), food-vessel, *Centen*: 53-4, Pl. II
- Bryn-y-gefeiliau, farm near Capel Curig (Caern.), Caer Llugwy (Roman fort) on, *Centen*: 100 *and n.*; **1953**: 175
- Bryn y Pin, near St. Asaph, name, **1914**: 235-6
- Bryn y Saethau (Flints.), mentioned by Pennant, **1908**: 360
- Bryn yr Hen Bobl, Plas Newydd (Angl.), chambered cairn, **1937**: 345-6; *Centen*: 40, 43  
Carneddau Hengwm parallel, **1936**: 27  
Graig Lwyd axes in, **1935**: 202  
Pipton long cairn parallel, **1956**: 41, 45  
pottery from, **1933**: 71; **1952**: 35-6
- Brynach, *St.*,  
Dinas Emrys link, **1960**: 54  
legend of his Irish origin, **1904**: 39; **1915**: 400  
*Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 102, 105  
Llanfrynach (Breckn.), dedication, **1951**: 102  
Llanfrynach, near Penlline (Glam.), dedication, **1958**: 92  
Nevern (Pemb.) dedication, **1922**: 498
- Brynamman (Carm.), Welsh dialect of, **1920**: 286-8
- Brynau, parish added to Swansea, **1934**: 307
- Brynbella (Flints.), tumulus and Offa's Dyke, **1926**: 150-1, 156-8, 168-74\*
- Brynberian (Pemb.), three cross-incised pillar-stones from, **1937**: 329-30, plates
- Bryncroes (Caern.), Trygarn family oak memorial tablets in church, **1914**: 411-13\*
- Brynddu, Llanfechell (Angl.), mansion, in the 18th century, **1937**: 180-1
- Brynnafanig Ganol, Llanddulas, near Abergele, arrow stone and marked stone from, **1924**: 350\*, 351
- Brynford (Flints.),  
church bells, **1951**: 134  
urn, *Centen*: 69
- Bryngwyn (Card.), plate and records, **1906**: 329-30
- Bryngwyn (Mon.),  
church bells, **1937**: 308\*; **1941**: 56, 60  
remains of rood-loft, **1959**: 32
- Bryngwyn (Radn.), presentment (1694), **1918**: 105
- Bryngwyn Farm, St. Dogmael's Municipal (Card.), cross-slab, **1930**: 424; **1937**: 5-7, plates
- Bryngwyn Hall estate (Flints.), tumuli, **1908**: 359-76\*; **1909**: 361-6
- Bryngwyn Wood, Llanfechain (Mont.), hill-fort with in-turned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Brynkir (Caern.),  
mediaeval settlement, **1954**: 44\*, 48, 50, 51  
Pen Llystyn Roman fort, and a pre-Roman vessel from it, **1959**: 114-25\*
- Brynlllys (Breckn.), *see* Bronllys
- Brynllwarch Academy, original of Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, **1948**: 129
- Brynmor-Jones, D., and Rhys, Sir John, *The Welsh People* reviewed, **1901**: 227-37
- Brynnau Clanathan, Gower (Glam.), a common now called Mynydd bach y glo, **1925**: 161, 162

- Brynnau duon, Gower (Glam.), a common, **1925**: 161, 163*n*.
- Brynodol, mansion (Caern.), Griffith family bookplates, **1941**: 196-8\*
- Brynsyflog (*alias* Soller Fawr), manor of, at Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 311; Sollerfawr, field-name, 18
- Brythonic languages,  
change from Brittonic to Welsh, Cornish and Breton, **1955**: 166-84  
no Breconshire Oghams in Brythonic, **1903**: 27  
relation to Goidelic, **1906**: 97-8  
the Kelts: a linguistic contribution, **1932**: 260-4  
Towyn pillar and Bardsey Island fragment the only Brythonic inscriptions, **1928**: 285-6  
Welsh a Brythonic language, **1903**: 33  
*see also* Breton language; Cornish language; Welsh language
- Brythons,  
conquerors of Goidels and Iberians in Wales, **1902**: 180-1; **1905**: 3-4, 6; **1912**: 105-6  
in early Ireland, **1910**: 74-5; **1946**: 123  
makers of Cerrig-y-drudion hanging bowl and Mold peytrel, **1941**: 213  
Ordovices and their language Brythonic, **1906**: 3, 6  
Buallt, (Builth), ancient principality, **1903**: 26-7, 351*n*.
- Buan, Garn Boduan associated with, **1957**: 53-4
- Buarth-y-caerau, enclosure above Cwm Criiban Valley (Breckn.), **1957**: 120
- Bubbe, Norse personal name in Glamorgan (c. 1270), **1920**: 76
- Buchan, Andrew, *of Rhymney (Mon.)*, church bell in memory of, **1940**: 230
- Buchedd Beuno*, translation by Rev. A. W. Wade-Evans, **1930**: 315-41
- Buck, Samuel and Nathaniel,  
evidence their engravings give on towns, **1960**: 9  
Ewenny Priory (Glam.), **1913**: 42\*  
Haverfordwest Castle, **1913**: 266  
Llanthony, **1915**: 353, 354\*, 356  
Montgomery Castle, **1955**: 64  
White Castle (Mon.), **1909**: 139\*
- bucket, wooden, with inscription, from Ty'r Dewin (Caern.), **1905**: 255-6
- Buckinghamshire, bronze sickles from, **1941**: 139, 157
- Buckland, West (Som.), Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 11, 20
- buckle, bronze, Wynn Williams collection, **1919**: 467, 468\*
- Buckler, John (1770-1851), *topographical artist*, link with Richard Fenton, **1918**: 341-4
- buckler, found at Caerhun (Canovium) in 1799, **1931**: 365
- Buckley, George, *of Holt, landowner*, **1907**: 410
- Buckley, *Capt. James*, bronze celt, Crickhowell, **1912**: 337
- Buckley (Bwcle), (Flints.),  
church bells, **1951**: 134-5, 160  
mine accident (1848), **1929**: 228
- Buckley Mountain (Flints.),  
early pottery works, **1929**: 205; **1941**: 120, 125, 128  
in Hawarden coal-mining district, **1941**: 111-31  
*passim*
- Buckstone (Glos.), logan stone, **1909**: 87-8\*
- Buckton Castle (Ches.), hill-fort, **1937**: 144
- Buddugre, par. Llanarmon yn Iâl (Denb.), mediaeval township, **1960**: 197
- budget of war letters two centuries old, **1915**: 211-25
- Bugeildy (Radn.), *see* Beguildy
- Bugeilyn farm, Llanbrynmair (Mont.), arrow-heads found on, *see* arrowheads
- Bugi, personal name in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 315, 323
- bugle of Delamere Forest (Ches.), link with Done family, **1910**: 179-80
- Bugthorpe (Yorks.), scabbard with basketry ornament, **1928**: 260, 261; **1945**: 206-19\* *passim*
- Builder, The*, periodical, plan of Llanthony (1899), **1915**: 361, 366
- building,  
Beaumaris Castle, **1953**: 178  
Cilcain church roof: repair, **1947**: 349  
Georgian period in Welsh building, **1957**: 90-101  
Llantwit Major (Glam.), Roman villa, **1953**: 100-56\* *passim*  
Mold church: repairs (1711-12), **1947**: 344  
*see also* architecture; cruck buildings; houses, masons; roofs and roofing; timber construction; unit system  
costs,  
Chepstow and Usk castles: repairs (1185 and 1289), **1947**: 250, 252-5  
Flint and Rhuddlan castles, **1947**: 324  
Harlech and other castles, **1949**: 279  
Montgomery town hall, **1947**: 281-3  
laws and regulations, 16th-17th centuries, **1934**: 192  
materials,  
brick building in Wales, **1960**: 8-11  
Caerbwly stone used at St. David's, **1954**: 8  
Cymmer Abbey (Mer.), **1949**: 281  
early use of stone, **1957**: 87-9  
Llangibby Castle, **1956**: 112*n*.  
Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 100, 156-7  
materials used in early houses, **1957**: 87-9  
Norman's use of stone in North Wales, **1941**: 12-22 *passim*  
Pembrokeshire, stone, **1956**: 94 *and n.*; **1957**: 10-11  
Porth y Tŵr, St. David's, **1954**: 4  
Prestatyn Roman station, **1937**: 231-2  
St. Asaph Cathedral, the older building stones of, **1945**: 221-5  
St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 27  
*see also* sandstone as building material; wattle-and-daub
- Buildings, Ancient, Society for the Protection of, 1917 report for Wales, **1918**: 172-3
- Buildwas Abbey (Salop), **1906**: 180-1; **1909**: 53  
Basingwerk subjected to, **1921**: 405
- Builth (Llanfair ym Mualt), (Breckn.),  
Cantref Buallt bye-gones: dog-tongs, stocks, horse litters, parish coffin, symbolical fish, **1924**: 209-11  
castle, **1911**: 138-41; **1951**: 174-5; **1956**: 126  
John Walwayn, constable of, **1937**: 239  
early mention of, **1924**: 308, 309  
Georgian buildings, **1957**: 98  
lordship, Braose family and, **1910**: 340  
prehistoric hearths investigated (1917), **1923**: 153-4  
Quakers (1718), **1918**: 354  
St. Mary's church, **1911**: 136-8  
sculptured mortar found, **1901**: 153-5\*  
stockings made at, **1924**: 12  
won for the English king (1277), **1947**: 282  
*see also* Buallt
- Bulbury Camp, near Wareham (Dorset), mirror-handle from, **1948**: 35*n.*, 40 *and n.*, 41\*
- Bulkeley family,  
and Beaumaris church, **1924**: 366-73 *passim*  
Ringwood family connections, **1945**: 255  
role in ecclesiastical matters, **1936**: 32 *and n.*, 39
- Bulkeley, *Viscount*, Anglesey roads built by, **1925**: 129 *and n.*
- Bulkeley, Arthur, *bp. Bangor*,  
Cathedral bells sold by, **1904**: 29  
chantries commissioner (1545/6), **1954**: 136
- Bulkeley, *Sir Richard, of Baron Hill*, and site of Llanfaes Friary (Angl.), **1924**: 135



- Bulkeley, Richard, tomb defaced by (1560), **1924**: 163-4\*, 184-5
- Bulkeley, Richard, at St. John's College, Cambridge (1642), **1949**: 271
- Bulkeley, Richard and Elizabeth, brass in Beaumaris church, **1924**: 371*n.*; **1930**: 440
- Bulkeley, Rowland and Alice, tomb in Beaumaris church, **1924**: 158, 160, 371; **1930**: 441\*
- Bulkeley, William (1418-89), tomb in Beaumaris church, **1924**: 146-64\*, 185-7
- Bulkeley, William, of *Brynddu* (Angl.), his Diary (1734-1760), **1937**: 180-2
- Bull, Dr George, bp. St. David's, and church of Llanddewi (Gower), **1918**: 166 and *n.*
- bull-baiting, in Monmouth, **1909**: 23
- bull in art, English and Welsh fire-dogs, **1901**: 43
- Bulleid, A., and Gray, H. St. G., finds from lake villages, **1955**: 37, 41, 42, 43, 48
- Bullum's Bay, Caldy Island (Pemb.), flints from, **1955**: 148 and *n.*
- Bulmore (Mon.), cross-slab, **1933**: 374
- Bu'lock, J. D., Early Christian memorial formulae, **1956**: 133-41, maps
- Bulramoor, Rajah of, legend of, **1901**: 123-4
- Bulwark, The, Stormy Down (Gower), camp, **1920**: 318-20\*
- Bulwark Camp, near Chepstow, Iron-Age hill-fort, **1949**: 267
- Bulwarks, The, Carmarthen, Civil War ramparts, **1938**: 128-30\*; **1948**: 124-5
- Bulwarks, The, Porthkerry (Glam.), promontory fort, **1933**: 399-400; **1935**: 135-40
- Bulwarks, The (Y Bwlwarcaw), Mynydd Margam (Glam.),  
burial mounds and scoop graves, **1942**: 91  
historical geography of, **1928**: 319-20  
steadings on, **1948**: 104 and *n.*
- Bunbury (Ches.),  
church, **1910**: 175-9\*  
Mold church similar to, **1947**: 342
- Burchinshaw, John, *abbot of Chester* (d. 1535), name on Conway church bell, **1912**: 145
- Burden's Hill, near Wenvoe (Glam.), Norse farm name, **1920**: 52-3
- Burder, A. W. N., Saxon church, Bradford-on-Avon, **1914**: 188-94
- Burdir family, of *Wenvoe* (Glam.), **1920**: 52
- Burdir (Byr Dir), par. Dwygyfylchi, field name, **1923**: 328
- Burfa Camp, Evenjobb (Radn.), earthwork with in-turned entrance, **1930**: 55-6; **1937**: 146
- Burford, William, of London, Abergavenny bell cast by, **1937**: 298; **1941**: 55, 57
- burg*, later *borough* or *bury*, meaning fortified enclosure round house, **1920**: 147
- Burgage, The, Monmouth, field of pasture, **1909**: 30
- burgages,  
and burgesses in Holt in 1620, **1907**: 407-30  
like *placeae* of Gascony, **1959**: 11
- Burganey, William, of Holt, landowner, **1907**: 410-11
- Burges, William, *architect*, and Cardiff Castle (1865-75), **1933**: 372
- burgesses,  
and burgages of Holt in 1620, **1907**: 407-30  
report of meeting, Holt (1881), **1908**: 166
- Burgesses' Meadow, Oxford, Late Bronze-Age tanged chisel from, **1958**: 17*n.*
- Burgh, Eleanor de, sister of Elizabeth, **1956**: 107
- Burgh (afterwards Audley), Elizabeth de,  
held Tregrug (Mon.), **1956**: 106, 107, 130  
held Usk, Trelleck, Caerleon, etc., **1936**: 376
- Burgh, Hubert de, *English chief justiciar* (d. 1243),  
Hubert's Folly (Mont.) built by, **1932**: 446  
Montgomery Castle granted to (1228), **1923**: 349-50; **1932**: 441; **1940**: 219  
Painscastle rebuilt by, **1959**: 159  
Skenfrith, Grosmont and White Castles strengthened by, **1944**: 13-14, 17; **Centen**: 135
- Burgh, John, agent of Duke of Beaufort, **1909**: 21
- Burgh, William de, *earl of Ulster*, Llangibby Castle held by, **1956**: 107
- Burgh Castle (Suffolk), Roman fort, compared to Cardiff Castle, **1908**: 55, 58
- Burghall, Edward, author of *Providence Improved*: tomb-stone, **1910**: 179
- Burghill (Herefs.),  
rood-altar known to have existed, **1958**: 88  
rood-screen, **1943**: 155
- Burgundy, coin of, found at Painscastle, **1923**: 48
- burial, burials,  
after cremation, *see* cremation  
beaker-burials, *see* beaker folk: burial  
Bronze Age, **1904**: 205-7; **1906**: 108-9  
burial in woollen, **1906**: 140-2  
chieftains buried on ramparts, **1905**: 21-2  
coffins rested on inscribed stones, **1907**: 270, 275  
cup-markings linked with cult of dead, **1940**: 186  
customs illustrated in parish registers, **1906**: 134-44  
distinction between sepulchral chambers and cists, **1918**: 75-8  
funeral vessels, **1906**: 53  
geographical distribution of inhumation and cremation, **1928**: 148-9, 153-4  
halt for paternoster, **1907**: 275  
Holy Communion at funerals, **1906**: 142  
inhumation, **Centen**: 54, 64, 115  
inhumation superseded by cremation in Bronze Age, **1912**: 82, 84, 86  
Late Bronze Age in Wales, **1958**: 42-50  
Mediterranean race: disposal of dead, **1910**: 37-8  
of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, **1911**: 26-42  
orientated Christian burials, **1953**: 103*n.*  
practice of Early Man, **1904**: 201-3; **1908**: 69-70  
prehistoric burials, various types, **1942**: 85-7, map  
ritual of prehistoric burial, **1926**: 64, 67-8, 71-2  
roadside burial suggested: Glamorgan examples, **1939**: 37-9  
symbolism of spiral motive, **1912**: 257-62\*  
white stones indicating prehistoric interments, **1912**: 353-4  
*Yr Offrwm*: voluntary offerings for parish priest and clerk in N. Wales, **1906**: 142-4  
*see also* chambered tombs; cists; coffins; cromlechs; human remains; tombs; tumuli; urns; cinerary particular sites,  
Anglo-Saxon cemeteries in Cambridgeshire and Suffolk, **1931**: 188-9  
Bangor: burials on site of tennis courts, **1924**: 395-6; further burials, **1925**: 432-6  
Bangor (Ffriddoedd): discovery, **1938**: 262-4\*  
Bardsey Island, dying by seniority in, **1926**: 343  
Bryn-beddau, Rhostryfan: house-burial, **1923**: 297-302  
Bryn Celli Ddu: evidence of ceremonial, **1931**: 253-7  
Caerleon legionary fortress, **1937**: 325  
Caernarvon: Roman cemetery, **1947**: 292  
Caldy Island (Pemb.),  
Nanna's Cave, **1916**: 168-72  
St. David's church burial-ground, **1918**: 174-5  
Cefn-llys (Radn.): burial of poor, **1919**: 71-2

burial, burials, particular sites *cont.*

- Cardiff: case of burial in flannel, **1922**: 227 *and n.*  
 Cerrig-y-drudion: handful of earth from house of departed cast on his coffin, **1921**: 375  
 Chester: Roman graveyard, **1912**: 332-3  
 Corston Beacon (Pemb.), Bronze Age, **1928**: 138-140  
 Cronk yn How (Man): Dark-Age burials, **1930**: 272-308 *passim*  
 Crug Cou burial mound (Card.), **1905**: 159  
 Cwm Car, near Dolygaer (Brekn.), **1902**: 25-8  
 East Glamorgan: cairn cemeteries, **1942**: 86, 91-2  
 Ffynnon Oer (Card.), and Pen-y-garn (Card.), Bronze Age, **1906**: 111  
 Garthbeibio (Mont.): child and woman, **1923**: 281, 285  
 Gop (Flints.) sepulchral cave, **1902**: 170-1, 177-81; **1921**: 411-12  
 Haverfordwest: burials in St. Mary's church, **1909**: 504-5\*  
 Hirwaun (Glam.), two cairn cemeteries near, **1942**: 77-92\*  
 Hyderabad: burials in stone circles, **1917**: 171-6\*  
 Isle of Man: 12 megaliths illustrating communal burials, **1929**: 170-6  
 Jacket's Well, Knighton (Radn.), Bronze-Age burial, **1936**: 298-304\*  
 Khirokitia and Erini, Cyprus, **1936**: 185-6  
 Linney Burrows (Pemb.): Bronze-Age grave-mound, **1926**: 186-90\*  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.): mourners kneeling round a coffin, **1917**: 417, 418\*  
 Llanbeblig (Caern.): Roman burial on site of modern cemetery, **1935**: 297-8  
 Llangyndeyrn (Carm.): 497 skeletons buried beneath church floor, **1902**: 129-30  
 Llannor (Caern.): Tir Gwyn farm, tomb of St. Gwynhoedl (?), **1925**: 385-7  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.),  
     Bronze-Age burial-mounds, **1953**: 91  
     Roman villa burials, 158-9\*  
 Llanwenog (Card.): Bronze-Age burial-ground on Gors Goch, **1910**: 373-9\*; **1912**: 345-56  
 Llanwern (Mon.): Roman period, **1925**: 423-4  
 Llanwonno (Glam.): skeletons under church floor, **1902**: 307-8  
 London: Lord Mayors buried by night, **1919**: 266, 272*n.*  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), **1919**: 323-52 *passim*  
 Monmouthshire: Bronze-Age burial places, **1909**: 281-2  
 Mull Circle (Man), **1929**: 174, 351-2  
 Mynydd Bychan site, **1954**: 98-9  
 Pant-y-saer chambered tomb (Angl.), **1933**: 185-228\* *passim*  
 Pen-y-bedd Corner (Cornel Pen-y-bedd), Llandegla (Denb.): Bronze-Age burial, **1936**: 293-7  
 Pipton long cairn: ritual burial and deposits, **1956**: 21-47 *passim*  
 Pond Cairn, Coity (Glam.), burial ritual, **1939**: 230-1  
 Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island, **1923**: 300; **1940**: 65-74 *passim*  
 Pyllau Isaf (Card.): Bronze-Age, **1906**: 109-10;  
 Rhos Ddigre cave, **1935**: 204-6\*  
 Rhos-y-gâd farm, Llanbedr-goch (Angl.): mediaeval burial, **1904**: 82-4\*

burial, burials, particular sites *cont.*

- Rhuddlan: burial within church wall, **1934**: 335-7\*  
 St. Beuno's Chapel, Clynnog Fawr (Caern.), human remains found beneath, **1914**: 276-7, 294-6  
 St. Fagans, near Cardiff, **1902**: 30-2\*  
 St. Justinian's Chapel, St. David's, two skeletons found beneath, **1926**: 383-4, 385\*, 388, 391  
 Sir Thomas Exmew's sepulture: provision in his will, **1919**: 266, 272*n.*  
 Shropshire: survey of prehistoric burials, **1955**: 193, 194  
 South Finistère: necropolises, **1924**: 490-3  
 Stormy Down, Pyle (Glam.), Early Bronze Age, **1928**: 330-7\*  
 Talgarth (Brekn.), megalithic tomb near, **1921**: 303-5  
 Tintern Abbey, two burials in, **1938**: 131-3\*  
 Tyssul Sant Friendly Society: death flags, **1925**: 218  
 Vale of Clwyd, burial within the church, **1906**: 138-9  
 Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), burnt and unburnt burials, **1914**: 161-2  
 Wstrws (Card.): Bronze-Age, **1906**: 109  
 Ynys Hir, Mynydd Epynt (Brekn.) stone circle and cairn, **1943**: 169-94\* *passim*  
 Burials, Order of, Haverfordwest (1633), **1903**: 315-16  
*Buried City of Kenfig* (Thomas Gray) reviewed, **1909**: 498-9  
 Burlais brook, Gower (Glam.), **1925**: 160  
 Burley, Simon de, *lord of Llanstephan*, **1907**: 112-13  
 burleymen (*byrlawmen*),  
     Holt (1847), **1908**: 166 *and n.*  
     Marford and Hoseley (1729), **1904**: 313 *and n.*  
 Burnard, Robert, *and Baring-Gould, Rev. S.*, exploration of *cyttiau* in Tre'r Ceiri, **1904**: 1-16, 76-7  
 Burrington Camp (Som.), hill-fort, **1937**: 145  
 BURRIUM of *Antonine Itinerary* probably Usk, **1936**: 378; *Centen*: 96  
 Burroo Ned (Man), promontory fort, **1929**: 352  
 Burrow, Ed. J., his *Ancient Earthworks and Camps of Somerset* reviewed, **1925**: 243  
 Burrow Camp, Hopesay (Salop) hill-fort, **1937**: 138 *and n.*, 145  
 Burrows Fair, Llanmadoc (Glam.), sedge-planting day, **1934**: 320  
 Burry, South (Carm.), export trade, **1940**: 194, 198  
 Burry Holms, island off Gower,  
     artifacts from, **1955**: 119; *Centen*: 34  
     pottery fragment, **1939**: 28\*, 29  
     ruins on, **1920**: 343  
 Burt Castle (co. Donegal), plan, **1942**: 131  
 Burton, J. E., Trearddur Bay (Angl.), site of ancient camp, **1914**: 307-8  
 Burton, John, *of the Ysppyty, Wrexham*, estate in Sutton (Denb.), **1910**: 255  
 Burton (Denb.), township of the old parish of Gresford, **1903**: 189-204 *passim*; **1904**: 85-106, 165-96 *passim*; additions and corrections, **1905**: 265-76  
 Burton (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 13  
 Burton Hill (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke on, **1931**: 18  
 Burwarton (Salop), *reecerelê* cross on church bell, **1940**: 231  
 Bury, Curtis & Kennedy, *of Liverpool*, Cilcain bell cast by, **1951**: 136, 159  
 Bury Bank (Staffs.), hill-fort, **1947**: 145  
 Bury Ditches, Lydbury North (Salop), hill-fort, **1937**: 138, 145; **1955**: 195

- Bury Walls, Hawkstone Hills (Salop), 'Goidelic' camp, and derivation of name, **1906**: 10; **1937**: 145, 149
- Buryats, of Mongolia, fire-spirit belief, **1957**: 76
- burying box, Flint (1807), **1924**: 136
- bush* in Gower field-names, **1920**: 157 *and n.*
- Bush Barrow (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 107
- Bushe-Fox, J. P., Wroxeter: excavations, June-December 1913, **1914**: 447-52\*
- bushel, varying measure, **1913**: 226-47 *passim*
- Bushell, Rev. William Done, obituary, **1917**: 436-7
- articles by,
- Caldy (Pemb.), an island of the saints, **1908**: 237-60\*
- Isle of the Fresh-Water Spring (probable meaning), **1919**: 222-3
- monastic remains on, **1908**: 80-1
- Lady Margaret Beaufort and King Henry VII, **1916**: 189-221, 301-40\*
- obituary of Sir John Rhys, **1916**: 99-101\*
- St. Chad and St. Cedd, two brother bishops, **1916**: 141-151\*
- St. Samson of Dol, early life of, **1903**: 319-38
- Sir John Rhys and the Caldys Ogham, **1916**: 95-7\*
- stone-circles of Pembrokeshire, **1909**: 241-2
- Bushell, Warin F., dolmens of the Channel Islands, **1910**: 457-72\*
- Bussy (de Busseto), Sir John, seneschal of Pembroke Castle, **1909**: 172 *and n.*, 173
- busts, *see* sculpture
- But* (*Bud*) on Trowyn stone, **1949**: 167, 172
- Bute, Marquis of,
- Caerphilly Castle: recent restoration, **1933**: 379-83
- Cardiff Castle: reconstruction, **1913**: 134, 142; **1933**: 370-3; **Centen**: 96
- Butler, J. J., *and* Smith, I. F., on Bronze-Age razors and urns, **1958**: 46*n.*
- butt, old land measure, **1943**: 202*n.*
- Butte de Tumiac, Brittany, gallery dolmen, **1924**: 435
- Butterwick (Yorks.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 171
- buttes-acre, open-field term, **1920**: 152
- Buttington (Mont.),
- church, **1947**: 184
- screen, **1903**: 91-2
- Offa's Dyke and auxiliary earthworks at, **1929**: 2, 8-11, 9*n.*, 13, 45, 53, 56
- Button family, holders of Worleton (Glam.), now Dyffryn St. Nicholas, **1920**: 51; **1933**: 398-9
- buttons, bronze, Parc-y-meirch hoard, **1941**: 8-9
- Buxton, Dr L. Dudley, human and animal remains from Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 123-4
- Bwcle, *see* Buckley (Flints.)
- Bwlch Agricola, on side of Moel Fenli: name, **1914**: 232 *and n.*, 233
- Bwlch Eryl Farchog, *bwlcheryl varthant* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 157
- Bwlch Garw, Mynydd Caerau (Glam.), cists, **1942**: 91
- Bwlch Gwernog (Mer.), trackway, **1949**: 298; huts in, 307-8
- Bwlch Tocyn, near Aber-soch (Caern.), flints from Bryn-refail farm, **1946**: 78-84\*
- Bwlch y Cae, Llanbedr (Mer.), stone circle, **1912**: 227\*, 231\*
- Bwlch y Clawdd, Ystradfydwg (Glam.), stone wall and ditch, **1902**: 252
- Bwlch y Ddeufaen (Caern.), tumulus and two stones, **1912**: 57\*, 58
- Bwlch y Groes, par. Llandysul (Card.), two Late Bronze-Age urns and two pygmy cups, **1941**: 31-48\*; pygmy cup, **Centen**: Pl. II
- Bwlch y Maen farm, Lledr Valley (Caern.), flat celt mould from, **1924**: 212-13\*
- bwlchdineuyt*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 149
- Bwlwarcau, Mynydd Margam, *see* Bulwarks, The
- Bwrdd Arthur (Angl.), slab facings of, **1903**: 2
- Bwrdd y Cymun* supplants old word *allor*, **1917**: 270
- Bwrdd y Rhyfel, Ysgeifiog (Flints.), hill-fort, **1908**: 360; **1958**: 70
- Bwrla (Burlais) brook, Swansea, variant spellings in charter of De Breos to Swansea, **1924**: 301, 302
- Byford, Lewis, *bp. Bangor*,
- champion of Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1922**: 80, 83-4
- outlawed (1402), **1902**: 269-70
- role in church affairs, **1923**: 77-86 *passim*
- 'bygones' of domestic life, *see* folk collections
- Bylchau (Denb.), church, **1946**: 44
- Bynneman, Henry (*d.* 1583), London printer, **1942**: 96
- Bynner, Sidneus, monument at Llanrhaeadr-ym-Moch-nant, **1923**: 401
- Byrd, John, *Customs officer*, of Newport (Mon.), 1635-62, **1933**: 128
- Byrde, John, *bp. Penreth*, identity of Penreth uncertain, **1904**: 119-20
- byrlawmen*, *see* burleymen
- Byrth (Berth) Hill (Staffs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 145
- Bysshopeswall (Bisshopeswalle), probably to be equated with Hen Ddinbych site, **1959**: 72, 74 *and n.*, 76
- byw cyd*, living together, old practice, **1942**: 98*n.*
- Byzantine Empire, decorative design in Byzantine art, **1919**: 479-80, 483

## C

- Caban Coch Common, par. Llansanffraid Cwmteuddwr (Radn.), palstave from, **1949**: 276 *and n.*
- Caburn Camp (Sussex), period discussed, **1917**: 390-1
- Caeca Dutton (Denb.), township (until 1885) of the chapelry of Is-y-coed, formerly part of Holt parish, **1910**: 229-70 *passim*, 355-72 *passim*
- Cadair y Frenhines, Pool Park (Denb.), **1921**: 376-7
- Cadauc, *see* Cadog
- Cadbury Castle (Som.), hill-fort, **1937**: 145-7  
Late-Celtic finds, **1917**: 391
- Cadell ap Gruffydd, *prince*, Kingdale equated with Cefn Cadell (?), **1901**: 21*n.*
- Cadell Deyrnllug (Ddyrnllug), *founder of dynasty of Powys*, **1930**: 131-43 *passim*, 337-9  
in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 71, 84  
Moel Fenlli link, **1960**: 198  
named on Pillar of Eliseg, **1938**: 42-4
- Cader Idris (Mer.), **Centen**: 24
- Cadfael, *see* Cadog, *St.*
- Cadfan (Cadvan), *St.*,  
in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 158-75 *passim*  
in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 154  
link with Bardsey, **1926**: 342-3  
Towyn Church dedicated to, **1919**: 590
- Cadfan ab Iago ap Beli, *king of Gwynedd (d. 630)*, in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 318, 332  
*see also* Catamanus stone
- Cadfan stone (so-called), *see* Towyn stone
- Cadfarch, *St.*, in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 170, 172*n.*
- Cadle, Swansea, in ancient charter, **1925**: 164; name, 167 *n.*
- Cadnant Dinas (Angl.), hill settlement, **Centen**: 112, 113
- Cadno Mountain, Pendine (Carm.), tumulus, **1918**: 35-51\*
- Cadog (Cadauc, Cadfael, Catwg, Cattwc), *St.*, **1915**: 330; **Centen**: 108, 114  
*alumnus* of Caerwent monastery, **1904**: 241, 243-5; **1930**: 324  
and Gildas's bell, **1926**: 331  
and Mouric, son of Enhinti, **1930**: 323-4
- Cadoxton-juxta-Barry and Cadoxton-juxta-Neath dedications, **1901**: 246-7; **1958**: 77
- Cynidr his brother, **1918**: 280  
feeds hundreds daily, **1903**: 322-3  
Gwladys, mother of, **1903**: 366  
*Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 98-9, 105  
Llangattock (Mon.) dedication, **1936**: 369*n.*  
mention in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 151-65 *passim*; **1942**: 126
- Nant Carfan (*later* Llancarfan) monastery founded by, **1913**: 98; **1933**: 401
- Port Eynon (Gower) dedication, **1920**: 338
- Rees and Wade-Evans on the *Life* of, **1945**: 265-6  
*Vita S. Cadoci*, noted, **1919**: 533-4
- Cadogan family, arms, **1956**: 4
- Cadourcis (Chaworth), Patrick de, Striguil held by, **1909**: 420
- Cadoxton-juxta-Barry (Glam.), St. Cadoc's church, **1901**: 246-7; **1958**: 77
- Cadoxton-juxta-Neath (Glam.),  
appropriated to Neath Abbey, **1902**: 296  
inscribed stone, **1930**: 423-4  
*oppidum* named after architect Llanllowri, **1935**: 129  
rectory (1539), **1920**: 379
- Cadoxton-juxta-Neath (Glam.) *cont.*  
St. Cadoc's church, **1901**: 247; **1958**: 77
- Caducan, *bp. Bangor*, effigy destroyed, **1910**: 480
- Cadwaladr ap Cadwallon, Fendigaid, *St.*, *king of Britain*, early traditions of, **1930**: 336  
Geoffrey of Monmouth on, **1957**: 6  
in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 158, 164  
patron of Llangadwaladr (Angl.), **1938**: 33  
woodcut in Powel's *Historie*, **1942**: 96, 97
- Cadwaladr ap Robert, settled at Rhiwlas, **1955**: 81-2
- Cadwallon ap Cadfan, *king of Gwynedd*, blockaded on Ynys Glannauc (629), **1901**: 86-7, 90  
defeated by Edwin, **1906**: 13
- Cadwallon ap Madoc, *of Maelienydd*, benefactor to Cistercians, **1911**: 13  
Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1946**: 94 *and n.*, 95-6
- Cadwgan, *of Nannau*, arms, **1911**: 407
- Cadwgan ap Bloddyn, *prince of Powys*, Montgomery Castle taken by, **1923**: 347  
Powys Castle built by, **1923**: 383
- Cadwgan ab Elystan Glodrydd, **1956**: 4; **1957**: 112 *and n.*, 113
- Cadwgan Fychan, *of Maesbrook*, arms, **1941**: 95
- Cadwgan Hall, Esclusham Below (Denb.), The Mound, earthwork, **1928**: 93
- cae, in field names, **1923**: 327-33
- Cae Banal, tenement, par. Llanfihangel Nant Melan (Radn.), **1911**: 101
- Cae Camp (Mon.), outpost of Caerleon, **1913**: 259
- Cae Castell (*or* Pen y Pil) Mound, near St. Mellons (Mon.), camp, **1913**: 85\*, 86
- Cae Cymysg, Trefechan (Denb.), strips of meadow, **1960**: 197
- Cae Domen, Llanio (Card.), field name, **1931**: 383
- Cae Gaer, Llangurig (Mont.), **Centen**: 103  
excavations of earthwork, **1913**: 450; **1914**: 205-20\*  
quartz of hut packing not from Cwm Ystwyth, **1946**: 63
- Cae Gwyn, Llanfachreth (Mer.), boat-shaped axe-hammer, **1946**: 112-14
- Cae Iorwerth, Nefyn, **1959**: 9
- Cae Mead *or* Caer Mead, site of Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 89
- Cae Mickney (Angl.), urn from, **1902**: 200
- Cae Murpoeth, field containing ruins of Cefn y Fan (Caern.), **1954**: 37
- Cae Pistyll, Pennant (Mont.), bronze spearhead from, **1948**: 106-8\*
- Cae Pistill Padarn, place-name, **1946**: 135
- Cae'r Bardd (Caern.), cromlech, destroyed, **1912**: 41
- Cae'r Berllan Castle, *see* Castell y Bere
- Cae'r Castell Croes, Llanarthney (Carm.), **1925**: 463, 464\*
- Cae'r Groes, field name on Llawr-dref farm, Llanwrtyd, **1903**: 296
- Cae'r Mynydd, Rhiwlas (Caern.), hut-group, **1954**: 111-13
- Cae Waunbadarn, place-name, **1946**: 135
- Cae Ymryson, Nefyn, **1959**: 9
- Cae yr Arfau, (Glam.), **1913**: 111
- Caebetin Hill, near Kerry (Mont.), barrow on, excavated, **1933**: 102-5\*  
theory of function, **1948**: 82
- Caebitra brook, Offa's Dyke crossing, **1929**: 26, 27, 30, 56, 57

- Caecoed, Gwytherin (Denb.), palstave from, **1958**: 122  
 Caedwgan, Llanfihangel Rhos-y-corn (Carm.), 'rounded-gable' farmhouse, **1951**: 106-12\*
- Caegurwen, manor, variations of name, **1924**: 315*n.*, 318-19  
 Caegwylt Bank hoard, *see* Llanwrthwl
- Caen, Normandy, church (St. Etienne), **1936**: 191  
 Cao (Caio), *see* Cynwyl Gaeo (Carm.)  
 caer, *Y Gaer*,  
 derived from Late Latin *cadrum* (*quadrum*), **1934**: 186; **1941**: 212-13  
 marks site of Roman fort, **1926**: 228; **1949**: 265
- Caer, *see* Chester
- Caer Arianrhod, Caernarvon Bay,  
 appearance at low water, **1913**: 199-200\*  
 in Humphrey Lhuuyd's maps, **1937**: 53, 63
- Caer Bach, Llangelynin (Caern.), hill-fort, **1958**: 70, 71\*  
 Caer Bre, modern Chirbury (Salop), **1923**: 347  
 Caer Bwlwarcaw, camp near Pyle (Glam.), **1920**: 69-70  
 Caer Bwdy (Pemb.), promontory fort, **1952**: 30  
 Caer Caradoc (Gaer Ditches, Clun (Salop),  
 Iron-Age hill-fort with inturned entrances, **1937**: 138, 145; **1955**: 195; **1959**: 154  
 reported stone axe-hammer, **1934**: 120
- Caer Caradoc, Church Stretton (Salop), hill-fort, **1937**: 145, 149
- Caer'r Cleifon, Wrexham, **1914**: 234
- Caer Ddunod, par. Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr (Denb.),  
 Donatus link (?), **1960**: 55
- Caer-din, Dark-Age earthwork, **1929**: 44-5, 48; **1932**: 449  
 Caer Drewyn, Corwen (Mer.),  
 British hill-stronghold, **1921**: 374; **1922**: 108-25\*;  
**1949**: 204*n.*; **1958**: 135-6  
 defences compared with those of other hill-forts,  
**1926**: 236-71\* *passim*  
 inturned entrance, **1937**: 146  
 possible oval guardrooms, **1952**: 44
- Caer Droea, or City of Troy, labyrinth game, **1924**: 353-5\*
- Caer Dynnaf (Ddynnaf), par. Llanbleddian (Glam.),  
 Early Iron-Age hill-fort with inturned entrance,  
**1936**: 20-4\*; **1937**: 146; **1957**: 87, 105
- Caer Efrog, *see* York
- Caer Einion, Llanfaredd (Radn.), hill-fort with inturned  
 entrance, **1937**: 146
- Caer Engan, Llanllyfni (Caern.), remains of camp, **1903**:  
 255-6; **1919**: 535-7\*
- Caer Estyn, Hope (Flints.), hill-fort, **1934**: 275
- Caer Euni, Llandderfel (Mer.), hill-fort with inturned  
 entrance, **1926**: 257, 264; **1937**: 146; **Centen**: 74
- Caer Fadog (Caern.), platform houses, **1954**: 29, 35-6\*,  
 38, 41, 51
- Caer Faelan, early name of Diserth Castle, **1915**: 47, 75
- Caer Flos (Mont.) *so called*,  
 Roman camp, **1902**: 54-5  
 wrong name of Forden Gaer, **Centen**: 101*n.*
- Caer Gaer, Llangurig (Mont.), Roman earthwork, *see*  
 Caer Gaer
- Caer Gai (Mer.),  
 Roman station, **1919**: 569-70; 571\*, 573; **Centen**:  
 103; **1952**: 9, 15, 18; **1958**: 132  
 Bronze-Age stone pestle from, **1933**: 106\*
- Caer Gybi or Holyhead (Angl.),  
 excavations (1952), **1954**: 113-16\*  
 Roman fort, **1930**: 355-6, 385-6  
 treatment begun, **1951**: 113, 114-15\*  
*see also* Holyhead
- Caer Idris, Llanidan (Angl.), two stone objects, **1919**: 466
- Caer Leb (Caerleb), Llanidan (Angl.), earthwork of  
 supposed Dark-Age date, **1908**: 71-2; **1919**: 466;  
**1930**: 451-3
- Caer Lleion, Conway Mountain, *see* Caer Seion
- Caer Llugwy (Caern.), Roman fort between Capel Curig  
 and Betws-y-coed, **1923**: 180-1; **Centen**: 100 *and n.*
- Caer Odyn Filwr, Llantwit Fardre (Glam.), **1913**: 111
- Caer Oleu, Llanrwst, hill-fort, **1958**: 70
- Caer Saint, Segontium so called in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**:  
 319, 334-5
- Caer Sallog, not identical with Caer Saint, **1945**: 258
- Caer Seion (*not* Lleion), Conway Mountain, hill-fort,  
**1909**: 500-4\*; **1956**: 49-80\*; **1958**: 70
- Caer y Twr, Holyhead Mountain (Angl.),  
 hill-fort, **1926**: 227, 268; **1930**: 460; **1934**: 156-73\*  
 name Mur Caswallon a misnomer, **1930**: 173
- Caer yn Elfael, *see* Painscastle
- Caerau, Carew derived from, **1956**: 83
- Caerau, Brynkir (Caern.), terraced fields and homestead  
 sites, **1956**: 160
- Caerau, Clynnog (Caern.), ancient village with huts,  
 fields, concentric circles, **1937**: 89; **Centen**: 111,  
 112, 113*n.*; **1949**: 204; **1950**: 18, 19, 38, 59;  
**1954**: 113
- Caerau, Fishguard (Pemb.), Fenton's theory of primitive  
 town, **1935**: 123-4
- Caerau, Henllan (Card.), *see* Henllan
- Caerau, Llantrisant (Glam.), well-preserved hill-fort,  
**1913**: 111-13\*; **1933**: 362-3
- Caerau Super Ely (Glam.),  
 church (St. Mary) in 1848, **1901**: 247-8; restored  
 (1885), **1958**: 108  
 hill-top camp with inturned entrance, **1913**: 103-6\*;  
**1937**: 146
- Caerbre, Chirbury (Salop), promontory fort, **1937**: 139,  
 144
- Caerbwdi stone, used at St. David's, **1954**: 8
- Caerdydd, *see* Cardiff
- Caerdydd, farm-name at Llanllawddog (Carm.), **1918**:  
 160
- Caerfai (Pemb.), quarries near, **1957**: 10
- Caerfallwch (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 135, 160
- Caerffili, *see* Caerphilly
- Caerfyrddin, *see* Carmarthen
- Caergai House (Mer.), Rowland Vaughan of, **1919**: 563,  
 570; **1921**: 151; **1958**: 133
- Caergwrie (Flints.),  
 Caergwrie Cup, gold-covered oaken bowl, **1906**:  
 60-1; **1912**: 331-2\*; **1933**: 164\*  
 sepulchral urn, **1929**: 333-5\*
- Caergybi, *see* Caer Gybi and Holyhead
- Caerhun (Caern.),  
 buckler (late 15th-century) found in 1799, **1931**: 365  
 church (St. Mary), **1944**: 92  
 hut-settlement in parish, **1950**: 51-3  
 Roman site and finds, *see* CANOVIVM
- Caeriu, *see* Carew (Pemb.)
- Caerlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire, plan, **1942**: 131
- Caerleb, Llanidan (Angl.), *see* Caer Leb (*above*)
- Caerleon-on-Usk (Caerllion-ar-Wysg), (Mon.),  
 abbey, equated with Llantarnam, *see* Llantarnam  
 (Mon.), abbey  
 castle, Norman mound, **1913**: 79-80\*; **1933**: 386  
 church bells, **1937**: 308, 310  
*Commerce and Customs* (history of the port) re-  
 viewed, **1933**: 127-8  
 foundation, **1959**: 4, 6  
 in Llanrcarfan charters, **1932**: 164-5  
 incised slab, **1933**: 374  
 jet figure, **1922**: 418  
 Julianus (*strictly* Julius) dedication, **1934**: 342  
 lordship of, in *Domesday Book*, **1933**: 386  
 military aspects of Roman occupation, **1913**: 253-64  
 Roman legionary fortress, *see* ISCA  
 sale of cloth at fair, **1922**: 242  
 under Normans, **1956**: 100 *and n.*, 106 *and n.*, 107

- Caerleon, its study and antiquities* reviewed, **1926**: 207  
 Caerleon, formerly meant Holt, not Chester (?) **1906**: 222  
 Caernarvon (Caernarfon, Y Gaer yn Arfon), **1937**: 198;  
**1953**: 181; **1959**: 7, 11  
 arches of ancient bridge discovered, **1907**: 358-60\*  
 bushel, **1913**: 233-4  
 castle, **1937**: 356-8\*; *Centen*: 138, 139; **1953**: 181-2;  
**1959**: 10, 12  
 arrowhead, **1919**: 467  
 building costs, **1949**: 279  
 Henry de Elerton, master-mason (1319), **1941**:  
 15  
 Investitures of Princes of Wales (1301, 1399,  
 1610, 1616), **1911**: 220-36  
 masons, labourers, quarrymen (1316-17), **1934**:  
 190; **1941**: 13-14, 15, 19-20  
 mediaeval references to, **1944**: 4, 5, 7, 8  
 plan, **1911**: 384\*  
 poorhouse within (c. 1794), **1926**: 122  
 reconstruction of interior, discoveries, oak roof,  
**1913**: 341-6  
 repairs beginning in 1844, **1935**: 184  
 statement on preservation and use, **1912**: 341-2  
 Edward I's town planning, **1940**: 162  
 Garrison Chapel of St. Mary, **1917**: 63-70; **1944**: 88  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 99  
 guide-book (1806), **1927**: 289  
 hammer stone found near, **1936**: 143\*, 144  
 Hen Waliaw or 'lower Roman fort', **1953**: 182  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 431  
 language and population, **1936**: 206  
 Latin inscription (discovered 1845), **1905**: 73-6\*  
 relief works (1815), **1926**: 118 *and n.*  
 Roman site and finds, *see* SEGONTIUM  
 town walls: repairs, **1948**: 57; **1949**: 267-8; **1950**:  
 77; **1951**: 113, 114\*; **1953**: 181; **1957**: 103  
 two axe-hammers from, **1928**: 223, 224\*  
 urn found in New Cemetery, **1918**: 350-1  
 Caernarvon, Extent of (1284), **1959**: 8  
 Caernarvonshire (Arfon, Sir Gaernarfon),  
 address to Richard Cromwell, **1927**: 196-7  
 axe-hammers found in, **1928**: 223-6\*  
 before the Act of Union: map, **1937**: 170-2  
 bibliography of county prehistory, **1904**: 209-12  
 cromlechs: list, **1915**: 417-18  
 dogs on treadmills, **1902**: 70  
 Dolbenmaen bronze sickle, **1941**: 138, 157\*, 162  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 136, 139  
 early huts and field-systems, **1912**: 199-210\*; **1924**:  
 80-112\* *passim*; **1950**: 18-20, 38-71\*; **1954**: 113;  
**1956**: 52-63, 74-5  
 early (*i.e.*, prehistoric) settlers of, **1904**: 197-212  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 316-17, 346  
 Fenton's drawings: list, **1918**: 341  
 Graig Lwyd axes, distribution of, **1935**: 189-218\*  
 hill-forts, **1956**: 49-80\*, 74*n.*, 75  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 17, 45, 63  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 429-30, 431-2  
 inscribed stones, **1918**: 182-4  
 land measurements, ancient, **1943**: 195-204 *passim*;  
**1951**: 118, 119  
 linguistic divides in, **1936**: 194-209 *passim*  
 location map of double-banked settlements in, **1960**:  
 80  
 long-houses rare, **1954**: 83  
 mediaeval houses built into hillside, **1958**: 114  
 monuments preserved (1945-48), **1948**: 57  
*Old Churches of Arllechwedd* reviewed, **1906**: 344-50  
 old Poor Law in, **1926**: 111-32 *passim*  
*Pedigrees of Old Families* reviewed, **1916**: 181-3  
 place-names in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 128-39,  
 150-8, 160-2  
 Caernarvonshire (Arfon, Sir Gaernarfon) *cont.*  
 platform houses, **1954**: 21, 25-53\*  
 prehistoric remains on the uplands of north Caer-  
 narvonshire, **1912**: 39-60\*, 199-210; **1924**: 80-112\*  
 roads (1750-1850), **1925**: 121-48 *passim*  
 Romano-British villages, **1954**: 90  
 screens, lofts and stalls, **1943**: 140-58 *passim*; **1944**:  
 74-112\*  
*see also* Llyn Peninsula; Snowdonia; *and under*  
 local place-names  
*Caernarvonshire, Vol. I East (R.C.A.M.)* reviewed, **1957**:  
 123-7  
 Caernarvonshire Historical Society, notices of *Trans-*  
*actions*, Vols. 1 and 2, **1941**: 216-17; Vol. 3,  
**1943**: 241; Vol. 4, **1944**: 151; Vol. 5, **1945**: 266;  
 Vol. 6, **1946**: 127; Vol. 7, **1947**: 300; Vol. 18,  
**1959**: 149; Vols. 19 and 20, **1960**: 187  
 Caerphilly (Caerffili), (Glam.),  
 castle, **1906**: 342; **1913**: 60-4 *passim*, 122-8\*; **1933**:  
 377-83\*  
 deeds of guardianship and gift, and restoration,  
**1951**: 113-14  
 Edward II at, **1901**: 4  
 folding plans, **1901**: facing p. 76; **1933**: facing  
 p. 378  
 list of pardoned prisoners (1327), **1923**: 173-5  
 Llangibby Castle compared with, **1956**: 92,  
 106*n.*, 107, 118, 129 *and n.*, 130  
 military architecture of, **1940**: 154-68 *passim*;  
*Centen*: 138, 139  
 probable condition in 1429, **1919**: 19-22  
 repairs (1316 and 1428/9), **1913**: 123*n.*, 124*n.*  
 repairs, modern, **1933**: 379-84; **1957**: 103  
 Sir Matthew Cradock, constable of (1486),  
**1919**: 396-7  
 The Van built of stones from, **1901**: 9-10  
 cloth trade at, **1924**: 4, 16  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20  
 Minister's Account, 1428-9; with translation of the  
 Portreeve's account, **1919**: 19-34  
 Caerphilly Mountain, socketed axe from, **1958**: 37*n.*, 43\*  
 Caersŵs, par. Llanwnnog (Mont.),  
 Bronze-Age palstave, lost, **1934**: 126  
 riots (1838), **1926**: 132  
 Roman forts and finds, **1902**: 34, 38, 54-5; **1932**:  
 431-2; *Centen*: 102; **1954**: 60  
 evidence of cohorts stationed at, **1952**: 9, 14  
 potsherds found, **1940**: 79  
 Caerwent (Caer-went), (Mon.), **1904**: 239-46  
 church (St. Stephen), **1909**: 123-4  
 bell, **1937**: 309  
 flat-headed arches, **1909**: 374-5; reply, **1910**: 228  
 font, **1917**: 240-2\*  
 in 1836, **1902**: 84  
 post-Roman history, *Centen*: 107 *and n.*, 108  
 Roman town of, *see* VENTA SILURUM  
 St. Tatheus founds church in Urbs Guentoniensis,  
**1930**: 323; **1951**: 102  
 Caerwiga farm, near Pendoylan (Glam.), **1920**: 57  
 Caerwys (Flints.),  
 bronze spear-head, **1909**: 506\*  
 church,  
 bells, **1906**: 144, 145, **1927**: 184-8; **1951**: 135-6\*,  
 155, 156, 158, 160  
 no screen or loft, **1945**: 186, 188; **1946**: 6  
 payment for candles (1692), **1906**: 156  
 rushes for church floor, **1906**: 149  
 wall-plate, **1943**: 149, 150  
 eisteddfod (1568), **1912**: 370  
 geology of, **1932**: 19  
 payments for killing vermin (1676, 1697), **1906**: 171  
 spearheads, **1958**: 26*n.*

- Caerwys (Flints.) *cont.*  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 147
- Caesar, Gaius Julius,  
and Druidism, **1921**: 159-69 *passim*  
in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 66, 68-9, 76
- Cahercommaun (co. Clare), stone fort, **Centen**: 109
- Caillou, Le, early name of Flint, **1940**: 57
- Cain Wry, *St.*, daughter of Brychan, dedications, **1915**: 330
- Cainnech, *St.*, Welsh Cennech, **1920**: 237, 248*n.*-250*n.*
- Caio (Caeo), *see* Cynwyl Gaeo (Carm.)
- Cair Teim, name of Cardiff in Dark Ages, **1946**: 122
- Cairnaquheen (Aberdeenshire), **1932**: 208
- Cairngoan (Ayrshire), urn, **1902**: 204
- Cairnholy (Kirkcudbrightshire), cairns, **1956**: 44, 45*n.*
- cairns, *see* chambered tombs, barrows, cairns
- Caister-next-Norwich, Roman walls, **1954**: 60
- Caithness,  
flat-rimmed ware, **1959**: 121  
Orkney-Caithness cairns, **1956**: 36, 39*n.*, 43, 44, 45*n.*
- Calais, mint: nobles of Richard II and Henry VI, **1931**: 75-80\*
- Calais Wold (E. Riding, Yorks.), stake-barrow, **1948**: 82
- Calapoda, Georgio, portolan chart by, **1935**: 18-19\*
- calcite, in pottery from Din Lligwy, **1930**: 386
- Calcott, Thomas, *of Holt*, landowner, **1907**: 411
- caldaria*, *see under* baths, Roman
- Caldicot (Mon.),  
castle, **1916**: 34; **Centen**: 135, Pl. XIII; **1956**: 129*n.*  
The Berries (motte) linked with, **1951**: 164-5  
church,  
bells, **1937**: 309-10\*; **1941**: 54-5, 56, 60  
Sir Stephen Glynne's description (1836), **1902**: 84-6
- Caldicot Level (Mon.), early place-name, **1922**: 56-7
- Caldy (Caldey) island (Ynys Bŷr, Pyrr), (Pemb.), **1908**: 80-1, 237-60\*  
ancient graves from burial ground attached to St. David's church, **1918**: 174-5
- Caldy Stone, Latin/Ogham inscription, **1908**: 80-1, 247-51\*; **1910**: 332-4\*; **1916**: 95-7\*; **1938**: 281-2; **Centen**: 125 *and n.*  
lettering of the Latin inscription, **1924**: 54
- caves discovered by Rev. G. N. Smith, **1945**: 248-54\*
- Daylight Rock: excavation and finds, **1955**: 121-47\*  
dykes found, **1910**: 320  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 426, 427  
name means Island of the Fresh-Water Spring (?), **1919**: 222-3
- Nanna's Cave: survey from prehistoric to Romano-British times, **1916**: 155-80\*; **1917**: 71-9; **1955**: 86-165 *passim*
- Norman Priory: buildings, **1908**: 241, 251-6\*; **1938**: 280-1  
old village church, **1938**: 281  
prehistory of Caldly, **1955**: 85-165\*  
St. Samson of Dol at, **1903**: 320, 328-9
- calendar, customs,  
mason's holidays on saints' days, **1941**: 19-20  
Scottish calendar customs, **1912**: 406-7
- Calendar of Hawarden Deeds* reviewed, **1931**: 374-5
- Calendar of Public Records relating to Pembrokeshire*, Vol. 1, reviewed, **1912**: 235-6
- Calf of Eday (Orkney), pottery, **1959**: 123
- Calixtus II *Pope*, Bishop Urban's complaint to, **1908**: 352-3
- callais, turquoise-like material, beads of, found in Brittany, **1924**: 257, 259, 260, 262, 265, 432
- callaurwerth*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131
- calligraphy, of Lindisfarne Gospels, **1924**: 43-4, 51, 53, 58
- Calpurnius, same name found on a Bath and a Caerleon stone, **1919**: 529-31
- Calton Moor (Staffs.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 166
- caltrops, from Caerleon, **1932**: 71, 72\*
- calvaries, in Brittany, **1924**: 468\*, 469, 496-7\*
- Calveley family, arms, **1932**: 246
- Calveley, *Sir* Hugh, altar-tomb in Bunbury church, **1910**: 176\*
- Calveley, John, landholder in Dutton Diffaeth, **1910**: 263-4, 266-7
- Calvinistic Methodism,  
formation after the Revival, **1946**: 155-6  
Peter Williams and, **1948**: 148-9
- Cam yr Alyn (Camedd yr Alyn, Camedd Alyn), old house in Burton, **1904**: 97
- Camber, legendary son of Brutus, **1957**: 5
- Camborne (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 180 *and n.*
- Cambrian Archaeological Association,  
accounts and balance sheets (*for year immediately preceding that of volume quoted, unless otherwise stated*), **1901**: 238-9; (1901-2), **1903**: 291-2; **1904**: 162-4; **1905**: 263-4; **1906**: 187-8; **1907**: 251-3; **1908**: 298-9; **1909**: 379-80; **1910**: 415-6; **1911**: 347-8; **1912**: 343-4; **1913**: 223-4; **1914**: 419-20; **1915**: 341-2; **1916**: 299-300; **1917**: 156-8; **1918**: 379-80; **1919**: 598; **1920**: 386-7; **1921**: 156, 386-7; (1921), **1923**: 192-4; **1923**: 463-5; **1924**: 238-40; **1925**: 249-51; **1926**: 215-7; **1927**: 212-14; **1928**: 247-50; **1929**: 161-4; **1930**: 231-4; **1931**: 195-8; **1932**: 215-18; **1933**: 146-50; **1934**: 199-202; **1935**: 170-3; **1936**: 171-3; **1937**: 189-91; **1938**: 165-7; **1939**: 239-41; **1940**: 265-7; **1941**: 224-7; (1941-42), **1943**: 246-7; **1946**: 167-9; **1947**: 363-5; (1947), **1949**: 321-4; (1951-2), **1954**: 119-24; (1953), **1955**: 207-9; **1956**: 169-70; **1957**: 139-40; **1958**: 141-2; **1959**: 163-4; **1960**: 200-2
- Annual Meetings (*references relate to year immediately preceding that of volume quoted, except when marked § to indicate same year, or when actual dates are given*),  
accounts, financial, **1901**: 75-6; **1904**: 157-8; **1905**: 262; **1907**: 250; **1909**: 260; **1922**: 506; **1923**: 467; § **1923**: 466; § **1925**: 504; § **1926**: 476; § **1927**: 487; § **1928**: 422; § **1930**: 483; § **1931**: 424; § **1932**: 471; § **1933**: 410; **1936**: 175; § **1936**: 392; § **1937**: 379
- excursions described, **1901**: 56-74\*; **1902**: 52-6; **1903**: 170-6\*; **1904**: 146-51\*; **1905**: 161-8\*; **1906**: 173-86\*; **1907**: 213-48\*
- see also* reports including excursions
- reports alone, **1901**: 45-55; **1902**: 43-51; **1903**: 64-81; **1904**: 65-78; **1905**: 77-86; **1906**: 63-70\*; **1907**: 103-28; § **1915**: 425-9; § **1916**: 354-9; § **1917**: 152-5, 317; § **1918**: 370-8; **1939**: 234-8; **1940**: 263-4; **1941**: 223-4; **1943**: 245
- see also* reports including excursions
- reports including excursions, **1908**: 65-109\*; **1909**: 65-153\*; **1910**: 157-227\*; **1911**: 81-146\*; **1912**: 109-67\*; **1913**: 65-148\*; **1914**: 113-204\*; § **1919**: 543-96\*; § **1920**: 293-385\*; § **1921**: 309-443\*; **1922**: 423-505\*; **1923**: 339-62\*; § **1924**: 415-99\*; § **1925**: 445-503\*; § **1926**: 421-75\*; § **1927**: 415-86\*; § **1928**: 363-421\*; § **1929**: 348-79\*; § **1930**: 438-82\*; § **1931**: 381-423\*; § **1932**: 425-70; § **1933**: 361-408\*; § **1934**: 353-73\*; § **1935**: 319-76\*; § **1936**: 342-87\*; § **1937**: 343-78\*; § **1938**: 278-306\*; § **1946**: 129-66\*; § **1947**: 305-62\*; § **1948**: 117-59\*; § **1949**: 291-320\*; **1951**: 170; § **1951**: 170-6; **1953**: 174-84; **1955**: 192, 206; **1956**: 152-61; **1957**: 135-8; **1958**: 131-9-**1959**: 153-62; **1960**: 192-9

- Cambrian Archaeological Association *cont.*  
 subscriptions to local fund listed, **1901**: 244;  
**1904**: 155-6; **1905**: 260-1; **1907**: 249-50;  
 (1907), **1909**: 259-60; § **1925**: 505; § **1926**:  
 477-8; § **1927**: 487; § **1928**: 423; § **1929**:  
 381; § **1930**: 484; § **1931**: 423; § **1932**: 470;  
 § **1933**: 411; § **1936**: 393; § **1937**: 379  
 committee meetings (General and others), reports  
 or minutes of, **1908**: 66; **1909**: 66-7; **1910**: 158;  
**1911**: 80-1; **1912**: 110-1; **1913**: 67-8, 351; **1914**:  
 453-9; **1915**: 476; **1917**: 315-6; **1918**: 368-9;  
**1919**: 544, 597; **1920**: 197-9, 294-6, 356-7; **1921**:  
 152-3, 312-4; **1922**: 177-8, 424-5; **1923**: 186-8,  
 468-9; **1924**: 233-4, 500-2; **1925**: 245-6; 446-8;  
**1926**: 211, 422-3; **1927**: 209-11, 417-8; **1928**:  
 244-6, 364-5, 421; **1929**: 158-60; **1930**: 228-30,  
 475-6; **1931**: 192-4, 414-6, 423; **1932**: 212-4, 461-2,  
 470; **1933**: 143-5, 402-3, 409; **1934**: 197-8, 368-9;  
**1935**: 168-9, 369-70; **1936**: 168-70, 380-2; **1937**:  
 186-8, 372-3; **1938**: 162-4, 301-2; **1939**: 121-2,  
 234-5; **1945**: 269-73; **1946**: 160-1  
 for annual reports presented by General Com-  
 mittee, *see* Annual Meetings  
 Easter Conferences (1952-56), **1956**: 162-8; (1958),  
**1958**: 140  
 G. T. Clark Trust fund, **1939**: 235, 236; **1948**: 88-9  
 awards, **1946**: 141; **1947**: 353; **1957**: 137-8  
 rules, **1939**: 242-3; revised, **1947**: 358-9  
 Laws, schedule, **1921**: 445-7; reprinted, **1936**: 388-91  
 letter to Editor: popular lectures at Annual Meetings,  
**1903**: 180  
 subscriptions to publications, excavations and index  
 funds: lists, **1925**: 252-6; **1926**: 218-20; **1927**:  
 215-6, 488; **1928**: 250-2; **1929**: 165-6; **1930**: 235;  
**1931**: 199; **1932**: 219; **1933**: 151; **1934**: 203;  
**1935**: 174; **1936**: 174  
 Cambrian Flannel Company, started in 1860s, **1924**: 24  
 Cambrian Institute, *Centen*: 14  
*Cambrian Journal*, *Centen*: 14, 15  
 Cambridge University, Anglesey men in St. John's  
 College, **1949**: 271-4  
 Cambridgeshire,  
 Anglo-Saxon cemeteries in, **1931**: 188-9  
 flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 161  
 pedestal urns from, **1928**: 188  
 Cambus, of *Lezoux*, potter's stamp, **1937**: 221  
 Camden, William,  
 maps in his *Britannia* by Robert Vaughan, **1933**: 4, 9  
 on Gomerians in Britain, **1957**: 7  
 Camera, John de, *rector of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.)*  
 prior to 1329, **1937**: 241  
 Camerarius, William, grants to Margam Abbey, **1903**:  
 139  
 Cameron, Dr. John, human bones from Pant-y-saer  
 (Angl.) chambered tomb, **1933**: 224-7  
 Camlad, river,  
 importance in Iron Age, **1942**: 2-3, 4, map  
 Offa's Dyke crossing, **1929**: 2, 24-5, 54, 56  
 Camlais Fach (Breckn.), Sarn Helen crossing, **1957**: 58  
 Cammarch, no saint Cammarch, **1917**: 309  
 Camp y Foel, par. Clynnog (Caern.), **1903**: 255  
 Campeggio, Lorenzo, *cardinal*, received by Sir Thomas  
 Exmewe, **1919**: 254-5  
 camps,  
 classification, **1920**: 201-23\*  
 dating of 'camps', **1922**: 390-1; comment and reply,  
**1923**: 148-51, 303-4  
 defensive enclosures: suggested classification, **1917**:  
 386-96  
 multivallate camps, **1942**: 16-17  
 of the Ordovices in Powys, **1906**: 3-4  
 camps *cont.*  
 Roman and Romano-British civil settlements,  
*Centen*: 86, 87-8  
*see also* Caer, Caerau and Gaer sites; Castell and  
 castles sites; earthworks; hill-forts; huts; motte-  
 and-bailey castles; promontory forts  
 individual sites,  
 Bratton Castle and Battlebury Camp (Wilts.),  
**1914**: 150-4\*  
 Breconshire raths (? camps of Gaelic invaders),  
**1924**: 208-9  
 Breconshire (Roman), **1903**: 71  
 Buiwark, The (Gower), **1920**: 318-20\*  
 Cae Gaer, Llangurig (Mont.), **1913**: 450\*;  
**1914**: 205-20\*  
 Cardiganshire (Bronze-Age), **1906**: 114-15  
 Carn (Y Garn) Goch, par. Llangadock (Carm.),  
 largest early camp in Wales, **1903**: 351; **1925**:  
 450-1; **1942**: 94  
 Cil Ivor (Gower), terrace camp, **1911**: 43-53  
 Cwrt yr Ala, Dinas Powis (Glam.), camps near,  
**1913**: 350  
 Glol, Y (Flints.), unnoticed camp, **1917**: 433-5  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.); Neolithic station on  
 summit of Bryn Llwyn, **1914**: 247-70\*; **1954**:  
 109, 111  
 Hardings Down (Gower): three camps, **1920**:  
 320-2\*  
 Llandrindod Common (Roman), **1936**: 69-73  
 Llanwenarth Ultra (Mon.): unnoticed camp,  
**1923**: 326  
 Llŷn (Caern.): ancient British camps, etc.:  
 account transcribed from B.M.Add. MS. 28,  
 860, **1903**: 251-62  
 Maindu Camp (Mon.), **1909**: 372  
 Maindy Camp, Rhondda (Glam.), **1913**: 145-6  
 Moel y Gaer, Bodfari (Flints.), exploration of,  
**1909**: 232-8\*  
 Mynydd Margam, large group of camps on,  
**1928**: 319-20  
 Mynydd y Gaer, Llanefydd (Denb.), **1920**: 281  
 Newtown (Mont.) district: camps and earth-  
 works, **1902**: 33-42  
 Oliver's Camp (Wilts.), **1914**: 200-3  
 Pen-y-groes (Caern.): camp circles, **1919**: 534-5  
 Sudbrook, Portskewett: Early Iron Age coastal  
 camp, **1936**: 129-31\*, 314-16\*; **1939**: 42-79\*  
 Titterstone Clee Hill (Salop), Early Iron Age  
 camp: excavation, **1934**: 83-111\*  
 Trearddur Bay (Angl.), **1914**: 307-8  
 Wiltshire camps, **1914**: 69-70, 175-7  
 Witla Court, St. Mellons (Mon.), camp near,  
**1913**: 85\*  
 Yarnbury (Wilts.), **1914**: 155-8  
 Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), **1902**: 252-60\*  
 Campsall (Yorks.), rood-screen, **1943**: 156  
 Campus Heli, metropolis of St. Padarn, **1946**: 134-5  
 Camrose (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 9, 12, 13-14, 43  
 survey of manor, **1903**: 50-2  
 Cam's Hill, Malmesbury (Wilts.), remains of *malvoisin*  
 or siege-castle, **1956**: 99n.  
 Camster (Caithness), cairn, **1931**: 228, 257; **1956**: 36,  
 39n., 44  
 CAMULODUNUM, bronze brooches, **1960**: 66  
 Camville, Geoffrey de, *lord marcher*, held Llanstephan  
 town and castle, **1907**: 111-12, 116-17; **1948**: 130  
*Cân y Dryw Bach*, the wren-song, **1929**: 314-16  
 canals,  
 Hawarden mining district, **1941**: 119, 120, 131  
 Montgomeryshire Canal, **1925**: 138; **1929**: 209  
 North Wales (XVIIIc.), **1929**: 209; **1933**: 134



- Canapoi (Cynabwy), witness in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 155
- Canary Islands, extinct Gaunches of, **1910**: 22
- canawon*, meaning, **1934**: 341
- candelabra,  
 Capel Newydd, Llangian (Caern.), **1956**: 142, 144\*  
 Llanarmon yn Iâl (Denb.), **1935**: 323  
 Llandegla (Denb.), **1921**: 344, 345\*; **1935**: 323  
 Segontium, **1960**: 155, 162-4, Pl. XVI
- candle-holders, *see* candelabra
- candle sconces and stars, Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 156-7
- candles, price in 1693, 1754 and 1759, **1906**: 156  
*see also canhwyllau*
- Candleston (Cantelupeston, Cantelowstowne), (Glam.),  
 castle and holding, **1928**: 365; **1933**: 43, 44  
 limekiln for, **1950**: 74, 75
- cist, with bronze dagger-blade and food-vessel,  
**1919**: 328-30\*; **1928**: 173; **1936**: 109; **Centen**: 53,  
 54  
 in 1596, **1933**: 44
- canhwyllau corff*, **1935**: 317
- canhwyllau Plygain*, **1929**: 310-11
- Cann (Wilts.), bronze axe found, **1921**: 9
- Canna, *St.*, Llangan (Carm.), dedication, **1915**: 330
- cannel coal, N. E. Wales, **1932**: 27, 39-40
- cannon-balls,  
 Rhyd Lydan (Radn.) find, **1903**: 288\*  
 Waun, near Lampeter, find, **1918**: 174
- canoes, dugout, *see* boats
- canon, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 129\*, 161-2
- canon law, Giraldus' knowledge of, **1946**: 89; **1947**: 277
- Canon, Maurice, father of Sir Thomas Canon, **1903**:  
 39 *and n.*
- Canon, Sir, Thomas, of *Haverfordwest*, *antiquary*, **1903**:  
 39*n.*; **1915**: 3
- canons,  
 in Celtic Church, **1952**: 6  
 mediaeval meaning of, **1943**: 220
- CANOVIUM (KAN-), (Caerhun), Roman fort, **Centen**:  
 101  
 account before excavation, with list of 135 coins  
 found, **1925**: 307-41\*  
 accounts of excavations (1926-36), **1926**: 283-323\*;  
**1927**: 292-332\*; **1929**: 61-99\*; **1930**: 74-102\*;  
**1931**: 263-339\*; **1934**: 37-82\*; **1936**: 210-46\*  
 lead stamp found, **1936**: 225\*; **1938**: 265-6\*  
 periods of occupation, **1925**: 338-41  
 Roman road westward from, **1912**: 313-24  
 weight for balance scales found, **1915**: 421-4\*
- Cantelou (Cantelupe), Eva de, monument at Aber-  
 gavenny (?), **1936**: 350, 352
- Cantelowstowne in 1596, **1933**: 44  
*see also* Candleston (Glam.)
- Cantelupe, *see* Cantilupe
- Canterbury, *St.* Thomas of, *see* Becket, Thomas à, *St.*  
 Canterbury,  
 cathedral,  
 monument of Hubert Walter, **1956**: 1  
 relic chests, **1959**: 95  
 decorated harness mount from, **1945**: 213\*, 219  
 mazer at St. John's Hospital, **1906**: 57  
 province of, Giraldus' relations with, **1946**: 102-8  
*passim*; **1947**: 258-80 *passim*  
 topographical importance of, **1915**: 409
- Cantilupe family, of *Candleston* (Glam.), **1903**: 342
- Cantilupe, Robert de, witness to charter (1166), **1913**: 22  
*and n.*
- Cantilupe, Thomas de, *bp. Hereford*  
 and Abbey Dore church, **1927**: 271  
 monument at Hereford, **1959**: 96
- Cantiorix stone, Penmachno (Caern.), **1953**: 175
- Canton (Cantinton) family, of *Eglwysrw* (Pemb.),  
 Flemish family, **1905**: 43
- Canton (Cannatown), Cardiff, **1913**: 103  
*cantref*, *y*, in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1918**: 83-5
- Cantref Buallt, *see* Builth, Hundred of
- Cantref Eginog, extent, **1920**: 146*n.*
- Cantref Gwarthaf (Cantref Penweddig), of Cardigan-  
 shire, **1906**: 95-6; **1931**: 202 *and n.*
- Cantref-Selyff, manor of, **1918**: 300
- Cantref y Gwaelod, Cardigan Bay,  
 Bardsey linked with (?), **1926**: 340  
 Lewis Morris on the legend, **1938**: 27-8
- Cantref (Breckn.), *St.* Cynidr dedication, **1918**: 280
- cantrefi* (cantreds),  
 and commotes of early Cardiganshire, **1906**: 95-6  
 derivation of names of, **1903**: 82-4  
 Gower in early Welsh list of, **1924**: 306-7  
 of ancient Carmarthenshire, **1907**: 362-4
- Cantrill, T. C., articles by,  
 Cwmbrwyn Roman site, geological notes on, **1907**:  
 209-12
- Dale (Pemb.), collection of flints from, **1919**: 293-7;  
**Centen**: 33  
 flint chipping-floors in south-west Pembrokeshire,  
**1915**: 157-210\*; correction, 337-8
- Gateholm Island (Pemb.), hut-circles on, **1910**:  
 271-82\*; **Centen**: 112 *and n.*
- Laugharne burrows, the shell mounds on, **1909**:  
 433-72\*
- Llantwit Major (Glam.): geological notes on the  
 excavations at the Gatehouse, **1915**: 154-6  
 potsherds from Din Lligwy (Angl.), **1930**: 385-6  
 some chemical characters of ancient charcoals, **1919**:  
 365-92
- Uriconium, geological report on, **1931**: 87-98  
 with O. T. Jones, discovery of prehistoric hearths in  
 South Wales, **1906**: 17-34
- Cantusus stone, Port Talbot (Glam.), **1918**: 186
- Cantware, 'men of Kent', **1944**: 124
- cap-making, in Monmouth, **1909**: 21
- capacity, measures of, *see* measures of capacity
- capel, change of gender, **1917**: 405-6
- Capel Bangor (Card.), parish, plate, charities, **1906**:  
 324-5
- Capel Beuno (St. Beuno's Chapel), *see under* Beuno, *St.*
- Capel Brithdir (Glam.), *see* Brithdir
- Capel Colman (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43
- Capel Curig (Caern.), shield from Moel Siabod, **1906**: 117
- Capel Cynon, Llanfihangel y Creuddyn (Card.),  
 urns found near, **1905**: 62-9\*, Figs. 3, 4, 5  
 Calvinistic Methodist chapel, **1918**: 335
- Capel Droscol, *see* Dyryscol
- Capel Fair, near Aberdaron (Caern.), end of pilgrims'  
 road to Bardsey, **1926**: 474-5
- Capel Ffynnon Fair, Wigfair (Denb.), **1947**: 314-15
- Capel Galltgoed, par. Llanystumdwy (Caern.), **1916**:  
 85-94\*  
 oak beams removed, **1915**: 436
- Capel Garmon, par. Llanrwt (Denb.),  
 chambered long cairn, **1927**: 1-43\*; **Centen**: 39;  
**1953**: 174; **1956**: 38*n.*  
 pottery, dated 1800 B.C., **1926**: 431  
 iron amphora-stand, **1912**: 102, 103\*  
 iron fire-dog found near, **1901**: 39-44\*; **1933**: 353;  
**1960**: 162
- Capel Gwail yn y Rhos, old name of Nannerch (Flints.)  
 church, **1914**: 239
- Capel Gwladys, Gelli-gaer (Glam.), foundations visible,  
**1901**: 57, 59
- Capel Gwynfil, Llanddewi Brefi (Card.), and the Revival,  
**1946**: 151, 155
- Capel Llaniltarn (Glam.), *see* Llaniltarn

- Capel Llugwy (Angl.), ruin, **1953**: 177; **1957**: 105
- Capel Maelog, Llandrindod, lost chapel located, **1917**: 397-404
- Capel Mair, par. Llangeler (Carm.), Decabar Balom Ogham inscription, **1907**: 293-310\*; **1936**: 152-3\* dedication to the B.V.M., **1915**: 397
- Capel Mynydd Anelog, inscribed stones removed from, *see* Cefn Amwlch House
- Capel Newydd, Llangian (Caern.), early Independent chapel, **1956**: 142-4\*; **1959**: 158
- Capel Peulin, Ystradffin (Carm.), foundation date 1117 queried, **1906**: 279-80 Paulinus dedication, **1920**: 161-2
- Capel Sant Ffraed (Denb.), landing of St. Bridget, **1950**: 32
- Capel Trisant (Card.), *see* Trisant
- Capel y Felindra (Velindre Chapel), Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 281, 310-11
- Capel y Ffin (Breckn.), in Glasbury (Radn.) parish, **1918**: 8
- Capel y Gwrhyd (Pemb.), site of chapel, **1902**: 21
- Capell Reall (Pemb.), ref. in *Vairdre Book*, **1946**: 122
- Capella, William de, Gerald the Younger taught by, **1947**: 272, 273, 274
- capitals (architecture), Anglesey churches, **1920**: 16-20\* *passim*  
Bruera (Ches.) church, **1910**: 206\*  
Llanidloes (Mont.) church, **1932**: 434-5\*  
Roman Doric, from Machen (Mon.), **1939**: 108\*  
St. David's Cathedral, **1938**: 292\*
- capitals, Roman cantonal, *see* CORINIUM; VENTA SILURUM; VIROCONIUM
- Caplar Camp (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 148  
*car Gwyddelig* (Irish car), from Llanharan (Glam.), **1935**: 220-5\* relation of slide-car to, **1936**: 311
- Caracalla, Roman emperor, milestone inscription of, **1912**: 317-20\*, 323-4, 335
- Caractacus, *see* Caratacus
- Caradoc, of *Llancarfan*, note, **1933**: 402
- Caradoc Uerbeis, his grant to Cistercians, **1903**: 148; **1914**: 387-9
- Caradoc, Church Stretton (Salop), hill-fort, **1937**: 145, 149
- Caradog, king of Gwent, Centen: 108 and n. and St. Tathan, **1904**: 240-1
- Caradog ab Alawg, in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 317, 332
- Caradog ap Gruffydd ap Rhydderch, lord of Caerleon, allied to Fitz Osbern, **1909**: 415 destroyed St. Woollos church, **1935**: 389
- Caradog Freichfras, arms, **1939**: 200\*, 205 visit to St. Padarn, **1946**: 134-5
- Caradog Fynach, Welsh Cistercian, **1946**: 144-5 Giraldu and canonization of, **1947**: 263 Llangennith (Glam.) link, **1920**: 324
- Carannog (Crantock, Cernach), St., slight *Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 103, 105
- Caratacus (Caractacus, Caradog), his flight to the Silures, **1937**: 143; **1954**: 107, 108 reputed burial place of, **1910**: 311-12 site (disputed) of his last stand against the Romans, **1902**: 34; **1906**: 3-4; **1937**: 96, 126-7, 138, 142; **1959**: 154
- Carausius (Carawn), the Menapian, Roman emperor, finds of his coins, **1901**: 21, 24; **1908**: 116-18; **1910**: 279; **1930**: 409; Centen: 112; **1958**: 64-71\* in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 67, 76
- Carausius, name on Early Christian memorial stone at Penmachno (Caern.), **1918**: 183-4; **1960**: 53, 61
- Carbery, earl of, royalist general, in west Wales (1643) **1915**: 5, 6
- Carboniferous limestone, use in building St. Asaph Cathedral, **1945**: 222-5
- Carboniferous System, in north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 2-28 *passim*
- carbonised wood, *see* charcoal
- Carcassonne (Provence), example of concentric castle, **1940**: 153
- cardden, name of Y Gardden (hill-fort) not linked with, **1937**: 157
- Cardeeth Farm, Carew (Pemb.), name, **1956**: 83
- Carden Hall (Ches.), destruction by fire, **1912**: 408
- Carder Low, Hartington (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1929**: 162
- Cardiff (Caerdydd), **1959**: 9-10 antiquities discovered at 14 High Street, **1902**: 68-70\* Black Friars monastery, **1901**: 72\*; **1933**: 373; **1947**: 307 called Cair Teim in Dark Ages (?), **1946**: 122 C.A.A. annual meeting: report, **1933**: 361-411\* Easter meeting (1952), **1956**: 162-3 *Cardiff* (Herbert M. Thompson) reviewed, **1931**: 186-7
- castle, Centen: 134, Pl. XII bird's-eye view (about 1650), **1901**: 318-19\* Caerwent compared with, **1916**: 10, 12, 30 castle bank before and after excavation, **1908**: 33, 34\* Constable's pay, c. 1314, **1956**: 106n. endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 195 expenses (1429), **1919**: 30-2 historical accounts, **1901**: 70-2\*; **1913**: 133-43\*; **1933**: 368-73\* keep built by Robert Consul, **1908**: 35 Roman fort the earliest foundation, **1913**: 133; **1916**: 4, 10, 12, 30; Centen: 86, 88, 91, 93, 94-6; **1954**: 60, 115 sketches (1775, 1776), **1913**: 135-41\* Georgian buildings in, **1957**: 94 Greyfriars (Franciscans), **1901**: 72\*; **1913**: 132; **1914**: 340-1; **1936**: 32-47 *passim* Guild of Glovers, **1919**: 288, 291 in Humphrey Lhuudd's maps, **1937**: 20 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 423 Iron-Age finds, Centen: 67, 70 Late Bronze-Hallstatt find, **1933**: 168 and n.; **1958**: 38, 51 Norse early personal narres, **1920**: 75-86 *passim* parliamentary history, **1931**: 5-6 post-Roman history, **1942**: 125-6 riverside wall, **1923**: 123-5 roads through, Centen: 92, 98 Roman Cardiff: excavations, **1908**: 29-64\*, 227-8; **1913**: 159-64\*; **1914**: 407-10 replaces Caerleon, **1928**: 31-2 *see also* sub-head 'castle' above
- St. John the Baptist church, **1901**: 73; **1913**: 132-3 Hugh Lame, organist (1548), **1919**: 286 screen, **1958**: 72, 75, 76, 77-9, 95\* surveys of chantries (1546), **1934**: 149-50
- St. Mary, Benedictine priory of: history, **1923**: 114-25
- St. Mary's church: parish survey of chantries (1546), **1934**: 150
- Scandinavian settlement of, **1921**: 53-83
- Sub-Boreal peat, Centen: 26, 28 weavers and tuckers in, **1922**: 224 Welsh Museum, **1912**: 295-312\*
- Cardiff Naturalists' Society, excavations sponsored by, Centen: 81

- Cardiff Naturalists' Society *cont.*  
*Transactions*, Vol. 86, notice, **1960**: 188
- Cardiff Records*, by John Hobson Matthews, reviewed **1901**: 77-83; **1902**: 61-7; **1904**: 79-82; **1905**: 331-3
- Cardiff Region*, notice, **1960**: 186
- Cardigan (Aberteifi), **1959**: 9, 12
- C.A.A. meeting: report and excursions, **1905**: 161-8\*  
 chantry and hospital survey (1546), **1934**: 141-2  
 church: registers and plate, **1906**: 330-1  
 repairs, **1918**: 172  
 gaol and Georgian houses, **1957**: 97  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 429
- Cardigan Bay,  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 17, 20, 48  
 post-Mesolithic peat in, **Centen**: 26
- Cardigan Priory in the Olden Time* reviewed, **1905**: 322-8;  
 comment, **1906**: 74-5
- Cardiganshire (Ceredigion, Sir Aberteifi),  
 antiquities visited: prehistoric, Late-Celtic, Romano-British, Early Christian, mediaeval, **1905**: 162-8\*  
 before the Act of Union: map, **1937**: 170-2  
 Bronze-Age burial place (at Gors Goch, par. Llanwenog), **1910**: 373-9; **1912**: 345-56  
 bronze palstaves, stone spindle-whorls, **1927**: 200-1  
 cannon-balls found (1917), **1918**: 174  
 Capt. Jenkin Jones's tour (1819), **1912**: 328  
 chantries survey (1546), **1934**: 140-2  
 cromlechs: list, **1915**: 418  
 Cwm Ystwyth mines, **1946**: 57-63\*  
 deeds relating to Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn and Llangynfelin, **1917**: 140-51; North Cardiganshire wills and deeds, further notes, **1919**: 353-64  
 'duck-pattern' pottery, **1954**: 104  
 early Cardiganshire (Presidential address), **1905**: 1-37  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 136, maps  
 early limits of county, **1924**: 307, 308-9  
 early settlers of, **1906**: 93-120  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 325-7  
 ethnological researches in, **1911**: 160  
 fulling mills in, **1922**: 224  
 Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 97-8  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20, 63  
 inscribed stones, **1918**: 184; **1922**: 213-14  
 Lewis Morris and, **1938**: 15-30 *passim*  
 linguistic divides in, **1935**: 239-66, maps  
 measures of capacity peculiar to, **1937**: 281  
 plate, records and registers, **1906**: 321-34; **1917**: 288-302, 407-24; **1918**: 133-56, 323-39  
 population statistics, **1932**: 46-7  
 references in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 102, 103  
 Romans in, **1931**: 382  
 salt smuggling and riot (1704), **1936**: 312-13  
 Sarn Helen in relation to Domnic stone, **1943**: 208-9, map  
 screens, lofts and stalls, **1946**: 47-56; **1952**: 50, 51, 67, 69, 79  
*Story of Ceredigion* (400-1277) reviewed, **1938**: 145-8  
 wren-song in, **1929**: 314-16  
*ychen bannog* in, **1918**: 140-1  
*see also under* local place-names
- Cardiganshire: its Antiquities* reviewed, **1905**: 87-8
- Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society, *Transactions*, Vol. 4, reviewed, **1926**: 415
- cardium* (cockleshell), pottery ornament, **1933**: 68-71
- Cardynham (Cornwall), inscriptions, **1929**: 181\*
- Careg Lwyd (Salop), standing stone, destroyed, **1934**: 276
- Carew, as personal and place-name, **1922**: 168
- Carew family, **1902**: 300-1
- Carew, Dame Elizabeth, effigy, Tenby church, **1912**: 28, 29\*, 31-2
- Carew, Sir John, effigy in Tenby church, **1912**: 22, 25\*, 27-8
- Carew, Sir Nicholas, and Carew Castle, **1938**: 298
- Carew, Richard, *bp. St. David's*, building at Lamphey by, **1938**: 6
- Carew, Thomas, *bp. St. David's*, grant to John of Roch, **1914**: 441
- Carew (Caeriw), (Pemb.),  
 castle, **1938**: 297-8; **Centen**: 139  
 architectural history, **1956**: 81-95\*  
 during Civil War, **1915**: 11, 12  
 photographic view, **1916**: 313\*  
 preservation and repairs, **1902**: 76; **1905**: 92-4; **1911**: 154  
 tournament (1507), **1916**: 337-8, 340  
 church, **1938**: 298-9; **1957**: 9, 14, 43  
 effigy of little girl, **1911**: 210\*, 213-14  
 effigy of mailed figure, **1902**: 300; **1911**: 199-204\*  
 repairs (1910), **1911**: 155-6  
 tiles in church, **1903**: 178-9  
 derivation of name, **1956**: 83  
*History of Carew* reviewed, **1922**: 167-9  
 in Laurence Nowell's and Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 48, 52  
 Margiteut inscribed cross, **1920**: 7, 25; **1933**: 376-7; **1938**: 297; **1939**: 11-15\*; **Centen**: 127; **1949**: 253-5\*
- Carew or Hays Beacon (Pemb.), barrow excavated by Dearden and Tracy (1851), **1945**: 253
- carillon, bell-ringing term, **1951**: 162
- Carisbrooke (I.o.W.), castle, **Centen**: 134
- Carlingwark Lock (Kirkcudbrightshire),  
 hoard of Roman date, **1960**: 66  
 mirror-handle from, **1948**: 24-39\* *passim*
- Carlisle (Cumb.),  
 C.A.A. annual meeting (1950), **1951**: 170  
 Roman finds, **1919**: 467
- Carlyon-Britton, P.,  
 the Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet coinage of Wales (summary), **1906**: 68-9  
*with* Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Treatise on the Law concerning Names and Changes of Name* reviewed, **1908**: 111-13
- Carmarthen (Caerfyrddin), **1907**: 235-9; **1959**: 6, 9, 12  
 C.A.A. annual meeting: report, and complete guide to Carmarthen, **1948**: 117-57\*  
 castle, **1948**: 123-4  
 condition, **1913**: 221; **1916**: 186-7  
 free chapel survey (1546), **1934**: 139-40  
 church (St. Peter's), **1907**: 335-51; presentment, **1919**: 214; steps leading to rood-loft discovered, **1947**: 224  
 cloth industry in, **1922**: 223-41 *passim*  
 County Museum, **1948**: 126-7  
 deanery: list of parishes, **1915**: 323-4  
 Edward Atkins, mayor of, **1903**: 312  
 Franciscans at, **1914**: 345-6; **1936**: 32-50 *passim*  
 free chapel survey (1546), **1934**: 139-40  
 gaol designed by Nash, **1957**: 97  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 95-6  
 in early Norman times, **1907**: 281-92  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 426  
*Official Guide* (notice), **1931**: 380  
 Peter Williams links, **1948**: 146-9  
 plague at (1604, 1606), **1903**: 311  
 priory: estates at the Dissolution, **1937**: 271, 273, 276  
 Roman, *see* MARIDUNUM  
 The Bulwarks, **1938**: 126-30\*  
 tin-works, **1916**: 363
- Carmarthen Bay (Carm. and Pemb.),  
 coastal sand dune areas, **1933**: 26-67 *passim*  
 submerged forest, **1913**: 400-3

- Carmarthenshire (Sir Gaerfyrddin),  
 antiquities, prehistoric, **Centen:** 36, 40, 47, 51  
 before the Act of Union: map, **1937:** 170-2  
 Bishop Yorke: receipts and disbursements, **1917:**  
 166-70  
 castles, **Centen:** 136  
 chantries survey (1546), **1934:** 139-40  
 church history in 1684, **1916:** 184-6  
 churches rebuilt, demolished or drastically restored:  
 list, **1947:** 230  
 coast erosion, **1948:** 151-2  
 coastal sand dune areas, **1933:** 26-67 *passim*  
 Coygan cave, Llansadwrn, **1935:** 95-111\*  
 cromlechs: list, **1915:** 419  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956:** 133, 136, maps  
 early limits of county, **1924:** 307-9  
 early (*i.e.*, prehistoric) settlers of, **1907:** 361-88  
 earthworks: list, **1933:** 335-7  
 ecclesiastical place-names of, **1915:** 321-32, 395-404  
 English-speaking part, **1920:** 183, 187  
*History* (ed. Sir John Lloyd) reviewed, **1936:** 158-61;  
**1939:** 227-9  
 inscribed stones, **1918:** 186; **1922:** 211-12  
 pheasants in, **1916:** 363-4  
 place-names in Humphrey Lhuyd's map, **1937:** 63  
 prehistoric cooking-places, **1911:** 433-6  
 presentments (1671-2, 1678-9), **1919:** 209-14  
 Prof. E. G. Bowen on, **1948:** 118-22\*, 151-4  
 promontory forts, **1950:** 17 *and n.*  
 Roman civil sites, **Centen:** 86  
 screens, lofts and stalls, **1947:** 223-30\*  
 three 'rounded-gable' houses in, **1951:** 106-12\*  
 topography of modern Carmarthenshire, **1903:** 362-5  
 variable boundary with Cardiganshire, **1906:** 94-5  
 Welsh language in, **1935:** 260-3  
 wooden objects for domestic use made in, **1901:**  
 171-2  
 woollen industry in, **1924:** 4, 7, 10, 12  
 wren-song in, **1929:** 315-16  
*Yr Encilion* reviewed, **1912:** 403  
*see also under* local place-names
- Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society,  
 Maen Llwyd transferred to museum, **1932:** 404  
*Transactions* reviewed, Pt. 28, **1916:** 183-7; Pt. 29,  
**1916:** 360-1; Pt. 30, **1917:** 310-13; Pt. 31, **1918:**  
 159-60; Pts. 32-9, **1922:** 170-1; Pts. 40-41, **1923:**  
 181; Pts. 42-43, **1924:** 231-2; Pts. 44-45, **1925:** 243;  
 Pt. 47, **1926:** 418; Pt. 48, **1927:** 206; Pt. 49, **1928:**  
 236-7; Pt. 52, **1930:** 436-7; Pt. 53, **1931:** 191;  
 Pt. 54, **1931:** 380; Pt. 55, **1932:** 209; Pt. 56,  
**1932:** 420-1; Pt. 57, **1933:** 138; Pt. 58, **1934:**  
 195-6; Pt. 59, **1934:** 350; Pt. 60, **1935:** 317; Pt. 61,  
**1936:** 167; Pt. 62, **1936:** 339; Pt. 63, **1937:** 184-5;  
 Pt. 64, **1937:** 339; Pts. 65-66, **1938:** 275-6; Pt. 67,  
**1939:** 120; Pt. 68, **1940:** 262; *continued as The*  
*Carmarthen Antiquary*, Vol. 1, **1943:** 242; **1946:**  
 127; Vol. 2, **1948:** 115; **1959:** 150; Vol. 3, **1960:**  
 188
- Carmel, near Holywell (Flints.), Roman lead ingot  
 inscribed 'Ascanius', **1950:** 83-4\*
- Carmelites (White Friars),  
 doubtful attributions in Wales, **1914:** 347-50  
*see also* Denbigh, Carmelite friary
- Carn Bodfean, *see* Garn Boduan
- Carn Brea (Cornwall),  
 bronze axes found, **1921:** 9  
 Neolithic pottery, **1952:** 35, 36, 38
- Carn Cornel, Dulais Uchaf (Glam.), cairn, **1907:** 132
- Carn Fawr, *see* Garn Fawr
- Carn Fadrun, Llaniestyn (Caern.),  
 hill-fort, **1926:** 454-5; **1950:** 60; **1956:** 75; **1960:** 79,  
 99*n.*
- Carn Fadrun *cont.*  
 palstave from, **1958:** 29\*  
 present state, **1923:** 308-9  
 stone castle, **Centen:** 119
- Carn Goch, par. Llangadog (Carm.), *see* Garn Goch
- Carn Goch, Llangattock Park (Breckn.), long cairn,  
**1936:** 264, 265\*, 282
- Carn Goch, Llanyfelach (Glam.), urn, **Centen:** 63
- Carn Ingli, Newport (Pemb.), hill-fort, **1905:** 162; **1942:**  
 94; **1950:** 18; **1952:** 22
- Carn Llechart, Llanyfelach (Glam.), stone circle,  
 cromlech and avenue, **1920:** 367-9; **1942:** 92
- Carn Llidi, St. David's (Pemb.), extensive ruined field  
 walls, **1950:** 18; **1957:** 138
- Carn Madryn (Caern.), *see* Carn Fadrun
- Carn Mosyn, Rhondda Valley (Glam.), prehistoric out-  
 post on, **1902:** 252
- Carn Pentyrch, Llanybi (Caern.), hill-fort, **1903:** 257;  
**1905:** 298; **1926:** 227
- Carn Slanney, Fishguard (Pemb.), tump with Irish name,  
**1922:** 195-6
- Carn Sliderau, Fishguard (Pemb.), tump with Irish name,  
**1922:** 195
- Carn Turne (Twrne), (Pemb.), chamber tomb, **1948:**  
 22 *and n.*
- Carn y Bugail, Gelli-gaer Mountain (Glam.), cairn,  
**1936:** 111
- Carn y Gath, Fishguard (Pemb.), **1935:** 125-6  
 and Dubricius legend, **1919:** 103-5
- Carn y Wiwer, Llanwonno (Glam.), cairns: location,  
**1942:** 91
- Carnac, Brittany,  
 Manio I long cairn, **1948:** 20  
 megaliths of, **1924:** 247-56\*
- Carne family, of Ewenny (Glam.),  
 and Llancaich House, **1901:** 15-16  
 arms, **1903:** 342  
 tombs at Ewenny, **1913:** 25
- Carne, Sir Edward, Ewenny Priory (Glam.) leased by,  
 (1536), **1913:** 50
- Carnedd Llywelyn (Caern.), huts near summit, **1924:**  
 81-2\*
- Carnedd Rhun, *carne'd run* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939:**  
 145
- Carnedd y Ddelw (Caern.), tumulus, **1912:** 49  
*carne'ddau*,  
 Bachwen, Clynnog (Caern.), *carne'ddau*, so-called  
 'cromlech', **1926:** 429-31\*  
 north-east Wales: distribution, **1932:** 28-30  
*see also* chambered tombs, etc.
- Carneddau (Radn.) rocks above Llanelwedd, **1911:** 143
- Carneddau Hengwm, Llanaber (Mer.), cairns, **1919:** 560;  
**1920:** 99, 125-6, 129-30; **1936:** 25-9\*; **Centen:**  
 50; **1948:** 21 *and n.*; **1949:** 293, 301
- Carnhuanawc, *see* Price, Rev. Thomas
- Carno (Mont.),  
 bronze celt found near, **1927:** 390-1\*  
 church, modern, **1947:** 222  
 registers and churchwardens' accounts, **1921:**  
 147-8  
 not the site of battle of Mynydd Carn, **1922:** 184, 185  
 parish finance, 17th century, **1925:** 62-71 *passim*  
 stone axe, **1936:** 121-3\*  
 Y Gaer, Roman fortlet, **Centen:** 103
- Carnwyllon, commote, early topography, **1907:** 363-4;  
**1924:** 304
- Caroe, Alban D. R., *architect*,  
 Brecon Cathedral: historical sketch, **1951:** 171-2  
 his *Old Churches and Modern Craftsmanship* re-  
 viewed, **1950:** 88-9  
 Llanddew (Breckn.) church, **1951:** 173

- Caroe, Alban D. R. *cont.*  
 St. David's Cathedral: cloisters, and St. Mary's College, **1938**: 294  
 Porth y Tŵr (gateway to Close), **1954**: 1-17\*
- Carøe, William Douglas, *architect*,  
 obituary, **1938**: 161  
 Presidential address at Abergavenny, **1936**: 177-93\*  
 articles by,  
 Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 470-6\*  
 Carew Castle (Pemb.): report on present condition, **1905**: 92-4  
 Castell Coch, Lllwaden (Pemb.), **1922**: 475-6  
 Gresford (Denb.) church: note, **1935**: 357  
 Haverfordwest, St. Mary's church, **1922**: 458-67\*  
 Johnston (Pemb.) church: architectural history, **1917**: 129-34\*  
 Llanfair-ar-y-bryn (Carm.) church: architecture, **1917**: 15-38\*; **1925**: 454-6\*  
 Llanfilo (St. Beilio) church (Brekn.), **1924**: 291-8\*  
 Llangathen (Carm.) church, **1925**: 461-3  
 Llanwenog (Card.) church, **1931**: 409  
 Newport (Mon.), St. Woollos, **1933**: 388-92\*  
 Quimperlé, Brittany: St. Croix and St. Michel churches, **1924**: 470-4\*; British and French ecclesiastical architecture, with spec. ref. to Brittany, 475-6; Quimper Cathedral, 477-82\*; Quimper, Locmaria church, 483\*, 485-8  
 Rhoscrowther (Pemb.) church: report (1909), **1915**: 385-93\*  
 Ruabon (Denb.) church, **1935**: 369  
 Rüg Chapel, Corwen (Mer.), interior, **1935**: 344-5  
 St. David's Cathedral: architectural account, **1922**: 439-45\*  
 Bishop Houghton's (1361-89) Cloister, excavations, **1934**: 279-90\*  
 St. Patrick's Chapel, Whitesand Bay (Pemb.): report, **1925**: 96-8  
 Steynton (Pemb.) parish church: architectural history, **1917**: 123-8\*  
 Wrexham (Denb.) parish church, **1935**: 320-2
- carols and carol-singing,  
 Manx *Oie'l Verrey*, **1929**: 308-9, 313  
*Plygain* carols, **1929**: 311-13  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 157-8
- carpets, Sir Thomas Exmewe's Turkey carpets, **1919**: 260-1
- carp's tongue complex, bronze implements, **1958**: 30-44 *passim*, 51
- Carquitt, William, *Sheriff of Pembroke*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 90
- Carr, Charles, *of Smethwick*,  
 Cwm (Mon.) bell cast by, **1941**: 68  
 Rhuddlan bells cast by, **1951**: 148, 159
- Carraig Aille (Limerick), head of ring-headed pin, **1960**: 67
- Carrawburgh, Hadrian's Wall,  
 Mithraeum, **1960**: 140-72 *passim*  
 Sunicis inscription, **1952**: 16
- carrec ereu* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131  
*carrec wyber* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131
- Carreg Cennen Castle (Carm.), **1951**: 175; **1956**: 129n.  
 charcoal from, **1919**: 377, 382  
 pigeon-house at, **1920**: 340  
 repairs, **1948**: 57; **1949**: 268; **1950**: 77-8\*; **1951**: 114, 175; **1957**: 103-4
- Carreg Coediog (Carm.), Late-Celtic iron fire-dog, **1901**: 39-44\*
- Carreg Coetan, *see* Arthur's Stone (Pemb.)
- Carreg Ddu Fach, rock at mouth of Neath river, **1924**: 306n.
- Carreg Elgar, *carreg elgar* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 141
- Carreg Faelan *or* Dincolin, Dyserth Castle rock, **1912**: 113
- Carreg Gwenoliaid, *carreg gwennolyod* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 158
- Carreg-wiber Bank, Llandrindod (Radn.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Carreg y Big (Card.), monolith near Cross Inn, **1920**: 28C
- Carreg-y-big farm, Selattyn (Salop), Offa's Dyke at, **1955**: 204
- Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn (Caern.), fortified round hut, **1957**: 46-55\*
- Carreg y Tyllfaen (Denb.), old name of Cefn Rocks, **1914**: 237
- Carreg yr Eryr, *carrecceryr* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 154
- Carregfawr (Breck.), families of, **1901**: 213-16 *passim*
- Carreghofa (Mont.), Offa's Dyke at, **1928**: 78-86 *passim*
- Carrick, Earldom of, arms, **1911**: 406
- Carrog, river-name, *karroc* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 133
- carucate, mediaeval land measure, **1906**: 352-3; **1920**: 152
- Carson, R. A. G., Llantwit Major Roman villa: report on coins, **1953**: 154-6, Pl. XVI
- Carta Caritatis*, Cistercian law, **1936**: 4-5
- Carter, *artist*,  
 sketch of Margam Abbey (1803), **1929**: 319, 324
- Carter, Charles, *of Liverpool Museums*,  
 cinerary urn from Menai Bridge (1855), **1930**: 405\*-7  
 perforated stone object found at Rossett (Denb.), **1931**: 179\*
- Carter, J. Coates, excavation of Nanna's Cave, Caldy, **1955**: 86, 97
- Carter, Rev. John, *Puritan*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 17
- Carter, John, surveys of cathedrals, **1955**: 186
- Carter, Rev. Robert, rector of Stourmouth (Kent), presented 1640, **1918**: 109n., 110n.
- Carthach *or* Mochuta, of Rahen and Lismore, Metrical Rule of, **1952**: 5 *and* n.
- Carthage, baptismal ewer in Museum, **1920**: 23, 24\*
- Cartmel (Lancs.),  
 Evans bell at, **1941**: 176, 180  
 rood-figures, **1959**: 39
- cartography,  
*see also* maps  
 preparation of 16th-century maps, **1937**: 31-41
- carts, farm, in Wales, **1935**: 219-38\* *passim*
- Cartulary of St. John's Brecon*, corroborates Giraldus, **1946**: 93
- carvals, Manx carols, **1929**: 308-9, 313
- carving,  
 Cricieth and Bere castles, **1944**: 17-18, 42-4\*, Plates V, VI  
 Early Christian, in Anglesey churches, **1919**: 477-98\*; **1920**: 1-30\*, 193-5; **1921**: 84-114\*; **1922**: 61-79\*; **1923**: 53-69\*; **1924**: 36-58\*  
 Holyhead: St. Cybi's church, **1930**: 364  
 Kilpeck (Herefs.) church: Norman carving, **1927**: 367-77 *passim*, 460, 461-2\*, 463-4  
 Llanellian (Angl.) church, **1930**: 471  
 Park, Llanfrothen (Mer.), worked sandstone blocks at, **1942**: 101\*  
 Penmon Priory (Angl.), **1930**: 446-7\*  
 Ynysymaengwyn: figure cut in masonry, **1943**: 230\*  
*see also* crosses; crucifixes; effigies; misericords; sculpture; stones, sculptured; woodcarving
- Carwed, personal name in Marchudd clan, **1925**: 305

- Cary, John, his road-map (1792) and *New Itinerary* (1798-1828), **1927**: 276, 283, 287
- Cas-gwent, *see* Chepstow (Mon.)
- Cas Pwnsh, *see* Poyntz Castle
- Cascob (Radn.),  
church, **1949**: 207-24\* *passim*  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 106
- Casecroft (Ketchcroft), Norse place-name on Rhymney river, **1920**: 39
- Cashel (co. Tipperary), archbishopric offered to Giraldus, **1947**: 259*n*.
- Cashtal yn Ard (Man.), upright stones, **1948**: 21
- Casllwchwr, *see* Loughor (Glam.)
- Casnodyn (*fl.* 1320-40), reference in poem to *Dinorwec*, **1947**: 247
- Casparus Lottzman (*i.e.*, Caspar the pilot), his *English Coasting Pilot* (1693), **1935**: 25
- Caspian region, silver from, **Centen**: 118, 119
- Cassivellaunus (Caswallawn), and Julius Caesar, **1937**: 66-7, 76, 77
- Castell, Llanidan (Angl.),  
ancient camp, **1908**: 74  
flint flake, **1919**: 466
- Castell, Y, Fishguard, identification, **1935**: 133
- Castell Aber Ia (Yau), or Castell Gwian Goch, par. Penrhyndeudraeth (Mer.), **1927**: 359-64; **1949**: 297, 311-12, 313
- Castell Aber-soch (Caern.), remains of oval British camp, **1903**: 252-3
- Castell Baldwin, first name of Montgomery, **1942**: 5
- Castell Bryn Amlwg (Mont.), bronze axe and spear-head, **1934**: 118
- Castell Bytheg (Pemb.), equated with Castell Hendrewen, **1934**: 340
- Castell Cadog, at Llancarfan (Glam.), **1913**: 98
- Castell Cae Maerdy (Radn.), mound, **1911**: 136
- Castell Caer Seion or Lleion *see* Caer Seion
- Castell Caereinion (Mont.),  
church, **1947**: 222  
frames of ox-carts from, **1936**: 149-50\*
- Castell Caeron, Mynydd Rhiw (Caern.), double-banked settlement, **1903**: 252; **1960**: 79, 103
- Castell Carn Dochan, Llanuwchllyn (Mer.), **1919**: 564, 573-4; **Centen**: 138; **1958**: 132
- Rhirid Flaidd at, **1959**: 108  
sepulchral origin, and bead found, **1923**: 311
- Castell Cawr (*anciently* Din Hengryn), Abergele (Denb.), hill-fort with interned entrance, **1912**: 129; **1937**: 145; **1958**: 70
- Castell Celwydd (*or* Castell Sant Esau *or* Castell Dolwlff), (Card.), motte, **1931**: 408
- Castell Cilan, par. Llanengan (Caern.), circular British camp, **1903**: 252
- Castell Coch, near Cardiff, **1901**: 64\*, 65; **1913**: 128-31\*; **1933**: 377  
deed of guardianship, **1951**: 113  
repairs, **1957**: 104
- Castell Coch, Mathry (Pemb.), **1910**: 319; **1912**: 247; **1922**: 475-8\*
- Castell Coch, Ystradfellte (Breckn.), **1901**: 66\*; **Centen**: 135
- Castell Coch yng Ngwernfor, old name for Ruthin (Denb.) Castle, **1914**: 423; **1921**: 312
- Castell Collen, near Llandrindod (Radn.), Roman fort, **1911**: 119-21; **1936**: 61-9\*; **Centen**: 95\*, 102; **1952**: 17; **1959**: 157  
excavations, **1912**: 183-98\*; **1913**: 448-9; **1914**: 1-58\*  
landing-stage and dugout boat, **1937**: 321-2
- Castell Cornipyn, first castle at Aberystwyth, **1931**: 204
- Castell Corrig (Glam.), cromlech: sketch (1875), **1913**: 102\*
- Castell Crogen, location not on site of Chirk Castle, **1935**: 328
- Castell Crug Eryr, par. Llanfihangel Nant Melan (Radn.), equated with Tomen Castle *or* Tommen Krygerydd of Ed. Lhuyd, **1911**: 100-1; **1959**: 157-8
- Castell Dinas, Black Mountains (Breckn.), earthwork, **1936**: 263, 369-70; **1951**: 171
- Castell Dinas Bran, Llangollen, a Welsh castle with interned entrance, **1937**: 146; **Centen**: 138
- Castell Dinboeth (Dymbod, Daybod, Tinboeth, Dinbaud), (Radn.), **1911**: 96-7; **Centen**: 136; **1948**: 106 *and n*.
- Castell Dindaethue, Llandysilio (Angl.), Dinas Cadnan possibly on site of, **1957**: 55
- Castell Dolwlff (*or* Castell Sant Esau *or* Castell Celwydd), (Card.), motte, **1931**: 408
- Castell Dwyran (Carm.), Voteporix Ogham/Latin inscription, **1918**: 186; **1938**: 38-40\*; **1948**: 127
- Castell Fflemish (Pemb.), Roman fortlet, **1923**: 211-24\*; **Centen**: 91, 99
- Castell Groswynion (Card.), camp, **1952**: 22
- Castell Gwallter, Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Card.), Norman earthwork, **1916**: 134-5\*; **1946**: 156-7\*
- Castell Gwgan, par. Llangybi (Caern.), remains of British camp, **1903**: 254
- Castell Gwian Goch (Mer.), *see* Castell Aber Ia
- Castell Gwrtheyrn, par. Llanaelhaiarn (Caern.), double camp, **1903**: 255
- Castell Gwyn (Mon.), *see* White Castle
- Castell Hu, near Llandeilo Talybont (Gower), taken by Rhys, **1950**: 18
- Castell Llanengan (Caern.), oval British camp, **1903**: 252
- Castell Lleiniog (Aber Lleinawg), (Angl.), motte-and-bailey castle, **1930**: 474; **1953**: 176
- Castell Maelor, equated with Aberystwyth, **1931**: 201
- Castell March, Llanengan (Caern.), *see* Castellmarch
- Castell Meherin, par. Ludchurch (Pemb.), earthwork, **1938**: 282-3
- Castell Morgraig, near Senghennydd (Glam.), small castle, excavated, **1906**: 339-44; **Centen**: 138
- Castell Mwrtach, Fishguard (Pemb.), earthwork, **1922**: 195
- Castell Mynach (Glam.), *see* Castell y Mynach
- Castell Nadolig, near Penbryn (Card.), camp, **1905**: 158, 164
- Castell Nanhyfer, Nevern (Pemb.), **1951**: 123-8, plans
- Castell Odo, on Mynydd Ystum, par. Aberdaron (Caern.), **1903**: 251-2; **1926**: 465-7; **Centen**: 112 *and n*, 113  
excavations, **1932**: 372-85\*; **1960**: 78-135\*  
pottery found, **1931**: 354-5; **1932**: 381; **1934**: 28; **1957**: 55; **1959**: 118\*, 125
- Castell Paen yn Elfael, near Glasbury (Radn.), scene of battle (1056), **1918**: 8
- Castell Pen-y-coed, near Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.), promontory fort of inland type, **1938**: 283
- Castell Penllan, near St. David's (Pemb.), motte-and-bailey castle, **1952**: 22 *and n*.
- Castell Pocha (Pemb.), unlocated site, **Centen**: 34
- Castell Prysor, Trawslynnydd (Mer.), **1949**: 312-13, Fig. 8  
truss house near, **1950**: 86
- Castell Sant Esau (*or* Castell Dolwlff *or* Castell Celwydd), (Card.), motte, **1931**: 408
- Castell Taliorum, Llanhilleth (Mon.), mediaeval building, **1902**: 156-7
- Castell y Bere (Cae'r Berllan Castle), Llanfihangel-y-Pennant (Mer.), **1919**: 592; **1942**: 120-2; **Centen**: 138  
fee paid to Constable (1293), **1944**: 5  
guardianship by Ministry of Works, restoration, repairs, **1949**: 267; **1950**: 77; **1951**: 113; **1957**: 104  
13th-century carvings, **1944**: 17

- Castell y Blaidd, near Llanbadarn Fynydd (Radn.), ring-work, **1948**: *and n.*
- Castell y Garrec, equated with Dyserth Castle, **1915**: 47
- Castell y Gwr, Llai (Denb.), field-name, **1904**: 178
- Castell y Mynach, near Llantrisant (Glam.), mansion, **1901**: 12-13, 64; **1913**: 111
- Castell y Waun, *see* Chirk Castle
- Castell Yscuborhin, par. Llanengan (Caern.), camp, **1903**: 252
- Castellan (Pemb.), ruined church, **1957**: 43  
*see also* Penrhydd and Castellan
- Castellidwyrn (Pemb.), *see* Voteporix stone
- castelletum*, corn and land measure in Chirkland, **1933**: 139
- Castellmai (Caern.), palstave, **1958**: 29\*
- Castellmarch, Llanengan (Caern.), **1903**: 253; **1917**: 303-7; note, 307-9; **1926**: 462-4\*; **1956**: 158-9; **1960**: 8
- Castellnewydd Emlyn, *see* Newcastle Emlyn (Carm.)
- castellum*,  
at Segontium, **1960**: 136  
mediaeval denotation of, **1947**: 253
- Casterley (Wilts.), iron ox-goad from, **1955**: 43
- Castle & Co., of Mounton (Mon.), paper-makers, **1953**: 88
- Castle Ditch, Eddisbury (Ches.), earthwork with inturned entrance, **1942**: 11; **Centen**: 72, 111 *and n.*; **1952**: 44  
Breiddin parallels, **1937**: 94, 96, 97, 134, 144, 148  
guard-chamber at, **1958**: 135  
pottery, **1960**: 126*n.*
- Castle Ditches, Llantwit Major (Glam.), Early Iron-Age promontory fort, **1913**: 94, 95\*, 99-100; **1928**: 408; **1953**: 91
- Castle Dore (Cornwall),  
Early Iron-Age fort, **1954**: 104, 105*n.*  
seat of King Mark, **Centen**: 110 *and n.*, 111
- Castle Law, Abernethy (Perths.), pottery from, **1934**: 28
- Castle Lloyd (Carm.), tumulus, **1918**: 51-61, plan
- Castle Lyons, *see* Holt (Denb.), castle
- Castle Maud, *see* Painscastle
- castle mound at Flint, **1940**: 253
- Castle of Matilda, *see* Painscastle
- Castle of Senghenydd, **1912**: 383-90
- Castle Ring, near Church Stoke (Mont.), **1942**: 4  
Offa's Dyke aligned upon, **1930**: 55-6
- Castle Rushen (Man), **1911**: 187-8, 189-90\*; **1929**: 349-51\*
- Castle Urquhart (Inverness-shire), placing of donjon in, **1940**: 22
- Castlebythe (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 14, 43
- Castledor (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 181
- Castledykes, Roman fortlet in Scotland, **1954**: 117, 118
- Castlemartin (Pemb.),  
Brownslade tumulus with interments, **1918**: 175-6  
church granted to Pembroke Priory, **1909**: 179  
Flimston Chapel, **1957**: 9, 14  
lead tablet of Scandinavian origin, **1930**: 416-17\*; **Centen**: 118*n.*, 122  
protest against high rates (1629), **1905**: 311-12  
spiral-headed pin, **Centen**: 108*n.*, 121  
stone implements from chipping-floors in Hundred of, **1913**: 394-432 *passim*
- castles,  
Brecknockshire, mediaeval, **1903**: 71-2  
concentric, **1940**: 153-4  
Edwardian, **1913**: 285-8, 315-16; **1940**: 153-68\*; **1941**: 15  
*Irish Castles* (Harold G. Leask) reviewed, **1942**: 131-2  
James of St. George architect of several, **1949**: 278-9  
Kidwelly Castle: plan, **1945**: 259-62
- castles *cont.*  
Kildrummy Castle and Edwardian castles of Wales: likeness, **1928**: 346-8\*  
mediaeval development of, **1951**: 127-8  
Norman, **1909**: 414, 500; **1912**: 398-402; **1921**: 374; **1934**: 312, 325, map  
Over Gwent, the Three Castle (trilateral) of, **1909**: 147-9  
Wales: survey, **1934**: 187; **Centen**: 129-40\*  
Welsh-built castles, North Wales: Ewloe, Degannwy, Dolbadarn, Bere, Carn Dochan, **1942**: 121  
Wiltshire, **1914**: 83  
*see also* under names of individual castles
- Castletown (Man), name, **1930**: 108
- Castleward (Man), **1929**: 361
- Castlewright (Mont.), Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 32-4
- Castro, Thomas de, Chamberlain of South Wales (1339), **1909**: 184
- Castromartini, John de, link with Monkton Priory (Pemb.), **1909**: 174
- Castrum Crukeri, equated with Castell Crug Eryr, **1959**: 157
- Castrum Leonis, mediaeval name of Holt Castle (Denb.), **1906**: 220 *and n.*, 221-2
- Caswallon Law-hir, father of Maelgwn Gwynedd, **1912**: 150
- Caswell Bay, Gower, formerly Carswell, **1950**: 26  
catacombs of Rome, symbolic shells in, **1925**: 109  
Catacus stone, Llanfihangel Cwm Du (Breckn.), **1903**: 175-6\*; **1918**: 185; **1936**: 369; **1958**: 124
- Catalan World Map, *see* Este Map
- Catalaunians, Belgic tribe, **1910**: 55
- Catalogue of the Roman Inscribed and Sculptured Stones found at Caerleon (Mon.)*, reviewed, **1935**: 314-15
- Catalogue of Tracts of the Civil War and Commonwealth Period relating to Wales and the Borders* reviewed, **1912**: 239-40
- Catalogus Sanctorum Hiberniae*, liturgical evidence from, **1952**: 7
- Catamanus stone, Llangadwaladr (Angl.), cross-slab commemorating Cadfan, king of Gwynedd, **1918**: 182; **1924**: 49-51\*; **1928**: 303, 304; **1930**: 463-5\*; **1938**: 32-3\*; **1955**: 169*n.*
- Catell, *king of Powys*, *see* Cadell Deyrnllug
- Cateŷrn, *second son of Vortigern*, **1941**: 193
- Catguaret, *bp. Llandaff*, Cors, son of Erbic, and, **1933**: 394
- Cath Pencoed, battle fought by Rhodri Molwynog (*d.* 754), **1907**: 258
- Cathan (Cathen), *St.*, dedication, **1915**: 330
- cathedral chapters, historical development of, **1939**: 104-5
- cathedrals,  
surveys by Britton and Carter, **1955**: 186  
symmetry and rhythm in plans, **1940**: 162  
*see also* under names of individual cathedrals
- Catherall, Jonathan, his firebrick works on Buckley Mountain, **1929**: 205
- Catherine, *St.*,  
figure found at Newtown (Mont.), **1936**: 134, 135-6\*  
in heraldry, **1912**: 16  
Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 15, 23, Pl. XXV  
window in Bangor Cathedral, **1902**: 275-6
- Catherine, *of Aragon, queen of Henry VIII*  
engagement to Prince Arthur, **1957**: 38  
her pomegranate on Newtown screen, **1943**: 148, 153
- Catherine (Tudor), *of Berain*, Robert Parry's link with, **1915**: 135, 136, 137
- Catherine, *of Braganza, queen*, Edward Le Davis's engraving of, **1933**: 11, Pl. XX
- Catherine Parr, *queen*, offerings at her funeral, **1906**: 143

- Cathlott (Cartlett), Thomas, of *Haverfordwest* (1578), 1903: 309
- Catlon, mention in Llancafarn charters, 1932: 153-4
- Cat's Head Lodge (Northants.), name, 1934: 329
- Cat's Hole Quarry, Monkton (Pemb.), artifacts from, 1955: 118
- Catthig, abbot of *Llandochoau*, witness to charter, 1942: 125-6
- cattle, Wynnstey inventory (1683-86), 1940: 54
- cattle-droivers, Welsh inscription in Hampshire, 1958: 125
- cattle-raids,  
Glasbury (1381), 1918: 28  
Offa's Dyke as obstacle to, 1932: 451
- Catuvellauni, Belgic tribe, invasion by, 1928: 183
- Catwg (Cattwg), see *Cadog*
- Caugi, Ralf de, mention in Pipe Roll (1185), 1947: 251 and n.
- cauldrons, bronze, of Llynfawr hoard, Centen: 66, 67
- Caumile, Sir William de, member of County Court at Pembroke (1300), 1909: 178-9
- CAURIUM (Spain), Roman soldier from, 1952: 10-11 and n.
- Caus Castle (Salop), 1955: 199-201
- Cautes or Cautopates, statuette of, 1960: 155
- cavalry units, Roman, in Britain, 1952: 9-19 *passim*
- Cave, Dr. A. J. E.,  
report on Ffridd Faldwyn human bones, 1942: 55-6  
report on human remains from barrow near Jacket's Well, Knighton (Radn.), 1936: 304
- cave-paintings and drawings,  
Bacon Hole, Gower, 1913: 173-80\*  
European caves, containing carvings and paintings, 1913: 179  
France and Spain, 1915: 228
- caves and cave-dwellings,  
Bacon Hole, Pennard, Gower, 1913: 173-80\*; 1939: 25\*; 1960: 126n.
- Caldy Island (Pemb.),  
Daylight Rock, 1955: 131-47  
Nanna's Cave, 1916: 155-80\*; 1917: 71-9; 1955: 86-165 *passim*  
Stalactite Cave, 1955: 120 and n.
- Carmarthenshire, prehistoric, 1907: 372-6
- Cefn (Denb.), 1921: 339-40; 1947: 313
- Coygan Cave, Llansadyrnin (Carm.), 1935: 95-111\*; 1955: 85
- Craig Derwyddon bone caves: finds, 1907: 377-80
- Craig-y-nos, Abercrave (Breckn.), 1924: 113-24\*
- Den Point (Pemb.), 1955: 88, 96, 97, 120
- Doward Hill (Herefs.), 1909: 267-9
- Eel Point (Pemb.), 1955: 88, 94-6
- Gop Hill, Newmarket (Flints.), sepulchral cave and finds, 1902: 161-81\*; 1912: 243, 244; 1921: 412-13; 1925: 436-8; 1935: 194-200; Centen: 34, 43, 52; 1947: 332; 1955: 118 and n.
- Gough's Caves, Cheddar (Som.), 1955: 112 and n.
- High Cliff (Pemb.), 1955: 88, 94, 96, 120, 147
- Hoyle's Mouth (Pemb.), 1955: 85, 86, 94, 96, 105, 119
- King Arthur's Cave, near Ross-on-Wye (Herefs.), 1955: 119 and n.
- Les Eyzies (Dordogne), 1936: 179, 181
- Llandudno, Great Orme: Pigeon's Cave hoard, 1958: 14-16, 33, 34, 51, 56-7, 70
- Longbury (Pemb.), 1955: 86
- Monkton (Pemb.), Priory Farm cave, Bronze-Age finds, 1908: 114-15\*; 1933: 88-100\*; 1958: 17
- Mother Grundy's Parlour, Cresswell ravine (Derbyshire), 1955: 112 and n.
- Nant y Graig, Vale of Clwyd, cave: finds, 1946: 119-22\*
- Ogof yr Esgyrn (Breckn.): exploration, and finds 1924: 113-24\*; 1958: 46, 49
- caves and cave-dwellings *cont.*  
Paviland, Gower, 1955: 105, 118, 134  
Potter's (Pemb.), 1955: 96, 120-58 *passim*, 162, 163  
St. Samson's, near Bosheston (Pemb.), 1903: 337-8; 1955: 121n.  
technique of cave survey, 1917: 284-6  
troglodytism, prehistoric, 1915: 227-8  
Wales, Centen: 26, 30-2\*, 33, 34, 43, 52, 71, 76  
Wookey Hole (Som.), 1913: 346
- Caw, of *Pictland*,  
in *Bonedd y Saint*, 1931: 161, 174, 175  
legend of, 1934: 177  
one of the Three Saintly Clans, 1903: 362, 363
- Cawley, Robert, of *Gwersyllt*, hatchment, etc., 1905: 282-3
- Cawley family, of *Gwersyllt Ucha*, account with pedigrees, 1904: 191-4
- Cawrdaf, St.,  
Abererch dedication, 1956: 155  
his monastery, Llantrisant, 1901: 64
- Caynham Camp (Salop), hill-fort, 1937: 144
- Causton, Scarborough (Yorks.), knife-dagger from, 1928: 171
- Ceadwalla, in early chronicles, 1943: 162-8 *passim*
- Ceawlin, in early chronicles, 1943: 162-8 *passim*
- cebystau blew, hair-halters used in old Breckn., 1911: 123
- Cecil, Thomas, rector of *Partrishow*, 1904: 61
- Cedd and Chad, SS. two brother bishops, 1916: 141-51\*
- Cedewain (Kedewen), lordship of, Dolforwyn Castle in, 1901: 300-17 *passim*
- Cedivor, abbot of *Strata Florida*, 1946: 144
- ceffyl dŵr, animal of folk-lore, 1910: 316
- cefn, cefnau, in field names, 1923: 331
- Cefn (Cefn St. Asaph), (Denb.),  
Cefn Cave (Carreg y Tyllfaen), human and animal remains, 1921: 339-40; 1947: 313  
church, 1946: 3, 6, 7, 41, 44  
limestone quarry, 1945: 223  
Tyddyn Bleiddyn chambered tomb and remains, 1902: 179; 1912: 69-70\*; 1921: 340
- Cefn Amwlch, par. Penllech (Caern.), cromlech, 1923: 308; 1926: 441-2
- Cefn Amwlch House, Penllech (Caern.),  
gatehouse, 1926: 441\*, 442  
repairs to 17th-century gatehouse, 1950: 80  
Griffith bookplate and arms, 1941: 198-200\*  
Veracius and Senacus inscribed stones, removed from Capel Mynydd Anelog, 1918: 182-3; 1926: 442-4\*; 1928: 306-7\*; 1956: 153
- Cefn Brithdir, Gelli-gaer (Glam.), Tegernacus stone, 1901: 57, 58\*; 1924: 54-5; 1939: 35-6\*
- Cefn Bryn, Gower,  
Arthur's Stone, 1920: 330-3  
cairns, 1942: 92  
geology of ridge, 1934: 302, 313, 321
- Cefn Carnedd, Llandinam (Mont.), earthwork with inturned entrance, 1902: 35, 39, 54; 1937: 146
- Cefn Castell (Mont.), Iron-Age hill-fort, 1937: 86-7, 146
- Cefn Cave (Cefn Rocks, Carreg y Tyllfaen), near St. Asaph,  
building stone, 1932: 27  
human and animal remains, 1914: 237; 1921: 339-40; 1947: 313
- Cefn Cethin, near Llandeilo (Carm.),  
Ffynnon y Fil Feibion and Gwaun y Fil Feibion, 1920: 364n.  
Maen Llwyd (monolith) transferred to museum, 1932: 404
- Cefn Coch, home of Price Jones, 1912: 375\*
- Cefn Coch (Caern.), mediaeval hamlet, 1954: 44\*, 47, 50
- Cefn Coed y Cymmer, see *Cefncoedycymer* (*below*)



- Cefn Cribwr Common, Kenfig (Glam.), enclosure (1572), 1933: 34-5
- Cefn Digoll (Mont.), scene of battle, 1957: 114, 115
- Cefn Ffordd (Glam.),  
 cairns with cists, 1942: 87, 91  
 mediaeval trackway, 1936: 111
- Cefn Fforest (Mon.), church bell, 1938: 57
- Cefn Gelli-gaer (Glam.), *see* Gelligaer Common
- Cefn Gorwydd, near Llanwrtyd (Breckn.), 1922: 150
- Cefn-hirgoed, Bridgend (Glam.), analysis of charcoal from, 1919: 377, 382
- Cefn-ioli, near Llanwrtyd (Breckn.), farm-name, 1922: 150
- Cefn Issa (Caern.), drawing of cistvaen, 1936: 148
- Cefn Llanddewi (Cefn Gorwydd, Y Gorwydd), (Breckn.), 1922: 150
- Cefn-llys, *see* Cefnllys (*below*)
- Cefn Mably (Glam.), Georgian mansion, 1913: 83-4; 1957: 94
- Cefn Mawr (Denb.), building-stone, 1948: 49, 51
- Cefn Mawr (Glam.), prehistoric settlements, 1936: 111
- Cefn Meriadog (Denb.), church, building-stone of, 1948: 51
- Cefn Merthyr (Glam.), barrows, 1936: 110 *and n.*
- Cefn Penarth (Radn.), old farmhouse, 1915: 102, 103\*
- Cefn Pennar=Pendar, 1903: 148-9
- Cefn Perfedd (Caern.), mediaeval hamlet, 1954: 44\*, 46, 50
- Cefn Rhondda (Glam.), barrows, 1936: 111
- Cefn Rocks, *see* Cefn Cave
- Cefn Trevor (Caern.), platform house, 1954: 28, 50
- Cefn Trewgoed, mansion near Glasbury, 1918: 301, 310
- Cefn y Bedd (Breckn.), 1911: 127  
 not the burial place of Llywelyn, 1911: 15
- Cefn-y-braich, Llansilin (Denb.), home of William Maurice, the antiquary, 1932: 404
- Cefn y Coed (Mont.), 1902: 42
- Cefn y Crug Dyke, Radnor Forest, 1935: 285-7
- Cefn y Dref, Fishguard, farm, 1935: 124-5
- Cefn y Fan, par. Pennant (Caern.), platform house and terraced enclosure, 1954: 32-3\*; 1959: 79
- Cefn y Fedw sandstone, 1932: 14, 18, 26
- Cefn yr Esgyn, Rhigos (Glam.), cairns with cists, 1942: 91
- Cefncoedycymer (Breckn.), knife-dagger from, 1928: 173
- Cefnllys (Cefn-llys), (Radn.),  
 castle, 1919: 35  
 church, 1949: 207-52\* *passim*  
 presentment (1694), 1918: 106  
 field-names, 1933: 358-9  
 Kenleis equated with (?), 1947: 254*n.*  
 parish book (1684-1783), 1919: 35-94  
 poor relief: doles and pensions, clothing apprenticeship, burials, 1919: 68-72
- Cegidog, *see* Kegidog (Denb.)
- Ceidio, *St.*, connections, 1930: 325-6
- Ceinrwy, *see* Tengrui
- Ceiriog, name, 1923: 165-6
- Ceiriog (Denb.), flannel factory, 1924: 15; fulling mill, 16
- Ceiriog, Vale of, site of battle of Crogen (1165) in, 1923: 426-8
- Ceirniog (Denb.), Aberconwy lands, 1939: 144-7
- Ceitho, *St.*, dedications, 1915: 403; 1946: 151
- celen (Celyn), on Towyn stone, 1949: 169-70
- Celer, *St.*, dedication, 1915: 330
- celibacy, monastic, in the Middle Ages, 1950: 30, 36
- Cell y Bedd, Pennant Melangell, 1959: 88, 89, 90, 91 *and n.*, 101\*, 105-8\*
- cell-moulds, flat cell-mould from the Lledr Valley, 1924: 212-13\*
- Celtiberians (Keltiberians) of Spain, 1910: 23, 25, 30  
 cohort of, 1952: 14, 18
- Celtic and Indian institutions, parallels between, 1901: 109-25
- Cellan (Card.),  
 church, 1946: 49  
 plate and registers, 1906: 332  
 socketed axe, 1958: 40*n.*, 43\*
- Celtic (Late) period,  
 art, 1906: 115, 117-18; 1912: 93  
 Carmarthenshire, finds in, 1907: 387-8  
 culture: introduction into Britain, 1906: 116-19  
 Laugharne (Carm.), burrows: remains, 1909: 469-70  
 two Celto-Roman finds, 1901: 20-44\*  
 Wiltshire: remains, 1914: 71-3
- Celtic Britain*, 3rd edition, reviewed, 1905: 313-22
- Celtic Church,  
 and Druidism, 1921: 166-8  
 charge of heresy, 1928: 309  
*clas*, peculiar monastic organization, 1952: 3-4  
 correction in review-article, 1941: 213  
 council (c. 545) held at Llanddewi Brefi (?), 1946: 149  
 derived from the East, 1911: 123  
 early British Church, 1960: 53  
 echo of, in Llanwrtyd (Breckn.) field-name, 1903: 296  
 history in Radnorshire place-names, 1911: 166-8  
 monks on Caldy Island, 1908: 237-40, 247-51  
 Paulinus a leader in, 1920: 159-78  
 primacy of St. David's in, 1947: 260  
 primitive church, buildings of, 1914: 279-86  
*Studies in the Early British Church* reviewed, 1960: 182-3  
 theology not Trinitarian, 1928: 309-10  
 vestiges in Gwynedd, 1952: 1-8  
 Welsh churches of, 1914: 238, 279-87
- Celtic Congress, 1921, *Transactions* reviewed, 1924: 232
- Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx* reviewed, 1902: 57-60
- Celtic Grammar* (Prof. Henry Lewis and Holger Peder-  
 sen) reviewed, 1938: 156-8
- Celtic invasions of Wales, 1905: 5-37 *passim*
- Celtic languages,  
 Brythonic form, 1903: 33-4  
 change from Brittonic to Welsh, etc., 1955: 166-84  
 comparison with Basque, 1912: 73  
 Gaul, fate of Celtic language in, 1910: 29-30, 60-1  
 Goidelic and Brythonic characteristics, 1906: 6  
 Latin words borrowed from, 1906: 115-16  
 Llansaint (Carm.): philology of Vennisetli and  
 Cimesetli inscriptions, 1907: 66-72\*  
 the Kelts: a linguistic contribution, 1932: 260-4  
*see also* under individual languages
- Celtic mirror-handles in Britain, 1948: 24-44\*
- Celtic Ornament* (E. T. Leeds) reviewed, 1933: 352-3
- Celtic place-names formed from animal-head names, 1934: 328-31
- Celtic poetry, *Early Celtic Nature Poetry* reviewed, 1936: 162-4
- Celtic Revival in English Literature* (Dr E. D. Snyder) reviewed, 1924: 228-9
- Celtic Waves in Spain* (P. Bosch-Gimpera) reviewed, 1942: 127-8
- Celto-Roman (Kelto-Roman), definition of term, and account of two finds, 1901: 20-44\*
- Kelts,  
*Bronze Age and the Celtic World* (Harold Peake) reviewed, 1923: 177-8  
 Celtic ethnology traceable in folk-lore, 1902: 58-9  
 Celts tall and fair, 1928: 230  
 composition of race, 1917: 48  
 healing gods of, 1925: 443-4  
 immigration into Spain (review), 1942: 127-8  
 origin, distribution, migrations, etc., in Europe and Britain, 1910: 23-78 *passim*

- Celts *cont.*  
 movements in Dark Ages, **1934**: 35-6  
 none in Wales, **1911**: 160  
 origin and distribution, **1910**: 28-40 *passim*  
 sacred fires of, **1957**: 76  
*Survey of Research on an Early Phase of Celtic Culture* (J. M. de Navarro) reviewed, **1937**: 337-9  
 Silures and Aryan Celts: origin: **1909**: 12  
 the Kelts, a linguistic contribution, **1932**: 260-4
- celts, *see* axes and celts
- Celynin, *St.*, Llanpumpsaint (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 403
- Cemais (Mont.),  
 church (St. Tydecho), **1901**: 142  
 screen, **1903**: 93; **1943**: 148-9; **1947**: 182, 184, 222  
 palstave hoard, **Centen**: 64; **1958**: 24 *and n.*, 29\*, 51
- Cemais (Pemb.), *see* Kemes
- cement industry, north-east Wales, **1932**: 26
- cementarii*, mason-hewers (1316-17), **1941**: 13, 14
- cemeteries, *see* burials
- Cemlyn Bay (Angl.), in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 431
- Cenarth (Carm.),  
 Andagelli stone removed to, **1931**: 410-11  
 church, new, **1947**: 230  
 font, **1901**: 155-6\*; **1931**: 411
- enedl* = early Welsh kin-group, **Centen**: 106
- Ceneu, *St.*, his bell, **1926**: 325, 328\*, 329
- Cengruï*, *see* *Tengruï*
- Cenlisini stone, Llanddewi Brefi (Card.), **1928**: 307-8\*; **1931**: 390; **1946**: 150
- cenn* (or *pen*) in Celtic place-names, **1934**: 328-31
- Cennech, *St.*, Llangennech (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 331
- Censorinus, potter, **1954**: 63, 64
- census, earliest Welsh, **1902**: 63
- Central (European) race, *see* Alpine race
- centurial stones, *see* stones, centurial
- Cenydd, *St.*, of Llangennith (Glam.), **1920**: 322-4
- Ceolwulf (*d.* 597), a king of the Gewissi, **1943**: 162, 164
- cephalic index, Neolithic and modern Welsh, **1909**: 329-31
- ceramics, *see* pottery
- Cerddi Offeiriad* (Rev. Roger Hughes) reviewed, **1933**: 137-8
- Cerdic (Geoffrey's Careticus) in early chronicles, **1943**: 161-8 *passim*
- Cerdicesford, place named in chronicles, **1943**: 163
- Cerdicesleaga, place named in chronicles, **1943**: 163
- Cerdicesora, place mentioned in chronicles, **1943**: 163
- Ceredig, eponymous founder of Ceredigion: mention in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 98
- Ceredig Wledig, of *Dumbarton*, Roman general, **1944**: 126
- Ceredigion, coterminous with Cardiganshire, **1906**: 94  
*see also* Cardiganshire
- Ceredigion*, Vol. 3, pt. 2, notice, **1959**: 150; Vol. 3, pts. 3 and 4, notice, **1960**: 188
- Cerhynt or Gorffrydau Caswennen, old name of Bardsey sound, **1926**: 341
- Ceri, *see* Kerry (Mont.)
- Cerney, South (Glos.), fragments of rood-figure, **1959**: 39
- cernyn*, *cernynaid*, measure of capacity, **1913**: 243, 246
- cerriac llwynogod* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145
- Cerrig y Deuddeg Arwydd, Crosshands (Carm.), ruined megalith, **1925**: 287*n.*
- Cerrig Rhwydwr (Caern.), bond land, **1954**: 45
- Cerrig y Drudion, *see* Cerrigydrudion (*below*)
- Cerrig y Gof, Newport (Pemb.), megalithic group of five cists, **1922**: 493-4\*; **1924**: 400\*; **1956**: 41*n.*; **1957**: 137
- Cerrigceinwen (Angl.),  
 church,  
 crosses, **1921**: 109-14\*; **1930**: 251\*, 253  
 font, **1921**: 84-5, 86\*, 89\*; **1930**: 251\*  
 scene of Morys Lloyd's fight, **1903**: 280-1
- Cerriggywnion (Radn.), gold ornaments, **1903**: 35*n.*
- Cerrigydrudion (Denb.),  
 church, **1921**: 375-6; **1932**: 401*n.*, **1946**: 10  
 early hanging bowl with basketry ornament, **1926**: 335-9\*; **1945**: 206, 219  
*Kericdrudion* and *Kerrye Edrudeon* in *Taxationes* **1921**: 375  
*kerricedrudeon* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 149  
 Price family of Gilar and, **1912**: 377-8  
 Y Gaer, hill-fort, **1926**: 232, 243, 258
- Cerwyni Cynllo*, cavities in bed of river Cynllo, **1911**: 93
- Cethig, *abbot of Llandough*, in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 154, 157-8, 159-60
- ceithlou*, in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 69, 79
- Cetti, problem of name in Maen Cetti (*or* Arthur's Stone, Gower), **1920**: 331-2 *and n.*
- Cetula rex* in *Bonedd y Saini*, **1918**: 82-3
- Ceunant y Ddol (Caern.), platform house, **1954**: 27, 51
- Cewydd, *St.*,  
 Aberedw (Radn.) and Disserth (Radn.) dedications, **1911**: 121; **1949**: 216-17, 228-9  
 rain saint, **1922**: 435
- Ceylon, building materials used in, **1957**: 88
- Chad, *St.*, of *Farndon* (*Ches.*), in *Bonedd y Saini*, **1931**: 170, 172*n.*
- Chad, *St.*, of *Holt* (*Denb.*), **1906**: 219
- Chad and Cedd, *SS.*, of *Lastingham* (*Yorks.*), two brother bishops, **1916**: 141-51\*
- Chadwick, Hector Munro, on early British history, **1943**: 161-6 *passim*
- Chadwick, Nora K.,  
 on Early British history, **1960**: 54, 55, 79*n.*  
 her *British Church* reviewed, **1960**: 182-3
- chain-mail, *see* arms and armour
- chain-of-rings ornament, Christian sculpture, **1919**: 485-9\*, 490-1
- chained libraries, Hereford Cathedral, **1927**: 458-9
- chairs, associated with Sir Rhys ap Thomas, **1948**: 141
- Chalbury (Dorset), huts, **1954**: 108*n.*
- chalcopryrite,  
 found at Cwm Ystwyth, **1946**: 57  
 veins on Great Orme's Head, **1948**: 61-6, plans
- Chaldon (Surrey), church bell, **1951**: 156
- chaldron, old measure of coal weight, **1940**: 193-208 *passim*
- Chale Down (I.o.W.), mediaeval beacon, **1937**: 232
- Chalfont St. Giles (Bucks.), analysis of charcoal from, **1919**: 377, 382, 388
- chalices,  
 Beddgelert: Three Marys, **1920**: 337  
 Chirbury (Salop), **1932**: 444  
 Cwm (Flints.), **1904**: 237  
 Glascombe (Radn.), 'The Sylver Bowle', **1933**: 110-11  
 Great Orme's Head: St. Tudno's church, **1912**: 148  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), **1947**: 331  
 Is-y-coed (1757), **1910**: 360-1  
 laying-down of chalice on paten, **1927**: 469  
 Leominster Priory Church, **1927**: 428, 431  
 Llanarmon (Caern.), **1904**: 325\*, 326  
 Llanarth (Card.), **1917**: 407  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), **1917**: 416  
 Llanbadarn Odwyn (Card.), **1917**: 419  
 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys (Card.), **1917**: 424  
 Llanddewi Brefi (Card.), **1931**: 338  
 Llandudwen (Caern.), **1926**: 444-5  
 Llanccilian-yn-Rhos (Denb.), **1926**: 445

chalices *cont.*

- Llanfihangel Abercwywn (Carm.), **1907**: 218  
 Llanfihangel Cilfargen (Carm.): tiny chalice, **1925**: 462  
 Llanfilo (Breckn.), **1924**: 297  
 Llangybi (Caern.), **1904**: 325\*, 326-7  
 Llantood (Pemb.), **1927**: 393-4  
 of earthenware and wood, **1906**: 50-62 *passim*  
 Pembroke: St. Mary's, **1938**: 291  
 Rhoscrowther (Pemb.): pewter chalice, **1915**: 393\*  
 Treflys (Caern.), **1904**: 325\*, 328  
*see also mazers*
- chalk, white, house decoration as talisman, **1925**: 119-20  
 Challinor, J., Ponterwyd and Devil's Bridge: physiography, **1946**: 139-40  
 Chaloner, George William, sale of land in Holt to, **1908**: 165
- chambered tombs, barrows and cairns,  
 axe-hammers found in barrows, **1903**: 231-4  
 barrows, link with ridgeways, **1917**: 393-6  
 barrows, long, *Centen*: 36-9, 41-2, 49-51  
 barrows, round, *Centen*: 39-40, 48, 49, 58, 59, 60, 61-2, 69  
 burial-chamber defined, **1918**: 75-9  
 cairn cemeteries, doubtful identification, **1954**: 81 *and n.*, 82  
 chambered cairns, classification of, **1948**: 18-23  
 cists distinguished from chambered tombs, **1918**: 75-9  
 geographical grouping of chambered tombs, **1915**: 410, 411-12  
 pebbles found in cairns, **1927**: 38  
*Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales*  
 (Glyn E. Daniel) reviewed, **1953**: 170-2  
 south-eastern long barrows, *Centen*: 36-9\*  
 W. Bezant Lowe on barrows, **1928**: 234  
 western megalithic groups: round cairns and long  
 cairns, *Centen*: 39-42  
 individual sites,  
 Arthur's Stone, Dorstone (Herefs.), **1935**: 288-92\*  
 Bachwen (Caern.) cromlech or long barrow, **1926**: 429-31\*  
 Beddgelert (Caern.), barrow, **1949**: 308  
 Bishopston Burch barrow, Fairwood Common  
 Gower: excavation and finds, **1944**: 57-63\*  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr: three low  
 cairns, **1923**: 264, 267  
 Blaengwenog (Card.) barrow examined, **1908**: 233  
 Brecknockshire, north: cairns, **1958**: 53  
 Brecknockshire Black Mountains: long cairns:  
 Arthur's Stone, Carn Goch, Cwm Fforest,  
 Ffostill North and South, Gwernvale, Little  
 Lodge, Mynydd Troed, Pen y Wyrllod,  
 Pipton, Tŷ Illyd, Tŷ Isaf, **1936**: 259-82\*  
 Bryn Celli Ddu, Llanddaniel-fab (Angl.),  
 Early Bronze Age cairn, formerly called  
 Llwyn Llwyd, **1930**: 449-51\*; **1931**: 216-58\*; **1937**: 344  
 the smaller cairn, **1931**: 259-61\*  
 Bryn yr Hen Bobl, Plas Newydd Park (Angl.),  
**1937**: 345-6  
 Caebetin Hill, near Kerry (Mont.) barrow,  
**1933**: 102-5\*  
 Caernarvonshire early settlements, cairns in,  
**1950**: 39-53 *passim*, 54, 56  
 Capel Garmon, par. Llanrwst (Denb.),  
 long cairn, **1927**: 1-43  
 beaker pottery, **1926**: 431  
 Carneddau Hengwm (Mer.), **1919**: 560-1\*;  
**1920**: 99-133\*; **1936**: 25-9\*; **1949**: 293, 301

chambered tombs, barrows and cairns *cont.*

- Carnguwch (Caern.) cairn, **1931**: 354  
 Corston Beacon (Pemb.) round cairn, **1928**: 133-74\*  
 Cotswold-Severn group of cairns, **1956**: 10*n.*, 11-45 *passim*  
 Crick (Mon.), Middle Bronze Age barrow, **1940**: 169-91\*  
 Crosshands, Upper Taf (Pemb./Carm.) valley,  
 two Bronze-Age barrows, **1925**: 275-88\*  
 Cwm Criban (Breckn.), three cairns, **1957**: 119\*, 120  
 Cwm Du, Black Mountains (Breckn.), cairn, **1924**: 410-11  
 Dyffryn (Mer.) dolmen-cairn, **1920**: 99, 125, 128\*, 133; **1949**: 293, 301-2  
 Fairwood Common, Gower (Glam.), two  
 Bronze-Age barrows, Penard Burch and  
 Bishopston Burch, **1944**: 52-63\*  
 Ffostill farm (Breckn.) long barrows, **1921**: 300-5\*; **1923**: 320-4\*; **1936**: 265-82\* *passim*;  
**1956**: 37  
 Ffridd Hafod y Dre, par. Pentrefoelas (Denb.),  
 standing stones and cairn, **1918**: 128-32  
 Four Crosses burial chamber, par. Abererch  
 (Caern.), **1923**: 307-9; **1937**: 165-7\*  
 Gelli, Llanfair-ar-y-bryn (Carm.): newly discovered  
 burial chamber, **1940**: 80-3\*  
 Giant's Grave, Kew (Man), barrow, **1929**: 173, 367  
 Giant's Grave, Llanymynech Hill (Mont.),  
 megalithic tomb, **1902**: 40; **1942**: 9  
 Glamorgan, east,  
 Bronze-Age barrows, **1936**: 109-13, 116-17  
 cairn cemeteries, **1937**: 249; distribution  
 map and list, **1942**: 86, 91-2  
 Golden Mile barrow, Colwinston (Glam.),  
**1941**: 185-92\*  
 Gop (Flints.): cairn and sepulchral cave, **1902**: 161-81\*; **1912**: 87\*; **1947**: 332  
 Hirwaun (Glam.), two cairn cemeteries near,  
**1942**: 77-90\*  
 Isle of Man: Ballachrink, Gretch Veg, an  
 unnamed cairn, Ballafyle, Giant's Grave,  
 Ballakelly, Mull Circle, Clagh Ard, Cloven  
 Stones, Billown, Giant's Fingers, St. Johns  
 (12 cairns), **1929**: 170-6  
 Jacket's Well, Knighton (Radn.), Bronze-Age  
 burial, **1936**: 298-304\*  
 Kilpaison Burrows, Rhoscrowther (Pemb.):  
 Bronze-Age barrow, **1926**: 1-35\*  
 Letterston (Pemb.): two Middle Bronze-Age  
 palisade barrows, **1948**: 67-87\*  
 Linney Burrows, Castlemartin (Pemb.), Bronze-  
 Age grave mound, **1926**: 186-90\*; comment  
 on food-vessel, 401-4\*  
 Llanddyfnan (Angl.): remains of barrows,  
**1941**: 97-8  
 Llandysul (Card.) district: cairn discovered,  
**1924**: 214-15  
 Llandrindod Common (Radn.): six barrows,  
**1936**: 71, 73  
 Llanfihangel Nant Melan (Radn.), find of  
 barrows, **1912**: 336  
 Llangian (Caern.), former cairns, **1923**: 309  
 Llanigon (Breckn.): long barrow, **1921**: 296, 299  
 Maen Pebyll long cairn, near Nebo (Denb.),  
**1923**: 143-7\*  
 Mané-er-Hroëc'h, Brittany: oval cairn, **1924**: 453  
 Merddyn Gwyn barrow, Pentraeth (Angl.),  
**1908**: 211-20\*

- chambered tombs, barrows and cairns *cont.*  
 Merioneth: *cromlechau*, cairns and barrows, **1949**: 293  
 Newgrange (co. Meath), chambered tumulus-**1902**: 227-9  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.), **1933**: 185-228\*  
 Parc-le-Breos, Gower, **1920**: 296-7; **1936**: 321-3\*  
 Pen-y-bedd Corner (Cornel Pen-y-bedd), Llan-degla (Denb.), Bronze-Age burial, **1936**: 293-7\*  
 Penard Burch, Fairwood Common, Gower, Bronze-Age barrow, **1944**: 53-7\*  
 Penglogau (Card.), barrow nearly destroyed, **1931**: 394 *and n.*  
 Penhow (Mon.), barrow opened 1860, **1909**: 277-8  
 Penmaen (Gower), **1920**: 299-300  
 Pen-y-garn (Card.): cairn with bones, **1906**: 111  
 Pipton long cairn (Breckn.), **1936**: 259-82 *passim*; excavation, **1956**: 7-48\*  
 Plas Heaton, near Denbigh, **1912**: 82  
 Plas Newydd (Angl.): burial chambers, **1930**: 447-8\*  
 Pond and Simondston Cairns, par. Coity (Glam.), **1939**: 229-31  
 Ridgway barrows (Pemb.), **1945**: 251-3\*  
 St. Lythans (Glam.), locally called Maes-y-felin cromlech, **1913**: 103; **1915**: 257, 263, 265; **1933**: 395-6; **1936**: 105; **1948**: 131  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tomb, **1915**: 253-320\*; **1916**: 239-94\*; **1936**: 105  
 Shropshire: round barrows, **1955**: 194  
 Simondston and Pond Cairns, par. Coity (Glam.), **1939**: 229-31  
 Skomer Island (Pemb.), cairns, **1950**: 1-20\* *passim*  
 Tan-y-coed Cairn and three others in the Dee Valley, **1958**: 134  
 Tomen y Mur Roman fort (Mer.): barrows, **1938**: 199-200, 210  
 Twmpath, barrow, near Colwinston (Glam.), **1912**: 82  
 Two Tumps, Kerry Hills (Mont.), **1913**: 436-8\*; the western barrow, **1927**: 147-60\*  
 Tŷ lillyd (Breckn.), **1903**: 173; **1936**: 259-82 *passim*  
 Tŷ Newydd, Llanfaelog (Angl.), burial chamber, **1936**: 93-9\*  
 Tyddyn Bleiddyn, near Plas yn Cefn, St. Asaph: Neolithic cairn, **1912**: 60-70\*  
 Tŷ'n-y-pwll farm, Llanddyfnan (Angl.), two barrows excavated, **1909**: 312-32\*  
 Tythegston (Glam.), **1936**: 105  
 Wales: Bronze-Age tombs, survey, **1912**: 82-9\*  
 long and round barrows, **1905**: 2-11 *passim*  
 Wales, south: distribution of long barrows and megaliths (review of O.S. map), **1936**: 324-6  
 Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), 24 remaining round barrows, **1914**: 158-62\*  
 Ynys Hir stone circle and cairn, Mynydd Epynt (Breckn.), **1943**: 169-94\*  
 Ysceifiog (Flints.) circle and barrow, **1926**: 48-85\*, 167-8; **1947**: 339  
*see also cromlechs; tumuli*  
 Chambers, Dr John (*d.* 1549), Dean of St. Stephen; Westminster, and rector of Gresford, **1905**: 293s **1908**: 321-4  
 Chambers family, of *Sussex*, arms, **1932**: 246  
 Chambres, Rev. G. C.,  
 De Lacy's lordship in Denbighshire, **1912**: 246-7  
 note on Muriau'r Dre (Tre'r Gwyddelod), (Caern.), **1903**: 282-4\*  
 Chambres family, of *Plas Chambres*, **1902**: 277-8; **1960**: 193  
 champion farming, *see* open-field agriculture  
 cancel, derivation from *cancelli*, **1903**: 85  
 cancel arches, in churches, **1952**: 50, 60  
 Chancery Proceedings, *Inventory of Early Chancery Proceedings* reviewed, **1938**: 148-50  
 chandeliers, Whitford (Flints.) church, **1947**: 335  
 Chandos, Robert de, estates in Wales, **1908**: 352-3  
 change-ringing of bells, terms used in, **1951**: 161-2  
 Channel Islands,  
 dolmens of, **1910**: 457-72\*  
 Swansea Bay ports' trade with, **1940**: 192-208 *passim*  
 chantries,  
 Llandaff: an endowed chantry, **1910**: 347  
 Pembrey (1366), chantry chapel, **1919**: 214*n.*  
 Pill Oliver (Pemb.): land for a chantry, **1914**: 444  
 chantry priests, Tenby (Pemb.), **1957**: 41  
 chantry service, New and Old Radnor, **1918**: 271-2  
 Chapel, Upper (Breckn.), urn, **1958**: 46, 47\*  
 Chapel Farm, Dixton (Mon.), site of hospital and chapel, **1909**: 32  
 Chapel Rock, off Porthkerry (Glam.), name, **1920**: 73  
 chapels,  
 Allington: St. Peter, **1905**: 184-5  
 Brecon: vanished chapels, **1903**: 205-23  
 Caernarvon, St. Mary, **1917**: 63-70  
 Halston Hall (Salop), **1955**: 204-5  
 Holywell (Flints.): St. Winifred's Well Chapel, **1957**: 102, 107  
 Llangeitho (Card.) chapel, 1760 onwards, **1946**: 155-6  
 Llangŷan (Caern.), Capel Newydd, **1956**: 142-4\*  
 Maesyronen Independent Chapel, near Glasbury (Radn.), **1956**: 144-7\*; **1959**: 90*n.*, 158-9  
 Port Talbot, St. Thomas, **1903**: 132 *and n.*  
*see also* Chapel headings; *also* Rŷg (Mer.)  
 chapes, Bronze-Age, *Centen*: 66, 67; **1958**: 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44  
 Chapman, of London, Caerwys bell cast by, **1951**: 136  
 Chappel, Edgar L., his *History of the Port of Cardiff and Historic Melingriffith* reviewed, **1940**: 258-9  
 charcoal,  
 some chemical characters of ancient charcoals, **1919**: 365-92  
 used for lead-smelting in Flintshire, **1929**: 202 *and n.*  
 from particular archaeological sites,  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaenmawr, **1912**: 174-81 *passim*; **1913**: 355-65 *passim*; **1923**: 247-60 *passim*  
 Bryn Gefeiliau, near Cricieth (Caern.), iron-smelting furnace, **1948**: 90, 91, 92, 93  
 Bryngwyn (Flints.) tumuli, **1908**: 369; **1909**: 364  
 Bwlch Tocyn (Caern.), flint-working, **1946**: 80  
 Caebetin Hill, near Kerry (Mont.) barrow, **1933**: 102-5\*  
 Caerleon: Roman legionary fortress, **1929**: 244; **1930**: 154-88 *passim*; **1931**: 105-57 *passim*; **1932**: 340-1; **1940**: 152  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.) caves, **1955**: 86-165 *passim*  
 Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn: fortified round hut, **1957**: 52, 53  
 Castell Odo (Caern.) excavations, **1960**: 84-130 *passim*  
 Castle Lloyd (Carm.), **1918**: 59  
 Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 23-47 *passim*  
 Crick barrow: report on carbonised wood, **1940**: 186-7  
 Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 304-5  
 Cwm Car farm, near Dol-y-gaer, **1902**: 28

charcoal sites *cont.*

- Dinas Emrys, above Beddgelert (Caern.), 1930: 348, 349  
 Fairwood Common, Gower, barrows, 1944: 62-3  
 Ffostill long barrows, near Talgarth (Brekn.), 1923: 320  
 Ffridd Faldwyn camp (Mont.), 1942: 54-5  
 Gelli-gaer Common (Glam.), 1939: 197-9  
 Giltar Point (Pemb.) midden, 1932: 359-63  
 Gop (Flints.) cave, 1902: 168  
 Gors Goch, Llanwenog (Card.): little charcoal found, 1912: 352  
 Great Orme's Head (Caern.), 1948: 64, 65  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), 1954: 110  
 Hafotty-wern-las farm, Rhostryfan (Caern.), Romano-British site, 1923: 95-6, 298-9  
 Henllan promontory fort (Card.), 1945: 239-40  
 High Pennard Camp, Gower, 1941: 29-30  
 Kilpaison Barrow, Rhoscrowther (Pemb.), 1926: 8  
 Letterston (Pemb.), 1948: 70, 73, 74, 87  
 Llanmelin (Mon.),  
   hill-settlement, 1930: 423; 1931: 365  
   mediaeval hut, 1933: 267, 270  
 Llannon (Carm.) cist, 1930: 310*n.*, 314  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, 1953: 93-128  
   *passim*  
 Lliwyn-du Bach, Pen-y-groes (Caern.) concentric circles, 1948: 96, 98; 1949: 179, 180, 181, 182, 192, 193  
 Maes-y-garnedd (Mer.), ancient shell-heap near, 1923: 135-6  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), 1955: 50-1  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.), hut group, 1934: 8-9, 14  
 Penycorddyn, near Abergele, hill-fort, 1910: 147  
 Penmaen-mawr (Caern.), mounds, 1954: 68, 71, 76  
 Pentre Ifan burial chamber (Pemb.), 1948: 3, 6, 13, 16, 17, 23  
 Pipton Neolithic long cairn (Brekn.), 1956: 15-48 *passim*  
 Pond Cairn, Coity (Glam.), 1939: 231  
 Porth y Tŵr, St. David's, 1954: 14  
 Prestatyn: prehistoric and Roman, 1937: 210\*, 212, 220, 221, 223  
 Rhiwlas (Caern.) hut-group, 1954: 112  
 Sudbrook (Mon.) Iron-Age coastal camp, 1939: 77-8  
 Titterstone Clee Hill camp (Salop), 1934: 110  
 Tre'r Ceiri, hill-fort on Yr Eifl (Caern.), 1904: 5, 6, 7, 9; 1907: 56  
 Two Tumps barrow (Mont.), 1927: 159-60  
 Twyn y Cregen, Llanarth (Mon.), Norman motte, 1936: 258  
 Tŷ Newydd chambered tomb, Llanfaelog (Angl.), 1936: 98-9  
 Y Gaer, Coelbren (Brekn.), 1907: 163-4  
 Ynys Hir, Mynydd Epynt (Brekn.), cairn, 1943: 180, 184-5, 194  
 Ynys Seiriol (Puffin Island), (Angl.), 1901: 95, 108
- charcoal-burning,  
 Flint Castle: *carbonarii* (1277), 1932: 37  
 Hen Dre'r Gelli, buried prehistoric town in the Rhondda Valley, 1906: 284-5  
 Charente Valley, France, Late Bronze-Age finds, 1958: 19  
 chariot fittings, *Centen*: 78; 1958: 41  
 chariots, prehistoric use, 1910: 57-8  
 charities,  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.): disabled soldiers (1684-1733),

charities, Cefn-llys (Radn.) *cont.*

- 1919: 45-6; charity money accounts, 83-7  
 Is-y-coed (Denb.), 1910: 362-3  
 Newborough (Angl.): bequests to poor (1731), 1919: 154  
 Penllwyn Calvinistic Methodist Chapel (Card.), 1906: 325  
 Society of Antient Britons, 1948: 102  
 charity schools, mention in Cardiganshire registers, 1918: 146, 326-7  
 Charlbury (Dorset) Iron-Age camp, 1952: 30  
 Charles I, *King*,  
   and battle of Rowton Heath, 1910: 170  
   at Gwernyfed Park, 1918: 301-2  
   *Instructions to the Earl of Bridgewater* (1633), 1917: 177-234  
   visit to Raglan Castle, etc., 1909: 146  
 Charles II, *King*,  
   grants charter to Chester, 1910: 426  
   Robert Vaughan's engraving of, 1934: 295-9  
   Robert William's mezzotint of, 1933: 23, Pl. XXX  
 Charles V, *Emperor*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, 1933: 17  
 Charles, B. G., his *Old Norse Relations with Wales* reviewed, 1934: 347-50  
 Charles, Rev. Thomas, of *Bala*, birth, baptism, first sermon, 1907: 217-18  
 Charlesworth, M.P., his *The Lost Province, or the Worth of Britain*, reviewed, 1949: 283-5  
 Charleville (co. Offaly), unpublished hoard, 1958: 25, 33  
 Charlton, North (Northumb.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, 1928: 166  
 Charlton Camp, near Woolwich, analysis of charcoal from, 1919: 377, 382, 383-4  
 charms, incantations, etc.,  
   ague (*y cryd*), charm against, 1923: 157; 1925: 419  
   Pembrokeshire: charming of diseases, 1934: 182-5\*  
   toothache, charm for, 1923: 171, 172-3  
 Charnage, Mere (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, 1927: 110  
 charters,  
   Aberconwy Charter, granted to Cistercian monks by Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, 1939: 123-62  
   Chester charters, general survey, 1910: 417-38  
   De Lacy's lordship in Denbighshire: transcript of charter, 1912: 246-7  
   English County of Gower, charter of de Breos (1306), 1934: 314*n.*, 315 and *n.*  
   Glasbury (Radn.), charters to monks of Gloucester, 1918: 9-15, 18  
   Holt (Denb.), charter by Earl of Arundel to (1411): transcript, 1901: 26-31  
   Llancarfan Abbey charters: transcript, 1932: 151-65  
   Llandaff Fair, charter for (1206), 1902: 231  
   Llanthony Priory, 1943: 214-16  
   Monmouth (1256, 1447), 1909: 304-5, 307  
   Montgomery (1228), 1940: 219  
   Newtown (Mont.), 1901: 304-5  
   Newtown Dinevor (Carm.), 1948: 139  
   Princes of Wales, charters to, 1911: 220-37  
   Rhuddlan, granted by Edward I, 1915: 106  
   Ruthin, 1921: 433-4  
   Strata Florida, grants to (1184), 1946: 144, 145  
   Swansea and Gower, 1924: 59-79, 299-325; 1925: 157-76; 1934: 312  
   Tewkesbury Abbey, charters transferring Welsh endowments to, 1941: 195-6  
   Welshpool, 1923: 388  
   Ynys Seiriol (Puffin Island), 1901: 88  
 Chartists, review of four books on, 1940: 91-3  
 Chartres, Druidism and, 1921: 159, 164, 169  
 Chartres text of *Historia Brittonum*, 1937: 64-85  
 Chassey ware, prehistoric French pottery, 1941: 41-2, 47

- Chastel, Thomas de, and Monkton Priory (1339), **1909**: 183 *and n.*, 184
- Château Gaillard (Normandy), concentric castle, **1940**: 153
- chatelaines, Roman, **1910**: 324-5\*; **Centen**: 96
- Chaundé, Philibert de, ally of Earl of Richmond, **1916**: 304, 315, 331
- Chaveau, Francois, *engraver and publisher*, **1933**: 11
- Chaworth, Payn de, built part of Kidwelly Castle, **1948**: 150
- Cheadle (Ches.), rood-screen, **1943**: 152
- Cheadle Brass Company, in North Wales, **1929**: 206
- Cheddar Caves (Som.), flints from, **1933**: 98
- Chedworth (Glos.),  
La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 73*n.*, 106  
villa-site, **1953**: 103*n.*
- Cheere, Charles, effigy by, **1921**: 352
- Cheere, Sir Henry, his monument of Robert Davies of Llannerch, **1947**: 343
- Cheeseland, church land in Llansaint (Carm.) area, **1937**: 317-18
- chemical industry, north-east Wales, **1932**: 39, 40
- chence *or* pix, tolls so called in mediaeval Glamorgan, **1919**: 24*n.*, 33
- chensaries, *see advocarii*
- Chepstow (Cas-gwent), (Mon.),  
bronze harness-trapping from, **1932**: 393-4\*  
castle, **Centen**: 129, 132, 135; **1947**: 253*n.*; **1956**: 93, 129  
and the barony of Striguil, **1909**: 407-32, 500  
betrayed by Sir Trevor Williams, **1956**: 109  
repairs, **1951**: 116; **1957**: 102, 104, Pl. XXb  
church, **1909**: 127-8; **1959**: 15, 70  
bells, **1938**: 57-8  
fall of tower (1701), **1941**: 177  
decorated harness mount from, **1945**: 208*n.*, 219  
displacing Caerwent, **Centen**: 84  
early buildings, **1957**: 95  
enamelled bronze, **1933**: 353  
Evans's bell-foundry, with full list of bells cast, **1941**: 61-5, 175-84  
in Humphrey Lluyd's maps, **1937**: 21  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 422  
Jenkins family of, **1901**: 220-6 *passim*  
Port Wall repairs, **1948**: 57  
town wall, **1918**: 172; **1957**: 104  
under the Normans, **1956**: 100  
*see also* Striguil
- chequer-pattern, Penmon: tower arches, etc., **1920**: 27
- Cherbury, *see* Chirbury (Salop)
- Cheritic (Ceretic), in Chartres *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 72, 84-5*n.*
- Cheriton, Gower, church, **1920**: 316-18\*; **1958**: 79
- Cheriton (Kent), arabic numerals in inscription, **1918**: 321
- Cheriton (Pemb.), *see* Stackpole Elidor
- Cherleton family, and Powis Castle, **1923**: 385
- Cherlton, Sir John de, and Dame Hawise, and St. Mary's church, Shrewsbury, **1955**: 198
- Cherry-Tree Mound, Raglan Castle (Mon.), **1915**: 42
- chert, N.E. Wales, geology and uses, **1932**: 26
- Cheshire,  
church woodwork, **1959**: 57  
Dones family and, **1910**: 180  
earthworks: list, **1933**: 319  
flat-riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 161  
hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 144, 148  
Roman roads, **1910**: 439-48  
rood-screens, **1943**: 151, 152
- Chester (Caer),  
as place-name, **1937**: 157  
battle of (c. 613),  
and Powys history, **1930**: 132, 139
- Chester (Caer), battle of *cont.*  
Brochwel in, **1959**: 83  
disputed date, **1918**: 86  
C.A.A. 63rd annual meeting: report, **1910**: 157-227\*  
castle, **1910**: 217\*, 218, 219; **Centen**: 129, 130  
Sir Hywel y Fwyall constable of, **1944**: 10  
Welshmen employed in repair (1579-82), **1941**: 18, 19  
cathedral, **1910**: 163-70\*  
stall work, **1957**: 32, 33  
charters of the city, **1910**: 417-38  
church (St. John), **1910**: 159-63\*  
church (St. Mary-on-the-Hill), **1910**: 218-22  
choir of, from Basingwerk, **1947**: 322  
civic property in Is-y-coed, **1910**: 258-60, 262, 267, 269  
crypt in Watergate Street, **1910**: 215, 216\*  
*De Laude Cestrie* reviewed, **1912**: 325-6  
diocese,  
Holt formerly in, **1908**: 318  
Holt and Is-y-coed chapelries in, **1910**: 364-5  
earldom of: arms, **1911**: 406  
Goss Street excavation, **1948**: 98-9  
Grosvenor Museum, **1910**: 224-5  
Hawarden coal trade with, **1941**: 118-19, 124, 128  
holdings in Holt by Mayor and citizens, **1907**: 430  
measures of capacity current in Wales, **1913**: 240  
mediaeval relations with Wales, **1936**: 200, 202  
mete, corn measure, **1933**: 74  
North Wales road-book (1825), **1927**: 289  
old houses, etc., **1910**: 325-7  
Palatinate (review), **1911**: 440  
plate and civic treasures, **1910**: 181-2  
potters' kilns, **1938**: 260  
priest's bell, **1951**: 157  
Princes of Wales also Earls of Chester, **1911**: 220  
Rafe Davenport, mayor, **1946**: 45  
Roman fortress *see* DEVA
- Chester and Holyhead Railway, **1936**: 204
- Chester-le-Street (Durham),  
bronze axe found, **1921**: 9  
effigies by Lord John Lumley, **1934**: 291
- Chesters, Great, *see* AESICA
- Chesters, the, Woolston (Glos.), Roman villa, **1932**: 405-6; history and excavation, **1938**: 93-125\*
- chests and coffers,  
Clynnog (Caern.): *cyff Beuno*, **1906**: 127; **1926**: 428; **1937**: 363  
Corwen (Mer.), **1935**: 345  
Cwm (Flints) church, **1904**: 235-7\*  
Garway (Herefs.), **1909**: 108-9\*  
Llaneilian: *cyff Eilian*, **1906**: 127  
Llanengan (Caern.), **1926**: 461\*, 462  
Llangyhaful (Denb.), **1906**: 127  
Llanrhaiadr (Denb.), **1921**: 319\*  
Llanyre (Radn.), **1918**: 118 *and n.*  
Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 54, 55  
Partrishow (Breckn.), **1902**: 102, Pl.  
stone, containing saints' bodies, **1959**: 94, 95, 96  
Vale of Clwyd: parish chests, **1906**: 127  
Whitford church, **1947**: 334
- chevaux-de-frise*,  
not detectable at Tre'r Ceiri, **1907**: 35-6  
Pen-y-gaer, unique, **1906**: 266-7
- chevron ornament,  
and its derivatives in Bronze-Age art, **1902**: 182-229\*  
Llanestyn font, **1930**: 250\*, 251  
on three beakers, **1925**: 189\*  
Penmon church, **1920**: 15-17
- Chi-Rho monogram,  
in North British inscriptions, **1956**: 140\*  
Lanteglos-by-Fowey (Cornwall), **1935**: 158-9

- Chi-Rho monogram *cont.*  
 on Dinas Emrys pottery, **1960**: 20, 44, 51, 53, 60, 61, 72  
 on Roman villa-sites, **1953**: 203*n.*
- Chichester Cathedral, bell-tower, **1954**: 17
- Chignall Smealy (Essex), font built of bricks, **1906**: 53
- Childe, Prof. Victor Gordon,  
*Contributions to Prehistoric Archaeology* reviewed, **1957**: 128-9  
 his *Scotland before the Scots* reviewed, **1946**: 125-7  
 on flat-rimmed ware, **1959**: 119, 120, 121 and *n.*, 122, 123  
 on prehistory, **1957**: 2
- children,  
 employment in North Wales, **1926**: 114, 124, 127-30;  
**1929**: 217-18  
 importance of, in Bronze Age, *Centen*: 64
- Childrey (Berks.), urn, **1902**: 206
- chime, bell-ringing term, **1951**: 162
- chimney-cowls, Llantwit Major villa, **1953**: 153
- chimney-sweeps, children as, **1926**: 127
- chimneys,  
 Flemish, of Pembrokeshire, **1957**: 11  
 old farmhouses with round chimneys near St. David's, **1902**: 1-24\*
- China,  
 cult of ancestors, **1957**: 78  
 early house in, **1957**: 83  
 painted coffins, **1957**: 86  
 union of heaven and earth, **1957**: 80-1, 82
- Chipcote, Kilpeck in *Domesday Book*, **1927**: 365
- Chippenham (Cams.), barrow, **1948**: 84
- Chippenham (Mon.), mediaeval centre of commerce, **1909**: 20
- chipping-floors, flint,  
 Aberystwyth, at junction of Rheidol and Ystwyth, **1946**: 131-2  
 Pembrokeshire, **1911**: 78-80, 435-6  
 flint chipping-floors in south-west Pembrokeshire, **1915**: 157-210\*, 337-8  
 Nab Head, **1926**: 86-110\*  
 stone implements from soil-drifts and chipping-floors, etc., in south Pembrokeshire, **1913**: 391-432\*  
 surface flint industries around Solva, **1932**: 179-92\*
- Chirbury (Cherbury), (Salop),  
 church, **1932**: 444  
 derivation of name, **1906**: 10  
 hammer-stone, **1936**: 127-8\*  
 Herberts of, **1923**: 355-64 *passim*  
 links with Montgomeryshire, **1923**: 347, 354, 355  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 24-9  
 priory links: with Montgomery, **1903**: 106\*; **1923**: 366-74 *passim*; **1943**: 154
- Chirk (Y Waun), (Denb.),  
 abbey, William Pickering and, **1937**: 271-2  
 castle, **1935**: 328; **1958**: 139  
 preservation and repairs, **1941**: 15, 16; **1950**: 77; **1957**: 104  
 church, **1923**: 414-15\*  
 early coal industry at, **1929**: 200, 219, 227  
 name, **1923**: 165-6  
 Offa's Dyke in Chirk parish, **1928**: 50-65  
*Plygain* candles, **1929**: 311  
 some records of Chirk in three centuries, **1923**: 416-25\*  
 workhouse (1775), **1926**: 116 and *n.*
- Chirkland, Marcher Lordship of, *Extent of Chirkland* reviewed, **1933**: 138-41
- chirurgery and bone-setting, licence in, **1910**: 414
- chisels, bronze, **1958**: 16-41 *passim*
- Chitty, Miss Lily F.,  
 amber beads found in Shropshire, **1934**: 110-11  
 bronze dirk (or rapier) found near Whetstones Circle before 1870, **1926**: 409-13\*  
 bronze halberd said to have been found in Shropshire, **1928**: 209-11  
 bronze implements from the Oswestry region of Shropshire, **1940**: 27-35\*  
 bronze palstave from the Berwyns, **1928**: 202  
 bronze palstave identified as from Clochfaen, Llangurig, **1949**: 275-7, Pl.  
 bronze spear-head found near Mellington (Mont.), **1928**: 220-2\*  
 bronze spear-head from Pennant (Upper Tanat Valley), (Mont.), **1948**: 106-8\*  
 bronze tanged spear-head (or dagger) from Tyddyn Bach, Llanfachreth (Mer.), **1926**: 406-9\*  
 Caus Castle (Salop), **1955**: 199-201  
 Clun Museum and exhibits, **1959**: 155  
 ethnographical specimens reported as Cambrian, **1931**: 184-5  
 flat bronze axe now associated with the Guilsfield hoard, **1939**: 225  
 how did the hill-fort builders reach the Breiddin?, **1937**: 129-50  
 on prehistoric questions, *Centen*: 52, 53, 54, 68, 75  
 perforated stone axe-hammers found in Caernarvonshire, **1928**: 223-6\*  
 pottery spindle-whorl from Pontrefelin (Caern.), **1943**: 232-4\*  
 Shropshire, sketch of its prehistory, **1955**: 193-5  
 stone axe-hammer from Trygarn, **1926**: 457-9\*  
 Wynnstay gold torc, **1935**: 367-8  
 with J. T. Fleming, catalogue of temporary museum arranged for Rhyl meeting, **1947**: 360-2
- chloritoid, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 32
- Chobham (Surrey), wooden font, **1906**: 54
- choir brethren, *see monachi*
- choir stalls, *see stalls in churches*
- Chollerton (Northumb.), font cut from Roman altar, **1917**: 247
- Cholmondeley, Sir Hugh, tomb in Malpas church, **1910**: 202, 203\*
- Chorea Gigantum*, George Owen's name for Stonehenge, **1957**: 6
- Chormuc (Korvmawc, Korvniawc, Korinwy, Korinawg), Brvchan's grandfather, **1903**: 347 and *n.*, 348
- chrisoms, children in heraldry, **1912**: 12, 16
- Christ College, Brecon, *see Brecon, Christ College*
- Christ in art, *see Jesus Christ in art*
- Christ Rushen, Kirk (Man), **1930**: 107, 108
- Christchurch (Hants), pygmy cup, **1943**: 190
- Christchurch (Mon.),  
 church (Holy Trinity), **1902**: 86-7; **1959**: 32-3, Pl. IVb  
 bells, **1938**: 58
- Christian Malford (Wilts.), rood-screen, **1943**: 137
- Christiani*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 128-9
- Christmas, two Welsh-Manx customs, **1929**: 308-16
- Christmas Matins, *see Plygain*
- Christ's College, Cambridge, Lady Margaret Beaufort and, **1916**: 194*n.*, 335*n.*
- Christ's Hospital, lease of Cae'r Llo (Ruthin) to, **1914**: 429
- Chronicle of Aberconwy*, record of Llywelyn's death, **1911**: 33
- chronicles, Phillips MS. 13, 720 (Cardiff), recording English history 470-1557, **1914**: 309-22
- chronology,  
 Breiddin Hills finds, dating of, **1937**: 130-2  
 of North Wales hill-forts, **1926**: 260-7  
 of the *Excidium Britanniae*, etc., **1911**: 170-83 *passim*

- chronology *cont.*  
 some problems of prehistoric chronology in Wales, **1921**: 1-18
- church architecture, *see* churches, architecture
- Church Bells of Monmouthshire* reviewed, **1943**: 242
- church history,  
 Benedict, *bp. Bangor* (1408-1417), register of, **1922**: 80-107  
 Bernard, *bp. St. David's*, materials for the life of, **1919**: 299-302  
 Cardigan Priory (review), **1905**: 322-8  
 Carmarthenshire (1684), **1916**: 184-6  
 development of chapters in France, England, etc., **1939**: 104-5  
 Giraldus Cambrensis and his age, **1946**: 85-108; **1947**: 256-80  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), pluralist rectors of, **1937**: 237-47 *passim*  
 mediaeval Eifonydd, **1905**: 299-301  
 Methodist Revival (1735),  
 Daniel Rowland and, **1946**: 151-6  
 Peter Williams and, **1948**: 146-9  
*Moravian Brethren in North Wales* (R. T. Jenkins) reviewed, **1938**: 154-6  
 religious developments in Wales, 1654-1662 (review), **1924**: 227-8  
 Saxon England, **1916**: 141-51  
 Wales and the Avignon Papacy, **1923**: 70-86  
*see also* Bangor Diocese; Calvinistic Methodism; Celtic Church; Friends, Society of; Independents; Llandaff Diocese; monasticism and monasteries; Nonconformists; Presbyterians; Roman Catholic Church; St. Asaph Diocese; St. David's Diocese; saints
- Church in Wales, Historical Society's *Journal*, Vol. I reviewed, **1948**: 110-13
- Church Stretton (Salop),  
 carding mill, **1924**: 29  
*sheela-na-gig* in church, **1938**: 137\*
- church towers, *see* towers, church
- churches,  
 Ardudwy churches grouped, **1936**: 283  
 Arllechwedd, churches of (review), **1906**: 344-50  
 Bangor Diocese, **1901**: 133-47  
 Brecknockshire, **1952**: 48-82\*  
 Caerwent: church built over fallen peristyle of baths, **Centen**: 107-8  
 compensation by Edward I for destruction of, **1941**: 105-6  
 Glamorgan, **1958**: 72-108\*  
 Harlech district, ecclesiastical buildings in, **1949**: 297-8  
*How to look at Old Churches* reviewed, **1925**: 244  
 Ireland, Hebrides, Wales: early churches, **1914**: 279-86  
 Llandaff Diocese, **1901**: 245-78; **1909**: 250-1  
 Monmouthshire, **1959**: 14-71\*  
 founded on marsh islands, **1915**: 107  
*Old Churches of Snowdonia* (review), **1924**: 225  
 Wiltshire, **1914**: 76-9  
*see also* chantries; chapels; and under names of towns and villages
- architecture,  
 abbey-building by Welsh craftsmen, **1936**: 5-14  
 Anglesey churches, **1920**: 1-30; **1930**: 237-66\*  
 peculiar east windows, **1926**: 181-5\*  
 British and French ecclesiastical architecture, with spec. ref. to Brittany, **1924**: 475-6  
 chronological table of styles, **1924**: 476  
 circle and rectangle in church architecture, **1957**: 87  
 development in North Wales, **1953**: 176
- churches, architecture *cont.*  
 development of the English church, **1936**: 190-3\*  
 Dol Cathedral (Brittany) typical of 13th-century church architecture in France, **1924**: 417-24\*  
 Dyrsgol Chapel (Capel Droscol, Radn.) possibly a Celtic house type applied to church purposes, **1939**: 222-3  
 Herefordshire, Norman and mediaeval, **1927**: 222-8  
 influence of domestic architecture upon, **1943**: 138*n.*  
 influence of Glastonbury school on St. David's, **1922**: 442-3  
 internal arrangement of a Cistercian church, **1909**: 49-64  
 Llandaff Cathedral: bibliography, **1925**: 392-404  
 Llanthony *prima*, **1946**: 66-77\*  
 Llantilio Crossenny (Mon.): brackets, **1910**: 395\*, 396  
 Llantwrtyd (Breckn.): staircase in church wall, **1919**: 537-8  
 Newport (Mon.), St. Woollos: galilee, **1933**: 389  
 North Wales: country churches, **1944**: 64-6  
 origin of rood-screens, **1926**: 459-61  
 Pembroke-shire churches, **1957**: 11  
 repair and preservation of old churches (review), **1950**: 88-9  
 Vale of Clwyd churches, **1911**: 439  
 building stone of, **1948**: 45-55, map  
 whitewashing walls, **1906**: 150-1  
*see also* under names of individual abbeys, cathedrals, churches, and priories; *also* articles by A. D. R. Caroe, W. D. Caröe, G. E. Halliday and H. H. Hughes
- bells, *see* bells, church  
 decoration, *see* carving; glass, painted and stained; panels, painted; wall-texts  
 dedications, **1931**: 171  
 fabric and floors, in Vale of Clwyd records, **1906**: 146, 149-50
- finance and property,  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.), accounts (1694-1742), **1919**: 52-3  
 friaries' property at the Dissolution, **1936**: 30-50  
 Llandinam, 16th century, **1925**: 45-74  
 wafer irons recorded (1628), **1922**: 168
- furniture and equipment,  
 ambons (raised desks or pulpits), **1903**: 88  
 Llanfilo (Breckn.): pews, **1936**: 372  
 pelican in church furniture, **1906**: 151-2  
 St. David's Cathedral: mediaeval woodwork, **1957**: 9, 12, 23, 26-40\*  
 Wiltshire, **1914**: 79-80  
*see also* fonts; holy-water basins; pulpits; reliquaries; roods and screens, church
- lighting, 17th-18th centuries, **1929**: 311
- music,  
 barrel-organs, **1906**: 159  
 Is-y-coed: singers and instruments, **1910**: 359, 361  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 158-9  
*see also* song schools
- patronage,  
 Holt district, advowsons of, **1908**: 320, 321  
 Llangynllo (Card.), parochial lay patronage (1710), **1924**: 401-3
- plate, *see* plate, church
- primitive,  
 Wales, Cornwall, Ireland (list) Orkney and Shetland, Western Isles (list), **1914**: 238, 279-83



- churches *cont.*  
 rebuilt, demolished or drastically restored,  
 Anglesey: list, **1944**: 73-4  
 Carmarthenshire, **1947**: 230  
 Denbighshire, **1946**: 44-5  
 Flintshire, **1945**: 198  
 Merioneth, **1945**: 183  
 Montgomeryshire, **1947**: 222-3  
 Pembrokeshire, **1957**: 43-5  
 towers, *see* towers, church  
 vestments: copes, Laugharne (Carm.), **1906**: 308-10;  
 Skenfrith (Mon.), **1909**: 35-42\*; **1950**: 28, 31-7  
 Churchill, *Sir* Winston (1620-88), Lewis Morris and,  
**1938**: 19  
 churching, Stourmouth (Kent), **1918**: 109*n.*-110*n.*  
 Churchstoke (Mont.),  
 Camp Closes, field name, **1928**: 222  
 church, **1947**: 222  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 29-34  
 churchwardens,  
 Carmarthenshire, **1917**: 311, 312  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.): list (1710-64), **1919**: 88-91  
 Newborough: list, **1919**: 178-80  
 accounts,  
 Caerwys (Flints.): bell-casting accounts, **1927**:  
 184-8  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.), 1684-1783, **1919**: 38, 40-1,  
 43-63  
 Holywell, for bells, **1951**: 143  
 Newborough, **1919**: 151-64  
 presentments, *see* presentments, church  
 Churchyard, Thomas,  
 on Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 258, 260  
 on Wat's Dyke, **1934**: 209  
 poem on Chirk, **1923**: 424-5  
 churchyards, Cefn-llys (Radn.): accounts, **1919**: 54-6  
*churinga*, Australian Aborigines: burial emblem, **1933**:  
 223  
*chwilogen*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 133  
 Chwitfordd, *see* Whitford (Flints).  
 Chysauster (Cornwall),  
 prehistoric houses, **1950**: 19 *and n.*; **1956**: 160  
 tankard from, **1955**: 38  
 Cil Canawon, Fishguard (Pemb.), called Capella de  
 Kilkanaon in *Taxatio* (1291), **1934**: 340-1  
 Cil Ivor Camp, Gower, **1911**: 43-53  
 Cilâ, *see* Killay, Swansea  
 Cilan Uchaf cromlech, Llanengan (Caern.), present  
 state, **1923**: 306-7\*  
 Cilcain (Flints.),  
 church, **1947**: 346-51  
 bells, **1951**: 136, 159  
 roof re-erected from elsewhere, possibly Basing-  
 werk, **1947**: 322, 347  
 geology and population, **1932**: 4, 19  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 145  
 Cilcennin (Card.), church registers and plate, **1906**: 333-4  
 Cilfâi, *see* Kilvey (Glam.)  
 Cilgerran (Kilgerran), (Pemb.),  
 castle, **1956**: 127  
 repairs, **1948**: 57, 59-60; **1949**: 268; **1950**: 78\*;  
**1951**: 114; **1957**: 104  
 small limekiln, **1950**: 72\*, 73, 75\*, 76, 78  
 church, **1957**: 9, 14, 43  
 Treneussis bilingual stone, **1918**: 387  
 weir, salmon caught at, **1916**: 364  
 Cilgwydd (Breckn.), St. Cewydd's cell, **1911**: 121  
 Ciliau Aeron (Card.), record and church plate, **1917**:  
 288-90  
 Cilrmin Troed Du, arms, **1911**: 408  
 Cilowain, place-name, **1914**: 233  
 Cilpedec, Kilpeck (Herefs.) so called in *Liber Landavensis*,  
**1927**: 365  
 Cilrhedyn East (Carm.), links with Rev. Griffith Jones,  
**1923**: 269-78 *passim*  
 Cilrhedyn West (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 43  
 presentment (1684), **1918**: 165; **1927**: 393  
 Cilsant (Cil-sant), (Carm.), Phillips family of, **1917**: 313  
 Cilybebyll (Glam.),  
 church, **1958**: 108  
 bell, **1941**: 56  
 Cilycwm (Cil-y-cwm), (Carm.), presentments, **1917**: 312;  
**1919**: 210  
 Cilymaenllwyd (Carm.), presentments, **1917**: 312; **1919**:  
 210  
*cimalted*, on Towyn stone, **1949**: 163-4, 165, 167, 169  
 Cimbri and Teutones, effect of their invasion, **1910**: 35-6  
 cinerary urns, *see* urns, cinerary  
 Cinglass (Cuneglas, Cynglas), *king*, **1952**: 3  
 Cimmel, *see* Kinmel  
 Cinnamus, of *Lezoux*, Antonine potter, **1927**: 316  
 Cippin (Pemb.), hamlet, **1935**: 130  
 circles, concentric,  
 list of sites in N. W. Wales, **1949**: 204  
 Llwyn-du Bach, near Pen-y-groes (Caern.), **1949**:  
 173-206\*  
 circles, earth,  
 Carneddau Hengwm (Mer.), **1943**: 191  
 Ysceiflog (Flints) Circle, **1926**: 48-85\*; **1947**: 339  
 circles, stone, *see* stone circles  
 circumcision, with flint knife, **1924**: 245  
*cire perdue*, process of bronze-moulding, **1958**: 30  
 Cirencester (Glos.),  
 church, **1959**: 18, 69  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 155  
 Roman, *see* CORINIUM  
 settlements, **1954**: 108*n.*  
 Cissbury (Sussex),  
 flint mine, **1918**: 4  
 Old Oswestry contemporary with, **1955**: 204  
 period discussed, **1917**: 390-1  
 Cist Gerrig, near Treflys (Caern.), cup-marked rock  
 adjoining, **1947**: 290; **1960**: 181  
 Cistercians,  
 and education in Wales, **1920**: 257-75 *passim*  
 Buildwas Abbey founded by, **1906**: 180-1  
*Cistercian Settlements in Wales and Monmouthshire*  
 reviewed, **1949**: 285-6  
 Citeaux Abbey the central house of the Order,  
**1908**: 345-8; **1911**: 10; **1936**: 3-4  
 Clairvaux Abbey a Cistercian foundation, **1936**: 4-5  
 Conwy: remains of Abbey Church, **1912**: 144;  
**1937**: 370  
 foundation, rules, architecture, **1911**: 9-12; **1936**: 3-7  
 in Menai region, **1937**: 206  
 in Monmouthshire, **1959**: 15  
 in Wales, **1939**: 123-5; **1946**: 143-5  
 internal arrangement of a Cistercian church, **1909**:  
 49-64  
 Knockmoy (Galway) monastery, **1934**: 360, 362,  
 363\*, 364\*  
 link with Talley Abbey, **1948**: 143, 144  
 list of their 15 abbeys in Wales and Marches, **1908**:  
 345-6  
 Llanllugan (Mont.): nunnery, **1932**: 458, 461  
 Pen-rhys Abbey, Rhondda (Glam.), **1913**: 144-5  
 plan of houses, **1921**: 205-8, 402-3  
 Savigny abbeys become Cistercian, **1921**: 402  
*see also* under names of abbeys: Abbey Dore;  
 Aberconwy; Basingwerk; Cwm Hir; Cymer;  
 Grace Dieu; Llantarnam; Margam; Neath;

- Cistercians *cont.*  
 Strata Florida; Strata Marcella; Tintern; Valle Crucis; Whitland
- cisterns,  
 Caerhun, **1927**: 296-9\*  
 Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 20, 30-2\*, 38, 42-7, 51, 56, 77, Pl.
- cists, burial,  
 Brittany, cistvaens of, **1924**: 250-1  
 Bryniau Ridge and Foel Lwyd slopes (Caern.), **1912**: 45\*, 46\*, 47\*  
 Capel Cynon (Card.), *cistfeini* near, **1905**: 64, 66-7  
 Carneddau rocks, Llanellwedd (Radn.), **1911**: 142\*, 143  
 Castle Lloyd, Pendine (Carm.), **1918**: 53-60  
 Cerrig y Gôf, near Newport (Pemb.), **1922**: 493-4; **1924**: 400  
 Cors-y-dre, Llannon (Carm.), **1930**: 310  
 Corston Beacon (Pemb.), **1928**: 138, 141\*, 155-8\*  
 Cyffic (Carm.): cist on Pale Bach farm, **1925**: 1-3  
 discovery on Black Mountains, **1921**: 151  
 distinguished from sepulchral chambers, **1918**: 75-9  
 Ffostill (Breckn.), long barrows: cist, **1923**: 320-4, plans  
 Ffridd Can Awen (Denb.), **1918**: 123-7\*  
 Foel Carn (Mont.), cist with skeleton, etc., **1923**: 279-90\*; **1934**: 116  
 Garthbeibio (Mont.) tumulus, **1923**: 279-82\*  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), **1954**: 110  
 Llanharry (Glam.) beaker-burial, **1930**: 402-5\*  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.), **1903**: 59-64\*; **1953**: 103  
 Llithfaen (Caern.): cist and beaker burial, **1939**: 96-7\*  
 Ludchurch (Pemb.): beaker-burial, **1928**: 340, 341\*  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), **1908**: 263-4\*  
 near Candleston Castle (Glam.), **1919**: 327\*, 328-30  
 near Maen y Bardd cromlech (Caern.), megalithic cist, **1912**: 41  
 north Caernarvonshire, **1924**: 90, 92\*, 109\*, 110\*, 111\*  
 Pwll Swil tumulus, Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), **1919**: 330-6\*; **1933**: 38-9  
 Upper Banwy valley (Mont.), **1934**: 115-16\*  
*see also* chambered tombs
- Citeaux Abbey, central house of Cistercian order, **1908**: 346-8; **1911**: 10; **1936**: 3-4
- city life, *see* urban life
- Civeilliauc, *bp.*, link with Llandaff, **1933**: 365
- cives, not equated with *Cymry*, **1948**: 108
- civil occupation of Wales in Roman period, **Centen**: 82-90, 109
- Civil War Tracts* reviewed, **1912**: 239-40
- Civil Wars (1642-51),  
 Abbey Cwm Hir during, **1911**: 18  
 Brecon Cathedral damaged during, **1925**: 258-74 *passim*  
 Carmarthen during, **1938**: 126-30\*; **1948**: 124-5  
 Castle Rushen (Man) in, **1911**: 188  
 Chester and, **1910**: 434 *and n.*  
 Glasbury (Radn.) during, **1918**: 286, 302 *and n.*  
 Harlech Castle during, **1913**: 284  
 Haverfordwest in, **1915**: 1-16  
 Hawarden Castle in, **1921**: 357-8  
 Holt Bridge: capture by Parliamentarians (1643), **1910**: 196-8  
 in Pembrokeshire (review), **1938**: 267-71  
 in Shropshire (summary), **1955**: 196-7  
 Llangibby Castle (Mon.) during, **1936**: 375  
 Milford Haven (1644), **1922**: 394-5  
 Montgomery Castle during, **1923**: 357-60  
 Montgomeryshire traditions of, **1924**: 208  
 Pembroke Castle during, **1938**: 289-90
- Civil Wars (1642-51) *cont.*  
 Powis Castle during, **1923**: 386  
 Raglan Castle during, **1936**: 380  
 Rhuddlan Castle during, **1912**: 120  
 St. Fagans, (Glam.) battle of, **1933**: 383-4  
 Sir Frederick Rees on, **1947**: 297
- CIVITAS BENEVENTANA equated with Llansannor (Glam.), **1932**: 160-1
- CIVITAS LEGIONIS (*i.e.*, Caerleon-on-Usk) in Llan-carfarn charter XIV, **1932**: 164-5
- civitates*, under the Empire, **1952**: 15 *and n.*
- Clach an Truiseil, monolith in Isle of Lewis, **1912**: 234
- Claddach (Galway), **1934**: 353
- claf, clafwr, cleifion*, meaning lepers in mediaeval Welsh, **1920**: 228-38
- Clafret, Clefryd*, leper reference (?), **1920**: 230
- Claggett, Nicholas, *bp. St. David's*, and a church seat at Ewyas Harold (1736), **1918**: 360
- Clagh Ard (Man), mound, **1929**: 175
- Clairvaux Abbey, **1936**: 4-5  
 Margam land given to monks of, **1903**: 121-3
- clamosus*, applied to Llangors Lake, a corruption of *calamosus* (reedy), not noisy, **1940**: 261
- Clandon Barrow (Dorset), pygmy cup from, **1948**: 82
- Clanricarde Castle (co. Galway), **1934**: 360
- Clapham, A. W.,  
 Haverfordwest Priory: excavations (1922), **1922**: 327-34  
 three monastic houses of South Wales: Whitland Abbey, St. Dogmael's Abbey, Haverfordwest Priory, **1921**: 205-14\*
- clapper or tongue, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 129\*, 161-2
- Clappers, The, field-name in Dixton (Mon.) parish, derived from *cleppau*, **1909**: 32
- Clarach, brook (Card.), name of Irish origin, **1920**: 238, 250n.
- Clarbeston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43
- Clare (de Clare) family,  
 castles and lordships held by,  
 Cardiff Castle, **1913**: 134  
 Llantrisant Castle, **1901**: 1-7 *passim*  
 Lordship of Usk, **1936**: 375, 376, 380  
 Tregrug (Mon.), **1956**: 100-7 *passim*, 129-30  
 Rhys ap Gruffydd and, **1946**: 100-1  
 their history in Glamorgan, **1906**: 341-4
- Clare, Bogo de, **1948**: 112  
 owner of Tregrug, **1956**: 101, 102 *and n.*, 103, 104, 129, 130
- Clare, Gilbert de (*d. c.* 1115), *lord of Cardigan*, Ceredigion given to (1110), **1931**: 203  
 first Aberystwyth Castle built by, **1946**: 138
- Clare, Gilbert fitz Richard (1243-1295), 'The Red', *earl of Gloucester and Hertford*, *lord of Glamorgan*, and Cardiff Castle, **1933**: 370  
 and Morlais Castle, **1916**: 341-53 *passim*  
 Caerphilly Castle built by, **1913**: 122-3  
 dispute with Bp. Swinfield (1278), **1902**: 41-2  
*inquisitio post mortem* (1296), **1901**: 81  
 life and holdings, **1901**: 79; **1906**: 342-3  
 Llywelyn's relations with, **1913**: 57-64
- Clare, Isabel de (*born c.* 1170), **1947**: 249n., 252
- Clare, Joan de, *countess*, held Tregrug, **1956**: 104, 106, 129
- Clare, Matilda de, held Tregrug, **1956**: 106, 130
- Clare, Richard de, *earl of Hertford*, killed 1136, and barony of Striguil, **1909**: 418
- Clare, Richard de (*d.* 1176), 'Strongbow', Goodrich Castle probably built by, **1927**: 424
- Clare, Richard de, *earl of Gloucester and Hertford* (1222-1262),  
 and Cardiff Castle, **1901**: 79  
 held Tregrug, **1956**: 100, 101

- Clare, Richard de *cont.*  
played little part in South Wales affairs, **1906**: 341-2
- Claregalway (Galway), remains of Franciscan Friary, **1934**: 360, 361
- Clark, George Thomas (1809-98),  
obituary, **1901**: 47-50  
Memorial Trust, giving prizes for research, *see*  
*under* Cambrian Archaeological Association  
on his *Mediaeval Military Architecture in England*,  
**Centen**: 129 *and n.*, 134*n.*  
articles by,  
Dolforwyn Castle (Mont.), **1901**: 299-300  
Morlais Castle (Glam.), **1916**: 342-51 *passim*  
Welsh castles, **1940**: 154-8 *passim*
- Clark, T. P., discoveries in Llangyndeyrn (Carm.) church,  
**1902**: 128-31
- Clark-Maxwell, Rev. W. G., Wenlock Priory, **1906**:  
177-9\*
- Clarke, Prof. J. Grahame D.,  
on Mesolithic implements, **1955**: 119, 128, 129,  
145*n.*, 157*n.*  
on primitive houses, **1957**: 72  
review of *Contributions to Prehistoric Archaeology*  
*offered to V. G. Childe*, **1957**: 128-9
- Clarke, John, and others, review of their *Roman Occupa-*  
*tion of South-Western Scotland*, **1954**: 117-18
- Clarke, William,  
Nanna's Cave (Caldy): excavation, **1916**: 159; **1955**:  
86, 97  
*with* George G. T. Treherne and John Ward, some  
prehistoric remains near Pendine (Carm.): Cadno  
Mountain, Castle Lloyd, Tafarn Diflas and Morfa  
Bychan, **1918**: 35-79\*
- clas, monastic organization peculiar to the Celtic Church,  
**1920**: 360; **1952**: 3  
Bangor Cathedral principal church of, **1949**: 259  
Caer Gybi, Holy Island (Angl.), **1952**: 3-4  
Clynnog Fawr (Caern.), the *clas* of Beuno, **1952**: 4  
Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), as described by Giraldus,  
**1952**: 3  
Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochnant, **1959**: 81 *and n.*  
Menai region, **1937**: 199-201  
St. David's Diocese, **1919**: 311  
Teulyddog's *clas* at Old Carmarthen, **1948**: 118
- Clas ar Wy, Y, Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 7
- Clas dan Coed y Bolin, Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 288
- Clase, one 'parcel' of Llangyfelach (Glam.) parish,  
originally Y Clas, **1920**: 359-60
- Clase Rural, parish of Swansea, **1934**: 307
- Clasemont, Swansea (Glam.), late Georgian building,  
**1957**: 95
- classification of camps and earthworks, **1920**: 201-23\*
- Clastbirig, equated with Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 8
- claswriaethe, Early British Church: portions, **1910**: 403
- claswyr, clergy of a *clas*, **1920**: 360
- claud (*clawdd*), in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 158-9
- claud *seri*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 134
- Claudius, M. Iunius, Sunucan prefect, **1952**: 16
- Claudius, Roman emperor, in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**:  
67, 76, 83-4
- Cloughton (Lancs.), church bell, **1951**: 136\*
- Clawdd-du (Black Dyke), Monmouth, **1909**: 20
- Clawdd Mawr, near Cynwyl Elfed (Carm.), earthwork,  
**1907**: 246-7; **Centen**: 118
- Clawdd Offa, *see* Offa's Dyke
- Clawdd yr Adwy, *clauderadwy* in Aberconwy Charter,  
**1939**: 140
- clawr, meanings and philology of, **1920**: 233-8
- Clay, Ann, holder of quillets in Holt (1843), **1910**: 257,  
258
- clay dome over burial-pits, **Centen**: 59
- Claypits Hamlet, par. Yazor (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke at,  
**1931**: 18, 19
- clays, geology of, N.E. Wales, **1932**: 13, 19-20  
*see also* fireclay
- Clearwater Mill, Whitebrook (Mon.), paper-mill, **1953**:  
86
- Cleatham (Lincs.), urn from, **1902**: 210
- Cléde Mutha, borough of Edward the Elder, to be located  
on the Clyde, **1921**: 253-64
- Cleddy (Cleddau), river (Pemb.),  
Cléde mutha, borough of Edward the Elder, not  
to be equated with, **1921**: 253-64  
name, **1935**: 126
- Clee (in Clee Hills), derivation of name, **1934**: 83-4
- Clee (Lincs.), dedication inscription (1192), **1932**: 204*n.*
- Clee St. Margaret (Salop), hill-fort, **1937**: 145
- 'clegger' stone, covering cell on Coygan Hill (Carm.),  
**1901**: 22
- Clegyr Foia (Voya, Boia), St. David's (Pemb.),  
farmhouse with round chimney, **1902**: 14-16\*  
camp, **1903**: 1-11; **1938**: 296-7; **1952**: 20-47\*;  
**1957**: 138  
*see also* Boia, *Irish chief*
- Cleifiog, par. Llangynghenedl (Angl.), as place-name,  
**1920**: 250*n.*; **1922**: 89 *and n.*
- cleifion, in place-names, **1920**: 230-2, *see also* claf
- Cleirwy, *see* Clyro (Radn.)
- Clement, *Sih Prior of Llanthony secunda*, **1943**: 224, 226
- Clenennau, Dolbenmaen (Caern.),  
carved beam from, **1949**: 300  
house built on unit system, **1942**: 99, 100  
site with platform house, **1954**: 37-52 *passim*
- Clenennau Letters and Papers in the Brogyntyn Collection*  
reviewed, **1947**: 300-1
- Cleobury Mortimer (Salop), name, **1934**: 84
- clerestory, at Segontium Mithraeum, **1960**: 157, 159
- clergy,  
as schoolmasters, **1919**: 1-10  
Carmarthen: early appointments to St. Peter's,  
**1907**: 339  
celibacy and marriage, mediaeval, **1950**: 30, 36-7  
Eglwys Gynyn (Carm.), some rectors of, **1907**: 264  
Henry III and clergy of North Wales, **1912**: 279  
Holt and district: list of incumbents, and their  
stipends, **1908**: 322-5, 331, 333-9  
Is-y-coed (Denb.): incumbents, **1910**: 365-7  
Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.): rectors (1246-1360), **1937**:  
233-46  
Llanfair-juxta-Harlelech: rectors, **1936**: 291  
Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant: some incumbents, **1923**:  
401  
Montgomery church: early incumbents, **1923**: 367-8  
mortality owing to Black Death, **1909**: 190  
Newborough (Angl.): incumbents, **1919**: 145-6,  
149-50  
Pembrokeshire parsons (review), **1916**: 362-3; **1919**:  
220 *and n.*  
Radnorshire: absentee clergy (1694), **1918**: 105, 106  
rectors and vicars: distinction, **1920**: 273  
Rhoscrowther (Pemb.): list of rectors, **1915**: 394  
wills of Welsh ecclesiastics in England, **1927**: 197-9  
*see also* bishops; *claswyr*; deans
- Cletterwood (Mont.),  
corruption of Cletrwd, **1920**: 230, 245*n.*  
Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 8-11
- Clevedon (Som.), Celtic decorated torc from, **1945**: 209\*,  
219, Pl.
- Cleveland, Barbara, *Duchess of*, Robert Williams's  
mezzotint of, **1933**: 23
- Clibury (Clibbery) family, of *Wellington (Salop)*, Flint-  
shire bells cast by, **1951**: 130-55 *passim*, 157-8

- Clibury (Clibbery), William, new bell for Holt (Denb.), cast by, **1908**: 344
- Clidderow, John, *bp. Bangor* (1425), **1902**: 270-1  
cliff-castles, *see* promontory forts
- Clifford family, patrons of Llandoverly, **1959**: 9
- Clifford, Roger de, *chief justice of North Wales*, and Abbey Dore church, **1927**: 271  
buried at Llanfaes, **1924**: 123*n*.
- Clifford, Walter de, I, II and III, links with Glasbury (Radn.) and Brynlllys (Breckn.), **1904**: 158, 160; **1918**: 11-16, 17-18
- Clifford (Herefs.), Glasbury (Radn.) links with, **1918**: 15, 21, 23-9
- climate, geology and, in N.E. Wales, **1932**: 4  
*see also* palaeoclimatology; weather
- Clinch, George, bronze celt found at Crickhowell (Breckn.), **1905**: 259-60\*
- Clinmaes, Gower, holding, **1925**: 164, 167*n*.
- Cliro, *see* Clyro (Radn.)
- Clive, *Lord*, of *Lymore*, built Montgomery town hall, **1957**: 98
- Clive, *Lord Robert (Clive of India)*, bought Walcot (Salop), **1932**: 455
- Clocaenog (Denb.), church,  
bells rung (1697), **1906**: 145  
church floor (1707-8), **1906**: 146  
communion vessels, **1906**: 55  
new candle star (1724-5), **1906**: 157  
payment for benches (1720-1), **1906**: 147  
register of Brief collections (1709-36), **1906**: 160-1  
rood-screen, **1943**: 140, 142; **1946**: 2-9 *passim*, 10-11\*, 12-34 *passim*  
earthwork, *Centen*: 115 *and n*.
- Clocaenog Moor (Denb.), Latin/Ogham inscribed stone, removed to Pool Park, Llanfwrog, **1922**: 219; **1937**: 1-4\*
- Cloch y Meirw, Tremeirchion (Flints), handbell, **1951**: 152
- Clochfaen (Mont.), palstaves found at, **1949**: 275-7\*; **1958**: 27
- Clock and Watch Makers in Wales* (I.C. Peate) reviewed, **1945**: 266
- clocking, bell-ringing term, **1951**: 162
- clocks, church, Conwy: 1746 agreement, **1930**: 212
- Clodock (Herefs.), early centre of Ewias, **1927**: 470  
Clydog dedication, **1951**: 102
- close, open-field term, **1920**: 149
- Clota, equated with Clyde, **1914**: 225
- Cloth Fair, St. Bartholomew's, London, Welsh cloth in, **1922**: 223
- cloth industry and trade,  
Oswestry and, **1923**: 208  
places mentioned in *Potts' Gazetteer* (1810), **1924**: 16-17  
*see also* wool industry and trade
- clothing,  
as payment in kind, **1913**: 445  
mediaeval female dress, as depicted in effigies, **1909**: 335-54\*  
of pilgrim effigies, **1912**: 2, 5  
women's, Gower, **1934**: 322  
*see also* costume
- Clough, Edward, of *Holt*, small-holder, **1907**: 411
- Clough, Sir Richard, silver casket in Whitchurch church, **1921**: 396
- Clough, Richard, link with Ortelius and Lhuyd, **1937**: 13-14
- Clouston, Ranald W. M., the church bells of Flintshire, **1951**: 129-62\*
- Clovelly (Devon), trade with Newton (Porthcawl), **1940**: 198
- Cloven Stones (Man), round mound, **1929**: 176
- Clovis, his invasion of Armorica, **1906**: 7
- Clud, in the *Mabinogi*, equated with Clyde, **1934**: 178
- Clud-er-Yer (Brittany), gallery chamber, **1924**: 441
- Clun (Salop),  
antiquities hidden under peat, **1949**: 277 *and n*.  
Castell Colunwy in Welsh, **1932**: 454  
castle, **1932**: 454-5; *Centen*: 134  
mediaeval pottery from, **1933**: 120  
church, **1932**: 452-3  
tower, **1959**: 16  
lordship and castle, **1959**: 154-5  
Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 19-28\*, 50  
Trinity Hospital, **1932**: 454\*; **1959**: 155
- Clun Valley (Salop), flints abundant in, **1937**: 130
- Cluniacs,  
Malpas (Mon.), Cluniac cell at, **1959**: 15  
priors at Clifford, **1904**: 160  
Wenlock Priory, **1906**: 177-9\*; **1932**: 454
- Cluny Abbey, **1911**: 9-10; **1936**: 2-3
- Clwt y Gyllell*, knife-patch money (tax), **1918**: 29
- Clwyd, river name, **1914**: 225
- Clwyd, Vale of (Denb. and Flints.),  
Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 40, 41  
bronze celts found, **1910**: 323\*  
churches, **1911**: 439; **1948**: 45-55  
geology, and its relation to industry and population, **1932**: 1-47\* *passim*  
lordship, *see under* Ruthin  
religious and social life of former days, **1906**: 125-72
- clwydad*, measure of capacity, **1913**: 240
- Clwydian Hills, geology of, **1932**: 11
- Clydey (Clydai), (Pemb.),  
bronze hoard, **1931**: 393  
church, **1957**: 9, 15, 43  
inscribed stone, **1918**: 188
- Clyde-Carlingford cairns, burial ritual, **1956**: 44, 45
- Clyde, river, Clède mutha in the *English Chronicle* equated with Clyde mouth, **1921**: 253-54
- Clydog, *St.*, *Life* in MS. Vesp. A. XIV, **1951**: 102, 105
- Clydwyn, *St.*, Llanglydwen (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 331
- Clyn, in place-names, **1918**: 160
- Clyne Common, Gower moorland, **1934**: 303, 321
- Clynnog (Celynnog) Fawr (Caern.), **1937**: 199  
ancient sun-dial, **1931**: 181-3\*; **1936**: 155  
bronze collar found in 1834, **1931**: 354-5\*; **1960**: 128*n*.
- Capel Beuno, *clas* Beuno, *cyff* Beuno, *see under* Beuno, *St.*
- church (St. Beuno), **1926**: 423-9\*; **1930**: 261, 263; **1937**: 361-3\*; **1953**: 183-4\*  
mazer bowl, **1906**: 57-8\*, 350-1  
rood-screen, **1940**: 75-8\*; **1943**: 140, 152; **1944**: 88-92\*; **1946**: 3, 20, 36; **1947**: 182; **1959**: 69  
*collaciones* (1411, 1412, 1417), **1922**: 92, 94, 107  
collar from barrow, *Centen*: 74, Pl. III  
cup-markings on slab of megalithic chamber, **1940**: 185  
palstaves, **1958**: 27  
Penarth (farm) urn found, **1910**: 399-402\*  
traces of Celtic monastery at, **1914**: 286-7; **1953**: 175  
*see also* Caerau, Clynnog
- Clyro (Cliro, Cleirwy), (Radn.), church, **1949**: 252  
Royl (Royle, Rhewl) equated with Betws Cliro, **1918**: 176-7, 351-2
- Clytguin, son of Brychan, **1951**: 102
- Cnepyn, farm near St. Nicholas (Glam.), **1922**: 39-40
- Cnitlin, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 76
- Cnwclas, *see* Knucklas (Radn.)

- Coachford (co. Cork), axe-hoard, **1958**: 33  
 coaching and coaches, development of mail-coaches in North Wales, **1925**: 143-8 *passim*
- coal,  
 from Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 108, 117, 124, 125, 127, 128, 157  
 in Cwm Car (Breckn.) burial, **1902**: 28  
 Pond Cairn, Coity (Glam.), coal as fuel found in, **1939**: 230; **Centen**: 59, 65  
*see also* anthracite coal; cannel coal
- coal industry and trade,  
 Anglesey, early, **1929**: 198 *and n.*, 207-8, 214, 215, 224  
 Clee Hills (Salop), **1934**: 84  
 early, in Wales, **1923**: 179  
 explosions, *see* mine explosions  
 Gower, **1934**: 304, 306, 316  
 Hawarden district, on the eve of the Industrial Revolution, **1941**: 109-35  
 North Wales, **1932**: 36-8, 44, 45; **1933**: 135  
 during the Industrial Revolution, **1929**: 197-228  
 early coal-miners, **1929**: 218-25  
 influence on language and population, **1936**: 202, 203  
 primitive machinery, **1929**: 201, 213-14  
 records in port books of Swansea and Neath, **1940**: 192-209 *passim*  
 scare: Ruabon measure of coal, **1913**: 248  
 subsidy and tax,  
 affecting Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 192-208 *passim*  
 effect on North Wales, **1929**: 211  
 tables of prices and production, **1941**: 132-5  
*see also* children: employment
- Coal Measures,  
 Hawarden district, **1941**: 111-17  
 north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 1-47 *passim*  
 N. Wales, building stones from, **1948**: 48-55 *passim*
- Coalbrookdale (Salop),  
 early coal-mining, **1941**: 123, 131  
 ironmasters of, and North Wales, **1929**: 203
- Coalport Porcelain Works, link with Nantgarw, **1932**: 109, 129
- co-ration (joint ploughing), **1910**: 251, 254, 255, 259; **1917**: 350-1
- coast changes, Wales, during the 'human' period, **Centen**: 25-7, 28  
*see also* sea: encroachment; submergence, coastal coastal geology, Pembrokeshire, **1957**: 9-10  
 coasting pilot (navigators' manuals), **1935**: 25-6
- Cobb, J. R., of *Nythfa*, and Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 264  
 Cobb, W. W., the cromlechs of Tan-y-muriau (Caern.), **1917**: 135-8\*
- cobbled gravestones formerly in Llanidloes (Mont.) churchyard, **1949**: 281-2
- cobblers in folk-lore, the Devil and the cobbler, **1919**: 538-40
- Cobham, Sir Ralph de, **1910**: 234
- Cobham, Is-y-coed, manor of, **1910**: 234, 251, 266
- Cobham Almer, Allington, manor of, **1905**: 97, 99
- cochion* (red-haired races in Wales), Cochion Caio, **1906**: 101
- Cochrane, Dr Robert, Siamber Wen, a mediaeval house near Diserth (Flints.), **1912**: 33-8\*
- Cochwillan, Llanllechid (Caern.), stone-built mansion, **1912**: 33, 243; **1953**: 178; **1954**: 39
- Cocidius, altar to, at Housesteads, **1960**: 153*n.*
- Cockett (Glam.), relation to Swansea, **1934**: 307
- cockle (*cardium*) shells, use in decorating pottery, **1933**: 68-71
- Cockpit Field, Pendine (Carm.), unmarked tumulus in, **1918**: 63
- Cocks, Alfred Heneage, antiquities on the Voelas Estate (Denb.), **1918**: 123-32\*
- Codex Ebnerianus, MS. map in, **1935**: 14
- Coed Carn-y-gist, Rhigos (Glam.), cairns, **1942**: 91
- Coed Cenlas (Pemb.), church, ruined, **1957**: 43
- Coed Llan, Llanfyllin (Mont.), palstaves from, **1958**: 122
- Coed Onn (Flints.), survival of name, **1940**: 57
- Coed Talon (Flints.), early ironworks at, **1929**: 204, 216
- Coed Talwrn, Treuddyn (Flints.), Offa's Dyke at, **1927**: 233-4
- Coed y Beren, (Mont.), **1902**: 42
- Coed-y-brain, Rhostryfan (Caern.), Romano-British kraal, **1923**: 293-7
- Coed y Defaid (Mon.), hill with small camp, **1913**: 83
- Coed-y-paen (Mon.), church bell, **1938**: 58
- Coed y Tŵr or Tomen y Clawdd, Llantwit Fardre (Glam.), motte, **1913**: 111
- Coedcanlass (Pemb.), free chapel survey (1546), **1934**: 146
- Coedcernyw (Mon.), church bell, **1938**: 58
- Coedcoch (Denb.), portrait of Sir Thomas Exmewe, undoubtedly by Holbein, **1919**: 234-65 *passim*
- Coedmarchan Mining Company, presentment of (1842), **1914**: 426
- Coedmawr Farm, Llanidloes (Mont.), stone axe-hammer, **1934**: 122-3\*
- Coedpoeth (Coed-poeth), (Denb.), early coal industry at, **1929**: 198
- Coedriglan (Coed-ar-hyd-y-glyn), near Cardiff, **1957**: 94  
 derivation, **1922**: 38  
 pre-Norman cross-head from, **1937**: 7-9, Pl.
- Coelbren (Breckn.) Gaer, Roman fort,  
 excavations and finds, **1907**: 129-74\*, **230**; **Centen**: 98  
 pottery from, **1907**: 160-3\*; **1939**: 25, 28\*
- Coelbren y Beirdd*, **Centen**: 124
- Coetan Arthur, par. Nevern (Pemb.), *see* Pentre Ifan
- Coetan Arthur, Ystum Cegid (Caern.), cromlech, **1904**: 148\*; **1956**: 152-3
- Coetmor, Rev. Richard, memorial at Whitford, **1947**: 334
- Coetmor (Coed Mawr), (Caern.), site of Hywel's 'castle' **1956**: 4-5
- Coety, *see* Coity (Glam.)
- coffers, *see* chests
- coffin-lids,  
 Carmarthen: St. Peter's, **1907**: 345-6\*  
 Cilcain church, **1947**: 349-50  
 Haverfordwest: St. Michael's, **1922**: 457\*  
 Llanfairynghornwy: emblems on coffin-lid, **1932**: 201-2, 203\*
- coffin-plates, **1906**: 139; **1959**: 106
- coffins,  
 Cantref Buallt (Breckn.): parish coffin, **1924**: 211  
 Haverfordwest, for the rich only, **1915**: 13  
 Rhuddgaer (Angl.): lead coffin, **1926**: 377-80\*  
 Whitford (Flints.): stone coffin, **1947**: 335  
*see also* sarcophagi; tombs and tombstones
- Cog, The, farm near Penarth (Glam.), **1920**: 40
- Cogan, near Penarth (Glam.),  
 church, **1958**: 73  
 endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 195; **1942**: 126  
 name derived from Danish *kog*, marsh land, **1920**: 40-1  
 Robert Thurgot of (c. 1270), **1920**: 86
- Cogan Pill (Glam.), in Star Chamber Proceedings (1538), **1901**: 81-2
- Cognacio Brychan*, MS. on Brychan Brycheiniog, **1951**: 97
- Cohors I Sunicorum*, at Segontium, **1960**: 138
- cohorts, *see* under Roman Army
- Coilsfield (Ayrshire), cup-marks on slab of cist, **1940**: 185
- Coinin, Irish form of Cynin, **1907**: 262

- coins,  
 British, ancient,  
 British coinage, **1959**: 145  
 distribution of coins, Iron Age, **1912**: 93  
 Dobunic currency, **1937**: 140*n.*; **1948**: 38\*, 39, 41 and *n.*, 42, 43  
 Penbryn (Card.): British coin, **1906**: 117  
 Burgundian, Bryngwyn (Radn.), **1923**: 48  
 Byzantine,  
 found at Caerwent, **Centen**: 108 and *n.*  
 Llandaff: bronze coin of Romanus II, **1902**: 237-8  
 Cufic and English (Bangor silver hoard), **Centen**: 118, 122, Pl. IX  
 English,  
 Bodfari (Flints.): discovery, **1928**: 209  
 Borth (Card.): gold nobles found, **1931**: 75-80\*  
 Caerleon: Myrtle Cottage finds, **1940**: 127  
 Caldy (Pemb.): Edward I penny, **1955**: 100  
 Denbigh: William III coin, **1923**: 336  
 Diserth Castle: three silver pennies, **1915**: 83-6  
 Gorsedd (Flints.): Elizabethan coin, **1921**: 307  
 Llanasa (Flints.): Elizabethan coin, **1918**: 362  
 new circular coins (1279), **1911**: 27  
 Oswestry: treasure trove, **1905**: 169-72  
 Wern, Llanddona: coin, **1934**: 334\*  
 Gaulish,  
 imitated from Greek originals, **1910**: 56  
 Little Orme find, **1909**: 384-406 *passim*  
 Roman,  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, **1923**: 250, 251, 262-3; **1932**: 399; **1937**: 162-3  
 Amlwch: hoard of debased coins, **1938**: 277  
 Breiddin Hills, **1937**: 117, 119  
 Brynford (Flints.): 'first brass' of Faustina, **1928**: 350  
 Caer y Twr (Angl.), **1934**: 170  
 Caerhun (Canovium): finds over many years, **1925**: 321, 322-41; **1926**: 321; **1927**: 302, 330-32; **1929**: 93-4, 95-6; **1930**: 102; **1936**: 241-4  
 Caerleon, **1913**: 71-2; **1928**: 12-27 *passim*; **1929**: 300, 301-4\*; **1930**: 194; **1931**: 99-157 *passim*; **1932**: 100-4; **1940**: 122-7\*; **Centen**: 93; **1959**: 132-3  
 Caernarvon: discovery of silver coin, **1908**: 407  
 Caerwent, **1909**: 119-20, 123 and *n.*; **1948**: 195  
 Carausius, finds of his coins, **1901**: 21, 24; **1908**: 116-18; **1910**: 279; **1930**: 409; **1958**: 64-71  
 Cardiff: coins from A.D. 265 to 363, **1908**: 61  
 Castell Collen (Radn.), **1912**: 189, 192, 195, 196; **1914**: 34\*, 41-2  
 Chester: Goss Street site, **1948**: 99  
 Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 113-14, 116  
 'Charon's passage fare' (coins placed in mouths of dead), **1912**: 333  
 coins disintegrated by acid soil, **1960**: 160-1 and *n.*  
 Corstopitum: gold coins, **1913**: 218, 221  
 Craig-y-nos cave, Abercrave (Breckn.), **1924**: 120  
 Din Lligwy, **1908**: 194, 199, 201; **1930**: 381, 385  
 Durham County, Roman coins from, **1901**: 32  
 Ffestiniog, find near, **1935**: 151  
 Fishguard (Pemb.): reputed find at Cefn y Dref, **1935**: 124-5  
 Forden Gaer, **1929**: 113-14; **Centen**: 102  
 Gorseinon (Glam.): coin of Antoninus Pius, **1936**: 311  
 hill-forts, Roman coins from, **1926**: 278-9  
 Leucarum (Llŵchwr), **Centen**: 96  
 coins, Roman *cont.*  
 Liswery (Mon.), **1924**: 391  
 Little Orme's Head: discovery of Roman bronze coins from British and Gaulish mints, **1908**: 116-18; **1909**: 381-406\*, Pls. I-VI; **1915**: 87-101\*; **1958**: 64-71\*  
 Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog: find, **1918**: 362  
 Llandrindod (Radn.): bronze of Hadrian, **1911**: 417\*  
 Llanfrynach (Breckn.) villa, **Centen**: 85  
 Llangybi (Card.): Tan-y-fforest find, **1918**: 362  
 Llansanffraid, Glan Conwy, **1941**: 206  
 Llantwit Major: Roman villa, **1938**: 255; **1953**: 154-6\*  
 Llanwern (Mon.): 'first brass' of Vespasian, **1925**: 424  
 Llystyn, near Brynkir (Caern.): coins disintegrated by acid soil, **1960**: 161*n.*  
 Moel Fenlli hoards, **1921**: 247-8; **1923**: 304-6  
 North Wales coast, 13 hoards along, **1958**: 64-71\*  
 Parc y Meirch, **1912**: 334  
 Penbryn (Card.): gold Vespasian found near Corbalengi stone, Dyffryn-bern Farm, **1905**: 165, 166  
 Pentre Ffwrndan, **1936**: 91  
 Penydarren Park, Merthyr, **1906**: 204; **Centen**: 99  
 Portmadoc, coin found near, **1908**: 404-5  
 Portskewett Hill, near Chepstow, **Centen**: 86  
 Prestatyn, **1937**: 212, 213, 218\*, 225; **1953**: 169  
 Rutupiae (Richborough) mint, **1909**: 386-402 *passim*. Pls. I-IV  
 Segontium, **1921**: 42-4, 187-94, 197, 203; **1922**: 311-20; **Centen**: 161 and *n.*; **1960**: 144, 153, 156, 166  
 Skewen (Glam.): find, **1922**: 415-17  
 Sudbrook camp, **1939**: 77  
 Viroconium (Wroxeter), **1914**: 450-1\*  
 Waun Agricié farm, near Diserth Castle: coins of Valens and Victorinus, **1922**: 402  
 Saxon, coin of Eanred from Segontium, **1922**: 266 and *n.*  
 Scottish, Caerleon: coin of Alexander III, **1940**: 127 various,  
 Caernarvon Museum: return of missing coins, **1916**: 295  
 Cricieth Castle: coins, **1944**: 38  
*see also* mints; money; tokens  
 Coity (Coyty, Coety), (Glam.),  
 castle, **1913**: 1, 2 and *n.*; **1928**: 385-6; **Centen**: 132, 133\*  
 church, **1901**: 250-1; **1928**: 386-7; **1958**: 73, 74, 79-80  
 name, **1922**: 46-7  
 Simondston and Pond Bronze-Age cairns, **1936**: 105; **1939**: 229-31; **1944**: 56; **Centen**: 56-7, 59-60\*, 62, 64  
 tithes given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 196  
 Coity Wallia manor, near Bridgend (Glam.), Allt-y-rhiw woodland in, **1928**: 321-2  
 Coke, Dr Thomas, and Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 270  
 Colbury (Hants.), barrow, **1951**: 168  
 Colby Moor (Pemb.), Civil War battle (1645), **1915**: 7, 9  
 Colchester (Essex),  
 Celtic mirror-handle from, **1948**: 24-44 *passim*, Pl.II  
 Iron-Age house-building, **1954**: 105*n.*  
 priory, founded c. 1105, **1943**: 218-19, 220  
 Roman brooches from, **1960**: 66  
 Cold Eaton (Derbyshire), cist, **1918**: 56, 60  
 Cold Kirby (Yorks.), urn from, **1902**: 206  
 Cold Kitchen Hill (Wilts.), brooches from, **1927**: 89-111\* *passim*

- Coldbrook House, Abergavenny, **1957**: 64-71\*  
 Guto'r Glyn on, **1960**: 7
- Coldknap Point, Barry (Glam.), name, **1920**: 72
- Coldrum (Kent), megalithic tomb, **1916**: 271
- Cole, early Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 77
- Cole, Humphrey, his portable dial (1568), **1937**: 58
- Colebrooke (Devon), rood-screen, **1943**: 156
- Coleridge (Devon), rood-screen, **1943**: 156
- Coleshill (Flints.), name, **1932**: 36, 37 *and n.*
- Coleswein, early Norse personal name in Cardiff, **1920**: 77
- collar, Hallstatt, from Clynog, **Centen**: 70, Pl. III
- College of Vicars Choral, Hereford, *see* Vicar's College
- collegiate church, Welsh, and its grammar school, **1919**: 11-18
- Colleyford, name of Rhyd-y-goleu (Flints.) in 1677, **1940**: 60
- Collier, E. V., exploration of Whitland Abbey, **Centen**: 146
- colliers, *see* coal miners
- Collingwood, R. G.,  
 his *Archaeology of Roman Britain* reviewed, **1931**: 367-70  
 on a Roman milestone from Margam (Glam.), **1936**: 145-6\*  
 on Roman Britain, **Centen**: 80, 89n.
- Collins, Greenville, his *Coasting Pilot* (1693), **1935**: 25-6
- Collwyn ap Tangno (Tango), *lord of Eifonydd*, arms, **1911**: 408; **1945**: 256; **1949**: 299, 301  
 descendants, **1956**: 156  
 Sir Leoline Jenkins descended from, **1901**: 207-8
- Colonsay (Hebrides), Dun Cholla, fort, **1952**: 45
- colours in folk-lore, **1910**: 316-17
- Colsell, William, in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 267, 273n.
- columbaria*, *see* dovescotes
- Colva (Radn.), presentment (1694), **1918**: 107
- Colwall (Herefs.), Harford family links with, **1909**: 287, 298-9
- Colwall and Eastnor, Chase of, **1902**: 41
- Colwinston (Glam.),  
 Golden Mile barrow, **1941**: 185-92; **1944**: 56  
 grant of church to Ewenny Priory, **1913**: 20n.  
 urn from, **1902**: 203, 204
- Colwyn Bay (Denb.),  
 discovery of rock chamber near, **1901**: 319  
 language and population, **1936**: 202, 204
- Colwyn Castle, destroyed by Lord Rhys, **1959**: 159
- Coly Uchaf, Cefn Gelli-gaer (Glam.), cairns, **1937**: 249; **1942**: 87, 91
- Comey Lode, Cwm Ystwyth workings, **1946**: 58
- commemoration or solemnization after burial, **1906**: 138
- commerce, *see* trade
- Commius, Atrebatian chief, **1910**: 57  
 his coinage, **1937**: 140n.
- common lands,  
 Allt-y-rhiw, common wood in Coity Wallia (Glam.), **1928**: 321-2  
 Gower, **1934**: 321-2
- Common Wood, Holt (Denb.), legislation (1891), **1908**: 164, 169-72
- commotes (*cymydau*),  
 derivation of names of, **1903**: 82-4  
 of ancient Carmarthenshire, **1907**: 362-4  
 of early Cardiganshire, **1906**: 95-6  
*see also* *maerdref*
- communications,  
 between England and Wales (16th-17th centuries), **1922**: 256-7, 257n.  
 Neolithic Britain, **1916**: 115-18  
*see also* canals; railways; roads
- Communion, Holy,  
 celebrated at funerals, **1906**: 142  
 given to impotent and aged of Berw, **1908**: 391
- Communion, Holy *cont.*  
*hen Iestri Cymun* at Llanelidan, **1910**: 403  
 Scottish Communion tokens, **1908**: 399  
 vessels, *see* plate, church  
 wafer irons to make bread for, **1922**: 168
- comortha* *see cymortha*
- Company for the Mines Royal, Tudors and, **1929**: 198
- compass, early use in surveying, **1937**: 33
- compensation, for damage to churches in Edwardian war, **1941**: 105
- Compostela, *see* Santiago de Compostela
- Compton (Surrey), wooden rood-screen, **1903**: 86
- Compton Bassett (Wilts.), rood-screen, **1943**: 139
- Compton Wyniates (Warwicks.), wooden altar, **1909**: 360
- Comyn Coch, Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), analysis of charcoal from, **1919**: 377 (folder), 382
- Conbelin wheel cross, Margam (Glam.), **1903**: 187; **1928**: 392, 393\*; **1938**: 248-9\*
- Concenn, *king of Powys*, *see* Cyngen
- concentric circle hut-groups, **1954**: 18  
 Llwyn-du Bach, Pen-y-groes (Caern.), **1919**: 534-5; **1949**: 173-206\*
- Condover (Salop), church, Hall, **1906**: 176
- Cong (co. Mayo), Augustinian Abbey: cross, **1934**: 357-60\*
- Congleton (Ches.), Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 32, 40, 51
- Congregationalists, *see* Independents
- Congress of Archaeological Societies, annual meeting, **1912**: 340-1
- Congress of Roman Frontier Studies*, 1949, reviewed, **1953**: 172-3
- Conguoret in Pencenli, Villa, Llancarfan charter VI, **1932**: 155-6
- Conige (Conicg), *abbot of Llancarfan*,  
 mention in charters, **1932**: 151  
 witness to charter, **1942**: 126
- Coningsby family, Herefordshire links, **1927**: 451-2
- Coningsby Hospital, Hereford, sketch, **1927**: 451-2
- Connah's Quay (Flints.), church bells, **1951**: 136, 155, 159, 160
- CONOVIVM (KANOVIVM), *see* CANOVIVM
- consecration crosses,  
 Edington (Wilts.), **1914**: 146-7, 148  
 St. Mary's College, St. David's, **1922**: 391-2\*
- consecration ritual, Glasbury (1664), **1918**: 290
- Consistory Court of St. Asaph, **1910**: 413-14
- Constance, Lake of, *see* Bodensee
- Constantine, *the Great*,  
 coin of, found on Great Orme, **1958**: 69  
 coins of, found on Little Orme, **1915**: 87-101\*  
*passim*  
 Segontium link, **1930**: 335
- Constantine III, in British history, **1944**: 118, 122
- Constantius I, *Chlorus*, in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 67, 76
- Consul, Robert, *son of Henry I, earl of Gloucester*, and Cardiff Castle, **1913**: 133, 142  
 protector of Neath Abbey, **1920**: 376
- Contributions to Prehistoric Archaeology* reviewed, **1957**: 128-9
- convents, *see* nunneries, and names of individual houses
- conversi*, Cistercian lay brothers, **1921**: 403; **1936**: 6  
 at Strata Florida, **1946**: 143, 145  
 makers of Llanrwst loft (?), **1946**: 35, 36
- Conway, Henry, lessee of Rhuddlan Priory property (1536), **1947**: 308
- Conway, Peter, *archdeacon of St. Asaph*, window in Diserth church, **1947**: 329
- Conway, Richard, *last prior of Denbigh*, **1936**: 33
- Conway, Roger, *Franciscan provincial minister*, **1914**: 354
- Conway (Conwy, Aberconwy), (Caern.), **1937**: 366-7  
 Abbey, *see* Aberconwy Abbey

- Conway (Conwy, Aberconwy) *cont.*  
 Aberconwy (house): report on condition, **1935**: 148-51\*  
 admission to vicarage (1412), **1922**: 94  
 bronze axe found, **1939**: 91\*  
 castle, **Centen**: 138; **1958**: 10  
   additional excavations, **1941**: 163-74\*; correction, **1943**: 244  
   Archbishop John Williams in, **1921**: 294  
   architect of, **1949**: 278; building costs, 279  
   C.A.A. visits, **1912**: 143-4; **1936**: 86; **1937**: 365-6; **1938**: 75-92, 212-25; **1953**: 180  
   corbel table, **1956**: 92  
   masons, labourers, quarrymen, **1941**: 13  
   measured drawings, **1938**: 75-92\*, 212-25\*  
   mediaeval references to, **1944**: 4  
   military architecture of, **1940**: 163-4, 166  
   preservation and repair, **1949**: 270; **1950**: 80-1; **1951**: 116; **1957**: 102, 104-5, Pl.  
 church (St. Mary), **1912**: 144-5; **1937**: 370-2; **Centen**: 143-4  
   18th-century documents, **1930**: 212-13  
   poppy-heads and chancel screen, **1943**: 135, Pl.  
   rood-screen and stalls, **1906**: 349; **1943**: 140, 148, 152, 153-4; **1944**: 78-83\*; **1946**: 4, 7, 17, 36; **1949**: 214, 215  
   college erected at, **1920**: 267  
   Edward I's town planning, **1940**: 162, 163  
   etching by J. S. Cotman, **1924**: 217, 218\*  
   hut-settlement in parish, **1950**: 51  
   in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 54  
   in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 432  
   language and population, **1936**: 202, 204, 206, 207  
   town plan, **1959**: 11, 12  
   town walls, **1938**: 75-92\*, 212-25\*; **Centen**: 139; **1949**: 270; **1950**: 80-1; **1951**: 116; **1953**: 180; **1957**: 102, 104-5  
   Vaughan brothers of, **1920**: 278  
   woollen industry in, **1924**: 5  
 Conway and the Menai Ferries reviewed, **1943**: 242  
 Conway Mountain,  
   hill-fort, *see* Caer Seion  
   hut-settlement, **1950**: 51  
   socketed axe from, **1932**: 397, 398\*  
 Conway Valley,  
   archaeological finds, **1921**: 307-8  
   list of cromlechs, **1915**: 417-18  
 Conwil Elvet (Carm.), *see* Cynwyl Elfed  
 Conybeare, Edward, on Roman Britain, **Centen**: 80  
 Cooke, George Alexander, his *Modern British Traveller*, guide-book, **1927**: 288  
 cooking, primitive customs, **1957**: 75-6  
 cooking-places (hearths), prehistoric,  
   Bishopston Burch (Gower) barrow, **1944**: 58, 60  
   Bryn-beddau, Rhostryfan, **1923**: 300-2\*  
   Cantref Buallt, **1923**: 153-4; Llanwrtyd, **175**  
   Cardiganshire, north, **1931**: 386  
   Carmarthenshire (list), **1907**: 380-3  
   Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 277-8  
   Dinas Emrys: lined pit, (?) for boiling meat, **1960**: 34-5  
   Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-settlement, **1930**: 423; **1933**: 262-3, 289  
   Llwyn-du Bach (Caern.) concentric circles, **1949**: 180-200 *passim*  
   Merthyr Mawr Warren, **1927**: 53; **1933**: 46-9\*  
   Penrhos Lligwy (Angl.), **1913**: 201-14\*; **1920**: 190  
   some chemical characteristics of ancient charcoals, **1919**: 365-92  
   South Wales: discoveries of prehistoric hearths, with lists, **1906**: 17-34; **1911**: 253-86  
   Swanlake (Pemb.): discovery, **1909**: 243-5\*, 367\*  
 cooking-vessels,  
   mediaeval, from Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 119, 138, 140, 142, 145  
   Romano-British, bronze, from Kyngadle, etc., **1901**: 20-38\*  
 Coore, John, *London grocer*, buys Monmouthshire bells, **1941**: 59  
 cope belonging to St. Martin's church, Laugharne (Carm.), **1906**: 308-10, Pls.  
 copper,  
   bronze industry dependent on, **1958**: 16, 36, 37  
   prehistoric importance of, **1910**: 42  
 copper cakes,  
   Amlwch (Angl.), copper cakes found at, **1908**: 119  
   Capel Curig (Caern.), copper cake found, **1908**: 118  
   Conwy (Caern.), copper cake found, **1908**: 118-19  
   Dinarth, Llandrillo-yn-Rhos, copper cakes, **1958**: 69\*, 70  
   Glanllynan farm (between Cricieth and Afon-wen, Caern.): copper cakes found on seashore, **1908**: 118-19, 229-33\*  
   Mostyn Hall, copper cake now at, **1908**: 119  
   of Roman date, **Centen**: 88  
   Penmaen-mawr and Dinorben: portions of copper cakes, **1939**: 92-3\*  
   Wynn Williams collection, copper cakes in, **1919**: 461  
 Copper Kettle Sunday in Marford, **1904**: 311  
 Copper (Copa) Hill, Cwm Ystwyth, mineralized zone, **1946**: 57  
 copper mines and mining,  
   Neath (Glam.) district, **1940**: 195-7  
   North Wales, **1929**: 205-7, 212; **1933**: 134-5  
   Parys Mountain (Angl.), **1926**: 117; **1929**: 206; **1946**: 63  
   Roman, Great Orme's Head (Caern.), **1948**: 61-6; **1958**: 68-9  
 copper objects, **Centen**: 45, 52  
   halberds in National Museum of Wales, **1933**: 161, 162\*  
   in prehistoric Iberian peninsula, **1924**: 257-9  
   introduction into Wales, **1933**: 161, 162\*  
   Llanmelin hill-fort: silvered copper buckle, **1933**: 306\*, 308  
   Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island, **1940**: 69n., 74  
   *see also* bronze implements and objects  
 copper-plate engraving, *see* engraving  
 copper-smelting,  
   Amlwch (Angl.), **1929**: 208  
   early, Holywell, **1941**: 129  
 Coppinger, Ralph, man-at-arms, **1918**: 268n.  
 Coppo, Pietro, map of British Isles (1525), **1935**: 37-8\*  
 Coppock, Russell, Cwm y Ddalfa graves, Kerry Hill (Mont.), **1913**: 441-2  
 copyhold tenure, *see* wood-bote  
 coracles, still used at Monmouth, **1909**: 32  
 coral, with brooches, **1927**: 81n.  
 Corbalengi stone, Dyffryn-bern farm, Penbryn (Card.), **1905**: 165-6; **1918**: 184  
 corbels, Ewenny: Norman corbel, **1913**: 27\*  
 Corbet, Athelstan, of Ynysmaengwyn, **1960**: 174, 178  
 Corbet, Robert, *constable of Holt Castle*, **1907**: 328  
 Corbet family, of *Caus (Salop)*, **1955**: 195, 198, 199-200, 205  
   effigy in Langum (Pembs.) church (?), **1911**: 214-19\*  
 Corbet(t) family, of *Ynysmaengwyn (Mer.)*, **1925**: 129; **1943**: 230; **1960**: 174-8, 179  
 Corbett, John Stuart,  
   Caerphilly: Account of the Portreeve for year ending Michaelmas 1429: translation, **1919**: 19-34  
   Castell-y-mynach, Pentyrch (Glam.), former mansion of a branch of the Mathew family, **1901**: 12-13  
   Llantrisant Castle (Glam.), **1901**: 1-7



- Corbett, John Stuart *cont.*  
 The Van, near Caerphilly (Glam.): former mansion of Lewis family, now farmhouse, **1901**: 8-11  
 with Canon John Fisher, the parish church of New Radnor, **1919**: 230-1  
 with John Ward, Our Lady of Penrhys: (1) remains and excavations; (2) historical notes; (3) old Welsh poems relating to Penrhys, **1914**: 357-406\*
- Corbri Upper and Lower (Caern.), concentric circle sites, **1949**: 197, 204
- Corby (Northants.), flat riveted knife-dagger, **1928**: 165;  
 Corddyn, Y (Denb.), hill fort, **1926**: 243, 251, 257, 268; **1952**: 44
- Corder, Phillip, review of *Roman Occupation of South-Western Scotland*, **1954**: 117-18
- Cordingley, Prof. R. A., on Tŷ Draw, cruck-hall, **1958**: 109, 112
- corduroy roads, pre-Roman, **1916**: 116
- Corfe (Dorset), The Rings, **1956**: 99n.
- CORINIUM (Cirencester), embossed bronze disc from, **1949**: 277-8, Pl.
- Cork, county and city,  
 coal exports from Swansea and Neath to, **1940**: 199-201  
 Ogham inscriptions of, **1956**: 133  
 St. Finn Barr's Cathedral, **1918**: 103n.-104n.
- Cormeilles monastery (Normandy), Welsh tithes granted to, **1947**: 250, 251n., 252
- corn,  
*castelletum*, Chirkland measure of corn, **1933**: 139  
 drying apparatus, Roman, **1953**: 124 and n., 125  
 grinding, *see* mills  
 supply in Roman forts, **Centen**: 94
- Corn Gafallt (Breckn.), cairns, **1958**: 53
- Cornelau Uchaf, Merthyr Cynog (Breckn.), urn from, **1958**: 47\*
- Cornelly, Pyle (Glam.),  
 early Norse personal names, **1920**: 75, 77, 86, 87  
 endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 196  
 name of Norse origin, **1920**: 66-7
- corners of world, four, **1957**: 85-6
- Cornish Crosses, Christian and Pagan* (T. F. G. and Henry Dexter) reviewed, **1933**: 150-1
- Cornish Hall, Holt (Denb.), **1908**: 275-6\*  
 Peck family of, **1908**: 276-7, 325, 327\*
- Cornish language,  
 change from Brittonic to Cornish, etc., **1955**: 166-84  
 Latin-Old Cornish glossary in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 97, 105
- Cornovii, British tribe,  
 cohort of, **1952**: 15 and n., 16  
 settlement by Romans, **1937**: 142  
 Viroconium (Wroxeter) their capital, **1933**: 315; **1955**: 197  
 Vortigern belonged to, **1958**: 139
- Cornovii-Degeangli, Late Bronze-Age culture, **1958**: 49
- Corns & Bartleet, of Mownton (*Mon.*), paper-makers, **1953**: 88
- Cornwall, Alan, *prior of Cardiff* (1248), **1923**: 118
- Cornwall, Dr Ian W., report on soil-samples from Caldy (Pemb.), **1955**: 159-65
- Cornwall,  
 animal head place-names, **1934**: 330  
 antiquities resembling those of Skomer, **1950**: 7n.  
 children of Brychan in, **1903**: 365-8  
 crosses, **Centen**: 125  
 dukedom of: arms, **1911**: 406  
 inscriptions, **1918**: 193-4; **1929**: 179-92\*; **1956**: 133, 134, 140, 141  
 mirror from, **1928**: 190  
 pottery, **1954**: 104
- Cornwall *cont.*  
 prehistoric fields, hut-settlements and pounds, **1950**: 19-20, 60, 62\*, 66, 69, 70  
 prehistoric tin and bronze, **1924**: 269-70; **Centen**: 52, 57, 68; **1958**: 10, 36, 49  
 rood-screens, **1943**: 140  
 trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 195  
 Welsh account of Western Rising (1549), **1914**: 310-12, 316-17
- Cornwallis, Laetitia, will (1731), **1906**: 330-1
- corpse-bell,  
 rung in Aberystwyth, **1903**: 271  
 Tremerchion church, **1947**: 338
- corpse candles, in Carmarthenshire, **1935**: 317  
 corpse seized for debt, **1903**: 313
- Corpus Christi, Tremerchion dedication, **1947**: 337  
 corruption, electoral, *see* electoral corruption
- Cors, son of *Erbic*, **1933**: 394
- Cors Henllys, *korsenllys* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 142
- Cors-y-dre, Llanon (Carm.), beaker-burial, **1930**: 309-14\*
- Cors-y-gedol, par. Llanddwywe (Mer.),  
 dolmen-cairn, **1920**: 99\*, 125-6, 132  
 house, **1919**: 560, 563; **1949**: 296, 298, 299, 300, 302-3, Pl.  
 hut-settlement, **1950**: 60
- corse-presents (mortuary presents), Llanddeiniol (1788), **1918**: 135-6 and n.
- Corston Beacon (Pemb.), Early Bronze-Age cairn, **1928**: 136-74\*; **1933**: 163; **1938**: 300; **Centen**: 54
- CORSTOPITUM (Corbridge, Northumb.), excavations, **1912**: 330; **1913**: 218-21\*
- Cort, Richard, and North Wales mining, **1929**: 215
- Corun ap Ceredig, in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 158, 159, 160, 163
- Corwen (Mer.),  
 bell found at, **1926**: 333  
 church (St. Sulien), **1935**: 345-9; **1958**: 134  
 fragment of carving, **1945**: 158, 183  
 Pont y Pandy fulling mill, **1924**: 16  
 Roman bust discovered, **1910**: 320-2\*  
 spindle-whorls found at, **1939**: 107
- cosenage, Glamorgan case (1555), **1902**: 63
- Coshaston (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 9, 11, 15, 43  
 valuation (1378), **1909**: 194
- Costeyniston, township of Custennin, **1934**: 342  
 union with Nash and Upton (1669), **1919**: 217-19
- Cosmas, *Indicopleustes*, his *mapa mundi*, **1935**: 7-8, 12
- Constantyne, David, of *Hawarden*, coal from his land (1452), **1941**: 117-18
- costume,  
 Investiture costume of Prince (1911), **1911**: 388-9, 396-7  
 of mailed effigies, *see* effigies  
 of Sir Thomas Exmewe's portrait, **1919**: 244  
*see also* clothing; robes, official
- Cotman, John Sell, two etchings by, **1924**: 217-18\*
- Cotswold Hills (Glos.),  
 fortified homesteads, **1954**: 103  
 hill-forts, **1954**: 102  
 Cotswold-Severn long barrows, **1936**: 271-81 *passim*;  
**Centen**: 39, 49; **1956**: 10n.-45 *passim*  
 pottery, **1952**: 36
- Cotterell, Sir Charles, Robert Williams's mezzotint, **1933**: 23
- Cottesmore, John, *chief justice of the Common Pleas*, his heraldic brasses (1439), **1956**: 5
- Cotton, J. H., *dean of Bangor*, improvements to Bangor Cathedral, **1904**: 31
- cotton, meaning woollen material, **1922**: 226
- Cotton Manuscripts, Vespasian A XIV, lives of Welsh saints, **1951**: 91-105

- Cottrell, St. Nicholas (Glam.),  
chambered long cairn, **1936**: 105 and *n.*  
standing stone, **1937**: 287 and *n.*; **1948**: 19*n.*
- Coucy, Château de, isolated donjon of, **1940**: 22, 24-5
- Council for British Archaeology,  
*Investigation of Smaller Buildings*: research report 3, **1955**: 188-91  
*Recording of Architecture*: research report 2, **1955**: 185-7  
*Survey and Policy of Field Research* reviewed, **1948**: 110
- Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales, formation, **1928**: 228
- Council of Wales and the Marches, *see* Marches of Wales: council
- councillors, tobacco-pipes for, Chester (1693), **1910**: 437
- Counsilt, Hundred of (Flints.), subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 144-5
- Count of the Saxon Shore, forts under the control of, **1908**: 56; **1910**: 451-2; **1911**: 171
- counterforts, Caerwent, **1916**: 12-15\*; **1933**: 116-19\*
- counters, Caerhun, **1936**: 218-19\*
- Countisbury Hill (Devon), Arx Cynuit identified with, **1945**: 258-9
- country houses, *see* mansions, and under names of houses county boundaries, early origin, **1916**: 137
- County Palatine of Chester* (Henry Taylor) reviewed, **1911**: 440
- Courtour, Rev. William, presentation to church of Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.), **1909**: 199
- courts,  
*llys* and its building, **1954**: 20-1  
Lordship of Ruthin, **1914**: 425-6  
Palatinate of Chester, **1911**: 440
- courts baron,  
Gower, **1934**: 323-4  
Gresford (1729), **1904**: 312-13
- courts leet,  
Aberystwyth, **1902**: 298-9; **1906**: 322  
Gower, **1934**: 323-4  
Gresford (1729), **1904**: 312-13  
Lampeter, **1917**: 301-2
- courts, manor, *see* manor courts
- Covesea (co. Moray), Sculptor's Cave finds, **1959**: 117-24 *passim*
- cow-houses, *see* Beudy Newydd
- Cowbridge (Y Bont-faen), (Glam.),  
Caer Dynnaf dominating, **1936**: 22*n.*  
church, **1958**: 81  
Evans bells at, **1941**: 179  
derivation of name, **1922**: 41-2  
Georgian buildings, **1957**: 94  
flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 173  
grammar school at, **1920**: 271-2  
monastery of St. Paul Aurelian near, **1904**: 242  
old north wall (of the town) exposed, **1914**: 304\*  
polished stone axe from, **1930**: 210-12\*; **1951**: 167  
stipendiary priest survey (1546), **1934**: 150-1
- Cowes, George, of Holt, landowner (1620), **1907**: 413
- Cowfold (Sussex), brass of St. Thomas of Canterbury, **1918**: 276
- Cowlam (Yorks.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 68, 84, 100*n.*, 107
- Cowley, Lionel F., *Asst. Keeper of Zoology, N.M.W.*, reports on human and animal remains from  
Bishopston Valley promontory fort, Gower, **1940**: 18  
Caerleon, **1929**: 304-5; **1932**: 341-9; **1940**: 151  
Crick barrow (Mon.), **1940**: 187  
Letterston (Pemb.) barrow II, **1948**: 87  
Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-fort, **1933**: 310
- Cowley, Lionel F. *cont.*  
Mynydd Bychan, Llywsorney (Glam.), **1955**: 49-50  
Priory Farm cave, Monkton (Pemb.), **1933**: 99-100  
Sudbrook camp, near Severn Tunnel (Mon.), **1939**: 78-9  
with W. F. Grimes, Coygan cave, Llansadrynin (Carm.), **1935**: 95-111\*  
with Colin Matheson, Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 158-62, Pl.
- Cowley, William, of Whitebrook (Mon.), paper-maker, **1953**: 85
- Cowryd, personal name in Hedd Molwynog clan, **1925**: 293, 303
- Cox, J. Charles, review of *Church Plate of the Diocese of Bangor* (E. Alfred Jones), **1906**: 350-1
- Coxall Knoll (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 138, 144
- Coxe, Archdeacon William, topographer,  
on Llangibby Castle, **1956**: 96, 98, 108, 109  
on Monmouthshire castles, **Centen**: 131 and *n.*
- Coychurch (Llangrallo), (Glam.),  
church (St. Crallo), **1901**: 248-50; **1958**: 74, 81  
stones in churchyard, **1928**: 388-9  
name, claimed as Norse, **1922**: 47; claimed as Welsh, **1928**: 389 and *n.*
- Coygan bone cave, Llansadrynin (Carm.),  
bone implement from, **1940**: 84\*  
chert artifacts of, **Centen**: 32, 33; **1955**: 85  
history and description, **1935**: 95-111\*  
Neolithic burial, **1901**: 22-3; **1918**: 57-8  
Palaeolithic man in, **1907**: 373-4
- Coygan Hill (Carm.), cell covered by 'clegger' stone, **1901**: 22
- Coyty (Glam.), *see* Coity
- Cradock family,  
arms in Gileston (Glam.) church (?), **1903**: 343  
at Cheriton (Glam.), **1920**: 318
- Cradock, John, of Castlemartin (Pemb.), **1909**: 187 and *n.*
- Cradock, Joseph, his *Letters from Snowdon*, itinerary (1777) **1927**: 276, 287
- Cradock, Sir Matthew, and some of his contemporaries, **1919**: 393-458
- Cradock, Rev. Roger, vicar of Pwllcrochan (Pemb.), given custody of Monkton Priory (1339), **1909**: 183 and *n.*, 187
- craftsmen,  
Nefyn (1293): shoemaker, goldsmith, inn-keeper, **1959**: 9  
prehistoric, *see also* axe-smiths; bronze-smiths
- Craig Adwy Wynt, Llanfair D.C. (Denb.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Craig Derwyddon, Llanfihangel Aberbythych (Carm.), bone caves with human remains, **1907**: 377-80
- Craig Fawr, Cwm Ystwyth (Card.), mineralized zone, **1946**: 57
- Craig Gwrtheyrn, Llanfihangel-ar-arth (Carm.), hill crowned by fort, **1931**: 413-14; **1932**: 144-50\*; **1945**: 238
- Craig Isallt (Caern.), platform house, **1954**: 27, 41, 51
- Craig Rhiwarth (Mont.), stone rings, **1942**: 93, 94
- Craig y Dinas, Llanddwywe (Mer.), hill-fort, **1919**: 557-60\*; **1942**: 95
- Craig y Ddywart (Denb.), quarries, **1948**: 54
- Craig y Llyn, Y Rhigos (Glam.), **Centen**: 29  
prehistoric route, **1936**: 111
- Craig-y-nos, Abercrave (Breckn.), cave: exploration and finds, **1924**: 113-24\*
- Craighenhollie, Scotland, urn, **1902**: 199
- cran (*crann*), possibly the same as *gren*, **1917**: 270
- Cranborne (Dorset), flat riveted knife-dagger from Boveridge House, **1928**: 163

- Cranborne Chase (Wilts./Dorset), urns, **1958**: 46  
 craniology, *see* skulls  
*crannoc* (*crynog*), Anglesey measure of capacity, **1913**: 231; **1933**: 73  
*crannogau*, *see* lake-dwellings  
 Cransley (Northants.), urns, **1902**: 216  
 Craster, O. E.,  
 Assistant Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, **1949**: 267  
 Inspector for Wales, Ancient Monuments Board, **1957**: 102  
 articles by,  
 Bishop's Palace, St. David's, Early Christian stone found, **1957**: 118, Pl.  
 Caerwent, the East Gate and adjoining town wall, **1954**: 54-65\*  
 Ogmores Castle (Glam.), a mediaeval limekiln at, **1950**: 72-6\*  
 St. Dogmaels (Pemb.), early incised cross-slab at, **1951**: 165-6\*  
 Valle Crucis Abbey, **1958**: 139  
 with Prof. T. Jones Pierce, Penmon (Angl.), **1953**: 178  
 with W. E. Griffiths and Dr H. N. Savory, Din Llugwy, **1953**: 177  
 Craswell Abbey (Herefs.), Aberllyfni link, **1918**: 294  
 Crawford, O. G. S.,  
 archaeological surveys in Wales: suggested subjects, **1917**: 274-87  
 Breckn. Black Mountains: long barrows, **Centen**: 38  
 Carneddau Hengwm (Mer.): excavations, **1920**: 99-133\*; **1921**: 305-6; **Centen**: 50  
 on Cornish prehistory, **1950**: 7n.  
 travels of Celtic Saints, **Centen**: 109n.  
 creation, Abp. James Ussher's date of 4004 B.C., **1957**: 4  
 Crebar, local surname in Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn (Card.), **1917**: 294 *and n.*, 295 *and n.*  
 Crecy, battle of, Welsh soldiers at, **1923**: 354  
 Credenhill (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 137, 144  
 Creg Inneen y Dane (Man), name, **1930**: 113  
 Creg ny need (Man), name, **1930**: 112  
 Cregen *or* Cregrien, name, **1936**: 248  
 Cregneash (Man), name, **1930**: 114  
 Cregrina (Radn.),  
 church, **1949**: 207-43\* *passim*; **1959**: 31  
 presentment (1694), **1918**: 107-8  
 Papists' return (1706), **1918**: 171  
 cremation and cremation burials,  
 Blaenau Gwenog farm, par. Llanwenog (Card.), **1910**: 373-9\*  
 Breach Farm, near Cowbridge (Glam.), **Centen**: 58  
 Bronze Age, not uniform in different districts, **1906**: 105, 107  
 Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.) cromlech, **1931**: 242, 261-2  
 Bryn y Fedwen barrow, Penegoes (Mont.), **Centen**: 53  
 Caer Gai (Mer.) Roman fort, **1958**: 132-3  
 Candleston (Glam.), **Centen**: 54  
 Crosshands, Upper Taf valley (Carm.): barrows: **1925**: 278-88\*  
 distribution in England, **1928**: 148-9, 153-4  
 Ffridd Hafod y Dre cairn, **1918**: 132  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), Bryn Llwyn hill, **1954**: 110  
 introduced by Bronze-Age invaders of Caernarvonshire, **1904**: 204-5  
 Isle of Man: cremation accompanying inhumation, **1929**: 176  
 Kilpaison Burrows (Pemb.), Bronze-Age barrow, **1926**: 8-32\* *passim*  
 Letterston barrows, **1948**: 72-3, 75-6  
 Llangwm (Denb.), **Centen**: 54-5  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), prehistoric crematorium, **1908**: 264-5\*  
 cremation and cremation burials *cont.*  
 Mynydd Epynt (Breckn.) circle, **Centen**: 51  
 Neolithic and Bronze-Age, **1919**: 349-51  
 overlapping inhumation in Late Stone and Early Bronze Age, **1908**: 69-70  
 Pendine (Carm.) tumuli, **1918**: 42-78 *passim*  
 Simondston and Pond cairns, Coity Higher parish (Glam.), **1939**: 229-31  
 South Cardiganshire and North Carmarthenshire in the Bronze Age, **1912**: 346-56 *passim*  
 superseding inhumation in the Bronze Age, **1912**: 82, 84, 86; **1918**: 51  
 Ysceifog Barrow, **1926**: 53, 75-8  
*see also* urns, cinerary  
 Cremllyn (Angl.), cromlech, **1908**: 7  
 crescentic façades, of chambered tombs, **1933**: 220-1  
 cresset-stones,  
 Brecon Cathedral, largest known, **1951**: 172  
 Llansilin: cresset-stone (?), **1932**: 403-4\*  
 Talley Abbey, **1941**: 87\*, 90-1  
 Cresswell Crag, Mother Grundy's Parlour (Derbyshire), artifact from, **1955**: 112 *and n.*  
 Cresswellian industry, **1933**: 88, 155; **Centen**: 30  
 Creuddyn, commote of Ceredigion, **1931**: 202  
 St. Padarn's land in, **1946**: 135  
 Creuddyn, commote of Eifionydd,  
 Aberconwy Abbey lands in, **1939**: 130-2  
 Cistercians in, **1937**: 206  
 Creux des Fées, Guernsey (C.I.), dolmen, **1910**: 466\*, 467  
 Crevecoeur, Sir Hugh, lord of Prestatyn, arms at Diserth, **1947**: 329  
 Crew, Edward and Thomas, of Holt, landowners, **1907**: 411-13  
 Crew Fawr, Crew Fechan, townships of Is-y-coed, **1910**: 233, 246, 266  
 cribrate (*or* cribran), Caernarvonshire and Denbighshire measure of corn or meal, **1913**: 244, 245  
 Cribyn (Card.), mission chapel, **1918**: 335  
 Crichel Down (Dorset), stake-barrow, **1948**: 82  
 Cricieth (Criccieth, Crug-ieith, Crokein), (Caern.), as part of mediaeval Eifionydd, **1905**: 295-302 *passim*  
 borough lands, **1954**: 44, 45  
 castle, **1904**: 150; **1905**: 200-10\*  
 called Dinas Criccieth locally, **1903**: 256  
 history; date and plan; description; finds; original documents relating to its history, **1944**: 1-51\*, Pls.; corrections, **1945**: 258  
 list of constables, **1944**: 6-10  
 military architecture of, **1940**: 163; **Centen**: 136, 138  
 church plate, **1904**: 324  
 early seal of, **1939**: 200-1  
 equated with Merthyr Meirion, **1918**: 84-5  
 examples of *byw cyd* at, **1942**: 98n.  
 fields: Y Llathen and Y Ddwy Lathen, **1951**: 118-22  
 name, **1944**: 2  
 Crick (Mon.),  
 Middle Bronze-Age barrow, **1940**: 169-91\*; **1944**: 56; **Centen**: 59  
 The Berries, motte, **1951**: 163-5\*  
 Crick House (Mon.), manor house, **1909**: 113-14  
 Crickadarn (Crucadarn), (Breckn.),  
 church, **1952**: 48, 49, 60-1, 71  
 Papists' return (1706), **1918**: 170  
 Sarum Manual originally from, **1923**: 171  
 Crickhowell (Crucywel), (Breckn.),  
 bronze celt found, **1905**: 259-60\*  
 castle: round keep, **Centen**: 135  
 church, **1952**: 48-49, 61  
 effigies, **1904**: 49  
 four Neolithic celts found near, **1918**: 1-5, **1936**: 108  
 flint axe from, **1947**: 286-8\*

- Crickhowell (Crucywel) *cont.*  
 Ystrad Yw coterminous with, **1903**: 83  
*see also* Glan Usk Park
- Crickley Hill (Glos.), hill-fort, **1937**: 144
- Criggion (Mont.), church, **1947**: 222
- criminal law, harsh in Henry VIII's time, **1902**: 61
- Crindau (Mon.), church bell, **1938**: 58
- Crinow (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43
- Cripplegate bell-foundry, *see* Warner, John & Sons
- Cripplegate Ward, London, in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 269, 275*n.*
- Crispin, Gilbert, *abbot of Westminster*, treatise on the Holy Spirit, **1951**: 94
- Critchley (Crachley), Thomas, *of Burton Hall*, **1904**: 95
- Cro-Magnon culture, remains at Les Eyzies, **1936**: 179, 181
- Crock Cleuch (Roxburghshire), hut, **1949**: 203*n.*
- Crockherbtown, Cardiff, street name of Norse origin, **1920**: 36
- Croes-ati (Ades-cross), (Flints.), **1936**: 74
- Croes Einion, cross commemorating Einion, son of Rhirid Flaidd, **1912**: 292*n.*, 293*n.*
- Croes Esgob, manor (Flints.), equated with Biscopestreu (Bistre), **1921**: 352; **1940**: 60
- Croes Howel, capital message of Bellotts in Burton (?), **1904**: 93, 94
- Croes Newydd, near Wrexham, brick house, **1960**: 8, 11
- Croes y Genghe, Tre-goed (Breckn.), cross-road, **1918**: 300
- Croes-y-sarnau (Mont.), ridge road at, **1934**: 119
- Croescynon, Upper, Llanbister (Radn.), flint axe from, **1936**: 123-4
- Croesllechau (Breckn.), long cairn destroyed, **1936**: 266, 282
- Croesor, Llanfrothen (Mer.), tradition of name, **1909**: 492
- Croesoswallt, *see* Oswestry (Salop)
- croft, open-field term, **1920**: 149
- Croft, Herbert, *bp. of Hereford*, and the Welsh Prayer Book, **1927**: 218
- Croft Ambrey (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 137, 144
- croft cottages, Llety'r Yw (Carm.), **1951**: 110-11\*
- croft, mediaeval, on Mynydd Bychan, **1954**: 91, 95, 96, 99, 100-1; **1955**: 31-3
- Crogbren, Montgomery, old house, **1923**: 365
- Crogen *or* Crugen (Radn.), Castell Dinboeth on summit of, **1911**: 96
- Crogen, battle of (1165), site identified as Castle Mill (Denb.), **1923**: 425-8
- Crogen Wladys *and* Crogen Iddon, farm-names in Ceiriog Valley, **1923**: 427-8
- crogloff* cottages, in Caernarvonshire, **1954**: 83 *and n.*
- Crogrfryn, *crocuryn* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131, 132
- Croke, Sir George, Robert Vaughan's portrait of, **1933**: 3, Pl. IV
- Crokein, doubtful identification of, **1944**: 2
- Cromlaech, par. Abererch (Caern.), farm, **1903**: 261
- cromlechs, dolmens,  
*allées couvertes*, type of dolmen, **1924**: 250, 256, 259  
 axe-heads represented on, **1903**: 236-7  
 cromlech question: controversy (1849-1898) over their use, **1915**: 266-82  
 cromlechs, dolmens: nomenclature and distinction, **1916**: 259*n.*-260*n.*  
 dolmen, the prototype of the *mastaba*, **1928**: 234  
 evolution of dolmens, **1913**: 447-8  
 George Owen on the word *cromlech*, **1957**: 6  
 list of references in *Arch. Camb.*, **1915**: 411-12, 415-20  
*llech* once used to denote cromlech, **1919**: 540-1  
 Sir Richard Colt Hoare's drawings of, **1936**: 147-8  
 suggested technique of survey, **1917**: 274-8  
*see also* chambered tombs
- cromlechs, dolmens *cont.*  
 individual cromlechs,  
 Anglesey, with list, **1908**: 5-19  
*Portfolio of Anglesey Cromlechs* reviewed, **1902**: 154-5  
 Arthur's Stone, Gower, **1920**: 330-3  
 Ballakelly Dolmen (Man), **1929**: 362  
 Breiddin Hills (Mont.), supposed cromlech, **1934**: 179-80\*; **1937**: 127-8  
 Breton dolmens, **1924**: 241-73 *passim*, 441-50\*, 451-6\*  
 Cae'r Bardd, north Caernarvonshire (destroyed), **1912**: 41  
 Caernarvonshire: list, **1903**: 260; **1904**: 198  
 Carn Llecharth (Glam.), ruined cromlech near, **1920**: 368  
 Cefn Amwlch, par. Penllech (Caern.), **1923**: 308; **1926**: 441-2  
 Channel Islands: dolmens, **1910**: 457-72\*  
 Cilau Uchaf, par. Llanengan (Caern.), **1923**: 306-7  
 Cleppa Park *or* Gwern y Cleppa (Mon.), **1913**: 83; **1923**: 271  
 Coetan Arthur, near Penllech (Caern.), **1956**: 152-3  
 Cromlech Trelyffaint (Pemb.), **1922**: 496  
 Cromlechau Meibion Owen (Pemb.), **1922**: 496  
 Devil's Den (Wilts.), **1914**: 131-2  
 Devil's Quoit, Rhoscrowther (Pemb.), **1926**: 1, 3\*  
 Din Llugwy (Angl.), **1909**: 164, 217-31\*; **1930**: 473\*; **1953**: 177  
 pottery from, **1933**: 68-72\*  
 Four Crosses, par. Abererch (Caern.), **1923**: 307-8; **1937**: 165-7\*  
 Garn Llwyd, Y, erroneously called Gaer Llwyd, par. Newchurch (Mon.), **1909**: 266, 267\*, 271; **1910**: 305-12  
 Guernsey (C.I.): L'Autel des Vardes, L'Autel des Déhus, Creux des Fées, Le Trépied, and three unnamed, **1910**: 460-9\*  
 Hen Dre'r Gelli, Rhondda Valley, **1906**: 303  
 Henefail, Mynytho, par. Llangian (Caern.), **1923**: 306  
 Japan, dolmens in, **1914**: 131-2  
 Jersey (C.I.): St. Clement's, Gorey, Rosél Bay, and another, **1910**: 457-60, 467  
 Kernanstown (co. Carlow), **1909**: 223*n.*  
 Lecha Cromlech, Llanhowel (Pemb.), **1922**: 446; **1957**: 3  
 Llanfair-is-gaer (Caern.), **1922**: 158  
 Llech y Drybedd (Pemb.), **1922**: 496  
 Llech yr Ast, near Blaenporth (Card.), destroyed, **1906**: 102  
 Llech yr Ast, north Caernarvonshire, destroyed, **1912**: 41  
 Longhouse, near Tre-ffin (Pemb.), **1925**: 422-3\*; model in Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham (Dorset), **1926**: 190  
 Maen y Bardd, *or* Cwt y Filiast, north Caernarvonshire, **1912**: 40-1  
 Maes-y-fachrell, Great Orme's Head, **1912**: 146-7  
 Pen Bont, Newport (Pemb.), model in Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham (Dorset), **1926**: 190  
 Pentre Ifan, Nevern (Pemb.), **1905**: 163-4; **1922**: 497, 498\*; model in Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham (Dorset), **1926**: 190  
 Tan-y-muriau, par. Rhiw (Caern.), two cromlechs, **1917**: 135-8\*  
 Trefignedd (Angl.), **1908**: 6

- cromlechs, dolmens *cont.*  
 Twlc-y-fliast, Llangynog (Carm.), 1948: 131  
 Wales: list, by counties, 1915: 415-20  
 north-east: distribution of cromlechs, 1932: 28-30  
 Ystum Cegid and Rhos-y-llan, near Cricieth (Caern.), 1904: 148\*, Pl.
- Crompt, William, *prior of Llanthony prima*, 1943: 229
- Cromwell, Oliver, *lord Protector of England*, footprints of his horse, 1903: 179  
 in Haverfordwest, 1902: 118-19, 120; 1915: 11, 12  
 letter about Sir Trevor Williams, 1956: 109  
 order to take down image of Virgin, 1904: 121, 122
- Cromwell, Richard, *lord Protector*, address from Caernarvon county to, 1927: 196-7
- Cromwell, Thomas, *earl of Essex*, and Montgomery Castle, 1955: 56, 57  
 suppressed Neath Abbey, 1920: 377-9
- Cronk Asbyrt (Man), name, 1930: 110
- Cronk Doo (Man), farm-name, 1930: 108
- Cronk ny muc-aillyn (Man), corrupt hill-name, 1930: 114
- Cronk Sumark (Man), 1911: 195-6
- Cronk y Chooyl (Man), name, 1930: 110
- Cronk y Doonee (Man), name, 1930: 107
- Cronk y Keeillown, *see* Tynwald Hill
- Cronk yn arrey (Man), name, 1930: 111
- Cronk yn How, Lezayre (Man),  
 Early Christian and Viking site in the Treen of Alkest, 1930: 267-308\*  
 engraved pillar, 1930: 290-2, 295, 299-301\*  
 name, 1930: 307-8
- cronnock, Northwich measure of salt, 1913: 242n.
- Cronware (Crunwear, Pemb.), church, rebuilt, 1957: 43
- Cronycle of yeres*, road-tables in, 1927: 277-9\*; note, 1928: 216
- Crookeswater, river, a boundary of Ogmores manor: Norse name, disappeared, 1920: 63
- Cross Keys (Mon.), church bell, 1938: 58
- crosses, cross-heads, cross-slabs,  
 'Celtic' cross originally Scandinavian, 1921: 150-1  
 consecration crosses, 1922: 391-2  
*Cornish Crosses, Christian and Pagan* (T.F.G. and Henry Dexter) reviewed, 1938: 150-1  
 decoration of crosses, 1919: 478-98\* *passim*; 1921: 85-114\* *passim*  
 National Museum of Wales, crosses in, 1933: 374-7  
*recercelê* cross on church bells, 1940: 231-2, 236\*  
 some early Welsh crosses and cross-slabs, 1939: 1-20\*  
 some Welsh pre-Norman stones, 1937: 5-10 *passim*  
 various types found in England, 1938: 45  
 Wiltshire, 1914: 82-3  
 individual crosses,  
 Aberafan (Glam.), Geluguin slab, 1933: 375  
 Bedd y Gwyddel, near Merthyr Tydfil, 1901: 66  
 Brecon: vanished crosses, 1903: 205-23  
 Brecon Cathedral, 1925: 265-7; 1951: 172  
 Bryn Cyffneithan (Glam.), cross-slab of Gabala, 1933: 375  
 Bryngwyn Farm, St. Dogmaels Municipal (Card.), 1930: 424; 1937: 5-7, Pls.  
 Bulmore (Mon.): cross-slab, 1933: 374  
 Caerleon: cross-slab, 1933: 374  
 Caldly stone, lettering of, 1924: 54  
 Carew (Pemb.) Cross, 1921: 306; 1938: 297; 1939: 11-15; 1949: 253-5\*  
 Cerrigceinwen (Angl.), 1921: 306  
 Chester: St. John's church, 1910: 160-1\*  
 Cong (co. Mayo) reliquary cross, 1934: 359-60\*  
 Corwen (Mer.), 1935: 346-7  
 Derwen yn Iâl (Denb.), 1951: 113; 1958: 138  
 Diserth (Flints.), 1912: 116, 292n.-293n.; 1925: 149-56\*; 1947: 330  
 crosses, cross-heads, cross-slabs *cont.*  
 Eliseg Pillar, 1958: 138-9  
 Ewenny (Glam.), Celtic cross, 1913: 26\*  
 Golden Grove (Carm.), Eudon Cross, 1925: 465; 1933: 376  
 Golden Grove, Nevern, Carew and Llantwit crosses: similarity, 1933: 376-7  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), 1932: 174-7\*  
 Hen Gapel, near Aberafan: cross-slab, 1926: 193-7\*  
 Innishmurray (Sligo), 1921: 306-7  
 Johnston (Pemb.), 1923: 176  
 Kenfig (Glam.), 1939: 15-17\*  
 Laugharne (Carm.), 1907: 234\*; 1948: 135  
 Llanaber (Mer.), bronze cross, 1919: 557  
 Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), incised cross, 1911: 125\*  
 Llanarthney (Carm.): Cae'r Castell Cross, 1925: 463, 464\*  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), 1931: 405-6; 1946: 136  
 Llandaff cross, 1902: 232  
 Llandanwg (Mer.), 1949: 306  
 Llandeilo (Carm.), 1925: 492-6\*  
 Llandough (Glam.): Irbic's cross, 1904: 247-52\*; 1913: 106-7, 149-51\*  
 Landyfaelog Fach (Breckn.), cross-slab of Briamail, 1903: 175-6, Pl.  
 Lanfachreth (Angl.), cross-head, 1932: 397-9\*  
 Lanfeigan (Breckn.), 1936: 134, 137\*  
 Llangafio (Angl.), 1922: 65-70\*  
 Llangamarch (Breckn.): cross in circle, 1933: 374  
 Llangan (Glam.), pre-Norman, 1909: 373\*  
 Llangwnnadd (Caern.), 1956: 149  
 Langyfelach (Glam.), 1903: 181-8\*; 1920: 360\*, 361\*  
 Llanhamlach (Breckn.), Johannes Moredic slab, 1903: 172\*; 1922: 206-7; Centen: 124  
 Llanhilleth (Llanhilledd), (Mon.), cross-base, 1902: 157\*, 158  
 Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochant (Denb./Mont.), 1923: 399\*, 401; 1957: 109-16\*; 1958: 125  
 Llantrisant (Glam.), pre-Norman slab with incised cross, 1901: 63\*, 64, 269\*  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.), 1901: 148\*; 1903: 56-64\*; 1913: 90-4\*; 1928: 405-8\*; 1938: 47-50\*  
 Llanveynoe (Herefs.), 1902: 239\*  
 Maen Achwyfan, near Whitford (Flints.), wheel cross, 1921: 408-10\*; 1922: 155-8; 1926: 36-47\*; 1947: 333-4  
 Man, Isle of, 1911: 191, 195, 196-8; 1929: 378-9  
 Andreas, 1929: 360  
 Braddan, 1929: 361-2  
 Cronk yn How, 1930: 276, 278-80, 284, 286, 297-9\*  
 Gwriad's cross, 1959: 84  
 Kirk Maughold and Bride, 1929: 355-8\*  
 Kirk Michael, 1929: 368-71  
 Malew, 1929: 363  
 St. Trinian's Church, pavement cross, 1929: 366\*  
 Margam (Glam.), 1928: 392, 395-6\*; 1936: 139-40\*; 1938: 248-9\*  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), sandhill cross, 1908: 261-4\*  
 Mountain Ash (Glam.), pillar stone, 1933: 374  
 Mynydd Merthyr (Mountain Ash), Early Christian stone, 1930: 396, 397\*  
 Nevern (Pemb.), 1910: 320; 1922: 392-4\*, 501-3\*, 503-4; 1933: 377

- crosses, cross-heads, cross-slabs *cont.*  
 Newmarket (Flints.), **1947**: 333  
 Newport (Pemb.), unrecorded cross near, **1905**: 167  
 Partrishow (Breckn.), **1902**: 102\*; **1904**: 62-3, 64\*  
 Penally (Pembs.), **1938**: 284-5; **1939**: 4-11\*  
 Penmon (Angl.), **1919**: 485-97 *passim*; **1920**: 1-30\*; corresp., 193-5, 291-2; **1922**: 61-79\*; **1930**: 238-40\*, 444-5\*  
 Pennant Melangell (Mont.), **1959**: 81  
 Penzance (Cornwall): Ricatus, **1929**: 185-8\*  
 Port Talbot (Glam.), **1921**: 296, Pl.; **1925**: 424-8\*; **1933**: 375; **1939**: 17-20\*  
 St. David's Cathedral (Pemb.), **1905**: 89-90\*; **1918**: 189-90; **1922**: 444\*, 445; **1937**: 328-9\*; **1938**: 54-6, 293  
 St. Dogmaels Abbey (Pemb.), **1951**: 165-6\*  
 St. Donat's (Glam.), **1928**: 402\*  
 St. Ismael's (Pemb.), **1903**: 278-9\*  
 Sandbach (Ches.), sculptured crosses, **1910**: 184-5\*, 283-304\*  
 Shocklach (Ches.): plague-stone, **1910**: 201  
 Towyn (Mer.): Cadfan stone, **1924**: 53-4; **1949**: 161-72  
 Traws Mawr (Carm.), incised cross, **1907**: 246-8\*; **1917**: 163-4  
 Tremeirchion (Flints.), **1947**: 338-9  
 Tuam (Galway), **1934**: 365\*  
 Tythegston (Glam.), **1939**: 20\*  
 Velindre in Llys-y-frân (Pemb.), **1902**: 77  
 Whitford (Flints.), **1921**: 408; **1947**: 335  
 Ystafell-fach (Breckn.), **1903**: 293-7\*
- Crosshands (Carm.),  
 peristalith, **1933**: 163 *and n.*  
 two Bronze-Age barrows, **1925**: 275-88\*
- Crossley, Fred H.,  
 awarded G. T. Clark Prize, **1948**: 88  
 articles by,  
 Cilcain church, **1947**: 346-50  
 Gresford church, **1935**: 349-57\*  
 Holt church, **1935**: 360-4\*  
 Mold church, **1947**: 339-45  
 screens, lofts and stalls in Wales and Mon.,  
 intro., **1943**: 135-60\*; Angl. and Caern.,  
**1944**: 64-112\*; Mer. and Flints., **1945**: 153-  
 98\*; Denb. and Card., **1946**: 1-56\*; (*cont.*  
 with Rev. Maurice H. Ridgway), Mont. and  
 Carm., **1947**: 179-230\*; Radn., **1949**: 207-  
 52\*; Breckn., **1952**: 48-52\* Pemb., **1957**: 9-  
 45\*; Glam., **1958**: 72-108\*; Mon., **1959**:  
 14-71\*
- Crosswood Camp (Mont.), earthwork near Offa's Dyke,  
**1929**: 45  
*Crosswood Deeds*, Vol. II, reviewed, **1927**: 405  
 Crowe-wood, Gower, identification, **1925**: 168-9, 170  
 Crowley, Robert, poem on forestallers, **1922**: 242*n.*  
 crown, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 129\*, 161-2  
 Crown End, Castleton (Yorks.), huts, cairns and cleared  
 enclosures, **1942**: 86, **1950**: 67  
 Crown of London, tradition of the unity of, **1940**: 249  
 crown staple, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 161  
 Croydon (Surrey), find of bronze ornaments (1893-94),  
**1901**: 29
- cruc.*, Welsh, in English *cryc*, *creech*, **1920**: 280
- crucibles,  
 Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 23, 37, 70, 71\*  
 Llanmelin (Mon.), **1933**: 249, 306\*, 307\*, 308  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), **1927**: 47, 48-9\*,  
 52-3
- crucifixes,  
 Bangor Cathedral, stone, **1904**: 28\*
- crucifixes *cont.*  
 Castle Rushen (Man), **1929**: 351  
 Cricieth Castle (Caern.), **1935**: 293-4\*; **1944**: Pl. VI  
 Cwm (Flints.) church, **1904**: 235\*  
 Crucifixion, in painted glass, Llanrhychwyn (Caern.)  
 church, **1927**: 122-4\*  
 Crucis Agam, St. Padarn's seven years at, **1946**: 134-5  
 cruck buildings,  
 becoming common in XVc., **1954**: 39  
 Caedwgan and Esgair farms (Carm.), **1951**: 106-10\*  
 Lloran Ganol, Llansilin, **1933**: 122-5\*  
 Maesyronen Independent chapel, **1956**: 144-7\*  
 Old Forge, Llangattock Lingoed (Mon.), **1951**: 109  
 Tŷ Draw (Denb.) and 7 others, **1958**: 109-20\*,  
 Pl. XII  
 Weobley (Herefs.), **1927**: 435\*, 437-40  
 Crickadarn, *see* Crickadarn (Breckn.)  
 Crucywel, *see* Crickhowell (Breckn.)  
 Crue (Crew) family, acrostic brass, Holt church, **1908**:  
 310\*  
 Crue, Sylvanus, brasses by, **1933**: 10*n.*  
 Crue, Thomas, letter on Roman discovery at Holt, **1906**:  
 224-7, 238-40  
 Crug, place-name in *Book of Llandav*, **1945**: 243, 246-7  
 Crug, Y (Breckn.), earthwork visited, **1951**: 173  
 Crug (Caern.), fragment of urn, **1919**: 461  
 Crug Bach (Card.), six tumuli on, **1905**: 62  
 Crug Cou, Penbryn (Card.), burial mound, **1905**: 159  
 Crug Du (Card.), urns found on, **1905**: 62-9\*, Figs 3,  
 4, 5  
 Crug Farm, Llangynllo (Radn.), stone implements found,  
**1936**: 119-21\*  
 Crug yr Avon (Avan), near Aberavon (Glam.),  
 Glamorgan's lone sentry-box (tumulus), **1902**:  
 136-40\*  
 Crugwallt (Cryke) chapel, Port Talbot (Glam.), **1903**:  
 128-31\*, 132  
 Cruithne (Cruithneans), *or* Picts, in early Ireland, **1917**:  
 332-3; **1946**: 124  
 Crukylth (Crukyn), *see* Cricieth  
 Crumlin (Mon.), church bell, **1938**: 58  
 Crundale (Kent), presentment (1578), **1918**: 107*n.*  
 Crunden, John, his *Book of Designs* (1767), **1957**: 91  
 Crungoed (Radn.), timbers from old house, **1915**: 102-6\*  
 Crunwear (Pemb.), *see* Cronware  
 Crusades and Crusaders,  
 concentric plan of Crusading castles, **1940**: 153  
 friars' connection with, **1914**: 335, 346-7  
 Giraldus and, **1946**: 102-3, 105; **1947**: 265, 269  
 influence on Beeston Castle, **1910**: 175
- Crwys (Three Crosses), Gower, Welsh language in,  
**1934**: 308  
 Cryke chapel, *see* Crugwallt  
 Crymlyn Burrows, Swansea, bronze palstave, **1937**: 334\*  
*crynog*, *see* *crannoc*  
 crypts, Chester, Ye Old Crypt, **1910**: 325-6  
 Cubbon, William, with J. Ronald Bruce, Cronk yn How,  
 an Early Christian and Viking site at Lezayre  
 (Man), **1930**: 267-308\*  
*cubitores*, mason-layers, XIVc., **1941**: 13, 14  
 Cuerdale (Lancs.), Viking hoard, **Centen**: 118 *and n.*,  
 119*n.*  
 Cufic (Kufic) coins, in Bangor hoard, **Centen**: 118, 122,  
 Pl. IX  
 Culdees,  
 equated with old Celtic monks, **1921**: 168  
 order of, in early Britain, **1952**: 4-7  
 culm,  
 export of, from Swansea and Neath, **1940**: 194-207  
*passim*  
 Pembrokeshire: culm fires, **1930**: 206-7

- culture,  
 cultural continuity linking prehistoric to Christian inhabitants of Wales, **1926**: 168*n*.  
 evolution in material culture, **1931**: 375-7  
 slow spread in prehistoric Wales, **1926**: 359-60
- Culver Hole, Port Eynon, Gower, **1920**: 339-42\*  
 urn, **1958**: 45\*, 49
- cum llem*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152
- Cumberland, George, *earl of*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 17
- Cumberland, no Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 134
- Cumbria, in Roman times, **1910**: 70-1
- cun*, on Towyn stone, **1949**: 169, 170, 172
- Cunab, site of Llangybi church formerly known as, **1904**: 107, 109
- Cunacus inscribed stone, Gesail Gyfarch (Caern.), **1904**: 149; **1956**: 156
- Cunaide, epitaph of, **Centen**: 125
- Cunalipus inscribed stone, Gesail Gyfarch (Caern.), **1956**: 156
- Cunedda Wledig ab Edern, *king of Strathclyde*, ancestor of St. Einion, **1942**: 61  
 ancestor of Maelgwn Gwynedd, **1920**: 175-8 *passim*  
 building in his era, **1954**: 41, 42  
 conflicting accounts of, **1920**: 164, 175-7  
 his descendants, **1918**: 82  
 his invasion of Wales, **1905**: 34-5; **1906**: 5-7; **1930**: 333; **1938**: 144; **Centen**: 106*n*, 112; **1960**: 54  
 his nationality and name, **1910**: 70-1, 76  
 hut-groups possibly homes of 'sons of Cunedda', **1949**: 201, 295, 305  
 in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 161  
 one of the Three Saintly Clans, **1903**: 362, 363
- Cunegnus (Cynin), **1939**: 4 *and n*.  
 pillar-stone, now in Carmarthen Museum, **1907**: 246-8\*; **1917**: 163-4; **1948**: 128
- Cunnington, M.E. (*Mrs B. H. Cunnington*), her *The Early Iron Age inhabited site at All Cannings Cross Farm, Wiltshire* reviewed, **1924**: 220-1  
 notes on objects from an inhabited site on Worms Head (Glam.), **1920**: 251-6\*  
 Oliver's Camp (Wilts.), formerly known as Rundway or Roundway Castle, **1914**: 200-3\*  
 the dating of 'camps', **1922**: 390-1; criticism, and rejoinder, **1923**: 148-51, 303-4  
 urn inscribed Attili, found near Llandrindod (Radn.), **1911**: 149-51\*
- Cunnington, R. H., his *Stonehenge and its Date* reviewed, **1935**: 165-6
- Cuno-* beginning Celtic personal names, **1907**: 87-9
- Cunogeni inscribed stone, Trallong (Trallwng), (Breckn.), **1918**: 184-5; **1922**: 202
- cup marks on stones, *see* stones, cup-marked  
 cupboards, Vicar Prichard's *cwppwrdd triban*, **1925**: 465-6, 467\*
- cups,  
 Bronze-Age, decorated, **1902**: 192-226 *passim*  
 Caergwrie cup, **1906**: 60-1  
 Cwm Car, near Dol-y-gaer (Breckn.), **1902**: 26-7\*, 29-32\*  
 Fenton's finds of, in Pembrokeshire, **1905**: 10-11  
 Ffostill round barrow, **1928**: 192-4\*  
 Merddyn Gwyn, Pentraeth, **1908**: 214-15\*  
 Nanteos (Card.), **1906**: 59-60\*  
*see also* beakers; chalices, incense cups or pygmy cups; tankards
- Curcagnos, name on stones, **1918**: 188; **1931**: 411
- Curig (of Tarsus, child martyr), **1903**: 242
- Curig Lwyd, *St.*,  
 dedications, **1915**: 397  
 legend of, **1903**: 239-40
- Curl Brook Valley (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke in, **1931**: 17
- Curle, A. O., on Jarlshof pottery, **1959**: 120
- curragh, Irish, St. Tathan's journey in, **Centen**: 108 *and n*.  
 currency, *see* money
- curse for touching Church property, **1903**: 221
- cursing stones,  
 at Parc y Cerrig Sanctaidd, **1907**: 271  
 Celtic tradition, **1919**: 585
- Curtis, *Miss*, her *Antiquities of Laugharne*, etc., **1918**: 57-8, 63-9
- cushions, pulpit, mentioned in presentments, **1918**: 102 *and n*.
- 'Custom of Malpas' (Cheshire), term for beheading, **1910**: 202
- customs, social, *see* social life and customs
- customs and excise,  
*Commerce and Customs* (J. W. Dawson) reviewed, **1933**: 127-9  
 Gower ports: export dues, **1934**: 325-7  
 salt: taxation and smuggling, **1936**: 312-13  
*see also* coal subsidy and tax; export duties
- customary of Haverfordwest lordship, **1903**: 41-3
- Cuthbert, *St.*,  
 his cell on Farne Island, **Centen**: 115*n*.  
 place of burial, **1905**: 174 *and n*.  
 shrine at Lindisfarne, **1959**: 94
- Cuthbert, *Rev. Andrew*, Head Master of Monmouth School, **1940**: 39
- Cutts, John, *Baron*, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 23
- Cuxton (Kent), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 165
- Cwm, farm near Laugharne (Carm.), analysis of charcoal from, **1919**: 377, 382
- Cwm, farm near Llandrindod (Radn.), old barn, **1922**: 404-7\*
- Cwm (Caern.), Aberconwy lands in, **1939**: 134-7\*
- Cwm (Flints),  
 church (SS. Mael and Sulien), **1904**: 213-38\*  
 bells, **1951**: 137\*, 155, 160  
 building-stone of, **1948**: 52  
 screen, **1945**: 188  
 saints' bells found at, **1926**: 332  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 147
- Cwm Aran (Radn.), entrenchment, **1911**: 88
- Cwm Bychan (Mer.), reputed Roman steps, **1904**: 71
- Cwm Caerau (Card.), fort, *see* Henllan
- Cwm Camlais Castle (Breckn.), **Centen**: 135
- Cwm Car farm, near Dol-y-gaer (Breckn.), drinking cup, **1902**: 25-7\*, 29
- Cwm Carvan (Mon.), church, **1959**: 33
- Cwm Caseg (Caern.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 48-9\*, 54, 55, 56, 57, 71
- Cwm Cefn y Gaer (Radn.), entrenchment, **1911**: 88, 90-1
- Cwm Ciprwrth (Caern.), platform house, **1954**: 27, 47\*, 51
- Cwm Coed de Glase, Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 31
- Cwm-coryn (Caern.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 40
- Cwm Criban (Breckn.), Ystrad Ogham stone in, **1957**: 119-20\*
- Cwm Du (Breckn.), *see* Llanfihangel Cwm Du
- Cwm Dulyn, Llanllynfi (Caern.), prehistoric huts, **1950**: 60
- Cwm Dwythwhc (Caern.), two huts, **1950**: 43
- Cwm Dylif, *chwmdeliff* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152
- Cwm Eirhin* (Hugh Evans) reviewed, **1932**: 208-9
- Cwm Erch, *chwmerch* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152
- Cwm Fforest, long cairn of Black Mountains (Breckn.), **1936**: 262-82\* *passim*
- Cwm Ffrydilas North (Caern.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 45-7\*, 55, 57
- Cwm Ffrydilas South (Caern.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 47-8\*, 54

- Cwm Hir Abbey (Abbey Cwmhir), (Radn.), 1936: 5  
arcade from, in Llanidloes, 1932: 434  
architectural problems, Centen: 142 *and n.*  
at the Dissolution, 1937: 270-6 *passim*  
C.A.A. visit, 1911: 97-8  
Cymer Abbey founded from, 1949: 314  
history, 1911: 9-25\*  
immediately before the Dissolution, 1924: 284-90  
Newtown chancel screen brought from, 1947: 211-12  
not the burial-place of Prince Llywelyn, 1911: 39,  
144-5  
screen workshop, 1947: 181
- Cwm Maelog, near Margam Abbey (Glam.), The Bath,  
holy well, 1914: 406
- Cwm Moch (Mer.), hut-group, 1954: 18, 19\*
- Cwm Tywi, *see* Towy Valley
- Cwm Whitton Hill (Radn.), Offa's Dyke on, 1930: 35-8
- Cwm-y-ddalfa, Kerry Hill (Mont.),  
the long graves, 1913: 441-2  
where Wm. de Breos was captured by the Welsh,  
1902: 56
- Cwm y Ffosp, Blaenogwr (Glam.), Ordnance Map error  
for Cwm y Ffos, 1904: 153
- Cwm y Gored, *chwmygoret* in Aberconwy Charter, 1939:  
152
- Cwm yr Afon Goch (Caern.), hut-group, 1950: 50-1, 54,  
57
- Cwm Ystradllyn (Caern.), hut-settlement, 1950: 60;  
1954: 46
- Cwm Ystwyth, *see* Cwmystwyth (*below*)
- Cwmbach brook, Swansea, early name, 1925: 172*n.*
- Cwmbrân, *see* Llanfrechfa
- Cwmbrith Bridge, over the Ithon, Cefn-llys (Radn.),  
1919: 47-9
- Cwmbrwyn (Carm.), Roman site, 1907: 175-209\*, 226-  
30; Centen: 86-7; 1960: 141 *and n.*
- Cwmcarn (Mon.), church bell, 1938: 59
- Cwmcarvan (Mon.), church bells, 1938: 59
- Cwmdeuddwr (-teuddwr), (Radn.),  
halberd found in Glaney Wood, 1958: 56  
round cairns, 1958: 53
- Cwmdu (Breckn.), *see* Llanfihangel Cwm Du
- Cwmjenkin Farm hoard, *see* under Heyope
- Cwmpadarn, place-name, 1946: 135
- Cwmsanaham Hill (Salop), Offa's Dyke on, 1930: 30-1
- Cwmsymlog (Card.), *Komeshomelocke* in Wynn papers,  
1927: 204
- Cwmyoy (Mon.),  
church, 1959: 33  
bells, 1938: 59-60, 62; 1941: 61  
Papists' return (1706), 1918: 171
- Cwmystwyth (Card.),  
grange of Strata Florida, 1946: 145  
mines, and stone implements found, 1946: 57-63\*
- Cŵn Annwn*, folk-lore of, 1910: 315-16
- cwprdd triban* at Derwydd, 1925: 465-6\*
- Cwrt Mawr (Card.),  
Davies family of, 1948: 149  
schoolroom erected 1896, 1946: 152
- cwrw comorth*, meaning, 1937: 284
- Cwrtyrala Park, near Dinas Powis (Glam.),  
hill-fort discovered, 1913: 350  
bronze finds, 1960: 52 *and n.*  
excavation, 1957: 120; 1960: 83 *and n.*, 126*n.*,  
135
- Cwt y Filiast (Caern.), *see* Maen y Bardd
- Cwta Cyfarwydd, Y*, *see* Roberts, Peter
- Cwyfan, *St.*,  
Diserth dedication, 1912: 116; 1947: 328  
Ffynnon Cwyfa, near Diserth, 1911: 74-5  
Maen Achwyfan link, 1921: 408
- Cwynfan, *St.*, cell on islet off Anglesey, 1952: 2
- Cybi, *St.*,  
Ffynnon Cybi, Cadair Cybi, 1905: 300  
Gupton (Pemb.) equated with Cybi (?), 1934: 342  
his church at Holyhead, 1930: 355-65\*; Centen: 110  
*and n.*  
his pedigree, 1918: 80; 1934: 342  
his well: medicinal properties, analysis of water,  
etc., 1904: 111-18  
known as Cybi Lân, 1904: 107  
*Lives* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, 1951: 102, 105  
St. Elfodd a follower of, 1943: 238  
traces and traditions round Liangybi, 1904: 107-18
- Cydwain (Mont.), won for Edward I (1277), 1947: 282
- Cydweli, *see* Kidwelly (Carm.)
- cyfar, cyfeiriau*, land measure, 1943: 197-204*n.*, *passim*
- Cyfeiliog (Mont.), deanery, lordship, 1946: 159
- Cyfelach, *St.*, Llangyfelach (Glam.) dedication, 1920:  
358, 359
- Cyfelach, possible Goidelic survival in name, 1907: 364
- cyff Beuno*, *see* under Beuno, *St.*
- cyff Eilian*, rough coffer, 1906: 127
- Cyffig (Cyffig), (Carm.),  
beaker found on Pale Bach farm, 1925: 1-5\*  
presentment (1672), 1919: 210
- cyflaith, cyfleth*, treacle-toffee, 1929: 310
- Cyfnod y Tuduriaid* (W. Ambrose Bebb) reviewed, 1940:  
96-7
- cylch*, tribal land tenure, 1946: 145
- Cymdeithas Cymreigyddion y Fenni, foundation, 1924:  
25-6
- Cymer (Cymmer), par. Llanelltyd (Mer.),  
abbey (Cistercian), 1949: 297, 303, 308, 314  
at the Dissolution, 1937: 270-6 *passim*  
building stone of, 1949: 281  
C.A.A. visit, 1919: 545-7\*  
foundation from Abbey Cwmhir, 1936: 5  
repairs, Centen: 145  
castle, 1919: 546
- Cymmrodorion *Transactions*,  
notices, 1936: 337-9; 1937: 340; 1938: 273-4; 1939:  
232-3; 1941: 108; 1942: 132-3; 1944: 152; 1945:  
266-7; 1959: 150; 1960: 189  
Stephen Williams's account of Abbey Cwmhir in,  
Centen: 142 *and n.*
- cymmyn (cymun)*, derivation of name discussed, 1907:  
260-3
- cymortha (comortha)*, feudal payment, 1937: 282-5;  
1946: 145  
Carmarthenshire (1776), 1917: 170  
*commorth* of Welsh Gower (1432), 1934: 318*n.*  
use in MS., *temp.* Elizabeth, 1915: 242  
*see also* briefs
- Cymru'r Oesau Canol* (Robert Richards) reviewed, 1934:  
186-8
- Cymry (Kymry),  
*cives* not equated with, 1948: 108  
discussion of Cymry, Cumberland, Cumbria, etc.,  
1910: 69-72; 1944: 144  
identical with Brythons, 1905: 3-4, 6  
*cymydau*, *see* commotes
- Cynan, *Welsh abbot of Margam*, 1946: 144  
Cynan, *Welsh abbot of Whilland* (1176), 1946: 143-4  
Cynan ab Owain Gwynedd (*d.* 1174), 1954: 43, 48  
Cynan Dindaethwy, Castell Dindaethue and, 1957: 55  
Cynan Garwyn (ap Brochwel), *king*, in *Buchedd Beuno*,  
1930: 317, 329  
Cynan Meiriadog, *first king of Armorica*, 1906: 5-6; 1914:  
234-5
- Cynddelw Brydydd Mawr (*fl.* 1155-1200),  
elegy on Rhirid Flaidd, 1959: 94, 110, 111, 112-13  
poem on Powys, 1930: 141
- Cynddilig, descendant of Braint Hir, 1925: 290, 302



- Cynddylan ap Cyndrwyn, *prince of Powys*, 1950: 28; 1958: 139  
*Marwnad Cynddylan*, by Llywarch Hên, 1906: 7-9
- Cyndeyrn (Kentigern) *St.*,  
 founder of St. Asaph, 1914: 223-4, 238; 1921: 331; 1947: 310  
 his bell, 1926: 334  
 in *Bonedd y Saint*, 1931: 160  
 Llangyndeyrn dedication, 1902: 128; 1915: 330-1  
 Prof. Jackson on, 1960: 183
- Cynfab, *confessor*, Llangynfab dedication, 1915: 395
- Cynfal Fawr, Maentwrog (Mer.),  
 cruck building, 1958: 113 and n.  
 Huw Machno's ref. to books in, 1960: 3
- Cynfelyn, *St.*, in *Bonedd y Saint*, 1931: 159
- Cynferchin Clan, descendants of Urien Rheged, 1934: 348
- Cynffig, *see* Kenfig (Glam.)
- Cynfwr, *St.*, Llangynnor dedication (?), 1915: 331
- Cyngar (Dochwyn, Dochau, Doc), *see* Doc, *St.*
- Cyngen Deyrnllwg (Concenn ap Cadell), *king of Powys*, 1930: 137-43 *passim*  
 erected Eliseg Pillar, 1928: 104, 105n.; 1935: 331-3; 1938: 42-6\*; 1958: 138
- Cyngreawdyr Fynydd, Orme's Head so called in mediaeval Welsh records, 1934: 331
- Cynhaearn, mediaeval hermit, 1905: 299-300
- Cynheiddon *ferch* Brychan, Llangynheiddon (Carm.), dedication (?), 1915: 328-9
- Cynhafal, *St.*, in *Bonedd y Saint*, 1931: 170, 172n.
- Cynidr, *St.*, founder of Glasbury (Radn.), 1918: 7, 10-11, 32, 279-82; 1951: 97
- Cynin, *St.*, *bishop and confessor*, 1907: 260-3; 1915: 331
- Cynlas, *king*, rebuked by Gildas, 1918: 82-3, 86-8
- Cynllo, *St.*,  
 five churches dedicated to, 1911: 93  
 Llanbister dedication, 1959: 156
- Cynnog, *St.*, *bishop and confessor*, 1915: 331
- Cynnor, *St.*, Llangynnor dedication uncertain, 1915: 331
- Cynog,  
 element in place-names, 1907: 273  
 son of Brychan Brycheiniog, 1951: 97, 98
- Cynric, *early West Saxon ruler*, 1943: 163-8 *passim*
- Cynric Efell, *lord of Eglwys Egle*, arms, 1911: 407
- Cynwraith, *6th-century hero*, Skenfrith not derived from, 1950: 27-8
- Cynwrig, common mediaeval name, 1953: 167-8
- Cynwrig ap Hywel, effigy at Wrexham, 1959: 98
- Cynwrig ap Llywarch, his memorial slab in Ysbyty Ifan church, 1956: 4\*, 6
- Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, arms, 1932: 244
- Cynwrig Efell, a natural son of Madog, 'Lord of Oswestry', arms, 1941: 201\*
- Cynwrig Fychan, son of Cynwrig ap Llywarch, 1956: 6
- Cynwrig Sais, *of Halkyn*, natural son of Ithel Vychan, 1922: 137-8
- Cynwyd, link with Arx Cynuit in Devon (?), 1945: 258-9
- Cynwyl Elfed (Conwil Elvet), (Carm.), church, 1947: 224  
 presentment (1672), 1919: 210  
 Peter Williams at, 1948: 146
- Cynwyl Gaeo (Carm.),  
 ancient trap from Nant-yr-ast farm, 1924: 198-202\*  
 Dolaucothi gold mines, 1948: 142-3, map  
 Ogham inscription to Paulinus, 1938: 40-1\*; 1948: 128; 1949: 304  
 Talorius Adventus inscribed stone, 1948: 128
- Cyprus, prehistoric geomorphology and archaeology, 1936: 183-90\*
- Cyrchynan, place-name, 1914: 233
- Cyriacus, not identical with Curig, 1915: 397
- Cyrwen, staff of St. Padarn, 1946: 134
- Cystenin, *St.*, his bell, 1926: 325, 327\*, 329
- cystoglywyth*, derivation, 1906: 15-16
- cytiau'r Gwyddelod*, *see* huts, hut-circles and villages
- Cyveiliog princes, and Powis Castle, 1923: 383-4
- Cywydd y Caws*, poem lampooning monks of Bardsey, 1952: 2-3
- Czechoslovakia, Archeologické Rozhledy (Archaeological News), Vol. III, Pt. 1, reviewed, 1951: 169

## D

- D'Elboux, R. H.,  
 Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, Cardiff, **1923**: 114-25  
 cave at Craig-y-nos, Abercrave (Breckn.), **1924**:  
 113-24\*  
 letter from M. Z. Le Rouzic on erection of fallen  
 menhir at Er-Lannic, **1925**: 411-12\*  
 three French figures of Christ, **1944**: 140-1
- Dacia, gold-mining, 2nd century, **1936**: 52
- Dacres, William, bequest to Whitchurch (Denb.),  
**1946**: 46
- dadenhurdd, action by which eldest son asserted his  
 claim to hereditary property, **1901**: 118
- Dafydd, Davydd, *see* David
- Dafydd ap Gwilym Society, Oxford, Lleufer Thomas a  
 founding member, **1940**: 255
- Dafydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd of Mathafarn,  
 host to Henry Tudor (1485), **1916**: 319-20
- daggers,  
 Beaker folk, *Centen*: 45, 47-8  
 Brittany, prehistoric, **1924**: 264-5  
 Early Bronze Age, *Centen*: 52-4  
 Ebnall Hoard, **1940**: 30\*  
 Ffridd y Garreg Wen tumulus, **1921**: 278, 281\*,  
 282\*  
 Llanfair Clydogau (Card.), **1906**: 114  
 Nevern parish (Pemb.), **1922**: 497-8  
 Penmachno (Caern.), **1937**: 174-5\*  
 Wessex culture, *Centen*: 57  
 Ystradfellte (Breckn.), **1933**: 163; *Centen*: 48  
 Ystradyfodwg camp: bronze dagger-blade, **1902**:  
 256\*, 259  
*see also* knife-daggers
- Dale, James and Joseph, of *Whitebrook (Mon.)*, paper-  
 makers, **1953**: 85
- Dale (Pemb.),  
 castle: repairs (1910), **1911**: 156  
 centre for artifacts, **1913**: 418  
 chipping-floors, **1915**: 157-210\* *passim*  
 church, **1957**: 43  
 collection of flints from, **1919**: 193-7  
 in Laurence Nowell's map, **1937**: 47  
 landing of Earl of Richmond, **1916**: 303-4  
 mention in 1596 accounts, **1904**: 268 *and n.*  
 Snailton Farm: stone ring (found 1888), **1933**: 231*n.*
- Dallus Dumelus stone, Llanddewibrefi (Card.), **1931**: 390
- Dalmore (Ross-shire), urn, **1902**: 203
- Dalrenton, Henry, of *Caernarvon*, founder of Chapel of  
 St. Mary (1360), **1917**: 63
- Dalriada, Aedhan, Irish king of, **1947**: 310
- Dan yr Ogof, farm Craig-y-nos (Breckn.): exploration of  
 Ogof yr Esgyrn (cave) near, and finds therefrom,  
**1924**: 113-24\*; **1958**: 46
- Danby Rigg (Yorks.),  
 820 small mounds, **1942**: 86  
 hut settlement, **1950**: 66-7
- Danelaw, parallels in mediaeval Glamorgan: free  
 peasantry and Scandinavian names, **1922**: 54-6
- Danes,  
 characteristics of their fortifications, **1920**: 220-3\*  
 Danes expelled from Ireland invade Scotland, **1921**:  
 258-9  
 inroad as far as Buttington (894), and their defeat,  
**1906**: 14; **1929**: 9 *and n.*  
 their attacks on Gower, **1934**: 311-12
- Danes' Graves (Yorks.),  
 La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 91, 94, 95\*  
 mounded Celtic cemeteries, **1942**: 85
- Danesfield, near Bangor (Caern.), Bronze-Age finds,  
**1958**: 21, 25
- Daniel, Dr Glyn E., of *Cambridge University*,  
 his *A Hundred Years of Archaeology* reviewed, **1950**:  
 87  
 his *The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and  
 Wales* reviewed, **1953**: 170-2  
 his *The Three Ages* reviewed, **1944**: 152  
 Four Crosses burial chamber, Abererch parish  
 (Caern.): restoration, **1937**: 165-7\*  
 on long cairns, *Centen*: 39, 42; **1948**: 12*n.*  
 Trehill (Glam.), excavations at, **1937**: 287-93\*  
 two polished stone axe-heads from (1) Alltwalis and  
 (2) Pencader, **1936**: 306-9\*  
 with Stuart Piggott, their *Picture Book of Ancient  
 British Art* reviewed, **1951**: 169
- Daniel, John E., and others, excavations on the Kerry  
 Hills (Mont.): the western of the Two Tumps,  
**1927**: 147-60\*
- Danubian civilization, **1940**: 95
- Darby, Abraham, of *Coalbrookdale*,  
 and iron-smelting, **1929**: 203  
 his early blast furnaces, **1941**: 123
- Dardanelles, prehistoric geomorphology of, **1936**: 182
- Daresbury (Ches.),  
 church, **1947**: 216-17  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 144, 151
- Dark Ages,  
 Dinas Emrys dated in, **1960**: 20, 49-56 *passim*  
 exhibits in the National Museum of Wales, **1933**:  
 176-80\*  
 in the Menai region, **1937**: 199-203  
 in Wales, **1934**: 28, 33-6  
 paucity of records, **1957**: 2  
 siting of inscribed stones of, **1939**: 30-41\*  
 some dated monuments in Wales, **1938**: 31-56\*  
 The *Emergence of England and Wales* (Rev. A. W.  
 Wade-Evans) reviewed, **1957**: 129-31  
*see also* Early Christian
- Darland, The, and the common fields and meadows of  
 Allington, **1905**: 188-91
- Darland Hall, Allington, owned by the Maddock  
 family, **1905**: 190-1, 292
- Darlas and Ardda, Aberconwy lands, **1939**: 157-8
- Darog, St., Llanddarog (Carm.) probable dedication,  
**1925**: 328
- Daron, David, *dean of Bangor*, outlawed, **1902**: 269-70
- Darowen (Mont.),  
 church, **1947**: 222  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 174; *Centen*: 53
- Dartford (Kent), nunnery at, **1919**: 269, 270, 274*n.*
- Dartmoor, early settlements, **1950**: 60-70\* *passim*, 167-8
- Dartmouth (Devon),  
 sale of goods by the candle, **1924**: 32  
 Spanish ship captured (1597), **1932**: 391-2
- Darwin, Charles, corresp. with Rev. G. N. Smith, **1945**:  
 248-9
- Datchet (Berks.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 81*n.*  
 dated monuments of the 'Dark Ages' in Wales, **1938**:  
 31-56\*  
 daub, *see* wattle and daub

- Dauntsey (Wilts.), church, **1959**: 20
- Dauphin, Giraldus a supporter of (1216), **1947**: 275
- Davenport, Rafe, of *Chester*, bequest to Gresford church, **1946**: 45
- Davenport, Richard and Mary, Holywell church (Flints.) inscription and arms, **1922**: 411-12
- Davey, Very Rev. Wm. Harrison, *Dean of Llandaff*, the family of De Braose, **1910**: 337-54
- David, St. (Dewi Sant), *patron saint of Wales*, arms assigned to, **1941**: 203  
bell cast by Gildas for, **1926**: 331  
birth and birthplace, **1905**: 29-37 *passim*  
Carmarthenshire churches dedicated to, **1915**: 327  
date of his death, **1910**: 475-9  
Dewi dedications at Llanddwibrefi, **1946**: 149  
Giraldus' *Life* of, **1947**: 278  
Glastonbury link, **1925**: 365-71  
his shrine (in St. David's Cathedral): note, **1920**: 291  
in painted glass (in Llanrhychwyn church, Caern.), **1927**: 125-6\*  
*Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 100-1, 105  
link with Paulinus, **1920**: 166, 170  
Llangyfelach (Glam.) dedication, **1920**: 358, 359  
Maen Cetti (Arthur's Stone, Gower): legend that St. David split it with a sword, **1920**: 331-2  
relations with Irish chieftain Boia, **1903**: 3-4; **1952**: 22  
St. Aelth studied under, **1951**: 103
- David, bp. *Bangor*, elected 1120, **1949**: 258
- David, (d. 1185), *first abbot of Strata Florida*, **1946**: 144
- David, *13th prior of Llanthony prima*, **1943**: 229
- David IV, *abp. Wales*, enthroned 1944, **1947**: 275
- David ap Bleddyn ap Ithel, joined Owain Glyn Dŵr (1403), **1922**: 139-40
- David ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn, *brother of Llywelyn, last native prince of Wales*, arms, **1956**: 4  
defeated and executed by Edward I, **1912**: 119
- David ap Gruffydd Fychan, effigy at Llanfair Caereinion, **1932**: 457
- David ap Grono ap Iorwerth, *chief forester of Bromfield and Yale*, **1904**: 166n.
- David (Dafydd) ap Gwilym, burial at Talley, **1925**: 501  
Lewis Morris on, **1938**: 20-1  
*Life and Poems* (Evelyn Lewes) reviewed, **1915**: 333-4  
poem mentioning Brychan Yrth, **1903**: 370  
tablet at Strata Florida, **1951**: 116  
translation of 50 poems by Sir Idris and David Bell reviewed, **1942**: 129-30
- David ap Howel (Hovel, or Kovel) ap Madoc, *priest* (possibly identical with Dafydd Ddu Hiraddug, *bard*), effigy at Tremeirchion, **1942**: 114, 115\*; **1943**: 244; **1947**: 338
- David ap Llywelyn ap Iorwerth, **1912**: 271-82 *passim*  
besieged Montgomery Castle (1245), **1932**: 441  
buried at Conwy (1246), **1912**: 145  
received homage of Welsh princes at Strata Florida (1238), **1946**: 144  
surrendered to Henry III (1241), **1912**: 119
- David (Dafydd) ab Owain Gwynedd, *king of North Wales*, woodcut in Powell's *Historie*, **1942**: 97
- David ap Robert, a Caernarvonshire signatory to address to Richard Cromwell (1658), **1927**: 196, 197n.
- David (Dafydd) Ddu Eryri, lines on St. Cybi's Well, **1904**: 116
- David (Dafydd) Ddu Hiraddug, supposed tomb in Tremeirchion (Flints.) church, **1942**: 114, 115\*; **1947**: 338  
*see also* David ap Howel
- David (Dafydd) Goch, of *Penmachno*, natural son of Dafydd ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn, arms, **1956**: 4
- David fitz Gerald, bp. *St. David's*, Giraldus' uncle, **1946**: 86, 88n. 104
- David, H. E., Margam Abbey: the monastic buildings, **1929**: 317-24, plan  
with T. C. Lethbridge,  
brooch of the Dark Ages from Kenfig (Glam.), **1928**: 200-2\*  
excavation of a house-site on Gateholm (Pemb.), **1930**: 366-74\*; *Centen*: 112n.
- David, John, *Franciscan provincial minister*, buried at Cardiff, **1914**: 341, 354
- Davidson, John, and others, their *Roman Occupation of South-Western Scotland* reviewed, **1954**: 117-18
- Davies family, of *Allington*, land-holders in the Darland area, **1905**: 189-90
- Davies family, of *Cwrt Mawr*, descent from Peter Williams, **1948**: 149
- Davies, Rev. A. Ll., on Ruthin cloisters, **1921**: 366-7\*
- Davies, A. Stanley, Aberdovey and the Spanish invasion in 1597, **1932**: 386-92  
Aberystwyth and Cardiganshire Bank: unique pound note, **1935**: 152-3\*  
Breiddin Hills, a cromlech on, **1934**: 179-80\*  
Bronze-Age finds on Plynlymon moorland, **1935**: 153-6\*  
Cardiganshire salt smuggling: an 18th-century riot, **1936**: 312-13  
Clun Castle, a fragment of mediaeval pottery from, **1933**: 120  
Doigellau town stocks, **1936**: 150-1\*; town sundial, 318, 319\*  
Harlech: town chapel of the borough, **1932**: 401-3\*  
Nantmel (Radn.): celt, maul and hammer, **1934**: 339-40\*  
ox-carts from Montgomeryshire, **1936**: 149-50\*  
Pennal Roman fort, **1933**: 105  
salt works in Merioneth (1566), **1940**: 79  
the Beddgelert pint (pewter loving cup), **1934**: 337-8\*  
Tylwch (Mont.), flint axe from, **1934**: 181-2\*
- Davies, Rev. D. Edwardes, Mold church, **1921**: 351-2\*
- Davies, D. H., epitaph on a tombstone amongst the ruins of Llanfihangel Trefhelygen church, **1903**: 179-80
- Davies, D. J., his *Economic History of South Wales prior to 1800* reviewed, **1934**: 188-9
- Davies, D. Leslie, Gresford church, **1960**: 194
- Davies, David, of *Allt-y-maen (Card.)*, tombstone and stanzas, **1905**: 156
- Davies, Rev. Edward, on the Druids, **1915**: 266
- Davies-Pryce, Dr T., report on Samian ware from Caerleon, **1940**: 136-8\*
- Davies, Rev. Canon Ellis, v. of *Whitford (Flints.)*, his find of food vessel and urn at Llangwm (Denb.), *Centen*: 54-5  
his *Flintshire Place-Names* reviewed, **1960**: 183-5  
his *Prehistoric and Roman Remains of Denbighshire* reviewed, **1929**: 343-6  
his *Prehistoric and Roman Remains of Flintshire* reviewed, **1949**: 283  
installed as President, **1958**: 133  
President-elect, and G.T. Clark Prize awarded to, **1957**: 137  
articles and notes by,  
Basingwerk Abbey: preservation work, **1924**: 409-10  
Betws-yn-Rhos (Denb.): small hoard of flanged bronze celts, **1937**: 335\*  
Bryn Llwyn, Gwaunysgor: bibliography etc. in N.M.W. cat., **1954**: 110 and n.

- Davies, Rev. Canon Ellis, articles etc. by *cont.*  
 Brynkir (Caern.): gold *tumula*, 1935: 309  
 Caer-gai (Mer.): Bronze-Age stone pestle, 1933: 106\*  
 Caergwile (Flints.): sepulchral urn, 1929: 333-5\*  
 Carmel, near Holywell (Flints.): Roman lead pig discovered, 1950: 83-4\*, Pl. XIV  
 Cerrigydrudion (Denb.): early bronze hanging bowl found, 1926: 335-9\*  
 Cwm Du, near Crickhowel: bronze sword found, 1920: 282  
 Denbighshire antiquities, 1925: 209-10\*  
 Dolwyddelan: bronze celt, 1920: 282  
 Downing Hall, Whitford (Flints.), stone sarcophagus and inscribed stone, 1923: 157-60\*; corresp., 334  
 Flint, castle mound at, 1940: 253  
 Flintshire antiquities, 1922: 401-2; 1953: 169\*  
 Gloddaeth, Llandudno (Caern.): bronze celts discovered (c. 1686), and mentioned by Ed. Lhwyd, 1941: 205\*, Pl.  
 Gop Farm, Gwaunysgor (Flints.): hut-circles and ossiferous cave, 1925: 436-8  
 Gwaunysgor church, 1947: 330-1  
 Llanellian-yn-Rhos (Denb.): Bronze-Age sepulchral mound destroyed, 1915: 436-8  
 Llangollen: bronze socketed axe, 1935: 298  
 Llŷn antiquities, 1923: 306-10\*  
 Llystyn Gwyn, near Brynkir (Caern.), inscribed stone, 1935: 307  
 Roman *patera* from, 1935: 304-6\*  
 Maen Achwyfan, letters relating to, 1922: 155-8  
 Mostyn Hall wooden bowl, 1923: 160-1\*  
 Nefyn (Caern.): Bronze-Age discovery made in 1691, 1957: 117-18  
 obituary of Archdeacon C. F. Roberts, 1942: 134, port.  
 obituary of W. D. Caröe, 1938: 161  
 Pant yr Einiog farm, par. Dolbenmaen (Caern.), bronze palstave, 1935: 309  
 Penarth, Clynnog: axe-hammer, 1935: 311  
 Penmachno (Caern.): hoard of large flint flakes, 1939: 106-7\*  
 Penbedw Park stone circle and tumulus, 1921: 360-2  
 Pennant and Mostyn surnames: origin, 1933: 350-1  
*presbyter* equals elder, not priest, 1956: 153n.  
 Presidential address (1957), 1958: 1-2  
 Rhayader (Radn.): stone axe-hammer, 1933: 107\*  
 Rhuddlan church: discovery of human bones, etc., in the wall, 1934: 335-7\*  
 Llanberis (Caern.): discovery of a 'nest' of Roman *patellae*, 1944: 29-33\*  
 Tafarn Faig farm, par. Dolbenmaen (Caern.): stone axe and mace-head, 1935: 306\*  
 Tremadoc (Caern.): beaker, 1931: 363-4  
 Tremerchion (Flints.) church, 1947: 336-9  
 Whitford (Flints.), church, 1921: 406-8; 1947: 334-6  
 Crown Farm: partial excavation of a tumulus, 1929: 151-4\*  
 Y Glol: unnoticed British camp, 1917: 433-5; bronze celt from site, 1917: 434-5\*
- reviews by,  
*Ancient Stone Monuments in their Religious Aspect* (G. D. Hornblower), 1942: 133  
 Anglesey Antiquarian Society: *Transactions*, 1935: 317
- Davies, Rev. Canon Ellis, reviews by *cont.*  
*Brut Dingestow* (Prof. Henry Lewis), 1942: 132  
 Board of Celtic Studies *Bulletin*, 1935: 316  
*Bulletin of Celtic Studies*, 1944: 151-2  
 Caernarvonshire Historical Society: *Transactions*, 1944: 151  
 Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society: *Transactions*, 1935: 317  
*Clenennau Letters and Papers*, 1947: 300-1  
 Cymmordorion Society: *Transactions*, 1944: 152  
*Excavations at Wroxeter* (Donald Atkinson), 1943: 239-40  
*Introduction to the History of Wales* (A. H. Williams), Vol. 1, 1941: 211-14; correction, 1943: 244  
*Littere Wallie* (ed. J. Goronwy Edwards), 1941: 104-7  
 Owen Glendower (Prof. J. E. Lloyd), 1931: 370-1  
*Scottish Gaelic Studies*, 1932: 207-8  
*Subject Index to Welsh Periodicals*, 1935: 164  
*The Family of Griffith of Garn and Plas Newydd in the County of Denbigh* (ed. T. A. Glenn), 1935: 163-4  
*The Moravian Brethren in North Wales* (R. T. Jenkins), 1938: 154-6  
*The Personality of Britain* (Sir Cyril Fox), 1944: 152  
*The Roman Legionary Fortress of Caerleon* (Dr V. E. Nash-Williams), 1940: 260  
*The Three Ages* (Dr Glyn E. Daniel), 1944: 152  
*Vitae Sanctorum Britanniae et Genealogiae* (Rev. A. W. Wade-Evans), 1945: 264-6
- Davies, Elwyn, ed., *Rhestr o Enwau Lleoedd* reviewed, 1957: 133-4  
 Davies, Erasmus (d. 1729), *curate of Dihewyd* (Card.), 1917: 290  
 Davies, Henry Rees, his *Review of the Records of the Conway and the Menai Ferries* reviewed, 1943: 242  
 Davies, Rev. Hugh, *rector of Beaumaris* (1778-87): memorial, 1930: 441  
 Davies, Rev. Hywel, *Llanfarchell or Whitchurch* (Denb.), 1960: 193  
 Davies, Ivor E., the tithe map of Dwygyfylchi, 1923: 327-33  
 Davies, Rev. J. Garfield, *Manorbier church*, 1938: 285-6  
 Davies, Prof. J. Glyn,  
 review of *Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi* (Prof. Ifor Williams), 1930: 430-3  
 review of *Llywarch Hen* (Prof. Ifor Williams' edition), 1933: 354-6  
 Davies, James Conway,  
*Giraldus Cambrensis*, 1946: 85-108; 1947: 256-80  
 his *The Welsh Assize Roll 1277-1284* reviewed, 1941: 103-4  
 Davies, John, of *Fronfawr, Abercych, near Boncath* (Pemb.), carver of wooden spoons, 1901: 171  
 Davies, John, formerly of *Bridgewater*, his *Bywyd a Gwaith Moses Williams* reviewed, 1938: 152-4  
 Davies, John, of *Ystrad* (Card.), (d. 1799), bilingual inscriptions, 1931: 397-8  
 Davies, John, the inscribed pillar of Samson at *Llantwit Major*, 1903: 272  
 Davies, Rev. John, find of British urns near *Capel Cynon* (Card.), 1905: 62-9, Pls.  
 Davies, John, of *Llanfihangel Ystrad*, musician: grave-stone and rhymed epitaph, 1918: 338-9; 1931: 397-8  
 Davies, Dr John, of *Mallwyd*, 1916: 71-2n., 80, 81  
 estimate of his scholarship, 1948: 112  
 Davies, Principal John Humphreys,  
 his review of *Life of Bishop Davies and William*

- Davies, *Principal John Humphreys cont.*  
*Salesbury* (Archdeacon D. R. Thomas), 1903: 263-70  
 obituary by Prof. H. J. Fleure, 1926: 419-20  
 tribute to his scholarship, 1948: 149
- Davies, John Robert (*b. Llandysilio*), at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1949: 271
- Davies, Sir L. Twiston, on Welsh building, 1957: 90
- Davies, L. Wynne, cresset stone (?) from Llansilin, 1932: 403-4\*
- Davies, Rev. Latimer, his *Pennard and West Gower* reviewed, 1928: 240-1
- Davies, Dr Margaret,  
 her research on tide-speeds, *Centen*: 27n.  
 megalith builders and tidal currents, 1949: 275
- Davies, Oliver,  
 Bryn Gefeiliau, near Cricieth, iron-smelting furnace at, 1948: 90-3\*  
 Cwm Ystwyth mines, 1946: 57-63\*  
 Dolau Cothi (Roman gold-mine), finds at, 1936: 51-7\*  
 Gelli-gaer (Glam.), report on iron slag from, 1939: 172  
 Great Orme's Head, the copper mines on, 1948: 61-6  
 his *Roman Mines in Europe* reviewed, 1935: 315  
 Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island (Angl.), analysis of copper from, 1940: 74  
 with Estyn Evans, Ulster cairns, 1948: 21 and n., 22n., 23
- Davies, Richard, *bp. St. Asaph* (1560-1), *St. David's* (1561-81), 1948: 112  
*Life and Work of Bishop Davies and William Salesbury* reviewed, 1903: 263-70
- Davies, Rev. Richard, pays for rebuilding Cilcain church (1746), 1947: 347
- Davies, Robert, of *Gwysaney*, owned shops in Holt (1620), 1907: 413
- Davies, Robert, of *Llanerch (Denb.)*, antiquary, effigy by Cheere in Mold church, 1921: 352; 1947: 343
- Davies, Robert and John, *smiths*, made iron entrance gates of Chirk Castle, 1935: 328  
 wrought ironwork by, 1921: 364; 1957: 100
- Davies, Prof. T. Witton, Gowerland: its people, speech, and some of its ways, 1920: 179-88
- Davies, Thomas, *bp. St. Asaph*, his educational policy (1561), 1919: 10
- Davies, V. E., cairn above Cwm Du (Brekn.), on the Black Mountains, 1924: 410-11
- Davies, Rev. Vavasor, of *Cilcennin (Card.)*, 1906: 333
- Davies, W. J., and Threipland, L. M., excavations at Caerleon (1956), 1959: 126-43\*
- Davies, W. S., of *Swansea Grammar School*, Giraldu Cambrensis: *Speculum Duorum*, 1928: 111-34  
 materials for the life of Bernard, *bp. St. David's*, 1919: 299-322
- Davies, Rev. Walter (Gwallter Mechain), 1923: 401
- Davies, Rev. Walter, *rector of Manafon*, on Welsh cloth industry, 1924: 17-18
- Davies, William, of *Holt*, two of the name, both burgage-holders, 1907: 413
- Davies, Sir William Llywelyn, aims of the National Library of Wales, 1931: 407-8
- Davies, Dr Wynne, on Wynnstay gold torc, 1935: 368
- Davis, Rev. David, of *Castell Hywel (Card.)*, rhymed epitaph by, 1918: 338-9; 1931: 397-8
- Davy, Robert, *receiver for South Wales* in 1595, 1903: 39
- Davy lamp, use and neglect of, in North Wales coal-mines, 1929: 217, 225, 227-8
- Davye, John, bequest (1558) to Mold church, 1946: 46; 1947: 340
- Dawkins, Prof. Sir William Boyd,  
 installation as President, 1912: 129-32  
 obituary, 1929: 157  
 articles by,  
 archaeological researches in North Wales, 1921: 410-13  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.): a cave, 1955: 120  
 Cefn caves, 1921: 339-40  
 certain fixed points in the prehistory of Wales, 1912: 61-108\*  
 Crickhowell (Brekn.), a find of Neolithic celts near, 1918: 1-5  
 Ffridd y Garreg Wen tumulus, 1921: 397  
 Gop (Flints.) cairn and sepulchral cave, 1902: 161-81\*; 1921: 410-13  
 obituary of Sir Henry Howorth, 1923: 337-8  
 period classification of flint implements, 1914: 196-8  
 retreat of Welsh from Wiltshire (Presidential address), 1914: 87-112  
 Tre'r Ceiri, 1907: 35-7, 124-5  
*dawnbwyd*, manorial food payment, 1933: 77
- Dawson, Charles, and the discovery of the Pilttdown skull, 1913: 445-7  
 with Arthur Smith Woodward, Palaeolithic skull: a new human type (Pilttdown skull), 1913: 215-18
- Dawson, James W., his *Commerce and Custom* reviewed, 1933: 127-8
- Dawson, Mrs. M. L.  
 Breconshire, the raths of, 1924: 208-9  
 Caerwent (early history), 1904: 239-46  
 Calpurnius stone (in Bath Museum), commemorating a priest of the goddess Sul, 1919: 529-31  
 Glasbury (Radn.): notes on its history, 1918: 6-34, 279-319  
 Painscastle and its story, 1923: 28-52  
 St. Elidan (?) identical with King Elidan mentioned in *Horn-child*, 1918: 352-3
- Day, Rev. E. Hermitage,  
 Abbey Dore: Bacton chalice and paten, 1927: 466, 469  
 Cistercian Abbey of Cwm Hir, 1911: 9-25\*; Cwm Hir before the Dissolution, 1924: 284-90  
 Hereford: All Saints church, 1927: 452-3  
 Peterchurch (Herefs.) church, 1927: 473  
 Presidential address (1927), 1927: 217-31  
 Radnorshire folk-speech, 1918: 364-6
- Day, George, & Son, of *Eye*, bell-hangers, 1939: 89
- Daylight Rock, Caldy Island (Pemb.), excavation and finds, 1955: 121-47\*
- Ddawan, see Thaw, river
- Ddelw Fyw, Y, statue destroyed at the Reformation, Mold church, 1921: 352
- Ddol, Y (Caern.), platform houses, 1954: 27, 50, 53\*
- Ddrums, Gower word for fringe on whittle, 1934: 322
- Dduallt, Ffestiniog, house built on unit system, 1942: 99
- Ddwy Lathen, Y, field at Cricieth, 1951: 118, 121 and n., 122
- De Barri, see Barry
- De Braose (Breos), see Braose
- de *Excidio Britanniae*,  
 errors in Wessex history, 1943: 164-8  
 further remarks on *de Excidio*, 1944: 113-28  
 historical errors of the *de Excidio*, 1920: 163, 164, 171, 173  
 Saxones in the *Excidium Britanniae*, 1911: 170-83  
 Scotti and Picti in the *Excidium*, 1910: 449-56  
 site of St. Alban's martyrdom, 1905: 256-9  
*de Invectionibus*, by Giraldu, 1946: 87; 1947: 271-2  
*de Jure et Statu Menevensis Ecclesiae*, by Giraldu, 1946: 87; 1947: 271, 275
- De la Mere, family, of *Oxwich Castle*, 1920: 303-5

- De la Pole family, and Powis Castle, **1923**: 384-5
- De Quincy, Thomas, link with Oswestry, **1923**: 210
- de Laude Cestrie*, review, **1912**: 325-6
- de Mirabilibus Cambriae in Partibus*, English tractate taken from Cardiff MS. 50, **1915**: 377-84
- de Mirabilibus Germani*, poor historical source on Powys history, **1930**: 131-43 *passim*
- de Presenti Statu Totius Walliae*, MS., ed. by Canon John Fisher, **1915**: 239-48
- de Principis Instructione*, by Giraldus, **1947**: 271, 275
- de Rebus a Se Gestis*, by Giraldus, **1946**: 87; **1947**: 271
- de Situ Brecheniauc*, Brecknock matter in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 97
- De Winton, *Archdeacon, rector of Cefn-lllys with Llandrindod* (1881-95), **1949**: 208-9
- Deae Matres*, cult of, **1901**: 32
- Dean (Denny) family, badge in Ruthin church, **1921**: 415
- Dean (Denny), Henry, *prior of Llanthony, later bp. Bangor, later abp. Canterbury*, **1902**: 271; **1904**: 17; **1943**: 216, 227-8
- Dean, J. Davy,  
mollusca from Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), **1927**: 65-6  
shells from Jenkins's Field, Caerleon, **1929**: 305
- Dean, Forest of (Glos.),  
analysis of charcoal from Upper Soudley, **1919**: 377 (folder), 383, 384  
brass of a free miner, **1909**: 81, 82\*  
in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 20  
prehistoric iron industry in, **Centen**: 76, 88
- Dean, West, (Glos.), earthworks at, **1931**: 25
- deans (clergy), office of dean at St. David's and Llandaff: historical note, **1939**: 104-5
- Dearden, J., his excavations of barrows, **1945**: 251-3
- Dearham (Cumb.), Standing Cross, **1922**: 62
- debt, imprisonment for, **1909**: 75-6
- Deceangli (Degangi, Degeangli), British tribe,  
form of name uncertain, **1933**: 314 *and n.*  
name Englefield derived from, **1914**: 222-3  
location in north-east Wales, modern Flintshire, **1933**: 314-15; **1941**: 212
- Déchelette, Joseph, on Kelto-Roman fire-dogs, **1901**: 42-3
- Decka, Roger, *of Holt*, held a curtilage, **1907**: 413
- decoration, *see* ornament
- Decretals, Giraldus' lectures on, **1946**: 89
- Decuman, *St.*, Rhoscrowther (Pemb.), dedication, **1915**: 390\*, 394
- Dedewyth, *Rev. David*, presentation to church of Eglwys Gymyn, **1909**: 199
- Dedyw ap Clydwyd ap Brychan Brycheiniog, *St.*, *Detiu* in Llanrcarfian charters, **1932**: 153
- Dee, *Dr John, astrologer*, interest in maps, **1937**: 62
- Dee (Dyfrdwy), river,  
boundary of Hawarden coalfield, **1941**: 111, 112, 127  
changes of course since Roman times, **1906**: 223  
Dee Valley, prehistoric and Roman, **Centen**: 25, 52, 103  
Dyfrdwy, Peryddon, Aerfen, mentioned in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 381-3  
estuary in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 18, 63  
palstaves from Dee Valley, **1958**: 23  
repair (1387) of Chester bridge over, **1910**: 422  
Welsh in Dee Valley in mediaeval times, **1936**: 200
- deeds and documents,  
Glasbury conveyed to Mortimers, **1918**: 25  
North Cardiganshire wills and deeds: Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn and Llancynfelin, **1917**: 139-51; further notes, **1919**: 353-64
- Deepdale (Staffs.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 166
- deer,  
post-Pleistocene, **Centen**: 34
- deer *cont.*  
Radyr (Glam.), deer-park, **1922**: 403  
remains at Diserth Castle, **1915**: 78, 81  
*see also* antlers
- deer-hay, open-field term, **1920**: 149
- defences, military,  
prehistoric methods, **1906**: 115  
*see also* camps; castles; fortifications; hill-forts; inturned entrances; military science; promontory forts
- Deffyniad Ffydd Eglwys Loegr*, new edition by W. Pritchard Williams, reviewed, **1910**: 408-9
- Defoe, Daniel, on Welsh woolen industry, **1924**: 11
- Defynnog (Devynock), (Brekn.),  
church, **1952**: 48, 50, 61  
font, with (?) Runic inscription, **1922**: 204-6\*;  
**1928**: 314  
Rugniatio stone, **1922**: 203-4; **1928**: 297\*
- Degannwy (Caern.), (Gannock) castle, fortress of Maelgwn Gwynedd, **1905**: 298; **1912**: 113, 119, 278-94 *passim*; **Centen**: 136, 138
- degymni*, unexplained word in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152
- Deheubarth, principality of,  
in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 21  
tribute to Gwynedd from, **1952**: 1
- Dehus dolmen, Guernsey (C.I.), like Keriaval dolmen, **1924**: 441
- Deiniol Wyn (Daniel), *St.*, *first bp. Bangor*,  
founded *clas* at Bangor, **1937**: 201; **Centen**: 114 *and n.*; **1952**: 7-8  
Hawarden dedication, **1921**: 353; **1947**: 327
- Deira, kingdom of, **1944**: 125; **Centen**: 116
- Deisi, Irish settlers, **1905**: 4-5; **Centen**: 106*n.*  
Ogham-writers, **1906**: 99; **1956**: 135, 136, 141  
possible connection of Voteporix with, **1906**: 78-80
- Deity, The, *Duw* and *Trindod* in place-names, **1917**: 404-5
- Delamere Forest (Ches.), bugle of, **1910**: 179-80
- Deluge, *see* Flood, Noah's
- Delves, John de, *justiciar of North Wales*, references to Dynorwik, Dinorwyk, Dynorwek, **1947**: 247
- demesne,  
open-field term, **1920**: 149  
traces at Strata Florida, **1946**: 145-6
- Demetac, *of S.W. Wales*,  
Cardiganshire in territory of, **1906**: 94  
Late Bronze-Age culture, **1958**: 49  
occupation area of, **1933**: 314
- demography, *see* population
- Denbigh (Dinbych), **1948**: 47, 52; **1959**: 12  
Burgess Gate: conservation, **1950**: 78; **1951**: 114  
Carmelite friary (abbey, priory, White Friars), **1914**: 346-7; **1921**: 320-3\*; **1936**: 33-42 *passim*; **1937**: 274; **1948**: 52; **1957**: 102, 105; **1960**: 193  
castle, **1921**: 323-328\*; **1948**: 48, 52, 57; **1960**: 193  
churches (modern): St. David's and St. Mary's, **1949**: 53  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 432  
Leicester's Church: repairs, **1949**: 267; **1950**: 77, 78  
mediaeval churches, building stone of, **1948**: 52-3  
mediaeval potter's kiln, **1938**: 256-62\*  
population, **1932**: 41  
St. Hilary's (old garrison) church, **1923**: 335-6\*;  
**1946**: 44; **1949**: 52-3  
St. Marcella (Whitchurch),  
screen, **1946**: 11-12  
Tudor-shaped arcades, **1947**: 342  
survey of (1334), **1956**: 6  
town wall: repairs, **1950**: 78; **1957**: 105
- Denbighshire (Sir Ddinbych),  
Benlli, king of Iâl, **1921**: 249-52  
cloth trade of, **1924**: 16, 17

- Denbighshire (Sir Ddinbych) *cont.*  
 cromlechs: list, **1915**: 418  
 De Lacy lordship (charter), **1912**: 246-7  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 136n.  
 early coal industry in, **1929**: 198-228 *passim*  
 early personal names: list, **1925**: 301-6  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 317-18, 346  
 educational influence of C.A.A. visit, **1921**: 383-4  
 Georgian mansions, **1957**: 100  
 hill-forts in, **1937**: 151-2, map  
   inturned entrances, **1937**: 145-6  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20, 63  
 inscribed stones re-examined, **1922**: 216-19  
*Inventary of Ancient Monuments: Denbighshire*  
 reviewed, **1915**: 233-5  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 173  
 linguistic divides in, **1936**: 194-209 *passim*  
 Moel Fenlli, ancient hill-fort, **1921**: 237-52\*  
 monuments preserved (1945-48), **1948**: 57; monu-  
 ments scheduled, **1951**: 113  
 old Poor Law in, **1926**: 111-32 *passim*  
 old Welsh measures, **1913**: 242-3  
 Pen y Gaer, near Llangollen, earthwork, **1921**:  
 115-43\*  
 place-names in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 144-50,  
 160-2  
 population, **1932**: 1, 23-47 *passim*  
 portion of Wat's Dyke in, **1934**: 220-4, 230-42  
*Prehistoric and Roman remains of Denbighshire*  
 (Rev. Ellis Davies) reviewed, **1929**: 343-6  
 Price families of Plas Iolyn and Gilar, **1912**: 365-84\*  
 roads (1750-1850), **1925**: 121-48 *passim*  
 screens, lofts and stalls, **1943**: 138-58 *passim*;  
**1946**: 1-46\*  
 Ty Draw, cruck-hall, **1958**: 109-20\*  
*see also* Clwyd, Vale of, and other local place-names  
 Denbighshire Historical Society, *Transactions*: notices,  
**1959**: 150-1; **1960**: 189  
 denization and nationalisation of aliens in Wales, **1922**:  
 239-40  
 Denmark,  
 axe-hammers and urns found in, **1903**: 234-6\*  
 Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 17, 19  
 bronze parallels to Parc y Meirch hoard, **1941**: 3-4,  
 10\*  
 C. F. C. Hawkes on early culture of, **1940**: 95  
 Kjökkenmødding culture, **Centen**: 33  
 prehistoric geomorphology of, **1936**: 182  
 Dennington (Suffolk), finest rood-screen, **1936**: 192  
 denudation,  
 in north-east Wales, **1932**: 13, 16, 19, 20  
 process on sand-dunes, **1927**: 55-6; effect on pre-  
 historic deposits, 57-8  
 Derby, Elizabeth, *Countess of*, Robert Williams' mezzot-  
 tint of, **1933**: 15, 23, Pl. XXVI  
 Derby, Richard de, one of nine known priors of Cardiff,  
**1923**: 118  
 Derbyshire,  
 flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 161-3  
 level of interments: statistics, **1919**: 349n.  
 Derfel Gadarn, *St.*,  
 his horse's image burnt (1538), **1912**: 327  
 his image burnt (1538), **1914**: 392n.  
 Derhurst, William de, *prior of Cardiff* (1262), **1923**: 118  
 Dering, Sir Edward, forgery of six brasses of ancestors in  
 Pluckley church, Kent, **1934**: 291  
 Derllys, commote of Carmarthen, **1948**: 124  
 equated with Irish Durlas, **1907**: 363  
 Dernelford, Nicholas de, building works at Cricieth  
 Castle, etc., **1944**: 8  
 Dervacus stone, Ystradfellte (Breckn.), *see* Maen Madoc  
 Derwen-deg, near Conway, house, **1954**: 83n.  
 Derwen-las, seaport for Machynlleth, **1946**: 160  
 Derwen-yn-Iâl (Denb.),  
 church (St. Mary), **1921**: 423  
   screen, **1943**: 139; **1946**: 2, 4, 13-14\*  
   cross, **1903**: 119-20; **1951**: 113; **1958**: 138  
   payment for burial in wool, **1906**: 141  
 Derwydd House, Llandybie (Carm.), a residence of  
 Sir Rhys ap Thomas, with *cwprwdd triban*, **1925**:  
 465-6\*  
 Desceliers, Pierre, of Dieppe, his map (1550), **1935**: 27-8\*  
*Descent of the French on Pembrokeshire* (David Salmon)  
 reviewed, **1931**: 377  
 Dispenser family,  
 and Cardiff, **1901**: 78-9  
 and Cardiff Castle, **1913**: 134; **1933**: 370  
 and Llantrisant Castle, **1901**: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Despenser, Hugh, *earl of Gloucester, chamberlain to*  
*Edward II*,  
 and William de Braose, **1909**: 425; **1910**: 349-50, 354  
 Caerphilly Castle enlarged by, **1913**: 123  
 his holdings in Glamorgan and Monmouthshire  
**1909**: 425-6  
 Llywelyn Bren murdered by (1317), **1904**: 79  
 Tre-grug held by, **1956**: 107, 130, 131  
 Derzelle, *Very Rev. Dom Albert*, and prehistory of  
 Cald, **1955**: 87  
 Desborough (Northants.), decorated Celtic mirror and  
 its handle, **1945**: 208-20\* *passim*, Pl. IV; **1948**:  
 25-44\* *passim*, Pl. I  
*Descriptio Kambriae*, by Giraldus, **1946**: 104; **1947**: 275  
*Description of Pembrokeshire* (George Owen), Part III  
 reviewed, **1906**: 335-9; Part IV reviewed, **1936**:  
 335-6  
 Dessi, *Irish tribe*, *see* Deisi  
 Dethgen, *St.*, Llanllyddgen (formerly Llan Hyddgen)  
 dedication, **1915**: 329  
 Detiu, *see* Dedyw ap Clydwyn  
 Deudraeth, Castle of (Mer.), history and site discussed,  
**1927**: 355-64  
*Deux Erudits Gallois: John Rhys et Llywarch Reynolds*  
 (H. Gaidoz) reviewed, **1918**: 345-6  
 DEVA (Chester),  
 discoveries near Infirmary Field, **1912**: 404  
 garrison at, **1952**: 18, 19  
 graveyard, **1912**: 332-3  
 legionary fortress, rebuilt by Severus, **1954**: 60  
 mosaic pavement discovered, **1910**: 486  
 name formerly meant Holt, not Chester (?), **1906**: 222  
 temple at, **1960**: 136, 142 *and n.*  
 wall: portion laid bare, **1910**: 330-1\*  
 Devauden, *see* Newchurch  
 Deverel-Rimbury culture, **1959**: 125n.  
 pottery, **1958**: 11-51 *passim*  
 urns of, **1941**: 37, 46; **1948**: 80-1  
 Devereaux family,  
 and Pipton (par. Glasbury, Radn.), **1918**: 305-6  
 link with Lamphey, **1938**: 13  
 Strata Florida granted to, **1946**: 146  
 Devereaux, Sir Richard, and Llangurig (Mont.) church,  
**1903**: 249  
 Devereux, Robert, *earl of Essex*,  
 and Llangurig Rectorial Tithes, **1903**: 249  
 made burgess of Haverfordwest (1596), **1904**: 265-7  
 Devereux, Walter, *earl of Essex*, buried in St. Peter's  
 church, Carmarthen, **1907**: 342-3  
 Devil in folk-lore,  
 Devil and the cobbler: folk-tale linked with the  
 Twmpath, moated mound in parish of Whitchurch,  
 Cardiff, **1919**: 538-40  
 in Wales, **1910**: 316  
 Llangyfelach church tower, **1918**: 362-3  
*see also* Devil's Bridge

- Devil's Bridge (Pont ar Fynach), (Card.), visit, physio-graphy, note on triple bridge, **1946**: 139-41
- Devil's Den (Wilts.), dolmen, **1914**: 131-2
- Devil's Dyke (Cambs.), probably Anglo-Saxon, **1926**: 135
- Devil's Quoit, Rhoscrowther (Pemb.), cromlech, **1926**: 1, 3\*
- Devizes (Wilts.), St. John's church, St. Mary's church, Brownston House, Greystone House, the Museum, **1914**: 185-7
- Devon,  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 140  
 early settlements, **1950**: 60-6, 69, 70  
 early silver-lead mines, **1932**: 34-5  
 Evans bells (from the Chepstow foundry) sent to, **1941**: 175-84 *passim*  
 inscribed stones, **1918**: 191-2; **1929**: 192-3  
 Mount Batten: bronze sickle, **1941**: 144, 157  
 remains of mirrors from, **1928**: 190  
 Swansea Bay ports' trade with, **1940**: 195, 198, 205  
 Welsh account of Western Rising (1549), **1914**: 310-12, 316-17
- Devynock (Breckn.), see Defynnog
- Dewi Sant, see David, St.
- Dexter, T. F. G. and Henry, their *Cornish Crosses, Christian and Pagan* reviewed, **1938**: 150-1
- Deykyn, Nicholas, bequest (1518) to Wrexham church, **1946**: 46
- Deytche (Ditch), Upper Short and Lower Short, military earthworks on Shropshire/Montgomeryshire border, **1901**: 289-94
- dialects, English,  
 folk-speech of Monmouth and neighbourhood, **1913**: 165-72, 346-9  
 Pembrokeshire and Gower, **1920**: 183-7  
 Radnorshire words, **1918**: 89-100, 364-6
- Dialogus de Scaccario*, on tally cutting, **1924**: 190
- Diana, temple of, at Caerleon, **Centen**: 93
- diary, Robert Parry's (1559-1613): MS. kept at Plas Nantglyn (Denb.), **1915**: 109-39
- dice-box, from St. Hilary's church, Denbigh, **1923**: 335
- Dick, Sir William, Robert and William Vaughan's engravings of, **1933**: 9, 21, Pls. XVI-XVIII
- Dickins, Prof., on Corwen Runic inscription, **1935**: 349
- Dictionary of National Biography*, Lleufer Thomas's contributions to, **1940**: 256
- dies, potters', Silenus head from Holt, **1916**: facing p. 226\*, 230
- Dihewyd (Card.), records and church plate, **1917**: 290-4
- Dillwyn, Lewis Weston and Cambrian Earthenware Works, Swansea, **1932**: 108
- Dilwyn (Herefs.), rood-screen, **1943**: 153
- Dimeirchion (Flints.), see Tremeirchion
- Dimetian Code, *Llyfr Blegywryd (Dull Dyfed)* reviewed, **1942**: 130-1
- Dimlands, Norse place-name in Glamorgan, **1922**: 44
- Din Guennhaf (Pemb.), location discussed, **1935**: 126-7
- Din Lligwy (Angl.), see Lligwy
- Din Sylwy (Angl.), hill-fort, see Llanfihangel Dinsylwy
- Dinarth, Bryn Euryn (Denb.), hill-fort, **1958**: 67, 68n. 69, 70
- Dinas, means walled town, **1926**: 228-9
- Dinas, Great Orme's Head, hill-fort, **1958**: 67, 69
- Dinas, Llanfairfechan (Caern.), hill-fort, **1925**: 342-64\*; **1958**: 70
- Dinas, Llanidloes (Mont.), hill-fort, **1929**: 145
- Dinas (Pemb.),  
 church, destroyed, **1957**: 43  
 presentment (1684), **1918**: 164; **1927**: 393
- Dinas, Penmaen-mawr, see Braich y Ddinas
- Dinas Basing, see Basingwerk (Flints.)
- Dinas Bran Castle (Denb.), **1935**: 323-6\*  
 mediaeval history, **1907**: 7-18 *passim*
- Dinas Cadnant (Angl.), pottery, **1957**: 55
- Dinas Cricieth, see Cricieth, castle
- Dinas Ddu (Caern.), camp between Portmadoc and Beddgelert, **1903**: 257
- Dinas Dindryfal (Ty'n-drifol), (Angl.), cromlech and standing stone, **1908**: 8; **Centen**: 41
- Dinas Dinlle, Llanddwrog (Caern.), camp, **1903**: 255; **1953**: 183  
 palstave, **1958**: 24, 29\*
- Dinas Dinorwig, par. Llanddeiniolen (Caern.), hill-fort, **1937**: 359-60; **1947**: 231-48\*; **1953**: 182; **1958**: 70
- Dinas Eiddyn, see Edinburgh
- Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert (Caern.), hill-fort, **1903**: 257; **1926**: 227; **Centen**: 134; **1949**: 293, 297, 309-10; **1957**: 120  
 excavations, **1930**: 342-54\*; **1960**: 13-77\*  
 pottery from, **1957**: 55
- Dinas Ffaraon, early name of Dinas Emrys fort, **1930**: 344
- Dinas Maelor equated with Aberystwyth, **1931**: 201
- Dinas Melin y Wig, Gwyddelwern (Mer.), hill-fort, **1937**: 146
- Dinas Noddfa, Gelli-gaer Common (Glam.), early Welsh homesteads, **1937**: 247-68\*; **1939**: 170-80\* *passim*; **Centen**: 120 and n.
- Dinas Penmaen, see Braich y Ddinas
- Dinas Penmaen-mawr, see Braich-y-Ddinas
- Dinas Powis (Powys), (Glam.),  
 Powys in place-name, **1906**: 6  
 St. Andrews quarry: axe-heads, **1951**: 167  
 Scandinavian personal names at, **1920**: 75, 78, 87  
 Scandinavian place-names near, **1922**: 45-6  
 stone axe, **1936**: 106  
 see also Cwrt-yr-Ala Park; Michaelston-le-Pit
- Dinas y Prif, par. Llanwnda (Caern.), earthwork, **1937**: 358-9; **1959**: 76
- dinasoedd*, large hill-forts, **1954**: 105
- Dinbych-y-pysgod, see Tenby (Pemb.)
- Dincolin or Carreg Faelan, see Diserth (Flints.)
- Dinefwr (Dynevor), (Carm.), **1905**: 298; **1948**: 137-40  
 castle, see Dynevor Castle  
 derivation, **1925**: 457  
 patrons of Strata Florida, **1946**: 144  
 princes of, **1925**: 450
- Dineirth, old name of Llandrillo yn Rhos, **1918**: 83
- Dineley (Dingley), Thomas, of Dilwyn (*Herefs.*), antiquary, Beaumaris: William Bulkeley's tomb, sketched by Dineley, **1924**: 151-2\*, 155, 178  
 Brecon Cathedral, notes on, **1925**: 258-74 *passim*  
 Brecknockshire, notes on, **1918**: 33, 290-1  
 Llanrwt church: Dineley's sketch of Llywelyn ab Iorwerth's tombchest, **1956**: 1\*, 2  
 Margam Abbey: sketch (1684), **1929**: 317, 319  
 Rhiwlas: sketch (1684), **1955**: 66-83\* *passim*
- Dinevor (Mont.), a *ville neuve* of Newtown founded 1298, **1948**: 139
- Dingad ab Brychan, St.,  
 Dingestow (Mon.) dedication, **1909**: 138  
 Llandingat (Llandoverly) dedication, **1915**: 329
- Dingestow (Dingastow, Llandingad), (Mon.), **1909**: 17n., 138  
 church, **1959**: 34, 70  
 bells, **1938**: 62-3; **1941**: 55
- Dingestow Court (Mon.),  
 overmantel, **1959**: 18-19, 34  
 Richard Jones (Happy Dick), owner of, **1912**: 361
- Dingle (co. Kerry), Trabeg stone, **Centen**: 125
- Dinham, near Caerwent (Mon.), reputed burial-place of Caratacus, **1910**: 311-12
- Dinhengroen, Abergelge (Denb.), old name of Castell Cawr, **1914**: 246
- Dinmeirchion, ancient name of Tremeirchion, **1947**: 336



- dinners, bill-of-fare with prices, Monmouth (1748), 1909: 22
- Dinoding, *cantref* of, 1959: 111, 112
- Dinorben (Angl.), silver hoard, *Centen*: 119, 122
- Dinorben camp (Parc y Meirch), par. Abergele (Denb.), *Centen*: 88
- bronze ox-head found, 1913: 195\*; 1921: 11
- Caer Drewyn compared with, 1922: 111-24 *passim*
- C.A.A. visits, 1912: 166; 1921: 334-9; 1960: 195-6
- excavations, 1912: 334-5; 1921: 5; 1922: 491; 1947: 315-20\*
- four periods traced, *Centen*: 74, 76
- dating of hill-fort, 1937: 134
- inturned entrance, 1937: 146; 1949: 204*n*.
- place-name, 1914: 245
- plan and construction, 1926: 232-68\* *passim*, 277-9, 281; 1952: 44, 45; 1958: 42, 70, 135
- pottery, 1921: 17; 1959: 118, 124; 1960: 135*n*.
- spear-shaft ferrule, 1960: 66
- Dinorben Fawr (Denb.), Elizabethan house, 1912: 167
- Dinorddwig, Dinorwig so called by Pennant, 1947: 247
- Dinorweg, Dinorwig so called by Carlisle and Lewis, 1947: 247
- Dinorwig, *see* Dinas Dinorwig
- Dinsylwy (Angl.), camp, *see* Llanfihangel Din Sylwy
- Diocletian, Roman emperor, military reform, *Centen*: 90
- Diodorus, Ansius, maker of bronze *paterae*, 1901: 34-6
- Diogenes Laertius on Druidism, 1921: 162
- Dionysius Exiguus, paschal cycle by, 1910: 473
- Dionysus, marriage of queen-archon to, 1957: 81
- diopside, in Pant-y-saer pottery, 1934: 30
- diplomas, military, Roman, 1952: 10-19 *passim*
- Wroxeter: *tabula honestae missionis*, 1943: 240
- dirks, Late Bronze-Age, found in Wales, 1958: 26, 27 *and n.*, 34, 44, 46, 61
- Discoed (Radn.), church, 1949: 252
- Offa's Dyke in, 1930: 38-40; 1959: 156
- discs,
- bronze, Horsehope (Peebles-shire) and Welby (Lincs.) hoards, 1958: 41 *and n.*
- stone,
- Dinas Emrys, 1960: 21, 47, 68-9, 71\*
- Nab Head (Pemb.), 1933: 232-4
- Pant-y-saer, 1933: 223
- diseases, treatment of, in folk-lore, charms to cure, 1934: 182-5\*
- see also* wells, holy
- Diserth (Dyserth), (Flints.),
- C.A.A. visit, 1912: 113-15\*
- castle (Rupe de Rothelan, Castell y Garrec, Caer Faellan), 1911: 69; 1912: 113, 263-94\*
- Dicolyn (Dincolyn) equated with castle rock, 1912: 113, 270*n.*, 278 *and n.*; contradiction, 1915: 47
- prehistoric and historic remains, 1915: 47-77\*, 249-52; 1935: 191-3\*
- recent explorations, 1914: 466-7
- Roman coins, 1958: 70
- church, 1945: 198
- bell, 1951: 137, 160
- building-stone of, 1948: 51
- C.A.A. visits, 1912: 113, 116-17; 1947: 328-30
- pre-Norman cross and cross-base, 1925: 149-56\*
- lead-bearing veins near, 1932: 19
- Moel Hiraddug hill-fort, 1958: 70
- Neolithic site, 1952: 43 *and n.*
- open settlement, *Centen*: 42, 74
- place-name, 1912: 113; 1914: 243
- Roman iron ore-mining, 1932: 38
- Diserth (Dyserth), (Flints.) *cont.*
- Siamber Wen, mediaeval house, 1911: 54-77\*; 1912: 33-8\*, 115-16
- subsidy roll (1592), 1902: 148
- Diserth (Disserth, Dyserth), (Radn.), church,
- presentation (1694), 1918: 108
- screen, 1949: 228-9; 1952: 67
- excommunication of two people (1710), 1919: 215-16
- field-names of, 1933: 358
- Disgwyllfa Fawr (Card.), food-vessel, *Centen*: 53, Pl. II
- 'Disney' mirrors, bronze, Celtic decoration of, 1945: 208\*, 210*n.*-18 *passim*; 1948: 32\*, 42, 43
- Dissenters, at Bodfel Hall (Caern.), 1956: 159
- see also* Independents
- distribution maps and early movements into Britain, and their relation to legendary history, 1928: 182-91, 349
- distribution of Neolithic implements in northern Flintshire (T. A. Glenn), 1913: 181-90\*
- Ditch Bank (Radn.), one of the three cross-valley dykes, 1930: 61-2, 67
- ditches,
- encircling barrows, 1940: 184; *Centen*: 49, 59, 63
- Ffridd Faldwyn, 1942: 21-44 *passim*
- see also* forts; dykes
- Ditches, The, Rushbury (Salop), hill-fort, 1937: 145
- Divitiacus, chief of the Suessiones, 1910: 57
- Diwrnach Wyddel, his cauldron, in Arthurian legend, and its Pembrokeshire connection, 1904: 33, 35, 38
- Dixon, E. E. L., and A. Hurrell Style, *see* Style
- Dixton (Llandidiwg), (Mon.), 1909: 30-1
- church, (St. Peter) 1909: 87-8
- bells, 1938: 63-4\*; 1941: 57
- Doble, Dr Gilbert, on MS. Vesp. A XIV, 1951: 94, 95, 99, 100 *and n.*, 104
- Dobuni, British tribe,
- contact with Belgae, 1937: 140
- control iron industry of Forest of Dean, *Centen*: 76
- Lydney in their territory, *Centen*: 110*n.*
- their currency, 1948: 38, 39, 41 *and n.*, 42, 44
- their territory in the Upper Thames Valley, 1954: 108 *and n.*
- Doc (Dochwyn, Docha, Cyngar), *St.*,
- settlement at Cardiff, 1942: 125-6
- founds monastery at Llandough, 1942: 125-6
- Dochor equated with Llandough (Glam.), 1903: 335
- documents, historical,
- Calendar of Ancient Correspondence* (J. Goronwy Edwards) reviewed, 1936: 156-8
- Court Rolls and Corporation Records of Ruthin, 1921: 311
- Duchy of Lancaster: Minister's Account: Glasbury (1305), 1918: 312-19
- Ministers' Accounts for West Wales, 1277-1306* reviewed, 1936: 333-5
- see also* Assize Rolls; charters; deeds; Liberate Rolls; *Littere Wallie*; Pipe Rolls; subsidy rolls
- Dod, Christopher (d. 1784), memorial in Holt church, 1908: 328
- Dodd, Prof. A. H., of U.C.N.W., Bangor,
- his *Industrial Revolution in North Wales* reviewed, 1932: 6
- articles by,
- Jack and his house (Presidential address), 1960: 1-12
- N. Wales coal industry during the Industrial Revolution, 1929: 197-228
- old Poor Law in N. Wales, 1926: 111-32
- Plas Cadwgan, 1960: 193-4
- roads of N. Wales (1750-1850), 1925: 121-48, map

- Dodd, Prof. A. H., articles by *cont.*  
 Welsh woollen industry: criticism of Dr Caroline A. J. Skeel, and rejoinder, **1924**: 391-5; **1925**: 228-9
- reviews by,  
*Calendar of Wynn (of Gwydir) Papers* (1515-1690), **1927**: 202-5  
*Catalogue of Star Chamber Proceedings* (Ifan ab Owen Edwards), **1930**: 218-20  
*Economic History of South Wales prior to 1800* (D. J. Davies), **1934**: 188-9  
*History of Carmarthenshire*, Vol. II, **1939**: 227-9; correction, **1940**: 98-9  
*Records of Wiltshire* (B. Howard Cunnington), **1933**: 128-30  
 Stradling's *Merthyr Mawr*, new edition, **1933**: 126-7
- talk by,  
 with A. J. Taylor, Conway Castle and town wall, **1953**: 180
- Doddington, Sir Thomas, owner of Neath Abbey, **1920**: 379
- Doddington (Salop), amber beads shown in 1851, **1934**: 110-11
- Dodington (Som.), epitaph (1770) of James Protherow, a Welshman, **1922**: 418
- Doey's Cairn, Dunloy (co. Antrim), parallel to Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 19, 21
- dog, black,  
 apparition in Pembrokeshire, **1920**: 190  
*Twll y Ci Du* in Llanwrtyd parish church, **1919**: 538
- Dog Hill, Duffryn (Glam.), moated site, **1933**: 398-9
- Dog Holes Cave (Lancs.), human remains, **1916**: 285
- dog on treadmill, case in Caernarvonshire, **1902**: 70
- dog-tongs,  
 Llynnog (Caern.), **1926**: 428  
 Llanddewi Abergwesyn (Breckn.), **1924**: 209  
 Llanellian (Angl.), **1908**: 102\*, 103n.; **1930**: 471  
 preserved in Bangor Cathedral, Clynnog, Clodock, Gyffylliog, Llanellian, Llanestyn, Llanrhaeadr, Llanynys, **1906**: 155  
 use in churches, **1906**: 153-5  
 wooden, from Anglesey, **1930**: 209-10\*
- dog-wheels, Caerleon (Mon.) and Cefn Mabli (Glam.), **1913**: 79, 83-4
- dog-whipper, in churches, **1906**: 155
- dog-worship, possible significance of Welsh proper names containing root *cyn-*, *cun-*, **1909**: 280
- Doge of Venice*, engraving by Robert Vaughan, **1933**: 17, Pl. X
- Dogfield, manor of Roath-Dogfield, part of Cardiff: Norse name, **1920**: 37
- dogs, remains in Caldý caves, **1955**: 157
- dogs in folk-lore,  
 black dog, equated with the Evil One, **1919**: 538 and n.  
 Cŵn Annwn, **1910**: 315-16
- dol*, *dolydd*, in field names, **1923**: 331
- Dol, Brittany,  
 apocryphal connection with St. David's, **1919**: 321-2  
 church; architectural account, **1924**: 417-24\*
- Dol Belidr (Denb.), Henry Salesbury at, **1921**: 340; **1924**: 290
- Dol uwch Eogryd, near Dolgelly, Dol y Lechawgryd suggested as true name, **1919**: 528-9
- Dol-y-gaer (Breckn.),  
 beaker from Cwm Car farm, **1902**: 25-6\*; **1936**: 107  
 hill-fort, **1957**: 120
- Dol y Maen, field, Llanfihangel Abergwesyn (Breckn.), flint manufactory in, **1923**: 155
- Dol-y-moch (Mer.), house, **1949**: 296
- Dol y Pandy, meadow at Rossett (Denb.), **1904**: 105
- Dol-y-pebyll (Mont.), cist in cairn, **1934**: 116
- Dolarddun (Mont.), Civil War tradition of, **1924**: 208
- Dolau Cothi, par. Caeo (Carm.),  
 Roman gold mines, **1936**: 51-7\*; **Centen**: 88-9; **1948**: 142-3  
 Paulinus inscription, **1918**: 186
- Dolbadarn Castle (Caern.), **Centen**: 138  
 C.A.A. visits, **1937**: 360-1; **1953**: 182-3  
 function, **1960**: 15  
 repairs, **1948**: 57; **1949**: 268\*; **1950**: 78; **1951**: 114; **1957**: 105  
 walls built of slate blocks, **1947**: 299
- Dolbelidr, Wigfair (Denb.),  
 birthplace of Henry Salesbury, **1914**: 237-8; **1921**: 340  
 mansion now called Flynnon Fair, **1914**: 237-8
- Dolben family, of Haverfordwest, **1904**: 274
- Dolbenmaen (Caern.),  
 bond township, **1954**: 45  
 bronze sickle, **1941**: 138, 157\*, 162  
 high Welsh monoglot percentage, **1936**: 208  
 hut-settlement in parish, **1950**: 60  
 its role in mediaeval Eifionydd, **1905**: 295-302 *passim*  
 Tomen Dolbenmaen, mound of judicature, **1903**: 258
- dole, open-field term, **1920**: 148
- Dolebury (Som.), hill-fort, **1937**: 145
- dolerite, associated with Stonehenge, **Centen**: 48
- doles, *see* poor relief
- doles (*dolydd*), quillets of meadow-land, **1905**: 194-5
- Dolforan (co. Kerry), country house, **1957**: 99
- Dolforwyn (Mont.),  
 castle, **Centen**: 138  
 and its lords: historical account, **1901**: 299-317  
 scheduled monument, **1957**: 102  
 name, **1935**: 325
- Dolgarrog (Caern.), Ardda and Darlas coterminous with, **1939**: 129n.
- Dolgellau (Dolgelly), (Mer.),  
 church, **1919**: 594-5; **1945**: 183; **1949**: 298, 315  
 early history, **1959**: 11-12  
 flannel made at, **1924**: 15, 17, 19  
 Georgian architecture, **1957**: 100  
 Gold Belt (geology), **1949**: 280  
 houses at, **1949**: 296  
 Nannau estate, **1949**: 296  
 Roman site, **1949**: 294  
 stocks, **1936**: 150-1\*  
 sundial, **1936**: 318, 319\*
- dolichocephaly, *see under* anthropology
- Dolmen de Rutual (Brittany), gallery chamber, **1924**: 452
- Dolmen des Marchands (Brittany), gallery chamber, **1924**: following 442\*, 452
- dolmens, *see* cromlechs
- Dolobellus, doubtful meaning of name in Nennius, **1918**: 205
- Dolton (Devon), font cut from old cross, **1917**: 247
- Dolwen (Denb.), 16th-century house, **1935**: 327-8
- Dolwyddelan (Caern.),  
 castle, **1944**: 14, 17, 34; **Centen**: 134, 136; **1960**: 15  
 repairs, **1948**: 57; **1950**: 78, 79\*  
 church (St. Gwyddelan),  
 ancient glass, **1913**: 367-75\*  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 142; **1944**: 93-4  
 St. Gwyddelan's bell, **1926**: 325, 328\*, 329
- Domesday Book*,  
 Caerleon mentioned in, **1933**: 386  
 names in survey of Monmouthshire, **1922**: 56-7  
 Is-y-coed entries, **1910**: 230-70 *passim*  
 Monmouthshire (coastland only, Wye to Usk), **1922**: 56-7  
*see also* *Breviate of Domesday*
- domestic architecture, *see* architecture, domestic

- domestic economy, Pembroke Castle, 15th century, **1916**: 201-2  
*see also* folk collections
- domestic utensils, wooden, manufacture in Carmarthen-shire, **1901**: 171-2
- Dominicans (Black Friars),  
 Anian II, *bp. St. Asaph*, **1919**: 182-3  
 at Bangor, **1902**: 287-8; **1914**: 333-7; **1919**: 184; **1947**: 307  
 at Brecon, **1914**: 337-8; **1947**: 307  
 at Cardiff, **1913**: 143; **1914**: 337-8; **1933**: 373; **1947**: 307  
 at Haverfordwest, **1914**: 338-9; **1947**: 307  
 at Rhuddlan, **1912**: 121; **1914**: 333-7; **1919**: 184; **1947**: 307-8  
 Athenry Friary church (Galway), **1934**: 354-7\*  
 Friars Preachers of Haverford (1314), **1914**: 444  
 Hereford: Blackfriars Monastery, **1927**: 451-2  
 influence on Clwydian churches, **1911**: 439  
 property in Wales at the Dissolution, **1936**: 30-50  
*passim*
- Domnic inscribed slab at Llangwryfon (Card.), **1943**: 205-12\*; **Centen**: 115 *and n.*, 116
- Domville, Sir Charles Compton William, *of St. Harmon (Radn.)*, **1918**: 121*n.*
- 'Don-side' terrets, from Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 29, 50
- Donatus, founder of *Dunoding*, possible link with Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 54-5
- Donatus, Aelius (*f.* 356), 'Donat' synonymous with grammar, **1904**: 241
- Doncaster head, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 161
- Done family, *of Ulkington Hall*, link with Tarporley (Ches.), **1910**: 179-80
- Donhead St. Mary (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 167
- donjons, *see* keeps and keep-gatehouses
- Donnaucus, potter, **1954**: 64
- Donne, Dr John, *dean of St. Paul's*, and Montgomery Castle, **1955**: 60
- Donnus Nicholaus Germanus, maps drawn by, **1935**: 14
- Donwenna, *St.*, window to, in Bangor Cathedral, **1902**: 275-6
- door-latches, wooden, in Llaethdy farmhouse (Pemb.), **1902**: 10-11\*
- doors and doorways,  
 Georgian design of, **1957**: 93  
 Gileston (Glam.) church door, **1903**: 339-40\*  
 Gwaunysgor: wooden church doorway, **1932**: 167-70\*  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Radn.) church: Norman doorway, **1911**: 84-6\*  
 Newport (Mon.): St. Woollos Norman door, **1902**: 111\*  
 Partrishow (Breckn.) church: south door of chancel, **1902**: 101\*
- Dorchester, Catherine, *countess of*, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 23
- Dorchester (Oxon.),  
 enclosed timber circle, **Centen**: 50*n.*  
 West Saxon centre, **1910**: 65
- Dordogne, Palaeolithic remains in, **1936**: 179, 181
- Dore, river, in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 18-20, 63
- Dorling, Rev. E. E., heraldic designs for Investiture (1911), **1911**: 405-10
- Dorset,  
 ancient inscriptions of, **1929**: 195-6  
 Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 32, 46, 47  
 flat riveted knife daggers from, **1928**: 163-4  
 Maumbury Rings: excavation, **1912**: 404-5  
 mirrors from, **1928**: 191
- Dorstone (Herefs.), cairn in Black Mountains, **1956**: 37  
*dos abattu* forms of flints, **1955**: 105
- Double Deyches (Dykes), Kerry (Mont.), **1930**: 61, 64*n.*, 66-7; **Centen**: 116
- Double Dike (Yorks.), earthwork, **1950**: 67
- Douglas (Man), 83rd annual meeting: report, **1929**: 348-82
- dovecots,  
 Carreg Cennen Castle, **1920**: 340  
 Culver Hole, Gower, pigeon house, **1920**: 340  
 Garway (Mon.): *columbarium* (1326), **1909**: 108\*, 109  
 Herefordshire, **1927**: 229-30  
 Llanthony: semi-subterranean *columbarium*, **1909**: 157-60\*; **1916**: 56-7  
 mediaeval use of, **1920**: 147  
 Oxwich Castle, Gower: pigeon house, **1920**: 304  
 Parciau (Angl.), **1908**: 85  
 Penmon Priory (Angl.), **1937**: 348  
 The Van, Caerphilly (Glam.), **1901**: 9
- Dovey, river, *see* Dyfi
- dovraeth, or *pastus principis* in the *Extent of Denbigh*, **1937**: 277
- Dow Low, Church Sterndale (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 162
- Doward Hill (Herefs.), caves with animal remains, **1909**: 267-9
- Downing Hall, Whitford (Flints.), inscribed stone, **1923**: 158\*, 159-60
- Downman, Edward Andrews, his *Ancient Earthworks in North Wales*, plans and sections, N.L.W. MS., **1942**: 118-20
- Downpatrick (co. Down), Cathedral Hill, pottery from, **1959**: 124*n.*
- Downs, southern England, prehistoric lines of habitation and travel, **1915**: 406
- Downton-on-the-Rock (Herefs.), church, **1959**: 18
- Dowrog Pool (Pemb.), **1902**: 20
- Dowsing, William, *Puritan iconoclast*, **1924**: 367*n.*
- Doydon (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 183
- dragons,  
 in *Prophetiae Merlini*, **1943**: 167-8  
 Kilpeck church: Norman carving, **1927**: 460, 461-2\*, 463  
 on Scandinavian leaden tablet, **1930**: 416-17\*  
 origin of Red Dragon, **1924**: 216-17
- drainage, natural, north-east Wales, **1932**: 9, 22
- drainage and drains,  
 Caerleon amphitheatre, **1928**: 8, 11  
 Canovium (Caerhun), **1927**: 305-6, 307-9\*; **1930**: 81-3  
 Castell Odo, **1960**: 86, 89, 106-9, 112, Pl.  
 Kenchester, **1927**: 443  
 Segontium, **1960**: 147, 149, 150, Pl.
- Drake, Sir Francis, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18
- drang, field-way in agriculture, **1920**: 148
- drapery trade and drapers, of Shrewsbury, **1922**: 243-5
- draught-board, Roman, Canovium (Caerhun), **1936**: 217\*, 218
- drawings, of Welsh antiquities: five collections, **1939**: 93-5\*  
*see also* Parker, Rev. John
- Drayton, Michael,  
 Brychan mentioned in *Polyolbion*, **1903**: 363  
 friend of Sir John Williams, London goldsmith, **1949**: 309
- Dre Newydd Gelli Farch translated as 'the new town of the Earl's Grove', **1933**: 311, contradiction, **1934**: 334-5
- Drenewydd, Y, *see* Newtown (Mont.)
- dress, *see* clothing: costume
- dress-fasteners, Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 9, 13, 16, 42
- Dreuil, near Amiens, bronze slide, parallel to Parc y Meirch finds, **1941**: 7

- Drewoed, Llandderfel (Mer.), palstave, **1958**: 122  
 drinking-vessels, *see* beakers, chalices; cups; mazers; tankards
- Drogheda (co. Louth),  
 coal exports from Neath to, **1940**: 200  
 endowment to Llanthony *prima*, **1915**: 349; **1943**: 214, 226
- Drope, near Wenvoe (Glam.), Scandinavian name, **1920**: 55-6
- Droscol, *see* Drysgol
- drovers, *see* cattle drovers
- Druidism and Druids,  
 Druidesses, **1921**: 161-2  
 Druids' attitude of prayer, **1920**: 374  
 in Celtic folk-lore, **1902**: 60  
 Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.): finds pertaining to, **1945**: 264  
 meaning of word Druid, **1921**: 158; comment, **1922**: 155  
 no trace in Anglesey, **1937**: 196-7  
 Presidential address by the Abp. of Wales, **1921**: 157-69; comments, **1922**: 152-4  
 megaliths wrongly attributed to, **1915**: 265-6  
 Stonehenge and other stone circles not connected with, **1921**: 362  
*The Druids* (T. D. Kendrick) reviewed, **1927**: 400-1
- Druid's Altar, Pendine (Carm.), **1918**: 67
- Druid's Circle (Caern.), **1912**: 53-4; second circle near, 54\*
- Druidstone, near St. Mellons (Mon.), standing stone in grounds, **1913**: 69
- Drummond family, mausoleum at Talley Abbey, **1941**: 73
- Drumnakilly (co. Tyrone), urn, **1902**: 204, 209, 211
- Drws Gwyr Nannor, door in Llanfair-juxta-Harlech church, **1936**: 289
- dry walls, *see* walls
- Drybridge House, Monmouth, home of Roberts family, **1909**: 18
- dryll*,  
 in field names, **1923**: 328, 331  
 in land measurement, **1943**: 202*n.*, 204*n.*
- Drysgol (Dyrysgol), (Radn.), platform houses, **1939**: 179-80, 220-3, plan; **Centen**: 119*n.*; **1948**: 106
- Dryslwyn (Carm.), Llety'r Yw,croft cottage, **1951**: 110-12\*
- Du Manio (Brittany), tumulus and menhir, **1924**: 442, 443\*
- dual colonization of East Glamorgan in Neolithic and Bronze Ages, **1936**: 100-17, maps
- Dublin,  
 coal exports from Swansea and Neath to, **1940**: 199-201  
 Friars Minor (1236), **1914**: 330  
 mediaeval trade with Cardiff, **1921**: 82-83  
 mediaeval trade with Chester, **1910**: 418-19
- Dubricius, *St.*, *see* Dyfrig
- Duc, Scandinavian personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 77
- duck-pattern pottery, **Centen**: 74, 75
- ducking stool,  
 Aberystwyth, **1906**: 323-4  
 in Vale of Clwyd records, **1906**: 166-7
- Duckworth, Dr W. L. H.,  
 bones from an urn at Hillbury, Wrexham (Denb.), **1925**: 178*n.*  
 bones from Capel Garmon chambered long cairn (Denb.), **1927**: 43
- Duddington Loch, Edinburgh, spearheads and swords, **1958**: 36
- Dudley, Robert (*d.* 1588), *earl of Leicester*,  
 letter about salt works in Merioneth, **1940**: 79  
 Robert Vaughan's portrait of, **1933**: 4, Pl. VII
- Dudley (Worcs.),  
 castle, **1956**: 126  
 Cluniac church of St. James, **1949**: 258
- Dudlyke, E. R., two arrowheads from Kerry (Mont.), **1925**: 206-9\*  
 with Roger Thomas, on a flint chipping-floor, **1955**: 120*n.*
- duelling and duels,  
 Beynon and Heslop (1814), **1918**: 149-50  
 Laleston (1770) and Cardiff (1791), **1902**: 62
- Duffryn, *see* Dyffryn
- Dugdale, Sir William, Robert Vaughan's maps for, **1933**: 4
- dugout canoes, *see* boats
- Duine, l'Abbé F., his *Bréviaires et Missels des Eglises et Abbayes Bretonnes* reviewed, **1906**: 273-5
- Duke's Bottom, Laugharne (Carm.), Castle Lloyd tumulus, **1918**: 51-61\*
- Dulais, name: now called Black Pill, **1950**: 27
- Dulasau, Penmachno, unit house, **1960**: 175
- Dumbarton (*Welsh* Allt Glud), capital of Strathclyde, **1905**: 298; **1910**: 70-1
- Dumelus, on monument, **1931**: 390
- Dumnonia (Devon, Cornwall, West Somerset), Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 134, 140
- Dun Aengusa (Galway), fort, **1934**: 365, 366, 367
- Dun Cholla (Colonsay), fort, **1952**: 45
- Dunadd, Scotland, stone disc, **1960**: 68
- Dunaverny (co. Antrim), bronze objects, **1959**: 124*n.*
- Dunawd, daughter of Boia (Irish chief), **1903**: 3-4
- Dundry or Bedminster stone,  
 used at Caerleon, **1913**: 261  
 used at Llantwit Major, **1905**: 244  
 used in Cardiff Castle, **1908**: 50, 51
- Dunluce Castle (co. Antrim), plan (review-article), **1942**: 131
- Dunning, G. C.,  
 Caerwent,  
 excavations at Pound Lane site, **1948**: 93-5  
 pottery from, **1954**: 61\*, 63\*, 65  
 spiral-headed pin from, **Centen**: 108\* and *n.*, 121  
 Great Orme's Head potsherd, **1948**: 64 and *n.*  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.): a mediaeval beacon, **1937**: 331-3\*  
 Mynydd Epynt (Brekn.): stone circle and cairn, **1943**: 169-94\*, Pls. IX to XVI; **Centen**: 51  
 Penmaen-mawr, work at, **1954**: 68  
 Porth y Tŵr, St. David's, pottery from, **1954**: 11  
 Sudbrook camp (Mon.), mediaeval pottery from, **1939**: 72-3\*  
 with Christopher Hawkes, their *Belgae of Gaul and Britain* reviewed, **1931**: 371-3
- Dunod (Donatus), a son of Cunedda, cantref Dunoding named after, **1905**: 296; **1944**: 1
- Dunoding (Dunodig), cantref formed from Ardudwy and Eifionydd, **1905**: 295; **1918**: 85*n.*; **1944**: 1; **1949**: 293; **1954**: 41; **1960**: 54, 55
- Dunraven (Glam.), name, **1922**: 43-4
- Dunstable, *Chronicle of*, record of Llywelyn's death, **1911**: 32
- Dunstanburgh Castle (Northumb.), **1940**: 153, 164; **1942**: 131
- Dunster (Som.), church, **1957**: 31
- duodecimal system, trace in Glamorgan (?), **1922**: 58
- Dupont, Etienne, how English prisoners of war were treated in France (St. Malo) in the 18th century, **1916**: 152-4
- Dura-Europos, Mithraeum compared with that at Segontium, **1960**: 151*n.*, 152, 157, 160
- Durance, Elias, *French refugee*, monument in Chirk church, **1923**: 414
- Durham Castle, originally of timber, **1957**: 89

- Durham Diocese, Anthony Bek made Bishop (1284), 1937: 236
- Durisdere (Dumfriesshire), Roman fort, 1954: 118
- Durotriges, harbour settlement at Hengistbury (Hants.), 1948: 39
- Dutch slaying the English at Lantore*, line engraving by Robert Vaughan, 1933: 3, Pl. XIII
- Dutton, Roger and Justina, of *Grafton Hall*, brass in Holt church, 1908: 328-9
- Dutton y Brain and Dutton Diffaeth (Denb.), townships (until 1885) of the chapelry of Is-y-coed, formerly part of Holt parish, 1910: 229-70 *passim*, 355-72 *passim*
- Duw and *Trindod* in place names, 1917: 404-5
- dwellings, *see hafotai*; houses; huts; platform houses
- Dwnn, Lewys, *deputy herald at arms for all Wales* (1550-1580),  
Coldbrook House, Abergavenny, referred to, 1957: 64  
Elstan mentioned by, 1957: 113, 114  
on Anglesey genealogy, 1930: 417-20
- Dwyfach, *dwynech* in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 133
- Dwyfor, *dwyneaur* in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 133
- Dwyfor, river (Caern.), 1954: 25, 45, 47, 48
- Dwygyfylchi (Caern.),  
Allt Wen hill-fort, 1958: 70  
population (1851-61), 1936: 204  
tithe map (1842-8), 1923: 327-33
- Dwywg, personal name in Marchudd Clan, 1925: 305
- dyeing,  
MS. book in N.L.W., 1924: 33-4, 36  
of Welsh woollen goods, 16th-17th centuries, 1922: 232-3
- Dyer family, of *Boulston (Pemb.)*, 1911: 213
- Dyer, John (1699-1757), *poet*,  
his Flemish descent, 1922: 238-9  
on Welsh frieze worn by fur hunters in Canada, 1922: 252
- Dyer's Mill (Mon.), paper-mill, 1953: 87
- Dyfed,  
Cardiganshire not included in, 1906: 94  
'Dyfed Group' of chambered tombs, 1948: 22n.  
location of Porth Kerdin yn Dyvet (*Mabinogion*), 1904: 33-48 *passim*  
Ogham areas, 1956: 139, 140  
12th-century boundary of, 1907: 363
- Dyffryn, Llanenddwyn (Mer.), dolmen-cairn, 1920: 99, 125, 128\*, 133; 1949: 293, 301-2
- Dyffryn (Duffryn), *called also* Dyffryn Golych, par. St. Nicholas and St. Lythans (Glam.),  
Dog Hill farm on moated grange: early history of Duffryn Golych, 1933: 398-9  
Golych the ancient name of the Weycock stream, 1915: 253, 265, 277  
Worleton the old name of Duffryn St. Nicholas, 1920: 51
- Dyffryn-bern Farm, near Penbryn (Card.), Corbalengi stone, urn, coins, 1905: 165-6; 1918: 184
- Dyffryn Clwyd, *lordship of*, *see* Ruthin
- Dyfi (Dovey), river (Card./Mer.),  
early Bronze-Age finds in Dyfi basin, 1926: 350-62\*  
referred to in Yorwerth Vynglwyd's poem, 1950: 32\*, 33  
salt trade from France 1936: 312-13  
Spanish ship in estuary (1597), 1932: 388-9
- Dyfrdwy, *see* Dee
- Dyfrig (Dubricius), *St.*, *reputed abp. Caerleon*,  
buried on Bardsey, then body removed to Llandaff, 1926: 344; 1933: 365  
Garn Llwyd (Glam.) his place of retirement, 1913: 98  
his foundation at Moccas (Herefs.), 1927: 221; **Centen**: 108  
*Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, 1951: 98, 101-2, 105  
links with St. Samson of Dol, 1903: 324, 326, 330, 331  
Madley (Herefs.) his reputed birthplace, 1927: 473  
no connection with the Pembrokeshire river Gwaun, 1919: 101-11  
prayer healing by, 1933: 393-4
- Dyher, Philip le, and Pwllcrochan (Pemb.) church (1348), 1909: 188 *and n.*
- Dying Gaul statue: La Tene shield of, 1928: 256
- dykes,  
field survey of some dykes in East Central Wales, 1935: 279-87\*  
on Kerry ridgeway, Dolfor Hills, 1932: 427-8\*  
short dykes, subsidiary to Offa's Dyke, 1930: 3\*, 59-67; 1934: 273-4; **Centen**: 116 *and n.*, 117\*, 118  
*see also* Bokerty Dyke; Offa's Dyke; Wansdyke; Wanten (Wanton, Wantyn) Dyke; Wat's Dyke
- Dykins, Robert, friend of Daniel Owen, 1947: 352
- Dylife, Llanbrynmair (Mont.),  
gibbet-iron from, 1939: 102\*  
lead shipped from Derwen-las, 1946: 160  
sketch-plan (1774) of Dylife district, 1939: 103-4\*
- Dynevor (Carm.) *see* Dinefwr
- Dynevor (Newton) Castle (Carm.), 1948: 136-7  
early records, 1912: 328-9  
history, 1925: 449, 456-60  
structural remains, 1925: 460-1
- Dynevor family, 1948: 140-1  
and Castell-y-mynach, 1901: 12-13
- Dynorwil, Dinorwyk, Dynorwek, Sir John Delves's forms of Dinorwig, 1947: 247
- Dynyeton, Edmund de, *Chamberlain of North Wales*, Cricieth Castle accounts (*temp.* Edward II), 1944: 48-9
- Dyrham, Battle of (577), effect upon Cornish and Welsh languages, 1955: 183, 175
- dyrmaid*, measure, 1913: 247
- Dyserth (Flints.), *see* Diserth
- Dyx, William, *chantries commissioner* (1546), 1934: 136

## E

- Eadric, *the Wild*, see Edric  
 Eadwine, of *Atiscross*, 'Edwyn of Tegeingl', 1935: 163
- ear-rings,  
 bronze, from Diserth Castle, 1915: 58\*, 60  
 Late Bronze-Age, found in Wales, 1958: 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 34, 57, Pl. V
- Earldom of Mar (W. Douglas Simpson) reviewed, 1949: 288
- Earl's Hill (Salop), hill-fort, 1937: 145
- Early Bronze Age, see Bronze Age
- early Cardiganshire (Presidential address), 1905: 1-37
- Early Christian  
 decorative art in Anglesey, 1919: 477-98\*; 1920: 1-30\*, 193-5; 1921: 84-114\*; 1922: 61-79\*; 1923: 53-69\* 1924: 39-58\*  
 memorial formulae, 1956: 133-41  
 period in Wales: survey, Centen: 105-28\*  
 stones from South Wales, 1930: 394-402\*  
 see also Dark Ages; stones, inscribed
- Early Irish History and Mythology (Prof. T. F. O'Rahilly) reviewed, 1946: 123-5
- Early Iron Age, see Iron Age
- Early Norman Castles of the British Isles (Ella S. Armitage) reviewed, 1912: 398-402
- Early Vaccination in Welsh (Margaret Enid Griffiths) reviewed, 1937: 336-7
- Early Wars of Wessex (Albany F. Major) reviewed, 1914: 299-300
- Early Welsh Gnostic Poems (ed. Kenneth Jackson) reviewed, 1936: 162-4
- early Welsh homesteads on Gelligaer Common (Glam.), 1937: 247-68\*; 1939: 162-99\*
- earth circles, see circles, earth
- earthenware, Nantgarw product, 1932: 129-39\*
- earthworks,  
 Basingwerk (Flints.), lost earthwork, 1934: 213, 275  
 Bowling Green, The, Llangibby Castle (Mon.), 1956: 97, 99-100, 106 and n., 117  
 Broogh, The (Man), 1929: 349  
 Bryn Glas, near Caernarvon, 1922: 126-34\*  
 Bulwarks, The, Porthkerry (Glam.), 1935: 135-40  
 Cadwgan Hall Mound, par. Esclusham Below, and Y Gardden, hill-fort, par. Ruabon, 1928: 93  
 Cae Castell (or Pen y Pil) Mound, near St. Mellons (Mon.), 1913: 85\*, 86  
 Cae Gaer, Llangurig: excavation, 1914: 205-20\*  
 Caer Leb (Angl.), 1930: 451-3  
 Cardiganshire, 1905: 1-37 *passim*  
 Castell Collen (Radn.), 1914: 1-58\*  
 Castell Gwallter, Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Card.), 1916: 134-5\*  
 Castell Meherin, par. Ludchurch (Pemb.), 1938: 282-3  
 Castell Sant Esau or Esen (Card.), also called Castell Dolwlfi, 1931: 408-9  
 Castell-y-blaidd (Radn.), ring-work, 1948: 104 and n.  
 Cil Ivor Camp, Gower, 1911: 43-53  
 classification of ancient earthworks and fortified enclosures, 1910: 485-6; 1912: 399; 1917: 386-96; 1920: 201-23\*  
 Clawdd Mawr (Carm.), visit, 1907: 246-7  
 Cricieth Castle, the earthworks of, 1944: 20-1  
 Cwm Aran, Cwm Cefn y Gaer, the Gaer, Bedd y earthworks *cont.*  
 Gre, and The Long Grave (Giant's Grave), (all Radn.), 1911: 88-91  
 Dinas y Prif, par. Llanwnda (Caern.), 1937: 358-9; 1959: 76  
 Dolforgan, Kerry (Mont.), 1913: 433-44\*  
 earthworks on or close to Wat's Dyke, 1934: 275-6  
 earthworks on or near Offa's Dyke, 1928: 93-5; 1929: 43-6; 1930: 55-7; 1931: 46-7  
 Gaer Gerlan Ddibod, Llanbeblig (Caern.), 1922: 158  
 Hen Ddinbych, 1959: 72-80\*  
 Hen Domen (Mont.), 1923: 343-4  
 Hen Gastell (Card.), 1924: 215  
 hill-forts, promontory forts, embattled enclosures, rectangular earthworks and hut circles in Wales and the Marches: list by counties, 1933: 311-46\*  
 Llai (Denb.): the Gaer, or fortified part of Nant y Gaer, 1904: 178  
 Llangian: concentric earthen rings, 1923: 308  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.): earthworks associated with the Roman villa, 1953: 95-9\*  
 Maiden Castle (Ches.), 1910: 205\*  
 Newtown (Mont.) district, 1902: 33-42, 54-5  
 North Wales: list of plans and sections by E. A. Downman, 1942: 118-20  
 Offa's Dyke, see Offa's Dyke  
 Old Oswestry, 1923: 408-9  
 Old Sarum (Wilts.): the earthwork, 1914: 169-71  
 Pan Castle, Whitechurch (Salop), 1914: 464-6  
 Pembrokeshire, south-western: earthworks and headland camps (list), 1915: 208-10  
 Pen y Gaer, near Llangollen, 1921: 115-43\*  
 Romans Castle or Walwyn's Castle (Pemb.), 1922: 425-6  
 South Wales: small circular earthworks, 1918: 347  
 Trelleck Mound, 1909: 69-70  
 Vervil Farm, Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), 1945: 241-7\*  
 Walwyn's Castle or Romans Castle (Pemb.), 1922: 425-6  
 see also Maiden Castle (Dorset); also barrows; camps; circles, earth; fortifications; hill-forts; motte-and-bailey castles; mounds; promontory forts; tumuli
- Easconn, St., equated with Manx Asston, 1930: 107
- East Anglia, beakers abundant, 1925: 7, map
- East Central Wales, some unrecorded finds, 1934: 112-34\*; 1936: 118-28
- East India Company, Capt. Roger Myddelton and, 1902: 280-6
- East Indies, adventures of a Denbighshire gentleman of the 17th century in, 1902: 277-86
- East Leach (Glos.), manor of, 1918: 11-15, 18
- Easter, agreement on date of, 1952: 8  
 see also paschal cycles
- Easterling, R. C., the friars in Wales, 1914: 323-56
- Eastington (Pemb.), formerly Iestynon, 1934: 342
- Easton (Exestan, Estyn, Hopedale), see Hope
- Easton Down, Winterslow (Wilts.), urn with faience bead, 1948: 81
- Eaton Bishop (Herefs.), church, 1927: 474-5
- Eaton (? Oxon.), La Tène brooch from, 1927: 76\*, 77, 84
- Eaton Hall (Ches.), gold torc at, 1910: 181; 1928: 218-19
- Ebbw Vale (Mon.), church bells, 1938: 65; 1941: 67
- Eben Fardd, see Thomas, Ebenezer

- Ebiaun, son of Dunod, 1905: 296
- Ebisar, cross of, Coychurch (Glam.), 1903: 187
- Ebnall, Whittington (Salop), hoard of bronze implements of the Wessex culture, 1940: 27-30\*, Pl.; Centen: 57, 58; 1955: 194
- Eccles, Herbert, work at Coygan Cave, Centen: 32
- Ecclesia de Mara*, in *Taxatio* (1291) means Llangors monastery, 1920: 162
- Ecclesia Mac molla*, in Llanarfarn Charter II, means Mamhole (Bedwellty, Mon.), 1932: 153
- Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry* (John Williams ab Ithel), Centen: 12
- ecclesiastical courts, see apparitors
- ecclesiastical place-names of Carmarthenshire, 1915: 321-32, 395-404
- Eccleston (Lancs.), uncommon arabic numerals in inscription, 1918: 321\*
- Echwys, in *Historia Brittonum*, 1937: 70, 84
- Economic History of South Wales prior to 1800* (D. J. Davies) reviewed, 1934: 188-9
- Eddisbury Camp (Ches.), see Castle Ditch
- Edelstan, name on Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochnant stone, 1957: 111, 112-15
- Edenhope Hill (Salop), Offa's Dyke on, 1930: 4, 6
- Edern (Caern.),  
church (St. Edern), 1944: 93  
*collacio ecclesie de Edern* (1409), 1922: 88  
Porth Dinllaen promontory fort, 1923: 309
- Edessa, Rages identified with, 1912: 124; 1947: 309
- Edgar, King, figure in Powis Castle, 1925: 83\*, 85
- Edgworth, Roger, of Holt, landholder, 1907: 413-14
- Edi, St. and confessor, Llanedy (Carm.) dedication, 1915: 329
- Edinburgh, in the second century, 1944: 144
- Edington (Wilts.), church: history and description, 1914: 144-50\*
- Edington Burtle (Som.),  
bronze ribbon torc and palstave, 1958: 11, 13, 22, 51  
bronze sickle, 1941: 142, 148, 157\*, 161, Pl. III
- Edisbury, Joshua, Erddig built for, 1941: 16 and n.
- Edmund, brother of Edward I, at Llanbadarn, 1903: 277
- Edmund, earl of March, rebuilt Wigmore Abbey, 1959: 160
- Edmunds, Edward, mayor of Oswestry (1811), De Quincey and, 1923: 210 and n.
- Edmunds, John, chief bailiff of Welshpool, 1949: 282
- Edmunds, Richard, recipient of silver cup from the Society of Antient Britons (1816), 1948: 101-3\*; 1949: 282
- Ednol (Radn.), chapel, 1949: 207, 229-30, 252
- Ednowain ap Bradwen, lord of Llys Bradwen, 1911: 409; 1959: 79
- Ednowain (Eden Oen) ap Gwaethvoed, layman ruling the clas of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), condemned by Giraldus, 1946: 136; 1952: 3
- Ednowain Bendew ap Cynan, lord of Tegeingl (Englefield), 1911: 409; 1952: 246
- Ednyfed, vicar of Dinerth, Llandrillo-yn-Rhos, compensated 1284: identity queried, 1941: 107
- Ednyfed Fychan, seneschal of Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, 1953: 177  
ancestry, 1925: 296-7  
arms, 1939: 205; 1949: 300  
Arthur Williams of Meillionydd, descendant of, 1940: 252  
held manor of Llansadwrn, 1948: 140  
his son and Rhuddlan Priory, 1947: 307
- Edric, the Wild, owned Clun Castle, 1932: 454; 1959: 154
- Edryd, personal name in Marchudd clan, 1925: 296-7, 299-300, 305
- education: history,  
charity schools, 1918: 146, 326-7
- education: history cont.  
Friars' School, Bangor, 1902: 287-9  
grammar schools, 1919: 11-18; 1920: 257-75 *passim* in Elizabethan Wales, 1915: 242  
Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.): Rev. Howell Griffiths's school, 1911: 124  
Rev. Griffith Jones of Llanddowror and circulating schools, 1948: 135  
*School and Bell* (Presteign Grammar School) reviewed, 1957: 132-3  
Welsh monasteries and education in later mediaeval Wales, 1920: 257-79  
Welsh schools from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1600, 1919: 1-18, 276-91, 515-25
- Edward, the Confessor, shrine at Westminster, 1959: 96
- Edward, the Black Prince,  
and Gower petitioners, 1924: 65  
and Montgomery Castle, 1923: 353-4; 1932: 441  
and the living of Llanbadarn Fawr, 1937: 242-3  
charter to Nefyn (Caern.) granted by, 1959: 8  
charters to Chester granted by, 1910: 422  
Cricieth Castle held by, 1944: 7, 9  
Rhuddlan friars' homage to, 1914: 335
- Edward, the Elder, Saxon king,  
coins of, Centen: 118, 122  
his burgh at Clède mutha on the Clyde, 1921: 256-63
- Edward I, king of England,  
Aberystwyth Castle built by, 1946: 138  
administrative and judicial policy, 1919: 289-90  
and Cricieth Castle, 1944: 3-6  
and Montgomery town wall, 1947: 281-3  
and North Wales, when Prince, 1912: 287-94  
and removal of Aberconway Abbey to Maenan, Centen: 143  
and Rhuddlan, 1912: 119, 121-2; 1947: 307, 309  
as town planner, 1959: 8, 10  
charters to Chester, 1910: 421-2  
charters to Prince Edward, (1301) 1911: 220-2; Latin text, 232-4  
gift to Beddgelert, 1952: 7  
grant to Carmarthen Franciscans, 1914: 345  
Harlech Castle and the Edwardian castle-plan, 1940: 153-68\*  
Haverfordwest visited by, 1922: 455  
his castles in North Wales, Centen: 138-9; 1947: 325  
policy in North Wales, 1953: 176, 177  
policy of restitution for ecclesiastical losses, 1941: 105-6  
Strata Florida Abbey burnt by, 1946: 142  
Welsh royal halls moved by, Centen: 119
- Edward II, king of England,  
at Caerphilly (Glam.), 1913: 123  
capture at Llantrisant, 1901: 4  
charter to Cistercians, 1911: 13  
christening at Bangor, 1952: 8  
Contract of Alliance between him and Isabel of France, 1920: 383-4  
grant to Llanthony, 1915: 349  
Haverfordwest visited by, 1922: 455  
Newborough (Angl.), founded by, 1959: 11
- Edward III, king of England,  
and Montgomery Castle, 1923: 354  
charter to the Black Prince, 1911: 334, 341-2
- Edward IV, king of England, 1916: 301-2 and n.  
link with Llanthony, 1915: 345
- Edward VI, king of England, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, 1933: 18, Pl. III
- Edward, prince of Wales, Investiture at Caernarvon (1911) 1911: 381-410\*, Plates; 1914: 414\*
- Edward ap Hoell, King's Receiver (1496-7), 1955: 53 and n.

- Edwards, Alfred George (*d.* 1937), *abp. Wales*, Druidism (Presidential address), **1921**: 157-69
- Edwards, Bartholomew, of *Wrexham*, arms, **1932**: 244
- Edwards, Charles (1623-93), author of *Hanes y Ffydd Ddiffuant* (1671), **1923**: 393  
*Y Ffydd Ddiffuant* (new edition) reviewed, **1936**: 336-7
- Edwards, David, of *Rhyd-y-gors*, and the *Golden Grove Book*, **1903**: 155-6; pedigree, 168-9
- Edwards, Rev. Edward, *curate of Is-y-coed* (1769), **1910**: 366
- Edwards, Emily Hewlett, and Edward Laws, monumental effigies, Pembrokeshire, **1908**: 377-86\*; **1909**: 335-54\*; **1912**: 1-32\*  
their *Church Book of St. Mary the Virgin, Tenby* reviewed, **1908**: 110-11
- Edwards, Sir Ifan ab Owen, his *Catalogue of Star Chamber Proceedings* reviewed, **1930**: 218-20
- Edwards, Sir John Goronwy, his *Calendar of Ancient Correspondence concerning Wales* reviewed, **1936**: 156-8  
his *Littere Wallie* reviewed, **1941**: 104-7
- Edwards, Rev. James, *vicar of Llandysfaelog*, friend of Peter Williams, **1948**: 147
- Edwards, Col. Sir John, of Greenfields (now the Plas), Machynlleth, **1946**: 160
- Edwards, John, of *Stansy (Denb.)*, arms, **1932**: 244
- Edwards, Rev. John Robert (1789-1877), *vicar of Holt (Denb.)*, **1908**: 338
- Edwards, Rev. Robert, of *Brynford*, Holywell church: inscription and arms, **1922**: 408-9
- Edwards, Rev. Roger, Daniel Owen's minister, **1947**: 353
- Edwards, T. P., '*Caerwynson*', on the finding of the gold torc preserved at Eaton Hall, Chester, **1928**: 218-19
- Edwards, Thomas, *Twm o'r Nant*, bard, acted at Pennant Melangell, **1923**: 405  
mural tablet at Whitchurch, **1921**: 396  
portrait, **1920**: 278-9
- Edwards, Thomas, of *Brynteg*, Chester, Dyserth Castle, **1912**: 263-94
- Edwards, Thomas, of *Lincoln's Inn*, armorial bookplate, **1942**: 116, 117\*
- Edwards, Thomas, of *Rhual*, bookplate and arms, **1941**: 94-5\*
- Edwards, William, built bridge at Glasbury (1777), **1918**: 33
- Edwards, William and Thomas, of Shirenewton (Mon.), paper-makers, **1953**: 86
- Edwin, *Saxon king of Tegeingl (slain c. 1075)*, arms, **1911**: 408; **1932**: 243; **1939**: 200\*, 205; **1941**: 94\*, 95  
son of Alfgar, not of Goronwy, **1922**: 136-7
- Edwin, *son of Ella*, defeated Cadwallawn, **1906**: 13
- Eel Point, Caldy (Pemb.), cave, **1955**: 88, 94-6
- eels, of Mara (Llangors Lake), **1918**: 10-11, 21
- Eext (Holland), sand barrow, **1948**: 84
- efelauc*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 135
- Efenechtyd (Denb.), church, screen, **1946**: 2, 5, 14-16, 44  
wall-texts in Welsh, **1906**: 150  
wooden font, **1906**: 54-5\*
- effigies,  
Abergavenny: St. Mary's church, **1902**: 82; **1936**: 350-7\*  
Aberllynfi (Breckn.): Sir Henry Williams of Gwernyfed and his family, **1918**: 295-6  
Adam, of Carmarthen, abbot (?), **1920**: 380  
Asbury (Ches.), recumbent figures, **1910**: 189  
Beaumaris (Angl.), William Bulkeley, **1924**: 146-64\*; 178-88
- effigies *cont.*  
Betws-y-coed and Llanuwchllyn: effigies compared, **1912**: 132, 133\*, 134-5\*  
Brecon Cathedral, two effigies, **1925**: 472, 475  
Builth (Breckn.): John Lloid of Towy, **1911**: 136-8\*  
Bunbury (Ches.), **1910**: 176-9\*  
Carew (Pemb.) church, **1902**: 300; **1938**: 299  
Chepstow: stone head of female, **1909**: 128\*  
Cheriton (Pemb.): Sir Richard Vernon and Lady Joanna, **1902**: 300  
Chirk churchyard: diminutive effigy, **1923**: 415, 416\*  
Dolgellau church: Meuric ap Ynyr Vychan of Nannau, **1919**: 594; **1949**: 298, 315  
Fardon (Ches.), Sir Patrick de Barton, **1910**: 199\*  
Llanarmon-yn-Iâl (Denb.), **1921**: 343, 344  
Llandaff Cathedral: 13 effigies, **1913**: 108  
Llandawke (Carm.): St. Margaret Marlos, **1907**: 276-8  
Llandegai (Caern.): Sir William Griffith ap Gwilym and wife Janet, **1924**: 169-73\*, 177-8  
Llanfair Caereinion (Mont.), Dafydd ap Gruffydd Vychan, **1932**: 457  
Llanfihangel, near Cowbridge (Glam.): Griffith Grant, **1911**: 443, 444\*  
Llangennith (Glam.): De la Mare, **1920**: 325  
Llanrwst church: Hywel Coetmor, **1956**: 4-5  
Llanuwchllyn (Mer.), **1912**: 133\*, 134; **1919**: 564, 567; **1958**: 132  
Llawhaden (Pemb.): 'St. Hugo', **1922**: 473 and *n.*  
Manorbier (Pemb.) church: John de Barri, **1902**: 299-300  
Mold: Robert Davies, **1921**: 352  
Montgomery church, Lymore Chapel: a Mortimer and (?) a Herbert effigy, **1923**: 355, 378-81\*; **1925**: 75-86\*; **1932**: 443\*  
Newport (Mon.), St. Woollos church, **1933**: 391-2  
Northop (Flints.) church: 4 effigies, **1921**: 359  
Oxwich (Gower) church: knight and lady, **1920**: 305  
Pembroke (Herefs.), **1927**: 433-4  
Pembrokeshire, monumental effigies in, **1908**: 377-86\*; **1909**: 335-54\*; **1911**: 199-219\*, 349-80\*; **1912**: 1-32\*  
Penmynydd (Angl.): Grono Fychan ap Tudor and wife Myfanwy, **1924**: 164-9\*, 175-7; **1930**: 469-70  
Pennant Melangell (Mont.): **1923**: 403, 405; **1959**: 98-102\*, 104, 110  
Rhoscrowther (Pemb.): monument of a lady, **1915**: 387  
Rhuddlan Priory: a knight, **1912**: 126\*, 127  
Ruthin church, a priest and a lady, **1921**: 365  
St. David's Cathedral: two ecclesiastics, **1957**: 29  
Town church, Gruffydd ap Adda, of Dôl-goch, and a priest, **1919**: 589-90  
Tremeirchion church: Sir Robert Pounderling, **1912**: 115; **1942**: 114, 115\*; correction, **1943**: 244; **1947**: 338  
Venta (Caerwent): stone head and stone figure of British deities, **1909**: 116-17\*, 118, 161-2\*  
*Wooden Monumental Effigies* (Alfred G. Fryer) reviewed, **1910**: 480-1; 2nd edition reviewed, **1925**: 239-40  
Wrexham: Cynwrig ap Hywel, **1935**: 322; **1959**: 98  
Yspty Ifan: Rhys Fawr ap Meredydd, **1912**: 140, 141\*, 370  
Efnydd ap Gwenllïan, founder of the 14th Noble Tribe of Wales, arms, **1911**: 409  
Efwr, personal name involved in Dinefwr, **1925**: 457-8  
Egerton, Sir Richard, of *Holt*, **1907**: 414  
Egerton Chapel, Bunbury (Ches.) church, **1910**: 176\*  
Egerton family, of *Marsley Park*, **1905**: 196-7  
Almer arms impaled with those of Egerton, **1905**: 289



- Egerton, Philip, of *Egerton and Oulton (Ches.)*, **1904**: 175  
 Egerton, William, bought Gresford Lodge property (about 1820), **1904**: 175  
 Eggerley, Robert, compiled *Extent of Chirkland*, **1933**: 139  
 Egidius, *bp. Hereford* (John de Braose), and Wales, **1910**: 345 and n.  
*eglwys*, distinguished from *llan*, **1907**: 258-9  
 Eglwys Ael, alternative name of Llangadwaladr (Angl.), **1930**: 336  
 Eglwys-bach (Denb.), church, **1946**: 16, 44  
   excavation of tumuli, **1913**: 317-38\*  
 Eglwys Brewis (Glam.), church (St. Brice), **1901**: 252; **1958**: 82  
 Eglwys Gymyn (Cymun, Cymyn, Cummin), (Carm.), Avitoria Ogham/Latin stone, **1906**: 75-6; **1907**: 231-2; **1918**: 186; **1938**: 283-4; **1939**: 2-4\*  
   church (St. Margaret), **1907**: 230-1, 257-67; **1947**: 224-5  
   Peter Williams curate of, **1948**: 146  
   presentment (1672), **1919**: 210  
   probable dedication to St. Cynin, **1915**: 331  
   rector's appeal for return of silver chalice, **1901**: 148-9  
   derivation of name Cymmyn, **1907**: 260-3  
   manor granted to John of Roach (1254), **1914**: 441  
 Eglwys-fach (Card.), records, **1917**: 298-9  
 Eglwys Fair a Churig (Carm.), church, **1947**: 230  
   name, **1915**: 397  
 Eglwys Fair Glyn-taf (Carm.), chapel belonging to Llanboidy, **1915**: 397  
 Eglwys Newydd (Card.), records and church plate, **1917**: 294-7  
 Eglwys Newydd, Yr (Glam.), see *Whitchurch*, Cardiff  
 Eglwys Rhos, see *Llan-rhos* (Caern.)  
 Eglwys Wen, see *Whitechurch* (Pemb.)  
 Eglwys y Baidl, Aberffraw (Angl.), rebuilt (1729), **1920**: 30  
 Eglwys-y-foel, Llanaber (Mer.), concentric circle site, **1949**: 204  
 Eglwys y Bedd, see *under* Beuno, St.  
 Eglwysseu Bassa, mention in *Marwnad Cynddylan*, **1906**: 8  
   possibly Baschurch (Salop), **1944**: 145-6  
 Eglwyseg Rocks, Llangollen (Denb.), **1932**: 11, 14, 26  
 Eglwysilan (Glam.), church, **1901**: 267; lychgate 149\*  
 Eglwysnunydd (Eglwys Nynnid), (Glam.), name, **1903**: 133 and n.  
 Eglwysrw (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43  
   paten for church, **1905**: 176  
   presentments, **1918**: 164; **1927**: 393; **1935**: 145-8  
 Egremont (Egrmwnt), (Carm.), church, **1947**: 230  
   presentment (1672), **1919**: 210  
   free chapel survey (1546), **1934**: 146  
   Ogham inscription, **1928**: 295  
 Egryn, par. Llanaber (Mer.), concentric circle site, 'Egryn Fort', **1920**: 99, 114-16\*; **1949**: 204, 305  
   Harlech building stone from, **1949**: 279, 280  
 Egryn House (Plas-yn-Egryn), (Mer.), house, miscalled Egryn Abbey, **1942**: 76; **1949**: 295, 305-6  
 Egwad, *St.*, Carmarthenshire dedications, **1915**: 329, 399-400  
 Egwinus or Eigion, *St.*, of *Llanigon*, note in Cotton MS. Vespasian A XIV, **1951**: 94, 97 and n., 105  
 Egwyn, *Brychan's grandson*, born at Bronllys, **1951**: 174  
 Egypt, Ancient, biconical bowls in Tasian and Badarian cultures, **1941**: 38  
 Egypt, Ancient *cont.*  
   circular temples, **1957**: 84-5  
   early huts, **1957**: 83, 88  
   heaven and earth myth, **1957**: 81  
   Prof. A. H. Sayce's work in Egyptology, **1909**: 91  
   rectangular buildings, **1957**: 86  
   wife's house-rights in, **1957**: 74  
 Egypt, modern, peasant's beds, **1957**: 82  
 Egyptian language, allied to languages of Atlas Mountains, **1910**: 22  
 Eifionydd (Caern.), commote, **1905**: 295-302; **1944**: 1; **1949**: 293  
   mediaeval settlements, **1954**: 41, 43, 44, 45; **1958**: 114  
 Eifl Mountains (Caern.), called *The Rivals*, see also *Tre'r Ceiri*  
 Eigiau, *eygyen*, *eigyen* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 158  
 Eigion, *St.*, see Egwinus  
 eilltion equals lord's villeins, **1905**: 181  
 Eiludd, Eliud, in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 327, 330-1; correction, **1945**: 258  
 Eining, on the Danube, fort tower, **1954**: 115  
 Einion, *St.*, see Llanengan  
 Einion, *Capt.*, governor of *Harlech Castle*, **1903**: 254  
 Einion ap Hywel, grandson of *Gruffudd Fab*, **1924**: 317-18 and n.  
 Einion ap Madog, referred to in poem on Cricieth Castle, **1944**: 2  
 Einion, son of *Rhirid Flaidd*, disputed date of his death during siege of *Diserth Castle*, **1912**: 116, 292n.; correction; **1915**: 77  
 Einion Efell ap Madoc, of *Powys*, lord of *Cynllaeth*, arms, **1911**: 407; **1932**: 245  
 Einion (Engan, Ennius, Anianus) Frenin, *St.*, king of *Llyn*, **1942**: 61  
   in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1918**: 81, 84-5  
   Llanengan inscription in honour of, **1942**: 58-63\*  
   not to be identified with Bartholomew or Ninian, **1947**: 284-5  
 Einion Offeiriad or Einion Hen, descendant of *Gruffydd Fab*, **1924**: 318n.  
 Einion Sais, abbot of *Strata Florida*, **1946**: 144  
 Einion Sais, fought at *Crecy* (1346); **1919**: 451-2  
 Einion Sais, younger son of *Rhys ab Hywel*, **1901**: 211-12; **1918**: 294  
 Einion Wan, bard, elegy on *Llywelyn the Great*, **1956**: 2  
 Einulf, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 77  
 Eisteddfa Gurig, Plynlimon, named after St. Curig, **1903**: 240  
 Eisteddfod, encouragement given to Welsh woollen industry (1876-1922), **1924**: 26-7  
 Eiudon, cross of, now in N.M.W., **1925**: 465; **1933**: 175\*, 176, 376  
 Elái, see Ely  
 Elaphius (Elafius, Elasius), see *Elesa*  
 Eleanor, queen of *Edward I*, bequest to Welsh Dominicans, **1914**: 355; **1947**: 307  
   Eleanor memorial crosses, **1903**: 206-7  
   embroiders *Syon Cope*, **1909**: 37  
 electoral corruption, in *Denbigh Boroughs* (XVIIIc.), **1908**: 163  
 Elerch (Card.), records, **1917**: 298  
 Eleri, *St.*, of *Gwytherin*, founded *Llan-rhos* church, **1912**: 150  
 Elerton, Henry de, under-master mason, at *Caernarvon*, **1934**: 190  
 Elesa (Elafius, Elasius), father of *Cerdic* of *Wessex*, **1943**: 161  
   king of the *Gewissi*, **1920**: 172  
   welcomes *St. Germanus*, **1944**: 121  
 Eleutherius, *Pope*, in *Nennius*, **1918**: 209-10  
 Elfael, *cantref*, **1959**: 159, 160  
   in archdeaconry of *Giraldus*, **1946**: 93, 94-5

- Elfael *cont.*  
 Mortimers in, **1959**: 9, 159, 160  
 Painscastle in lordship of, **1923**: 28-52 *passim*
- Elfed, commote of Carmarthen, **1948**: 124
- Elfin, son of Guidgen, father of Erbic (? Irbic), **1933**: 394
- Elfodd, *St.*, Eluogus equated with, **1943**: 238
- Elfoddwg, *bp.*, Eluoc in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 170-2
- Elfyw, personal name in Marchudd Clan, **1925**: 305
- Elfyw ap Inethan, his de.cendants, **1925**: 297, 298
- Elgar, *the Hermit*,  
 life on Bardsey, **1926**: 343-4  
 visited by teacher Caradog, **1903**: 138 *and n.*
- Eli, king of Powys (*f. VIIc.*), Eryr Eli, **1945**: 258
- Elanor, *of Yale*, arms, **1932**: 242
- Elidan, *St.*, in stained glass at Llangurig, **1903**: 244
- Elidan, king, mentioned in *Horn-child*, **1918**: 352-3
- Elidur, brothers of, legend in Geoffrey of Monmouth, **1928**: 186
- Elidur de Stackpole, *Sir*, **1902**: 300
- Elidur Ddu (Fitz Urien), link with Dinevor, **1948**: 139-40
- Elidyr, *St.*, Pembrokehire dedications, **1925**: 441
- Elidyr, son of Elidyr, canon of *St. David's* (1199), **1947**: 256
- Elidyr ap Rhys Sais,  
 arms, **1932**: 242-3; **1939**: 200\*, 205  
 his grandsons landholders in Sutton, **1910**: 234-6
- Elifur, name in Cynferthin pedigree: origin discussed, **1934**: 349
- Elinor *verch* Ithel, legend of her tower at Berw (Angl.), **1908**: 388\* *and n.*
- Elise(g), pillar or cross of, Llantsilio-yn-Iâl (Denb.), **Centen**: 123, 124  
 as source of Powys history, **1930**: 133, 137-8  
 C.A.A. visits, **1935**: 330-3; **1958**: 138-9  
 Latin inscription, **1909**: 43-8; **1922**: 216-18; **1928**: 304, 305\*; **1935**: 330-3; **1938**: 41-6\*  
 Brochwel and Cyngen mentioned, **1959**: 84, 111  
 Vortigern mentioned, **1958**: 138-9; **1960**: 55  
 relation to Offa's Dyke, **1928**: 104 *and n.*
- Eliseus ap David ap Rees, *vicar of Mold*: memorial, **1947**: 344
- Elisse, in Powys history: identity discussed, **1930**: 137-40 *passim*; **1959**: 82, 84
- Elizabeth, princess, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18
- Elizabeth, duchess of Clarence, owner of Tregrug, **1956**: 107
- Elizabeth I, queen of England,  
 gift to Castle Rushen, **1911**: 188  
 Royal Arms, **1911**: 232
- Elizabeth, queen of Henry VII, poem to, **1923**: 421-2
- Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18
- Ellesmere Canal, **1929**: 209; **1960**: 5
- Elhacombe chiming apparatus, use in Flintshire churches, **1951**: 135, 139, 150, 162
- Ellî (Ellinus), *St.*, abbot of *Llancarfan*, **1932**: 152  
 Llanelly (Breckn. and Carm.) dedications, **1915**: 329
- Ellice, Col. Robert, *of Croes Newydd*, *Royalist commander*, **1908**: 157*n.*
- Ellis, Peter, pedigrees by, **1901**: 127-32 *passim*
- Ellis, T. P., his *First Extent of Bromfield and Yale* reviewed, **1925**: 237-8
- Ellis, Thomas, *of Shirenewton (Mon.)*, paper-maker, **1953**: 86
- Ellis ap Cadwaladr (*d.* 1597), built Ystumllyn House, **1956**: 156
- Elliss, W. J., and Hague, D. B., Aberdaron church, **1956**: 154-5
- Elmet, *ancient British kingdom*, **1953**: 184  
 no Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 134
- Elmon Cross, Llanarthney (Carm.), **1917**: 164; **1928**: 314
- Elreton, Henry de, *architect of Conway Castle*, **1912**: 144
- Elstan (*or* Elystan) Glodrydd, *prince*,  
 arms, **1911**: 407; **1941**: 200; **1956**: 4  
 Mortimers and, **1959**: 160  
 traditions about him analysed, **1957**: 112-15
- Eluogus, *so-called bp. of Llandaff*, equated with Elfodd (*d.* 809), **1943**: 238
- Elwy, river name, **1914**: 223-5
- Elwyddan, in place-names, **1914**: 231-2
- Ely (Cambs.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 161
- Ely, Cardiff,  
 orientated Christian burial, **1953**: 103*n.*  
 race-course finds, **1921**: 4  
 Roman villa, **Centen**: 85, 86, 88, 108 *and n.*
- Ely (Afon Elái), (Glam.), river,  
 Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 38  
 in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 43, 63  
 in prehistoric times, **1936**: 102-104
- Elymas the Sorcerer*, by Rev. Thomas Jones of Llandyrnog (1682), **1925**: 37
- Elyned (Alud, Aled), *St.*, his chapel, near Brecon, **1903**: 220-3
- Elystan Glodrydd, *see* Elstan Glodrydd
- embanked stone circles, **Centen**: 50, 51
- emblems,  
 on coffin-lid, **1932**: 201-2, 203\*  
 'St. Tavy's Leak', **1913**: 221-2  
*see also* dragons
- embossed bronze disc of Llyn Cerrig Bach type in Corinium Museum, Cirencester, **1949**: 277-8, Pl. Ib
- embroidery, National Museum of Wales: *Guide to Collection of Samplers and Embroideries* reviewed, **1940**: 90-1
- Emergence of England and Wales* (A. W. Wade-Evans) reviewed, **1957**: 129-31
- Emlyn, commote of (Carm.), tenancy in, **1937**: 279-80
- Emlyn, Deanery of (Carm.), parishes (list), **1915**: 325
- Emral Hall (Flints.), **1957**: 100
- plaster ceiling, **1956**: 156
- Pulestons of, **1904**: 167-9
- rebuilt at Portmeirion, **1949**: 296, 311
- Emrys, *i.e.*, Ambrosius Aurelianus, *see* Aurelianus
- enamels and enamelling,  
 Caerleon: enamelled bronze finds, **1940**: 128, 130-1  
 Celtic, **1933**: 353  
 Kyngadle (Carm.) vessel, **1901**: 30, 33, 37  
 Limoges enamel from Penmon, **1903**: 75-6
- Enar, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 77
- Enborne (Berks.), *reecerelé* cross on church bell, **1940**: 231; **1941**: 53
- Encilion, Yr*, reviewed, **1912**: 403
- enclosed homesteads, in N.W. Wales in Roman times, **1954**: 18-53 *passim*
- enclosures of commons and lands,  
 associated with platform houses, **1954**: 24-50 *passim*  
 effect on road-building, **1926**: 129-30  
 early Gower and Swansea, **1925**: 165-76 *passim*  
 North Wales, **1926**: 119-20
- endogamy and exogamy, **1905**: 25-6
- Eneviri stone, Tregaron (Card.), analysis of inscription, **1936**: 16-19\*
- Enfael, of the Braint Hir clan: ancestry, **1925**: 290, 302
- Egan, corruption of Einion, **1942**: 61
- Engine Tower, *see* Cricieth Castle
- Englefield *or* Tegeingl (Flints.),  
 Edward I's settlement of, **1940**: 57, 58  
 Edwin, Saxon ruler of, **1922**: 136  
*erw* or *cyfar* peculiar to, **1913**: 250-1  
*see also* Tegeingl
- English Bicknor (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 3
- English history, Welsh materials for, **1914**: 309-22

- English language,  
distribution in Wales, **1935**: 239-66, maps, refs.  
linguistic divides in North Wales, **1936**: 194-209,  
maps  
supersedes Norman-French (as result of Black  
Death), **1919**: 517-18  
terminology of churchwardens' accounts (1662),  
**1927**: 187-8  
use in Gower, **1934**: 307-27 *passim*  
Welsh *cruc* as English loan-word, **1920**: 280  
*see also* dialects, English
- English Maelor, *see* Maelor Saesneg
- English-Welsh Dictionary (Silvan Evans), *Centen*: 16
- englynion,  
by Matthew Owen of Llangar, at Llandanwg,  
**1935**: 83 and *n.*  
by William Phylip (1645), **1960**: 173  
Llandanwg church, **1935**: 83, 84, 85  
Pennant Melangell church, **1923**: 403-4  
to Rhirid Flaidd, **1959**: 110-13  
to Sion Phylip by his son, **1935**: 85
- Enhinti or Henninni, mother of Mouric in Llancarfan  
charters, **1932**:
- engraving and engravers,  
early Welsh line and mezzotint engravers, **1933**:  
1-25\*, 32 plates  
*see also* metal engraving; woodcuts
- 'Enlarged Food-Vessel' culture in Wales, *Centen*: 55-7,  
59
- Enlli, Ynys (Caern.), *see* Bardsey Island
- enllyn, *sool* or *sowl* equivalent, **1917**: 313
- enstatite, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- Enwau Afonydd a Nentydd Cymru (R. J. Thomas)  
reviewed, **1938**: 271-2
- enys kenbren (Ynys Ceubren) in Aberconwy Charter,  
**1939**: 137
- Eorrapaidh (Isle of Lewis), St. Moluag's church or  
Teampull Mor, **1912**: 233-4
- Epaphroditus, Ansius, maker of bronze *paterae*, **1901**:  
34-6
- epidote, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- epigraphy, *see* inscriptions
- Epistola Gildae*, *see* Gildas
- Epistolae*, by Giraldus, **1947**: 274
- epitaphs, *see* monumental inscriptions
- Epynt, Mynydd (Breckn.),  
antiquities hidden under peat, **1949**: 277 and *n.*  
Ynys Hir stone circle and cairn, **1943**: 169-94\*,  
Pls. IX-XVI; *Centen*: 51
- Equity, *Exchequer Proceedings (Equity) concerning Wales*  
reviewed, **1939**: 115-16
- Er-Grah, Morbihan (Brittany), long barrow, **1924**: 451
- Er Lanic (Er-Lannec, Er-Lannic), Morbihan (Brittany),  
erection of fallen menhir, **1925**: 411-12\*  
stone circle, **1924**: 425\*, 426; finds, 455
- eranogoch, Yr Afon Goch, in Aberconwy Charter,  
**1939**: 153
- Erasmus, Desiderius, composed Lady Margaret  
Beaufort's Latin epitaph, **1916**: 332*n.*
- Erbic, son of *Elfin*, identical with Irbic (?), **1933**: 393-4
- Erbin, in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1918**: 80-1
- Erbistock (Denb.),  
church, **1946**: 44  
shrift halfpence (unique), **1914**: 298  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 148
- Ercall Magna (High Ercall), Salop),  
analysis of charcoal from, **1919**: 377, 382  
church, **1906**: 185
- Erddig (Erthig), (Denb.),  
early coal industry at, **1929**: 201, 203  
Erddig Fort, Norman, **1934**: 276
- Erddia (Erthig), (Denb.) *cont.*  
Erddig Hall, **1941**: 16; **1957**: 100; **1960**: 11  
measures of capacity preserved, **1913**: 226  
Wat's Dyke at, **1934**: 212\*, 235, 250\*
- Erdswick, Samson, identified with traveller who visited  
Gresford, etc., in 1574, **1905**: 290
- Eremites, settling on Marsh Islands in r. Usk, **1915**: 107
- Erfyl, *St.*, Llanerfyl (Mont.) dedication, **1915**: 441-2
- Erimi, Cyprus, Neolithic discoveries, **1936**: 185, 186
- Erme Valley (Devon), Brown Heath pound, **1951**: 168
- Ermine Street, Roman road, culture along, **1927**: 97*n.*
- Ernisius, co-founder of Llanthony, **1915**: 343, 350; **1943**:  
217-18, 220; **1946**: 64
- erosion, *see* denudation
- Erthig (Denb.), *see* Erddig
- Eruisus, chaplain to Queen Matilda, co-founder of  
Llanthony Priory, **1936**: 362
- Erw, in field names, **1923**: 328
- erw (*cyfar*), measure of land, **1913**: 250-1; **1943**: 195-204*n.*  
*passim*; **1951**: 118-22 *passim*
- erwedus, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131
- Eryr Eli, note, **1945**: 258
- erysipelas, charms to heal, **1934**: 183
- escheat,  
in land measurement, **1943**: 198, 203*n.*  
John Walwayn, escheator, **1937**: 239
- Esclusham Above and Below (Denb.), Offa's Dyke at,  
**1928**: 37, folder facing 66
- Esgair Bustach, mountain (Breckn.), **1923**: 154
- Esgair-fynwent, farmhouse, Llanfihangel Rhos-y-corn  
(Carm.), **1951**: 106-12\*
- esgyuvaen gwann, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145
- Esgyrn, Fishguard (Pemb.), dialectal for Esgair, **1935**:  
127-8
- Esh-Shash, Cufic coins from, *Centen*: 118, 122
- Esp, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 77
- esparto grass, imported at Llandogo, **1953**: 85
- Esperlone = Hesperlone, Gower, **1950**: 26-7
- Essex,  
bronze sickles from, **1941**: 140-58\* *passim*  
earls of, *see* Devereux  
pedestal urns and mirrors from, **1928**: 188-9, 191
- estates of Welsh abbeys at Dissolution, **1937**: 269-93\*
- Este Map, a *mapa mundi*, **1935**: 26-7
- Estienne, Charles, his road-book (1552), **1927**: 285
- Eston Nab (Yorks.), cliff-edge settlement, **1950**: 66
- ester (*estre*, *estor*),  
in manorial accounts equals a bushel, **1929**: 336-7  
measure of flour, **1933**: 73
- estovers (wood-cutting rights),  
Allt-y-rhiw, Coity (Glam.) an example, **1928**: 321-2  
mediaeval Gower, **1925**: 158-9; **1934**: 315-16
- Estyn (Flints.), *see* Hope
- Ethelbert's Camp (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 137, 144
- Etheldreda, *Lady*, of Pipton, her chapel and mansion,  
**1918**: 305, 308
- Ethelfleda, '*Lady of the Mercians*', date of death, **1921**:  
254, 257 and *n.*, 258
- Ethelwold, king of Deira, and Lastingham Abbey, **1916**:  
141-2
- Ethelystan Glodrydd, *see* Elstan
- Ethni Gwyddel, grandmother of Melangell, **1959**: 83, 85
- ethnographical specimens reported as Cambrian, **1931**:  
184-5
- ethnology, *see under* anthropology
- Etmic Dinbych*, poem in praise of Tenby, **1942**: 124-5
- Eton College, no building on saints' days (1444-6),  
**1941**: 19
- Etruscans, relation to Iberians, **1912**: 72
- Euan Buurr, mention in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 153-4
- Eucharist, *see* Communion, Holy

- Eudeyrn, *abbot of Llandough*, in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 154, 157-8
- Eudoce, *abbot of Llanilltud*, witness to charter, **1942**: 126
- Eugenius III, *Pope*, and the Welsh Church, **1919**: 319-20  
decree about Llanthony, **1915**: 348  
Giraldus and the register of, **1947**: 263, 264, 277  
Jordan, archdeacon of Brecon, suspended by, **1946**: 91
- Eunant Hall, Llanwddyn (Mont.), old photograph and pedigree, **1902**: 306-7\*
- Eunydd, *son of Gwerngwy*, owner of Gresford and Allington, **1903**: 197-9  
pedigree and arms, **1932**: 242
- Eurgain, *St.*, Northop dedication, **1921**: 358
- Europe, *Prehistoric Foundations of Europe—to the Mycenaean Age* (C. F. C. Hawkes) reviewed, **1940**: 94-6
- Eustace, *Benedictine prior of St. Mary's, Cardiff*, **1923**: 116, 118
- Eva, effigy in Bangor Cathedral, **1902**: 267-8\*; **1959**: 100, 101
- Evali inscription, Spittal (Pemb.), **1918**: 188 *and n.*
- Evangelists' symbols, on sculptured stones, **1910**: 288
- Evans, Rev. A. Owen,  
*his Old Tract Society of Bangor Diocese* reviewed, **1918**: 158-9  
*Y Ffydd Ddi-ffuant*, new edition reviewed, **1936**: 336-7
- Evans, Arise, *see* Evans, John (Arise)
- Evans, C. J. O., *his Glamorgan*, **1939**: 111-12; **1958**: 77-107 *passim*
- Evans, D. Emlyn, report on Segontium stonework, **1960**: 170-1
- Evans, Rev. D. Silvan, *Centen*: 15-16
- Evans, Prof. E. Estyn, *archaeologist*, *Centen*: 41, 66, 74  
bronze celt found near Carno (Mont.), **1927**: 390-1\*  
*his Irish Heritage* reviewed, **1942**: 128-9  
socketed bronze spear-head found near Dinas Dinorwic (Caern.), **1938**: 134-5\*, Pl.  
*with others*, excavations on the Kerry Hills (Mont.): the western of the Two Tumps, **1927**: 147-60\*
- Evans, Sir E. Vincent, Presidential address, **1919**: 499-514
- Evans, Ebenezer, *of Greenbridge*, excavation of Cadno Mountain tumulus by, **1918**: 37
- Evans, Elizabeth, daughter of William Evans, bell-founder, **1941**: 181
- Evans, Emanuel, and *The Golden Grove Book*, **1903**: 164-6
- Evans, Rev. Evan, *curate of Holt* (1756), **1908**: 338
- Evans, Rev. Evan, '*Ieuan Brydydd Hir*', suggested as copyist of *The Golden Grove Book*, **1903**: 163 *and n.*
- Evans, Evan I and II, *bell-founders*, *see* Evans & Sons, *of Chepstow*
- Evans & Sons, *of Chepstow, bell-founders*, **1937**: 294-310 *passim*; **1938**: 57-73 *passim*, 227-44 *passim*; **1939**: 82, 86, 88; **1940**: 36-47 *passim*, 229-41 *passim*; **1941**: 63-5, 175-84
- Evans, Evander, *philologist*, *Centen*: 16
- Evans, George Eyre,  
articles by,  
Cardiganshire: its plate, records and registers, **1906**: 321-34; **1917**: 288-302; **1918**: 133-56, 323-39  
Cefn Cethin Maen Llwyd: monolith transferred to museum, **1932**: 404  
Cemais (Mont.): find of bronze axe-heads, **1902**: 240  
Civil War cannon-balls from Waun (Card.), **1918**: 174
- Evans, George Eyre *cont.*  
Court Leet and Court Baron of the Manor of Pembrey (Carm.): original MS. presentments (1642-56), **1918**: 161-3  
Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.) church, **1938**: 283-4  
Ewyas Harold church: proclamation for a seat in 1736, **1918**: 359-61  
Glascwm (Radn.): the 'Sylver Bowle', silver chalice, *temp.* Charles I, and MSS. pertaining thereto, **1927**: 391-2; **1933**: 110-11  
Griffith Jones, Llanddowror, and Madam Bevan, **1920**: 285  
inscribed stones moved for safety: list, **1917**: 163-6, 424  
James Howel's *Historical Discourse . . . of the City of London*, and Powell's *Historie of Cambria*: copies given to Carm. Antiq. Soc., **1925**: 217-18  
James Yorke, bp. St. David's: receipts and disbursements (1775-9), **1917**: 166-70  
Llanerfyl (Mont.) church, **1932**: 404-5  
Llan-saint (Carm.) church and inscribed stones, **1907**: 63-5, Pls.  
Neath ancient monuments report, **1923**: 161-2  
Papists' return (1706), **1918**: 170  
Pembrokeshire church presentments, **1918**: 163-5; **1927**: 392-7; **1935**: 144-8, 298-304  
protection of ancient buildings (1917), **1918**: 172-3  
Radnor presentments, **1918**: 101-22  
Richard Fenton's son Samuel, **1925**: 217  
tallies (used in connection with impounded cattle) still used at Margam (Glam.), **1924**: 215-16  
Tyssul Sant Friendly Society death flag, **1925**: 218  
Upton Castle (Pemb.): ref. in Llwynwormwood papers, **1938**: 301
- books by him reviewed,  
*Aberystwyth: its Court Leet*, **1902**: 298-9; **1903**: 271  
*Cardiganshire: its Antiquities*, **1905**: 87-8  
*Lampeter*, **1906**: 276-7
- obituaries by,  
Lady Hills-Johnes and Evan E. Morgan, **1927**: 411-13  
Lieut. Col. W. Gwynne-Hughes, **1920**: 196  
Rev. W. Done Bushell and Worthington G. Smith, **1917**: 436-7  
obituary of, **1940**: 87-8
- Evans, G. Nesta, her *Social Life in mid-eighteenth century Anglesey* reviewed, **1937**: 180-2
- Evans, Hugh, his *Cwm Eithin* reviewed, **1932**: 208-9
- Evans, Dr J. Gwenogvryn,  
Castellmarch: surmises about site and meaning, **1917**: 303-9; **1926**: 463-4  
*his Book of Aneirin* reviewed, **1925**: 234-5  
*his Book of Llandav*, *Centen*: 114n., 119n.
- Evans, Rev. J. Silas, his *Seryddiaeth a Seryddwyr* reviewed **1924**: 226-7
- Evans, Rev. J. T., his *Church Plate of Pembrokeshire* reviewed, **1906**: 275-6
- Evans, John, compiler of *Circular Tour . . . through North Wales* (1802), **1927**: 288
- Evans, John, *archdeacon*, Capel Garmon cairn: MS. notes (1852), **1927**: 3-6
- Evans, John, *of Whitebrook* (Mon.), paper-maker, **1953**: 85
- Evans, Rev. John, Peter Williams nominated to curacy by, **1948**: 146
- Evans, John 'Arise', *astrologer*, born in Llangelynin parish, **1919**: 588

- Evans, Kenrick, and Nash-Williams, Dr V. E., Segontium, **1953**: 182
- Evans, Lydia, wife of Evan Evans I, bell-founder, **1941**: 178
- Evans, Rev. Owen, churchwardens' presentations of the parish of Llantood (Pemb.) for 1684, **1935**: 144-5
- Evans, Thomas, publisher of *Cambrian Itinerary* (1801) and *Walks through Wales* (1819), **1927**: 288
- Evans, Thomas, of *Llanynys*, mason working at Bodangharad, **1941**: 16
- Evans, Thomas, his *Background of Welsh Politics, 1798-1846*, reviewed, **1936**: 326-7
- Evans, Sir Vincent, obituary, **1935**: 167
- Evans, W. A., Denbigh Friary, **1960**: 193
- Evans, W. F.,  
bronze celt found near Cowbridge (Glam.), **1919**: 470\*  
Cowbridge (Glam.): old north wall, **1914**: 304\*  
prehistoric remains from the Ogmere sandhills, **1911**: 441-3\*
- Evans, Rev. William, of *Castell Tywi*, Peter Williams and, **1948**: 148
- Evans, Rev. William, vicar of *Llawhaden* (Pemb.), translator of *Cannwyll y Cymry*, **1922**: 473
- Evans, William, bell-founder, see Evans & Sons, of *Chepstow*
- Evans family, owners of Rhiwabon (later Wynnstay), **1940**: 48
- Evanson, Rev. M., antiquities on the sand-hills at Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), **1908**: 261-6\*
- Evelyn-White, Hugh G., excavations at the Roman fort of Castell Colleen, Llandrindod Wells (Radn.), **1914**: 1-58\*
- Evenjob (Radn.), Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 38-42, 48
- Evercreech (Som.), urn from, **1948**: 85n.
- Everdon, John de, Kenfig Castle (Glam.) given to (1314), **1927**: 173
- Evered, Henry, buys Monmouthshire bells, **1941**: 50
- Everley, West (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 169
- Eversheds Farm (Surrey), animal-head place name, **1934**: 329
- 'Ewart' swords, prehistoric, **1958**: 30, 36, 37, 39, 41, 48, 49, 51
- Ewelme (Oxon.), bronze bowl found, **1926**: 337\*
- Ewenny (Ewenni), (Glam.),  
derivation of name, **1913**: 1n.  
earthwork near confluence of Ewenny and Ogmere rivers, **1945**: 241-7  
Johannes Alger of (c. 1316), **1920**: 75  
St. Illtyd's cave, **1920**: 241n.-242n.  
priory (St. Michael), **1913**: 87-8  
architectural descriptions, **1913**: 1-50\*; **1928**: 371-4\*  
date of gates, **1956**: 129 and n.  
*Ewenny Priory, Monastery and Fortress*, by Col. J. P. Turbervill, reviewed, **1902**: 291-3  
guardianship by Ministry of Works, **1949**: 267  
plan, **1952**: 54, 57, 58  
repairs, **1950**: 78; **1951**: 114; **1957**: 105  
rood-screen, **1943**: 141, 156-7; **1957**: 31n.; **1958**: 76, 82-4\*  
scratch-dial, **1936**: 155\*  
single aisle, **1949**: 258
- Ewerby (Lincs.), font, **1917**: 242\*, 243
- ewer, Carthage: baptismal, **1920**: 23, 24\*
- Ewloe (Flints.),  
castle, **Centen**: 136, 137\*; **1947**: 325-7  
Ithel Anwyl of, **1922**: 135, 145  
repairs, **1957**: 105  
system of defence, **1944**: 17  
early coal mining at, **1932**: 37; **1941**: 110-22 *passim*  
early mining machinery at, **1929**: 214
- Ewloe (Flints.) *cont.*  
history of manor, **1947**: 325-6
- Ewyas (Ewias, Ystradyw), (Herefs.),  
in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 315, 326  
Llanthony Priory held lands in Vale of Ewyas, **1943**: 213-29  
name of Welsh origin, unexplained, **1927**: 469
- Ewyas Harold (Herefs.),  
castle, **Centen**: 129  
church: proclamation for a seat (1736), **1918**: 359-61  
historical sketch, **1927**: 469-72  
*exania*, type of feudal payment, **1937**: 278, 279, 282  
excavations, see barrows; camps; castles; caves; churches; dykes; huts; megalithic monuments; and under name of site and period  
*Excavations on Defence Sites, 1939-1945*, Vol. I, notice, **1960**: 186
- Exchequer Commission (1610), report on Carew Castle, **1956**: 82
- Exchequer Proceedings concerning Wales: Henry VIII to Elizabeth* (Emyr Gwynne Jones), reviewed, **1939**: 115-16
- Exchequer Tallies in the National Museum of Wales, **1924**: 189-97\*
- Excidium Britanniae*, see *de Excidio Britanniae*
- Excise General Letters *re* paper-mills, **1953**: 84, 85, 86, 87, 88
- excommunication,  
Griffith Morris, of *Heyop* (1738), **1918**: 356-7  
in proceedings of St. Asaph Consistory Court, **1910**: 414  
in Vale of Clwyd records, **1906**: 167-8  
Prince Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, **1911**: 26-40 *passim*  
Walter Fitz Richard de Clare, **1909**: 417
- Exestan (Easton, Estyn, Hopedale), see Hope
- Exeter (Devon),  
cathedral,  
bells by Evans of Chepstow, **1941**: 179  
Bp. Marshall's monument in, **1956**: 1, 3\* and n.  
Bishop's Throne, **1957**: 32, 39  
St. Thomas of Canterbury depicted in, **1918**: 277  
communion cups (1570-1580), **1918**: 335  
Roman walls, **1954**: 60  
West Welsh centre, **1910**: 65
- Exmewe, Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor of London (1517) **1919**: 233-75\*; portrait, 542
- Exmewe House, Ruthin, **1921**: 311
- exogamy and endogamy, among primitive peoples, **1905**: 25-37 *passim*
- expectation of life, Roman soldiers in Britain and in Algeria, **1910**: 226-7
- explosions, see coal mine explosions
- export duties on coal (from Swansea and Neath), **1940**: 192-209 *passim*
- Expugnatio Hibernica*, by Giraldus, **1946**: 88, 100, 102; **1947**: 274
- Extent of Caernarvon* (1284), **1959**: 8
- Extent of Chirkland 1391-1393* (G. P. Jones) reviewed, **1933**: 138-41
- eye: diseases, *maen magl*, curative stone, **1938**: 276-7
- Eye-Well, Gower, Well of St. Mary of Pennard, **1920**: 155
- Eynon, Rev. John, vicar of *St. Mary's, Haverfordwest* (*bur.* 1612), **1903**: 301
- Eyton family, of *Watstay*, high sheriffs of Denbighshire, **1940**: 55
- Eyton, C. W. Wynne, officiating minister at Is-y-coed (1826), **1910**: 367n.
- Eyton, John ap Elis, and Elizabeth, of *Watstay*, tomb in Ruabon church, **1935**: 369
- Eyton, Richard, constable of *Holt Castle*, **1907**: 330

- Eyton, Robert, *historian*, on Peveril pedigrees, **1904**:  
132-5
- Eyton ap Llywelyn, David, *constable of Holt Castle*,  
**1907**: 327
- Eyton (Denb.), township, mention in *Domesday Book*,  
**1903**: 191, 194, 195; **1910**: 230-3 *passim*
- Eyton (Herefs.), rood-screen, **1943**: 155
- Eywood Valley (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke in, **1931**: 7-10

## F

- Faagh ny hoalan (Man), name, **1930**: 110  
 Faber, James, *master of Brecon grammar school* (1547), **1919**: 14  
 fables, literature in Welsh, **1922**: 166  
 Faenol, Y, N. Wales form of *maenor* and *Y Faenor*, **1914**: 232  
 Faenol Fawr (Flints.), manor house, **1960**: 195  
 Faerdref, Y (Denb.), old farmhouse, **1912**: 166-7  
 Fahan (co. Donegal), cross, **1921**: 88\*, 91  
 Fairfax, Lord Thomas, *Parliamentary general*, took Raglan Castle, **1936**: 380  
 Fairford (Glos.), rood-screen, **1943**: 149, 152, 155  
 fairies,  
   in Celtic folklore, **1902**: 58-9  
   Irish lore of, **1932**: 222  
   Painscastle (Radn.), Fairies' Pavement at, **1923**: 29-30  
   Scottish fairy folklore, **1912**: 407  
   theory to account for, **1911**: 160  
 fairs,  
   Fishguard (Pemb.), **1919**: 106-7  
   Flint, **1940**: 58  
   grant to Machynlleth (1291), **1946**: 159  
   Llandaff, **1902**: 230-1  
   Llanfaes fair transferred to Beaumaris, **1924**: 130  
   Llanfair-juxta-Harlech (1750), **1936**: 283-4  
   Llangyfelach (Glam.), **1920**: 363-4  
   Loughor and Swansea, early, **1934**: 316  
   Painscastle (Radn.), **1923**: 50  
   Penrice Green, Gower, **1934**: 323  
   sale of Welsh cloth at, **1922**: 242 *and n.*  
 Fairwood Common, Gower (Glam.),  
   derivation (thieves' wood, not fair wood), **1950**: 27  
   moor and marsh on, **1934**: 303, 321  
   two Bronze-Age barrows, **1944**: 52-63\*  
 Fall of Man, ancient belief in, **1957**: 4  
 false portals, of cairns, **Centen**: 38\*, 39, 40  
 families,  
   Edmunds, of Montgomeryshire, **1949**: 282  
   Jenkins (the pedigree of Sir Leoline Jenkins), **1901**: 205-26  
   lineage of the Rev. Griffith Jones, of Llanddowror, **1923**: 269-78  
   linked with Llancaiach House, **1901**: 14-19  
   *Old Pembrokeshire Families* (Henry Owen) reviewed, **1902**: 299-301  
   *see also* heraldry; pedigrees  
 family badges on the carved roof of Ruthin church, **1921**: 414-15  
 Fan Frynych (Breckn.), Sarn Helen on, **1957**: 56  
 fan vaulting, Conway, **1943**: 153  
 Farcet (Hunts.), animal head place-name, **1934**: 329  
 Fardell (Devon), inscription, **1929**: 192  
 Farley Heath (Surrey), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 110  
 farm buildings, *see* barns; pounds  
 farm names,  
   kot (cot) in Glamorgan farm names, *e.g.*, Colcot, Sheepcot, **1920**: 53  
   of Aberdare, Llanwonno and Ystradyfodwg, in 1633 survey, **1914**: 385-6  
   of Ceiriog Valley, **1923**: 426-7  
   of Llanllawddog (Carm.), **1918**: 160  
   of Scandinavian origin, in Glamorgan, **1920**: 31-89  
   *passim*; **1922**: 37-60 *passim*

farm names *cont.*

- names of individual farms,  
 Alvaes, near Cardiff, **1922**: 38  
 Batslays, near Boverton (Glam.), **1922**: 44  
 Began, par. Llandaff (Glam.), and on the Rhymney river, **1920**: 50  
 Betws-fawr and Betws-fach, Llanystumdwy (Caern.), **1916**: 85  
 Biglis, near Dinas Powis, (Glam.), **1920**: 48  
 Breach Farm, Cowbridge (Glam.), **1920**: 48  
 Brigam, Llanharry (Glam.), **1922**: 42  
 Burden's Hill, near Wenvoe (Glam.), **1920**: 52  
 Bwlch-y-maen, Lledr Valley (Caern.), **1924**: 212  
 Caerwiga, near Pendoylan (Glam.), **1920**: 57  
 Cliff farm, Llancarfan (Glam.), **1922**: 45  
 Cnepyn (Glam.), **1922**: 39-40  
 Cog, The, Sully (Glam.), **1920**: 40  
 Drope, par. St. George-super-Ely (Glam.), **1920**: 55-6  
 Flaxland, Llancarfan (Glam.), **1920**: 55  
 Gelligynnar or Pantyrefel, Pen-boyr (Carm.), **1923**: 270-1  
 Goldsland, near St. Nicholas (Glam.), **1922**: 40  
 Gullcroft (Mon.), **1920**: 41  
 Gwindy, Dolbenmaen (Caern.), **1909**: 492, 493  
 Haregrove, near Laleston (Glam.), **1920**: 64  
 Homri, near St. Nicholas, **1922**: 39  
 Kingadle, near Laugharne (Carm.), **1901**: 21 *and n.*  
 Lillypot, Bonvilston (Glam.), **1922**: 40  
 Llangynfil, Dixton (Mon.), **1909**: 32  
 Lliltcoert (Llwydcoed), Honkley (Denb.), **1904**: 101  
 Llygad-yw, Crickhowell (Breckn.), **1903**: 83-4  
 Llys-tal-y-bont, Cardiff, **1913**: 132  
 Maeshwyaid (*from* Maes Syward), near Bonvilston, **1922**: 41  
 Morlanga, near Bonvilston (Glam.), **1922**: 39-40  
 Moulton (Glam.), **1920**: 55  
 Nantyrhafdre, Cwm Tywi, **1923**: 154  
 Palau (Glam.), **1922**: 39-40  
 Pantyclwydau, Cwm Tywi, **1923**: 154  
 Pantyrefel, Pen-boyr (Carm.), **1923**: 270-1  
 Penfistla, Cowbridge (Glam.), **1922**: 42  
 Pool-carey, near Dinas Powis (Glam.), **1920**: 54  
 Pwll-y-myn, near Peterston (Glam.), **1922**: 46  
 Scuria's Castle, Llanharry (Glam.), now Trecastell (?), **1922**: 42  
 Southra and Westra, Dinas Powis (Glam.), **1920**: 49  
 Stallcourt, Llanbleddian Hill, **1920**: 58  
 Stockland (Glam.), **1922**: 40  
 Stormy farm, near Pyle (Glam.), **1920**: 67  
 Sweins Hill (*now* Wainshill), Wenvoe (Glam.), **1920**: 53  
 Sweldon, near Caerau (Cardiff), **1922**: 38  
 Town Ditch Farm, Honkley (Denb.), **1904**: 100-1  
 Tyddyncethin, Machno Valley, **1924**: 212  
 Tyddynisaf, Penrhyndeudraeth (Mer.), **1909**: 493  
 Vervil, on the Ewenny river (Glam.), **1922**: 43  
 Wallace, Old and New, Duffryn (Glam.), **1920**: 52

- farm names *cont.*  
 Wrinston, near Dinas Powis (Glam.), **1920**: 49  
*see also* field names
- farm-rent, payment to lord of the manor on coal mined, **1941**: 117; 120, 124
- farmers, of Scandinavian origin in Glamorgan (list), **1922**: 59
- farmhouses,  
 brick-built, in Cheshire, **1960**: 8  
 Cefnpenarth, Llanbadarn Fawr (Radn.), **1915**: 102, 103\*  
 Faerdref, near Abergele, **1912**: 166-7  
 farmhouse kitchens, **1933**: 181\*, 183; **1957**: 75-6  
 instances of *byw cyd*, **1942**: 98n.  
 Lloran-ganol, par. Llansilin, **1933**: 124\*  
 Penarth-fawr (Caern.), **1956**: 155-6  
 Pen-rhys-uchaf, Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), **1914**: 366\*, 368-70  
 with round chimneys, near St. David's, **1902**: 1-24\*  
 Farndon (Ches.), church, **1910**; 198-9; **1935**: 364-6\*
- Farr, William, *Monmouthshire paper-maker*, **1953**: 84
- Farrar, *see* Ferrar
- fasts and thanksgivings, Cefn-llys (Radn.), **1919**: 61-2
- father-right and mother-right, in Celtic folklore, **1902**: 59-60
- fathom, Northern, widest spread measure in the world, **1931**: 255
- fauna, prehistoric,  
 found in Carmarthenshire, **1907**: 373-7  
 Wild Life in Early Wales: exhibit in N.M.W., **1933**: 170\*
- Faustus, youngest son of Vortigern, **1941**: 193
- feasts, kept as holidays, **1941**: 19
- Fedw Deg, near Betws-y-coed (Caern.), mediaeval dwelling: preservation, **1948**: 60; **1950**: 78, 79\*
- Fedw Hir, near Merthyr Tydfil, Ogham inscription, **1928**: 298
- fees, ecclesiastical, Cefn-llys (Radn.), **1919**: 46-7  
*Felire of Oengus the Culdee*, metrical martyrology, **1952**: 5 and n.
- Felingham Hall (Norfolk), bronze spear-head or sceptre-tip, **1960**: 164
- felsite implements, from Pontnewydd, **Centen**: 32, 33
- felt-making, in Wales, **1922**: 224-5
- Feltham, John, his *Guide to all the Watering and Sea-Bathing Places* (1804-26), **1927**: 288-9
- Felton, Sir John de,  
 Felton's tower, Cardiff Castle, **1919**: 32 and n.  
 held Caerphilly for Edward II, **1913**: 123; **1923**: 173, 175
- Fenland, churches built of Barnack rag (Ketton stone), **1948**: 55
- Fennebrigge, Norse place-name near Cottrell (Glam.), **1920**: 56
- Fenni Fach, Y, **1951**: 97
- Fenstanton (Cambs.), rush-strewing in church, **1906**: 150
- Fenton, Ferrar, *grandson of the tourist*, an unreliable authority on Pembrokeshire, **1919**: 101, 103n., 104, 110
- Fenton, John, *son of the tourist*,  
 on Dubricius, **1919**: 102-3  
 on Fishguard district, **1935**: 123-34 *passim*
- Fenton, Richard, *the tourist* (1747-1821),  
 axe-hammer found by, **1903**: 227-31\*  
*Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire* (1903 reprint) reviewed, **1906**: 71-3  
 mention of his son (1809), **1925**: 217  
*Tours in Wales*, **Centen**: 20, 21  
 articles and notes by,  
 Dolforgan (Mont.), **1957**: 99  
 Dubricius, **1919**: 101-11 *passim*  
 Letterston barrows, **1948**: 67-8, 85n.
- Fenton, Richard, *cont.*  
 Pembrokeshire churches, **1957**: 14, 16, 22, 24, 26, 41  
 Pen yr Orsedd, **1957**: 117  
 Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 9 and n.  
 with John Fenton, full list of drawings, **1918**: 340-4
- Ferguson, Sir Samuel, **Centen**: 123, 127
- ferlas, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152
- Fernside Mill, Whitebrook (Mon.), paper-mill, **1953**: 86
- Ferrar (Farrar), Robert, *bp. St. David's*, trial at Carmarthen, **1907**: 341-2
- Ferrars, Lord, collector for Talley Abbey (1536), **1937**: 269, 270
- Ferrers (*née* Marshall), Sybilla, *owner of Caerleon*, **1956**: 100n.
- ferries,  
 Loughor and Swansea, **1934**: 315  
 over Taff, Cardiff, **1913**: 132  
*The Conway and Menai Ferries* (Henry Rees Davics) reviewed, **1943**: 242
- ferrules, Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 25n., 28, 30, 32, 33, 37, 44
- Ferry Friston (Yorks.), urn, **1902**: 211
- fertility rites,  
 Pond Cairn, Coity (Glam.), **1939**: 231  
 prehistoric and ancient, **1957**: 80-1  
*see also* phallic objects
- Festiniog, *see* Ffestiniog
- Fethard (co. Wexford), inscribed stone, **Centen**: 127
- Fetter Lane, London, Vauhan or Vaughan colony in, **1934**: 294
- feudal system, account of honour (honorial system) in Stenton's *English Feudalism*, **1947**: 251n.  
*see also* advowry; escheat; land tenure; villeins
- Ffair Sant Esau, Llanybyther yearly fair, **1931**: 408
- Ffestiniog (Mer.),  
 church, modern, **1945**: 183  
 plate, **1904**: 327  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 173  
 Hafod Ysbyty, cruck-house, **1958**: 113  
 poor rate (after 1790), **1926**: 117; relief works, 118
- fletcher, John, *of Holt* (*Denb.*), *landowner*, **1907**: 414
- Fflint, Y, *see* Flint
- Fflur, river (Card.), **Centen**: 146
- Ffon y Cawr, *maen hir* near Maen y Bardd cromlech, **1912**: 56\*, 57
- ffons, meaning font in mediaeval Welsh poetry, **1917**: 272
- Ffordd Gam Elin (Mer.), Forde of Gymele in *Fouke Fitzwarin* equated with, **1946**: 110-11
- Ffordd Las, near Llangernyw (*Denb.*), probable Roman road, **1912**: 218-26 *passim*
- Fforest Fach common, Gower (Glam.), **1925**: 163-6
- Ffos y Bleiddiaid (Ffos y Rhufeiniaid), (*Denb.*), old lead mine, **1912**: 129
- ffoster, Thomas I and II, *of Holt*, **1905**: 197-8, 293; **1907**: 414-15
- Ffostill (Breckn.) long barrows, **1921**: 300-5\*; **1923**: 320-4\*; **1936**: 265-82\* *passim*; **1956**: 37  
 Bronze-Age cup from, **1928**: 192-4\*
- Ffoulkes, friend of Daniel Owen, **1947**: 352
- Ffoulkes, W. Wynne, excavated Moel Fenlli, **1960**: 198
- Ffraid (Bride, Bridget), *St.*, Diserth and Llansantffraid dedications, **1912**: 116; **1947**: 328
- Ffraith, Ffriad, Welsh form of Bridget, **1950**: 27
- Ffraw, Afon, Aberffraw on, **1959**: 7
- Ffridd Can Awen, Pentrefoelas, cists and standing stones, **1918**: 123-7\*
- Ffridd Faldwyn (Mont.), hill-fort, **1902**: 35, 37, 39, 54; **1923**: 344-6\*; **Centen**: 42, 72, 73\*, 75, 77; **1952**: 43, 44; **1955**: 202  
 double palisade, **1960**: 24



- Ffridd Faldwyn (Mont.) *cont.*  
excavations, **1937**: 322-4; **1938**: 249-50; **1940**: 79-80; **1942**: 1-57\*  
inturned entrance, **1937**: 139, 146  
survey and description, **1932**: 364-71\*
- Ffridd Hafod y Dre (Denb.), standing stones and cairn, **1918**: 128-32
- Ffridd Uchaf (Caern.) platform house, **1954**: 28, 41, 51
- Ffridd y Garreg Wen (Flints.) tumulus, **1921**: 396-7  
excavation, **1921**: 265-80\*  
fish-bone from, **1922**: 150
- Ffridd-y-gollen-foel Uchaf (Caern.), cairns, **1954**: 66-8
- Ffriddoedd, field name, **1923**: 331, 332
- Ffrith (Flints.), Offa's Dyke at, **1927**: 255-65\*
- Ffrith-daer lwynog, field name, **1923**: 333
- Ffriwlwyd (Caern.), Aberconwy lands, **1939**: 132-4, 159
- Ffydd *Ddi-ffuant*, *Y*, new edition reviewed, **1936**: 336-7
- Ffyllip ap Dolffin, Rhuddlan Lady Chapel built by, **1947**: 307;
- Ffynhonnau (Breckn.), Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 25*n.*, 26, 27 *and n.*, 28, 45\*, 51
- ffynnon*, see wells; wells, holy
- Ffynnon Armon, Llanarmon (Denb.), the saint's well, **1921**: 343
- Ffynnon Canthed, Swansea, name, **1950**: 26
- Ffynnon Cegin Arthur, below Dinorwig hill-fort, **1947**: 236
- Ffynnon Cwyfa, near Diserth, position lost, **1911**: 74-5
- Ffynnon Digiwi, in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 320, 336-7
- Ffynnon Dridian (Pemb.), **1920**: 313
- Ffynnon Dunawd, near Clergyr Voia camp, **1903**: 4
- Ffynnon Fair (St. Mary's Well), Pen-rhys, Rhondda (Glam.), **1914**: 371-80\*
- Ffynnon Fair (St. Mary's Well), Wigfair (Denb.), **1914**: 237-8; **1921**: 340; **1947**: 314-15
- Ffynnon Fyw, Llangian (Caern.), **1923**: 309
- Ffynnon Gybi, Llangybi (Caern.), **1956**: 160-1  
site cleared and tidied (1950), **1950**: 79
- Ffynnon Gyffyr (Medicine Spring), at Cwm Maelog (Glam.), **1914**: 406
- Ffynnon Gynidr, Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 32, 280
- Ffynnon Halen (Alen), Moylgrove (Pemb.), **1904**: 41, 43
- Ffynnon Ishow, Partrishow (Breckn.), **1902**: plate; **1904**: 52; **1936**: 358
- Ffynnon Llanaelhaiarn, **1926**: 434
- Ffynnon Oer, Llandyfriog (Card.), Bronze-Age burial, **1906**: 111
- Ffynnon Pumpsaint, two wells so called, **1915**: 403
- Ffynnon Styffan, Llanstephan (Carm.), **1915**: 332; **1923**: 317
- Ffynnon Sulien, near Rûg Chapel (Mer.), **1935**: 348
- Ffynnon Vanon, parish boundary in *Book of Llandav*, **1945**: 243, 246-7
- Ffynnawn Wenwrewy, Winifred's Well, in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 318, 332
- Ffynnon y Fil Feibion, Llangyfelach (Glam.), **1920**: 363 *and n.*
- Ffynnon y Meirch, *ffynnon meyrch* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 142
- Ffynnongroew (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 137, 160
- fibulae* (brooches of all types),  
Anglesey, silver, **1933**: 177  
Backworth (Northumb.): Romano-Celtic, **1945**: 209*n.*  
Bishopston fort, Gower: bronze, **1940**: 16\*  
British Museum, enamelled bronze *fibulae* in, **1919**: 497\*, 498  
Caerhun (Canovium): **1936**: 234, 235\*  
Caerleon amphitheatre, **1928**: 28  
Caernarvon Museum, gold *fibulae* lost from, **1906**: 67, 68\*  
Caersŵs (Mont.), **1923**: 20*n.* 27\*
- fibulae* (brooches of all types) *cont.*  
Caerwent, Pound Lane site, **1948**: 95  
Castlemartin (Pemb.) district, **1927**: 189\*, 192  
Dinas Emrys: iron brooch, **1960**: 66  
Durham county, **1901**: 32  
Great Orme's Head, **1958**: 57  
Hunsbury Hill (Northants.): evidence of brooches on date of camp, **1923**: 149-50, 303-4  
Kenchester (Magna), **1927**: 445  
Kenfig (Glam.): brooch of the Dark Ages, **1928**: 200-2\*; **1934**: 35; **Centen**: 121  
La Tène brooches in Britain: typology and distribution, **1927**: 67-112\*  
Lamberton Moor (Berwickshire), **1931**: 180\*  
Late Bronze-Age Irish, **1958**: 9, 16  
Late-Celtic, **1901**: 41*n.*  
Liswerry, Newport (Mon.), **1924**: 390-1  
Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-settlement, **1930**: 423  
Llantwit Major (Glam.) Roman villa, **1953**: 104, 152  
Lydney Park (Glos.), **Centen**: 110  
Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), **1924**: 411-12\*; **1927**: 50\*, 67-8; **1929**: 146-7\*  
Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1954**: 96, 98-9; **1955**: 41-2  
Norris Law, Largo (Fife), **1934**: 19, 21\*  
Pant-y-saer (Angl.), **1934**: 18, 19\*, 35; **Centen**: 111, 112, 121; **1950**: 59; **1957**: 55; **1960**: 82  
Penmaen-mawr (Caern.), **1915**: 33\*, 34, 38  
Prestatyn Roman station, **1938**: 186  
Segontium, **1922**: 325-6\*; **1923**: 17-19\*, 25\*  
Sudbrook camp, Portskewett (Mon.), **1939**: 73-5\*  
Traprain Law (East Lothian), **1934**: 19, 23\*  
Tre'r Ceiri, **1904**: 9\*, 13; **1912**: 102\*  
Tummel Bridge (Perthshire), **1934**: 18, 20\*  
Wern, Llanddona (Angl.), **1934**: 331, 332\*
- Field, Theophilus, *bp. Llandaff*, consecration (1619), **1930**: 197
- field names, **1915**: 435-6  
local and regional,  
Dwygyfylchi (Caern.) Tithe Map, 1842-8: list of local field-names, **1923**: 327-33  
Gower (Glam.), **1920**: 149-53  
Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1910**: 253-70 *passim*  
Llanllawddog (Carm.), **1918**: 160  
Llanspyddid (Breckn.), **1924**: 209  
Llanthony, **1916**: 63  
Pen-maen (Gower) fee or manor, **1920**: 135-58 *passim*  
Pennard, Gower (Glam.), **1922**: 149  
Pen-rhys, Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), **1914**: 362, 370-1, 384-6  
Radnorshire: field names of Diserth, Cefn-llys and Llanbadarn Fynydd, **1933**: 358-9  
Sutton (Denb.) in 1620, **1910**: 254-5  
names of individual fields,  
Anneyswarth in the Extent of Cogan (Wentloog), **1920**: 41  
Bigning Mountain, Pendine (Carm.), **1918**: 51  
Bishop's Stocking, Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 8-9  
Cae Beudy and Cae Wernan or Cae Canol Uchaf, Bwlch y Maen farm, Lledr Valley (Caern.), **1924**: 212  
Cae Cymysg, Llanyngs (Denb.), **1960**: 197  
Cae Capel, Llanfihangel y Traethau, **1914**: 304  
Cae Doli, Whitford (Flints.), **1929**: 151  
Cae Domen, Llanio, **1931**: 383  
Cae Pistyll, Pennant (Mont.), **1948**: 106  
Cae'r Groes, Llawrdre farm, Llanwrtyd (Breckn.), **1903**: 296  
Camp Closes, Church Stoke (Mont.), **1928**: 222  
Capel Maelog, Llandrindod (Radn.), **1917**: 398, 401

field names *cont.*

- Clos Buckan, Llanspyddid (Breckn.), **1924**: 209  
 Close S. Ailed, Llanhamlach (Breckn.), **1903**: 221  
 Cockpit Field, Pendine (Carm.), **1918**: 63  
 Corth, Llanspyddid (Breckn.), **1924**: 209  
 Dôl y Maen, Abergwesyn (Breckn.), **1923**: 155  
 Fynwent, Y, Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), **1914**: 363, 370-1  
 Great Cog Burge, Sully (Glam.), **1920**: 40  
 Gwinner's Meadow, Carew (Pemb.), **1922**: 168  
 Hesperlone, Swansea, **1950**: 26-7  
 Llain Gallt Pedr, Newborough (Angl.), **1919**: 138*n.*  
 Maes y Clawdd, Gwernfyed (Breckn.), **1918**: 303  
 North Pool Field, Pen-maen (Gower), **1920**: 154-5, 280  
 Oxhams, The, at Dinas Powis, **1922**: 45  
 Parc y Capel Whitesand Bay (Pemb.), **1925**: 87  
 Parc yr Hwch, Fishguard, **1935**: 133  
 Perth y Saint, St. Asaph, **1914**: 227-8  
 Plashett, Pendine (Carm.), **1918**: 58  
 Quarry Mountain, Pendine (Carm.), **1918**: 60  
 Quetkie, *i.e.*, Coedcae, in Gwersyllt and Burton (1620), **1904**: 87*n.*, 196  
 Soiler Fawr, Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 17  
 Tenter-hook field *or* Llanerchydol, Welshpool, **1924**: 29  
 Vineyard *and* Winllan, **1922**: 168  
 Ynys y Gloch *and* Ynys yr Eglwys, Skenfrith (Mon.), **1940**: 235  
 Ysgol Bach, Llanspyddid (Breckn.), **1924**: 209  
 Fife, flat-rimmed ware, **1959**: 121  
 Fifield Bavant (Wilts.), pottery from, **1927**: 89  
 Figheledean (Wilts.), long barrow, **1929**: 169; **1956**: 42*n.*  
 Fiji Islands, weapons, **1920**: 206  
 Fil Feibion, Y, Welsh name for the Holy Innocents, **1920**: 364*n.*  
*filii* inscriptions,  
*filii* spelt *filii*, **1928**: 288-9, 290  
 from Early Christian Wales, **1956**: 135, 136, 137\*, 140, 141  
 filter-beds, sandstone for, **1932**: 26  
 Finan, *St.*, a leper, **1920**: 228  
 finance and banking, London, 16th century, **1919**: 259-60  
 Findon Park (Sussex), la Tène brooch from, **1927**: 79, 90\*, 111  
 finger-rings, *see* rings  
 Finian, *St.*, mention in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 154  
 Finistère, Brittany, megaliths of, **1924**: 251-73 *passim*;  
 necropolises, 490-3  
 Firbolg,  
 equated with Belgae, **1910**: 74  
 Prof. T. F. O'Rahilly on, **1946**: 123  
 fire,  
 folk-lore and customs, **1957**: 76-7  
 Indian and Welsh, **1901**: 116-19  
 Pembrokeshire: keeping fire in, **1930**: 206-7  
 losses by,  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.): relief (XVIIIc.), **1919**: 64-5  
 Ynysmaengwyn (Mer.), 1645, **1960**: 173  
 prevention, mediaeval Chester, **1910**: 431-2 *and n.*  
 fire-dogs, Celtic, **1901**: 39-44\*; **1933**: 353; **1960**: 162  
 'fire-engines' in early Hawarden coal-mining, **1941**: 117-33 *passim*  
 fire-pits,  
 Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 29, 35, 44\*, 46  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 104, 116, 117, 118  
 fire silver, *treth dân*, Holt (1467), **1907**: 21  
 firearms, arming of citizens, Chester, **1910**: 434  
 firebacks, iron, from Coldbrook, **1957**: 71  
 fireclay, N. E. Wales: geology and uses, **1932**: 25, 26, 27  
 firedamp, in North Wales mines, **1929**: 217, 225, 226-8  
 fireplaces, Coldbrook, **1957**: 67, 68, plates  
*firmarii* (farmers), accountants handling property of friaries, **1936**: 31-40 *passim*  
 firs, Scotch, Jacobite link at Cwm (Radn.), farmhouse, **1922**: 404\*, 407  
*First Extent of Bromfield and Yale, A.D. 1315*, reviewed, **1925**: 237-8  
 fish, sacred, in St. Cybi's well, **1904**: 112  
 fish, symbolical, found at Llanganten (Breckn.), **1924**: 211-12  
 fish-bones, object from primary burial, later identified as angler-fish bone used as piercing-tool, **1921**: 286-8\*; **1922**: 150  
 fish-pond, Llanthony, **1916**: 57  
 fish trade, of Chester, **1910**: 428  
 fish-trap, the *Goredi* near Llanddewi Aberarth (Card.), **1924**: 397-9\*; the word *goredi*, 399-400  
 Fishbourne, Rev. Edward A., on All Saints' Church, Gresford, **1907**: 352-7; **1925**: 240-1  
 Fisher, John, *bp. Rochester*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18  
 Fisher, Rev. *Chancellor* John, *Centen*: 20, 21  
 made Honorary Canon, **1916**: 365  
 obituary, **1930**: 225-6  
 articles by,  
 Bardsey Island and its saints, **1926**: 340-9\*  
 Brynamman dialect, **1920**: 286-8  
 Dynevor Castle, **1925**: 456-60  
 horn-sounding customs, **1922**: 160  
 Llanfair (D.C.) church, **1921**: 341-2  
 Lordship of Ruthin, survey, with records, **1914**: 421-40  
 name Llanthony, **1916**: 64-6  
 name Morlais, **1916**: 352-3  
 Pool Park Ogham stone, **1921**: 376-7\*  
 religious and social life of former days in the Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 125-72  
 Ruthin Corporation records transcribed, **1921**: 425-43  
 St. Asaph Cathedral Library, **1921**: 332-4  
 St. Mary's Well and Chapel, Wigfair (Denb.), **1921**: 340  
 some place-names in the locality of St. Asaph, **1914**: 221-46  
 The Wonders of Wales: *De Mirabilibus Cambriae in Partibus*, **1915**: 377-84  
 three Welsh wills, **1919**: 181-92  
 two Welsh-Manx Christmas customs, **1929**: 308-16  
 Wales in the time of Queen Elizabeth: *De Presenti Statu Totius Walliae* (MS.), **1915**: 236-48  
 Welsh Celtic bells, **1926**: 324-34\*  
 Welsh words for font, **1917**: 269-73  
 with Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine,  
 St. Brychan, king, confessor, **1903**: 345-70  
 their *Lives of the British Saints*, Vol. I, reviewed, **1908**: 222-4; *Centen*: 108*n.*, 110*n.*  
 Fisher, William, *of Holt, landowner*, **1907**: 414  
 fisheries,  
 Cardiganshire (1755), **1938**: 24-5, 26-7  
 river Taff (1428-9), **1919**: 24, 33  
 Fishguard (Abergwaun), (Pemb.), **1957**: 136  
 antiquities and names, **1935**: 123-9  
 carved wooden spoon from, **1901**: 167, Pl.  
 church: inscribed stone, **1901**: 318  
 Fishguard Bay: topography, **1919**: 107 *and n.*  
 Fishguard North: church, **1957**: 43  
 five ecclesiastical foundations of, **1919**: 109 *and n.*  
 Georgian houses, **1957**: 97

- Fishguard (Abergwaun), (Pemb.) *cont.*  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 428  
physical geography, **1957**: 10
- Fittleton (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 168
- Fitz Alan family, of *Oswestry*,  
arms on font in Holt church, **1908**: 316-17  
Bromfield link, **1907**: 11-12  
connection with Peverils, **1904**: 126-35 *passim*  
held Oswestry and Clun, **1923**: 200-3; **1955**: 195, 203; **1959**: 155
- Fitz Alan, Richard, *Earl of Warrenne and Surrey*,  
Marford and Hoseley link (1398), **1904**: 306
- Fitz Alan, William,  
benefactor to Cistercians, **1911**: 13  
founded Haughmond Abbey, **1955**: 198  
held Clun and Oswestry, **1932**: 454
- Fitz Baderon, William,  
feudal Lord of Monmouth, **1909**: 302  
his estates in Wales, **1908**: 352-3
- Fitz Baldwin, Richard, Carmarthenshire links, **1907**: 284; **1948**: 123-4
- Fitz Flaald, Alan, Oswestry link, **1923**: 200
- Fitz Gerald, Maurice, founded Geraldine clan, **1902**: 300
- Fitz Gerald, Osborn, in Merioneth, **1919**: 557
- Fitz Gilbert, Richard, **1904**: 57; **1909**: 416, 417, 418
- Fitz Hamon, Robert, *earl of Gloucester*, **1903**: 134, 136  
and Cardiff Priory, **1923**: 114-15  
and Ewenny Priory, **1913**: 2n., 4-5  
held Cardiff and Glamorgan, **1901**: 1-7 *passim*;  
**1913**: 133; **1933**: 370; *Centen*: 130; **1958**: 73;  
**1959**: 9
- Fitz Henry, Meilyr,  
cousin of Giraldus, **1928**: 115, 127  
link with Llanthony *prima*, **1946**: 76
- Fitz Herbert, Peter, granted land in Lordship of Brecknock, **1936**: 370
- Fitz Hugh family, of *Plas Power*, Plas Cadwgan bought by, **1960**: 194
- Fitz John, Payn,  
benefactor of the Church, **1908**: 352-3  
link with Llanthony, **1946**: 65, 66  
probable builder of Painscastle, **1923**: 29, 31  
Sheriff of Hereford, **1959**: 159
- Fitz Martin family, held Castell Nanhyfer, **1951**: 123, 124, 128
- Fitz Milo, Roger, *earl of Hereford* (1143), Llanthony connexion, **1946**: 65, 66
- Fitz Norman, Hugh, *holder of Biscopestreu*, etc., **1940**: 61
- Fitz Norman, William, built Kilpeck Castle, **1927**: 465
- Fitz Osbern (Osbourne), William,  
Conqueror's gifts of land to, **1908**: 349-50, 352  
founded Chepstow Castle, **1909**: 413-15  
Honour of Striguil awarded to, **1947**: 251  
Normanised Herefordshire, **1927**: 465  
rebuilt '*castellum* Ewias', **1927**: 470
- Fitz Philip, Gerald, nephew of Giraldus, **1928**: 113
- Fitz Pons family, holders of Bronllys Castle, **1951**: 174
- Fitz Pons, Richard,  
building by, **1925**: 454, 455  
gift to Malvern Priory, **1917**: 15
- Fitz Reginald, John, benefactor to Llanthony, **1915**: 349
- Fitz Richard family, benefactors to monasteries, **1908**: 349-50
- Fitz Richard, Gilbert, *lord of Cardigan*, **1908**: 350
- Fitz Richard, Robert, son of Fitz Tancard, **1928**: 126
- Fitz Richard, Walter, founder of Tintern Abbey, **1908**: 349-51
- Fitz Roger, Moris, slain by Foulk Fitzwarin, **1946**: 109
- Fitz Stephen, Robert, *lord of Ceredigion*, **1946**: 144
- Fitz Tancred (Tancard), Richard, Giraldus and, **1928**: 124-6
- Fitz Urien, adopted name of Elidyr Ddu, **1948**: 140
- Fitz Walter, Milo de, *earl of Hereford*, link with Llanthony, **1915**: 345
- Fitz Warin family, at the Norman Conquest, **1904**: 128, 132
- Fitz Warin, Fulk II, at the 'Ford of Gymele' (1216), **1946**: 109-12; **1958**: 134
- Fitz Warin, William, commissioner in Montgomeryshire boundary dispute, **1902**: 42
- Fitzgerald, David, *bp. St. David's*, granted St. Alud's Chapel to Prior and Convent of Brecon, **1903**: 219
- Fitzwilliams family, memorial tablets at Llandyfriog (Card.), **1918**: 149
- Five Servile Tribes of Wales (*Pum Cystoglywyth Cymru*), **1906**: 15-16
- Five Wells (Derbyshire), pottery, **1916**: 259
- Flaald (Fleance) and Nesta: love-story, **1904**: 126
- flags, *see* death-flags
- Flamborough (Yorks.), rood-screen, **1943**: 139
- Flanders, moated granges of, **1918**: 347
- flannel industry, in Wales, **1922**: 226-57 *passim*
- Fiat Holm, Bristol Channel,  
in *Cardiff Records*, **1901**: 80  
in early maps, **1937**: 48  
Viking link, **1920**: 73
- flat-rimmed ware,  
character and distribution, **1959**: 117-25 *passim*, 132  
from Castell Odo, **1960**: 86, 122, 124, 127, 135
- Flaxland, Norse place-name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 55
- fleck fork, meaning and use, **1917**: 181
- fleece or *nodus*, wool measure, **1937**: 281
- Fleming, Col., *Civil War commander*, at Pembroke, **1915**: 8, 9
- Fleming, J. T., and Chitty, Lily F., catalogue of temporary museum, Rhyl meeting, **1947**: 360-2
- Flemings,  
at Carmarthen (1116), **1907**: 286  
hostile to Giraldus, **1946**: 90, 92  
in Pembrokeshire and Gower, **1920**: 179-88 *passim*;  
contradiction, **1934**: 311  
John Dyer's descent from, **1922**: 238-9
- Flemingston (Flimston), (Glam.), church (St. Michael), **1901**: 252-3; **1958**: 84, 108
- flesh-eating, dispensation to Richard Grosvenor (1635), **1916**: 365-6
- Fletcher, Sir Banister, on prehistoric houses, **1957**: 83, 88
- Fleur de Lis (Mon.), church bells, **1938**: 65; **1941**: 68
- fleur-de-lis* decoration, in Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 37, 45
- Fleure, Prof. H. J., of *U.C.W.*, *Aberystwyth*,  
articles by,  
archaeological problems of the west coast of Britain, **1915**: 405-20  
Presidential address, Brittany meeting, **1924**: 241-73  
problems of Welsh archaeology, **1923**: 225-42  
proposal for local surveys of the British people, **1917**: 39-62  
racial analysis of the Welsh, **1911**: 160  
regional balance of racial evolution (address to British Association: summary and review), **1927**: 402-3  
St. Patrick's Chapel, Whitesand Bay (Pemb.): report on human remains, **1925**: 101-5  
Welsh archaeology and anthropology, **1913**: 153-8  
*with* A. R. Sansbury, skull fragments, Stormy Down (Glam.), **1928**: 336-7  
*with* Wallace E. Whitehouse, early distribution and valleyward movement of population in South Britain, with bibliography, **1916**: 101-40  
Flimston, *see* Flemingston (Glam.)

- Flint (Y Fflint), **Centen**: 139  
 castle, **1959**: 10  
   architect of, **1949**: 278; building costs, 279  
   architecture, **1940**: 20-6\*; **1956**: 126  
   C.A.A. visit and account, **1947**: 323-6  
   castle mound, **1940**: 253  
   compared with Tour de Constance, Aigues  
   Mortes (Provence), **1940**: 22-6; **1947**: 324  
 church, **1945**: 198  
   bells, **1951**: 137-8, 160  
 historical notes, **1940**: 57-9  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 432  
 mine accident (1828), **1929**: 227  
 payment for coffins (1807 and 1822), **1906**: 136  
 payments for killing vermin, **1906**: 171  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 145  
 town plan, **1940**: 162; **1959**: 10
- flints and flint implements,  
 as evidence of prehistoric man, **1910**: 7-13 *passim*  
 flints of gallery-dolmens in continental Europe,  
**1924**: 257-73 *passim*  
 La Gravette points, **1955**: 98, 105, 112, 114, 115, 118  
 period classification of implements, **1914**: 195-200  
 period indications of finds in Wales, **1923**: 227-33  
 persistency of use into metal age, **1921**: 3-5\*  
 technique of survey, **1917**: 280-2  
*see also* arrowheads; axes; chipping-floors  
 regional and local finds,  
   Abergwesyn (Breckn.): flint manufactory, **1923**:  
   155  
   Aber-soch (Caern.), workshop site near, **1946**:  
   78-84\*  
   Aberystwyth: prehistoric flint factory dis-  
   covered, **1912**: 211-16  
   Blaenau Gwenog, Llanwenog (Card.), **1910**:  
   376\*  
   Breiddin Hills: flint scraper, **1937**: 122\*, 123,  
   130  
   Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.), **1931**: 251-2\*  
   Bryngwyn tumuli, near Caerwys (Flints.), **1908**:  
   375-6; **1909**: 362, 364\*  
   Bugeilyn farm, Llanbrynmair (Mont.): finds of  
   arrowheads and other flint implements,  
   **1925**: 196-202\*, 415-16; **1928**: 344-5\*; **1930**:  
   200-1\*  
   Caerhun (Canovium), **1936**: 239\*, 240  
   Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1916**: 165\*, 166; **1955**:  
   85-165 *passim*  
   Capel Garmon cairn (Denb.), **1927**: 39  
   Cardiganshire, **1906**: 103  
   Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn (Caern.), **1957**: 53  
   Castell Odo (Caern.), **1932**: 383-4; **1960**: 132-3  
   Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 34, 35\*, 43  
   Clun (Salop) region, **1959**: 155  
   Crick (Mon.) barrow, **1940**: 180-3\*  
   Dale (Pemb.), **1919**: 193-7  
   Din Lligwy (Angl.), **1909**: 224; **1930**: 376,  
   377, 379  
   Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert (Caern.), **1960**: 67  
   Diserth Castle (Flints.), **1915**: 56\*  
   distribution of Neolithic implements in northern  
   Flintshire, **1913**: 181-90\*  
   Ffridd Faldwyn (Mont.), **1942**: 52-3\*  
   Ffridd y Garreg Wen tumulus (Flints.), **1921**:  
   283-6  
   Forden Gaer, **1929**: 115; **1930**: 125  
   Garthbeibio tumulus (Mont.), **1923**: 285-7\*  
   Gateholm (Pemb.), **1910**: 278; **1930**: 371, 373\*  
   Giltar Point (Pemb.) midden, **1932**: 359-63\*  
   Gop (Flints.), **1902**: 173-4\*; **1912**: 86, 90\*  
   Gors Goch (Card.) area, **1912**: 352
- flints and flint implements *cont.*  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), **1954**: 110, 111  
 Isle of Man, **1929**: 168  
 Laugharne burrows (Carm.), **1909**: 448-51\*  
 Letterston barrows (Pemb.), **1948**: 77, 82  
 Llanbister (Radn.), **1936**: 124-5  
 Llanddyfnan (Angl.) barrows, **1909**: 324, 325,  
 332  
 Llangadfan (Mont.), **1934**: 114-15  
 Llangunllo (Radn.), Crug farm, **1936**: 121  
 Llangurig: Cae Gaer earthwork, **1914**: 219\*  
 Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-fort, **1933**: 307\*, 309-10  
 Monkton (Pemb.): Priory Farm cave, **1933**:  
 94-8\*  
 Nab Head (Pemb.), chipping-floor, **1926**:  
 86-110\*; **1933**: 156, 157\*, 229-36\*  
 Newport (Pemb.): pigmy flints, **1923**: 324-6  
 Ogmere (Glam.), sandhills, **1911**: 442\*  
 Pembrokehire,  
   caves, Rev. G. N. Smith's finds in, **1945**:  
   248-54\*  
   south: stone implements from soil-drifts  
   and chipping-floors, **1913**: 391-432\*  
   south-west, chipping floors in, **1915**:  
   157-210\*, 337-8  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.), chambered tomb, **1933**:  
 215-16\*  
 Pendine (Carm.) tumuli, **1918**: 47-8, 49\*  
 Penmachno (Caern.): hoard, **1939**: 106-7\*  
 Pentre Ifan (Pemb.), **1948**: 17, 18\*  
 Pipton long cairn (Breckn.), **1956**: 14, 22  
 Prestatyn, **1937**: 218\*, 223, 224, **1938**: 190, 191  
 Rhyl foreshore, **1930**: 424-5\*  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tumulus,  
**1916**: 244-7\*  
 Shropshire finds (summary), **1955**: 193-4  
 Solva or Solfach (Pemb.) district, **1925**: 416-19\*;  
**1932**: 179-82\*  
 Swanlake, near Manorbier (Pemb.): prehistoric  
 hearths, **1909**: 244-5  
 Test Valley (Hants.), implement-bearing gravel  
 beds, **1912**: 245  
 Trawsfynydd (Mer.), flint implement found  
 near, **1939**: 226\*  
 Two Tumps, Kerry Hills (Mont.), **1927**: 152-5\*  
 Vale of Clwyd: Neolithic flint axe, **1914**: 415  
 Ysgeifnog barrow (Flints.), **1926**: 78-80\*  
 Ynys Hir stone circle and cairn, Mynydd Epynt  
 (Breckn.), **1943**: 179, 183\*, 189-90  
 Ystradyfodwg (Glam.) camp, **1902**: 257, 258\*,  
 260
- Flintshire (Sir Y Fflint),  
 antiquities, **1922**: 401-2; **1955**: 169  
 before the Act of Union: map, **1937**: 170-2  
 church bells of, **1951**: 129-62\*  
 churches rebuilt, drastically restored or deserted:  
 list, **1945**: 198  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 136n.  
 early coal industry in, **1929**: 198-228 *passim*  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 319, 346  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from Ffridd y Garreg Wen  
 tumulus, **1928**: 173  
*Flintshire: its History and its Records* (Prof. T. F.  
 Tout) reviewed, **1911**: 438-9  
*Flintshire Place-Names* (Canon Ellis Davies) re-  
 viewed, **1960**: 183-5  
 Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 100, 101  
 hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 146  
 historical notes: Flints. and Mold, **1940**: 57-64  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 432  
 linguistic divides in, **1936**: 194-209 *passim*

Flintshire (Sir Y Fflint) *cont.*

- Ministers' Accounts, 1301-28*, reviewed, **1913**: 339-40; *Ministers' Accounts, 1328-53*, reviewed, **1930**: 221-2
- monuments preserved (1945-48), **1948**: 57, 59
- Offa's Dyke in, **1926**: 133-79\*; **1927**: 233-48\*
- old Poor Law in, **1926**: 111-32 *passim*
- old Welsh measures, **1913**: 240-1
- place-names in Humphrey Lhuyd's map, **1937**: 63
- population, **1932**: 1, 28-47 *passim*
- Prehistoric and Roman Remains of Flintshire* reviewed, **1949**: 283
- roads (1750-1850), **1925**: 121-48 *passim*
- screens, lofts and stalls, **1943**: 149-54 *passim*; **1945**: 184-98\*
- subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 141-50
- Wat's Dyke (portion) in, **1934**: 213-30
- see also* Clwyd, Vale of, and other local place-names
- Flintshire Historical Society, inauguration, **1910**: 486
- floggings, Monmouth (1763, 1770), **1909**: 311
- Flood, Noah's, George Owen on, **1957**: 7-8
- floods, tidal wave in Monmouthshire (1606-7), **1913**: 70-1
- flora, prehistoric, *see* palaeobotany
- Florence of Worcester, Chronicle of*, record of Llywelyn's death, **1911**: 34-5
- flour, measures of, *estor, storad*, **1933**: 73
- flower, national, 'St. Tavy's leak', **1913**: 221-2
- Floyer (*formerly* Cawley) family, of *Upper Gwersyllt*, **1904**: 194
- flue-tiles, *see* tiles
- Fluellen, *Shakespearean character*, equated with Sir David Gam, **1909**: 25
- flummery (*llymru*), Welsh article of invalid dietary, **1923**: 310-11
- fly waggons, long-distance stage wagons, **1925**: 146-7
- Fochriw (Glam.), Rioih stone, **1939**: 34-5\*
- Foel Carn (Mont.), cist with skeleton, etc., **1923**: 279-90\*; **1934**: 116
- Foel Dduarth (Caern.), tumulus and cist near, **1912**: 51\*; circular encampment on, 206-7\*
- Foel Drygarn, *see* Moel Trigarn
- Foel Lwyd (Caern.), hut-circle, **1912**: 203-4\*
- Foelas, Price of, **1956**: 5, 6, *see also* Voelas (Denb.)
- fold (A.S. *falod*), philology of the word, **1920**: 151n.
- Foley House, Haverfordwest, Georgian building, **1957**: 97
- Foliot, Hugh, *bp. Hereford*, and Montgomery church (1227), **1923**: 368n.
- Foliot, Reginald, Giraldus' rival for St. David's, **1946**: 106, 108; **1947**: 266, 269
- folk collections, by-gones in Welsh Museum, Cardiff, **1912**: 299-303\*; in N.M.W., **1933**: 181-4
- see also* kitchens
- folk-lore, anthropological and ethnological evidence from, **1906**: 100-1; **1917**: 56, 57-8
- Babes in the Wood story, **1916**: 302 *and n.*
- black dog (Llanwrtyd and Ireland), **1919**: 538 *and n.*; Pembrokeshire, **1920**: 190
- British Association papers, **1912**: 407-8
- ceffyl dŵr*, **1910**: 316
- Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx* (Sir John Rhys) reviewed, **1902**: 57-60
- cremation, prehistoric, **1910**: 373
- culm fires (Pembrokeshire), **1930**: 206-7
- cursing stones, **1907**: 271; **1919**: 585
- Devil and the cobbler, **1919**: 538-40
- Folk-lore and Folk-stories of Wales* (Marie Trevelyan) reviewed, **1910**: 315-17
- folk-lore of cromlechs, **1915**: 282-6
- Folklore of the Afan and Margam district* (Martin Phillips) reviewed, **1933**: 353-4

folk-lore *cont.*

- Gwent, mediaeval and modern, **1909**: 280
- horn-sounding customs, **1922**: 160
- Kentchurch (Herefs.) superstitions, **1909**: 105-6
- Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), **1911**: 123-4
- marriage indications in St. Cybi's Well, Llangybi (Caern.), **1904**: 113
- Monmouthshire phrases, proverbs and rhymes, **1913**: 170-2
- New Years' water (Pembrokeshire), **1930**: 207-8
- Seinhenyd, Ystumllwynarth and Ynysgynwraid: some place-names and folklore in Wales, **1950**: 23-37\*
- symbolical fish (from Llanganten, Breckn.), **1924**: 211-12
- white chalk decorations as talismans against evil spirits, **1925**: 119-20
- folk-medicine, charming of diseases in Pembrokeshire, **1934**: 182-5\*  
cure of woollen thread disease, **1924**: 28  
*glain y nadroedd: maen magl*, **1938**: 276-7  
Nanteos Cup: curative powers, **1906**: 58-60\*  
*see also* medicinal water
- folk-music, Brittany: dancing, **1924**: 494\*; pipes, **1956**: 163
- folk-speech of Monmouth and the neighbourhood, **1913**: 165-72
- Folkton (Yorks.), urn, **1902**: 215\*
- Folland family, and Haverfordwest, **1905**: 41
- Fonmon (Glam.), name, **1920**: 54-5
- Fontenailles (Normandy), church bell, **1941**: 53
- Fontigary (Glam.), name, **1920**: 54
- fonts, early Welsh names for, **1917**: 269-73  
some fonts of Gwent and Hereford, and the carving down of fonts in general, **1917**: 235-73\*  
individual fonts, Aberedw (Radn.), **1911**: 141  
Abergavenny, St. Mary's, **1917**: 266-7\*  
Aberllynfi (Breckn.), **1918**: 298  
Althorne (Essex), **1917**: 251  
Ambleston (Pemb.), **1904**: 153-4\*  
Anglesey: Early Christian decorative art of fonts, **1921**: 84-114\*; **1923**: 53-62\*, 68-9; **1930**: 251-6\*  
Ashby (Suffolk), **1917**: 253\*  
Avebury (Wilts.), **1914**: 128-9\*  
Bangor Cathedral, **1904**: 26-7\*  
Bedwas (Mon.), **1917**: 268\*  
Belaugh (Norfolk), **1917**: 266  
Berkeley (Glos.), **1917**: 251  
Betws Newydd (Mon.), **1917**: 266, 268  
Bingley (Yorks.), **1917**: 235, 236\*, 248  
Bodmin (Cornwall), **1917**: 266  
Botley (Hants.), **1917**: 241-2\*  
Brecon, priory (cathedral): font with inscription, **1922**: 207; **1925**: 475\*  
St. Mary's church: stoup used as font, **1928**: 197-200\*  
Bredwardine (Herefs.), **1917**: 258, 263\*, 264  
Brobury (Herefs.), **1917**: 258  
Brynlllys (Bronllys), (Breckn.), **1903**: Pl. foll. 176  
Caerwent (Mon.), **1917**: 240-2\*  
Cenarth (Carm.), **1901**: 155-6; **1931**: 411  
Cerrig Ceinwen (Angl.), **1921**: 84-5, 86\*, 89\*; **1930**: 251\*  
Chester, cathedral, **1910**: 166, 167  
St. Mary-on-the-Hill, **1910**: 222  
Chignall Smealy (Essex), **1906**: 53  
Cilcain (Flints.), **1947**: 349

fonts *cont.*

- Corwen (Mer.), 1935: 345  
 Cwm (Flints.), 1948: 52  
 Defynnock (Breckn.) font inscription, 1922: 204-6\*  
 Diserth (Flints.), 1947: 330  
 Efenechtyd (Denb.): wooden font, 1906: 54\*  
 Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.), 1907: 265  
 Ewenny Priory (Glam.), 1913: 25  
 Ewerby (Lincs.), 1917: 242-3\*  
 Gällstad, Sweden, 1919: 486, 487\*  
 Goytre (Mon.), 1917: 266-8\*  
 Gresford (Denb.), 1935: 357  
 Grosmont (Mon.), 1909: 102\*, 103  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), 1932: 173; 1947: 331; 1948: 51  
 Gwent, some fonts of, 1917: 235-73\*  
 Gwernesney (Mon.), 1959: 18, 37  
 Halston Chapel, Whittington (Salop), 1923: 412  
 Heneglwys (Angl.), 1923: 54, 56\*; 1930: 255  
 Hereford Cathedral, 1917: 257  
 Herefordshire, some fonts of, 1917: 235-73\*  
 Holt (Denb.), 1908: 315-18\*; 1910: 195-6; 1935: 362  
 Is-y-coed, Holt (Denb.), 1910: 363  
 Kerry (Mont.), 1932: 448  
 Kilpeck (Herefs.), 1917: 258-64\*; 1927: 365, 371, 373-4  
 Kingscliff (Northants.), 1917: 266  
 Llanbabo (Angl.), 1908: 95, 96\*  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Radn.), 1911: 88  
 Llanbadarn Fynydd (Radn.): inscribed font, 1901: 84\*  
 Llanbadrig (Angl.), 1923: 57-9\*; 1930: 255  
 Llanbeulan (Angl.), 1921: 103, 105-9\*; 1930: 255\*  
 Llancarfan (Glam.), 1933: 401  
 Llandanwg (Mer.) church, font formerly in, 1935: 80-1\*  
 Llanddeusant (Angl.), 1924: 39-42\*; 1930: 255  
 Llanddewi (Gower), 1920: 334  
 Llanddewi Aberarth (Card.), 1918: 139  
 Llandudno: St. Tudno's church, 1912: 148  
 Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, 1936: 286  
 Llanfair yn y Cwmwd (Angl.), 1908: 402-3\*; 1921: 99-103\*, 104\*; 1930: 254\*, 255  
 Llanfaredd (Radn.), 1911: 142  
 Llanfechell (Angl.), 1908: 100\*; 1923: 57\*; 1930: 255  
 Llanfihangel Abercywyn, St. Clears (Carm.), 1907: 218, 223\*  
 Llanfihangel Brynpabuan (Breckn.), 1911: 121-2  
 Llanfihangel Pont-y-moel (Mon.), 1917: 239-40\*  
 Llanfihangel-y-traethau (Mer.), 1949: 301  
 Llanfilo (Breckn.), 1903: Pl. following 176; 1924: 292\*; 1925: 388\*; 1936: 370  
 Llangaffo (Angl.), 1923: 54  
 Llangeinwen (Angl.), 1908: 75\*; 1922: 74-7\*  
 Llangristiolus (Angl.), 1921: 95-9\*; 1930: 252-3\*  
 Llangwnnadi, Tudweiliog (Caern.), 1956: 147  
 Llanhilleth (Mon.), 1902: 157\*, 158  
 Llanidan (Angl.), 1908: 394\*; 1922: 76-9\*; 1930: 250\*; 251  
 Llaniestyn (Angl.), 1906: 189-92\*; 1920: 21-4\*; 1930: 250\*, 251  
 Llanrhychwyn (Caern.), 1927: 117\*, 127  
 Llanthony: St. David's font, 1916: 53\*  
 Llantilio Crossenny (Mon.), 1910: 384, 385\*; 1917: 258, 264-6\*  
 Llantrisant (Angl.), 1923: 60-2\*

fonts *cont.*

- Llantrisant (Glam.), 1901: 62\*, 268\*, 269; 1933: 363-4  
 Llantwit Major, 1913: 90  
 Llanvillo (Breckn.), *see* Llanfilo *above*  
 Llanwenarth Citra (Mon.), 1917: 255-6\*  
 Llanyre (Radn.), 1911: 121  
 Madley (Herefs.), 1927: 474  
 Mallwyd (Mer.), 1916: 83  
 Mamhilad (Mon.), 1917: 237-8\*  
 Margam (Glam.): old font found on Stormy Farm, 1909: 373-4\*  
 Michaelston-y-Vedw (Mon.), 1913: 83  
 Montgomery, 1923: 373  
 Newborough (Angl.), 1919: 124-5\*; 1921: 89-95\*; 1930: 251-2\*, 454  
 Nicholaston, Gower (Glam.), 1908: 149  
 Norbury, 1917: 244\*, 245  
 Oakham (Rutland), 1917: 242  
 Old Radnor church, 1906: 212-15\*; 1911: 105-7, 108\*  
 Orchardleigh (Som.), 1917: 245\*  
 Paignton (Devon), 1917: 249\*  
 Partrishow (Breckn.), 1902: 102\*; 1904: 54-6; 1936: 360  
 Patrington (Yorks.), 1917: 245  
 Pembroke: St. Mary's, 1938: 291  
 Penmon (Angl.), 1920: 7-10  
 Pennant Melangell (Mont.), 1959: 87  
 Petrockstow (Devon), 1917: 243\*, 252  
 Pilleth (Radn.), 1911: 114, 116\*  
 Plymstock (Devon), 1917: 266  
 Potterne (Wilts.), 1917: 253  
 Ratby (Leics.), 1917: 266  
 Rhoscrother (Pemb.), 1915: 389  
 St. Donat's (Glam.), 1913: 97  
 St. Goran (Cornwall), 1917: 266  
 St. Lythan's (Glam.), 1913: 103  
 St. Neot (Cornwall), 1917: 243-4\*  
 Shobden (Herefs.), 1920: 10-11  
 Staunton (Glos.), 1909: 84-6\*  
 Steynton (Pemb.), 1917: 124  
 Stoodleigh (Devon), 1917: 266  
 Sutton St. Nicholas and Sutton St. Michael (Herefs.), 1917: 256-7\*  
 Swaton (Lincs.), 1917: 240  
 Talyllyn (Angl.), 1933: 107-9\*  
 Tenby church: old font, 1906: 353-4\*  
 Tickencote (Rutland), 1917: 252\*  
 Trefdraeth (Angl.), 1923: 53-4, 55\*  
 Tregaer (Mon.), 1909: 138  
 Tregaian (Angl.), 1923: 59-60\*; 1930: 254-5\*  
 Tremerechion (Flints.): two fonts, 1947: 338  
 Trostre (Mon.), 1917: 245-6\*  
 Welsh Newton (Herefs.), 1909: 110  
 food-offerings in prehistoric burials, 1916: 263n.  
 food-vessels, prehistoric, Centen: 53, 55, 59, 62, 63, 64, Pl. II  
 Bronze-Age, decorated, 1902: 192-216 *passim*  
 David Pennant collection, 1925: 184-90\*  
 Disgwylfa Fawr barrow (Card.), 1938: 277  
 'Food Vessel Culture', of northern England, 1948: 82, 83, 84  
 Crick barrow belonging to, 1940: 182-4  
 Garthbeibio tumulus, 1923: 288\*  
 Holt (Denb.), 1925: 181-2\*  
 Linney Burrows (Pemb.), 1926: 188-9\*; comment, 401-4\*  
 Rhydwen, Whitford (Flints.), 1925: 182-4\*  
 Royal Institution Museum, Swansea: exhibits, 1939: 21-9\* *passim*  
 Tenby (Pemb.), 1925: 189\*

- food-vessels, prehistoric *cont.*  
 Wrexham, Hillbury Barrow, **1925**: 177-81\*  
*see also* beakers; bowls; cups; pottery, prehistoric
- foot (measure), old Welsh, **1951**: 118
- foot-land, open-field term, **1920**: 151-2, 156
- footprints (*vestigia*), outlined on rock surfaces and megaliths, **1953**: 165-6
- Forde, *Prof.* Daryll, as archaeologist, *Centen*: 54, 56, 75
- Forde of Gymele in *Fouke Fitzwarin* (equated with Ffordd Gam Elin?), **1946**: 110-11
- Forde (Mont.), church, **1947**: 222
- Gaer, **1932**: 438-9; **1942**: 3; *Centen*: 101-2; **1955**: 201 excavations by the Powysland Club, **1927**: 333-54\*; **1929**: 100-39\*; **1930**: 115-30\*
- House of Industry (workhouse), founded 1794, **1926**: 121, 123-6 *and n.* 127
- Offa's Dyke at, **1929**: 21-4, 56
- Fordham, *Sir* George, the road-books of Wales, with a catalogue (1775-1850), **1927**: 276-91\*; note, **1928**: 216
- Fordington (Dorset), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 164
- Forest Inn Mounds, par. Llanfihangel Nant Melan (Radn.), **1911**: 100-1
- Forest of Dean, *see* Dean, Forest of
- forests, chases and woodlands,  
 Allt y Rhiw, Coity (Glam.) a common wood, **1928**: 321-2  
 Black Mountain woodlands, **1936**: 263*n.*, 266*n.*  
 clearing, **1916**: 128-31; **1937**: 161  
 significance of clearing along Offa's Dyke, **1931**: 51-4; along Wat's Dyke, **1934**: 267-70  
 mediaeval military effect of, **1928**: 321-2  
 Mynydd Epynt: Ynys Hir site, **1943**: 185  
 prehistoric, in Wales, **1912**: 63-4; **1913**: 255-6; **1916**: 108-10; **1917**: 50, 59; **1932**: 14; *Centen*: 27-9 submerged,  
 Carmarthen Bay, and stone implements there from, **1913**: 400-32 *passim*  
 North Wales and Cheshire coast, **1935**: 206-7  
 Pembrokeshire: flints from submerged forest, **1926**: 106-8  
 Rhyl: Neolithic and Bronze-Age finds, **1923**: 151-3\*
- forgeries, literary, *Liber Landavensis* and *Historia Regum Britanniae*, **1960**: 183
- forts, fortifications,  
 Cardiganshire, prehistoric, **1905**: 13, 18, 29; **1906**: 114-15  
 Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn: fortified round hut, **1957**: 46-55\*  
 classification of camps and earthworks, **1920**: 201-23\*  
 Early Iron-Age forts, later reoccupation of, *Centen*: 109-11  
 Ewenny Priory: precinct and fortifications, **1913**: 27-45\*  
 Ffridd Faldwyn camp (Mont.), **1942**: 5-57 *passim*  
 Flint Castle: abnormalities of plan, **1940**: 20-6  
 Holt (Denb.) bridge: defences, **1933**: 101-2  
*murus gallicus*, rampart of earth, etc., **1942**: 13-14  
 Pen-y-gaer hill-fort (Caern.): defences, **1906**: 257-67\*  
 Rhyd Chwima (Mont.), forts commanding, **1942**: 1-5  
 Sudbrook Iron Age camp, **1939**: 42-79\*  
*see also* camps; castles; dykes; earthworks; forts; hill-forts; motte-and-bailey castles; town walls
- Roman,  
 Cardiff compared to other Roman forts, **1908**: 53-9  
 Castell Collen, **1959**: 157  
 North Wales, **1958**: 70, 71\*
- forts, fortifications *cont.*  
 Pen Llystyn (Caern.), **1959**: 114-25\*  
 Venta Silurum, Roman Caerwent; fortifications, **1916**: 1-36\*  
 Wales: complete survey, *Centen*: 90-103\*  
 Foster, William, introduction to Roger Myddelton's letter, **1902**: 280-2  
 Foster-Smith, A. H., and O'Neil, B. H. St. J., Montgomery town wall, **1940**: 217-28\*  
 Twyn y Cregen, Llanarth (Mon.): excavations, **1936**: 246-58\*  
 Foty-wern-las (Hafotty-wern-las), *see* Rhostryfan  
*Fouke Fitz Warin*, suggested identification of the Ford of Gymele with Ffordd Gam Elin, **1946**: 109-12  
 Foulkes family and Apothecary's Hall, Llay, **1904**: 173  
 Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), architecture, **1909**: 56  
 Four Crosses cromlech, Aber-erch (Caern.), present state, **1923**: 307-8; restoration, **1937**: 165-7\*  
 Four Stones, Old Radnor, Walton and Womaston (Rads.), visits, **1911**: 103-5\*; **1959**: 158  
 Fovant (Wilts.),  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 167  
 pygmy cup from, **1941**: 38  
 Fowey (Cornwall), trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 195  
 Fowler family, of *Harnage Grange*, owners of site of Abbey Cwm Hir, **1911**: 17-18  
 Fowler, Richard, arms, **1932**: 246  
 Fownhope (Herefs.), church, **1927**: 418-20  
 Fox, *Lady* Aileen,  
 Caerleon legionary fortress: excavations in Myrtle Cottage Orchard, **1940**: 102-52\*  
 dual colonization of East Glamorgan in the Neolithic and Bronze Ages, **1936**: 100-17\*  
 Early Christian period in Wales: survey, *Centen*: 105-22\*  
 early settlements on Dartmoor and in North Wales, **1951**: 167-8  
 Gelli-gaer Common (Glam.): Dinas Noddfa (two long houses) excavated, **1937**: 247-68\*; early Welsh homesteads, **1939**: 162-99\*  
 on hill-slope forts, **1960**: 96*n.*  
 on platform sites, **1958**: 114  
 siting of some inscribed stones of the Dark Ages in Glamorgan and Breconshire, **1939**: 30-41\*, map  
 stone and bronze implements and an iron lynch-pin from S.E. Wales, **1944**: 141-2\*  
*The Lost Province, or the Worth of Britain* (M. P. Charlesworth) reviewed, **1949**: 283-5  
*The Province of Mar* (W. Douglas Simson) reviewed, **1944**: 148-50  
 with Leslie Murray-Threipland, excavation of two cairn cemeteries near Hirwaun (Glam.), **1942**: 77-92\*  
 Fox, *Sir* Cyril, *Director, N.M.W.*,  
 awarded G. T. Clark Prize, **1948**: 88  
 articles and notes by,  
 Bronze Age in Wales, **1958**: 9, 12, 18, 38, 40  
 Caedwgan and Esgair Fynwent, farms, and Llety'r Yw,croft cottage, in Carmarthenshire, **1951**: 105-12\*, Pls. I-IV  
 Caer Dynnaf, Llanblethian: Early Iron Age hill-fort in the Vale of Glamorgan, **1936**: 20-4, plan  
 Caerau, Llantrisant (Glam.) hill-fort, **1933**: 362-3  
 Caerphilly Castle: architecture, **1933**: 378-9  
 Capel Garmon, Llanrwst (Denb.), cairn, flint and pottery artifacts from, **1927**: 39-43\*  
 Carmarthen, Georgian houses in, **1948**: 125-6  
 Castell Sant Esau (Esen), *also called* Castell Dolwlff (Card.), **1931**: 408-9

Fox, Sir Cyril *cont.*

- Castell Taliorum, St. Illtyd, Llanhilleth (Mon.), pottery from, **1925**: 380  
 Celtic mirror-handles in Britain, **1948**: 26-44\*  
 Cenarth (Carm.) font, **1931**: 411  
 Coity (Glam.) castle and church, **1928**: 385-7  
 Conway town plan, **1937**: 366-7  
 Corinium Museum, Cirencester, embossed bronze disc in, **1949**: 277-8, Pl. Ib  
 Corston and Kilpaison Barrows (Pemb.): note, **1938**: 300  
 cruck houses, **1958**: 109, 114  
 Dark Ages in Wales, **1957**: 2, 4  
 David Pennant Collection, food-vessel from, **1925**: 184-90\*  
 Dyrysgol (Radn.): settlement of platform houses, **1939**: 179-80, 220-3  
 Gorsedd Bran urn, presented to St. Asaph Cathedral Museum, **1926**: 413-14\*  
 Gower, megalithic monuments of, **1937**: 159-61  
 Hen-Dre'r Gelli, Rhondda, reconstruction of beaker from, **1926**: 180-1\*  
 Holt (Denb.), food-vessel from, **1925**: 181-2\*  
 Kilpaison Burrows, Rhoscrowther (Pemb.), a Bronze-Age barrow on, **1926**: 1-35\*  
 La Tène brooch from Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.); with notes on the typology and distribution of these brooches in Britain, **1927**: 67-112\*; another La Tène brooch from Merthyr Mawr Warren, **1929**: 146-7\*  
 Lampeter College bronze hoard, **1931**: 393  
 Laugharne (Carm.), Georgian houses and church, **1948**: 132-4  
 Llanbedr (Mer.), a Bronze-Age cinerary urn from, **1926**: 400-1\*  
 Llanbister (Radn.), palstave from, **1942**: 113-14\*  
 Llancafarn (Glam.) church, **1933**: 400-1  
 Llandaff Palace, **1933**: 367-8  
 Llandysul (Card.), church, **1931**: 412  
 Llanfair P. G. (Angl.), Irish bronze pin from, **1940**: 248-249\*  
 Llangadwaladr (Angl.) church, **1930**: 465-7\*  
 Llangors Lake (Breckn.): canoe found, **1925**: 419-22\*  
 Llangwryfon (Card.), topography of the Dominic inscribed slab, **1943**: 205-9\*  
 Llanwrtyd (Breckn.): axe of Graig Lwyd rock found, **1944**: 142-3\*  
 Llechwedd Du Bach (Mer.): Late Celtic bronze mirror and platter, **1925**: 190-6\*  
 Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.): Early Iron-Age discovery of bronze and iron objects, **1944**: 134-8\*; the shield boss, **1945**: 199-220\*; first interim report reviewed, **1945**: 263-4; second interim report reviewed, **1947**: 299  
 Maen Madoc, Ystradfellte (Breckn.) re-erection, **1940**: 210-16\*  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.): a settlement of the Early Iron Age (La Tène I sub-period), **1927**: 44-66\*  
 Monmouthshire survey, **1957**: 75, 78, 95  
 non-socketed sickles of Britain, **1941**: 136-62\*  
 Offa's Dyke: a field survey, **1926**: 133-79\*; **1927**: 232-78\*; **1928**: 33-110\*; (with D. W. Phillips), **1929**: 1-60\*; **1930**: 1-73\*; **1931**: 1-74\*  
 Pen Dinas, Aberystwyth: description, **1946**: 132-4  
 Penmachno (Caern.), hoard of flint flakes from, **1939**: 106-7\*

Fox, Sir Cyril *cont.*

- Plas Berw (Angl.), old house, **1930**: 454-9\*  
 prehistory in Wales, **Centen**: 25-79 *passim*, 82, 116 and *n.*, 140  
 Presidential address, **1933**: 153-84\*  
 Rhydwen, Whitford (Flints.), food-vessel from, **1925**: 183-4\*  
 Sir Rhys ap Thomas's chairs, **1948**: 141  
 Trygarn, mansion at Bryn croes (Caern.), stone axe-hammer from, **1926**: 455-7\*; note by Lily F. Chitty, 457-9\*  
 two beakers of the Early Bronze Age recently discovered in South Wales; with a record of the distribution of beaker-pottery in England and Wales, **1925**: 1-31\*  
 Upper Taf Valley, near Whitland (Carm.), burial place of Bronze-Age dwellers in, **1925**: 275-88\*  
 Wat's Dyke: a field survey, **1934**: 205-78\*, folders  
 Wrexham: two food-vessels from Hillbury Barrow, **1925**: 177-82\*  
 Wythall, The, mansion (Herefs.), **1927**: 423-4  
 Ysceifiog (Flints.) Circle and Barrow, **1926**: 48-85\*  
 with Lady Aileen Fox,  
 Golden Mile barrow, Colwinston (Glam.), **1941**: 185-92  
 'platform' house sites of South Wales type in Swydd Buddugre, Malienydd (Radn.), **1948**: 104-6  
 with W. F. Grimes, Corston Beacon (Pemb.), an Early Bronze-Age cairn, **1928**: 136-74\*  
 with W. J. Hemp,  
 Egryn House (Plas-yn-Egryn, *miscalled* Egryn Abbey), (Mer.), **1949**: 305-6, Fig. 9  
 two unrecorded hill-forts on Llanymynech Hill (Mont.), and Blodwell Rock (Salop), and their relation to Offa's Dyke, **1926**: 395-400  
 with others, *Two Bronze-Age cairns: Simondston and Pond Cairns, Coity Higher Parish, Bridgend (Glam.)* reviewed, **1939**: 229-31  
 reviews by,  
*Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, Vol. XIII, Pts. I and II, **1949**: 286-7  
*Christian Art in Ancient Ireland*, Vol. II, **1941**: 209-11  
*Council for British Archaeology: Survey and Policy of Field Research*, Vol. I, **1948**: 110  
*Irish Heritage* (E. Estyn Evans), **1942**: 128-9  
*Map of South Wales showing distribution of long barrows and megaliths*, **1936**: 324-6  
*Prehistoric and Roman Remains of Flintshire* (Cannon Ellis Davies), **1949**: 283  
*Prehistoric Britain* (Jacquetta and Christopher Hawkes), **1944**: 150-1  
*Prehistoric Foundations of Europe—to the Mycenaean Age* (C. F. C. Hawkes), **1940**: 94-6  
*Scotland before History* (Stuart Piggott and Keith Henderson), **1958**: 129-30  
*Survey of Research on an early phase of Celtic Culture* (J. M. de Navarro), **1937**: 337-9  
 reviews of works by him,  
*Ancient Monuments under the ownership or guardianship of H.M. Office of Works: South Wales*, **1938**: 274-5  
*Life and Death in the Bronze Age*, **1959**: 146-8  
*Pattern and Purpose*, **1959**: 144-6  
*Personality of Britain*, **1932**: 412-13; **1944**: 152  
*The Boundary Line of Cymru*, **1941**: 218



- Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles, and Carlyon-Britton, P.W. P., their *Treatise on the Law concerning Names and Changes of Name* reviewed, **1908**: 111-13
- fox in folk-lore, **1910**: 316
- Foxton, Francis, *Archdeacon of Llandaff*, installed (1620), **1930**: 199
- Foy (Herefs.), rood-screen, **1943**: 156
- France,  
 Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 9-44 *passim*  
 bronze sickles from, **1941**: 150-5, map  
 development of cathedral chapters in, **1939**: 105  
 distribution of prehistoric pottery, **1941**: 41-8 *passim*  
 ethnology, prehistoric, **1910**: 23-65 *passim*  
 stone axes of French type, **1940**: 245-6
- franchise, Aberystwyth, 18th century, **1938**: 28
- Francis, St., of Assisi, parent of mendicant movement, **1914**: 326, 328-9
- Franciscans (Grey Friars),  
 Claregalway Friary, **1934**: 360, 361  
 in Wales, **1914**: 340-6, 354, 356; **1919**: 184; **1936**: 31-40 *passim*  
 Ross Errilly Friary, **1934**: 357, 358\*
- Franklin, Sir Thomas Mansel, obituary, **1928**: 360-2
- Franklin, Nicholas, *pirate*, captured 1597, **1932**: 392
- Franks, claim to Trojan descent, **1957**: 7
- freedom, civic, of Chester (1668, 1669), **1910**: 436*n.*
- Freeman, Edward Augustus, on Llanthony, **1915**: 347-8
- Freeman, Rev. Thomas, ejected 1662, **1922**: 436
- Freemasons, **1934**: 190-1; **1937**: 179-80
- Freney (Fresnoi), William, *abp. of Rages* (fl. 1260-93), his sepulchral slab at Rhuddlan, **1912**: 123-4\*; **1914**: 336\*; **1925**: 230-3\*; **1947**: 309
- Freres, Theodorus (Dirk), *Dutch artist*, Robert Williams and, **1933**: 15
- frescoes, *see* mural paintings
- Freshwater East and West (Pemb.),  
 arrow-head, barbed and tanged, **1929**: 333\*  
 implement of crystalline quartz, **1911**: 78-80\*  
 sand dunes, **1933**: 26-9  
 soil and finds, **1955**: 93, 94, 150  
 stone implements from chipping-floors, **1913**: 397-430 *passim*
- Fresné la Mère (Normandy), Irish hoard found at, **1958**: 28
- Freystrop (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 43  
 presentment (1691), **1918**: 359
- friars and friaries,  
 Cardiff: two houses, **1923**: 122-3  
 in Ireland, **1934**: 355  
 in Wales, **1914**: 323-56  
 influence on education, **1919**: 11  
 property of the Welsh friaries at the Dissolution, **1936**: 30-50  
*see also* Augustinians; Carmelites (White Friars); Dominicans (Black Friars); Franciscans (Grey Friars); Observant Friars
- Friars (*now* Fryars), Beaumaris, mansion built on Llanfaes site, **1924**: 137-42\*
- Friars Minor, *see* Franciscans
- Friars Preachers, *see* Dominicans
- Friars' School, Bangor, **1902**: 287-9; **1914**: 337
- Fridewide, St., shrine at Oxford, **1959**: 95
- friendly societies, death flags, **1925**: 218
- Friends, Society of (Quakers),  
 Builth (Breckn.), 1718, **1918**: 354  
 Carmarthenshire, **1916**: 186  
 Eglwysrwrw (Pemb.), 1684, **1918**: 165 *and n.*  
 Haverfordwest, **1905**: 42, 56-7
- Friends, Society of (Quakers) *cont.*  
*History of Quakers in Wales* (Rev. T. Mardy Rees, reviewed, **1925**: 441-2  
 Llanyre (Radn.) burial place, **1921**: 149-50  
 Llwyngwrl (Mer.) burial ground (1646), **1919**: 584-5  
 Myddfai (Carm.), Quaker at (1684), **1916**: 361  
 Puncteston (Pemb.), **1927**: 397
- Friends of Griffith Jones* (W. Moses Williams) reviewed, **1940**: 89-90
- frieze, course cloth made in Wales, **1922**: 228
- frigidaria*, Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 102, 105-6\*
- Frisians in the *de Bello Gothico*, by Procopius of Caesarea, **1944**: 123-5
- frizado, Welsh textile material, **1922**: 241
- frizzing and Frizzers, *see* shearing
- Frobisher, Martin, in the Arctic, **1960**: 4
- Frodesham, William, constable of Cricieth, **1944**: 10
- Frome (Herefs.), church given to Llanthony *secunda*, **1943**: 223
- Fron-heulog (Caern.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 39\*, 40, 54, 56, 57
- Fron Yw, Llandyrnog (Denb.), Madocks arms, **1942**: 114-18
- Fronbadarn, place-name, **1946**: 135
- Fronfelen (Mont.), the Moat, **1902**: 37
- frontier defence, Roman, *Centen*: 90-1, 93, 99, 101
- Frontinus, Julius, *Roman commander in Britain*, **1913**: 253 *and n.*; **1937**: 142
- Frost, B. R. S., of *Merthyr*, and the Cwm Car find, **1902**: 26, 27, 28, 32
- Frost, Rev. John, *minister of St. Olaves, Hart Street, London*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18
- Frost, John, *Chartist*, (review), **1940**: 91-3
- Froxfield (Hants.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 165
- Fry, William, of *Chepstow*, paper maker, **1953**: 86
- Fryer, Alfred C.,  
 encaustic tiles in St. David's Cathedral, **1903**: 177-9\*  
 his *Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and Wales* reviewed, **1910**: 480-1
- Fuegians, *see* Tierra del Fuego
- Fulcon (Ffoulk) ap Robert, *builder of Plas Newydd* (Denb.), **1955**: 84, Pl. XII
- Fulebrok (*i.e.*, Greenfield), manor of, granted to monks of Basingwerk, **1921**: 401, 402
- Fuller, Thomas, on Welsh cloth industry, **1922**: 234-5
- fullers and fulling mills,  
 in Wales (history), **1922**: 220-57 *passim*  
*pandy* at Lleidach, **1924**: 15; Pont-y-pandy at Corwen, 16
- funeral helmet and spurs of Abp. John Williams at Llandegai, **1921**: 290-6\*
- funeral offerings, *see also* *Offrwm*, *Yr*
- funeral rites and ceremonies, *see under* burial
- furlong or shot, term in open-field agriculture, **1920**: 148-53 *passim*
- furnaces,  
 for iron smelting, at Bryn Gefeilliau, near Cricieth (Caern.), **1948**: 90-3\*  
 Caerleon, **1931**: 115-20\*  
 Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 101-2
- Furness Abbey, architectural type, **1909**: 53-4
- furniture, Wynnstay inventory, **1940**: 49-52, 56
- furniture, *see* chests and coffers; cupboards
- Furrow Hill (Salop), Offa's Dyke on, **1930**: 37, 48
- futhork*, name of Runic alphabet, **1917**: 3*n.*
- Fynwent, Y, field containing part of mediaeval monastic establishment of Pen-rhys, **1914**: 363, 370-1

## G

- G. T. Clark Prizes, *see* Cambrian Archaeological Assoc.  
 Gabalva, Cardiff, name, **1922**: 38*n*.  
 Gabriel, J. R.,  
   Exchequer Tallies in N.M.W., **1924**: 189-97\*  
   Wales and Avignon Papacy, **1923**: 70-86  
 Gadbury Banks (Worcs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 145  
 Gader, Y, Brecon, chert axe from, **Centen**: 45  
 Gado (Wade), *prince of the Vandals*, relation to Offa, **1934**: 210, 272  
 Gaelic or Goidelic,  
   conclusions from geographical grouping of Gaelic languages, **1915**: 413-14  
   Manx place-names, **1930**: 103-14 *passim*  
   titular names ending in *rix*, **1906**: 78-80  
   *see also* Goidelic languages; *Scottish Gaelic Studies*  
 Gaer, Y Gaer, marks site of Roman fort, **1926**: 228; **1949**: 265  
 Gaer, Brecon, *see* Brecon, Gaer  
 Gaer, Carno (Mont.), *see* Carno  
 Gaer, Cerrigydrudion, hill-fort, **1926**: 232, 243, 244\*, 158  
 Gaer, Coelbren (Brekn.) *see* Coelbren  
 Gaer, Cwmdu (Brekn.), *see* Llanfihangel Cwm Du, Gaer  
 Gaer, Forden, *see* Forden (Mont.), Gaer  
 Gaer, Gwernyfed Park (Brekn.), camp, **1918**: 302  
 Gaer, Llanbedr-y-cennin (Caern.), *see* Pen y Gaer  
 Gaer, Llanddewi Ystradenni (Radn.), entrenchment, **1911**: 88, 90  
 Gaer, Llanfair Caereinion (Mont.), *see* Llanfair Caereinion  
 Gaer, near Montgomery, Roman station, **1902**: 34  
 Gaer, Painscastle (Radn.) *see* Painscastle  
 Gaer, Y, camp in Tredegar Park (Mon.), **1913**: 80-3\*  
 Gaer Fawr, Guilsfield (Mont.), inturned entrance, **1937**: 146  
 Gaer Fawr, Merthyr Cynog (Brekn.), inturned entrance, **1937**: 145  
 Gaer Fawr, Strumble Head, Llanwnda (Pemb.), **1943**: 234-5  
 Gaer Fawr, Taliaris (Carm.), **1925**: 452  
 Gaer Gerlan Ddibod, Llanbeblig (Caern.), earthwork, **1922**: 158  
 Gaer Llwyd (*should be* Garn Llwyd) cromlech, Newchurch, near Caerwent (Mon.), **1909**: 266, 267\*, 271; **1910**: 305-12  
 Gaerwen (Angl.), Late Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 15  
*gafaelion* and *gwelyau* (gavelkind tenure),  
   Allington and Sutton Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1907**: 6  
   Bedrhychwyn in Rhos Dulas (1334), **1925**: 291  
   Chirkland lordship (1391-3), **1933**: 140-1  
   Gelli-gaer (Glam.), **1917**: 380*n*.  
   Hewlington (Denb.), **1907**: 6-7; the *gafael* of Madoc ap Gwrgeneu (1508), **1909**: 204-6, 214-16  
   Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1910**: 234-70 *passim*  
   N.W. Wales, **1954**: 42, 43, 46, 48, 49  
   St. Asaph (Flints.), **1914**: 225-6  
   Welsh Gower, **1934**: 318  
*gaft-cŵn*, *see* dog-tongs  
 Gaidoz, Henri, his *Deux Erudits Gallois* reviewed, **1918**: 345-6  
*galanas*, old Welsh tribal payment, **1937**: 284  
 Galatians, relation to Gauls, **1910**: 31  
 Gale, Thomas, *editor of Nennius*, **1917**: 88  
 galena (lead sulphide),  
   in N.E. Wales, **1932**: 17  
 galena (lead sulphide) *cont.*  
   mining in Cwm Ystwyth, **1946**: 57  
 gaigals, loose stones covering monuments, **1924**: 249  
 Galicia, Spain, bronze ornaments, **1958**: 16  
*Galignani's Guide*, Longueville Jones editor of, **1946**: 130  
 galilee, St. Woollos, Newport (Mon.), **1933**: 389  
 gallery dolmens, *see* dolmens  
 galleworst, Welsh frieze, **1922**: 222  
 Galley Hill man, prehistoric, **1912**: 245-6  
*Gallic Chronicle*, A.D. 452, on early Britain, **1944**: 121-2  
 Gallic Empire, A.D. 258-73, milestones of, **1936**: 146  
 Gallows Point, near Beaumaris (Angl.), *other names*  
   Osmund's Air and Penrhyn Safnes, **1937**: 203  
 Galltefya Common, Llanfwrog (Denb.), mention in Ruthin Corporation records, **1914**: 428; **1921**: 442  
 Galltjadog farm, near Aberystwyth, home of Lewis Morris, **1938**: 16-17  
 Galltfaenan (Denb.), mansion, **1924**: 291-2  
 Gallus, Didius, built forts in Wales, **1937**: 142  
 Galway, C.A.A. annual meeting at, **1934**: 353-73  
 Gam, Sir David ap Llywelyn, *knighted and slain at Agincourt* (1415),  
   father-in-law of Sir William ap Thomas, **1909**: 145  
   his arms in Llantilio Crossenny church, **1910**: 390  
   the original of Fluellen, **1909**: 25  
 Gamages, John de, Prior of Eweuny, **1913**: 49  
*gambo* (farm-cart), **1935**: 221  
 Gambold, John, introduced Moravians into Caernarvonshire, **1938**: 155  
 game-board, Roman, from Holt (Denb.), **1938**: 250-3\*  
 Games family, of *Aberbrân*,  
   effigies destroyed, **1910**: 480-1  
   tombs in Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 260-1, 270  
 Games, Sir John, **1925**: 261  
 Games, Richard, and Sir Rhys ap Thomas, **1916**: 315*n*.  
 games and pastimes, at Llanafan Fawr (Brekn.), **1911**: 123-4, 126-7  
 gaming-counters, from Llantwit Major Roman Villa, **1953**: 104, 105, 153  
 Gamul family, of *Chester*, Sir Francis, **1910**: 170, 198; Edmund and Thomas, 221  
 Gamull, John, joint constable of Cricieth Castle (1398), **1944**: 10  
 gang-chains, from Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.), **Centen**: 78  
*Ganganorum Promontorium*, Ptolemy's name for Llŷn, **1926**: 223; **1960**: 79*n*.  
 Ganllwyd, near Dolgellau, verses by Gray cut on a rock, **1919**: 526-8  
 Gaol Walls (Jill Walls), fields near Holt (Denb.), **1906**: 235*n*.  
 Garanog, name in Braint Hir clan, **1925**: 302  
 Gardden, Y, Ruabon (Denb.), hill-fort, **1928**: 93, 102-3; **1935**: 319-20; **1937**: 151-8\*  
 Gardden Hall, near Ruabon (Denb.), Offa's and Wat's Dykes seen from, **1934**: 257\*  
 Garde Douloureuse, Painscastle not identical with, **1923**: 29, 34-5  
 Gardner, Iltyd, articles and notes by,  
   Abergavenny, prehistoric mound near, **1913**: 349-50  
   curious adjuncts to piscinas, **1918**: 366-7\*  
   Kilpeck (Herefs.), church, **1927**: 365-77\*  
   Llandough, near Cardiff: the Celtic 'cross' of Irbic, **1913**: 149-51\*, Pls.

- Gardner, Iltyd *cont.*  
 Llanfilo (Breckn.), church, **1925**: 388-9\*  
 Llanthony *prima*, **1915**: 343-76\*; **1916**: 37-66\*  
 semi-subterranean columbarium, **1909**: 157-60\*  
 Llanwenarth Ultra (Mon.): unnoticed camp, **1923**: 326  
 Monmouth, folk-speech of, **1913**: 346-9  
 Morlais Castle (Glam.), some doubts about its accepted history, **1916**: 341-53  
 Raglan Castle (Mon.): architecture, **1915**: 40-6  
 sandstone bakestone, **1914**: 418-19  
 Skenfrith Castle (Mon.), **1909**: 95-9\*  
 some fonts of Gwent and Hereford, and the carving down of fonts in general, **1917**: 235-69  
 some riverside churches, **1915**: 107
- Gardner, Thomas, his *Pocket-Guide to the English Traveller* (1719), **1927**: 282\*
- Gardner, Dr Willoughby, articles and addresses by, Caer Drewyn (Mer.), hill-fort, **1921**: 374; **1922**: 108-25\*; **1958**: 135  
 Caer y Twr, Holy Island (Angl.), hill fort, **1934**: 156-73\*  
 Caerhun (Canovium),  
 Roman fort at, **1925**: 307-41  
 Roman weight for balance scales found at, **1915**: 421-4\*  
 Craig Gwrtheyrn (Carm.) hill-fort, **1931**: 413-14; **1932**: 144-50\*  
 Dinorben hill-fort: excavations, **1921**: 334-8; **Centen**: 74, 76; **1947**: 315-20  
 Dinorwig hill-fort, Llanddeiniolen (Caern.), **1937**: 358-9; **1947**: 231-48\*  
 Eglwys Bach (Denb.): excavation of tumuli, **1913**: 317-38\*  
 Ffridd Faldwyn hill-fort, near Montgomery, **1932**: 364-71\*, 439  
 Gardden, Y, Ruabon (Denb.), hill-fort, **1935**: 319-20; **1937**: 151-8\*  
 Garn Fadryn, Llŷn: fortified village or hill-fort, **1926**: 454-5  
 Glyn Dyfrdwy (Denb.), four Roman bronze vessels found at, **1927**: 129-40\*; **1942**: 64-6  
 Little Orme's Head, Roman coins discovered on, **1908**: 116-18; **1958**: 64-71\*  
 Llansanffraid, Glan Conwy, Roman coins found at, **1941**: 205  
 Moel Fenlli (Denb.): ancient hill-fort, **1921**: 237-52\*  
 Old Oswestry, earthwork, **1923**: 408-9  
 Parc y Meirch Wood, Kinnel Park (Flints.), excavations in ancient hill-fort, **1913**: 191-8\*, 352  
 Pen y Corddyn, near Abergele, account of excavation of large hill-fort, **1910**: 79-156\*  
 Pen y Gaer, Llanbedrycennin (Caern.), defences of, **1906**: 257-67  
 Rŷg mound, **1921**: 370, 373-4  
 Segontium: address to C.A.A., **1937**: 353-7\*  
 The Bulwark, Porthkerry (Glam.), promontory fort, **1933**: 399-400; **1935**: 135-40  
 the native hill-forts in North Wales and their defences, **1926**: 221-82\*; **Centen**: 87 *and n.*  
 Tomen y Faerdre, Llanarmon-yn-Iâl: mound, **1921**: 345-6\*  
 Tý Mawr (Angl.) hut-circles, **1930**: 460-1
- Garland stone, Skomer Island (Pemb.), early cultivation near, **1950**: 5
- Garlick, Sir Nicholas, **1905**: 294
- Garmon, St., his bell, **1926**: 325-6, 327\*
- Garmon, in Powys, place-names, **1930**: 131
- Garn Boduan (Bodvean, Bodfean), (Caern.), hill-fort, **1903**: 257; **1907**: 56-7; **1926**: 436-7; **1960**: 79, 103  
 name associated with Buan, **1957**: 53-4  
 summary of recent excavation, **1956**: 74*n.*, 75
- Garn Fadryn, *see* Carn Fadryn
- Garn Fawr (Pemb.), hill-fort, **1903**: 374; **1957**: 136  
 battle of Mynydd Carn near, **1922**: 185, 190-2, 195-6
- Garn Goch, par. Llangadog (Carm.),  
 camp, possibly Goidelic, **1903**: 351; **1925**: 450-1  
 multiple entrances, **1942**: 94
- Garn Llwyd (*erroneously called* Gaer Llwyd) cromlech, Newchurch, near Caerwent (Mon.), **1909**: 266, 267\*, 271; **1910**: 305-12
- Garn Turne (Pemb.), *see* Carn Turne
- Garnedd Goch, **1954**: 25
- Garnedd Hir (Caern.), mediaeval farm, **1954**: 44\*, 46, 50  
 garnet, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- Garnons Hill (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 19
- Garranes (co. Cork), earth fort, **Centen**: 109  
 pottery from, **1957**: 55; **1960**: 59, 68
- Garrett, C. Scott, and Harris, F. H., Chesters Roman villa, Woolaston (Glos.), **1938**: 93-125\*
- Garrett, John, his map (1688), **1927**: 279
- garrisons, Roman, in Wales, **Centen**: 90-104 *passim*; **1952**: 9-19
- Garrowby Wold (Yorks.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 171
- garter-weaving machine, hand-loom, **1924**: 29
- Garth, Llangamarch (Breckn.), link with John and Charles Wesley, **1911**: 138
- Garth, near Cardiff,  
 barrows on Garth Hill, **1936**: 110  
 Bronze Age knobbed pot, **1933**: 168  
 prehistoric pottery from Lesser Garth Cave, **1958**: 45\*, 47
- Garth Celyn or Aber (Caern.), palace of Welsh princes, **1924**: 103-4
- Garthbeibio (Mont.),  
 church, **1947**: 222  
 tumulus in Cae Erwyd, **1923**: 279-90\*
- Garthbreni with Llanfihangel Fechan (Breckn.), church, **1952**: 48, 50, 61
- Gartheli (Card.), records, **1917**: 299
- Garthewin, Llanfair Talhaearn (Denb.), barn converted for dramatics, **1947**: 320
- Garthmadrin, medieval Irish invasion of, **1903**: 350-1
- Garton Slack (Yorks.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 171
- Gartside, Mr. of Chester, lessee of coal in Lloyd's Hills (Flints.) in 1737, **1941**: 119, 121
- Garway (Flints.), church, **1909**: 107-9\*; **1936**: 346-7; **1959**: 16
- gas, early use in North Wales, **1929**: 212
- Gascons, in English army in Wales, **1912**: 281
- Gascony, Edwardian new towns in, **1959**: 11
- gate-keepers or *porthorion*, in mediaeval Aberffraw, **1959**: 7
- Gateholm, (Pemb.),  
 bronze stag from, **1926**: 191-2\*  
 hut-circles on, **1910**: 271-82\*; **1930**: 366-74\*; **Centen**: 87, 112 *and n.*, 113  
 ring pin of Irish type, **1939**: 179; **Centen**: 121
- gatehouses and gateways,  
 Castell Odo, **1960**: 90\*, 94\*, 98-9\*, 112, 114-15, 120  
 of castles, **Centen**: 135, 138, 139  
 Roman, at Caerwent, **1916**: 17-24\*
- Gateshead (Durham), animal-head place-name, **1934**: 329
- Gaul,  
 Druidism in, **1921**: 159-64; **1922**: 153-4  
 early British contacts, **1928**: 184, 186; **1956**: 139, 140, 141; **1960**: 61  
 hill-forts of, **1926**: 230, 232, 253-4, 264, 281  
 possible origin of Oghams in, **1906**: 99*n.*  
 role of Gauls in western Europe, **1910**: 29-36  
*The Belgae of Gaul and Britain* (review), **1931**: 371-3  
 tribe, not town, the unit, **Centen**: 84

- Gaulish  
 coins from Gaulish mints in Little Orme find, **1909**: 384-93 *passim*, 402-6; **1915**: 96-101  
 fire-dogs from Mont Beuvray (Bibracte), **1901**: 43 *and n.*  
 influence on Celtic liturgy, **1952**: 7  
 language, scarcity of extant material, **1932**: 261, 262  
*Segomari* and *Bruconis* engraved on *paterae*, **1901**: 34  
 pottery from Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 32, 57  
 troops in Roman army in Britain, **1952**: 15-*and n.*
- Gaut, son of Björn, Manx sculptor (*f.l.* mid-Xc.), **1911**: **195**; **1929**: 360, 361, 369-70, 378-9
- gavelkind,  
 Gwersyllt (Denb.), **1904**: 195  
 Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1910**: 234-70 *passim*  
 Montgomeryshire, **1955**: 55  
 Vale of Glamorgan, **1928**: 326  
 Wrexham (1339), **1907**: 4-5  
*see also gafaëlion and gwelyau*; quilllets
- Gavrinis (Morbihan), Brittany,  
 incised spirals, **1912**: 257\*; **1917**: 6, 9\*  
 megalithic chamber, **1924**: 427-8\*
- Gawain, Walwen identified with, **1942**: 123
- Gawe, Manx personal name, **1930**: 106-7
- Gayton Thorpe (Norfolk), Roman villa, **1953**: 130
- Gedeman, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 77
- Gee, Henry, Mayor of Chester (1540), **1910**: 430 *and n.*
- gefail *gŵn*, *see* dog-tongs
- Gefferies, bell-founders, *see* Jefferies and Price
- Geirfa Barddoniaeth Gynnar Gymraeg (J. Lloyd-Jones)  
 reviewed, **1936**: 161-2; **1939**: 112-13
- Gelert,  
 Egyptian and Indian sources of the legend, **1901**: 111-13  
 probably a Goidelic chieftain, not a dog, **1905**: 299
- Gelli, Y, *see* Hay (Breckn.)
- Gelli, farmhouse, Llanfair-ar-y-bryn (Carm.), newly discovered megalith, **1940**: 80-3\*
- Gelli-Cawrdaf, St. Cawrdaf's cell, near Llantrisant (Glam.), **1901**: 64
- Gelli Farch, Llanmelin (Mon.), name, **1933**: 311; correction, **1934**: 334
- Gelli Lednais, Llandyfaelog (Carm.), Peter Williams at, **1948**: 147
- Gelli Mountain (Glam.), Hen Dre'r Gelli, buried prehistoric town, **1906**: 281-307
- Gelliau Ganol *and* Gelliau Isaf (Breckn.), Sarn Helen near, **1957**: 60
- Gelligaer (Gelli-gaer), (Glam.),  
 church, **1901**: 59  
 families linked with, **1901**: 15-19  
 holed stone, **1901**: 59  
 in prehistoric times, **1936**: 111  
 Roman fort, **1901**: 59\*; **1903**: 14-15; **1908**: 53; **1911**: 158-9; **1937**: 262 *and n.*; *Centen*: 81, 95\*; **1952**: 17  
 exhibits in N.M.W., **1933**: 173 *and n.*  
 pottery kiln, *Centen*: 89  
 Roman road running from, **1906**: 193
- Gelligaer Common (Cefn Gelli-gaer), (Glam.),  
 Dinas Noddfa (two long houses) excavated, **1937**: 247-68\*; early Welsh homesteads on Gelligaer Common, **1939**: 162-99\*; *Centen*: 120; **1954**: 36, 101; **1958**: 114  
 ridgeway, tumuli, *carneddau*, **1916**: 119\*, 120; **1936**: 110 *and n.*  
 small earthwork, *Centen*: 115  
 Tefrauti (Sefroihi, Tesroihi) stone, **1901**: 57
- Gelligarn, now St. Mary Hill (Glam.), name of Old Norse origin, **1922**: 42-3
- Gelliniog (Angl.), Aberconwy lands, **1939**: 140-1
- Gelliniog Wen farm (Angl.), iron sword (Late Celtic, Early Iron Age) found at, **1909**: 256-7\*, 367
- Geluguin, name on Aberafan cross, **1933**: 375
- Gemitus Britannorum*,  
 letter to Aëtius, **1944**: 119-20, 122-3  
 Paulinus and, **1920**: 173-4
- Gemma Ecclesiastica*, by Giraldus, **1947**: 276
- Gemma Phrysius (1508-55), pioneer in surveying, **1937**: 33, 44
- gems, jacinth intaglio, Roman, **1932**: 93\*, 94
- genealogy, *see* families; pedigrees; and under individual surnames
- Genau'r Glyn (Card.) medieval commote of, **1931**: 202
- genii*, Roman figures of, **1953**: 134
- Genillin, prince of Powys, named on Partrishow font, **1928**: 303
- Geoffrey, *abp.* York, Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1946**: 108
- Geoffrey, *bp.* St. David's (1204-15), *see* Henlaw
- Geoffrey, or Stephen, Life of St. Teilo ascribed to, **1951**: 100
- Geoffrey fitz Peter, *justiciar of England*, Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1946**: 108; **1947**: 256, 279
- Geoffrey, of Monmouth (Galfridus Monumetensis), *bp.* St. Asaph (d. 1155), **1921**: 213  
 doubts about his *Historia*, **1957**: 5-6  
 Giraldus' use of, **1947**: 277  
 his drolleries, **1934**: 179  
 his *Prophetiae Merlini*, on early history, **1943**: 167-8  
 light he throws on La Tène period, **1928**: 184, 186  
 monk Benedict's use of, **1951**: 101  
 on Augustus, Urianus and Loth, **1934**: 177  
 on early Wessex history, **1943**: 165-8  
 on the conquest of Britain, **1944**: 113-14  
 sketch of him in *Brut Dingestow* (review), **1942**: 132  
 supposed window in Monmouth Priory, **1909**: 27\*  
 wrongly assigns *Historia Brittonum* to Gildas, **1917**: 95-7
- Geographical Evolution of Wales* (Meredith J. Hughes)  
 reviewed, **1912**: 403
- geography,  
 historical, Mid-Glamorgan, **1928**: 316-29  
 Neolithic travel routes, land and sea, **1915**: 405-10  
*Wales* (Prof. E. G. Bowen) reviewed, **1941**: 214-16  
*see also* physical geography
- geology,  
 Bristol Channel area, **1933**: 55-60  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1916**: 156; **1955**: 88-94\*  
 Cardiff, sunken site of, **1908**: 39  
 Clee Hills (Salop), **1934**: 83-4  
 Craig-y-nos limestone cave, Abercrave (Breckn.), **1924**: 113-17  
 Crick (Mon.), barrow: geological notes, **1940**: 188-91  
 Cwmbwrwn (Carm.), Roman site, **1907**: 209-12  
 Dinas Emrys rock, **1960**: 13, 15 *and n.*  
 Dinorwig (Caern.) district, **1947**: 231-2  
 East Glamorgan in the Neolithic and Bronze Ages, **1936**: 100-17 *passim*  
 effect on Welsh culture, *Centen*: 29-30  
 geological background of history in north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 1-47, maps  
 George Owen on coal measures and marl pits, **1957**: 7-8  
 Gower, **1934**: 302-3  
 Harlech Castle and Cymer Abbey, building stones of, **1949**: 280-1  
 Hawarden coal-mining district, **1941**: 111-17, 131  
 in Wales (Prof. E. G. Bowen), **1941**: 214, 215  
 Laugharne Burrows (Carm.), **1909**: 434-5\*  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.) excavations, **1915**: 154-6; **1953**: 90  
 Offa's Dyke, Herefs./Glos. portion, **1931**: 6, 51  
 Pembrokeshire: coastal geology, **1957**: 9-10

- geology *cont.*  
 Prestatyn Roman site, **1937**: 228-32  
 Scandinavia and Mediterranean: prehistoric geomorphology, **1936**: 180\*, 182-3  
 Triassic period,  
   Denbighshire and Flintshire, **1932**: 7-28 *passim*  
   stone used in St. Asaph Cathedral, **1945**: 222-3  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1948**: 46-55 *passim*  
 Viroconium (Wroxeter): geological report, **1931**: 87-98  
 Wales, prehistoric, **Centen**: 24-7, 28  
*see also* Ice Age; petrology; submergence, coastal  
 George IV, *King*, and Lampeter College, **1923**: 316  
 George, *Prince of Denmark*, Robert William's mezzotint of, **1933**: 23  
 George, T. N., and Pringle, J., on South Wales geology, **1955**: 89n., 90n.  
 Georgian houses, *see* architecture, domestic; and under towns  
 Georgian period in Welsh building, **1957**: 90-101  
 Geraint, personal name in the Braint Hir Clan, **1925**: 302  
 Gerald de Barri, *see* Giraldus Cambrensis  
 Gerald de Barri, *nephew of Giraldus Cambrensis*, *see* Barry  
 Gerald, *of Windsor*, constable of Pembroke, ancestor of Giraldus, **1946**: 86, 88  
   and Carew Castle, **1956**: 83  
 Geraldine family,  
   Irish Geraldines linked with Carews, **1902**: 300  
   Osborn Wyddel in Merioneth, **1919**: 557  
 Gerallt Gymro, *see* Giraldus Cambrensis  
 Gerard, *Col. Charles*, *Royalist commander*, **1938**: 126-7; **1948**: 125  
 Gerard, Jane, *of Holt*, landowner, **1907**: 415  
 Gereint ab Erbin,  
   in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1918**: 80-1  
   legend of, at Penbryn (Card.), **1905**: 158  
 Germanicus Vermis, in *Prophetiae Merlini*, **1943**: 167-8  
 Germans,  
   ancient connotation of name, **1910**: 34-6  
   Hanse merchants in London, **1919**: 259  
 Germanus, probable confusion of identities, **1930**: 131-2; **1937**: 69-71  
 Germanus (Garmon), *St.*, *bp. Auxerre* (d. 448), combated Pelagian heresy, **1920**: 165; **1956**: 141  
   raised Cadell Deyrnllug to be king, **1930**: 337-9  
   visited Britain, **1920**: 165-74 *passim*; **1944**: 120-1  
 Germanus, *Christian missionary*, *afterwards bp. Mun* (d. 474), **1903**: 361  
   destroys king Benlli, **1921**: 249-51; **1960**: 198  
   relations with Vortigern, **1932**: 148-50; **1941**: 193-4  
 Germany, in Bronze Age, **1957**: 88; **1958**: 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 38  
 Gerrard, William, arms, **1932**: 245  
 gerrynt in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 154  
 gerthic in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 137  
 Gervase, *bp. St. David's*, *see* Iorwerth  
 Gesail Gyfarch (Caern.), platform houses, **1954**: 29-51 *passim*; **1956**: 156  
 Gest (Caern.), bond lands, **1954**: 44\*, 45  
 Geta, Publius, in Britain, **1912**: 324  
 Gethen, John, built Shobdon church, **1959**: 161  
 Gethin family, brass at Yspty Ifan, **1912**: 140  
 Gevenoht, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 77  
 Gewis (*fl. c. 429*), Gewissi named after, **1943**: 161  
 Gewissi in early Britain, **1920**: 163, 165, 172; **1943**: 161-8 *passim*  
 Gewni Beach (Pemb.), flints from, **1932**: 182  
 ghost-houses, in primitive religion, **1912**: 259-60  
 giants, in early Britain: legend, **1957**: 6  
 Giant's Grave, Kew (Man), barrow, **1929**: 173, 367  
 Giant's Grave, Llanymynech Hill (Mont.), megalithic tomb, **1902**: 40; **1942**: 9  
 Giant's Hill (Lincs.), parallels to Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 20, 21-7  
 Giau ny moayrd (Man), name, **1930**: 112  
 gibbet-iron, Dylife, Llanbryn-mair (Mont.), **1939**: 102\*  
 Gibbon, John, *temp. Elizabeth*, purchased St. Fagans, **1913**: 109  
 'Gibbs' mirrors, **1945**: 211-20\* *passim*; **1948**: 29, 30\*, 42, 43, Pl.  
 Giffard family, benefactors of monasteries, **1908**: 350  
 Giffard, John (d. 1299), held Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 19  
 Gilar (Denb.), country house, **1912**: 139  
   Price family of, **1912**: 365-84\*  
 Gilbert, *bp. St. Asaph*, consecrated 1143, **1921**: 215; **1947**: 310  
 Gilbert, *the Red*, *see* Clare, Gilbert fitz Richard  
 Gilbert's Ford (Pemb.), lands and mills at, **1914**: 442-3  
 Gildas, *monk and author*,  
   and the conquest of Britain, **1944**: 113-28 *passim*  
   Brendan's interview with, **1951**: 103  
   case-endings in time of, **1955**: 177  
   his bells, **1926**: 330-2  
   his evidence about Maelgwn Gwynedd, **1920**: 175-8  
   *Historia Brittonum* attributed to, **1917**: 92-122 *passim*  
   meagre historical value of, **1909**: 4, 7  
   on battle of Mount Badon, **1955**: 172  
   on Celtic and Roman Mass, **1952**: 7  
   on emigration from Britain, **1955**: 173  
   on Vortigern, **1960**: 13, 55  
   reproof of Cynlas, **1918**: 82-3, 87-8  
 Giles family, of Gileston (Glam.), **1903**: 342-3  
 Gileston (Glam.),  
   church, **1901**: 253-4; **1903**: 339-44\*; **1958**: 76, 84  
   Manor, Georgian house, **1957**: 94  
   Norse name, **1920**: 58-9; **1922**: 44  
 Gilfach farm, Llanychâr (Pemb.), cinerary urns, **1946**: 115-16\*  
 Gilfach-yr-heol (Radn.), possibly marks ancient road, **1918**: 177  
 Gille, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 77-8  
 Gillemichel, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 78  
 Gillet and Johnson, *of Croydon*, Monmouthshire bells cast by, **1939**: 84; **1940**: 39, 40, 239; **1941**: 66  
 Giltar Point, below Tenby (Pemb.),  
   kitchen middens on, **1932**: 359-63\*  
   Norse name, **1920**: 73  
   stone implements from chipping-floors, **1913**: 393-428 *passim*  
 Ginderup, Denmark, long house, **1937**: 263  
 Ginkel, Godert de, *earl of Athlone*, Robert Williams' mezzotint of, **1933**: 15, 23, Pl. XXVII  
 Giraldus Cambrensis (Gerald de Barri), **1948**: 112  
   autobiography in his works, **1946**: 87-8  
   comprehensive biography, **1946**: 85-108; **1947**: 256-80  
   his dislike of monks, **1909**: 171  
   musical ability, **1919**: 277  
   Pontysbig named after, **1936**: 358  
   literary works by,  
     *Liber Invectionum*, **1919**: 299-306; **1928**: 111-12  
     *Life of St. David*, **1951**: 101  
     *Life of St. Hugh*, **1951**: 104  
     *Speculum Duorum*, **1928**: 111-34  
     *Speculum Ecclesiae*, **1928**: 131  
   statements in his writings on,  
     Bangor Cathedral, **1901**: 189-90  
     Bardsey Island, **1926**: 343, 345  
     battle of Crogen (1165), **1923**: 425-6  
     Brychan's torque, **1951**: 97  
     Caerleon, **1913**: 257n.

- Giraldus Cambrensis, statements on *cont.*  
 contemporary Welsh huts, **1916**: 117; **1939**: 176;  
**1954**: 42; **1960**: 6, 7, 11  
 Curig's staff, **1903**: 241, 243  
 Culdees of Bardsey, **1952**: 6  
 Dinas Emrys, **1949**: 309-10; **1960**: 13  
*Historia Brittonum* assigned to Gildas, **1917**: 96  
*Itinerary through Wales*,  
 Deudraeth Castle referred to, **1927**: 355-7;  
**1949**: 311  
 eastern Brecknockshire in, **1904**: 55-6, 58, 59  
 map-names in, **1935**: 57  
 Llanbadarn Fawr, *clas* of, **1952**: 3  
 Llanthony, references to, **1915**: 346, 347, 348;  
**1951**: 98 *and n.*  
 Llanthony *prima* history, **1943**: 213, 217, 224,  
 226  
 Lord Rhys in Nanhyfer Castle, **1951**: 123*n.*  
 marriage of priests, **1909**: 175  
 Powys history, **1930**: 133, 142-3  
 St. Alud, **1903**: 218  
 Talley Abbey, **1925**: 497-8  
 the five divisions of Britain, **1944**: 125-6  
 Ynys Lannog, wrong on, **1937**: 200  
 Ynys Seiriol (Puffin Island), **1901**: 87-8  
 visits to,  
 Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 15  
 Kerry (Mont.), **1932**: 446  
 Oswestry (Salop), **1923**: 202-3  
 St. Dogmaels (Pemb.), **1908**: 221-2  
 Gironde estuary, Bronze-Age trade with, **1958**: 19, 35  
*gisement*, the lie of archaeological finds, **1920**: 202  
 glacier, Severn glacier in Montgomeryshire, **1942**: 3  
 Gladestry (Radn.),  
 church, **1949**: 252  
 presentment (1694), **1918**: 108-9  
*glain y nadroedd*, snakes in folk-medicine, **1938**: 276-7  
 Glamorgan (Morgannwg), county of,  
 ancient trackway (Cardiff district), **1920**: 283-5  
 before the Act of Union: map, **1937**: 170-2  
 Bronze-Age hoards, **1958**: 38, 39, 40  
 cairn cemeteries, **1942**: 86, 91-2; **1954**: 81 *and n.*  
 Cardiff: Scandinavian settlement, **1921**: 53-83  
 chantries survey (1546), **1934**: 147-52  
 churches, **1901**: 245-78\*; **1958**: 72-108\*  
 coastal sand dune areas, **1933**: 26-67 *passim*  
 Comitatus de, met on Stalling Down (1245), **1920**: 57  
*County History*, Vol. I, reviewed, **1936**: 331-3  
 cromlechs: list, **1915**: 419-20  
 Crug yr Avon (*or* Avan), view from, **1902**: 138-40  
 dual colonisation of East Glamorgan in the Neo-  
 lithic and Bronze Ages, **1936**: 100-17\*  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 136, maps  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 339-42  
 flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 173  
 Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 94  
*Glamorgan* (C. J. O. Evans) reviewed, **1939**: 111-12  
 Glamorgan material in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**:  
 93-104 *passim*  
 hill-forts with turned entrances, **1937**: 146  
 homesteads, **Centen**: 119 *and n.*, 120 *and n.*  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 18, 32, 50, 63  
 inscribed stones, **1918**: 185-6  
 Jenkins family and connexions, **1901**: 205-26  
 landscape and history in mid-Glamorgan, **1928**:  
 316-29  
 linguistic divides in, **1935**: 239-66\*  
 lordship, Llewelyn ap Gruffydd and, **1913**: 56-64  
 long cairns, **1956**: 37  
 mediaeval history, **1906**: 339-44  
 monuments preserved (1945-48), **1948**: 56-60\*  
*passim*; monuments scheduled, **1951**: 113  
 Glamorgan (Morgannwg) *cont.*  
 named from Morgan Hen (*d.* 974), **1942**: 125  
 Norman lords of, **1901**: 1-7 *passim*  
 platform houses, **1954**: 21  
 population statistics, **1932**: 46-7  
 pre-Norman settlement of, **1922**: 37-60  
 Scandinavian influence in the place-names and early  
 personal names of Glamorgan, **1920**: 31-89  
 screens, lofts and stalls, **1943**: 141-57 *passim*;  
**1958**: 72-108\*  
 short dykes, **Centen**: 117-18\*  
 Sir Matthew Cradock in, **1919**: 393-458  
 siting of some inscribed stones of the Dark Ages,  
**1939**: 30-41\*; **Centen**: 109 *and n.*  
 small 'camps' **1954**: 103  
 Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 423-6  
 the Hermitage of Theodoric, and the site of Pendar,  
**1903**: 121-53\*  
*The Normans in Glamorgan, Gower and Kidweli*  
 (Lewis D. Nicholl) reviewed, **1936**: 329-31  
 Vale *or* Bro, **1958**: 72  
 geology, **Centen**: 25  
 historical geography of, **1928**: 322-9  
 in prehistoric times, **1936**: 100-17\* *passim*  
 long barrows, **Centen**: 37  
 pygmy-cup culture, **Centen**: 61  
 Romans in, **Centen**: 82; two Roman villas, 85;  
 Roman road, 92  
 village types, **1959**: 4  
*see also under* local place-names  
 Glan Clywedog (Mont.), mule-power in cloth factory,  
**1924**: 24; penny token, 29  
 Glan-cych (Carm.), Bronze-Age hoard, **Centen**: 66;  
**1958**: 37, 51  
 Glaney Wood, Llansanffraid Cwmteuddwr (Radn.),  
 halberd, **1958**: 56  
 Glanhafon (Mont.), bracelets, **1958**: 41, 42  
 Glannauc, Isle of, *see* Ynys Seiriol  
 Glanusk, *Lord*,  
 his edition of Theophilus Jones's *History of*  
*Breconshire* reviewed, **1930**: 433-5  
 Presidential address, **1903**: 68-73  
 Glanusk Park, Crickhowell (Breckn.), Turpilli inscribed  
 stone, **1922**: 207-10; **1936**: 374-5; **Centen**: 126  
 Glanville, Gilbert de, *bp. Rochester*, tomb in Rochester  
 Cathedral, **1956**: 1, Pl. IIc  
 Glanville, Ranulph, *Justiciar of England*,  
 Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1946**: 100, 105; **1947**: 278  
 mention in Pipe Roll (1185), **1947**: 250  
 Glasbury (Radn.),  
 castle, **1918**: 16-17  
 Cynidr buried at, **1951**: 97  
 history, **1918**: 6-34, 279-319  
 Maesyronnen Independent chapel, **1956**: 144-7\*  
 stipendiary priest survey (1546), **1934**: 153  
 Glascoed (Glasgoed), near Usk (Mon.),  
 Chapel bell, **1938**: 66  
 palstave from, **1940**: 83-4\*  
 Glasgwm (Glasgwm) in Elfael (Radn.),  
*bangu* (lyche-bell), **1906**: 145  
 chalice: documents (1662), **1933**: 110-11  
 church, **1949**: 207, 210, 230  
 plate, **1927**: 391-2  
 presentments (1677 and 1694), **1918**: 109-10,  
 355-6  
 Glasfryn, Tremadoc (Caern.), Roman building, **1908**:  
 287-8; **1909**: 473-94\*  
 Glasgow, Kentigern's bell in city arms, **1926**: 334  
 glass and glass objects,  
 Bwlch y Groes (1836), **1923**: 316  
 Denbigh: St. Hilary's church, **1923**: 335-6

- glass and glass objects *cont.*  
 Roman,  
 Breiddin Hills camp, 1937: 121  
 Caerhun (Canovium): beads, bottles, dishes, bowls, 1936: 219\*, 220, 226-8\*, 229-30\*  
 Caerleon: 1928: 28; 1929: 257-9\*; 1931: 136; 1932: 85, 87\*, 92\*  
 Castell Collen (Radn.), 1912: 189  
 Chesters Roman villa, 1938: 121-2  
 Coelbren (Breckn.), Y Gaer, 1907: 164-5\*  
 Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert (Caern.), 1960: 19-51 *passim*, 63-5, 71\*  
 Forden Gaer, 1929: 114-15; 1930: 125  
 Glasfryn, Tremadoc, Roman site, 1909: 490  
 Kenchester, 1927: 443  
 Llandrindod: Roman station, 1911: 416  
 Llanmelin (Mon.), hill-fort, 1931: 365; 1933: 306\*, 308  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, 1953: 151  
 Parc Salmon, Llugwy, 1930: 412  
 Penmaen-mawr (Caern.), 1915: 30, 36  
 Pentre Ffwrndan (Flints.), 1936: 91  
 Penyardren Park, Merthyr Tydfil (Glam.), 1906: 208  
 Prestatyn Roman station, 1937: 221, 222, 225; 1938: 188, 189  
 Sudbrook (Mon.) camp, 1939: 74\*, 75, 76  
 Viking, Cronk yn How (Man), 1930: 276, 305-6\*  
*see also* beads; bottles; windows
- glass, stained and painted  
 Beaumaris (Angl.), 1924: 366-70\*; 1930: 440  
 Cilcain (Flints.), 1947: 350-1  
 Cwm (Flints.), 1904: 221-9\*  
 Diserth (Flints.), 1912: 117; 1947: 329-30  
 Dolwyddelan (Caern.), 1913: 367-75\*  
 Eaton Bishop (Herefs.), 1927: 475  
 Edington (Wilts.), 1914: 147, 149-50  
 Farndon (Ches.), 1935: 364-6\*  
 Gresford (Denb.), 1907: 352-7; 1935: 352-6; 1946: 45  
 Llandyrnog (Denb.), 1921: 394*n.*  
 Llangadwaladr (Angl.), 1930: 467-8  
 Llangurig (Mont.), 1903: 242-6  
 Llanilugan (Mont.), 1932: 460-1  
 Llanrhychwyn (Caern.), church and its painted windows, 1927: 113-27\*  
 Llanwnnog (Mont.), 1903: 97-9; 1932: 431  
 Ludlow (Salop.), 1955: 206  
 Manorbier (Pemb.), 1957: 21, Pl. II  
 Margam Abbey Church, 1929: 320  
 Mold (Flints.), 1947: 344  
 Penbryn (Card.), in memory of the Rev. Henry Jenkins, 1905: 155  
 Penmon Priory (Angl.), 1930: 447  
 Penmorfa, Dolbenmaen (Caern.), old stained glass, 1905: 147-52\*; *corresp.*, 335-7  
 Ross-on-Wye (Herefs.), 1927: 421\*, 423  
 Ruthin (Denb.), 1921: 369  
 St. Neot (Cornwall): St. Brychan window, 1903: 368, 369\*  
 Steeple Ashton (Wilts.), 1914: 143-4  
 Tremerchion (Flints.), 1947: 337  
 Wiltshire, 1914: 80  
 Ynysmaengwyn, Towyn (Mer.), 1960: 179
- glass industry, north-eastern Wales, 1932: 19, 26, 40  
 Glastonbury (Som.),  
 architectural influence on St. David's, 1922: 442-3  
 Iron-Age B site, *Centen*: 74, 76, 78  
 lake village, 1922: 390-1  
 bronze handle from, 1945: 220  
 crucibles from, 1927: 47  
 cultural influence of, 1955: 35-48 *passim*  
 Glastonbury (Som.), lake village *cont.*  
 flints and stone implements from, 1912: 94, 100, 101; 1921: 3  
 Kimmeridge Shale rings, 1960: 132 *and n.*  
 La Tène III mirror from, 1928: 191  
 Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-fort: finds of Glastonbury (La Tène) type, 1933: 270, 289-308 *passim*  
 mirror-handle from, 1948: 24-5 *and n.*, 40 *and n.*  
 mediaeval kitchens, 1957: 75  
 St. David's link with, 1925: 365-71  
 West Welsh centre, 1910: 65  
 Glasynys (Mer.), home of Ellis Wynne, 1949: 296  
 glazed pebbles,  
 in an old building near Llanbedr (Mer.), 1908: 267-72  
 Llandrindod: Roman station, 1911: 417  
*Gleanings after Time* (ed. G. L. Apperson) reviewed, 1908: 284-5  
 Gleave, Rev. John, *minister of Holt* (Denb.) in 1754, 1908: 337  
 Glen Trammon (Man), name, 1930: 104  
 Glenballoch (Perthshire), urn, 1902: 203  
 Glencrutchery (Man), pottery from, 1959: 122*n.*  
 Glendalough (co. Wicklow),  
 cross, 1921: 85, 87\*  
 mediaeval sacred centre, 1915: 410  
 Glendower, Owen, *see* Owain Glyn Dŵr  
 Glenuce Sands (Wigtownshire), pottery from, 1959: 118\*, 122  
 Glenn, T. Allen, as prehistorian, *Centen*: 26, 42, 44, 74  
 re-examination of his excavations at Bryn Llwyn Neolithic station, near Gwaunysgor (Flints.), 1954: 109-11  
 articles by,  
 Bodysgallen roll, 1925: 219-27  
 Caerhun, buckler found at, 1931: 365  
 Diserth Castle: recent explorations, 1914: 466-7; prehistoric and historic remains, 1915: 47-77\*, 249-52\*  
 Graig Lwyd axe, distribution of, and its associated cultures, 1935: 189-218\*  
 Holywell (Flints.) church, heraldic tablets in, 1922: 407-12  
 Ithel Vychan of Halkyn, and some of his descendants, 1922: 135-46  
 Neolithic implements in northern Flintshire, distribution of, 1913: 181-90\*; Bryn Llwyn Neolithic station near Gwaunysgor, 1914: 247-70\*  
 Rhirid Flaidd, 1959: 111 *and n.*  
 Rhyl foreshore finds, 1926: 199-203\*; 1930: 424-5\*  
 Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt (not identical with Robert Vaughan the London engraver), 1934: 291-301  
 Glentrool (Kirkcudbrightshire), hoard, 1958: 11*n.*, 33  
 'Glevum' ware, Belgic pottery, 1954: 97, 107, 108*n.*  
 from Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), 1955: 38  
 in Gloucester Museum, 1959: 132  
 glimpses of Elizabethan Pembrokeshire, 1904: 253-74  
 Glion y toar (Man), name, 1930: 111  
 Gloddaeth (Caern.),  
 bronze celts reported by Ed. Lhuyd, 1941: 205\*; 1958: 24, 25*n.*  
 Mostyn Christ originally at, 1943: 231  
 Glol, Y, unnoticed British camp, par. Whitford (Flints.), and note on name, 1917: 433-5\*  
*Glossary of Mediaeval Welsh Law* (Timothy Lewis) reviewed, 1914: 300-1  
 glossary to architectural technical terms, 1943: 158-60  
 Gloucester,  
 abbey (St. Peter's), Benedictine,  
 Ewenny Priory given to (1141), 1913: 4-6

- Gloucester, abbey *cont.*  
 Giraldus educated at, **1946**: 88  
 Glasbury (Radn.) manor given to (1088), **1918**: 9-18, 279, 282-5, 304, 305, 309  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) held by, **1937**: 233; **1946**: 136  
 Llancafarn (Nantcarfan) endowments given to, **1913**: 98; **1941**: 196  
 bell-foundry, *see under* Rudhall family  
 'Glevum' ware from, **1954**: 107  
 Llanthony monks given a place in, **1943**: 220-9 *passim*
- Gloucester Cartulary, material relating to Glasbury in, **1918**: 9-11
- Gloucestershire,  
 boundary with Monmouthshire, **1909**: 31  
 church bells, **1951**: 156  
 earthworks: lists, **1933**: 343-6  
 Evans bells sent to, **1941**: 176-84 *passim*  
 hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 144, 147  
 La Tène mirror from Birdlip, **1928**: 191  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1931**: 1-74  
 rood-screens, **1943**: 137-56 *passim*; **1959**: 69, 70, 158  
*see also* local place-names
- Glovers (Skinners), Guild of, in Cardiff, **1919**: 288, 291  
 gloves, ceremonial, worn by bishops, **1919**: 185-6  
 Gloywddigar, name in Braint Hir Clan, **1925**: 302
- Glyn, Dr Geoffrey, founder of Friars' School, Bangor, **1914**: 337
- Glyn, Llanbedr-goch (Angl.), cromlech, **1908**: 7
- Glyn Amel (Pemb.), *see* Glyn-y-mêl
- Glyn Cywarch, Talsarnau (Mer.), house built on unit system, **1942**: 99; **1949**: 296, 299-300\*; **1950**: 80
- Glyn Dŵr, Owain, *see* Owain Glyn Dŵr
- Glyn-y-mêl (Glyn Amel), (Pemb.), residence of the Fentons, **1919**: 101, 104-5; **1935**: 123-4
- Glyndwr, Owain, *see* Owain Glyn Dŵr
- Glyndyfrdwy (Mer.),  
 cup-marked stone, **1960**: 181, Pl. XX  
 home of Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1958**: 139; **1960**: 181
- Glyngath (Pemb.), site of battle of Mynydd Carn, **1922**: 185, 191-4
- Glynllifon Park (Caern.),  
 cremation, Centen: 36  
*maen hir* and urn (found 1875), **1932**: 199-201\*; **1948**: 20
- Glynne family, of Hawarden, **1915**: 334-5  
 built causeway over Saltney Marsh, **1925**: 128-9  
 inscriptions in St. Beuno's Chapel, **1924**: 396-7  
 interest in coal industry, **1941**: 120-32 *passim*
- Glynne, Geoffrey, and Bangor Black Friars, **1902**: 288
- Glynne, Sir John, of Hawarden,  
 his abortive canal (1768), **1929**: 209  
 his interest in coal-mining, **1941**: 120-3
- Glynne, John, of Hawarden, appointed Lord Chief Justice, (1655), **1915**: 334-5
- Glynne, Lady Mary, of Hawarden, acquired coal-mining rights (1789), **1941**: 124
- Glynne, Richard, signatory to Caernarvonshire address, **1927**: 197n.
- Glynne, Sir Stephen Richard,  
 links with Hawarden, **1921**: 354, 357, 358  
 portrait, **1901**: 81\*, 113  
 President of the C.A.A., **1935**: 177; **1946**: 131  
 articles by,  
 Glamorgan churches: quotations, **1958**: 75-107 *passim*  
 Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 32-66 *passim*  
 notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses (cont. from 1900), **1901**: 133-47, 245-78; **1902**: 81-114\*
- Glynne, Sir Stephen Richard, articles by, *cont.*  
 Pembrokehire screens, etc., **1957**: 12-41 *passim*  
 Radnorshire churches, **1949**: 209-51 *passim*
- Glynne-Jones, Canon D. E. M., Wrexham church, **1960**: 194
- Glynrhondda, lordship of, **1901**: 1, 5  
 Pearhys Manor in, **1914**: 384-6 *passim*
- Glynrhonwy quarry, Llanberis, hoard, **1958**: 25n.
- Glynrhymney (Glam.), mention in Caerphilly document, **1919**: 30 and n.
- Glyntawe (Breckn.), called Glintawy in early records, **1924**: 316-17
- Glywysing, name of tract west of Usk, **1942**: 125
- Gnauan (Gnouan, Gnawan), in Llancafarn charters, **1932**: 151, 155
- Gnoll, The, Neath (Glam.),  
 inscribed stone, Maen dau Lygad yr Ych, **1920**: 369-73\*, 374  
 coal mine, lead smelting, **1940**: 197
- Gnostic symbolism of Llywel (Breckn.) stone, **1917**: 159-63
- Goat's Hole, cave, *see* Paviland, Gower
- GOBANNIUM (Roman Abergavenny), Centen: 96 and n., 97  
 antiquities (summary), **1936**: 378-9  
 Bannium possibly a truncated form of, **1903**: 12  
 name Celtic, meaning 'smithy', **1909**: 265
- Gobat, Rev. Samuel Benoni, incumbent of Is-y-coed (Denb.), 1862-73, **1910**: 367
- Goddard, Rev. E. H.,  
 Avebury, The Temple, **1914**: 120-5  
 Wiltshire, the antiquities of, **1914**: 59-86
- Godofrid, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 78
- Godestre, Roger de, 9th Prior of Llanthony prima, **1943**: 229
- Godfred, Sir John, and Anglesey tithes, **1937**: 272
- Gododdin, Lleuddiniawn, Brynaich (Celtic tribes of post-Roman Britain), **1944**: 143-5
- Godolphin, Rev. Henry, provost of Eton, Welsh connections, **1955**: 203
- Godregarth (Card.), stone with incised trident, **1931**: 386, 387\*
- God's Providence House, Chester, **1910**: 325
- Godsal, Major P. T., Slaughter Field, Wych Hill (Salop), scene of battle, 1146, and Pan Castle, Whitchurch (Salop), **1914**: 462-6
- Godson, John, of Holt, burgage-holder, **1907**: 415
- Godwin, Earl of Kent, link with Skenfrith cope, **1950**: 35-6
- Godwin, Francis, bp. Llandaff (1601), and Robert Robothan, **1930**: 199  
 rector of Partrishow (1584), **1904**: 61
- Godwin, Dr H., on palaeobotany, Centen: 26, 27
- Goffe, Stephen, 'preacher' of Haverfordwest, **1903**: 303, 310
- Goffe, Col. William, of Haverfordwest, regicide, **1905**: 53-5; **1915**: 10-11
- Gogan House (Midlothian), hoard, **1958**: 15n.
- Gogarh, Great Orme's Head,  
 finds, **1948**: 61-6, plans  
 hall, **1937**: 205
- Gogerddan, (Card.), historical documents at, **1918**: 328
- Gogerddan, Llangadfan (Mont.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Goginan (Card.), bronze vessel found, **1906**: 113
- gogor (gogret, gograid), old measure of corn, **1913**: 232
- Gohir Wallicana and Gohir Anglicana, equated with Uwch-coed and Is-coed, Gower, **1934**: 312
- Goidelic languages,  
 Goidelic and Brythonic forms of Celtic: relationship, **1906**: 97-8



- Goidelic languages *cont.*  
 phonological point, **1955**: 178-9  
 stones bearing two inscriptions, Goidelic (Ogham) and Latin, **1928**: 287-8  
 the Kelts: a linguistic contribution, **1932**: 260-4  
*see also* Gaelic
- Goidels, *see* Gwyddel, etc.
- Golate, Cardiff, street-name of Norse origin, **1920**: 37-8
- gold and gold objects,  
 Borth (Card.), nobles found at, **1931**: 75-80\*  
 Dinas Emrys: gold-plated finds, **1930**: 346  
 in Brittany, Cornwall, Wales, **1924**: 254, 259, 266, 454  
 Irish ornaments: three hoards, **1958**: 5, 6-16\*  
 poytrell (peytrell) for horse, **1912**: 100\*, 101  
 prehistoric, in N.M.W., **1933**: 161  
 rings, chains and bracelet in a *patella* found in co. Durham, **1901**: 32  
 source of gold in Bronze Age, **1912**: 81  
*see also fibulae; lunulae*, gold; rings, gold; torcs, gold
- gold mining and smelting,  
 prehistoric, **Centen**: 45, 52, 64, 69  
 Wales, not worked before Roman period, **1958**: 9  
*see also* Dolau Cothi
- Goldberg, Würtemberg, Hallstatt houses, **1960**: 107*n.*
- Goldcliff (Mon.),  
 centurial stone, **Centen**: 27  
 church, **1959**: 70  
 bell, **1938**: 66  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 422  
 reference in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 377-8
- Golden Age, ancient belief in, **1957**: 4-5
- Golden Grove, Llanfihangel Aberbythych (Carm.),  
 Eiuodon cross-shaft, **1925**: 465; **1933**: 376
- Golden Grove Book of pedigrees: questions of authorship and authority, **1903**: 154-69, 279
- Golden Mile barrow, Colwinston (Glam.), **1941**: 185-92; **1944**: 56
- Golden Valley (Herefs.), cairns, **1956**: 7*n.*, 37
- Goldsland, near St. Nicholas (Glam.), farm name, **1922**: 40
- goldsmiths,  
 Irish school of, **1958**: 9, 12, 13, 14, 16  
 Sir John Williams, **1949**: 309  
 Sir Thomas Exmewe, **1919**: 245, 250, 258-60
- Goldwell, Thomas, *bp. St. Asaph*, his educational policy, **1919**: 9-10
- Golley Croft, field on Town Ditch farm, Burton (Denb.), **1904**: 103
- Gomer and Gomerians, William Camden on, **1957**: 7
- Goodbehind paper-mill, Itton (Mon.), **1953**: 87
- Goodman family, of *Ruthin*, **1921**: 365-6  
 link with Exmewe family, **1919**: 234-43 *passim*
- Goodman, Gabriel, Ruthin links, **1921**: 312, 365-6
- Goodmanham (Yorks.), urn, **1902**: 199: 203
- Goodrich, Thomas, *bp. Ely*, mentioned in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 262, 267, 273*n.*
- Goodrich (Mon.), castle, **1927**: 424-5  
 military architecture of, **1940**: 162; **Centen**: 134; **1956**: 93, 94, 119, 129
- Goodwick (Pemb.), in Welsh Wdig, **1935**: 128
- Goodwin family, of *Burton* (Denb.), **1904**: 95, 299-300
- Goodwin, Charles, *high sheriff of Denbighshire* (1783), **1904**: 299-300
- Goodwin (*formerly* Maxwell), Hugh Maxwell, **1904**: 299-300
- Gop or Y Gopa, Gwaunysgor (Flints.),  
 cairn and sepulchral cave (Boyd Dawkins's finds), **1902**: 161-81\*; **1921**: 412-13; **1955**: 118 *and n.*  
 celt found, **1912**: 243, 244\*  
 microliths from, **Centen**: 34  
 pair of jet-sliders from, **Centen**: 52
- Gop or Y Gopa *cont.*  
 hut-circles and ossiferous cave on Gop Farm, **1925**: 436-8\*  
 summary of all excavations, **1935**: 194-200; **1947**: 332-3
- Gorddyn Fawr, Y, *see* Pen y Corddyn
- Gordianus stone, at Nottage Court, Porthcawl (Glam.), **1928**: 380-1
- Gordon, Lady Katherine, wife of Sir Matthew Cradock, **1919**: 411-12
- Gordon-Williams, Rev. J.P., 1955: 120*n.*, 128 *and n.*  
 articles by,  
 bells cast locally at Laugharne (Carm.), **1925**: 211-12  
 bronze stag from Gateholm (Pemb.), **1926**: 191-2\*  
 Laugharne (Carm.): parish records, **1925**: 212-15; stone axe, **1915**: 336\*  
 Linney Burrows (Pemb.): Bronze-Age grave-mound, **1926**: 186-90\*; comment, 401-4  
 Nab Head (Pemb.) chipping floor, **1926**: 86-110\*
- Gore, Hugh, *bp. Lismore and Waterford*, formerly Rector of Oxwich, **1920**: 306
- Gore, William, M.P., Harlech connections, **1955**: 203
- goredi, fish-traps near Aber-arth (Card.), **1924**: 397-9\*; the word *goredi*, 399-400
- Goreus inscription, at Yealampton (Devon), **1918**: 192
- Gorey, Jersey (C.I.), dolmen, **1910**: 459
- Gorffrydau Caswennan or Cerhynt, name of Bardsey sound, **1926**: 341
- Gorffynydd, *cantref* of, **Centen**: 118
- Gorllwyn (Caern.), platform houses, **1954**: 28, 41, 44\*, 47, 51
- Gormand, of *Lezayre* (Man), called the parson (1257), **1930**: 104
- Goronwy, insulted Rhirid, **1959**: 111
- Gors Goch, Llanwenog (Card.), Bronze-Age burial ground, **1910**: 373-9\*; **1912**: 345-56
- Gors y Tur (Angl.), glass bead from, **Centen**: 121
- Gorsedd (Flints),  
 church bells, **1951**: 138, 159  
 tumulus near, *see* Ffridd y Garreg Wen
- Gorsedd Bran (Denb.), urn from tumulus, **1926**: 413-14\*
- Gorseion (Glam.), coin of Antoninus Pius, **1936**: 311
- gorssed ressygynt in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 154
- Gorwydd (Cefn Gorwydd, Cefn Llanddewi), (Breckn.), **1922**: 150
- Gosforth (Cumb.), cross, **1921**: 97\*, 98; **1922**: 62-3; **1938**: 45
- Gosper *Canhwyllau*, Christmas Vesper, **1906**: 156; **1929**: 311
- Gosse, Philip Henry, F.R.S., views on fossils, **1957**: 3
- Gosselin, John, bell-founder, **1937**: 307
- Gothic architecture, *see* architecture, Gothic
- gouges,  
 Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 37, 38  
 stone, **1921**: 6-7\*, 18
- Gough, John, of *Holt*, *small landholder*, **1907**: 415
- Gough, John, *sequestrator of Monkton* (Pemb.) *Priory* (1339), **1909**: 183, 184, 185
- Gough, Richard, *topographer*, **1932**: 34
- 'Gough Map' of Great Britain, **1935**: 34-7; **1937**: 32\*, 41
- Gough's Cave, Cheddar (Som.), artifact from, **1955**: 112 *and n.*
- Goul, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 78
- gout, folk-remedies for, **1910**: 317
- Govilon or Llanwenarth Ultra (Mon.), church bell, **1938**: 66
- Gower, Henry de (d. 1347), *bp. St. David's*, and collegiate churches of Abergwili and Llanddewi-Brefi, **1919**: 13; his building work at Lamphey and

- Gower, Henry de *cont.*  
 St. David's, **1938**: 2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 293, 296;  
**1954**: 7, 9, 16  
 palace at Llanddewi (Gower), **1920**: 334  
*pulpitum*, tomb, etc., **1957**: 28-9, 32
- Gower, The, moorland tract near Leckwith (Glam.),  
**1920**: 45
- Gower peninsula (Glam.),  
 Bacon Hole: prehistoric painting, **1913**: 173-80;  
 prehistoric pottery, **Centen**: 7, 76  
*Breviate of Domesday*, source-book on Swansea and  
 Gower, **1924**: 59-79 *passim*, 299-325 *passim*  
 C.A.A. excursions to, **1920**: 296-309, 310-25, 326-44  
 churches, **1958**: 72, 73, 74  
 Cil Ivor camp (date uncertain), **1911**: 43-53\*  
 coastal sand dune areas, **1933**: 26-67 *passim*; sand  
 encroachment around Pennard Castle, **1934**: 320  
 commote of, **1907**: 364, 365  
 cromlechs: list, **1915**: 419  
 de Braose family and, **1910**: 340, 349-51, 252-4;  
**1922**: 149; **1924**: 60-78 *passim*  
 early charters of, **1924**: 59-79, 299-325; **1925**: 157-76  
 Englishry of, **1941**: 216  
 estovers (wood-cutting rights) in mediaeval Gower,  
**1925**: 158-9; **1934**: 315-16  
 Fairwood Common: barrows, **1944**: 52-63\*  
 Gower: a study in linguistic movements and his-  
 torical geography, **1934**: 302-27  
 Gowerland: its people, speech and some of its ways,  
**1920**: 179-88  
 in Humphrey Lhuuyd's maps, **1937**: 18, 45-50  
 Knave, The, promontory fort, **1939**: 210-19\*, folder  
 long barrows, **Centen**: 37  
 map (XIVc.), **1924**: facing 299  
 March of, Norman settlement, **1934**: 312-18  
 megalithic monuments of, **1937**: 159-61  
 open-field agriculture in, **1920**: 148-58  
 Parc le Breos, chambered cairn, **1936**: 321-3\*  
*Pennard and West Gower* (Rev. Latimer Davies)  
 reviewed, **1928**: 240-1  
 Pennard Burch mound, **Centen**: 63  
 pottery fragments from, **1939**: 22-9\* *passim*  
 promontory forts (cliff castles) similar to Caerau,  
 Henllan (Card.), **1945**: 237; **1950**: 17 *and n.*  
 round cairns, **Centen**: 40  
 Sir Matthew Cradock, Steward of, **1919**: 397-8,  
 408-9  
 Sprintsail Tor beaker, **Centen**: 47  
 'Stedworlango': a study of the fee of Penmaen,  
**1920**: 134-58  
*The Normans in Glamorgan, Gower and Kidweli*  
 (Lewis D. Nicholl) reviewed, **1936**: 329-31  
 topography in an early charter, **1924**: 303-13  
 Uwchcoed (Supraboscus) and Isoed (Subboscus)  
 in Gower, **1924**: 310-25 *passim*; **1925**: 159;  
**1934**: 308, 312, 314, 316  
 whittle, woollen garment, **1924**: 21  
*see also* under names of places
- Gowt (Gout), Norse place-name and common noun in  
 Glamorgan, etc., **1920**: 39-40
- Goylake (Goilache, Cohi Lake),  
 Norse place-name about Pyle (Glam.), **1920**: 68  
 Roger Gramus of (c. 1180), **1920**: 78
- Goytre (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 70  
 bells, **1938**: 66  
 font, **1917**: 266-8\*  
 wooden paten, **1906**: 56
- Grace Dieu Priory (Mon.), Cistercian, **Centen**: 147  
 fate of bells, **1941**: 50
- graffiti*,  
 Caerhun, **1931**: 337\*, 338; **1934**: 80-1\*
- graffiti cont.*  
 Caerleon, **1929**: 255; **1930**: 190\*; **1932**: 65\*, 66  
 Holt: Julius Aventinus, *graffito* on tile, **1914**: 461\*;  
**1933**: 174; **1952**: 16  
 Park, Llanfrothen (Mer.), *graffiti* at, **1942**: 101
- Grafton, Richard, Welsh roads in his road-tables  
 (1570-71), **1927**: 279
- Graham, Dr Rose, on alien priories in Monmouthshire,  
**Centen**: 147 *and n.*
- Graig Lwyd, Penmaen-mawr (Caern.), Roman coins,  
**1958**: 70
- Graig Lwyd stone axe factory, *see* Penmaen-mawr  
 (Caern.)
- Graig Quarry, Denbigh, limestone from, **1948**: 48, 52, 53
- Graig Spyddydd, Cefn Gelli-gaer (Glam.),  
 cairns and scoop-graves, **1942**: 92  
 local name for hillside, **1939**: 164
- Graig y Dinas, Clynog (Caern.), camp, **1903**: 256-7
- Graig y Dinas, Pistyll (Caern.), camp, **1903**: 254-5
- grain,  
 Chester and Ireland: grain trade, **1910**: 419  
 remains from Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.),  
 Iron-Age settlement, **1954**: 99  
 Welsh measures of: *crannoc*, *crynog*, *hob*, *hobaid*,  
**1913**: 228-9, 231-2, 235-7; **1933**: 73
- Gramadeg Cynraeg* (Gruffydd Robert of Milan):  
 reprint reviewed, **1939**: 113-15
- grammar schools,  
 attached to collegiate churches, **1919**: 11-18  
 not attached to monasteries, **1920**: 257-75 *passim*
- Grammatica Britannica* (1593), by Henry Salesbury, **1924**:  
 290
- Gramus, family who held lands in Goylake, near Pyle  
 (Glam.), **1920**: 78
- Grandison, Sir Otho of, *see* Otho
- 'Grandison', Exeter Cathedral bell by Evans, **1941**: 179
- Grandmontine Priory, Caswell (Herefs.), remains,  
**1927**: 225
- Grange, The, Leominster (Herefs.), **1927**: 429\*, 431-2
- granges (farmsteads),  
 Dog Hill, Dyffryn (Glam.), **1933**: 398-9  
 Strata Florida, **1946**: 145
- Grangia de Melis, Margam (Glam.), good sheep-  
 grazing land (mentioned 1239), **1903**: 132 *and n.*
- Granston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43
- Grant, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 78-9
- Grant, Griffith (*d.* 1591), effigy at Llanfihangel near  
 Cowbridge (Glam.), **1911**: 443, 444\*
- Grant, J. P., designs for Cardiff Castle, **1933**: 372
- Grantham (Lincs.), handled beaker from, **1925**: 17\*, 19
- Granville (Granavilla, Grenvill), Sir Richard de, founded  
 Neath Abbey (c. 1129), **1903**: 133-4; **1920**: 375-6
- Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, hill-forts like Tre'r Ceiri near,  
**1942**: 95
- Grassholm (Pemb.), head of Brân on Island of Walis,  
**1942**: 123
- Gratarolus, Guilhelmus, on hygiene of travel (1561),  
**1927**: 285
- Gratianus, Roman emperor, in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**:  
 67, 69, 76
- Graves, Rev. James, on Carew cross, **Centen**: 127
- gravestones,  
 cobbled, formerly in Llanidloes churchyard, **1949**:  
 281-2, Pls. II, III  
 Corwen churchyard, **1935**: 347
- Gravette point of flint implements, **1955**: 98, 105, 112,  
 114, 115, 118
- Gravettian phase of Aurignacian, **Centen**: 30
- Gray, George Carrington, his road-book (1824), **1927**:  
 283

- Gray, H. St. George, models of Pembrokeshire cromlechs in Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham (Dorset), **1926**: 190
- Gray, Thomas, *the poet*, his Latin verses cut on a rock at Ganllwyd near Dolgelly, **1919**: 526-8
- Gray, Rev. Thomas (d. 1810), Calvinistic Methodist pastor in Cardiganshire, **1946**: 155
- Gray, Thomas, his *The Buried City of Kenfig* reviewed, **1909**: 498-9 the Hermitage of Theodoric, and the site of Pendar, **1903**: 121-53\*
- Graye, Miles, of *Colchester*, Lavenham bell cast by, **1951**: 158
- Grays Thurrock (Essex), bronze sickle from, **1941**: 140, 156\*, 157
- Great Connall Abbey (co. Kildare), link with Llanthony *prima*, **1946**: 76
- Great Ewloe Fault, Hawarden district, **1941**: 114, 123
- Great Orme's Head, *see* Llandudno, Great Orme
- Greatchesters, Hadrian's Wall, inscription, **1952**: 13
- Greaves, Rev. Richard, letter (1840) reporting finds on Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1955**: 95n.
- Grecielis, *bp. Llandaff*, mentioned in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 102
- Greddyf, name in Molwynog Clan, **1925**: 293, 303
- Greece, Ancient, plans of houses in, **1957**: 76 women's social position, **1957**: 74, 82 *see also* Athens, Ancient
- Green, Dr Charles Alfred Howell, *abp. Wales*, **1948**: 149 his *Churches in the Diocese of Llandaff* reviewed, **1909**: 250-1
- Green, Francis, obituary, **1943**: 243 articles by, Wogan family of Boulston (Pemb.), **1902**: 241-51\* *with* A. B. Badger, excavation of St. Patrick's Chapel, Whitesand Bay (Pemb.), **1925**: 87-120\*
- Green, John, *lord of Ridley* (Denb.), *temp.* Elizabeth, **1910**: 355-7
- Green Meadow, near Cardiff, mansion, **1913**: 131-2
- Greene, Roger, of *Holt*, *landholder*, **1907**: 415
- Greenfield (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 138, 159
- Greenhills (co. Dublin), urn, **1902**: 206
- Greenly, Edward, a theory of the Menai Strait, **1912**: 408
- Greenwell, Canon William, Rudstone (Yorks.): find of cist, **1902**: 27n.
- Gregory, de Basingwerk, Henry III and, **1912**: 279
- Gregynog Hall (Mont.), visit, **1932**: 461
- Gregynog Lectures, *Story of Ceredigion* reviewed, **1938**: 145-8
- gren*, used as Welsh for 'font', **1917**: 269-70
- Gresford (Y Groesffordd), (Denb.), church (All Saints), **1935**: 349-57\* *Architectural History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Gresford* (Edward A. Fishbourne), reviewed, **1925**: 240-1 bells, **1951**: 138-9, 147, 153\*, 155, 157, 159, 160 bibliography, **1960**: 194 east window: detailed description, **1907**: 352-7 Mold church similar to, **1947**: 341 Rafe Davenport's bequest for window-glass (1505), **1946**: 45 screen, **1943**: 154-5; **1946**: 17-23\*; **1952**: 58 colliery, **1932**: 45 derivation of name, **1904**: 291-2 geology and population, **1932**: 1-47 *passim* history of the old parish. Introduction, **1903**: 189-204; Burton, **1904**: 85-106; Llai, **1904**: 165-79; Gwerysllt, **1904**: 179-96; Gresford township, Gresford (Y Groesffordd), history *cont.* **1904**: 291-316; Allington, **1905**: 97-126\*, 177-99; additions and corrections, **1905**: 265-94
- Gresham, Colin A., awarded G. T. Clark Prize, **1957**: 138 articles by, Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 123-62, maps ancient Welsh measurements of land: further note, **1951**: 118-22 Barclodiad y Gawres: animal remains, **1958**: 125 Bwlch Gwernog (Caern.) huts, **1949**: 307-8 *Caernarvonshire*, Vol. I., *East* (R.C.A.M.) reviewed, **1957**: 123-7 Dark-Age and mediaeval platform houses in north-west Wales, **1954**: 18-53\* Eifonydd: mediaeval houses, **1958**: 114 Fotty Wernlas, Rhostryfan, hut-groups, **1953**: 183 Pennant Melangell shield, **1959**: 104n. Tomen y Mur Roman fort (Mer.), **1938**: 192-211\*; **1949**: 312 *with* W. J. Hemp, Castell Prysor (Mer.), mound-castle, **1949**: 312-13 concentric circle sites, **1949**: 173, 184, 197, 201; list 204 homesteads in Caernarvonshire, **Centen**: 119n. Park, Llanfrothen, and the unit system, **1942**: 98-112\* Rhiwlas (Mer.), **1955**: 65-84\* *with* W. J. Hemp and F. H. Thompson, Hen Ddinbych, **1959**: 72-80\* *with* C. H. Houlder, Gesail Gyfarch, **1956**: 156 *with* Prof. Glyn Roberts, Bodwrdda House, **1956**: 153-4 *with* Peter Smith, Plas-y-n-Rhiw, **1956**: 154
- Gresley, Albert de, in Pipe Roll (1185), **1947**: 251n.
- Gressdon, Robert de, made sheriff of Glamorgan (1307), **1927**: 173
- Gretch Veg (Man), burial chamber, **1929**: 171-2, 353\*, 354\*
- Greville, Fulke, *Lord Brooke* (1554-1628), secretary to the Council of Wales and the Marches, **1917**: 191
- Grey family, *lords of Ruthin and Dyffryn Chwyd*, **1921**: 311, 314, 320, 363, 414, 421
- Grey, Anthony, *Baron, of Ruthin*, arms, **1925**: 443
- Grey, Edmund de, *4th Baron*, repaired Ruthin church roof, **1921**: 414
- Grey, Rev. Henry R. (d. 1903), *vicar of Holt* (Denb.), **1908**: 339
- Grey, Lady Joan de, of *Ruthin*, in an Exmewe petition, **1919**: 248n.
- Grey, John de, *justiciar of Cheshire* (until 1251), made Constable of Diserth, **1912**: 284, 285, 286
- Grey, John de, built Ruthin church, **1921**: 421, 422
- Grey, Reginald de, *justiciar of Cheshire*, his charter to burgesses of Ruthin (1281-2), **1914**: 425
- Griffith, *see also* Gruffydd
- Griffith family, bookplates: two of Brynodynol, two of Cefn Amwlch, *Dr Maurice Griffith, Rev. D. Griffith*, **1941**: 196-201\*
- Griffith family, of *Garn and Plas Newydd*, **1935**: 163-4
- Griffith family, of *Rhuall*, bookplate and arms, **1941**: 94-6\*
- Griffith, Rev. Alexander, *vicar of Glasbury* (Radn.), (1639-50), **1918**: 286-8
- Griffith, Rev. D., *vicar of Merthyr*, bookplate, **1941**: 201\*
- Griffith, Edward, of *Burton*, first Griffith to own Town Ditch Farm, **1904**: 100
- Griffith, Edward, of *Holt*, landowner (1620), **1907**: 415
- Griffith, Hugh, of *Brynodynol* (1724-95), his bookplate, **1941**: 196-7\*

- Griffith, J. E.  
his *Pedigrees of the Old Families of Anglesey and Caernarvonshire* reviewed, **1916**: 181-3  
articles by,  
old tower near Berw (Angl.), and four other towers in North Wales, **1910**: 410  
the Cledwigan Thresher (Morys Lloyd), 1647, **1903**: 280-1
- Griffith, Jaspas, collector of MSS., **1921**: 364
- Griffith, John, of *Llanfair-is-gaer* (1783-1830): his bookplate, **1941**: 197-8\*
- Griffith, John,  
Crug yr Afan (tumulus), Glamorgan's lone sentry-box, **1902**: 136-40\*  
Cwm y Ffosp, Bachgen Careg, Rhiw Tor y Cymry (distorted place-names), **1904**: 153, 155  
Moylegrove (Pemb.), **1904**: 41-3
- Griffith, Rev. John, Hen Dre'r Gelli, a buried prehistoric town in the Rhondda Valley, **1906**: 281-307
- Griffith, John Edwards, obituary, **1933**: 360
- Griffith, John Lloyd, obituary, **1902**: 302-4, port
- Griffith, Rev. Maurice, of *Llangolman* (Pemb.), bookplate, **1941**: 200-1\*
- Griffith, Moses, draughtsman to Thomas Pennant, **1939**: 93-4  
his drawing of Whitford church, **1921**: 406-7  
tomb at Whitford, **1921**: 408; **1947**: 335
- Griffith, Pers, lessee of Rhuddlan Priory property, **1947**: 308
- Griffith, Roger (d. 1811), monument in Holt church, **1908**: 328
- Griffith, Sir William, sheriff of Anglesey (d. 1440), tomb at Llandegai, **1924**: 169-73\*, 177-8
- Griffith, Dr William, building of Plas Carreglwyd for, **1941**: 16
- Griffith, William, of *Cefn Amwlch*, bookplates, **1941**: 198-200\*
- Griffith, William (b. *Llechylched*), at St. John's College, Cambridge, **1949**: 271
- Griffith, William, of *Penmorfa*, introduced Moravians into South Wales, **1938**: 155
- Griffith, William and Alice, of *Drws y Coed, Nantlle*, Moravians, **1938**: 156
- Griffith ap Meredith (d. 1494), monument in Holt church, **1908**: 329
- Griffiths family, of *Allington*, **1905**: 188-9
- Griffiths, E. T., his *Li Chantari di Lancellotto* reviewed, **1925**: 241
- Griffiths, Margaret Enid, her *Early Vaccination in Welsh* reviewed, **1937**: 336-7
- Griffiths, Rev. Morys, first perpetual curate of *St. Michael's, Haverfordwest*, **1922**: 458
- Griffiths, W. E., of *R.C.A.M. Wales*,  
articles by,  
Bala, palstaves found recently near, **1958**: 121-2\*  
Caer Gybi, Holyhead, excavations (1952), **1954**: 113-16\*  
Cae'r Mynydd (Caern.), hut-group at, **1960**: 100n.  
Caernarvonshire, early settlements in, **1950**: 38-71\*; comment, **1951**: 167-8  
north Caernarvonshire, recent finds, **1947**: 291-2\*  
North Wales: excavations (1947-8), **1948**: 96-9  
Pen Llystyn (Caern.), pre-Roman vessel from, **1959**: 114-25\*  
Penmaen-mawr: excavations of mounds on eastern slopes, **1951**: 163; **1954**: 66-84\*  
Rhiwlas (Caern.), excavation of hut-group near, **1954**: 111-13
- Griffiths, W. E. cont.  
with A. H. A. Hogg, the hill-fort on Conway Mountain, **1956**: 49-80\*; **1960**: 101n.  
with Dr Gerhard Bersu, concentric circles at Llwyn-du Bach, Penygroes (Caern.), **1949**: 173-206\*  
with Dr H. N. Savory and O. E. Craster, Din Llugwy: hut-group, cromlech and Capel Llugwy, **1953**: 177
- Griffithstown (Mon.), church bell, **1938**: 66
- Grigws (Breckn.), residence of kings of Brecknock, **1905**: 254
- Grimes, Prof. W. F., of *N.M.W., later, Inst. of Archaeol.*, awarded G. T. Clark Prize, **1948**: 88  
his *Prehistoric Archaeology in Wales since 1925* reviewed, **1933**: 130-2  
articles and addresses by,  
Brecknockshire Black Mountains, long cairns of, **1936**: 259-82\*  
Caerleon, Roman legionary fortress: excavations (1930) in Town Hall Field, **1935**: 112-22\*  
Caerwent: 1930 excavations, **1931**: 210-15\*; **1954**: 56, 58, 79n.  
Cardiganshire, incense cups from, **1932**: 409-11\*  
Castell Collen (Radn.), landing-stage in the river Ithon at, **1937**: 321-2\*  
Diserth Castle site: report on small fragments of pottery, **1935**: 213-14  
Dolgellau (Mer.), holed axe-hammer from, **1929**: 150-1\*  
Ffridd Faldwyn camp, report on finds from, **1942**: 51-4\*  
Freshwater West (Pemb.): leaden tablet of Scandinavian origin, **1930**: 416-17\*  
Guilsfield (Mont.) hoard, bronze casting in, **1931**: 358-61\*  
Haverfordwest meeting: addresses on Garn Fawr hill-fort, Pentre Ifan burial chamber, Meini Gwyr stone circle, Clegyr Boia hill-fort, **1957**: 136, 137, 138  
Holt excavation, **Centen**: 81, 89 and n.  
Jacket's Well, Knighton (Radn.): Bronze-Age burial, **1936**: 298-304\*  
Kenfig Burrows (Glam.), stone axe from, **1929**: 149-50\*  
Late Bronze Age, **1958**: 3, 28, 48  
Llanboidy parish (Carm.), burial mounds in, **1929**: 325-32\*  
Llanddona (Angl.), deer-antler implement from, **1937**: 172-4\*  
Llanfair-ar-y-bryn (Carm.), newly discovered megalith at Gelli, **1940**: 80-3\*  
Ludchurch (Pemb.), beaker-burial from, **1928**: 338-43\*  
Meline (Pemb.), polished stone axe from, **1931**: 361\*  
National Museum of Wales: *Guide to Prehistoric Collection* reviewed, **1939**: 116-18  
on archaeology, **1957**: 3  
Pen-y-bedd Corner, Llandegla (Denb.): Bronze-Age burial, **1936**: 293-7\*  
Penmachno (Caern.), bronze dagger from near, **1937**: 174-5\*  
Penmaen-mawr, Romano-British brooch from, **1928**: 194-5\*  
Pentre Ifan (Pemb.) burial chamber, **1948**: 3-23\*  
perforated axe-hammers in Wales: recent finds, **1935**: 266-78\*  
prehistoric implements: recent finds in Wales, **1930**: 414-16\*  
prehistoric period in Wales: survey, **Centen**: 24-79\*

- Grimes, *Prof. W. F. cont.*  
 Priory Farm cave, Monkton (Pemb.), 1933: 88-100\*  
 Rhandir-mwyn (Carm.), grooved hammer from, 1943: 235-6\*  
 Rhos Ddige Cave (Denb.), report on pottery from, 1935: 213  
 Sker (Glam.), fragmentary stone axe from, 1929: 147-9\*  
 Skomer Island (Pemb.), the archaeology of, 1950: 1-20\*, map  
 Solva (Pemb.), surface flint industries around 1932: 179-92\*  
 Trefor quarry (Caern.), stone axe from, 1928: 195-7\*  
 Welsh prehistory, 1949: 199 and n.  
 with Lionel F. Cowley, Coygan Cave, Llansadyrin (Carm.), 1935: 95-111\*  
 with Sir Cyril Fox, Corston Beacon (Pemb.), an Early Bronze-Age cairn, 1928: 136-74\*  
 with A.D. Lacaille, prehistory of Caldy Island (Pemb.), 1955: 85-165\*  
 with H. J. Randall, the earthwork at Vervil near Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), 1945: 241-7\*
- Grimes Graves, Norfolk, flint mine, 1918: 4, 5 and n.
- Grimsted, William de, constable of *Diserth Castle*, 1912: 286
- Grimspound, Dartmoor, prehistoric hut-settlement, 1950: 60 and n. 61, 66n.
- Grimthorpe (Yorks.),  
 Celtic shield from, 1945: 200, 201, 204, 219, 220  
 La Tène sword, etc., 1928: 258-60, 262, 268, 278\*
- Grindal, Edmund, *abp. Canterbury*, forbids hand-bells at funerals, 1906: 145  
 orders to churchwardens on poor box (1571, 1576), 1906: 163
- grinding stones, mullers from Braich y Ddinas, 1930: 203, 204\*  
*see also* mortars; querns
- Grithorpe, near Scarborough (Yorks.), barrow, 1918: 59n.
- grit-stones,  
 Braich y Ddinas, 1923: 256, 259\*  
 Gors Goch crematorium, 1912: 355-6
- Grizehead (Lancs.), animal head place-name, 1934: 329
- Gro Tumps (Mont.), moated mound, 1902: 52, 5
- Groans of the Britons, *see Gemitus Britannorum*
- Groes-las, Llanfair (Mer.), concentric circle site, 1949: 204
- Groesffordd, Y, *see* Gresford (Denb.)
- Groftt y Castell, *see* Rofft Hall
- Grono family, ancestors of Rev. Griffith Jones, 1923: 272
- Grono ap Iorwerth, tomb in Gresford church, with inscriptions and arms, 1905: 276-7\*
- Gronw Fychan ap Tudor,  
 career, death and effigy tomb at Penmynydd (Angl.), 1924: 164-9\*, 175-7; 1930: 469-70\*  
 cause of death, 1935: 295-6
- Gronwy Peifr (Ranulphus, Ronary, Wrenoc), held lands in Whittington, 1904: 132, 135
- Gronyn stone, at Penbryn (Card.), 1905: 158
- grooved hammer from Rhandir-mwyn (Carm.), 1943: 235-6\*
- grooved hammer-stone found at Llanfair yn Neubwll (Angl.), 1938: 134\*
- Grosmont (Y Gryswwnt) (Mon.), castle *cont.*  
 Syrian vase found at, 1932: 193-4\*  
 church, 1909: 91-103\*; 1966: 342-3; 1959: 70  
 bells, 1938: 66-7  
 lordship of, 1910: 344; 1950: 27
- Grosseteste, Robert, *bp. Lincoln*, Giraldus and, 1947: 279
- Grosvenor, Sir Richard, and coal-mining in North Wales, 1929: 198-9, 203, 204
- Grosvenor, Richard, *of Kinnerton (Ches.)*, dispensation to eat flesh (1635): Latin text, 1916: 365-6
- Grosvenor, Sir Thomas, *mayor of Chester* (1685), 1910: 426
- Grove, Kingsmill, *of Whitebrook (Mon.)*, paper-makers, 1953: 85
- Grueber, H., on Bangor silver hoard, *Centen*: 118 and n., 122n.
- Gruffydd, *see also* Griffith
- Gruffydd family, *of Plas Tanybwllch*, 1949: 301
- Gruffydd, *abbot of Strata Florida*, 1946: 144
- Gruffydd, *prince*, buried at Conwy (1240), 1912: 145
- Gruffydd, *prince of Wales*, Giraldus and, 1947: 268
- Gruffydd ap Cynan (c. 1055-1137), *king of Gwynedd*, and Bangor Cathedral, 1949: 257 and n., 258 and n. and battle of Mynydd Carn, 1922: 184-96 *passim* arms, 1911: 407; 1949: 300  
*History of Gruffydd ap Cynan*: Welsh text, with English translation, etc. (Arthur Jones) reviewed, 1910: 406-7  
 leader in North Wales (1075, 1093-8), 1912: 118-19  
 no son Idwal, 1937: 201; friendly to St. Werburgh's Chester, 203; returned to rule 204
- Gruffydd ap Cynan ab Owain (d. 1200), benefactor to Aberconwy Abbey, 1939: 124
- Gruffydd ap Cyngen, *prince of Powys*, 1959: 84
- Gruffydd ap Dafydd Goch, *of Nant Conwy*, his effigy (c. 1370) in Betws-y-coed church, 1912: 132, 133\*, 134-5; 1956: 4
- Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn, Southern Powys won for 1947: 282
- Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Llywelyn Fychan, *of Llanerch (Denb.)*, his line on Dinmeirchion cross, 1947: 339
- Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Jenkin, *of Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Card.)*, his will, 1917: 140-1
- Gruffydd ab Llywelyn ab Iorwerth (d. 1244), 1905: 302; 1912: 271-2, 279
- Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ap Ynyr, effigy in Llanarmon-yn-Iâl church, 1921: 344
- Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ap Seisyllt, *k. Gwynedd*, then all Wales (d. 1063),  
 defeated Saxons (1056), 1918: 7-8; 1940: 60-1  
 helped Sweyn Godwineson, 1950: 24  
 incurred enmity of Earl Harold, 1912: 117  
 site of his residence, 1947: 306  
 victory at Rhyd y Groes (1039), 1957: 115 and n.  
 woodcut in Powell's *Historie*, 1942: 97
- Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ap Ynyr, of Ial, effigy, 1921: 344
- Gruffydd ap Madog helped Llywelyn to take Diserth Castle, (1263), 1912: 113
- Gruffydd ap Meredydd ap Dafydd, *bard I'r Grog o Gaer*: his poem to the Rood of Chester, 1903: 89, 90
- Gruffydd ap Nicholas, *Sir*  
 career, 1916: 210, 216, 218-19  
 link with Dinefwr, 1948: 140
- Gruffydd ab Owen Gwynedd, buried at Conwy (1220), 1912: 145
- Gruffydd ap Rhys, *prince*,  
 attacked Carmarthen Castle (1116), 1907: 285  
 captured Haverfordwest Castle (1136), 1922: 455
- Gruffydd Gwyr, his immediate descendants, 1924: 317, 318n.
- Gruffydd Hiraethog, MSS. by, 1901: 127, 130, 131

- Gruffydd Llwyd, of *Egryn House*, 1949: 306  
 Gruffydd Maelor, arms, 1911: 407  
 Gruffydd Vregh (Frech or Fab or Ychan), lord of *Glintawy*, 1924: 68, 70, 315-18, 325  
 Gruffydd, Edward, of *Penrhyn*, describes Bangor Black Friary, 1914: 336  
 Gruffydd, Sir John, of *Abermarlais*, 1948: 140  
 Gruffydd, Owain, of *Llanystumdwy*, his aversion to coffins, 1906: 135  
 Gruffydd, Owain, of *Penmorfa (Caern.)*, his will (1600), 1919: 189-92  
 Gruffydd, Prof. Sir W. J., his *Math yab Methonwy* reviewed, 1928: 353-7  
 Grunty Fen (Cams.), gold torc from 1958: 12, 13 and n.  
 Grysmonwt, Y, see Grosfont (Mon.)  
 Guallunir, lay witness named in Llancarfan charters, 1932: 155-61 *passim*  
 Guanches, extinct Canary Islanders, 1910: 22  
 'guard-chambers' on Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), 1954: 85, 88, 93  
 Guaynuyn Gurgoffri, supposed burial place of, 1932: 199  
 Guernsey (C.I.),  
 dolmens, 1910: 460-7\*; 1924: 250  
 trade with Swansea Bay ports, 1940: 192-208 *passim*  
 Guest, Lady Charlotte, and the *Mabinogion* (review), 1922: 171-2  
 guide-books to Welsh ancient monuments, 1950: 81-2; 1951: 117; 1957: 107-8  
 Guidgen, in *Book of Llan Dâv*, 1933: 394  
 Guidgentivai, in *Book of Llan Dâv*, 1933: 393, 394  
 Guidnerth (Guednerth), in *Book of Llan Dav*, 1932: 164  
 guild fines box or alms box, Cardiff, 1919: 205-6\*, 209  
 guild schools, in Wales, 1919: 287-91  
 guilds (gilds) and companies, in Wales, 1919: 278-91  
 masons, 1934: 191, 192-3; 1941: 22  
 weavers and fullers, Ruthin, 1914: 426  
 Guilsfield (Mont.),  
 bronze hoard, 1912: 80-1; 1931: 358-61\*; 1933: 165; 1937: 131; 1939: 225; Centen: 66; 1958: 11n., 15, 32, 33 and n., 34, 51, 61\*  
 church, 1947: 182, 184-9, 222  
 screen and stairway, 1903: 92, 118  
 Offa's Dyke in, 1929: 6-8  
 Guingamp, Brittany, church of Nôtre Dame de Bon Secours, 1924: 497-9  
 Gullane (E. Lothian), contracted burials at, 1942: 85  
 Gullebocke, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, 1920: 79  
 Gulval (Cornwall), inscription, 1929: 183  
 Gumfreston (Pemb.),  
 church, 1938: 297; 1957: 9, 11, 15-16  
 Rev. G. N. Smith, rector (1837-77), 1945: 248-54\*  
 parish registers, 1902: 115  
 Gundi, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, 1920: 79  
 Gungrog Fawr and Gungrog Fechan (Mont.), 1903: 119; 1924: 29  
 Gunhild, sister of King Harold, her gift of Bridget's mantle to Bruges, 1950: 35  
 Gunmund, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, 1920: 79  
 Gunn, W. A., Caerwent exhibits in Newport Museum, 1933: 387-8  
 Gunn, Rev. William, editor of Nennius, 1917: 88  
 Gunnilda, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, 1920: 79  
 Gunter family, and Glasbury, 1918: 17, 29, 32, 299-301  
 Gunter, Thomas, of *Abergavenny*, his domestic chapel discovered, 1908: 228, 291-2  
 Gunwalloe (Cornwall), urn, 1902: 200  
 Guodgen (Guedgen), in Llancarfan charters, 1932: 158  
 Gupton (Pemb.),  
 Burrows (sand dunes), 1933: 26-9  
 Cybi's town (?), 1934: 342  
 Gur, Lough (co. Limerick),  
 pottery, 1952: 36, 38, 40, 43  
 shield, 1958: 39n.  
 Gurci/Bledrus stone, Llangors (Breckn.), 1918: 185; 1922: 201-2; 1936: 373  
 Gurda, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, 1920: 80  
 Gurloes (Urlou), St., cured gout, 1924: 470  
 Guthlac, St., Felix's *Vita S. Guthlaci* and the Britons, 1944: 116-18  
 Guthley (*recte* Gunthley, *i.e.*, Gwynllwg),  
 in Pipe Roll (1185), 1947: 251n.  
 name claimed as Norse, 1920: 41  
 Terra de Guthley, district (Mon.), 1920: 41  
 Guto'r Glyn, bard,  
 on Coldbrook House, Abergavenny, 1957: 66, 67; 1960: 7  
 Oswestry link, 1912: 327; 1923: 208  
 Gutun Owain or Gruffydd ap Huw ab Owain,  
 and MS. of *Bonedd y Saint*, 1931: 161  
 his home at Strata Florida, 1920: 269  
 his *Llyfr Du Basing*, 1901: 321; 1921: 401n.  
 Guy Rufus, bp. Bangor, 1901: 190  
 Guylforde, Sir Richarde, his pilgrimage to Jerusalem (1506), 1927: 284  
 Gwael Hillis, old name for Mynydd Bychan camp, Llysworney (Glam.), 1954: 85, 86  
 Gwaenysgor, see Gwaunysgor  
 Gwaethfoed, arms, 1949: 300  
 Gwaith Emrys, Welsh name of Stonehenge, 1920: 331  
 Gwaith Machawy, name in Welsh *Chronicles* of site of battle (1056), 1918: 8; 1923: 34-8  
 Gwal Saeson, stone wall at Port Talbot (Glam.), 1903: 132n.  
 Gwâl-y-filast, disputed name of St. Nicholas or St. Lythans cromlech, 1915: 263, 266, 269, 274, 282, 284  
 gwala, in mediaeval Welsh, 1942: 123  
 Gwalchmai ap Gwyar, confused identification with Walwen, 1942: 122-3  
 Gwalchmai ap Meilyr (*fl.* 1130-80), Anglesey court poet, 1930: 136  
 Gwalchmai or Trewalchmai (Angl.), east window of church, 1926: 184  
 Gwanas (Mer.), grange or small hospice of Knights of St. John, 1960: 181  
 Gwar-y-coed (Pemb.), flints from, 1932: 182  
 Gwardog in *Buchedd Beuno*, 1930: 318, 334  
 Gwarmacwydd House, Llanfallteg (Carm.), Ogham/Latin stone taken to, see Voteporix stone  
 Gwarthlow, Lower, (Salop),  
 motte, 1942: 4 and n.  
 Offa's Dyke at, 1929: 26-7, 54  
 gwastat omnos, in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 151  
 Gwastedyn Hill (Radn.), round cairns, 1958: 53  
 Gwaun (Pemb.), identical with Mwsland, a wet flat, 1919: 104 and n.; 1935: 128-9  
 Gwaun river, Dubricius' school on banks of (?), 1919: 101-11  
 Gwaun valley, near Fishguard (Pemb.), round chimneys, 1902: 1 and n.  
 Gwaunynog, near Denbigh, Myddletons of, 1902: 277  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.),  
 cave and tumulus, see Gop  
 church (St. Mary Magdalene), 1932: 166-78\*, 401n.; 1945: 188-9; 1947: 330-1  
 bell, 1951: 139  
 building-stone of, 1948: 51  
 clergy, mediaeval, 1922: 138 and n.  
 font, 1932: 173; 1947: 331; 1948: 51  
 funeral bell, 1906: 144  
 registers dating back to 1538, 1906: 127  
 rushes for church floor (1839), 1906: 149

- Gwaunysgor (Flints.) *cont.*  
 Neolithic settlement: exploration and finds, **1913**: 184-7\*; **1914**: 247-70\*; **1935**: 191-216\* *passim*; **1942**: 9; **1952**: 36, 40, 43; **1954**: 109-11
- Gwawl fab Clud, in the *Mabinogion*, **1934**: 178
- Gwaynianus, Bale's name for Dubricius, **1919**: 101, 103
- Gweinion in place—names, **1920**: 244n., 245n.
- Gweirdd ap Rhys, *see* Pryse, Robert John
- Gweirudd ap Rhys Goch, *lord of Tal Ebolion*, arms, **1911**: 408; **1941**: 94\*, 96
- Gwely wyrion Cynan, **1954**: 43
- Gwely wyrion Gruffydd, **1954**: 49
- Gwely Gwair, **1954**: 48
- gwelyau (agriculture), *see* gafaelion and gwelyau
- Gwelygorddeu Powys, fourteen tribe-stocks, **1906**: 14-15
- gwen in place-names indicates prehistoric burial-place, **1912**: 353
- Gwenddwr (Brekn.),  
 Sunday games (1730), **1919**: 214-15  
 tithes (1612), **1918**: 291
- Gwendraeth, river, in early maps, **1937**: 48
- Gwenfô, *see* Wenvoe (Glam.)
- Gwenfrewi, *see* Winifred, St.
- Gwenhaf, daughter of Llywonwy, **1935**: 127
- gwenithvaen at Pen yr Orsedd (Fenton), **1957**: 117
- Gwenllian, wife of Rhirid Flaidd, **1959**: 112
- Gwenllian de Lacy, who was she? **1919**: 292-8; **1920**: 277
- Gwen's Ditch, Haverfordwest, identical with Queen's Ditch, **1915**: 13
- Gwent, John, Franciscan provincial minister, **1914**: 354
- Gwent,  
 fonts of, **1917**: 235-73\*  
 Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 95  
 in prehistoric times, **1909**: 261-82 *passim*  
 name derived from Venta, **Centen**: 84  
*see also* Monmouthshire
- Gwent Iscoed (Nether Gwent, Netherwent),  
 called Wennescoit in Norman document, **1951**: 163  
*and n.*, 164 *and n.*  
 equated with Honour of Striguil (1185), **1947**: 251  
*and n.*; **1956**: 100
- Gwentian Chronicle, fictional, **Centen**: 21
- Gwentian Code, measures of land in, **1943**: 195-201 *passim*
- Gwentian dialect, **1921**: 145-6
- Gwentian erw, measure of land, **1951**: 121-2
- Gwenwynwyn ab Owain Cyfeiliog, prince of Powys, attached Painscastle, **1923**: 32-8  
 lost Powis Castle, **1923**: 384  
 memorials in Llangurig church, **1903**: 244, 245  
 Montgomery Castle offered to, **1932**: 441  
 named in *Fouke Fitzwarin*, **1946**: 109-10  
 relations with Giraldus, **1947**: 267, 268, 277
- Gwerclas Hall (Mer.), **1958**: 134
- Gwerin, notices, **1959**: 151; **1960**: 189
- Gwern Engan (Caern.), small lake, hut circle above, **1912**: 200-3\*
- Gwern Gweridey (Gwerydau), marshy land in Burton parish, **1904**: 104-5
- Gwernaffield (Flints.), **1940**-60  
 church bell, **1951**: 139
- gwernegof (Gwern y Gof) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131
- Gwerneigrion, place-name near St. Asaph and in Anglesey, **1914**: 233
- Gwernesney (Mon.),  
 church (St. Michael), **1959**: 35-8\*, P1.V  
 bells, **1938**: 67-8; **1941**: 52
- Gwernfor, disused place-name in Ruthin, **1914**: 423-4
- Gwernfydau, Llanllugan (Mont.), old house, **1932**: 461
- Gwernglefryd, place-name near St. Asaph, **1914**: 234
- Gwernhowel, mansion, **1912**: 373, 374\*
- Gwernvale, Black Mountains (Brekn.), long cairns, **1936**: 264-5\*, 271\*; **1956**: 37
- Gwernycleppa (Mon.),  
 site of Ifor Hael's house, **1913**: 83  
 small ruinous cromlech, **1909**: 271
- Gwernyfed Park, by Glasbury, **1918**: 301-3
- Gwersyllt (Denb.), township of the old parish of Gresford, **1903**: 189-204 *passim*; **1904**: 85-106, 165-96 *passim*  
 early coal mines at, **1921**: 200  
 geology and population, **1932**: 2-47 *passim*  
 Wat's Dyke in parish of, **1934**: 230-2
- Gwrthryniion (Gwrthynion), (Radn.),  
 early kingdom, **1903**: 26  
 Giraldus and church at, **1946**: 96  
 in the Vortigern legend, **1941**: 193, 194  
 won for the English king (1277), **1947**: 282
- Gwesbyr, Llanasa (Flints.), Capel Beuno, **1947**: 334
- gwestva (*gwestfa*), custom of, **1933**: 77; **1948**: 145
- Gwgan ab Blegwryd, lord of Llangors, **1901**: 210
- Gwgan son of Edelstan, his cross-slab at Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochnant, **1957**: 109-16\*; **1958**: 125
- gwialen, Hywel Dda's rod of 13½ statute feet, **1943**: 195, 202n.; **1951**: 118, 120-1
- Gwian Goch, possible link with Castell Gwian Goch (Aber Iâ Castle), **1927**: 360, 363-4
- Gwilym ap Gruffydd, of Cochwillan, helped Henry Tudor, **1953**: 178
- Gwilym ab Rhys Lloyd, of Carreg-fawr, **1901**: 213
- Gwilym Ddu o Arfon (*fl. c.* 1280-1320), refers in a poem to 'Dinorweg', **1947**: 247
- Gwilym Gwyn, of Carreg-fawr, **1901**: 214-16
- Gwilym Tew ab Ieuan, bard, poems relating to Pearhys, **1914**: 397-8, 402-5
- Gwindy, Dolbenmaen (Caern.), Roman mound, **1909**: 492, 493
- Gwinnet's Meadow, Carew (Pemb.), **1922**: 168
- Gwion, *bp. Bangor*, Giraldus offered his bishopric, **1946**: 105; **1947**: 265
- Gwladys, daughter of Brychan, **1903**: 366
- Gwladys, sister of Tydfil, account from *British Saints*, **1901**: 151-3
- Gwleder, (Wleder) mother of Godeleu, *see under* Llanfihangel-y-Traethau (Mer.)
- gwledig, connotation in reference to Cunedda Wledig disputed, **1920**: 175-8
- Gwnnws (Card.) inscription, **1928**: 292
- Gwrdaif, confessor, Llanwrda (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 332
- Gwrgenau, lord of Penllyn, father of Rhirid Flaidd, **1959**: 108-9
- Gwrgi, name in Hedd Molwynog Clan, **1925**: 292-3, 303
- Gwrhyd Bach, near St. David's, farmhouse with round chimney, **1902**: 20-2\*
- Gwriad, cross bearing name, in Isle of Man, **1959**: 84
- Gwrthebiriuc, old name of Wonastow, **1941**: 193
- Gwrtheyrn, *see* Vortigern
- Gwrthryniion, *see* Gwrthryniion
- Gwrthwl (Gwrthmwl), confessor, Llanwrthwl (Brekn.), dedication, **1915**: 396
- Gwrward, William ap, of Cardigan, ancestor of Rev. Griffith Jones of Llanddowror, **1923**: 270 (pedigree), 273-8
- gwrysgauc in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145
- gwryt kei in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152
- Gwy (Wye), river, name, **1914**: 224
- Gwydd-grug, Yr Wyddgrug, development of name from Mont Haut to Mold, **1947**: 340, 346
- gwyddbwyll, Welsh board-game, **1938**: 253n.
- Gwyddel, Gwyddelod, Gwyddyll, or Goidels, and Ogham inscriptions, **1928**: 287-8, 298, 301  
 builders of Tre'r Ceiri, etc., **1907**: 35-7

## Gwyddel cont.

- Cardiganshire, Goidelic element in, **1906**: 94-120  
*passim*  
*cytiau'r Gwyddelod*, see huts, etc.  
 Gop cave, relics in, **1902**: 178, 180-1  
*gwyddel*, meaning wooded, not Irish, **1904**: 37  
*Gwyddyl Ffichti* meaning Irish Picts, **1910**: 73, 74;  
**1918**: 248  
 in early Ireland, **1946**: 123-4  
 Kilpeck (Herefs.), Goidelic influence on church  
 carving, **1927**: 367, 376  
 place-names indicating Goidelic occupation, **1925**:  
 497  
 Cardiganshire, **1911**: 160  
 Carmarthenshire, **1907**: 363, 364, 365-6  
 Merioneth: Muriau Gwyddil, farmhouse, **1905**:  
 241  
 traces of their invasions of Wales, **1903**: 350-2;  
**1905**: 3-36 *passim*; **1906**: 2, 5, 10; **1912**: 91;  
**1956**: 134, 135  
 see also Picts  
 Gwyddelan, *St.*, his bell, **1926**: 325, 328\*, 329  
 Gwyddelwern (Mer.),  
 church (St. Beuno), **1945**: 158-9\*, 183; **1946**: 4  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 146  
 in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 317, 329-30  
 legal settlement case (1749), **1906**: 164  
 Gwyddfarch, royal founder of *Meifod* (Mont.), **1930**: 327  
 Gwydir Castle, near Llanrwst, **1953**: 179-80; **1955**: 81-2  
 earliest example of unit system, **1942**: 99; **1960**: 175  
 chapel (1673), near castle, **1953**: 179; **1957**: 102, 105  
 Gwydir Chapel, Llanrwst, see Llanrwst  
*gwelynn*, measure of barley, **1913**: 233  
 Gwylfa, Pistyll (Caern.), concentric circle site, **1949**: 204  
*gwyleit*, *gwyleit*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 137  
*gwyliau mabsant* (patronal festivals),  
 Cerrigydrudion, **1921**: 375  
 Dinmeirchion, now Tremerchion (Flints.), **1947**: 337  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), **1947**: 331  
 Mold (Flints.), **1940**: 62  
 Northop (Flints.), **1940**: 58-9  
 Llangyfelach (Glam.), fair, **1920**: 363  
 St. Cenydd's Day, Llangennith (Glam.), **1920**: 324  
 Gwyllonon, personal name in the Hedd Molwynog Clan,  
**1925**: 292-3, 303  
 Gwyn, *confessor*, Llanpumpsaint (Carm.) dedication  
**1915**: 403  
 Gwyn family, of *Glanbrân*, tenants of Strata Florida,  
**1946**: 146  
 Gwyn, C., Rice and Thomas, sons of John ap Rice Wynn,  
 of Ceirchiog (Angl.), **1928**: 203-8; **1930**: 417-20  
 Gwyn (*later* Bodwrdda), Hugh, of *Bodwrdda* (d. 1622),  
**1926**: 468, 470; **1956**: 154  
 Gwyn, John, *architect*, **1957**: 93  
 Gwyn, Richard, of *New Windsor*, grant of land in Cacca  
 Dutton to, **1910**: 259  
 Gwyn, Sir William, see Gwilym Gwyn  
 Gwynant valley, Dinas Emrys above, **1960**: 13  
 Gwynedd (North Wales, Venedotia),  
 ancient measures of capacity, **1913**: 231-9  
 early Christianity in, **1952**: 1-8  
 geographical connotation of, **1952**: 1  
 historical sketch, to 1294: **1937**: 196-207 *passim*  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 21  
 native school of masons in, **1936**: 9-14 *passim*  
 9th-century culture in, **1960**: 182

## Gwynedd cont.

- no *filii* inscriptions in, **1956**: 141  
 Gwyneddigion Society, W. D. Leathart on John Vaughan  
 (1745-1824), a member of the Society, **1920**: 277-9  
*Gwyneddion* 3, MS. transcript of poems, reviewed, **1931**:  
 373-4  
 Gwynain (Gwynain, Gwynan), personal name involved  
 in three place-names, **1939**: 151  
 Gwynfardd Brycheiniog, *bard*, reference to St. Cyfelach,  
**1920**: 359  
 Gwynfardd Dyfed (c. 1038), ancestor of Rev. Gruffydd  
 Jones of Llanddowror, **1923**: 270 (pedigree), 273-8  
 Gwynfynydd (Mont.), camp, **1902**: 37-8, 39  
 Gwynhoedl (Gwnadi), *St.*,  
 burial inscription at Llangwnadl, **1956**: 147  
 his bell, **1926**: 325-6, 327\*  
 name preserved on Vendsell stone, Llannor (Caern.),  
**1925**: 386-7; **1926**: 455; **1938**: 35-6\*  
 Gwynio, *St.*, Llanwinio (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 332  
 Gwynionydd, commote, in *Book of Taliesin*, **1906**: 96  
 Gwynllwg in S.E. Wales,  
 mention in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 98  
 mention in Pipe Roll (1185), **1947**: 251*n.*, 253  
 Gwynllyw, *St.*, see Woollos  
 Gwynllyw Filwr, Gwladys, wife of, **1903**: 366  
 Gwynn, *Serjeant* Rice, *recorder of Norwich*, **1928**: 204  
 Gwynn, Rice and Thomas, inaccurate pedigrees, **1928**:  
 203-8; correction, **1930**: 417-20  
 Gwynn, Richard, of *Rhydycroes* (Angl.), **1928**: 204  
 Gwynn, Thomas, *D.C.L.*, **1928**: 204-5  
 Gwynne, Rev., Alban Thomas Jones, planner of  
 Aberaeron (Card.), **1931**: 396*n.*; **1959**: 13  
 Gwynne, Lewis, of *Monachty*, bequest (1805), **1917**: 423  
 Gwynne-Hughes, *Lieut.-Col.* William, obituary, **1920**: 196  
 Gwynne-Jones, E., and Hague, D. R., Cochwillan  
 mansion, and Gwydir (Caern.), **1953**: 178-80  
 Gwyno, *St.*, Llanpumpsaint (Carm.) dedication, **1915**:  
 403  
 Gwynog, *St.*, in stained glass at Llanwnnog (Mont.),  
**1932**: 431  
 Gwynoro, *St.*, Llanpumpsaint (Carm.) dedication,  
**1915**: 403  
 Gwynvynydd (Mont.), see Gwynfynydd  
 Gwynyndy Farm (Mont.), empty cist, **1934**: 116  
*gwyr-y-farchnad*, Nefyn Freeman, **1959**: 9  
 Gwysanau, Mold (Flints.), name probably a corruption,  
**1940**: 60  
 Gwytherin (Denb.),  
 church, **1946**: 44  
 funeral bell, **1906**: 144  
 Oghams defaced, **1928**: 298, 299\*, 300  
 Gyberichisforde, **1914**: 442 and *n.*  
 Gybon, John, *builder of St. Fagans Castle*, **1933**: 383  
 Gyffin (Caern.),  
 church (St. Benedict), **1906**: 346, 348, 349; **1947**: 189  
 rood-screen, **1944**: 94-6  
 Gyffylliog (Denb.),  
 church (St. Mary), **1946**: 23-4  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 142  
 legal settlement case (1773), **1906**: 164  
 Gyfyngys Fechan, *gefenys vechan* in Aberconwy Charter,  
**1939**: 137  
*gynwreid* for Skenfrith in *Bruts*, **1950**: 27  
 Gyrn Ddu, Y, Llanaelhaiarn (Caern.), hut-settlements,  
**1950**: 40-3, 54, 55, 56, 57, Pl. VIII



## H

- habitations, human, *see* architecture, domestic; dwellings; huts, etc.
- Hackede-weye, Gower (Glam.), a mediaeval road, **1924**: 303, 304, 324; **1925**: 159-60, 162, 174
- Hadnock, Fee of (Mon.), held by Gilbert de Monmouth (c. 1150), **1909**: 302-3
- Hadrian, *Roman emperor*, his milestone, found near Llanfairfechan, **1912**: 225\*, 226, 335; **1925**: 313, 318, 319\*
- Hadrian's Wall, Birdoswald and Chesters (forts) on, **1908**: 54 in the *Excidium Britanniae*, **1910**: 451, 452 inscriptions from, **1952**: 13, 16
- hafod*, and *hendre*, **1914**: 238; **1916**: 136-7, 127 in field-names, **1923**: 332 *saeter*, Norwegian equivalent, **1939**: 172*n*.
- Hafod (Card.), mansion, built by Thomas Johnes and Baldwin, **1957**: 97
- Hafod Lom (Denb.), Havothlum of *Survey of the Honour of Denbigh* (1334), **1959**: 74
- Hafod Lwyfog, mansion in Nant Gwynant, **1904**: 151
- Hafod Rhiwlas, Llansilin (Denb.), built on unit system, **1924**: 276; **1942**: 74, 76, 100 dating questionable, **1958**: 109*n.*, 113, 114, 115 *and n.*
- Hafod-tydfil (Pemb.), huts, **1950**: 18
- Hafod-y-celyn (Caern.), prehistoric remains near, **1912**: 52\*; **1924**: 102-7\*
- Hafod Yspty, Ffestiniog (Mer.), cruck building, **1958**: 113 *and n.*
- hafodtai* (*hafotai*), summer dwelling-places, in Mynydd Bychan, **1955**: 34 platform houses as *hafodtai*, **1954**: 39, 41, 43, 51
- Hafotty, Llansadwrn (Angl.), **1942**: 76
- Hafotty (Caern.), small farmhouse: stone circle near, **1912**: 55\*; *maen hir* near, 58\*, 59
- hafotty mawn*, peat-store, **1954**: 84
- Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), bronze finds, **1921**: 8-9; **1960**: 67
- Hague, D. B., of *R.C.A.M., Wales*, articles by, Abererch (Caern.), church, **1956**: 155
- Capel Newydd, Llangian (Caern.), early Independent chapel, **1956**: 142-4\*, Pl. XVII
- Llanengan (Caern.), church, **1956**: 158
- Llaniestyn (Caern.) church, **1956**: 157
- Maesyronnen Independent chapel, near Glasbury (Radn.), **1956**: 144-7\*, Pl. XVIII
- Old Radnor church, **1959**: 158
- Plas Chambres (Denb.), house, **1960**: 193
- Rûg Chapel, Corwen (Mer.), **1958**: 134-5 with W. J. Elliss, Aberdaron (Caern.), church, **1956**: 154-5
- with E. D. Jones, Maesyronnen Chapel, **1959**: 158-9
- with E. Gwynne-Jones, Cochwillan, Llanllechid (Caern.), and Gwydir, Llanrhychwyn (Caern.), **1953**: 178-80
- with Prof. T. Jones Pierce, Wigmore (Herefs.) Castle, **1959**: 160
- with P. Smith, Ty Draw, Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr (Denb.), a cruck-hall, **1958**: 109-20\*
- Hailes Abbey (Glos.), architecture, **1909**: 56
- Haines, W., domestic chapel of Thomas Gunter discovered at Abergavenny, **1908**: 291-2
- Haines, William, on Charles Heath of Monmouth, author, printer and publisher, **1912**: 357-64
- Haket, Robert, *sub-constable of Cricieth Castle*, **1944**: 5 *and n.*, 47, 48
- Hakluyt, Richard, his world-map, **1935**: 27-8
- halberds, bronze, undoubtedly from Wroxeter, **1928**: 209-11 copper, in N.M.W., **1933**: 161, 162\* Glaney Wood, Cwmdeuddwr (Radn.), **1958**: 56 Stoke Ferry (Norfolk) hoard, **1958**: 13 *and n.* Tonfannau quarry (Mer.): two bronze, **1932**: 395-7\*
- Haldon (Devon), hut with pottery, **1952**: 27, 35, 42, 43
- Hale, *bell-founders*, *see* Wasbrough Hale
- halenwr*, at Llandyrnog (1698), **1906**: 131
- Halesowen (Worcs.), marcher monastery of, **1948**: 144 *and n.*
- Halghton (Flints.), subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 149
- Halhed, William B., Brohomagli inscribed stone at Voelas Hall, **1908**: 234-5\* Maen Pebyll, Mynydd Hiraethog (Denb.), **1909**: 246-8\* Roman roads in North Wales, **1912**: 217-26, 313-24
- Halking Church, *see* Alken Church
- Halkyn (Flints.), church, entirely modern, **1945**: 198 bells, **1951**: 139, 159, 160 geology and population, **1932**: 3, 4, 25, 33 Ithel Vychan of Halkyn, and some descendants, **1922**: 135-46 lead lodes at, **1932**: 36 Roman mines, **1950**: 83-4 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 145
- Hall, Alfred, Penreth, *see* of a bishop in 1537: riddle of its locality, **1904**: 119-23; **1905**: 334-5
- Hall, J. P., his *Caer Llugwy* reviewed, **1923**: 180-1 *and* Hemp, W. J., *Caer Llugwy* excavated by, **Centen**: 100 *and n.*
- hall-keeps, same as tower-keeps, **1942**: 131
- Hall of Llywelyn, Conwy, repairs to, **1938**: 76
- Halliday, George E., *architect*, articles by, Caerwent (Mon.): church of St. Stephen, **1910**: 228 Cardiff: relics of old Cardiff discovered, **1902**: 68-70\* Gileston (Glam.), church, **1903**: 339-44\* Llandaff (Glam.), diocese, lychgates in, **1901**: 149-51\* parish: historical notes, **1902**: 230-8\*
- Llandenny (Mon.), parish church, **1902**: 70-5\*
- Llangan, near Cowbridge (Glam.): pre-Norman cross, **1909**: 373\*
- Llanhilleth (Mon.) church, **1902**: 156-8\*
- Llantwit Major (Glam.), church (St. Illtud), **1905**: 242-50\*, plates Illtud's cross removed to interior of church, **1903**: 56-64\*
- Llanwonno (Glam.): skeletons under church floor, **1902**: 307-8
- Newton Nottage, Porthcawl (Glam.): church of St. John the Baptist, **1904**: 137-42\*
- Nicholaston, Gower: Flemish bell of St. Nicholas church, **1908**: 149-54\*
- halls, *neuaddau*, mediaeval, **1954**: 20, 21

- Hallstatt culture, **1910**: 48  
 Cardiff and Llynfawr hoards, *Centen*: 67, Pl. III  
 exhibits in N.M.W., **1933**: 168  
 implements, **1958**: 25*n.*, 27, 35 and *n.*, 38, 39, 40,  
 41, 42  
 pottery, **1959**: 119, 121, 124*n.*, 125  
 represented at Castell Odo, **1960**: 87, 95, 107, 125  
 and *n.*, 126*n.*
- Halsall (Lancs.), church, **1946**: 7, 22-3
- Halston (Salop),  
 church, **1947**: 182  
 hall and chapel, **1923**: 412-13\*; **1955**: 204-5  
 the Commandery of Halston, 1535: document stating  
 possessions of Knights Hospitallers, **1924**: 413-14
- Halton (Bucks.), bronze sickle, **1941**: 139, 157
- Ham Hill (Som.),  
 La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 79, 89, 91\*, 109  
 Celtic shield-boss: fragment, **1945**: 200, 201, 219
- Hamada, *Prof.*, on cromlechs in Japan, **1914**: 131-2
- Hamble, Southampton Water, trade with Swansea Bay  
 ports, **1940**: 195
- Hamble, river (Hants.), landings of Jutes and West  
 Saxons, **1943**: 161-8 *passim*
- Hambury, Robert de, and repairs to North Wales  
 castles, **1944**: 8
- Hamel, Herbert de, work at St. David's, **1954**: 8, 11
- Hameldon (Devon),  
 barrow: link with Penard Burch, **1944**: 56  
 dagger from, **1951**: 167
- Hamilton, James, *2nd Marquess of*, Robert Vaughan's  
 engraving of, **1933**: 18
- Hamilton, J. R. C., on flat-rimmed pottery, **1959**: 122
- Hamilton, *Sir* William, his Town Planning Act (1790),  
**1957**: 97
- Hamitic race, prehistoric distribution, **1910**: 22-3
- hammer, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 162
- hammers,  
 bronze, Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 16, 17, 19*n.*  
 stone,  
 Becca's Pool, Kerry Hills (Mont.), **1933**: 120-1\*  
 Caernarvon, near, **1936**: 143\*, 144  
 Cwm Ystwyth (Card.), mines, **1946**: 58, 61-2\*  
 Llanerch-y-medd (Angl.), **1936**: 142-4\*  
 North Cardiganshire mines, **1906**: 103-4  
 grooved,  
 Llanfair yn Neubwll (Angl.), **1938**: 134\*  
 Rhandir-mwyn (Carm.), **1943**: 235-6\*  
 perforated,  
 Caer Caradoc camp (Salop), **1934**: 120  
 Europe, prehistoric, **1924**: 258, 259  
 Garthbeibio tumulus, **1923**: 283\*, 285, 289  
 Llanafan (Card.), **1925**: 202-3\*  
 Llandinam (Mont.), **1936**: 125-7\*  
 Llŷn (Caern.), foot of Yr Eifl, **1908**: 233  
 Manorbier (Pemb.), **1918**: 349-50\*  
 Nantmel (Radn.), **1934**: 339, 340\*  
 National Library of Wales (find-spot  
 unknown), **1936**: 148-9  
 Tardenoisian and Maglemosean, *Centen*:  
 34  
 Teifside (Card.), **1925**: 205-6\*  
*see also* axe-hammers
- Hammersmith, London, La Tène brooches from, **1927**:  
 79-109\* *passim*
- Hamo, *Master*, Giraldus taught by, **1946**: 88
- Hampshire,  
 flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 164-5  
 Jutish and West Saxon invasions of, **1943**: 161-8  
*passim*  
 Stockbridge: Welsh inscription, **1958**: 125  
 Welsh family connections, **1945**: 255
- Hanbury, *Major*, of *Pontypool Park*, bought Coldbook,  
 Abergavenny, **1957**: 64
- Hanbury-Williams, *Sir* Charles, inherited Coldbrook,  
**1957**: 64, 66 and *n.*, 68, 69 and *n.*
- Hancock, William, early coalmaster in Hawarden  
 district, **1941**: 125
- Hand, Charles R.,  
 Beaumaris (Angl.) church: chancel, **1924**: 364-80\*  
 Llanfaes Friary and its mystery monuments, **1924**:  
 125-88\*; addenda, 381-2
- hand-barrows exhibited in N.M.W., **1935**: 219-21\*
- hand-bells (corpse-bells, bier-bells),  
 Caerwys (Flints.), **1951**: 135, 136\*; knee-pad for,  
 Pl. VIII  
 Cwm, Abergele and Llanddulas, **1951**: 137, Pl. VIII  
 Dark-Age date, *Centen*: 121, 122  
 Holywell (Flints.), **1951**: 143; knee-pad for, Pl. VIII  
 Llangwnnadr (Caer.), now in N.M.W., **1956**: 148-9  
 Tremeirchion (Flints.), **1951**: 152; knee-pad for, Pl.  
 VIII  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 144-5
- Handbridge, Chester, once called Treboeth, **1910**: 423
- Handley Down (Dorset), Bronze-Age and Roman finds,  
**1921**: 9
- Hanedon, *Rev.* Robert, presentation to living of Eglwys  
 Gwynn (Carm.), **1909**: 195
- hanging-bowl, early bronze, found at Cerrigydrudion,  
**1926**: 335-9\*
- Hanging Grimstone (Yorks.), pottery, **1916**: 259
- Hanging Langford Camp (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from,  
**1927**: 74\*, 77, 111
- Hanmer family, of *Llai Hall*, **1904**: 166-7
- Hanmer, John, *bp. St. Asaph*, burial at night, **1906**: 138
- Hanmer (Flints.),  
 church, **1945**: 189, 198  
 bells, **1951**: 140, 155, 159, 160  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 149
- Hanover, Mesolithic hut, **1957**: 84
- Har Tor, Dartmoor, hut-settlement, **1950**: 64
- Haraldsson, Maccus, expedition led by, *Centen*: 118  
 and *n.*
- Harborough Rocks (Derbyshire), sepulchral chamber,  
**1916**: 273*n.*, 277*n.*; **1918**: 77
- Hardelegh, *see* Harlech
- Harden, *Dr. D. B.*, *museum director*,  
 Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert (Caern.), on glass from,  
**1960**: 19, 41, 63  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa: on glass fragments  
 from, **1953**: 151
- Harding, Stephen, *abbot of Citeaux*, **1908**: 346-7;  
**1936**: 4
- Hardings Down, Gower (Glam.),  
 camps visited, **1920**: 320-2\*  
 geology of, **1934**: 302, 303
- Hardware, Henry, Puritan Mayor of Chester, **1910**: 427
- Hardwick, manor dependent on Chepstow, **1947**: 250,  
 252*n.*
- Haregrove, farm near Laleston (Glam.), **1920**: 64
- Hareng family, link with Pen-maen, Gower, **1920**: 144-5,  
 153
- hares, in Melangell story, **1959**: 82, 88
- Harfluer, surrender of (1414), **1922**: 83
- Harford family, of *Bosbury*, *Ledbury* (*Herefs.*), **1909**:  
 283-301
- Harford, Alice, the Harfords of *Bosbury* (*Herefs.*), **1909**:  
 283-301
- Harlech, Lord,  
 author of *Regional Guide to Ancient Monuments of*  
*North Wales*, **1949**: 270  
 Brogyntyn: account, **1955**: 203-4  
 Presidential address (1946), **1947**: 171-8

- Harlech (Mer.),  
 castle, **Centen**: 119 *and n.*; **1959**: 10  
 architect of, **1949**: 278-9  
 building stone of, **1949**: 278, 280  
 C.A.A. visit, **1904**: 150-1  
 costs and building dates, **1949**: 279  
 dating of outer enclosure, **1949**: 279  
 excavations (1920), **1920**: 286  
 foundations of hall, **1949**: 295  
 Harlech Castle and the Edwardian castle-plan, **1940**: 153-68\*  
 historical revision of published work, **1949**: 278-80  
 in the Wars of the Roses, **1916**: 206*n.*  
 incidents during siege of, **1925**: 390-2  
 James de St. George, constable of, **1940**: 153-68; **1949**: 278-9  
 mediaeval references to, **1944**: 4-12 *passim*  
 military architecture of, **1913**: 275-316\*; **1928**: 346\*; **Centen**: 138, 139; **1956**: 118, 129  
 repairs, **1957**: 106  
 C.A.A. 1949 meeting: report, **1949**: 291-320  
 church plate, **1904**: 324-5  
 Dome (geology), **1949**: 280  
 gold torc, contributions to the bibliography of, **1941**: 92-4  
 in 16th-century maps, **1937**: 45  
 town chapel of the borough, **1932**: 401-3\*
- Harleian Manuscripts (British Museum),  
 origin, **1951**: 93  
 Welsh pedigrees in, **1901**: 126-32
- Harley, *Lady Brilliana*, held Brampton Bryan for Parliament, **1959**: 156
- Harley, *Sir Robert, of Brampton Bryan*, helped Puritans, **1959**: 159
- Harlyn Bay (Cornwall), cinerary urn, **1902**: 206
- harness fittings, *see* horse: trappings
- Harold, *Saxon earl, later king*,  
 as link between Skenfrith cope and Bruges mantle of Bridget, **1950**: 35-6  
 his defences of Hereford, **1927**: 447-8
- Harold, *of Ewias Harold (Herefs.)*, holder of Ewias Castle, **1927**: 471
- Harold Stone, Skomer Island (Pemb.), uninscribed monolith, **1950**: 1, 2, 12
- Haroldston (Pemb.), preservation of ruins, **1902**: 77
- Haroldston St. Issels (Pemb.), church, entirely rebuilt, **1957**: 43
- Haroldston West (Pemb.), church rebuilt, **1957**: 43
- Harpstedt pottery, **1959**: 121; **1960**: 127
- Harpton, Lower (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke at, **1930**: 42-7; **1931**: 3-7
- Harries, F. O., the legend of Llangyfelach church tower, **1918**: 362-3
- Harrington, Latham & Co., *of Coventry*,  
 Connah's Quay (Flints.) bells probably cast by, **1951**: 136  
 Monmouthshire bells cast by, **1941**: 68
- Harris, Henry, letter (1746) on Coldbrook House, Abergavenny, **1957**: 69*n.*
- Harris, Howell (1714-73),  
 architect of Trefecca, **1957**: 98  
 joins the Militia, **1906**: 169
- Harris, John, *bp. Llandaff*, repairs to Cathedral, **1913**: 108
- Harris, John, *gentleman*, obtains Llanllŷr lands, **1937**: 271
- Harris, S., distribution maps and early movements into Britain, and their relation to legendary history, **1928**: 182-91, 349, map
- Harris, *Rev. William*, paper on Mynydd Bychan camp (1763), **1954**: 85
- Harris-Williams, *Rev. D.*, obituary, **1927**: 413-14
- Harrison, *Dr. H. S.*, his lecture to British Association on 'evolution in material culture' reviewed, **1931**: 375-7
- Harrison, W., spoke on Narberth Castle, **1957**: 137; on Palace of Bishops of St. David's, **1957**: 137
- Harting Beacon (Sussex), Late Bronze-Age find, **1958**: 15
- Hartington (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 162
- Hartland, Edwin Sidney, review of *Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx* (Sir John Rhys), **1902**: 57-60
- Hartland, Ernest, Old Radnor church, **1906**: 209-16\*, Pls.
- Hartland, Ernest Dixon, obituary, **1931**: 380
- Hartshead (Lancs.), animal-head place-name, **1934**: 329
- Hartshorne, C. H., on Conway Castle (1850 note), **1941**: 169*n.*; correction, **1943**: 244
- Hartstongue (Hartstronge), *Lady Joan, of Cefn-lllys (Radn.)*, **1919**: 75-6
- Hasgurd (Pemb.),  
 chipping-floors, **1915**: 157-210\* *passim*  
 church, **1957**: 9, 16
- Hassall, Richard, chantries commissioner (1546), **1934**: 136
- Hastings, *Danish leader*, defeat at Buttington, **1906**: 14
- Hastings, Joan de, heart-burial at Abergavenny (?), **1936**: 350, 352
- Hastings, *Sir John de*, his effigy at Abergavenny, **1910**: 481; **1936**: 351\*, 353, 354, 356
- Hastings, Laurence de, *earl of Pembroke*, effigy at Abergavenny, **1936**: 356
- Hastings, *Sir William*, effigy at Abergavenny, **1936**: 355\*, 356
- Hastings stay, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 161
- hatchments, Whitchurch (Denb.), **1921**: 396
- Hatfield (Yorks.), rood-screen, **1943**: 156
- hats and caps, Chester: Mayor's Order (1540) for women's headgear, **1910**: 430 *and n.*, 431*n.*
- Haughmond (Salop),  
 Abbey, visits to, **1906**: 185; **1955**: 198  
 hill-fort, **1937**: 139, 145
- Haukeston, Philip, broke into Monkton Priory (1339), **1909**: 184 *and n.*, 185
- Haukeston, Thomas de, and Manorbier church (1340), **1909**: 186
- Havens, The, Skomer Island (Pemb.), antiquities, **1950**: 6, 11, 12, 16
- Haverfield, *Prof. F.*, articles, notes and quotes,  
 an inscribed Roman measure of capacity from Carvoran, Hadrian's Wall, **1915**: 431-2  
 Cwm Du Gaer, **1949**: 263, 264, 265, 266  
 Holt (Denb.), Roman site, **1916**: 222-34\*  
 Roman forts in South Wales, **1903**: 12-15  
 Roman Wales, **Centen**: 80 *and n.*, 81 *and n.*, 82 *and n.*, 96, 97, 99 *and n.*
- Haverford measure of wheat, **1902**: 127
- Haverfordwest (Haverford, Hwlfordd), (Pemb.), **1959**: 12  
 Black Friars in, **1914**: 338-9; **1947**: 307  
*Calendar of Pembrokeshire Public Records*: Haverford volume reviewed, **1912**: 235-6  
 C.A.A. annual meetings, **1922**: 423-505; **1957**: 135-8  
 carved wooden spoons sold in, **1901**: 171  
 castle, **1913**: 265-74\*; **1922**: 447-56\*  
 demolition after Civil War, **1915**: 13  
 preservation, proposed excavations, repairs, **1902**: 76; **1903**: 372; **1957**: 105  
 survey (1577), **1903**: 40-1  
 council charters and documents, **1922**: 467  
 demolition of senate-house (c. 1860), **1902**: 118-19  
 friars' property, **1936**: 32-49 *passim*  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 96-7

- Haverfordwest *cont.*  
 grant to Friars Preachers (1245), **1914**: 330  
 great sickness of 1613, **1905**: 61  
 Haverfordwest acre (measure), **1913**: 250  
 in the Civil War, **1915**: 1-16; **1922**: 456  
 lordship of Haverfordwest: survey (1577), **1903**:  
 39-55  
 mayors, **1903**: 317-18; **1905**: 41, 55-7; **1915**: 3, 8, 10  
 not a part of Pembrokeshire until 1888, **1902**: 115  
 Order of Burialls (1633), **1903**: 315-16; Order of the  
 Bells, 316-17  
 Palmer stone and Martyr stone, **1902**: 76, 77, 117  
 parish school (XVc.), **1919**: 5-7  
 priory of Black Canons (Augustinians), **1921**: 211-  
 14; **1922**: 468\*, 470; **Centen**: 145  
 excavations (1922), **1922**: 327-34; **1924**: 334-9  
 Priory church (St. Thomas the martyr), **1957**: 43  
 St. Martin's church, **1922**: 456-8  
 parish (1546), **1934**: 147  
 St. Mary's church,  
 Adam Hawken, Puritan rector of, **1903**: 302;  
**1905**: 57  
 aumbry discovered, **1921**: 151  
 effigy of a pilgrim, **1912**: 1-6\*  
 parish registers, the oldest in Pembrokeshire,  
**1902**: 115-27; **1903**: 298-318  
 restoration, repairs, **1903**: 373; **1905**: 94-5;  
**1911**: 155; **1912**: 248  
 sculptured capitals, **1903**: 290 (4 plates)  
 skeleton in a cavity, **1909**: 504-5\*  
 stalls, **1957**: 9, 12, 16-17\*  
 Sir John Stepney, M.P. for, **1915**: 3, 4  
 town seal, **1922**: 383-9\*  
*see also* Westhaverford(e)
- Havering, Richard and John de, delivered stores to  
 Cricieth Castle (*temp.* Edward I), **1944**: 5 *and n.*,  
 46-7
- Havothlum equated with Hafod Lom in *Survey of the  
 Honour of Denbigh* (1334), **1959**: 74
- Hawarden (Penarlâg), (Flints.),  
 castle, **1921**: 355-8\*; **1947**: 327; **1956**: 126  
 church, **1921**: 353-5; **1945**: 189-90, 198; **1947**: 327  
 bells, **1951**: 140-2, 155, 156, 159  
 desecration by Parliament men, **1911**: 437  
 early coal industry at, **1929**: 198-228 *passim*; **1941**:  
 109-35  
 George Ledsham's bequest for grammar school,  
**1951**: 142  
 Georgian architecture at, **1957**: 101  
*Hawarden Deeds* reviewed, **1931**: 374-5  
 name unexplained, **1921**: 358  
 poorhouse (1736), **1926**: 115 *and n.*, 121  
 St. Deiniol's Library, **1947**: 327  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 143-4
- Hawkes, Prof. C. F. C., of Oxford University,  
 his *Prehistoric Foundations of Europe, to the Mycen-  
 aean Age* reviewed, **1940**: 94-6  
 articles and notes by,  
 Caerleon: excavations in the eastern corner in  
 1929, **1930**: 141-96\*  
 Chesters Roman villa: fine pottery, **1938**:  
 117-21\*  
 Heathery Burn Cave (co. Durham), bronze  
 hoard from, **1959**: 123  
 review of *The Celtic Waves in Spain* (P. Bosch-  
 Gimpera), **1942**: 127-8  
 the British Iron Age, **1960**: 87, 121*n.*, 122*n.*,  
 125*n.*, 128 *and n.*, 129 *and n.*  
 the Covesea type of bracelet, **1959**: 124*n.*  
 the Late Bronze Age, **1958**: 4-50 *passim*  
 with G. C. Dunning, their *Belgae of Gaul and  
 Britain* reviewed, **1931**: 371-3
- Hawkes, Prof. C. F. C., articles etc. by *cont.*  
 with Jacquetta Hawkes, their *Prehistoric Britain*  
 reviewed, **1944**: 150-1  
 with T. D. Kendrick, their *Archaeology in  
 England and Wales*, 1914-1931 reviewed,  
**1932**: 415-20
- Hawkes, Jacquetta, review of Sir Cyril Fox's interim  
 report on the Llyn Cerrig Bach find, **1945**: 263-4
- Hawkeshead (Lancs.), animal-head place-name, **1934**:  
 329
- Hawken (Hawkin), Adam, Puritan rector of St. Mary's,  
 Haverfordwest, **1903**: 302; **1905**: 57
- Hawkin (Hawkinge) Church, *see* Alken Church
- Hawthorn Hill (Salop), Offa's Dyke on, **1930**: 4, 6, 48
- Hawton or Halkin (Carm.), sunken village, **1948**: 151-2
- Hawys Gadarn, Lady Powys, and Powys Castle, **1923**: 385
- Hay (Y Gelli), (Breckn.),  
 bridge washed away (1795), **1918**: 33  
 castle, **1951**: 174-5; **1956**: 99  
 church, built by William Revel, **1918**: 309  
 Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1946**: 92-3  
 Papists' return (1706), **1918**: 171  
 St. John's chapel survey (1546), **1934**: 153
- Hay Hill tumulus (Cambs.), iron fire-dog, **1901**: 44
- hay-shares, in early Gower, **1925**: 171 *and n.*
- Hayes, Peter, Moel Fenni, **1960**: 198-9
- Hayle (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 183; **Centen**: 125
- Haynes Wood Camp (Kent), bronze sickle, **1941**: 142, 147
- Hayscastle (Pemb.), church, much restored, **1957**: 44
- Hayter, A. G. K., excavations at Segontium: interim  
 report, **1921**: 19-53\*
- Haytrell, Mme. Ewloe (Flints.), worked coal (1738), **1941**:  
 119, 122
- Hayward, Rev. John, presentation to church of Manorbier  
 (1408), **1909**: 201
- Hazledine, William, ironmaster in N. Wales, **1929**: 204  
*head, pen and cenn* in place-names, **1934**: 328-31
- head-land, open-field term, **1920**: 148
- headman, *penenedl*, **1954**: 48
- headstock, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 161-2
- healing, by SS. Einion and Bartholomew, **1942**: 62-3
- Healing Gods of Ancient Civilizations* (W. A. Jayne)  
 reviewed, **1925**: 443-4
- Hearne, Thomas, drawings of Llanthony, **1915**: 357,  
 358-9\*
- Heart of Northern Wales* (W. Bezant Lowe) reviewed,  
**1912**: 402-3; **1928**: 233-5
- hearth-fires, *see* fire
- hearth-stones, Gelli-gaer: centre house, **1939**: 182\*  
 hearth-tax,  
 Rhiwlas (Mer.), eight hearths (1662), **1955**: 71*n.*  
 Sutton (Denb.), seven hearths (1671), **1910**: 250
- hearths, prehistoric, *see* cooking-places, prehistoric
- Heath, Charles, of Monmouth, author, printer and  
 publisher, **1912**:
- heather, as fuel, **1923**: 332
- Heathery Burn Cave (co. Durham), Bronze-Age hoard:  
 axe, lignite bracelets, pottery, **1906**: 108; **1941**:  
 9 *and n.*, **1958**: 15*n.*, 39*n.*, 41 *and n.*, 47 *and n.*, 51;  
**1959**: 119, 120, 122, 123 *and n.*, 124
- heating, domestic, in Roman Britain, **1909**: 10-11  
*see also* hypocausts
- Heaton, R. B., report on excavations below floor of  
 Cell-y-Bedd (Pennant Melangell), **1959**: 105-8
- heaven and earth, union of, **1957**: 80-2, 84, 85, 87
- Heber, Reginald, *bp. Calcutta*, baptismal record at  
 Malpas (Ches.), **1910**: 204
- Hebrides,  
 early churches of, **1914**: 281-2  
 folk-lore of shells, **1925**: 109-10  
 shell middens in, **1928**: 178-81

- Hedd Molwynog, *lord of Uwch Aled*, ancestry, **1925**: 289, 292-4, 303  
arms, **1911**: 408
- Hedyndon, John de, presented (1348) to church of Porthcroghan (Pwllcrochan, Pemb.), **1909**: 187 *and n.*, 188
- Heilyn, personal name, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145
- Helegh, John de, Steward of Flintshire lead mines (1391), **1932**: 35
- Helen's Castle (Mont.), **1904**: 285
- Hell, in Celtic legend, **1934**: 176-7
- helmets,  
Castell y Lligiad, Ogmores Down (Glam.): bronze helmet, **1912**: 101; **1921**: 12  
funeral, *see* funeral helmets  
of mailed effigies, *see* effigies
- Helperthorpe (Yorks.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 171
- Helpeston, Robert de, given custody (1331) of building works at Criccieth and other castles, **1944**: 8 *and n.*
- Helvetii, as Roman garrisons, **1952**: 15
- Helygern Wern, near Halkyn (Flints.), lease (1316) of lands in, **1922**: 135, 142
- Hem, in Allington (Denb.), small manor, **1905**: 97, 98, 99
- Hem Hill (Mont.) Offa's Dyke on, **1929**: 22-60 *passim*
- Hembury Fort (Devon), Neolithic site, **1942**: 9, 12; **1954**: 101  
pottery from, **1952**: 35, 38 *and n.*, 40, 42, 43 *and n.*, 44  
stone disc from, **1933**: 223
- Heming, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 80
- Hemingburgh, Walter de (*d.* 1347), account of Llywelyn's death, **1911**: 28-30
- Hemp, Wilfrid J., *of R.C.A.M., Wales*, articles by,  
Abergavenny church: sepulchral monuments, **1936**: 350-7\*  
arrow-head, flint barbed, from The Rivals, **1923**: 147-8\*  
Arthur's Stone, megalithic chambered cairn, Dorstone (Herefs.), **1935**: 288-92\*  
Barmouth (Mer.), 13th-century bronze pot from, **1936**: 302-6\*  
Beaumaris Castle, **1937**: 348-52, folder  
Beddgelert church, **1949**: 309  
bookplates,  
Edwards of Rhual and Edward Wynne of Bodewryd, **1941**: 94-6\*; correction, **1943**: 244  
Griffith, **1941**: 196-201\*  
Madocks, descended from Pounderling, **1942**: 114-18\*; correction, **1945**: 255-6\*  
Williams of Meillionydd, **1940**: 252-3\*  
Bryn Celli Ddu chambered cairn, **1930**: 449-51\*; **1931**: 216-82\*; **1937**: 344  
Bryn yr Hen Bobl, Plas Newydd Park (visit), **1937**: 345-6  
Capel Garmon chambered long cairn, **1927**: 1-43\*  
Carneddau Hengwm (Mer.), **1936**: 25-9\*  
Carreg y Liam (near Nefyn) hut, **1957**: 46, 54*n.*  
Castell Aber Ia (Mer.), **1949**: 311-12  
Castell y Bere (Mer.), **1942**: 120-2  
celts from Wales, some rare, **1924**: 326-33\*  
Clynnog collar, **Centen**: 70, Pl. III  
Clynnog collar and the Carnguwch cairn, **1931**: 354-5\*  
Conway,  
bronze axe found at, **1939**: 91\*  
castle: additional excavations, **1941**: 163-74\*; correction, **1943**: 244  
Corwen church, **1958**: 134  
cup-marked stones,  
Glyndyfrdwy (Mer.), **1960**: 181, Pl.  
Penllech (Caern.), **1947**: 290
- Hemp, Wilfrid J., cup-marked stones *cont.*  
Treflys (Caern.), **1938**: 141\*  
Dee Valley cairns, **1958**: 134  
Denbigh Castle, **1921**: 323-8\*  
Dinas, Llanidloes Without, a 'Neolithic' camp, **1929**: 145  
Dinas Bran Castle and hill-fort, **1935**: 323-6\*  
Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert, work at, **1960**: 17, 18  
Dinas y Prif, Llanwnda (Caern.), **1937**: 358-9  
Dinorben hill-fort, portion of copper cake from, **1939**: 93  
Dolbadarn Castle, **1937**: 360-1  
Dyffryn (Mer.) *cromlech*, **1949**: 293, 301-2  
Egryn Fort, unrecorded site below Pen Dinas (Mer.), **1949**: 305  
Farndon (Ches.) church, **1935**: 364-6\*  
Ffynnon Gybi, **1956**: 160-1  
Fouke Fitzwarin, *lord of Whittington*, **1946**: 109-12  
Gaer Fawr, Llanwnda (Pemb.), **1943**: 234-5  
Glyn Cywarch, Talsarnau (Mer.), old house, **1949**: 299-300, Pl.  
Glynllifon Park (Caern.), *maen hir* in, **1932**: 199-201\* 201\*  
Green, Francis: obituary, **1943**: 243  
Gronw Fychan ap Tudor: an apology (for stating that his death was suicide), **1935**: 295-6  
Haverfordwest town seal, **1922**: 383-9\*  
Henblas, Llandderfel (farmhouse), early timber work at, **1942**: 67-74\*; **1958**: 113  
Hiraddug shield: Irish parallel, **1930**: 201  
Holt Castle, **1935**: 357-9\*  
Hughes, William, of Bryngola, arms used by, **1945**: 256  
Llanaelhaearn (Caern.), newly discovered inscribed stone at, **1923**: 318-19\*  
Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.): inscribed stones, **1931**: 403-5\*  
Llandanwg (Mer.) church, **1949**: 306-7, Pl.  
Llanddyfnan (Angl.), remains of barrows at, **1941**: 97-8  
Llanddwywe (Mer.) church, **1949**: 302, 303  
Llanengan (Caern.) inscription, **1942**: 58-63\*  
Llanfihangel-y-traethau (Mer.) church, **1949**: 301  
Llanfrothen (Mer.) church, **1949**: 307  
Llangwnadl (Caern.) church, **1956**: 147-9  
inscription (XVc.) at, **1918**: 320-2\*  
Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant: cross of Gwgan, **1958**: 125  
Llanuwchllyn (Mer.) church, **1958**: 132  
Llanynys (Denb.) church panels: note, **1960**: 196  
Madryn (Caern.) gate house, **1956**: 157  
Maen Pebyll long cairn, near Nebo (Denb.), **1923**: 143-7\*  
Meredith, Sir William, of Stansty: pedigree roll, **1932**: 239-46\*, folder  
Moel Hiraddug (Flints.), La Tène shield from, **1928**: 253-83\*, Pls.  
Mostyn Hall Christ, **1943**: 231-2\*; **1944**: 139-41  
Montgomery church: Mortimer and Herbert effigies, **1925**: 75-86\*  
Penarth Fawr, Llanarmon (Caern.), early timber work at, **1939**: 75-6\*  
Penmaen-mawr, portion of copper cake from, **1939**: 92\*  
Penmynydd (Angl.) church, **1930**: 468-70\*  
Plas Dol-y-moch, Ffestiniog (Mer.), **1949**: 300-1  
Port Talbot (Glam.) wheel cross discovered at, **1921**: 296, 297\*  
Pounderling arms: correction to 1942 article, **1945**: 255-6\*  
Presidential address, **1956**: 1-6\*

- Hemp, Wilfrid J. *cont.*  
 St. David's Cathedral, Owen Pole's rebus in, **1941**: 202-3\*  
 scheduled monuments in Wales: list, **1924**: 203-7  
 seals, five Welsh, **1939**: 200-9\*; correction, **1943**: 244  
*sheela-na-gigs*, unrecorded, in Wales and the Border, **1938**: 136-9\*  
 Sycharth (Denb.) castle-mound, home of Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1958**: 137-8\*  
 Tintern Abbey, two burials in, **1938**: 131-3\*  
 Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.) hill-fort: a problem (form of huts), **1942**: 93-5  
 Tŷ Nant, Llandrillo (Mer.), **1950**: 84-6\*  
 Welsh castles, theory of, **Centen**: 136  
 Ynysymaengwyn, Towyn, **1943**: 230\*; **1960**: 173, 175  
 Ystumlyn House (Caern.), **1956**: 156-7  
 reviews by,  
*Life and Death in the Bronze Age* (Sir Cyril Fox), **1959**: 146-8  
*Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales* (Dr. Glyn E. Daniel), **1953**: 170-2  
*The Land of Wales* (Eiluned and Peter Lewis), **1937**: 178  
*Two Bronze-Age Cairns: Simondston and Pond Cairns, Coity, Bridgend* (Sir Cyril Fox and others), **1939**: 229-31  
 with Major Victor Farquarson, the funeral helmet and spurs of Abp. John Williams at Llandegai, **1921**: 290-6\*  
 with Sir Cyril Fox,  
 Egryn House (Plas-yn-Egryn, *misalled* Egryn Abbey), **1949**: 305-6  
 two unrecorded hill-forts on Llanymynech Hill (Mont.) and Blodwell Rock (Salop), and their relation to Offa's Dyke, **1926**: 395-400  
 with Colin A. Gresham,  
 Castell Prysor, **1949**: 312-13  
 concentric circle sites in north-west Wales, **Centen**: 77; **1949**: 173, 184, 197, 201, 204  
 homesteads, **Centen**: 111*n.*, 119*n.*  
 Park, Llanfrothen, and the unit system, **1942**: 98-112\*  
 Rhiwlas, near Bala (Mer.), home of Price family, **1955**: 65-84\*  
 with J. P. Hall, Caer Llugwy excavated, **Centen**: 100  
 with A. H. A. Hogg, Castell Carn Dochan, **1958**: 132  
 with C. A. Raleigh Radford,  
 Llanelltud (Mer.) stone, **1953**: 164-8\*  
 Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant, cross-slab, **1957**: 109-16\*; **1958**: 125  
 Pennant Melangell, the church and the shrine, **1959**: 81-113\*  
 with Prof. Sir Ifor Williams, Dinas Emrys, **1949**: 309-10  
 with others,  
 Harlech region, archaeological survey of, **1949**: 292-9, Pl.  
 Llanelltud (Mer.) church, **1949**: 313-14  
 Hen Blas, Beaumaris (Angl.), built by William Bulkeley, **1924**: 187, 188\*  
 Hen Ddinas, Yr, *see* Oswestry, Old Oswestry  
 Hen Ddinbych, Llanrhaeadr-ym-Nghinmeirch (Denb.), earthwork, **1959**: 72-80\*  
 'hall' within the enclosure, **1939**: 222  
 Hen Domen (Mont.),  
 earth skeleton of wooden castle, **1923**: 343-4  
 motte-and-bailey castle, **1902**: 37, 39, 54, 55; **1942**: 4; **Centen**: 130; **1955**: 201; **1956**: 99  
 probable site of Old Montgomery, **1932**: 439, 441  
 Hen Dre'r Gelli, above the Rhondda Valley, a buried prehistoric town, **1906**: 281-307  
 Hen Dre'r Gelli *cont.*  
 reconstruction of the beaker from, **1926**: 180-1\*; **1936**: 107 *and n.*  
 Hen Dre'r Mynydd, on Carn Moesen (Glam.), prehistoric settlement, **1913**: 146-7  
 Hen Eglwys (Angl.), *see* Heneglwys (*below*)  
 Hen Eglwys (Carm.), Latin inscription, **1924**: 57-8\*; **1928**: 288  
 Hen Fynachlog, Yr, site of first foundation at Strata Florida, **1946**: 144; **Centen**: 146  
 Hen Gapel, Aberafan (Glam.), endowments given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 195  
 Hen Gwrt (Mon.) moated site, repairs, **1948**: 57  
 Hen Waliaw, Caernarvon, 'lower Roman fort', **1953**: 182  
 Henblas, par. Llandderfel (Mer.), early timber house, **1942**: 67-76\*; **1958**: 112, 115  
 Henblas, par. Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant, spere trusses, **1942**: 73\*, 74  
 Hencken, Dr. H. O'Neill,  
 inscribed stones at St. Kew and Lanteglos-by-Fowey (Cornwall), **1935**: 156-9\*  
 on Ballinderry finds, **1959**: 122, 124*n.*  
 on Irish small forts, **Centen**: 109 *and n.*  
 on Late Bronze Age, **1958**: 4, 20, 27, 31  
 Hencken, Mrs. T. C., on Bredon settlement, **Centen**: 75, 77  
 Henderson, A. E., his measured drawings of Edwardian Conway, **1938**: 75-92\*, 212-25\*  
 Henderson, Keith, with Prof. Stuart Piggott, their *Scotland before History* reviewed, **1958**: 129-30  
 Hendley, Robert, of Gloucester, bell-founder, **1941**: 56-7  
 Penrhes (Mon.) bell cast by, **1940**: 45  
*hendre* and *hafod*, meaning, **1914**: 238; **1916**: 127, 136-7  
 Hendre Bach, near Clynngog (Caern.), bronze collar from, **1931**: 354-5; **1957**: 118; **1959**: 118\*, 125 *and n.*  
 Hendre Biffa, Mold (Flints.), name probably a corruption, **1940**: 60, 61  
 Hendre Cenin, Dolbenmaen (Caern.), farmhouse-example of *byw cyd*, **1942**: 98*n.*  
 Hendre Eirian (Mer.), modern *southern*, **1949**: 299  
 Hendre Eynon, near St. David's (Pemb.), farmhouse with round chimney, **1902**: 22\*, 23, Pl.  
 Hendref Goithel in Llanddewibrefi, mention in *Black Book of S. David's*, **1906**: 100  
 Hendrefor (Angl.), two cromlechs, **1908**: 7  
 Hendregadog, Malttraeth (Angl.), fragments of bones, **1919**: 462  
 Hendrerhiw cottage (Radn.), pitched floor, **1949**: 281  
 Hendy-gwyn, *see* Whitland (Carm.)  
 Henefail cromlech, Llangian (Caern.), destruction of, **1923**: 306  
 Heneglwys (Angl.),  
 church, **1930**: 249  
*collacio ecclesie de Eneglwys* (1409), **1922**: 88  
 font, **1923**: 54, 56\*; **1930**: 255  
 stone fragment, **Centen**: 123  
 Henffordd, *see* Hereford  
 Henfynyw, near Aberaeron (Card.),  
 inscription, **Centen**: 128  
 possible link with St. David, **1905**: 7, 33  
 records, **1917**: 299-300  
 Hengae, Llanfairfechan (Caern.), arrow-stone from, **1924**: 342\*, 343  
 Hengefn, Llangynllo (Radn.), reputed dyke near, **1935**: 282  
 Hengist and Horsa,  
 in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 69-85 *passim*  
 Vortigern's relations with, **1932**: 148-50  
 Hengistbury (Hants.),  
 Durotriges at, **1948**: 39  
 pygmy cup, urn, etc., **1948**: 81  
 Hengroen, legendary horse in the *Mabinogi*, **1914**: 246

- Hengwm, Llanaber (Mer.), concentric circle, **1949**: 204  
 account of excavations (1919): circles, promontory  
 fort, hill-fort, dolmen-cairns, **1920**: 99-133\*  
*see also* Carneddau Hengwm
- Hengwrt (Mer.), house, **1949**: 296, 314
- Hengwrt Antiquary, The, *see* Vaughan, Robert
- Henisweryn, Worm's Head Island, in *Life of St. Cenydd*,  
**1934**: 331
- Henlaw, Geoffrey, *prior of Llanthony*, *bp. St. David's*  
 (1204-15),  
 relations with Giraldus Cambrensis, **1928**: 113-30  
*passim*; **1943**: 214, 224; **1946**: 70, 104; **1947**: 262,  
 269, 273, 274
- Henley-on-Thames, human remains, **1916**: 277
- Henllan, class of churches so named, **1915**: 403
- Henllan (Card.),  
 Caerau, promontory fort and huts above Henllan,  
**1945**: 226-40\*; *Centen*: 76-7\*; **1949**: 199, 200\*,  
 201; **1954**: 102*n.*, 104  
 records, **1917**: 299
- Henllan (Denb.), church, **1946**: 25, 44; **1948**: 51-2
- Henllan (Mon.), place so called nr. Llanthony, **1916**: 63
- Henllan Amgoed (Carm.),  
 church, **1947**: 230  
 presentment (1672), **1919**: 210
- Henllys (Mon.),  
 church bells, **1938**: 68-9; **1941**: 53  
 Kenlais equated with (?), **1947**: 254*n.*
- hennron*, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 130
- Henry, *earl of Northampton*, founder of Trinity Hospital,  
 Clun (Salop), **1932**: 454
- Henry, *of Blois*, *bp. Winchester*, relations with Theobald,  
**1919**: 316-17
- Henry, *of Huntington*, assigns *Historia Brittonum* to  
 Gildas, **1917**: 95-6
- Henry, *of Mainz*, his map (c. 1110), **1935**: 8-9
- Henry, *prior of Abergavenny*, *bp. Llandaff* (1193-1219),  
 chapter-house built by, **1913**: 108  
 charter granted to (1206), **1902**: 231  
 tomb at Llandaff (?), **1933**: 367
- Henry I, *king of England*,  
 and Llanthony *prima*, **1943**: 214, 219, 221  
 relations with Bishop Bernard, **1919**: 306-14
- Henry II, *king of England*,  
 and Abbey Cwm Hir, **1911**: 13  
 and Basingwerk Abbey, **1921**: 401-2; **1947**: 321  
 at Rhuddlan, **1912**: 119  
 charter given to Chester, **1910**: 418-19  
 Giraldus' relations with, **1946**: 90-105 *passim*; **1947**:  
 276  
 Haverfordwest Castle visited by, **1922**: 455
- Henry III, *king of England*,  
 Abbey Cwm Hir given writ of protection by, **1911**: 14  
 and Caerphilly Castle, **1913**: 58-64  
 and Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), **1937**: 233-5  
 builds in Rhuddlan Castle (1241), **1947**: 306  
 Chester granted charters by, **1910**: 421  
 in North Wales, **1912**: 272-94 *passim*  
 Montgomery connections, **1923**: 348-52; **1932**: 440-  
 1; **1940**: 217-18; **1959**: 9  
 stay at Castle Maud (Painscastle), **1923**: 39-41  
 Usk Castle besieged by, **1936**: 377-8
- Henry IV, *king of England*,  
 and Welsh ecclesiastical affairs, **1923**: 73-85 *passim*  
 attitude to Monkton Priory (Pemb.), **1909**: 199-200  
 charters to Prince Henry, **1911**: 222-4, 234-7  
 Chester receives charters from, **1910**: 422-3  
 garrisons Strata Florida Abbey, **1946**: 142, 146  
 Llan-faes Friary (Angl.) given charters by, **1914**: 344;  
**1924**: 131  
 Oswestry (Salop) link, **1923**: 204
- Henry V, *king of England*,  
 and Welsh wars, **1925**: 390-2  
 at Strata Florida when Prince, **1946**: 142  
 birthplace in Monmouth Castle, **1909**: 23-5\*; man-  
 date of Henry VI relating to birth of 'Harry of  
 Monmouth', 306-7  
 charters to Llan-faes friars, **1924**: 131  
 gold nobles of, **1931**: 75-80\*
- Henry VI, *king of England*,  
 Chester given charter by, **1910**: 424  
 gold nobles of, **1931**: 75-80\*  
 mandate (1445) relating to his father's birth, **1909**:  
 306-7  
 Prince Edward receives charter from, **1911**: 334-5,  
 342-4  
 relations with Monmouth, **1909**: 306-7
- Henry VII, *king of England*,  
 and Lady Margaret Beaufort, **1916**: 189-221, 301-40\*  
 arms, **1911**: 232; **1947**: 343, 344  
 Chester given charters by, **1910**: 425-6  
 confusion relating to date of birth, **1916**: 214-15  
 endows chantry at Carmarthen, **1914**: 346  
 grants charter (1489-90) to Prince Arthur, **1911**: 336,  
 344  
 landing at Dale (Pemb.) in 1485, **1916**: 303-10\*  
 map of his route through Wales in 1485, **1937**: 167-70  
 Maredudd an ancestor of, **1953**: 177  
 offerings at funeral of, **1906**: 143  
 portrait, **1916**: facing p. 301
- Henry VIII, *king of England*,  
 chantries survey (1546), **1934**: 135-55  
 dissolution of Abbey Cwm Hir, **1911**: 17  
 grants charter to Chester, **1910**: 427  
 head on Llangwnnadi font, **1956**: 147  
 Montgomery Castle link, **1932**: 441  
 Royal Arms, **1911**: 232
- Henry's Moat (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 17, 43
- henryibeli* (Hen Ryd Beli) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**:  
 145
- Henstaff, Norse (?) farm-name near Cardiff, **1922**: 43
- Henwyn (Hywyn), *St., of Aberdaron*, his Cloch Wen,  
**1926**: 332
- Heol Adam, ridgeway on Gelligaer Common (Glam.),  
**1937**: 262*n.*
- Heol Fadog, tenement in Llai, **1904**: 173-4
- Heol Hwfa Green, Burton (Denb.), **1904**: 87, 104
- Heol y Castell, Rhondda Valley, name of roadway, **1902**:  
 255
- Heol y Wig now Cockett Road, Swansea, **1925**: 170
- Hepstwr, place-name in *Liber Landavensis*, **1950**: 27
- Hepburn, *Dr. David*, on prehistoric human skeletons  
 found at Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), **1905**: 211-36\*
- Heraclius, *patriarch of Jerusalem*, appeals to Henry II,  
**1946**: 102
- heraldry,  
 Anwyl family, descended from Owain Gwynedd,  
**1942**: 100  
 Arthur, prince of Wales, son of Henry VII, **1943**: 153  
 153  
 Bangor Cathedral: heraldry on font, **1904**: 26-7\*  
 Bisham Abbey arms at Mold, **1947**: 342  
 Blondeville, Randolph, earl of Chester, **1912**: 230  
 Bowen badge, Langum (Pemb.), **1911**: 214, 216\*  
 Broughton (Flints.): arms and badges on mediaeval  
 bed-posts, **1915**: 339  
 Bulkeley arms, Beaumaris church, **1924**: 149, 151  
 Cadogan, **1956**: 4  
 Cantelou at Abergavenny, **1936**: 352  
 Carmarthen: armorial shield in St. Peter's, **1907**:  
 338\*, 349  
 Collwyn ap Tangno, **1945**: 256

heraldry *cont.*

- Corbet (?) crest in Langum (Pemb.) church, **1911**: 218-19
- Cottesmore, John, chief justice of the Common Pleas, **1956**: 5
- Crevecoeur, at Diserth, **1947**: 329
- Dafydd Goch of Penmachno, **1956**: 4
- Davenport, Rafe, of Chester, **1946**: 45
- David, prince, grandson of Llywelyn the Great, **1956**: 4
- De Barri, of Manorbier (Pemb.), **1911**: 208, 211, 217
- De Berkerolle of Coity, Bridgend (Glam.), **1913**: 18*n*.
- Done family, of Cheshire, **1910**: 180
- Edward IV's captains (1475), heraldry of, **1925**: 442-3
- Edwards of Rhual, **1941**: 94-6\*
- Edwards, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, **1942**: 116, 117\*
- Edwin, lord of Englefield, **1912**: 373
- Einion Sais: arms, **1918**: 294
- Exmewe, Sir Thomas: coat-of-arms of his portrait, **1919**: front., 245
- five Welsh seals, heraldry of, **1939**: 200-9\*
- Gam, Sir David, arms at Llantilio Crossenny, **1910**: 390
- Gileston (Glam.), shields at, **1903**: 341-3\*
- Glyn Cowarch: overmantels bearing arms of Osborn Wyddel, Collwyn ap Tangno, Owen Gwynedd, Bamville, Rhirid Flaidd, Herbert, Gruffydd ap Cynan, Owen Brogyntyn, Ednyfed Fychan Gwaethfoed, **1949**: 299, 300, Pl.
- Griffith, of Brynodol, etc., **1941**: 196-201\*
- Gruffydd ap Dafydd, of Nant Conwy, **1956**: 4
- Gwynn, Serjeant Rice, of Ceirchiog (Angl.), **1928**: 205
- Harford, John, of Bosbury (Herefs.), **1909**: 283
- harpy in heraldry, **1925**: 271
- Hastings, at Abergavenny, **1936**: 352, 356
- Haverfordwest Priory, arms of, **1922**: 327
- Herbert and Mortimer, Montgomery church, **1925**: 75-7, 81-2, 85
- Herbert, Sir William, earl of Pembroke, **1910**: 390
- Holland family, of Plas Berw, **1930**: 455
- Holt (Denb.),  
castle, arms, **1906**: 221\*  
church, **1935**: 362, 364  
on font, **1908**: 316-18
- Holyhead: St. Cybi's church, **1930**: 362, 364
- Holywell church: heraldic tablets, **1922**: 407-12
- Hughes, Ellin, of Plas Coch (Angl.), **1911**: 158
- Hughes, William, of Bryngola (Angl.), **1945**: 256
- Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Madoc ap Iorwerth, **1958**: 132
- Edward, Prince of Wales: heraldry of Investiture (1911), **1911**: 405-10
- Iestyn ap Gwrgant, at Plas Dol-y-moch (Mer.), **1949**: 301
- Jenkins family and connections: heraldry, **1901**: 210-20 *passim*
- Johnes, of Llangyfelach (Glam.), **1920**: 363
- Jones, Richard, of Acré Hall, Llai, **1905**: 278
- King's Arms devised for Investiture (1911), **1911**: 405-6
- Leche family, of Chester, **1910**: 326
- Lewis of The Van, Caerphilly (Glam.), **1901**: 11
- Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.): shield on Angharad stone, **1931**: 404\*, 405
- Llowarch ap Braun: arms, **1911**: 158
- Mortimer and Herbert, Montgomery church, **1925**: 75-7, 81-2, 85
- Owain ap Meuryk, Llangadwaladr (Angl.), **1930**: 468
- Pembrokeshire old families, **1957**: 136
- Plas Dol-y-moch (Mer.): various tribal arms, **1949**: 301

heraldry *cont.*

- Plas Mawr, Conway, **1912**: 146; **1937**: 369
- Pole, Sir Richard, on Conway screen, **1943**: 153
- Poole arms, St. David's Cathedral, **1941**: 202-3\*; **1957**: 38
- Porthffynnon (Card.): heraldic shields from ruins, **1931**: 386\*
- Ponderling arms, **1942**: 114-18; correction, **1945**: 255-6
- Price, at Cerrigydrudion, **1912**: 377
- Price family, of Plas Iolyn, **1956**: 5-6
- Price, Thomas, of Gilar, **1912**: 377
- Price, William, of Rhiwlas, **1956**: 5\*, 6
- Prince of Wales's arms, **1911**: 229-32, 406-7
- Prydderch, Richard, of Myfyrian (Angl.), **1908**: 289\*
- Madocks arms: Dafydd ab Hywel ap Madog; William Alexander Madocks; John Madocks, **1942**: 114-18\*
- Madocks, John Edward, **1905**: 278
- Marchweithian, lord of Isaled, **1956**: 4\*, 5, 6
- Mary, B. V., at Tremeirchion, **1942**: 114-16\*, 118; correction, **1945**: 255-6
- Meredith pedigree roll, heraldry of, **1932**: 239-46\*, folder
- Mold church, **1921**: 351, 352; **1947**: 343
- Mostyn arms on Whitford bell, **1951**: 153\*, 154
- Nant Conwy clan, **1956**: 4-5
- North Wales families, **1956**: 3-6\*
- Rhirid Flaidd: arms, **1959**: 109, 110
- Rhys ap Thomas, Sir, **1948**: 141
- Richard III, boar as cognizance of, **1910**: 425
- Royal and Noble Tribes of Wales, **1911**: 407-9
- Roydon, of Holt (Denb.), **1910**: 244, 248, 249\*, 250
- Ruthin church; family badges on the carved roof, **1921**: 414-15
- St. Asaph monumental slab, **1921**: 332
- St. David's Cathedral: heraldry of poppy-heads, **1957**: 37-8, Pl.
- St. Kentigern's bell in Glasgow arms, **1926**: 334
- St. Winifred's Well: arms inside well chamber, **1947**: 323
- Stanley family, at Mold, **1947**: 343-4
- Stanley, Sir William, of Holt, **1907**: 22
- Staunton (Glos.): shield on cushion-capital, **1909**: 87\*
- Stradling of St. Donat's (Glam.), **1913**: 18*n*.
- Trahaearn Goch, of Llŷn, **1945**: 256
- Tremeirchion: sacred and secular heraldry, **1947**: 337
- Trivalyn Hall (Denb.), heraldry of, **1960**: 194
- Trygarn memorials, Bryncroes (Caern.), **1914**: 412-13\*
- Tudor ap Grono, **1924**: 167
- Tully (*alias* Sherborne), Robert, bp. St. David's, **1941**: 203; **1957**: 37-8
- Turvill (Turberville), **1924**: 194*n*.
- Vaughan, of Painscastle, **1923**: 50
- Vaughan, Robert, his knowledge of heraldry, **1933**: 5
- Viner, Henry, of Bosbury (Herefs.), **1909**: 283
- White family, Tenby, **1912**: 12, 16
- Whyte, of Anglesey, **1924**: 139
- William of Wykeham, **1941**: 203
- Williams of Meillionydd: heraldic bookplate, **1940**: 252-3\*
- Williams, Sir Henry, of Gwernysfed, **1918**: 295-6
- Wynn of Glyn Cywarch and connections, **1949**: 299, 300, Pl.
- Wynn, Thomas Price: arms at Gilar, **1912**: 368, 369\*
- Wynne of Bodewryd (Angl.), **1941**: 94\*, 96
- Yswittan Wyddel, **1945**: 255-6\*, Pl.
- see also* Passion emblems· seals
- Herbert, family of,  
Abergavenny, tombs at, **1936**: 357



- Herbert, family of *cont.*  
 and Cardiff Castle, **1913**: 134  
 arms, **1949**: 300  
 canopied tomb in Montgomery church, **1923**: 378, 380\*; **1955**: 59 *and n.*, 196, 202  
 Monmouthshire connections, **1909**: 137, 144  
*Monograph of Herbert Pedigree* (W. Lewis-Meredith) reviewed, **1923**: 181-2  
 Montgomery Castle and the Herberts, **1955**: 52-64\*  
 Montgomery links, **1923**: 355-63 *passim*; **1955**: 53, 54, 55, 57; **1957**: 98  
 Powys Castle held by, **1923**: 386-7  
 St. Fagans Castle held by, **1913**: 109; **1933**: 383  
 Herbert, Sir Arthur, Coldbrook (Abergavenny) bought by, **1957**: 66, 70  
 Herbert, Edward (1583-1648), Lord Herbert, of Chirbury (Cherbury), and Montgomery Castle, **1923**: 356-7; **1932**: 441; **1955**: 52, 54, 58, 59, 60-4  
 Herbert, Sir George, of Swansea, and Tomos ab Ieuan ap Rhys, **1919**: 439-44  
 Herbert, George, poet,  
 and Llandinam compartments, **1925**: 47  
 and Montgomery Castle, **1955**: 60 *and n.*  
 sinecure rector of Whitford, **1947**: 335  
 stanzas from *The Cross* and *The Church*, **1903**: 1 8  
 Herbert, Henry, parliamentary commander, lived at Coldbrook, Abergavenny, **1957**: 64  
 Herbert, Magdalen, John Donne and, **1955**: 60 *and n.*, 202  
 Herbert, Sir Morgan, of Ribbesford (Worcs.), unproved will of (1526), **1922**: 160  
 Herbert, Sir Richard, of Coldbrook, executed 1469, **1936**: 357; **1957**: 64  
 took Harlech Castle (1468), **1913**: 279  
 Herbert, Sir Richard (d. 1534),  
 effigy in Montgomery church, **1925**: 79-86\*; **1932**: 443\*  
 Montgomery Castle connection, **1932**: 441; **1955**: 54  
 Herbert, Sir Richard, of Coldbrook, **1925**: 80; **1936**: 357  
 Herbert, Richard, of Ewyas, tomb at Abergavenny, **1925**: 85; **1936**: 357  
 Herbert, Sir Walter, of Caldicot Castle, **1909**: 430  
 Herbert, Sir Walter, of St. Julian's, **1933**: 392  
 Herbert, William earl of Pembroke (executed 1469),  
 arms at Llantilio Crossenny, **1910**: 390  
 Carreg Cennen Castle destroyed by (1462), **1951**: 175  
 granted Chepstow estates, **1909**: 428-9  
 provisions in his will, **1910**: 391  
 Yorkist holder of Pembroke Castle, **1916**: 206  
 Herbert, William, 2nd earl of Pembroke, then earl of Huntingdon, held Chepstow estates, **1909**: 429-30  
 Herbert, William, earl of Pembroke (1551 creation),  
 Cardiff Castle granted to (1550), **1933**: 371  
 Senghennydd and Caerphilly Castles granted to (1550), **1913**: 124  
 Herbert, William, reader to the Franciscans at Oxford, **1914**: 354  
 Herbert, William, of Glamorgan, on descent of James I from Brutus, **1957**: 5  
 Herbrandston (Pemb.), church, **1905**: 95  
 Herchenrode Abbey, glass from, **1955**: 198  
 HERCULANEUM,  
*paterae* made at, **1901**: 34  
 phallic lamps with bells, **1960**: 164  
 Hereford (Henffordd),  
 All Saints church, **1927**: 452-3  
 bishop's palace, **1927**: 459, 463-4; **1957**: 89  
 Blackfriars Monastery, **1927**: 451-2  
 Booth Hall: roof, **1927**: 475  
 canons of Llanthony *prima* at, **1943**: 221  
 cathedral, **1927**: 455, 457-9  
 Cantilupe monument, **1959**: 96  
 Hereford, cathedral *cont.*  
 early architectural history, **1927**: 223, 225, 226, 227  
 font, **1917**: 257  
 Giraldus and Chapter of, **1928**: 132  
*History* (Canon A. T. Bannister) reviewed, **1924**: 225-6  
 library, **1927**: 458-9  
*Mappa Mundi*, **1935**: 9-11  
 plan, **1927**: facing p. 416  
 city walls, **1927**: 446-8, 451  
 diocese,  
 Braose connections with bishops, **1910**: 346, 347-8  
 church plans in, **1959**: 103  
 gaol designed by Nash, **1957**: 97  
 Giraldus prebend of, **1946**: 89n.  
 Vicar's College and cloister, **1927**: 453-4, 455\*  
 Wye bridge, **1927**: 445-6  
 Herefordshire,  
 antiquities: historical survey, **1927**: 217-31  
 Arthur's Stone (megalithic chambered cairn), **1935**: 288-92\*  
 Beacon: hill-fort, **1937**: 137, 144, 147  
 building materials used in, **1957**: 88  
 castles and Norman Conquest, **1927**: 464-5  
 'duck-pattern' pottery, **1954**: 104  
 early maps, **1953**: 84  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 338-9  
 extent of forests in Offa's time, **1931**: 51-2  
 fonts of, **1917**: 235-73\*  
 hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 144, 147, 148  
 Llanthony property in, **1915**: 349-50  
*Memorials of Old Herefordshire* (ed. Rev. Compton Reade) reviewed, **1905**: 328-9  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 1-73 *passim*; **1931**: 1-74  
 Roman Herefordshire, vestiges of, **1909**: 154-7\*, 368-71  
 rood-screens, **1943**: 137-58 *passim*  
*see also* local place-names  
*herepaths*, Saxon roads (?), **1917**: 353-4, 360-1  
 Herewald, *see* Herwald  
 Hergan Hill (Salop), Offa's Dyke, **1930**: 20\*, 21, 22\*, 51  
 heriots, in mediaeval Gower, **1934**: 315, 318, 319  
 hermits and hermitages,  
 Elgar, on Bardsey, **1926**: 343-4  
 eremites settling on marsh islands in river Usk, **1915**: 107  
 founders of Llanthony, **1946**: 64  
 Hermitage of Theodoric, and the site of Pendar, **1903**: 121-53\*; **1933**: 32  
 Wales, **Centen**: 115 *and n.*; **1952**: 2 *and n.*  
*see also meudwyaid*  
 Hermit's Chapel, near Tarporley (Ches.), foundations laid bare, **1910**: 179  
 Heronbridge, near Chester, Roman site: excavations, **1948**: 99  
 Heronhead (Surrey), animal-head place-name, **1934**: 329  
 herring fisheries, Aberystwyth (XVIIIc.), **1938**: 26-7  
 Herringlands, Gower field-name, **1920**: 153-4  
 Herrock Hill (Salop), Offa's Dyke on, **1930**: 4, 5\*, 6, 43\*, 45  
 Hertfordshire, Le Tène III pedestal urns from, **1928**: 189  
 Hervé, bp. Bangor, **1936**: 9; **1937**: 202-3  
 hostile to the Welsh, **1949**: 257 *and n.*  
 Herwald (Herewald), bp. Llandaff (1056-1104), **1904**: 50, 55-6; **1951**: 98, 99  
 Hesperlone, field-name near Swansea, **1950**: 26-7  
 Hetty Pegler's Tump, Cotswold long cairn, **1936**: 273  
 Hewelsfield (Glos.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 29-31

- Hewer, T. F., on King Arthur's Cave, Ross-on-Wye, **1955**: 119n.
- Hewlington, manor of (Denb.), **1909**: 203-16; **1910**: 220-70 *passim*
- hexagon, derivative of chevron, in Bronze-Age art, **1902**: 182-229\* *passim*
- Hexham (Northumb.), church, **1952**: 58  
 sedilia, **1957**: 39  
 timber *pulpitum*, **1947**: 211
- Heyope, near Knighton (Radn.), church, **1949**: 207-52\* *passim*  
 presentment (1694), **1918**: 110  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 143  
*significavit* (1738), excommunication of Griffith Morris, **1918**: 356-8
- Cwmjenkin Farm gold hoard, **1958**: 6, 7-8, 13, 14, 50, 51, 55-6, Pls. II, III, V
- Heysham (Lancs.), ancient chapel, **1925**: 97
- Hiberno-Scottish province, Bronze Age, **1958**: 33, 36, 39, 49
- hic iacet* inscriptions,  
 Early Christian Wales, **1956**: 135, 136, 138\*, 139 and *n.*, 140  
 Nant Crew stone, Taf Valley, **1958**: 123-4\*  
 sepulchral slab of Abbot Mabli, **1911**: 24-5\*
- Hicklin, John, his *Excursions in North Wales* (1847, 1851), **1927**: 291
- Hicks, Dr Henry, excavations at Cae Gwyn near St. Asaph (Flints.), *Centen*: 31
- hides, Irish trade with Chester, **1910**: 419
- Higden, Ranulph, *chronicler*, his map, **1935**: 11, fig. 2f.  
 his verses on Goldcliff (Mon.), **1915**: 378  
 on Wat's Dyke, **1934**: 208
- Higgins, Godfrey, his sketch of cromlech on the Breiddins (1827), **1934**: 179-80\*
- Higgins, H.,  
 burial in church wall at Llanrhychwyn, **1929**: 337-8  
 small axe-hammer from Trefriw, **1928**: 348-9\*
- Higgins, Leonard S., problem of the sand-dune areas on the South Wales coast, **1933**: 26-67; *Centen*: 27
- High Ercall (Salop), see Ercall Magna
- High Mead (Card.), *Trenacatus* (*Trenaccatlo*) bilingual stone, **1906**: 98-9; **1918**: 184
- High Penard promontory fort (Glam.), excavation of, **1941**: 23-30\*
- Highbury (Glos.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 3
- Highdown Hill (Sussex), Late Bronze-Age site, **1917**: 389-91; **1958**: 15
- highlands and lowlands, see uplands and lowlands
- highwaymen, attacking travellers in Shropshire (1575), **1922**: 243
- Hignett, Samuel, of *Ridley Wood*, *Holt*, **1908**: 279-80
- Hijken, Holland, barrow, **1948**: 83
- Hilder, Rev. Thomas, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18
- Hildersham, Rev. Arthur, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18
- hill figure, White Horse, Westbury (Wilts.), **1914**: 150\*
- hill-forts, *Centen*: 25, 75, 77-9, 87 and *n.*, 109-11  
 cists in fort walls (Ireland), **1915**: 340  
 condensed schedule of hill-forts with inturned entrances, for use with the map of those in and near the Welsh Marches, **1937**: 144-6, 150\*  
 dating of 'camps', **1922**: 390-1; comment and reply, **1923**: 148-51, 303-4  
 excavated in the Marches, **1937**: 148-9  
 habitations within the hill-forts, **1926**: 273-7  
 Iron-Age, in western Carmarthen and eastern Pembroke, **1938**: 283  
 Merioneth, **1949**: 293, 304
- hill-forts *cont.*  
 North Wales, **1910**: 81-3\*; **1926**: 221-82\*; **1958**: 67 and *n.*, 70, 71\*; **1960**: 24, 50, 52-3, 79  
 on or near Offa's Dyke, **1930**: 55-7  
 problem (of huts and multiple entrances), **1942**: 93-5  
 references to excavation reports of hill-forts near the Severn Sea having inturned entrances and assignable to Iron Age B, **1937**: 147  
 Shropshire: summary, **1955**: 194-5  
 suggested classification, **1917**: 386-92  
 summary of present knowledge, **1929**: 345-6  
 Wales and the Marches: list by counties, with map, **1933**: 311-46\*  
 individual sites,  
 Aber-soch (Caern.), small fort near, **1923**: 308  
 Allt Wen, Dwygyfylchi (Caern.), **1958**: 70  
 Almondbury (Yorks.), **1958**: 135  
 Battlesbury Camp (Wilts.), **1914**: 150, 152-4\*  
 Blodwell Rock (Salop), unrecorded hill-fort, **1926**: 399-400  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, **1912**: 159, 160\*, 161-2  
 Breiddin Hill camp (Mont.), **1933**: 349; **1937**: 86-128\*; how did the hill-fort builders reach the Breiddin? 129-50\*  
 Burroo Nedd (Man), **1929**: 352  
 Caer-din, near Offa's Dyke, **1929**: 44-5  
 Caer Drewyn (Mer.), **1922**: 108-25\*; **1958**: 135-6  
 Caer Dynnaf, Llanbleddian (Glam.), **1936**: 20-4, plan  
 Caer Estyn, Hope (Flints.), **1934**: 275  
 Caer y Twr, Holyhead Mountain (Angl.), **1930**: 460  
 Caerau, Llantrisant (Glam.), **1913**: 111-13\*; **1933**: 362-3  
 Carn Fadryn (Garn Fadryn), (Caern.), **1923**: 308-9; **1926**: 454-5; **1956**: 75  
 Carn Ingli, Newport (Pemb.), **1905**: 162  
 Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn (Caern.), fortified round hut, **1957**: 46-55\*  
 Castell Caer Seion (or Lleion) on Conway Mountain, **1956**: 49-80\*  
 Castell Odo, on Mynydd Ystum (Caern.), **1926**: 465-7; **1932**: 372-85\*; **1960**: 80, 103  
 Castellmarch, near Aber-soch (Caern.), **1917**: 303-6  
 Castle Ditches, Llantwit Major, **1928**: 408  
 Cil Ivor Camp, Gower, **1911**: 43-53\*  
 Clegyr Voya (Pemb.), exploration of, **1903**: 1-11  
 Craig Gwrtheyrn, Llanfihangel-ar-arth (Carm.), **1931**: 413-14; **1932**: 144-50\*; **1945**: 238  
 Craig y Dinas, Llanddwywe (Mer.), **1919**: 557-60\*  
 Din Sylwy (Angl.), **1930**: 474  
 Dinas, Llanfairfechan: 1925 excavations, **1925**: 342-64\*  
 Dinas, Llanidloes Without (Mont.), **1929**: 145  
 Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert, **1930**: 342-54\*  
 Dinas Dinorwig (Caern.), **1937**: 359-60; **1947**: 231-48\*; **1953**: 182; **1958**: 70  
 Dinorben hill-fort, Parc y Meirch Wood, Kinmel Park (Denb.), **1912**: 166, 333-4; **1913**: 191-8\*, 352  
 Dôl-y-gaer (Breckn.), **1957**: 120 and *n.*  
 Egryn Fort, Hengwm (Mer.), **1920**: 99, 114-16\*  
 Ffridd Faldwyn (Mont.), **1923**: 344-6\*; **1932**: 364-71\*; **1955**: 202  
 Gaer Fawr, Strumble Head, par. Llanwnda (Pemb.), **1943**: 234-5  
 Gardden, Y (Denb.), **1937**: 151-8\*  
 Garn Bodfean (Caern.), **1956**: 74n., 75

hill-forts *cont.*

- Hollingbury (Sussex), **1937**: 134 *and n.*; **1942**: 11  
 Llanmelin, near Caerwent (Mon.) Early Iron-Age hill-fort, **1930**: 421-3\*; **1931**: 365-6; **1932**: 393; **1933**: 237-346\*  
 Llanymynech (Mont.), unrecorded hill-fort, **1926**: 395-9\*; **1928**: 94  
 Llŷn, location maps for hill-forts in, **1960**: 80, 103  
 Moel Fenlli (Denb.), **1921**: 237-52\*; **1960**: 198-9  
 Moel Trigarn, Mynydd Presely (Pemb.), **1905**: 162-3  
 Nash Point Camp (Glam.), **1928**: 399-400  
 Old Oswestry (Yr Hen Ddinas), **1928**: 105, 106*n.*; **1955**: 204  
 Parc y Meirch, *see* Dinorben hill-fort *above*  
 Pen y Corddyn (Gorddyn Mawr), par. Abergele Rural (Denb.), hill-fort, **1906**: 268-72; **1910**: 79-156\*  
 Pen-y-gaer, above Llanbedrycennin (Caern.), **1906**: 241-67\*  
 Pendinas (Mer.), **1949**: 293, 304-5  
 Pwll-glas, Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Cards.), **1946**: 157-8  
 St. Catherine's Hill, Winchester, **1930**: 435-6  
 South Castle, Skomer (Pemb.), **1950**: 1, 17  
 Titterstone Clew Hill (Salop), **1934**: 83-111\*; **1937**: 94-148 *passim*  
 Tre'r Ceiri, Llanaelhaearn (Caern.), **1926**: 431-3  
 Wittnauerhorn, Switzerland, **1956**: 76, 78  
 Worlebury (Som.), **1956**: 74, 75 *and n.*, 76  
*see also* camps; inturned entrances; promontory forts
- hill-ways, *see* trackways  
 Hillbury Barrow, Wrexham, pottery from, **1925**: 177-81\*  
 Hilling, Henry, leased Scotsborough (1693), **1906**: 91  
 Hillis Camp, Llanfilo (Brekn.), **1954**: 86*n.*  
 Hills-Johnes, Lady Elizabeth, obituary, **1927**: 411-12  
 Hinduism, altar, **1957**: 85  
 hippocampus as a *motif* in Celtic art, **1931**: 179-81\*  
 Hiraddug, Raduch in *Domesday*, **1928**: 254  
 Hiraddug shield, Irish parallel, **1930**: 201  
 Hirfaen, cottage near Capel Galtgoed, **1916**: 87  
 Hirfaen, standing stone (Cards.), **1906**: 103  
 Hirlas Horn, gift by Henry VII, **1916**: 318 *and n.*, 319*n.*  
 Hirnant (Mont.), church, **1947**: 222  
 Hiroidil stone, Llanwnnws (Card.), **1921**: 87\*; **1938**: 253-5\*; **1951**: 166  
 Hirwaen (Denb.), sandstone quarry, **1948**: 53, 54  
 Hirwaun (Glam.), excavation of two cairn cemeteries, **1942**: 77-92\*, map  
 Hispani, cohort of, **1952**: 14, 18, 19  
 Hissarlik, *see* Troy  
*Historia Brittonum*, *see* Nennius  
*Historia Regum Britanniae*, *see* Geoffrey, of *Monmouth*  
 Historic Buildings Council for Wales, **1959**: 3  
 Historic Institute of Wales (1853), *Centen*: 14  
*Historic Melingriffith* (Edgar L. Chappell) reviewed, **1940**: 259  
 historical documents, *see* documents, historical  
 Historical Society of the Church in Wales, *Journal* noticed, **1948**: 110-13; **1959**: 150; **1960**: 188
- history,  
 contribution of archaeology to, **1960**: 3-4  
 distribution maps and early movements into Britain, and relation to legendary history, **1928**: 182-91  
 relation of geology to, **1932**: 1-47  
*Studies in Welsh History* (Sir Frederick Rees) reviewed, **1947**: 297-8  
 Welsh History at Univ. College, Swansea, **1948**: 96  
*History in the Open Air* (H. J. Randall) reviewed, **1936**: 327-9

- History of Chester* (Canon Rupert Morris), *Centen*: 19  
*History of the County of Brecknock* (Theophilus Jones), new edition, reviewed, **1930**: 433-5  
*History of the Diocese of St. Asaph* (Archdeacon D. R. Thomas) reviewed, Pt. 1, **1907**: 435-6; Pt. 2, **1908**: 285-6; Pt. 3, **1909**: 252-3; Pt. 4, **1910**: 403-4; Pt. 5, **1910**: 483-4; Pt. 6, **1911**: 437-9, Pt. 7, **1912**: 326-7; Pt. 8, **1914**: 297-9  
*History of Gruffydd ap Cynan* (*ed. and transl.* Arthur Jones) reviewed, **1910**: 406-7  
 Hittite antiquities, Ay' Irene, Cyprus: terra-cottas, **1936**: 188-9\*, 190  
 Hittite language, work of Prof. A. H. Sayce, **1909**: 91  
 hoards, *see under* names of objects found, e.g., axes, coins, etc., *and under* names of sites  
 Hoare, Sir Richard Colt,  
 drawing of stone axe-hammer, **1936**: 147\*; drawings of cromlechs, 147-8  
 inaccurate illustrations of Llanthony, **1915**: 360-1  
 on Cwm Du Gaer, **1949**: 262, 263  
 on Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 9 *and n.*  
 on site of castle of Deudraeth, **1927**: 356-8, 360  
*hob Rhuthyn*, measure of corn (1552, 1587), **1906**: 126  
*hobaid, hobad, hoppett, hopet, hoop*, measure of capacity, **1913**: 228-47 *passim*; **1933**: 74-7  
 Hobbes, Thomas, *the philosopher*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18  
 Hoby, Philip (*d.* 1678), owner of Neath Abbey, **1920**: 379  
 Hochheim am Main, mirror handle from, **1948**: 42*n.*  
 Hod Hill (Dorset), **1917**: 391 *and n.*  
 model of oval-bossed shield from, **1928**: 257, 268, 276\*; **1945**: 200, 201, 219  
 Roman fort within prehistoric hill-fort, **1932**: 371  
 Hodges, H. W. M., on Late Bronze Age, **1958**: 4-50 *passim*  
 Hodgston (Pemb.),  
 barrow, now obliterated, **1945**: 253  
 church, **1957**: 9, 12, 17-18  
 Hodson, Hannah, *landowner in Hoseley*, **1904**: 311  
 Hoernes, Prof. Dr M., the earliest forms of human habitation and their relation to the general development of civilization, **1915**: 226-32  
*hof* in place-names denoted heathen temple, **1930**: 307-8  
 Hogan, A. F., on Llantilio Pertholey church, **1959**: 56  
 Hogg, A. H. A., of *R.C.A.M. Wales*,  
 appointed member of Ancient Monuments Board, **1949**: 267  
 articles and notes by,  
 Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn, a fortified round hut at, **1957**: 46-55\*  
 Caerau Brynkrir (Caern.): terraced fields and homestead sites, **1956**: 160  
 Dinorwig, **1953**: 182  
 on Penmaen-mawr house, **1954**: 83*n.*  
 Tomen y Rhodwydd, **1960**: 197-8  
 with W. E. Griffiths, the hill-fort on Conway Mountain, **1956**: 49-80\*  
 with W. J. Hemp, Castell Carn Dochan, **1958**: 132
- Hoianau*, Old Welsh poem, lines referring to battle (1056), **1918**: 9  
 Hokes, John, lead mines farmed by (1423), **1932**: 35  
 Holand, Richard de, constable of Cricieth Castle (1333), **1944**: 7  
 Holbache, David (*fl.* 1377-1423), founder of Oswestry Grammar School, **1919**: 524-5; **1923**: 207-8  
 Holbein, Hans, London portraits by, **1919**: 262-5  
 Hold, Yr, Holt (Denb.), so called by Lewis Glyn Cothi, **1906**: 220 *and n.*  
 Holgate (Salop), *sheela-na-gig* in church wall, **1938**: 137\*  
 holidays, for mediaeval masons, **1941**: 19-20

- Holinshed, Raphael, *the chronicler*, his woodcuts used for *Powel's Historie*, **1942**: 97  
road-tables in his *Chronicles*, **1927**: 279  
'The Cat, the Rat, and Lovell our Dog', etc., **1910**: 425 and *n.*
- Holland family, of *Plas Berw*, **1930**: 455  
Holland, Rev. Nicholas, *v. of Marloes* (1618), **1902**: 126  
Holland, Nicholas, *lawyer, of Haverfordwest*, **1902**: 126  
Holland, Rev. Robert, *rector of Prendergast* (1591), Walwyn's Castle (1607), **1902**: 125-6; **1903**: 298-300  
Holland, Sir Thomas, Berw, house of the Hollands, **1908**: 387-94\*
- Holland, *see* Netherlands  
*Holland Register*, Haverfordwest, **1902**: 121  
Hollin Coal, seam, Hawarden district, **1941**: 114\*, 123  
Hollingbury (Sussex), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 134 and *n.*; **1942**: 11  
Hollis, William I and II, *paper-makers, of Moun-ton (Mon.)*, **1953**: 87, 88  
Holloway, Rev. Daniel, *incumbent of Holt* (1756-61), **1908**: 338  
Holme, Geoffrey G.,  
Llangristiolus (Angl.) church: chancel arch, **1932**: 202, 204-6\*  
peculiar east windows in some Anglesey churches, **1926**: 181-5\*
- Holme, Randle, *Chester Herald*, arms painter, **1932**: 239-40  
Bulkeley tomb (Beaumaris), notes on, **1924**: 146, 149\*, 151  
Holme Marsh, Offa's Dyke on, **1931**: 9, 19  
Holt (Denb.), **1910**: 194-8  
bell-foundry at, **1951**: 157  
bridge, **1910**: 196-8; **1933**: 101-2; **1935**: 359-60\*  
castle (Castle Lyons, Castrum Leonis), **1906**: 220-2; **1935**: 357-8; **Centen**: 81  
Chastellion of Patent Roll (1311) equated with, **1907**: 9-10  
described in Titterley's *Survey*, *temp.* Henry VIII, **1907**: 312-14, 316-18  
early sketches and plans, **1907**: 392-402\*  
historical survey, **1908**: 155-63\*  
lead from Basingwerk used, **1947**: 322  
officials (1506), list of, **1907**: 23  
resident constables, list of, **1907**: 327-33  
tenants, early lists of, **1907**: 31-4, 326-7; **1908**: 282  
church, **1935**: 361-4\*; **1946**: 3, 6, 7, 17, 25, 42  
Crue acrostic brass, **1908**: 309, 310\*  
incumbents: list and stipends, **1908**: 331, 333-5, 336-9  
relation of Is-y-coed church to, **1910**: 358-9  
rood-screen, **1943**: 154  
Clibury bell-foundry at, **1951**: 157  
early coal industry at, **1929**: 198  
freeholders and burgesses in 1620: alphabetical list, **1907**: 407-30  
history: castle, church, franchise and demesne; Roman period, **1906**: 217-40\*; lords and charters of Holt, **1907**: 1-34; Titterley's *Survey* (*temp.* Henry VIII) of Bromfield and Yale, **1907**: 311-34; Norden's *Survey* (1620) of Holt, **1907**: 389-434; castle and municipality, **1908**: 155-82; some houses and families of Holt, **1908**: 273-83; church, **1908**: 305-44\*; manor of Hewlington, **1909**: 203-16  
parish registers: summaries of entries, **1908**: 339-41  
prehistoric pygmy cup, **1943**: 190  
Roman antiquities, **1933**: 171-2; **Centen**: 89-90  
analysis of charcoal from, **1919**: 377 (folder), 383, 384  
Arthur Acton's excavations, **1916**: 222-34\*
- Holt (Denb.), Roman antiquities *cont.*  
game-board from, **1938**: 250-3\*  
kilns, **1914**: 461  
tile and *graffito*, **1952**: 16  
legionary tileries, **1953**: 132  
mica-dusted ware, **1960**: 62  
Holy Innocents, called in Welsh *Y Fil Feibion*, **1920**: 364*n.*  
Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, London, canons sent to Llanthony *prima*, **1943**: 218-19, 220  
holy water basins, formerly belonging (?) to Cresswell Abbey or Priory, **1923**: 333-4\*  
holy wells, *see* wells  
Holyhead (Caergybi, Caer Gybi), (Angl.),  
bell found (1713), **1926**: 333  
church (St. Cybi's), **1930**: 249-64 *passim*, 355-65\*, 461-2; **1946**: 17  
chevron carvings, **1923**: 67  
Caergybi,  
*clas* of (1291 and 1535), **1952**: 3-4  
college of prebendaries (founded before 1291), **1919**: 17; **1922**: 100 and *n.*  
House of Correction (1741), **1926**: 115 and *n.*  
in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 21  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 430  
John Lloyd Griffith of, **1902**: 302-3  
road-maps and books, **1927**: 281, 287  
Tŷ Mawr hoard, **1958**: 16, 37*n.*, 41, 48  
Tŷ Mawr hut-groups, **Centen**: 111; **1950**: 18, 58  
William Williams of, **1949**: 274  
*see also* Caer Gybi  
Holyhead Island (Ynys Gybi), (Angl.),  
Caer y Twr, hill-fort, **1926**: 227, 268; **1930**: 460; **1934**: 156-73\*  
Porth Dafarch excavations, **1940**: 65-74\*  
Holyhead Road, poor-relief work (after 1815), **1926**: 118 and *n.*  
Holywell (Flints.),  
church, **1945**: 198; **1946**: 3, 6, 7, 17, 42  
bell, **1951**: 137\*, 142-3, 159  
heraldic tablets, **1922**: 407-12  
rood-screen, **1943**: 154  
early coal mining at, **1929**: 209-10, 215, 220, 228  
geology and population, **1932**: 3, 4, 33  
Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 101  
Gerddi Beuno, **1947**: 334  
Greenfield perforated circular stone and roofing-tiles, **1953**: 169  
Jesuit mission, **1909**: 41-2  
poor and poor relief in, **1926**: 121, 127, 129  
St. Beuno at, **1930**: 317, 331  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 144  
Wat's Dyke at, **1934**: 213-15  
St. Winifred's Well, **1921**: 397-400\*; **1947**: 322-3  
alms in church at, **1936**: 37  
chapel, repairs, **1957**: 102, 107  
referred to in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 379-80, 379*n.*  
workhouse, **1926**: 121 and *n.*  
Holywell Racecourse, *see also* Ysgeifiog  
Holywell Shales, geology of, **1932**: 17  
Homen, Diego, portolan chart by, **1935**: 20, 21\*, 22\*  
homesteads, *see* huts, hut-circles and villages; platform houses; *tyddyn*, *tyddynod*  
Homington (Wilts.) flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 168  
*homo planus* (on the Trawsfynydd stone) and leprosy in mediaeval Wales, **1920**: 224-50  
Homri, farm near St. Nicholas (Glam.), **1922**: 39  
hones, stone,  
Caerleon: Myrtle Cottage site, **1940**: 151  
Coed-y-brain, Rhostryfan, **1923**: 294, 295\*  
Conway Mountain hill-fort, **1956**: 79

- hones, stone *cont.*  
 Gateholm (Pemb.), **1930**: 371, 373\*  
 Laugharne burrows, **1909**: 451-2\*  
 Llandudno Junction, **Centen**: 119 *and n.*  
 Prestatyn Roman station, **1937**: Pl. V, 224; **1938**: 188  
*see also* whetstones
- honour, honorial system, account in Stenton's *English Feudalism*, **1947**: 251*n.*
- Honorius, Roman emperor, and Britain, **1944**: 118-19, 122
- Honorius II, Pope,  
 Bishop Urban's appeal to, **1908**: 353-4  
 St. David's clergy and, **1947**: 264
- Honorius, 4th-century geographer, **1935**: 6, 8
- Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, *see* Cymmrodorion
- hoods, academic, blue colour of, **1904**: 111*n.*
- Hook, Dr Paul, on St. Winefride's Well, **1921**: 397-400\*
- Hooker, Richard, of Holt, landowner, **1907**: 415-16
- hoop (measure of capacity), *see* *hobaidd*
- Hooton, E. A., note on human remains found beneath St. Beuno's chapel, **1914**: 294-6
- Hope, George, of Chester, Mancot coalmaster (1743), **1941**: 120, 123, 132
- Hope, St. John, address on Old Sarum, **1914**: 169-75
- Hope (Exestan, Easton, Estyn, Hopedale), (Flints.), cannel coal at, **1932**: 39  
 church bells, **1951**: 143-4, 155, 158, 160  
 early rectors of (query), **1905**: 260  
 in *Domesday Book*, **1910**: 231  
 mine accident (1775-6), **1929**: 226  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 143  
 Wat's Dyke in parish, **1934**: 228-30
- Hope (Mont.), Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 8-21
- Hopesay Burrow Camp (Salop), hill-fort, **1955**: 195
- Hopi Indians, women's house-rights, **1957**: 74
- Hopkins, A. D., Llantwit Major Roman villa: report on metallurgical remains, **1953**: 157-8
- Hopkins, William, collector for Neath Abbey (1541), **1937**: 270, 271*n.*
- Hopton, John, in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 269, 275*n.*
- Horeb Independent Congregation, Llandysul (Card.), **1918**: 148
- Horegrove, near Laleston (Glam.), Norse place-name, **1920**: 64
- Horman, William, headmaster of Eton, then of Winchester, his *Vulgaria*, schoolbook, **1919**: 276
- Horn, George, his use of Humphrey Lhuyd's map, **1937**: 23, 30
- Horn-child*, Middle English poem, King Elidan mentioned in, **1918**: 352-3
- horn objects,  
 Din Lligwy (Angl.), **1930**: 376, 377, 383  
 Llanmelin hill-fort (Mon.), **1933**: 306\*, 307\*, 308  
 Prestatyn Roman station, **1938**: 186  
*see also* antlers
- horn-sounding customs, **1922**: 160
- hornblende, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- Hornblower, G. D., his *Ancient Stone Monuments in their Religious Aspect* reviewed, **1942**: 133
- hornbooks, *A Battledore* (1807), **1918**: 159
- Horne, John, owner of a ship seized at Harlech (1414), **1925**: 391
- horns, *Madcorn yr Ych Bannog*, **1918**: 140-1  
*horrea*, Roman granaries, **1906**: 202-3; **Centen**: 94
- horse-brasses, Parc y Meirch hoard, **1941**: 1-10\* *passim*
- horses,  
 burials, Cronk yn How (Man.), **1930**: 286  
 in folk-lore, **1910**: 317  
 litters, *see* biers, horse  
 mediaeval Welsh use of, **1913**: 30, 36-7  
 trappings,
- horses, trappings *cont.*  
 Abergele horse-harness, **1960**: 128*n.*  
 Canterbury: enamelled decoration, **1945**: 213\*  
 Chepstow, **1932**: 393-4\*  
 Dinas Emrys (Caern.), terrets from, **1930**: 350, 352\*, 353\*; **1960**: 16, 17, 29, 49, 50, 65  
 Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 28, 36, 39, 41, 42, 44  
 Llyn Cerrig Bach find, **1944**: 136; **Centen**: 78  
 Parc y Meirch hoard (found 1867), **1912**: 166; **1941**: 1-10\*  
 St. George, Abergele, **1925**: 210\*  
 Seven Sisters, near Neath, etc., **1905**: 128-33\*  
*see also* bridle-bits
- horse-shoes,  
 from W. Wynn Williams collection, **1925**: 410\*  
 Rhosfawr, Llanidan (Angl.), **1919**: 466
- Horsehope (Peebles-shire), hoard, **1958**: 41, 51
- Horsham (Sussex), Braose family and, **1910**: 338
- Horsli, Plas yn (Horsley Hall), (Denb.), descent of estate, **1905**: 119-20
- Horton, Col. Thomas, Parliamentary commander, **1933**: 384  
 in Haverfordwest (Pemb.), **1915**: 12
- Hoseley (Flints.), *see* Marford and Hoseley
- Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin in the Diocese of Bangor, licensed 1391, **1908**: 288, 405-6
- Hospitallers, knights of St. John of Jerusalem, *see* knights of St. John
- hostelries (guest-houses), mediaeval, Pen-rhys abbey, par. Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), **1914**: 357-406
- Hotot, Sir William de, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18
- Houblon, Sir John, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 24
- Houelt cross, Llantwit Major (Glam.), **1938**: 47-50\*
- Houghton, Adam de, *bp. St. David's*, Bishop's throne possibly by, **1957**: 32  
 his cloister, **1934**: 279-90\*, folders
- Houlder, C. H.,  
 Llystyn inscribed stone, **1956**: 160  
 with Colin A. Gresham, Gesail Gyfarch, **1956**: 156
- hour-glass, Llanynys church (1657-9), **1906**: 148
- hours of work,  
 coal-miners, North Wales, **1929**: 219-20  
 mediaeval masons, **1934**: 191
- housing pew, Rûg Chapel (Mer.), **1921**: 423-5\*
- houses,  
 Carmarthenshire, houses with rounded gable in, **1951**: 10-12\*  
 earliest forms of human habitation, **1915**: 226-32  
 Georgian, in Wales, **1957**: 90-101  
 house—shelter or temple? **1957**: 72-89  
 Jack and his house (historical survey), **1960**: 1-12  
 Llety'r Yw (Carm.),croft cottage, **1951**: 110-11\*  
 'Megaron' houses, Homeric and Mycenaean, **1915**: 231-2  
 origin of houses, **1957**: 72-89  
 Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island, round houses, **1940**: 70-4\*  
 Roman, **Centen**: 83, 84-7  
 sacredness of houses, **1957**: 77  
 the primitive dwelling-house on the uplands of north Caernarvonshire, **1912**: 199-210\*  
 Welsh, built of stone, **1941**: 17-18  
*see also* architecture, domestic; *hafotai*; huts; mansions
- houses of correction, *see* workhouses
- Housesteads, on Roman wall (Northumb.), Mithraeum in Roman station, **1960**: 140*n.*, 149 *and n.*, 152*n.*, 153*n.*, 172
- housewives, functions of, **1957**: 74-8, 80
- housing problems, housing of paupers, **1926**: 122, 126

- Howard, Lord Edmonde, in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 269, 274n.
- Howard family, of *Flether Hill*, wall tablet to, **1912**: 31-2
- Howard, Henry, earl of Northampton, lord of *Oswestry and Clun*, **1959**: 155
- Howarth, W. E., report on iron ore and slag from Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1955**: 48-9
- Howel, see Hywel
- Howell, J. M., flint arrow-heads found near Llyn Bugeilyn (Mont.), **1917**: 318
- Howell, James, Brecon connections, **1925**: 268  
his *Historical Discourse or Perustration of the City of London* (1657), **1925**: 217-18
- Howey (Radn.), supposed new Roman station, **1919**: 198-200
- Howorth, Sir Henry, obituary, **1923**: 337-8  
articles by,  
Bradford-on-Avon, Saxon church, **1914**: 194  
eulogy of Prof. A. H. Sayce, **1909**: 90-2  
'Nennius' and the *Historia Brittonum*, **1917**: 87-122, 321-45  
period classification of flint implements, **1914**: 195-6  
primitive man in Western Europe from the earliest times to the 7th century A.D., **1910**: 1-78
- Howorth, Sir Humphrey, of *Maesllwch*, **1918**: 303
- Howse, W. H., his *New Radnor past and present* reviewed, **1943**: 242  
his *School and Bell* reviewed, **1957**: 132-3  
Llanbister and Llananno churches, **1959**: 156-7
- Hoyle's Mouth cave, near Tenby (Pemb.), extinct animals and artefacts from, **1955**: 85, 86 and n., 94, 96, 105, 109  
prehistoric bone-cave, **1907**: 372, 373  
Rev. G. N. Smith's discoveries, **1945**: 249-51\*
- Hrosvitha, of *Gandersheim*, 'tirades' in her plays, **1951**: 98  
'Hubbard, Old Mother', her church at Yealmpton (Devon), **1915**: 108
- Hubert, Henri, errors in his *Les Celtes*, **1932**: 260
- Hubert Walter, abp. *Canterbury*, Giraldus and, **1928**: 113-14, 118
- Hübner, Aemilius, *Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae*, **Centen**: 127
- Hudd, Alfred E., Caerwent: corrections, **1909**: 374-5
- Hudnalls (Glos.), Offa's Dyke on, **1931**: 28
- Hue, Rev. Corbet, diary of walking tour through North Wales (1810), **1925**: 215-17
- Huelva, Spain, Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 31, 35
- Huet, Rev. Thomas, grave at Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), **1911**: 124, 126
- Hugelot, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 80
- Hugh, St., bp. *Lincoln*, Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1946**: 106  
his *Life* by Giraldus, **1951**: 104
- Hugh, bp. *St. Asaph*, appointed 1234, **1914**: 330-1  
impropriates Llanasa to fabric of cathedral (1239), **1921**: 215, 220; **1947**: 311
- Hugh, of *Avranches (Lupus)*, and St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester (1093), **1910**: 165  
arms in Mold church, **1947**: 343, 344  
half-holder of Rhuddlan Castle, **1912**: 117  
his dominions (1071-1101), **1940**: 61; **1947**: 346
- Hugh ap Sion Goch, of *Berriew*, will (1563), **1919**: 187-9
- Hugh fitz Norman, in Chester and N. Wales, **1947**: 346
- Hugh Lupus, see Hugh, of *Avranches*
- Hugh Morgan, *Queen Elizabeth's Apothecary* (Charles Angell Bradford) reviewed, **1939**: 232
- Hughes family, of Horsley, **1905**: 122-3
- Hughes, Major Charles, of Trostrey, Royalist officer, **1940**: 239-40
- Hughes, David (d. 1609), founder of Beaumaris grammar school: memorial, **1930**: 441
- Hughes, Edward, of *Holt* (d. 1592), **1907**: 331-2
- Hughes, Ellin, arms at Plas Coch (Angl.), **1911**: 158
- Hughes, Griffith, compiler of *pedigrees*, **1901**: 126-32  
*passim*
- Hughes, H. Harold, architect, his architectural studies, **Centen**: 17-18, 143 and n.  
obituary, **1940**: 85-7, port.  
articles and notes by,  
Aberafan (Glam.): cross-slab from Hen Gapel (old building), **1926**: 193-7\*  
Aberconwy (house), Conway: report on its condition, **1935**: 148-51\*  
Aberystwyth Castle: excavations proposed, **1903**: 272-8\*; carried out, **1904**: 317-23\*  
Alaw river (Angl.), earthenware vessel from the banks of, **1906**: 278-9\*  
Anglesey,  
ancient churches of, **1930**: 237-66\*  
Early Christian decorative art in, **1919**: 477-98\*; **1920**: 1-30\*; corresp., 293-4; **1921**: 84-114\*; **1922**: 61-79\*; **1923**: 53-69\*; **1924**: 38-58\*  
antiquities belonging to the late Rev. W. Wynn Williams, **1919**: 459-60\*; **1925**: 404-11\*  
Bangor (Caern.),  
ancient burial ground, **1924**: 395-6; further burials, **1925**: 432-6  
ancient stone found at, **1904**: 152-3\*  
discovery of burials at Ffriddoedd, **1938**: 262-4\*  
early carved stone, **1930**: 426\*  
grooved stone found in, **1930**: 201-2\*  
St. Deiniol's Cathedral,  
architectural history, **1912**: 169-82\*; **1913**: 353-66\*; **1915**: 17-39\*; **1922**: 346-59\*; **1923**: 243-68\* (summary), **1937**: 364-5\* (H.H.H. quoted), **1949**: 257 and n., 260  
coffin found in, **1908**: 401-2\*  
Beaumaris church, **1937**: 352-3  
Berain in the county of Denbigh, **1924**: 274-83\*  
Bodwrdda (house), **1926**: 467-70\*  
Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr,  
bracelets and coins found at, **1937**: 161-4\*  
bronze mount from, **1934**: 174-6\*  
bronze spear-head from, **1927**: 183-4\*  
mullers or grinding stones from, **1930**: 203, 204\*  
reports of excavations, **1912**: 169-82\*; **1913**: 353-66\*; **1915**: 17-39\*; **1922**: 346-59\*; **1923**: 243-68\*  
spindle-whorls from, **1931**: 183-4\*  
Bryn croes (Caern.) church, memorial tablets in, **1914**: 411-13\*  
Caernarvon,  
chapel of St. Mary, **1917**: 63-70  
hammer stone found near, **1936**: 143\*, 144  
remains of ancient bridge discovered, **1907**: 358-60\*  
Carew (Pemb.) cross, **1938**: 297  
Carno (Mont.), registers and churchwardens' accounts, **1921**: 147-8  
Castellior, Menai Bridge (Angl.), stone axe from, **1935**: 151, 153\*  
Cerrigydrudion church, **1921**: 375  
Clynnog (Caern.),  
ancient sun-dial at, **1931**: 181-3\*  
church, **1926**: 423-8\*; **1937**: 361-3\*

- Hughes, H. Harold, articles etc. by, Clynog *cont.*  
 rood-screen, **1940**: 75-8\*  
 St. Beuno's Chapel, **1924**: 396-7
- Conway (Caern.),  
 church: architectural history, **1937**: 370-2,  
 plans: *Centen*: 143-4 *and n.*  
 Edwardian castle and town defences, with  
 drawings, **1938**: 75-92\*, 212-25\*  
 Plas Mawr (house), **1937**: 367-70, plan
- Conway Mountain, socketed axe found on,  
**1932**: 397, 398\*
- Cricieth Castle, **1905**: 200-10\*
- Cwm (Flints.), church of SS. Mael and Sulien,  
**1904**: 213-38\*
- Din Sylwy: Roman coin, pottery, **1908**: 296-7  
 Dolwyddelan church: old glass, **1913**: 367-75\*  
 Diserth (Flints.) church: pre-Norman cross  
 and cross-base, **1925**: 149-56\*
- Ffestiniog, Roman coin found near, **1935**: 157  
 Garn Boduan (Caern.): description, **1926**: 436-7  
 Gelliniog Wen (Angl.), sword found at, **1909**:  
 256-7\*, 367
- Great Orme's Head, arrow head from, **1937**:  
 330-1\*
- Gwaunysgor (Flints.): St. Mary Magdalene,  
**1932**: 166-78\*
- Harlech Castle: architectural survey, **1913**: 275-  
 316\*
- Holyhead: St. Cybi's church, **1930**: 355-65\*,  
 461-2
- Holywell (Flints.): St. Winifred's Well and  
 Chapel, **1947**: 322-3
- Llanaelhaearn (Caern.) church, **1926**: 433-5\*  
 Llanarmon (Denb.) church, **1921**: 344  
 Llanbeblig (Caern.): Roman burial on site of  
 modern cemetery, **1935**: 297  
 Llanbedr-goch (Angl.): discovery of graves,  
**1904**: 82-4\*
- Llandanwg (Mer.) church, **1935**: 84, 298  
 Llandaniel Fab. (Angl.), stone axe from, **1938**:  
 139\*, 141
- Llanddona (Angl.) finds at Wern, **1934**: 331-4\*  
 Llanengan (Caern.) church, **1926**: 459-62\*  
 Llanerfyl (Mont.): reliquary and reredos, **1932**:  
 350-8\*, 458
- Llanfachreth (Angl.), early crucifix-head at,  
**1932**: 397-9\*
- Llanfair-yn-neubwll (Angl.), grooved hammer-  
 stone found at, **1938**: 134\*
- Llanfair-yng-Nghornwy (Angl.),  
 emblems on coffin-lid, **1932**: 201-2, 203\*  
 inscription on arcade-respond, **1931**: 362-3\*  
 Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Card.),  
 ancient knife from, **1917**: 80-1\*  
 deeds relating to, **1917**: 139-51; further  
 notes, **1919**: 353-64
- Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr (Denb.), church of  
 St. Michael, **1902**: 132-5\*
- Llanfihangel-y-Pennant (Caern.), holed stone  
 found above, **1937**: 164-5\*
- Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog (Angl.), ancient bell at,  
**1913**: 443-5\*
- Llangurig (Mont.) church, **1932**: 432-3  
 Llangynfelin (Card.) deeds relating to, **1917**:  
 139-51; further notes, **1919**: 353-64  
 Llannerch-y-medd (Angl.), hammer stone from,  
**1936**: 142-4\*
- Llanrhaeadr-yng-Nghinmeirch (Denb.) church,  
**1921**: 317-19\*
- Llanrhychwyn (Caern.) church and its painted  
 windows, **1927**: 113-27\*
- Llanwnog (Mont.) church, **1932**: 428-31\*
- Hughes, H. Harold, articles etc. by *cont.*  
 Llanystumdwy (Caern.): remains of circular  
 hut, **1928**: 216-18\*  
 Llithfaen (Caern.), beaker-burial found at,  
**1939**: 95-7\*  
 Maen Achwyfan, Whitford (Flints.), **1921**:  
 408-10\*  
 carving on, **1926**: 36-47\*  
 Mallwyd (Mer.), church of St. Tydecho, **1916**:  
 67-84\*  
 Nevern (Pemb.), cross-slab at, **1922**: 392-4\*  
 Newtown (Mont.), figure of St. Catherine  
 found at, **1936**: 134, 135-6\*  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.), flint arrow-head from,  
**1934**: 335, 336\*  
 Parc le Breos, Gower, correction on pottery,  
**1937**: 175-6\*  
 Pen-y-gaer, above Llanbedrycennin (Caern.),  
 exploration of **1906**: 241-56\*  
 Pen y Gorddyn (Y Gorddyn Mawr), Abergele  
 Rural (Denb.), **1906**: 268-72\*  
 Penmachno (Caern.) church, painted panels at,  
**1906**: 315-20\*, folders  
 Penmon Priory (Angl.), **1930**: 446-7\*; **1937**:  
 346-8\*  
 Merddyn Gwyn barrow, Pentraeth (Angl.),  
**1908**: 211-20\*, 297  
 Port Dinorwic, portions of querns found at,  
**1939**: 97-8\*  
 Rhiw (Caern.) church, pewter flagon from,  
**1935**: 294-5\*  
 Rhuddgaer (Angl.), lead coffin found at, **1926**:  
 377-80\*  
 Rhuddlan (Flints.),  
 church, **1947**: 308-9  
 pre-Norman stones at, **1936**: 140-2\*  
 Rûg chapel, Corwen, **1921**: 370; **1935**: 343\*, 344  
 old illustrations of, **1936**: 131-4\*  
 Ruthin Castle, **1921**: 317\*  
 St. David's: consecration crosses on wall of St.  
 Mary's College, **1922**: 391-2\*  
 Scandinavian element in Manx and North  
 Wales crosses, **1929**: 378-9  
 Segontium, sword and chatelaine from, **1910**:  
 324-5\*  
 Strata Florida described, **1931**: 383-6  
 Tal-y-llyn (Angl.), ancient font in St. Mary's  
 church, **1933**: 107-9\*  
 Tal-y-llyn (Mer.) terrier, 1814 (on part payment  
 of clerk in kind), **1913**: 445  
 Tonfannau quarry (Mer.), two halberds found  
 at, **1932**: 395-7\*  
 Treflys church (Caern.), **1906**: 311-14\*  
 Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.): report on excavations,  
**1907**: 38-62  
 Trostrey Court (Mon.), **1936**: 349\*  
 Twyn-y-parc, Llangadwaladr (Angl.), rim of  
*mortarium* from, **1939**: 98-9\*  
 U.C.N.W.: Museum of Welsh Antiquities ex-  
 tension, **1939**: 226  
 Valle Crucis Abbey, **1935**: 333-42\*; *Centen*: 143  
 Ynys Seiriol (Puffin Island), **1901**: 85-108\*  
 with W. Bezant Lowe, Dinas, Llanfairfechan:  
 1925 excavations, **1925**: 342-64\*  
 with Herbert L. North, their *Old Cottages of*  
*Snowdonia* reviewed, **1909**: 251; **1924**: 225  
 obituaries by,  
 Prof. A. H. Sayce, **1933**: 142  
 Prof. R. C. Bosanquet, **1935**: 167  
 Rev. Chancellor John Fisher, **1930**: 225-6  
 Sir William Boyd Dawkins, **1929**: 157  
 W. Bezant Lowe, **1928**: 243

Hughes, H. Harold *cont.*

- reviews by,  
*Air-photography and Archaeology* (G. W. G. Allen and Dr V. E. Nash-Williams), **1938**: 152  
*Ancient Monuments under the Ownership or Guardianship of H.M. Office of Works: South Wales* (Sir Cyril Fox), **1938**: 274-5  
*Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries in Cambridgeshire and Suffolk* (T. C. Lethbridge), **1932**: 188-9  
*Archaeology in England and Wales, 1914-1931* (T. D. Kendrick and C. F. C. Hawkes), **1932**: 415-20  
*Archaeology of Ireland* (Prof. R. A. S. Macalister), **1928**: 229-32  
*Belgae of Gaul and Britain* (Christopher Hawkes and G. C. Dunning), **1931**: 371-3  
*Bibliography of the History of Wales, 1932*: 207  
 British Association report (1930), **1931**: 375-7  
*Cornish Crosses, Christian and Pagan* (T. F. G. and Henry Dexter), **1938**: 150-1  
*History in the Open Air* (H. J. Randall), **1936**: 327-9  
*History of Carmarthenshire, Vol. 1, 1936*: 158-61  
*History of Friars' School, Bangor* (Henry Barber and Henry Lewis), **1902**: 287-9  
*Industrial Revolution in North Wales* (Prof. A. H. Dodd), **1933**: 132-6  
*Montgomeryshire Collections, Vol. XLII, ii, 1933*: 132; Vol. XLIII, ii, iii, **1935**: 164  
 National Museum of Wales,  
*Guide to the Collection of Samplers and Embroideries* (F. G. Payne), **1940**: 90-1  
*Guide to the Prehistoric Collection* (Prof. W. F. Grimes), **1939**: 116-18  
*Origin of Christian Church Art* (J. Strzygowski), **1924**: 221-3  
*Penmon Church and Priory* (G. G. Home), **1935**: 166  
*Prehistoric Archaeology in Wales since 1925* (Prof. W. F. Grimes), **1933**: 130-2  
*Radnorshire Society Transactions, Vol. I, 1932*: 209-10  
*St. Catherine's Hill, Winchester* (C. F. C. Hawkes, J. N. L. Myres, and C. G. Stevens), **1930**: 435-6  
*Social Life in mid-eighteenth-century Anglesey* (G. Nesta Evans), **1937**: 180-2  
*Stonehenge and its date* (R. H. Cunnington), **1935**: 165  
*The Ancient Bridges of Wales and Western England* (E. Jervoise), **1936**: 164-5  
*The Diocese of Bangor* (Arthur Ivor Pryce), **1930**: 216-18  
*The Druids* (T. D. Kendrick), **1927**: 400-1  
*The Mediaeval Mason* (Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones), **1934**: 189-93  
*The Old Churches of Arllechwedd* (Herbert L. North), **1906**: 344-50  
*Welsh Home-Spun* (Dr Alun Roberts), **1930**: 428-30  
*Introduction to Freemasonry* (Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones), **1937**: 179-80  
 Hughes, Rev. Henry, of Brynkir, **1959**: 117  
 Hughes, Hugh, of Llandegfan (*Angl.*), at St. John's, Cambridge (1640), **1949**: 272  
 Hughes, Hugh R., of Kinnel, note on arms of Richard Prydderch on Llanidan stone, **1908**: 288-90\*  
 Hughes, Dr J. Quentin, town-plan and architecture of Bala, **1958**: 131  
 Hughes, John (d. 1790), first Monmouth banker, **1909**: 21  
 Hughes, John, of Tryschwyn (*Angl.*), at St. John's, Cambridge, in 1647, **1949**: 272  
 Hughes, John Ceiriog (*Ceiriog*), grave at Llanwnog, **1932**: 431  
 Hughes, Kathleen, on *Vitae Sanctorum Wallensium*, **1960**: 182-3  
 Hughes, Lewis, of Llanidan (*Angl.*), at St. John's, Cambridge, **1949**: 272  
 Hughes, Margaret, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 24  
 Hughes, Meredith J.,  
 celt found in Gop cave, **1912**: 243, 244\*  
 his *Geographical Evolution of Wales* reviewed, **1912**: 403  
 Hughes, Robert, of Halkin, early Mancot coalmaster **1941**: 124  
 Hughes, Rev. Roger, his *Cerddi Offeiriad* reviewed, **1933**: 137-8  
 Hughes, Prof. T. McKenny, his find of felsite artefacts at Pontnewydd (Flints.), **Centen**: 32  
 Hughes, William, bp. *St. Asaph*,  
 help to Mold church, **1947**: 340, 344  
 living of Diserth annexed by, **1947**: 329  
 Hughes, William, of Beaumaris, at St. John's, Cambridge (1647), **1949**: 272  
 Hughes, William, of Bryngola (*Angl.*), arms used by, **1945**: 256  
 Hughley (Salop),  
 church, **1946**: 4, 17, 18, 20, 23  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 154-5  
 Hugo, *St.*, effigy in Llawhaden (Pemb.) church possibly his, **1922**: 473 *and n.*  
 Hugon, William, constable of Cricieth (1396), **1944**: 10  
 Hull, Edward I's town planning, **1940**: 161  
 human remains,  
 Bishopston Burch barrow, Gower, **1944**: 62  
 Bryn Celli Ddu, **1931**: 225  
 Bryngwyn tumuli (Flints.), **1908**: 370-1  
 Caerwent, **1909**: 120; **1916**: 29 *and n.*; **Centen**: 107  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1955**: 86-154 *passim*  
 Nanna's Cave, **1916**: 158-80\*; **1917**: 76-7  
 Capel Beuno, Clynnog, **1926**: 426  
 Cefn Cave, near St. Asaph, **1947**: 313  
 Chester: Roman graveyard, **1912**: 332-3  
 Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 123  
 Corston Beacon (Pemb.): skeletal remains, **1928**: 142\*, 160  
 Craig-y-nos cave (Breckn.), **1924**: 121, 122-3  
 Crick barrow (Mon.), **1940**: 187  
 Crown Farm tumulus, Whitford (Flints.), **1929**: 152-4  
 Cwm Car (Breckn.) and St. Fagans (Glam.), **1902**: 27 *and n.*, 28, 29, 31-2  
 Denbigh: St. Hilary's church, **1923**: 336  
 Diserth Castle (Flints.), **1915**: 66-7  
 Eglwys Bach (Denb.): tumuli, bones, **1913**: 335-6  
 Ffostill long barrows, **1923**: 321-2  
 Ffridd Faldwyn (Mont.), **1942**: 55-6\*  
 Golden Mile barrow, Colwinston (Glam.), **1941**: 188-92  
 Gop sepulchral cave, human deposits of, **1902**: 170-4, 177-80\*; **1912**: 86, 88-9\*; **1921**: 412-13; **1947**: 332  
 Gors Goch, Llanwenog (Card.): burial-ground, **1910**: 375, 377; **1912**: 352-3  
 Gullane (East Lothian), human remains found near, **1912**: 48  
 Haverfordwest (Pemb.), skeleton in St. Mary's church, **1909**: 504-5\*  
 Hillbury barrow, Wrexham: bones, **1925**: 178*n.*  
 Ifton (Mon.), **1909**: 114-15\*, 272-3  
 Jacket's Well, Knighton (Radn.), remains in barrow near, **1936**: 304  
 Letterston (Pemb.) barrow II, **1948**: 87



human remains *cont.*

- Linney Burrows (Pemb.), skeleton, **1926**: 188  
 Little Furzenip (Pemb.): skeleton, **1910**: 314  
 Llanddnyfnan (Angl.) barrows: skeletons and urn burials, **1909**: 315-32\*  
 Llangyndeyrn (Carm.) church: skeletons, **1902**: 128-31  
 Llanharry (Glam.) beaker-burial: skeleton, **1930**: 404-5  
 Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-fort, **1933**: 308\*, 309\*, 310  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.), **1903**: 59-64\*  
     Roman villa, *Centen*: 86; **1953**: 158-9  
 Lligwy (Angl.) cromlech, **1909**: 224, 226-9  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.): skeletons from Pwll Swil and Riley's tumuli, **1905**: 211-36\*; **1919**: 323-52\*  
 Morbihan tombs, **1924**: 453  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1955**: 16, 49  
 Nant-y-graig caves, Vale of Clwyd, **1946**: 119, 121  
 Pant-y-saer chambered tomb, **1933**: 188-90, 205-11, 224-7  
 Parc le Breos, Gower; bones, **1936**: 322-3  
 Pendine (Carm.) tumuli: Castle Lloyd; Tafarn Diflas, and Morfa Bychan, **1918**: 38-79 *passim*  
 Pentraeth (Angl.): skeletons found in barrow, **1909**: 254-5\*  
 Pentrefoelas (Denb.) cemetery near, *Centen*: 115  
 Perthi Chwarau farm, near Llandegla (Denb.), **1912**: 68\*  
 Pipton long cairn, **1956**: 13-45 *passim*; report, 47  
 Priory Farm cave, Monkton (Pemb.), **1933**: 99-100  
 Rhuddlan church wall, **1934**: 335-7\*  
 St. Justinian's Chapel, St. David's, **1926**: 383-4, 385\*, 388, 391\*  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tumulus, **1916**: 268-94\*  
 St. Patrick's Chapel, Whitesand Bay (Pemb.), **1925**: 98-103\*  
 Stormy Down, Pyle (Glam.), **1928**: 333-5\*, 336-7  
 Trearddur Bay (Angl.), three skeletons, **1914**: 415-16  
 Tyddyn Bleiddyn, near Plas yn Cefn, St. Asaph, **1912**: 69-71\*  
 Wiltshire long barrows, **1914**: 62-3  
 wound of Bronze-Age warrior, **1916**: 366-7  
 Ynys Seiriol or Puffin Island (Angl.), **1901**: 98-100, 101-3  
 Ysgeifiog barrow (Flints.), **1926**: 54-78 *passim*, 84-5  
*see also* burial; cremation; skulls
- human sacrifice, *see* sacrifice, human
- Humberston and Humberston-Cawley family, *of co. Denbigh*, **1904**: 192-4; **1905**: 280-1
- Humphrey Lhuyd's maps of England and Wales, **1937**: 11-63\*
- Humphreys, Deborah, *of Nant-y-Ilan*, Peter Williams's daughter, **1948**: 149
- Humphreys, Henry, *b. Llanellian (Angl.)*, at St. John's, Cambridge (1662), **1949**: 272
- Humphreys, Hugh and Anne, *of Pen-y-pylle*, Holywell church: inscription and arms, **1922**: 411
- Humphreys, Humphrey, *bp. Hereford*, his Welsh scholarship, **1927**: 218-19; **1928**: 228
- Humphry, Owen, *of Llwyn-du*, Quaker, **1919**: 584-5
- Hundleton (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43  
     Corston Beacon, cairn, **1928**: 133-47\*, folders  
     flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 174
- Hundred Years of Archaeology* (Dr Glyn E. Daniel) reviewed, **1950**: 87
- Hundred Years' War, influence on Wales, **1919**: 518-19
- hundreds, *see cantrefydd*
- Hundshaupten (Germany), animal-head place-name, **1934**: 329
- Hunkley (Denb.), status, **1903**: 189-90; document (1448), 202-4
- Humanby (Yorks.), derivation of name, **1920**: 35; **1922**: 148n., 396-9
- Hunsbury Camp (Northants.), **1917**: 391 *and n.*; **1922**: 390-1  
     Celtic sword-scabbard and locket, ornamented, **1928**: 260; **1945**: 202-20 *passim*, Pl.  
     La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 81n., 83\*, 97, 98, 107  
     evidence of brooch on date of camp, **1923**: 149-50, 303-4
- Hunter, *Rev. Joseph* (1783-1861), *archivist*, **1918**: 266-8 *and n.*
- hunting, in place-names, **1922**: 147-50
- Hunting of the Wren, Welsh and Manx custom, **1929**: 314-16
- Huntingdon, *7th earl of*, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 24
- huntzman legend, and Pennant Melangell church, **1959**: 82-3, 88
- hurricane (1703), **1917**: 312
- Hurston Ridge (Devon), overhanging-rim urn, **1951**: 167
- Hutchins, Randolph, *of Holt, landowner*, **1907**: 416
- huts, hut-circles and villages (*cytiau'r Gwyddelod*), including stone enclosures,  
 Anglesey and Caernarvonshire, **1950**: 18, 19  
 Caernarvonshire, **1912**: 200-5\*, 208-9\*; **1924**: 80-112\* *passim*; **1949**: 294-5; **1950**: 38-71\*  
*cytiau'r Gwyddelod* probably dwellings of Welsh prehistoric Goidels, **1907**: 35  
 Early Christian period in Wales: settlement sites and other remains, *Centen*: 105-21\*  
 'enclosed homesteads' in N.W. Wales in Roman times, **1954**: 18-53 *passim*  
 huts as early form of human habitation, **1915**: 228-31  
 Late Bronze-Age settlements and burials in Wales, **1958**: 42-50\*  
 Merioneth, **1919**: 503; **1949**: 294-5, 304, 307-8  
 north-western Wales, **1954**: 19 *and n.*, 20, 24  
 Roman period: native settlements, *Centen*: 77-8, 87-8  
 Wales and Marches: list of hut-circles, by counties, **1933**: 311-46\*  
 particular sites,  
     Aberglaslyn and Nant Gwynant, **1904**: 148  
     Blaen-Rhondda (Glam.), **1902**: 259  
     Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, 1st report, **1912**: 169-82\*, 2nd report, **1913**: 353-66\*;  
     3rd report, **1915**: 17-39\*; 4th report, **1922**: 346-59\*;  
     5th report, **1923**: 243-68\*  
     Bwlch Gwernog (Mer.), **1949**: 307-8  
     Caer y Twr (Angl.), **1934**: 169-71  
     Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn, fortified round hut, **1957**: 46-55\*  
     Castell Odo, Iron Age village on Mynydd Ystum, near Aberdaron (Caern.), **1960**: 78-135\*  
     Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 23-46\* *passim*  
     Conway Mountain, **1956**: 49, 51, 52-63\*, 65-80 *passim*; **1960**: 101n.  
     Dartmoor huts, date of, **1951**: 167-8  
     Din Lligwy (Angl.), **1908**: 86, 183-4, 208-10; **1930**: 375, 383, 410-14\*, 473\*; **1953**: 177  
     Dinas, Great Orme, **1958**: 69 *and n.*  
     Dinas, Llanfairfechan (Caern.), **1925**: 354-64 *passim*  
     Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert, **1960**: 24, 25, 27, 39, 40, 49, 50, 51  
     Gateholm (Pemb.), **1910**: 271-82\*; **1930**: 366-74\*  
     Gop farm, Gwaunysgor, **1925**: 436-8

huts, hut-circles and villages *cont.*

- Hen Dre'r Gelli, Rhondda, **1906**: 293-9  
 Henllan (Card.) promontory fort, **1945**: 231-5\*  
 High Penard camp, Gower, **1941**: 23-30\* *passim*  
 Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-settlement,  
 La Tène period hut, **1930**: 423  
 mediaeval huts, **1933**: 265-7\*, 290  
 Llanystumdwy (Caern.): remains of circular  
 hut, **1928**: 216-18\*  
 Llwyn-du Bach (Caern.), *see* Llwyn-du Bach  
 Moel Fenlli (Denb.), **1960**: 198  
 Muriau'r Dre (Tre'r Gwyddelod) in Nant  
 Gwynen (Caern.), **1903**: 282-4\*  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1954**:  
 89-108 *passim*; **1955**: 22-31 *passim*  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.): excavation of hut-group,  
**1934**: 1-36\*  
 Parc Dinmor, Penmon (Angl.) hut-site, **1932**:  
 247-59\*  
 Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island, **1940**: 65-74\*  
*passim*  
 Portmadoc, hut-circles near, **1922**: 396  
 Rhiwlas (Caern.), hut-settlements near, **1954**:  
 111-13  
 Rhostryfan (Caern.) Romano-British site: hut-  
 settlements, **1922**: 335-45\* *passim*; **1923**: 87-  
 113\*, 291-302 *passim*; **1933**: 174; **1949**: 201,  
 204; **1950**: 38, 59; **1953**: 183; **1954**: 18  
 Skomer Island (Pemb.) and parallels, **1950**: 2-20  
*passim*, plans  
 Sudbrook camp (Mon.): prehistoric hut-floors,  
**1939**: 50-2\*  
 Tre'r Ceiri, on Yr Eifl (Caern.), **1904**: 1-16\*;  
**1907**: 39-62 *passim*; **1926**: 432  
 Tre'r Gwyddelod (Muriau'r Dre) in Nant  
 Gwynen (Caern.), **1903**: 282-4\*  
 Tŷ Mawr, Holyhead Mountain (Angl.), **1912**:  
 75-80\*; **1930**: 460-1  
*see also* post-holes  
 Hutton Buscel (Yorks.), urn from, **1902**: 216  
 Huw Arwystli quoted, **1903**: 240-1  
 Huw Cae Llwyd quoted, **1903**: 241  
 Huw Daf, *bard*, biographical facts, **1919**: 419, 451-5  
 Huw Machno, *bard*,  
*cywydd* on William Lewis Anwyl, **1942**: 100  
 on Cynfal in Arudwy, **1960**: 3  
 Hwfa ap Cynddelw, *lord of Llys Llifon (Angl.)*,  
 arms, **1911**: 408  
 founds Caer Gybi College, **1919**: 17  
 Hwlffordd, *see* Haverfordwest (Pemb.)  
 Hychan, *St. and martyr*,  
 link with Llandybie and Llanhychan, **1915**: 328, 395  
 tradition and dedication, **1915**: 328, 395  
 Hyde Abbey, Winchester, **1905**: 174-5  
 Hyde, H. A., *of N.M.W.*, botanical reports on sites,  
 Black Mountain (Breckn.) woodlands, **1936**: 263*n.*,  
 266*n.*  
 Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.), **1931**: 249-50  
 Caerau, Henllan (Card.), **1945**: 239-40  
 Caerleon,  
 Jenkins's Field, **1929**: 306-7  
 Myrtle Cottage site, **1940**: 152  
 Prysg Field, **1932**: 340-1  
 Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 46-7  
 Craig y Llyn, above Llyn Fawr (Glam.), **Centen**: 29  
 Crick (Mon.) barrow, **1940**: 186-7  
 Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert, **1960**: 33  
 Gelli-gaer Common (Glam.), **1939**: 198-9  
 High Penard camp, Gower, **1941**: 29-30  
 Jersey Marine, Swansea, **Centen**: 26  
 Letterston (Pemb.) barrows, **1948**: 67  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1955**: 50-1  
 Hyde, H. A., botanical reports *cont.*  
 Pentre Ifan burial chamber, Nevern (Pemb.), **1948**:  
 3, 23  
 Pipton long cairn (Breckn.), **1956**: 48  
 pollen-analysis by, **Centen**: 27, 48*n.*  
 Simondston and Pond Cairns, Coity (Glam.), **1939**:  
 229-31  
 Sudbrook camp, Portskewett (Mon.), **1939**: 77-8  
 Two Tumps, Kerry Hills (Mont.), **1927**: 159-60  
 Twyn y Cregen, Llanarth (Mon.), **1936**: 258  
 Ynys Hir cairn, Mynydd Epynt (Breckn.), **1943**: 194  
 Hyderabad, India, ancient interments, **1917**: 171-6\*  
 Hyfaidd (Hyfeid, Himeid), personal name, **1918**: 302  
*and n.*  
 Hygdon, Rev. John, presentation to vicarage of Castle-  
 martin, etc. (1390), **1909**: 199  
 Hyginus, on Roman field camps, **1908**: 54  
 hypocausts, Roman,  
 Caerhun (Canovium), **1925**: 313, 315, 316, 318  
 Castle Flemish (Pemb.), **1923**: 220  
 Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 103-4  
 Cwm-brwyn (Carm.), **Centen**: 87  
 Dolau Cothi (Carm.), **Centen**: 89  
 Glasfryn, Tremadoc (Caern.), **1909**: 482\*, 483  
 Holt (Denb.), **1906**: 224-5; **1916**: 225\*; **Centen**: 90  
 Llantwit Major villa, **Centen**: 86; **1953**: 105-24  
*passim*  
 Penydarren Park, Merthyr, **1906**: 197-8\*, Pls.  
 Prestatyn, **1937**: 216-20\*  
 Segontium, **1922**: 282-3  
 Hyssington (Mont.), church, **1947**: 222  
 Hywel, *of Rhoswnog*, pedigree and arms, **1956**: 5, 6  
 Hywel ap Cynwrig Fychan, *of Ysptyt Ifan*, ancestor of  
 Prices, **1956**: 4\*, 5  
 Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Cynan, builder (?) of Llanaber  
 (Mer.) church, **1949**: 303  
 Hywel ap Gruffydd (Syr Hywel y Fwyall), constable of  
 Cricieth, **1944**: 9-10  
 Hywel ab Ieuf, *of Arwystli*, in stained glass, **1903**: 245  
 Hywel ap Jenkin, *of Ynysmaengwyn (Mer.)*, **1960**: 173  
 Hywel ap Maredudd (Meredith), *last Welsh lord of*  
*Miscin*, **1901**: 2  
 Hywel ap Rheinallt, *bard*,  
 buried at Llanfor, **1919**: 568  
*cywydd* in honour of St. Einion, **1942**: 60, 62  
 Hywel ap Rhys, equated with Houelt ap Res of Llantwit  
 Major cross, **1913**: 92; **1933**: 395  
 Hywel ap Rhys (Hywel Sais), and Castell Nanhyfer, **1951**:  
 123-4  
 Hywel ap Trahaearn, *lord of Llangors*, **1901**: 210-11  
 Hywel Coetmor,  
 arms in Plas Dol-y-moch (Mer.), **1949**: 301  
 effigy in Llanwrst church, **1956**: 4-5  
 Hywel Dda (Howel the Good), *king of Wales*,  
 account of Welsh dwellings in his *Laws*, **1939**: 176-8  
 Christianity before his time, **1952**: 1-8  
 descendants of, **1957**: 113, 114  
 his *gwialen* of 13½ statute feet, **1943**: 195; **1951**: 118,  
 120-1  
 Howell Harris on, **1948**: 149  
*Laws* of, superseded in Gower, **1924**: 316, 319-20  
 link with Dinefwr, **1948**: 137-9  
 pedigree, **1904**: 127-8  
 silver penny of, **1906**: 68  
*Welsh Mediaeval Law: a text of the Laws of Howel*  
*the Good (A. W. Wade-Evans)* reviewed, **1909**:  
 495-8  
 woodcut in Powel's *Historie*, **1942**: 96  
 Hywel Rheinallt, *see* Hywel ap Rheinallt  
 Hywel Sais, *see* Hywel ap Rhys  
 Hywel y Fwyall, *see* Hywel ap Gruffydd  
 Hywyn, *St.*, Aberdaron dedication, **1956**: 154

## I

- iacit* inscriptions, *see hic iacit* inscriptions
- Iacob, *abbot of Nancarfan (Llancarfan)*, 1932: 152, 157-61; 1942: 125, 126
- Iago ap Idwal, *prince*, woodcut in Powel's *Historie*, 1942: 97
- Iaffeth, personal name in Marchudd clan, 1925: 305
- Iâl (Denb.), commote,  
Tomen y Faerdre in, 1921: 344-5; 1960: 197  
Tomen y Rhodywydd in, 1921: 342; 1960: 197-8
- Iarlrl, derivation discussed, 1920: 70
- Iarddur, personal name in Hedd Molwynog clan, 1925: 293, 303
- Iberian peninsula,  
Bronze-Age finds, 1958: 19, 20 *and n.*, 21, 30  
prehistory, 1924: 243-73 *passim*; bibliography, 255*n.*  
*see also* Portugal; Spain
- Iberians,  
celts made by, 1918: 5  
in Europe, 1910: 23-58 *passim*; 1917: 44-56 *passim*  
in West Wales, 1911: 160  
incoming of the small Iberic race in the Neolithic age, 1912: 67-74  
persisting type in Llŷn and Ireland, 1947: 172  
relics in Gop cave, 1902: 177, 180, 181  
St. Nicholas cromlech: long-headed or Mediterranean burials, 1933: 396  
traces at Diserth Castle, 1915: 72
- Ice Age,  
existence disputed, 1910: 11-13  
in north-eastern Wales, 1932: 19-20  
Prestatyn Roman site: glacial deposits, 1937: 228-30
- iconoclasm, destruction of glass windows etc., by Puritans, 1924: 366, 367*n.*
- Icori inscribed stone, found at Llystyn-gwyn (Caern.), 1903: 288, Pl.
- Iddon, *king*, battle with Saxons (560), 1910: 380-1
- Idmiston, near Salisbury (Wilts.),  
faience bead in urn, 1948: 81  
flat riveted knife-dagger from, 1928: 168
- Idnert inscribed stone, Llanddewibrefi (Card.), 1918: 184; 1931: 391-2; 1946: 150
- Idnerth ap Edryd, descendant of Marchudd, 1925: 296, 297
- Idnerth Benfras, Griffith family descended from, 1941: 95
- Idnerth Cowryd, member of Hedd Molwynog clan, 1925: 292-3, 303
- Idraclis, *ager* (land), Llancarfan charter VII, 1932: 156-7
- Idwal ap Meurig, *prince*, woodcut in Powel's *Historie*, 1942: 97
- Idwal Foel, *prince*, woodcut in Powel's *Historie*, 1942: 96, 97
- Iestyn (Justin, Jestyn), Norse personal name in Glamorgan, 1920: 80-1; 1922: 52-3
- Iestyn, *St.*, patron of Llaniestyn (Angl. and Caern.), 1945: 259; 1959: 100
- Iestyn ap Gwrgant, *prince of Glamorgan*, 1922: 52-3  
arms, 1911: 407; 1932: 242-3; 1939: 200\*, 205  
1949: 301  
relations with Fitzhamon, 1922: 58  
reputed founder of Cardiff, 1908: 35; 1913: 133
- Ieuan (Johannes) ap Gruffydd, of *Llanuwchllyn and Cefn Trevlath*, effigy, *Llanuwchllyn* (Mer.), 1919: 564, 567; 1958: 132
- Ieuan Gwas Padrig, founded Cerrigydrudion church, 1921: 375
- Ifor, *prince*, woodcut in Powel's *Historie*, 1942: 97
- Ifor Bach (Ifor Meurig), *lord of Senghenydd*, 1901, 211  
connection with Morlais Castle, 1916: 341-53 *passim*
- Ifor Hael, Gwern y Cleppa, site of his house, 1913: 83
- Ifton (Mon.), church destroyed, 1959: 70
- Ile Longue, L', Brittany, tumulus, 1924: 426
- Ilfracombe (Devon), trade with Newton (Porthcawl), 1940: 198, 201
- illegitimate children, terms used in parish registers to designate, 1917: 422*n.*
- illiteracy, of 12th-century monks, 1908: 222
- Illtud (Illtyd, Iltyd, Iltutus), *St.*,  
cross removed to Llantwit Major church, 1903: 56-64  
Gildas's bell sounded for, 1926: 331  
Gower dedications, 1920: 305, 313  
his caves and wells, 1920: 240-3, 313, 329*n.*  
*Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, 1951: 99-100, 105  
link with Llantwit Major (Glam.), 1903: 322-8;  
*Centen*: 108, 114 *and n.*  
mention in Llancarfan charters, 1932: 153, 154
- Illtud, *abbot of Llanilltud*, witness to charter, 1942: 126
- illumination of books and manuscripts,  
Gospels of St. Chad, 1916: 150-1\*  
Irish illumination, 1928: 231  
King James I: charter to Prince Henry, 1911: 336-7\*, 340-1\*
- Ilston, Gower (Glam.),  
bilingualism in, 1934: 307  
church, 1958: 108  
held by Sir William Herbert (1583), 1918: 168*n.*  
inscribed bell, 1941: 54, 56
- Iltyd, *see* Illtud
- images,  
Edward VI's injunctions, 1903: 90-1  
Llan-non (Card.), images of St. Non at, 1905: 33;  
1919: 532-3\*  
Mold (Flints.): wonder-working image, 1947: 340, 343, 344  
Our Lady of Pen-rhys, Ystradyfowdg (Glam.), 1914: 378-80
- Imago Mundi* of Henry of Mainz, 1935: 8
- imbrices*, *see* tiles
- immortality of the soul, Druidical teaching on, 1921: 160, 161, 165
- implement-bearing gravel beds of the valley of the lower Test (Hants.), 1912: 245
- 'import wares' sub-Roman, at Dinas Emrys, 1960: 60-1
- impressment, of mediaeval masons, 1934: 191
- in velis*, obscure phrase in Gower open-field agriculture, 1920: 153, 154 *and n.*
- incense cups or pygmy cups, Bronze Age,  
'basket cup' found by Fenton, 1905: 11  
Bryn Seiont (Caern.), tumulus, 1919: 461  
Capel Cynon (Card.), finds near, 1905: 65-6  
Cardiganshire, unknown location, 1932: 409-11\*  
decorated, 1902: 192-216 *passim*  
in Wales, *Centen*: 57-63\*  
in West Wales 1941: 31-7  
Letterston barrows, and elsewhere in Britain, 1948: 77, 78\*, 80-2, 83, 84  
may be ghost-huts in the model of beehive dwellings, 1912: 260

- incense cups or pygmy cups *cont.*  
 origin, **1941**: 36-48\*  
 Penglogau barrow (Card.), **1931**: 394  
 U.C.W., Aberystwyth, cup in the museum of, **1925**: 203-4\*  
 Ynys Hir cairn, Mynydd Epynt (Breckn.), **1943**: 183\*, 188-9, Pl.
- incense cups or tazzas, Roman, found at Caerhun (Caern.), **1934**: 63
- incest, Vortigern guilty of, **1941**: 193-4
- Independents or Old Presbyterians,  
 Capel Newydd, Llangian (Caern.), **1956**: 142-4\*  
 in Cardiganshire, **1946**: 152  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), early records, **1917**: 418-19\*  
 Maesyronnen chapel, near Glasbury (Radn.), **1956**: 144-7\*; **1959**: 90n., 158-9
- India,  
 adventures of Capt. Roger Myddelton of Gwaunynog, near Denbigh, in 17th c., **1902**: 277-86  
 building materials in, **1957**: 88  
 Indian and Celtic institutions, parallels between, **1901**: 109-25
- Indian Queen's (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 183, 184\*
- Indians of North America, houses, **1915**: 232  
*see also* Blackfoot Indians; Hopi Indians; Pawnees; Winnebagoes
- indictment, of parishes and townships for road-building, **1925**: 126-7
- Industrial Revolution,  
 North Wales coal industry during, **1929**: 197-228  
*Industrial Revolution in North Wales* (Prof. A. H. Dodd) reviewed, **1933**: 132-6
- industries, Mesolithic, in Wales, **Centen**: 33-5
- industry,  
 N.E. Wales, relation of geology to, **1932**: 25-8  
 Roman Wales, **Centen**: 89-90
- Ine (Ina), king of Wessex (689-728), in early chronicles, **1943**: 162, 164
- Inethan, personal name in Marchudd clan, **1925**: 305-6
- infantry, mounted (Roman), *see cohortes equitatae*
- infection, danger of, in London, **1917**: 185
- Ingleton (Yorks.), mirror-handle from, **1948**: 24 *and n.*, 25\*, 26 *and n.*, 27\*, 28\*, Pl.
- Ingworth, Richard, *Lord Visitor to the Friaries*, **1914**: 350-3; **1924**: 132-3; **1936**: 36
- inhumation, *see under* burial, burials
- initiation, Mithraic, Segontium, **1960**: 152 *and n.*
- 'Inn-and-out Club' at Greenbridge, near Pendine (1909-10), **1918**: 35
- Innishmurray (co. Sligo), antiquities, **1907**: 271-4
- Innocent II, *Pope*, Bishop Bernard and, **1919**: 312, 314
- Innocent III, *Pope*, Giraldus and, **1947**: 261, 263, 277, 278
- Innocent IV, *Pope*, on vestments, **1909**: 35
- Innocents, Holy, Ffynnon y Fil Feibion, **1920**: 363 *and n.*
- inquests, coroners',  
 Cardiff (1759), **1902**: 61-2  
 Monmouth (1449-1452), **1909**: 308
- inquisitiones post mortem*,  
 Earl of Essex (1601), owner of Pipton, **1918**: 306-7  
 Edmund Mortimer III, **1901**: 313-15  
 in Cardiff records, **1901**: 81  
 Roger de Mortimer V, **1901**: 315-17
- Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae* (Hübner), **Centen**: 127  
 late British words in, **1955**: 168
- inscriptions,  
 ancient inscriptions of Wales, **1928**: 285-315\*  
 epigraphy of early monuments, **1938**: 31-56\* *passim*  
 Flintshire church bells inscribed, **1951**: 129-56\* *passim*  
 Gilar (Denb.), date inscription, **1912**: 368\*, 377
- inscriptions *cont.*  
 Llanwonno (Glam.), inscribed *pince-nez*, **1902**: 308  
 Monmouthshire, inscribed bells in, **1941**: 52-62  
 Rhiwlas: beams inscribed in Latin, English and Welsh (1574), **1955**: 79  
*see also graffii*; lettering; monumental inscriptions; stones, inscribed  
 Anglo-Saxon, on sundial at St. Gregory's Minster (Yorks.), **1908**: 225-6\*  
 English, Tewdrig (Theodoric) memorial at Mathern, **1909**: 124  
 Greek, talismanic inscription lost from Caernarvon Castle Museum, **1906**: 67\*  
 Latin,  
 Carm., Pemb., S. Card. and Breckn., notes on early inscriptions of, **1922**: 198-219\*  
 Early Christian memorial formulae, **1956**: 133-41\*  
*filii* inscriptions from Early Christian Wales, **1956**: 135, 136, 137\*, 140, 141  
 on handles of *paterae* (list), **1901**: 35-6  
 Roman stations, **1952**: 9-19 *passim*  
 individual inscriptions,  
 Bath: tomb of Tancinus, **1952**: 10, 11 *and n.*, 12  
 Beaufort, Lady Margaret: epitaph, **1916**: 332  
 Beeston, Sir George: epitaph, **1910**: 177-8  
 Brecon Gaer: military epitaph, **1936**: 58-61; **1952**: 10 *and n.*  
 Brecon Priory: font inscription, **1922**: 207  
 Caer Gai: Julius son of Gavero, **1952**: 15  
 Caerhun (Canovium): inscribed stone, **1926**: 301\*, 306  
 Caerleon,  
 amphitheatre, **1928**: 28, 30  
 centurial stone, **1913**: 77\*  
 marble slab, **1929**: 142-3\*  
 on stone or lead, **1932**: 49-52\*  
 restoration of barracks, **1940**: 119  
 votive tablets, **1913**: 72, 79  
 Caernarvon, **1905**: 73-6\*  
 Caldy (Pemb.): Latin and Ogham stone, **1908**: 247-51\*; **1910**: 332-4\*; **1938**: 281-2  
 Capel Mair, Llangeler (Carm.): Latin and Ogham stone, **1907**: 293-310\*; **1936**: 152-3\*  
 Carew (Pemb.), cross **1939**: 11-15\*; **1949**: 253-5\*  
 Carmel, near Holywell (Flints.): Ascanius inscription, **1950**: 83-4\*  
 Corstopitum: inscription on altar, **1912**: 330  
 Cwm Du (Breckn.): Catacus stone, **1936**: 339  
 Cyrenaica: British reference, **1952**: 13  
 Diserth (Flints.), **1912**: 116-17, 292n.  
 Durham County: inscription on handle of silver *patella*, **1901**: 32  
 Edmund Tudor: epitaph, **1916**: 198n.  
 Eglwys Gymyn: Avitoria stone, **1938**: 284; **1939**: 2-4\*  
 Eliseg Pillar, **1935**: 330-3  
 Glanusk Park, Ogham and Latin, **1936**: 374  
 Gray's verses cut on rock at Ganllwyd, near Dolgellau, **1919**: 526-8  
 Holt Roman station: eight fragmentary inscriptions, **1916**: 225, 231-4\*  
 Llanaelhaearn (Caern.): Aliortus inscription, **1953**: 184  
 Llanafan Fawr (Radn.), **1911**: 125-6

inscriptions, Latin *cont.*

- Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), 1931: 403  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Radn.): centurial stone, 1911: 86-8\*, 121  
 Llandanwg (Mer.) inscription, 1936: 153-4\*  
 Llandecwyn (Mer.) stone, 1906: 121-4  
 Llandysilio (Pemb.): three stones, 1907: 243-6\*  
 Llandysul (Card.), Velvor filia Broho inscription, 1918: 144*n.*; 1931: 413  
 Llanelltyd (Mer.) stone: Vestigium Kenyric, 1953: 164-8\*  
 Llanengan (Caern.): St. Einion inscription, 1942: 58-63\*  
 Llanerfyl (Mont.), 1915: 440-2\*  
 Llanfairnghornwy (Angl.): inscription on arcade-respond, 1931: 362-3\*  
 Llanfihangel-ar-arth (Carm.), Ulcagnus stone, 1931: 414  
 Llanfihangel-y-traethau (Merioneth), 1916: 235-8\*  
 Llangaffo (Angl.): Frondeg stone, 1908: 77  
 Llangian (Caern.), Meli medici inscription and epitaph of Rev. John Williams of Tyn-y-coed (1626-73), 1926: 459  
 Llangors (Breckn.) church: two stones, 1936: 373  
 Llangurig (Mont.): brasses, 1903: 245  
 Llangwnnadd (Caern.) church, 1918: 320-2\*; 1926: 438-9\*  
 Llangwryfon (Card.): Dominic stone, 1943: 205-12\*  
 Llanidan (Angl.) church and House, 1908: 73-4\*  
 Llanio (Card.) Roman station: five building inscriptions, 1946: 138-9; 1952: 12  
 Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant (Denb/Mont.), Cocom filiu Edelstan cross-slab, 1957: 109-16\*; 1958: 125  
 Richard Langford memorial, 1939: 202-3  
 Llansadurnin (Carm.): discovery of Totavali (Tudwal) stone, 1920: 190-3  
 Llantwit Major: Houelt, son of Res, 1928: 408  
 Llanuwchllyn (Mer.): Ieuan ap Gruffydd effigy, 1919: 564  
 Llanwnnws (Card.): inscribed stone, 1938: 253-5\*  
 Llystyn-Gwyn (Caern.): Ogham and Latin inscription, 1907: 96-102\*; 1935: 307-9\*  
 Lustleigh (Devon): Datuidoc inscription, 1929: 192-3  
 Maen Madoc, near Ystradfellte (Breckn.), 1901: 68  
 Mathry: Ogham/Latin inscription rediscovered, 1937: 325-8\*  
 Merthyr Mawr House: inscribed stones, 1928: 369-71  
 Merthyr Tydfil parish church, 1901: 60-2\*  
 Mitchel Troy (Mon.) church, 1909: 147  
 Nevern (Pemb.), rediscovered inscription, 1913: 380-3  
 Newborough (Angl.): sepulchral slabs, 1908: 76  
 Ogmores Castle (Glam.), inscribed stone, 1930: 396-402\*; 1932: 232-8\*  
 Oxwich (Gower) church, 1920: 205-6  
 Penally (Pemb.): Mail Domnic cross, 1939: 10\*  
 Penmachno (Caern.): Fili Avitori stone, 1919: 201-5

inscriptions, Latin *cont.*

- Pentrefoelas: the Levelinus inscription, 1909: 375-8\*; 1911: 40-2\*; 1912: 135-6, 137\*, 138; 1931: 81-6\*; 1940: 1-8\*  
 Pool Park, Llanfwrog (Denb.): Latin and Ogham inscriptions, 1921: 376-7\*  
 Pwllcrochan church (Pemb.): 14th-century inscriptions, 1903: 286-8\*  
 Rhiwiau, Llanfairfechan: milestone of Hadrian and Septimius Severus, 1912: 225\*, 226, 317-20\*, 323-4  
 Rhuddgaer (Angl.) lead coffin, 1926: 377-80\*  
 Roman Wall: bronze inscribed measure, 1915: 431-2  
 St. Paulinus: his epitaph, 1920: 159  
 Segontium,  
 building record, 1952: 16  
 initial of centurion, 1960: 138, 166  
 inscription on altar, 1922: 320, 321\*  
 Skenfrith (Mon.): inscription on altartomb, 1909: 92-3  
 Taf Valley, Vaynor (Breckn.): Early Christian stones, 1958: 123, 124, 125\*  
 ten dated monuments of the Dark Ages, 1938: 31-56\*  
 Treflys (Caern.), stones, 1907: 92-6\*  
 Voelas Hall: Brohomagli (Brochmael) stone, 1908: 234-5\*; 1912: 142-3\*  
 Whithorn inscription, 1928: 238  
 Wroxeter 'diploma' tablet, 1943: 240  
 Yarrow inscription, 1928: 238  
*see also hic iacit* inscriptions  
 Norman-French, Eweny, 1913: 20, 24  
 Ogham, *see* Ogham inscriptions  
 Runic,  
 Corwen cross-shaft, 1935: 348-9\*  
 Defynnog font: (?) Runic, 1928: 314  
 Man, Isle of, 1929: 355, 358, 359\*, 360  
 Cronk yn How, 1930: 290, 294  
 Kirk Braddan, 1911: 191  
 Kirk Michael, 1911: 195; 1930: 105-6  
 Tynwald church, 1929: 367  
 Runic alphabet called *futhork*, 1917: 3*n.*  
 Welsh,  
 Gresford church (Denb.), 1905: 101  
 Llangathen (Carm.), 1925: 462-3  
 Llangatwg Feibion Afel (Mon.), 1903: 279-80  
 Llanigon churchyard 1922: 412-15  
 Lloyd, Morys: his epitaph, 1903: 281  
 Pennant Melangell (Mont.), 1959: 89, 98-9\*  
 Stockbridge (Hants.), 1958: 125  
 Towyn: Cingen's stone, 1919: 506, 591-2  
 Whitford sun-dial, 1921: 407  
 insignia, for Prince Edward's Investiture, 1911: 345-6, 396-7\*  
*Instructions to the Earl of Bridgewater* (1633), MS. in St. Asaph Cathedral library, transcript with introduction, 1917: 177-234  
 Insula Tuican, Charter of,  
 one of 14 Llancarfan charters, 1932: 157-8  
 three abbots co-witnesses, 1942: 125  
 Insular script, Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant: cross-slab, 1957: 111-12  
*insularis draco*, term applied by Gildas to Maelgwn Gwynedd, 1920: 175-8  
 intaglios,  
 Caerleon: iron ring and jacinth intaglio, 1932: 93\*, 94

- intaglios *cont.*  
 Rhostryfan: Roman ring with sard intaglio, **1923**: 104-6\*
- interlaced ornamentation of ancient sculptured stones, Anglesey churches, **1930**: 237-66\* *passim*  
 Christian sculpture, **1919**: 479-82\*, 485, 490  
 in Early Christian art, **1922**: 61-2; **1923**: 67-8  
 Llandough (Glam.): cross of Irbic, **1904**: 248-52\*  
 Penally (Pemb.) cross, **1939**: 10\*
- Introduction to Freemasonry* (Douglas Knoup and G. P. Jones) reviewed, **1937**: 179-80
- Introduction to the History of Wales, prehistoric times to 1063 A.D.* (A. H. Williams) reviewed, **1941**: 211-14; correction, **1943**: 244
- inturned entrances to hill-forts, with schedule of sites and references to excavation reports, **1937**: 132-5, 144-50; **1942**: 12; **Centen**: 72, 73\*, 75
- inventories of goods,  
 Caernarvon: Chapel of St. Mary (1788), **1917**: 65  
 Chirk Castle: inquisition (1397), **1923**: 420  
 extant for friaries at Bangor, Cardiff, Carmarthen, Denbigh, Haverford, Llan-faes and Rhuddlan, **1914**: 353  
 Llan-faes (Angl.) Friary, **1924**: 133-4  
 Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Card.): farm stock (1678), **1917**: 143  
 Llangollen church (1626), **1935**: 327  
 Wynnstay (1683-86), **1940**: 48-56
- Inventory of Ancient Monuments*,  
 Anglesey, reviewed, **1938**: 142-5  
 Denbighshire, reviewed, **1915**: 233-5  
 Montgomeryshire, reviewed, **1912**: 391-8
- Inventory of the Early Chancery Proceedings concerning Wales* (Dr E. A. Lewis) reviewed, **1938**: 148-50
- investigation into the problem of the sand dune areas on the South Wales coast, **1933**: 26-67\*
- investiture of the Prince of Wales, **1911**: 220-37\*, 334-46, 381-410
- Iolo Goch, *bard*,  
 lines on Cricieth, **1905**: 302  
 on Sycharth, **1960**: 7
- Iolo Morganwg, *see* Williams, Edward
- Iona and Druidism, **1921**: 158
- Ionic capitals, derived from lotus, **1912**: 249
- Iorwerth, Yorath, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 88
- Iorwerth (or Gervase), *bp St. David's, previously abbot of Talley*, **1925**: 498; **1948**: 144  
 Giraldus and, **1946**: 88; **1947**: 275, 276-7
- Iorwerth, *father of Madoc*: inscription at Pennant Melangell (Mont.), **1959**: 98
- Iorwerth ap Gruffydd, *constable of Tregrug, temp. Henry IV*, **1956**: 108
- Iorwerth Drwyndwn, effigy of (?) at Pennant Melangell (Mont.), **1959**: 98
- Iorwerth Fynglwyd, *bard* (fl. c. 1480-1527),  
 poem on St. Bridget, **1950**: 31-3, facs.  
 poems to Sir Matthew Cradock, **1919**: 412-24 *passim*, 430-1, 438
- Iovenali stone, Llannor (Caern.), **1926**: 435; **1938**: 35-6\*
- Iowchel, *Irish king*, father of Monacella, **1959**: 82
- Ipswich skeleton, very early prehistoric man, **1912**: 245-6
- Irbic, cross of, Llandough by Cogan (Glam.), **1903**: 187; **1904**: 247-52\*; **1913**: 106-7, 149-51\*; **1920**: 7; **1928**: 312; **1933**: 392-5; **1957**: 109
- Ireland,  
 and Britain in the Bronze Age, **1926**: 25, 29, 30; **1928**: 183-4  
 and prehistoric Western Europe, **1924**: 265-8  
 animal-head place names, **1934**: 330  
 antiquities, **1959**: 119, 121 *and n.*, 122, 124 *and n.*
- Ireland *cont.*  
*Archaeology of Ireland* (Prof. R. A. S. Macalister) reviewed, **1928**: 229-32  
 Ardach chalice and Tara brooch, **1928**: 231-2  
 Bronze-Age pottery decoration, **1918**: 47  
 Brychan's Irish links, **1936**: 373, 374, 376  
 cairns, **1956**: 40, 41*n.*, 42*n.*, 45*n.*  
 Chad and Cedd, Irish links, **1916**: 143-5  
*Christian Art in Ancient Ireland*, Vol. II reviewed, **1941**: 209-11  
 coffinless burial in, **1906**: 136  
 contacts with Wales: prehistoric, **Centen**: 27-78 *passim*; in Roman times, 84, 86, 87, 88, 91; in Early Christian times, 105, 106, 108*n.*  
 cooking-places, prehistoric, **1906**: 18, 22  
 Culdees in, **1952**: 4-7  
 De Lacy family and, **1919**: 293-8 *passim*  
 Druidism in, **1921**: 158  
 early bells, **1926**: 325, 333  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133-41 *passim*  
 early churches: list, **1914**: 279-81  
 early contacts with Dyfed, **1904**: 33-48 *passim*  
*Early Irish History and Mythology* (Prof. T. F. O'Rahilly) reviewed, **1946**: 123-5  
 ecclesiastical settlements, Early Christian, **Centen**: 113 *and n.*  
 efforts to preserve Irish antiquities, **1932**: 221-31  
 encrusted urns from, **1929**: 235  
 farm transport in, **1935**: 221-38 *passim*  
 fortified settlements, Dark-Age, **Centen**: 109  
 G. Goffey on Bronze-Age Ireland, **1915**: 413  
 Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1928**: 115-16; **1946**: 99-108 *passim*; **1947**: 257, 259  
 gold from, in Bronze Age, **1912**: 81, 92  
 granted to Prince Edward (1254), **1912**: 288  
 Hawarden coal trade with, **1941**: 127-8  
 hill-forts, prehistoric, **1907**: 36  
 huts, **Centen**: 113, 115  
 influence of Irish art on Welsh crosses, **1939**: 6, 7  
 inscribed stones, **Centen**: 116, 125, 126  
 Irish  
 and Welsh hut-sites, **1949**: 203-4  
 'black devils' at battle of Mynydd Carn, **1922**: 186-7  
 in Wales during Dark Ages, **1934**: 36; **1953**: 175  
*see also* Deisi  
 inscribed monumental pillars erected by, **1928**: 287, 298, 301  
 interest in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 94, 102, 103  
 language, **1928**: 286; **1955**: 175-6, 178, 179  
 links with Llanthony *prima*, **1943**: 214, 226; **1946**: 65  
 literature, **1952**: 5, 6, 7  
 Irish Nennius, **1917**: 332-45 *passim*  
 origin of Gospels of St. Chad, **1916**: 150  
 pilgrims at Whitesand Bay (Pemb.), **1925**: 115-17  
 piratical raids, **1926**: 280; **1953**: 93  
 textile workers, plan to import, **1922**: 234  
 Late Bronze-Age objects in Ireland and Britain, **1958**: 4-57 *passim*  
 Man, last Irish 'invasion' of, **1911**: 184-98\*  
 Norse influence on Ireland, **1920**: 32-3  
 Ogham script, **Centen**: 123  
 place-names of Decies, **1908**: 224-5  
 prehistoric links with Wales, **1905**: 4-5; **1909**: 263-4; **1923**: 234-40; **1928**: 186-7; **1960**: 122*n.*, 125 *and n.*, 126 *and n.*, 128 *and n.*  
 problem of Goidelic invaders, **1932**: 263  
 pygmy cups found in, **1941**: 38  
 religious importance in prehistoric times, **1915**: 409-10

Ireland *cont.*

- Richard Strongbow and William Marshal in Ireland, **1909**: 419-20, 422  
 Robert de Vere, sole duke of, **1908**: 400  
 St. Bridget, Irish saint, **1950**: 27-37  
 salt smuggled into Wales, **1936**: 313  
*sheela-na-gigs*, **1938**: 137-9  
 source of trunnion celts, **1924**: 328  
 sonterrains, **Centen**: 111  
 South Pembrokeshire links with, **1927**: 192  
 Swansea and Neath trade with, **1940**: 192-209  
*passim*  
 theory of early populations, **1910**: 73-8  
 trade with Chester, **1910**: 418-19  
 Welsh castles provisioned from, **1944**: 5, 46-7  
 Welsh hill-forts and Irish invasions, **1933**: 313  
 'Irish car' (*car Gwyddelig*) in Llanharan district (Glam.), **1935**: 220\*, 221, 222\*, 223\*, 224\*, 225  
*Irish Castles* (Harold G. Leask) reviewed, **1942**: 131-2  
 Irish Channel, prehistoric sea-route, **1958**: 39, 49  
*Irish Epigraphy* (Prof. R. A. S. Macalister) reviewed, **1908**: 296-8  
*Irish Heritage* (E. Estyn Evans) reviewed, **1942**: 128-9  
*Irish Liber Hymnorum*, and Celtic Church, **1952**: 6  
 Iron Age,  
 All Cannings Cross Farm, near Devizes (Wilts.):  
 Early Iron-Age inhabited site, **1924**: 220-1  
 Bronze Age overlapping Iron Age in Wales, **1921**:  
 1-18  
 characteristics of Iron-Age camps, **1920**: 209-15  
 civilization of Wales in the prehistoric Iron Age,  
**1912**: 92-105\*  
 Ffridd Faldwyn camp (Mont.), **1942**: 1-57\*  
 Llanmelin, near Caerwent (Mon.), Early Iron Age  
 hill-fort, **1931**: 365-6; **1933**: 237-346\*  
 Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.), discovery of Early Iron-  
 Age bronze and iron objects, **1944**: 134-8\*; the  
 shield boss, **1945**: 199-220\*, 263-4; **Centen**: 78-9,  
 Pl. III; review, **1947**: 299  
 Merioneth, **1919**: 504  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.): a settlement of the  
 Early Iron Age (La Tène I sub-period), **1927**:  
 44-66\*; **1933**: 169\*  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), Early Iron-  
 Age fortified settlement, **1954**: 85-108\*; **1951**:  
 14-51\*  
 periods A and B in southern Britain, **1946**: 133-4  
 St. Catherine's Hill, Winchester, **1930**: 435-6  
 Sudbrook, Portskewett (Mon.), Early Iron-Age,  
 coastal camp, **1935**: 159-61\*; **1936**: 129-31  
 314-16\*; **1939**: 42-79\*; **Centen**: 76-8  
 Tre'r Ceiri assigned to, **1907**: 61  
 Wales: survey, **Centen**: 28, 29, 70-9\*, 109, 110, 113  
*and n.*, 131  
*see also* Hallstatt culture; hill-forts  
 iron industry and trade,  
 prehistoric, in Europe, **1910**: 48; **1958**: 34, 39, 40  
 Swansea district imports of Swedish and Spanish  
 iron, **1940**: 207-8  
 iron objects,  
 Abbeydore (Herefs.): Roman horseshoe and nails,  
**1909**: 157\*  
 Bishopston fort, Gower: ring, nail, slag, **1940**: 16-17\*  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, **1912**: 174\*;  
**1913**: 358-64 *passim*; **1915**: 25-38 *passim*; **1923**:  
 247-62 *passim*  
 Breiddin Hills camp, **1937**: 114, 115\*  
 Caerhun (Canovium), **1936**: 228, 230-3\*  
 Caerleon, **1932**: 66-80\*, 93\*, 94, 341; **1940**: 136  
 Castell Collen (Radn.), **1912**: 188  
 Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 121  
 Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 43

iron objects *cont.*

- Coelbren Gaer (Breckn.), **1907**: 165-6\*  
 Conway Mountain hill-fort, **1956**: 76, 77\*  
 Cricieth Castle, **1944**: 40-2  
 Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 273-4, 284-5, 286,  
 301-4\*  
 Dinas Emrys, above Beddgelert, **1960**: 65-6, 71  
 Diserth Castle, **1915**: 61, 64\*, 65, 66  
 Ffridd Faldwyn (Mont.), **1942**: 53, 54\*, 57  
 Forden Gaer, **1929**: 112  
 Gelli-gaer (Glam.) homesteads, **1939**: 190-1\*  
 Glasfryn, Tremadoc, Roman building, **1909**: 490-1  
 Henllan (Card.) promontory fort: nails and slag,  
**1945**: 236\*  
 Kenchester, **1927**: 443  
 Laugharne (Carm.) burrows, **1909**: 459-60\*  
 Llanmelin hill-fort, near Caerwent (Mon.), **1933**:  
 305\*, 307  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.) Roman villa, **1953**: 157-8,  
 Pl.  
 Llanwern (Mon.): nails, **1925**: 423  
 Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.): sickle, currency bars,  
 gang-chain, **1944**: 137  
 Maesygarneidd (Mer.), clinker, **1923**: 140-1  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), **1927**: 50-2\*  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1955**: 41-5\*  
 Nant-y-graig caves, Vale of Clwyd: chisel, **1946**:  
 120-1\*  
 Parc Dinmor hut, Penmon, **1932**: 255\*, 256-7, 259  
 Parc Salmon, Lligwy, **1930**: 412, 413  
 Prestatyn Roman station: nails, **1938**: 187  
 Rhiwlas (Caern.), **1954**: 112  
 Rhostryfan Romano-British site, **1923**: 101-4\*  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tumulus, **1916**:  
 249-50\*  
 Segontium (1922), **1923**: 22-3\*; **1960**: 162, 167  
 Sudbrook camp, near Severn Tunnel (Mon.), **1939**:  
 74\*, 75, 76\*  
 Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.), **1904**: 8\*, 11\*, 12\*; **1907**: 53-4;  
**1912**: 94-5\*; **1926**: 432  
*see also* amphora-stands; *fibulae*; fire-dogs; linch-  
 pins; pike-heads  
 iron ores,  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.): Early Iron  
 Age fortified settlement, **1954**: 99-100; **1955**: 48-9  
 north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 15, 38-9  
 Pant-y-saer chambered tomb, iron-pyrites nodule,  
**1933**: 219  
 strike (measure) of ironstone, **1913**: 247  
 Vale of Glamorgan, **1955**: 49  
 iron smelting,  
 Aberllynfi (Breckn.), (1722), **1918**: 298-9  
 Bryn Gefeiliau, near Cricieth (Caern.): iron-  
 smelting furnace, **1948**: 90-3\*  
 Castell Odo, on Mynydd Ystum (Caern.): tenuous  
 evidence, **1960**: 135  
 Dinas Emrys, above Beddgelert, **1960**: 21, 37, 41,  
 44, 51, 70  
 Gelli-gaer (Glam.) homesteads: mediaeval period,  
**1937**: 257, 262; **1939**: 172  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.) Roman villa, **1953**: 108-58  
*passim*  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.): prehistoric, **1927**:  
 58-9  
 Monmouth, **1909**: 303-4  
 north-eastern Wales, modern, **1932**: 15, 31, 38-9  
 North Wales, early, **1929**: 203  
 Pipton (Breckn.), old forge mill, **1918**: 308  
 Rhostryfan (Caern.), Romano-British, **1923**: 94-  
 101\*, 295-7  
 ironwork, art,  
 Chirk Castle: gates, **1935**: 328

ironwork, art *cont.*

- Cilcain (Flints.) church, **1947**: 350  
 Llansilin (Denb.) church: grill, **1923**: 396\*  
 Penmynydd (Angl.) church, **1930**: 470  
 Ruthin: church gates, **1921**: 364  
 Segontium: Mithraic ritual ironwork, **1960**: 138, 155, 162-4, 167, Pl.  
 Woodeaton (Oxon.), Romano-Celtic torch-holder, **1960**: 162 *and n.*  
 Wrexham and Mold, **1957**: 100  
*see also* alms box; amphora-stands; firebacks; mirror-handles
- Irvine, Col. H. C., Caer Gai Roman fort, **1958**: 132-3  
 Irvine, Fergusson, Corwen Church, **1935**: 345-9\*  
 Irving, Washington, Beddgelert: pencil sketch by, **1925**: 423
- Is-y-coed (Denb.), chapelry, formerly part of Holt parish, containing (until 1885) the townships of Sutton, Ridley, Dutton y Brain, Dutton Diffaeth and Cacca Dutton, **1910**: 229-70 *passim*, 355-72 *passim*
- Is Rhaeadr, part of Mochnant commote, **1959**: 81  
 Isabella, *Queen of Edward II*, her Welsh estates given to Wm. Montacute, **1947**: 342  
 Isabella, *widow of Prince David*, received in Godstow, **1912**: 282  
 Isallt (Caern.), mediaeval hamlet, **1954**: 44\*, 48, 50  
 ISCA, Roman legionary fortress, Caerleon, **1913**: 71-9\*; **1933**: 384-6; **1935**: 113-22\*; *Centen*: 91-3\*, 108 *and n.*  
 amphitheatre, **1928**: 1-32\*  
*Catalogue of the Inscribed and Sculptured Stones* (V. E. and A. H. Nash-Williams) reviewed, **1935**: 314-15  
 centurial stones, **1932**: 406; **1957**: 121-2\*  
 excavations,  
   progress and appeal for funds, **1926**: 197-9  
   amphitheatre, Jenkins's Field, Prysgr Field, **1927**: 380-5\*  
   Prysgr Field and School Field, **1929**: 140-9\*  
   Jenkins's Field, **1929**: 237-307\*  
   eastern corner, **1930**: 141-96\*  
   Prysgr Field and The Mount, **1930**: 213-15\*  
   Prysgr Field, **1931**: 99-157\*; **1932**: 48-104\*, 265-349\*  
   Golledge's Field, **1932**: 394-5; **1933**: 111-14\*  
   Town Hall Field, **1935**: 112-22\*  
   Vine Cottage site, Jenkins's Field, Broad Towers site, **1936**: 318-21\*  
   north-eastern corner *and* Museum Street site, **1937**: 324-5\*  
   White Hart Lane, **1939**: 107-8  
   Myrtle Cottage orchard, **1940**: 101-52\*  
   Goldcroft Common, **1959**: 126-43\*  
 exhibits in N.M.W., **1933**: 173  
 G. C. Boon's handbook, 3rd ed., notice, **1960**: 186  
 garrison, **1952**: 17, 19  
 headquarters building, **1954**: 60  
 inscribed tombstone, **1933**: 114, 115\*  
 Legionary Museum, **1933**: 172\*; *Centen*: 81 *and n.*  
 military aspects of the Roman occupation of Caerleon, **1913**: 253-64

ISCA *cont.*

- mortaria*, **1954**: 62  
 Roman building in castle grounds, *Centen*: 80  
 Roman Legionary Fortress at Caerleon (Dr V. E. Nash-Williams) reviewed, **1940**: 260  
 Roman name of Caerleon: note, **1927**: 378 *and n.*, 379 *and n.*  
 temple, **1960**: 136  
 Iscennen, commote, **1907**: 363-4; **1924**: 304-5  
 Iscoed (Subboscus) *and* Uwchcoed (Supraboscus) in Gower, **1924**: 310-25 *passim*; **1925**: 159; **1934**: 308, 312, 314, 316  
 Iscoyd (Is-coed), (Flints.), church, **1945**: 198  
   subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 149  
 Isdwyfor, division of Eifionydd: platform houses, **1954**: 41, 43, 45, 46, 52  
 Ishmael ibn Ahmad, coins of, *Centen*: 122  
 Ishow, *St.*, and origin of Partrishow, **1904**: 52-3; **1936**: 357-62\*  
 Isidore, *bp. Seville*, his map (VIIc.), **1935**: 8  
 Isis worship, bust of priest of Isis found at Corwen, **1910**: 320-2\*  
 Islam, *see* Mohammedanism  
 island of the saints, *see* Caldy (Pemb.)  
 Ismael, *bp.*, Llanismael (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 396  
 istor, grain measure, **1933**: 73  
 Ithel ap Bleddyn ap Ithel, and sea-coal mines (1358), **1932**: 37  
 Ithel ap Cynwrig Sais, *officer of the Black Prince*, **1922**: 138  
 Ithel ap Edryd, descendant of Marchudd, **1925**: 296  
 Ithel ap Eunydd, *of Gresford and Allington*, **1903**: 198-201  
 Ithel ap Rhobert, *archd. of St. Asaph* (1375), *Centen*: 12  
 Ithel Felyn, *of Iâl*, arms, **1932**: 242-3  
 Ithel Fychan, *of Northop*, arms, **1939**: 200\*, 205  
 Ithel Fychan ab Ithel Llwyd, *lord of Mostyn*, and some of his descendants, **1922**: 135-46  
 Ithel Gam, *of Helygen (Halkyn)*, **1922**: 136  
 Ithenard, *rural dean of St. David's*, Giraldus *and*, **1947**: 258 *and n.*  
 Ithon, river, timber landing-stage at Castell Collen, **1937**: 321-2\*  
 itineraries, *see* road-books  
*Itinerarium Kambriae*, by Giraldus, **1946**: 88, 103, 104; **1947**: 275  
   *see also* Giraldus Cambrensis  
 Itton (Mon.), church, **1959**: 70  
   bell, **1938**: 69  
   paper-mills, **1953**: 84, 86-7  
 Iudhurb, *abbot of Llandochoau*, mentioned in charter, **1942**: 126  
 Iulius, *son of Gavero*, Caer Gai inscription, **1952**: 15  
 Ivar, claimed as Norse original of Ivor, **1920**: 80  
 Ivington camp (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 137, 144  
 Ivor (Ifor), Norse origin claimed for name, **1920**: 80  
 Ivor, *earliest Prior of Rhuddlan*, **1947**: 307  
 ivy growing on old masonry: method of destruction, **1925**: 454  
 Iwerne (Dorset), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 74\*, 77, 106



## J

- Jack, G. H., vestiges of Roman Herefordshire, **1909**: 154-7\*, 368-71\*, Pls.
- Jack, Richard, *R.A.*, sculptor of Skenfrith lectern, **1950**: 31, 32
- Jack and his house (Presidential address), **1960**: 31, 32
- 'Jack Shoes land' in Swansea district, **1950**: 26
- Jacket's Well, Knighton (Radn.), Bronze-Age burial, **1936**: 298-304\*
- Jackson, Sir Henry Mather, Llantilio Crossenny church, **1910**: 380-8\*
- Jackson, Dr J. Wilfrid,  
Diserth Castle: vertebrate and molluscan remains, **1915**: 77-82  
Ffridd Faldwyn animal bones, **1942**: 56  
Nant-y-graig caves, human and animal remains, **1946**: 121  
on tufa below Prestatyn site, **Centen**: 34  
Pant-y-saer chambered tomb, animal bones from, **1933**: 228
- Jackson (*née* Bruen), Judith (*d.* 1774), **1905**: 112
- Jackson, Prof. Kenneth,  
his *Language and History in Early Britain* quoted, **1955**: 166-84 *passim*  
his *Studies in Early Celtic Nature Poetry and Early Welsh Gnostic Poems* reviewed, **1936**: 162-4
- Jacobite Rebellion, 1745, contemporary letter, **1915**: 223
- Jacobites, Scotch firs planted by, **1922**: 404, 407
- Jaillot, Alexis-Hubert, his *Liste Générale des Postes de France* (1708), **1927**: 285
- James, St., of *Compostela*, pilgrimages to shrine of, **1912**: 5; **1927**: 284
- James I, King,  
charters to Princes Henry and Charles, **1911**: 224-9, 337-41  
reputed descent from Brutus, **1957**: 5  
Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 18
- James II, King,  
charters to Chester, **1910**: 426-7  
Chester's welcome to (1687), **1910**: 435-6  
engravings of, by William Vaughan and Robert Williams, **1933**: 9, 24
- James, F. T., Roman remains at Penydarren Park, Merthyr Tydfil, **1906**: 193-208\*
- James, Dr Montague R., his translation of Walter Map reviewed, **1924**: 228
- James, Thomas, *lord of Slwch (Breckn.)*, (1551), **1903**: 220
- James de St. George, *see* St. George
- Jane, Warren, of *Mounton (Mon.)*, *paper-maker*, **1953**: 88
- Japan, dolmens in, **1914**: 131-2
- Japan ware, Pontypool and Usk japan wares, **1912**: 308-9; **1917**: 431-2
- Jarlshof (Shetland),  
smithy, **1958**: 21  
pottery, **1959**: 118, 119, 120; **1960**: 87, 127 and *n.*, 128, 129*n.*
- Jaspar Griffith, Book of, **1921**: 364
- Jay, Thomas, *constable of Cricieth Castle* (1322-6), **1944**: 6
- Jayne, Dr Walter Addison, his *Healing Gods of Ancient Civilizations* reviewed, **1925**: 443-4
- Jazdzewski, Konrad, his *Atlas of the Prehistory of the Slavs* reviewed, **1949**: 287-8
- Jedburgh, fragments of shrine at, **1959**: 94
- Jefferies (Gefferies), later Jefferies & Price, of *Bristol*, Monmouthshire bells cast by, **1937**: 296, 297,
- Jefferies *cont.*  
299\*; **1938**: 66, 74, 232, 240, 242; **1940**: 38, 41; **1941**: 55-6, 67
- Jeffreston (Pemb.),  
church, much restored, **1957**: 43  
valuation of church (1378), **1909**: 194
- Jeffreys, Rev. William, *minister of Holt*, **1908**: 337
- Jenison, John, of *Holt*, *landowner*, **1907**: 416
- Jenkin ab Llywelyn, of *Llanbleddian*, ancestor of Sir Leoline Jenkins, **1901**: 216
- Jenkins family,  
genealogy of Sir Leoline Jenkins, **1901**: 205-26  
links with Beachley (Glos.), **1901**: 220-6
- Jenkins, Claude, the missing Welsh sheriffs for 1632, **1920**: 189
- Jenkins, Judge David, of *Hensol (Glam.)*, **1901**: 205, 208, 215
- Jenkins, David Joel, *postmaster of Lampeter (d.* 1849), **1918**: 141 and *n.*
- Jenkins, Ieuan (*b.* 1679), **1901**: 219
- Jenkins, James, of *Beachley (b.* 1773), **1901**: 225
- Jenkins, John, of *Bristol (b.* 1711), **1901**: 219-20
- Jenkins, Sir Leoline (1625-85), **1901**: 205-9, 210-26  
bequest of bell to Llanbleddian (Glam.) church, **1941**: 176
- Jenkins, Mary, of *Llanlluan (m.* Peter Williams), **1948**: 147
- Jenkins, Prof. R. T., of *U.C.N.W., Bangor*, *Bywyd a Gwaith Moses Williams* (John Davies) reviewed, **1938**: 152-4  
his *Moravian Brethren in North Wales* reviewed, **1938**: 154-6  
*Studies in Welsh History* (Principal Sir Frederick Rees) reviewed, **1947**: 297-8
- Jenkins, Richard, of *Chepstow and Beachley* (1776-1834), **1901**: 225
- Jenkins, Richard Palmer, of *Beachley (d.* 1899), **1901**: 226
- Jenkins, Robert Castle, of *Beachley* (1803-82), **1901**: 225-6
- Jenkins, Samuel, of *Chepstow (d.* 1808), **1901**: 220-2
- Jenkins, Samuel I and II, of *Beachley*, **1901**: 222-5
- Jenkins, Samuel I and II, of *Itton (Mon.)*, *paper-makers*, **1953**: 87
- Jenkins, Thomas (Thomas ab Ieuan ab Jenkin), **1901**: 217-18
- Jenkyn Illo, tenant in Is-y-coed (1594), **1910**: 259
- Jennings, Rev. Albert Grosvenor Montfort, *incumbent of Is-y-coed* (1894), **1910**: 367
- Jerman, H. Noel, of *N.L.W., later Welsh Office*,  
collections of drawings of Welsh antiquities, **1939**: 93-5\*  
contributions to the bibliography of the Harlech torc, **1941**: 92-4  
earthworks in North Wales: account of MS. by Edward Andrews Downman in *N.L.W.*, listing 45 earthworks, **1942**: 118-20  
Easter (1958) conference at Bangor, **1958**: 140  
excavation of a barrow on Caebetin Hill, near Kerry (Mont.), **1933**: 102-5\*  
field-survey of some dykes in east central Wales, **1935**: 279-87\*  
map of the routes of Henry Tudor and Rhys ap Thomas through Wales in 1485, **1937**: 167-70

- Jerman, H. Noel *cont.*  
 map showing the territorial divisions of Wales before the Act of Union, **1937**: 170-2  
 Offa's Dyke near Plas Cadwgan, **1960**: 194 on an unlocalized palstave, **1949**: 276 and *n.*  
 perforated stone axe-hammer from Anglesey (sketched by Sir Richard Colt Hoare in 1810), **1936**: 147\*  
 perforated stone hammer in N.L.W., provenance unknown, **1936**: 148-9  
 recent discoveries from the Kerry Hills, **1933**: 120-2\*  
 review of Sir John Lloyd's *Story of Ceredigion*, **1938**: 145-8  
 sketch-plan (1774) of Dylife district (Mont.), **1939**: 103-4  
 socketed celt found (1825) near Llangollen, **1936**: 313-14  
 some unrecorded finds from east Central Wales, with observations on the distribution of find-sites in the region of the upper Severn, **1934**: 112-34\*; further finds, **1936**: 118-28\*
- Jerome, *St.*, on initiation, **1960**: 152
- Jersey (C.I.),  
 dolmens, **1910**: 457-60, 467  
 trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 192, 194
- Jersey Marine, Swansea, Bronze-Age period, **Centen**: 28
- Jervoise, E., his *Ancient Bridges of Wales and Western England* reviewed, **1936**: 164-5
- Jesse niche, Llantwit Major, **1905**: 246, 247, 248\*
- Jesse windows, Llanrhaeadr D.C. and Diserth, **1921**: 317, 319
- Jesuits, at Holywell, **1909**: 41-2
- Jesus Chapel, Llanfair D.C., **1960**: 198
- Jesus Christ,  
 fish symbol of, **1924**: 211-12  
 his footprints in Basilica of Ascension, **1953**: 165-6\* in art,  
 Betws Gwerfyl Goch, near Corwen: carved panel from rood-loft, **1903**: 94\*  
 Crucifixion in painted glass, **1927**: 122-4\*  
 Edward Le Davis' *Infant Christ Holding a Cross*, **1933**: 11  
 Kemeys Inferior (Mon.): rood-figure, **1959**: 39, 40  
 Llangwm Uchaf (Mon.): rood-painting, **1959**: 17, 19-20, 53  
 Llanrhychwyn (Caern.) church and its painted windows, **1927**: 113-27\*  
 Mochdre (Mont.): carved image, **1903**: 95, 96\*; **1959**: 39  
 Mostyn Hall wooded figure, **1943**: 231-2\*; **1944**: 139-41  
 Penmachno panels, **1906**: 319-20  
 Sandbach crosses, **1910**: 286-9, 296  
*see also* Passion emblems
- Jesus College, Oxford,  
 Charles Williams, Principal, **1918**: 148  
 Rev. Corbet Hue, Fellow and Bursar, **1925**: 215-17  
*see also* Jenkins, Sir Leoline
- jet and jet objects,  
 Gop cave, **1902**: 173\*; **Centen**: 52  
 necklace from Pen y Bonc (Angl.), **1912**: 79
- Jevan ap Thomas, *reeve of Tregrug (Mon.)*, **1956**: 103
- Jevan ap Wille Boy, *under-constable of Cricieth* (c. 1398-9), **1944**: 10
- Jews, forced collection from (1246), **1912**: 283-4
- Jill Walls (Gaul Walls), Holt, fields, **1906**: 235*n.*
- Joab, *abbot of Strata Florida*, **1946**: 144
- Joan, *queen of England*, and Kenfig Castle, **1927**: 181
- Joan, *princess of North Wales*, death and burial, **1924**: 126-8; her sarcophagus, 143-6, 147\*, 166-7; rubbing from lid, 383\*
- Joan, *of Acre*, widow of Gilbert the Red, **1956**: 101
- Joan, *wife of Llywelyn the Great* (d. 1237), **1937**: 205
- Johannes Moredic stone, Llanhamlach (Breckn.), **1903**: 172\*; **1922**: 206-7; **Centen**: 124
- John, *St. and Apostle*, in painted glass, **1927**: 125\*  
 John, *the Baptist*, carved heads of, **1934**: 191
- John, *king of England*,  
 burnt Oswestry (1216), **1923**: 203  
 captured Dol, Brittany, **1924**: 418  
 charter to Swansea, **1923**: 179  
 charter to William de Breos (1203), **1910**: 342; **1924**: 68  
 depicted in *Fouke Fitzwarin*, **1946**: 109-10  
 gifts to Llanthony *prima*, **1943**: 214, 226  
 Giraldus and, **1928**: 115, 118, 131, **1946**: 102, 105; **1947**: 256, 264*n.*  
 Haverfordwest Castle visited by, **1922**: 455  
 held Gower, **1924**: 63  
 offers Montgomery Castle to Gwenwynwyn, **1923**: 348; **1932**: 441
- John, *bp. Llandaff*, at Worleton (1332), **1933**: 398
- John, *called 'le Oysel', prior of Pembroke*, **1909**: 177, 178
- John, *prior of Brecon*, Giraldus and, **1947**: 274
- John, *of Evesham, master-mason at Hereford*, **1934**: 190
- John, *of Grandison, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr* (1312), **1937**: 238
- John, *of Kent*, no connection with Kentchurch, **1909**: 105
- John (Johannes) ap Gruffydd ap Madoc, effigy in Llanuwchllyn church, **1912**: 133\*, 134-5
- John ap John (d. 1697), Welsh Quaker, **1925**: 441
- John ap Maredudd, *of Ystum Cegid*, **1954**: 37, 38
- John ap Rise, *chantries commissioner*, **1934**: 136
- John ap Robert, *constable of Tregrug*, **1956**: 108
- John le Scot, *last Norman earl of Chester*, confirms charters to Chester, **1910**: 421
- Johnes, Thomas (1748-1816), builder of Hafod (Card.), **1957**: 97
- Johnes family, *of Dolau Cothi (Carm.)*, mentioned in registers, **1918**: 152-3
- Johnson, Edward, *of Whitebrook (Mon.)*, *paper-maker*, **1953**: 84
- Johnson, Dr Samuel,  
 at Denbigh Priory, **1921**: 322  
 at Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant, **1923**: 401  
 praise of Caernarvon Castle, **1913**: 341
- Johnston (Pemb.),  
 church (St. Peter): architectural history, **1917**: 129-34\*; **1922**: 435-6; **1957**: 9, 18-19  
 cross-slab, **1923**: 176  
 restoration, **1910**: 319  
 parish registers, **1902**: 115
- joinery at Ty Draw (Denb.), **1958**: 115-20\*
- joint ploughing, *see* co-aration
- Jones, *of Castellmarch (Caern.)*, arms, **1956**: 159
- Jones, *of Plas Cadwgan (Denb.)*, **1960**: 2, 193-4
- Jones, *Rev. Canon Ambrose*, on Kidwelly church, **1948**: 150-1
- Jones, Angell, *tailor*, Daniel Owen's employer, **1947**: 352
- Jones, Arthur,  
 his *Flintshire Ministers' Accounts* reviewed, **1913**: 339-40  
 his *History of Gruffydd ap Cynan* reviewed, **1910**: 406-7  
 articles by,  
 ancient measures of capacity, **1933**: 73-9  
 essay on Basingwerk, **Centen**: 147 and *n.*  
*estre* or *ester* (in manorial accounts) equal to a bushel, **1929**: 336-7

- Jones, Arthur, articles by *cont.*  
 review of *The Welsh Assize Roll*, 1277-84 (J. Conway Davies), **1941**: 103-4  
 some mediaeval place-names, **1925**: 381-4  
 the estates of the Welsh abbeys at the Dissolution, **1937**: 269-93\*  
 the property of the Welsh friaries at the Dissolution, **1936**: 30-50
- J(ones), C. C. Ll(oyd), obituary of Arthur Ivor Pryce, **1940**: 254
- Jones, D. Ambrose, figure of the Blessed Virgin at Kidwelly, **1922**: 415
- Jones, Rev. D. Daven, his *History of Kidwelly* reviewed, **1908**: 395-6
- Jones, D. Gwenallt, his *Yr Areithiau Pros* reviewed, **1934**: 346-7
- Jones, Rev. Canon D. J., Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) church: architecture, **1946**: 136-7
- Jones, Rev. David, of *Llanfair D.C.*, collector of Welsh MSS., **1921**: 342
- Jones, Rev. David, of *Dôl-goch*, Peter Williams and, **1948**: 148
- Jones, Rev. David, vicar of *Penmaen-mawr*, his *Life and Times of Griffith Jones of Llanddowror* reviewed, **1902**: 289-91
- Jones, David, of *Newborough* (1741-77), epitaph, **1919**: 134-5
- Jones, E. Alfred,  
 Nevin borough seal and a Pwllheli seal, **1934**: 343-5\*  
 review of his *Church Plate of the Diocese of Bangor* **1906**: 350-1
- Jones, Dr E. Shirley,  
 pencil sketches of Valle Crucis Abbey and Rûg Chapel, **1935**: 335\*, 336-7\*, 339-41\*, 343\*  
 photographs of Llanthony Priory, **1946**: between pp. 72 and 73  
 stone at Llanbedr (Mer.), **1922**: 159\*
- Jones, Major Edgar, Dog Hill moated site, Duffryn, **1933**: 398-9
- Jones, Edward I and II, of *Plas Cadwgan* (Denb.). **1960**: 193
- Jones, Sir Evan D., past-President, C.A.A., **1957**: 1  
 Fenton drawings in his possession, **1918**: 340-4  
 locality of the battle of Mynydd Carn (1081), **1922**: 181-97\*, 437
- Jones, Evan, of Ty'n-y-pant farm, Llanwrtyd (Breckn.), **1903**: 296  
 Cantref Buallt bye-gones, **1924**: 209-12  
 flint manufactory at Llanfihangel Abergwesyn, **1923**: 155  
 prehistoric hearths in Cantref Buallt, **1923**: 153-4  
 remains of lake dwellings at Nant Iwan, Llanddewibrefi, **1923**: 154-5  
 Roman pottery found on Caerau farm, Llangammarch, **1923**: 156
- Jones, Evan D., *Librarian, N.L.W.*,  
 Daniel Rowland and the Methodist Revival, **1946**: 151-6  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.): historical background, **1946**: 134-6  
 local worthies of Nevern, **1957**: 136  
 Rhirid Flaidd, **1959**: 108-13  
 Survey of South Wales chantries, 1546, **1934**: 135-55  
 the men of Penllyn and Edeirnon, **1958**: 132  
 with D. B. Hague, Maesyronnen Chapel, **1959**: 158-9
- Jones, E. K., and Vaughan, E. R., discovery of cinerary urn at Staylittle near Llanbryn-mair (Mont.), **1904**: 285-90\*
- Jones, Elizabeth, of *Tyddyn-y-moch, Dolgellau*, memorial tablet to, **1949**: 302
- Jones, Emrys, mould for socketed chisel found at Abermâd, north Cardiganshire, **1944**: 146\*
- Jones, Emyr Gwynne, his *Exchequer Proceedings concerning Wales*, reviewed, **1939**: 115-16
- Jones, F., Wynnstay in 1683-86, **1940**: 48-56
- Jones, F. E. Llewellyn, a holy water bason, **1923**: 333-4\*
- Jones, Major Francis, heraldry of old Pembrokeshire families, **1957**: 136
- Jones, G. D. B., Sarn Helen, lost section between Aberyscir and the Llia valley (Breckn.), **1957**: 56-63\*
- Jones, Rev. Dr G. Hartwell,  
 some parallels between Celtic and Indian institutions, **1901**: 109-25  
 with J. Ifano Jones, translation of Welsh poems relating to Pen-rhys, **1914**: 399-402
- Jones, G. P., his *Extent of Chirkland* reviewed, **1933**: 138-41
- Jones, Rev. Gabriel, vicar of *Llandinam* (Mont.), in 1668, **1925**: 66n.
- Jones, Rev. Griffith, of *Llanddowror*, **1948**: 135  
 Daniel Rowland and, **1946**: 152  
 first curacy at Penbryn (Card.), **1905**: 157  
 his lineage, **1923**: 269-78, folder  
 Madam Bevan and, **1920**: 285  
 rector of Llandeilo Abercywyn (Carm.), **1907**: 220  
 S.P.C.K. and Wales: letter, **1922**: 158-9  
*The Friends of Griffith Jones: a study in Educational Philanthropy* (W. Moses Williams) reviewed, **1940**: 89-90  
*The Life and Times of Griffith Jones* (Rev. David Jones) reviewed, **1902**: 289-91
- Jones, Gwilyn Peredur,  
 Brychan, **1926**: 363-76  
 Rhos and Rhufoniog pedigrees, **1925**: 289-306  
 the political history of early Powys, **1930**: 131-43  
 with Douglas Knoup,  
 note on the mason in Wales, **1941**: 11-22  
 their *Introduction to Freemasonry* reviewed, **1937**: 179-80
- Jones, Gruffydd, of *Caernarvonshire*, signed address to Richard Cromwell, **1927**: 196, 197n.
- Jones, Gwyn, and Jones, Thomas, their translation of *The Mabinogion* reviewed, **1949**: 285
- Jones, Rev. Harry Longueville,  
 and the *Gwentian Chronicle*, **Centen**: 21  
 and Welsh epigraphy, **Centen**: 124, 125, 126  
 editor of *Archaeologia Cambrensis*, **Centen**: 13 and n.  
 on Bangor Cathedral, **1902**: 264, 272  
 on Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 9-10  
 pioneer of Welsh archaeology, **1946**: 130-1  
 services to the C.A.A., **1935**: 176-85 *passim*; **Centen**: 11-12, 14, 15  
 work at Strata Florida, **Centen**: 140
- Jones, Rev. Dr Hugh, Beaumaris church: memorial, **1930**: 441-2
- Jones, J. Ifano,  
 his *History of Printing and Printers in Wales* reviewed, **1925**: 238-9  
 Sir Matthew Cradock and some of his contemporaries, **1919**: 393-458  
 Welsh poems relating to Pen-rhys translated by, **1914**: 393-405
- Jones, Inigo, architect,  
 architectural importance, **1957**: 90  
 Gileston Manor (Glam.), porch and staircase built by, **1903**: 343-4  
 Inigo derived from Einion, **1901**: 205  
 Llanrwst bridge probably not built by, **1928**: 234, 235; **1933**: 348 and n., 349

- Jones, Inigo *cont.*  
 Plas Dol-y-moch and Cors-y-gedol not built by, **1949**: 300, 303  
 Tre Owen (Mon.): porch designed by, **1909**: 136
- Jones, James, and Brown, Thomas, of *Itton (Mon.)*, paper-makers, **1953**: 87
- Jones, Capt. Jenkin, his tour in Wales (1819), **1912**: 328
- Jones, Rev. Jenkyn, vicar of Holt, **1908**: 339
- Jones, Rev. John (Ioan Tegid), on Rhys ap Sion, **1919**: 420-1, 425-6
- Jones, John (Jac Glan y Gors), his portrait, **1920**: 278
- Jones, John, of *Chwilog (Myrddin Fardd)*, on place-names, **1916**: 85-6
- Jones, John, of *Craftwyn*, bought Plas Dol-y-moch (c. 1643), **1949**: 301
- Jones, Rev. John rector of *Llanllyfni (Caern.)*, on Capel Galltgoed, **1916**: 86-7
- Jones, John and Christian, of *Pentref*, memorial in Holt church, **1908**: 328
- Jones, Sir John Morris, *see* Morris Jones
- Jones, John Paul, naval adventurer, his use of Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1908**: 258*n.*
- Jones, Rev. M. H., the ecclesiastical place-names of Carmarthenshire, **1915**: 321-32, 395-404
- Jones, Rev. Maurice, obituary of John Owen, *bp. St. David's*, **1927**: 207-8
- Jones, Meredith, drawing of Coldbrook by, **1957**: 66
- Jones, Prof. O. T.,  
 on land uplift, **Centen**: 25-6  
 with T. C. Cantrill, discovery of prehistoric hearths in South Wales, **1906**: 17-34
- Jones, Owen (*Owain Myfyr*), native of Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr, **1902**: 135  
 portrait, **1920**: 277-9
- Jones, Owen, of *Glan y Pwll*, landowner in Hugmore (Denb.), **1907**: 416
- Jones, Price, last lord of *Yspty*, **1912**: 376\*
- Jones, R. Osborne, Ystradmeurig Castle, **1946**: 142
- Jones, Richard, of *Apothecary's Hall (Denb.)*, (1691-1752), **1904**: 172
- Jones, Richard, of *Dingestow Court*, 'Happy Dick', **1912**: 361, 363
- Jones, Roderick, last abbot of *Talley*, **1948**: 144
- Jones, Roger, of *Llanieslyn*, gave plate to church (1634), **1956**: 157
- Jones, Rev. Samuel (? 1681-1719), founded Brynlywarch Academy, **1948**: 129
- Jones, Stanley R., on cruck houses, **1958**: 109, 110, 113 and *n.*
- Jones, Prof. T. Gwynn, reviews by,  
*Cerddi Offeiriad* (Rev. Roger Hughes), **1933**: 137-8  
*Dafydd ap Gwilym* (H. Idris and David Bell), **1942**: 129-30  
*Folklore of the Afan and Margam District* (Martin Phillips), **1933**: 353-4  
*Gwyneddion 3* (Prof. Sir Ifor Williams), **1931**: 373-4  
*The Mabinogion* (transl. T. P. Ellis and John Lloyd), **1929**: 340-3
- Jones, Rev. T. Llechid, the Price families of Plas Iolyn and Gilar: (corrections to article in **1912**: 365-82), **1914**: 467-8
- Jones, Rev. Theophilus, of *Brecon*, on Brecon Cathedral tombs, **1925**: 259, 264, 272  
 on Cwm Du Gaer, **1949**: 262, 263, 265
- Jones, Rev. Thomas, rector of *Llandyrnog* (1654-1682), **1925**: 34-40, 45, 46
- Jones, Rev. Thomas, on mutilated effigies at Pennant Melangell, **1959**: 98
- Jones, Thomas, his ed. of *Brut y Tywysogion* reviewed, **1941**: 208-9
- Jones, W. Bell, Hawarden church (St. Deiniol's) and Old Castle, **1921**: 353-8\*
- Jones, W. Garmon,  
 Conway Castle, **1937**: 365-6  
 reviews by,  
*Calendar of Ancient Correspondence concerning Wales* (J. Goronwy Edwards), **1936**: 156-8  
*Cardiff* (H. M. Thompson), **1931**: 186-7  
*Cymru'r Oesau Canol* (Robert Richards), **1934**: 186-8  
 Owen's *Pembrokeshire* (ed. Henry Owen), **1936**: 335-6
- Jones, Rev. W. Jenkyn, missionary, of *Quimper*, **1924**: 474, 488-9
- Jones, Rev. W. Russell, on Oxwich church, **1958**: 100
- Jones, Sir William, chief justice of *Ireland*, etc., probably built Castellmarch, **1956**: 158
- Jones, Rev. William, curate of *Holt* (1762), **1908**: 338
- Jones, William (*Bardd Môn*), portrait, **1920**: 278
- Jones, William, of *Caerleon*, buys Llantarnam bells, **1941**: 50
- Jones, William, of *Derwen Deg*, Moravian, **1938**: 155-6
- Jones, William, of *Llandogo*, paper-maker, **1953**: 84, 87
- Jones, William Basil, *bp. St. David's*, his *Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd* noticed, **1952**: 1
- Jones, William Henry,  
 account of Neath Abbey, **1920**: 374-80, 381\*  
 his *History of the Port of Swansea* reviewed, **1923**: 179-80
- Jones & Willis, of *Cefn Fforest (Mon.)*, bell cast by, **1938**: 57
- Jonson, Ben, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 19
- Jordan, archdeacon of *Brecon*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 91-3
- Jordan Hill, Weymouth (Dorset), mirror-handle from, **1948**: 32 and *n.*
- Jordanston (Pemb.), church, **1911**: 155; **1957**: 43
- Josè, Sir John, of *Clearwell (Glos.)*, altar-tomb at Newland (Mon.), **1909**: 81
- Jose (or Geoffrey), Sir John, of *Prendergast* (Pemb.), **1909**: 180 and *n.*
- Josselin (Brittany), château, **1924**: 467-9\*
- Journal of Roman Studies*, Vol. 38, Parts I and II reviewed, **1948**: 114-15
- Jovenali stone, Llannor (Caern.), **1938**: 35-6\*
- Jovor, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 80
- Jublains (dept. Mayenne, France), towers of fort, **1954**: 115, 116 and *n.*
- Judas Cup, mazer at Durham, **1906**: 57
- Judas Tree, on Sandbach crosses, **1910**: 292\*, 293, 298
- Judhail (Ithel), king, granted St. Lythans to See of Llandaff, **1933**: 398
- Julian, *St.*, of *Tenby (Pemb.)*, dedications, **1934**: 341-3  
 equated with Silian, **1945**: 259
- 'Juliet' round keeps, **Centen**: 134
- Juitta, mother of *Curig*, boy-martyr, **1903**: 242
- Julius, *St.*, martyrdom near Caerleon, **Centen**: 106*n.*
- Jupiter Dolichenus, Oriental cult, **1919**: 530-1
- Jurassic Zone, a cultural link between Yorkshire and S.W. Britain, **1927**: 96-100
- justice, administration of,  
 mediaeval Gower, **1934**: 314-24 *passim*  
*see also* courts
- Justin (Jestyn, Iestyn), Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 80-1; **1922**: 52-3
- Justinian, *St.*, chapel at St. David's, **1902**: 17; **1926**: 381-94\*; **1957**: 138
- Justinus, consul, mention on Penmachno stone, **1938**: 36
- justments, Gower, 17th century, **1934**: 322
- Jutes, their invasion of Hampshire and Wight in 514, **1937**: 82, 84; **1943**: 161-8, **1944**: 124-5
- Jutland, Denmark,  
 long houses in, **1937**: 263  
 ritual huts, **1948**: 86*n.*

## K

- Kabyles, racial affinities, **1910**: 22  
 Kaer Seint (Segontium), in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 319, 334-5  
 KANOVIUM, *see* CANOVIUM  
 Katharine, Katherine, *see* Catherine  
 Kay, Sir, *Arthurian knight*, name preserved in Gwryt Kei, **1939**: 152  
 Kay, R. E., Early Christian monument from Walton West (Pemb.), **1958**: 122-3\*  
 Kedewen, lordship of, *see* Cedewain  
 Keeill Vreeshey (Man), ruins of church, **1929**: 365  
 keeps (donjons) and gatehouses, **1940**: 20-6 *passim*, 153-68 *passim*; **1942**: 131; *Centen*: 132-5, 136, 139  
 Keevil (Wilts.), Talboys (timber-framed house) and Keevil Manor House, **1914**: 141-2  
 Kefnerth, personal name in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 142  
 Kegidog (Cegidog) (Denb.), parish registers of, **1924**: 7-8  
 Keig, Old (Aberdeenshire), prehistoric pottery, **1959**: 118-24 *passim*  
 keirnauc (Ceirniog) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 144  
 Keith, Sir Arthur, biological reports by,  
   Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.) cremation, **1931**: 262  
   Corston Beacon (Pemb.): skeletal remains, **1928**: 160  
   Ffridd Hafod y Dre (Pentre Voelas) cremation, **1918**: 132  
   Ipswich skeleton, **1912**: 245-6  
   Kilpaison Barrow (Pemb.), skull from, **1926**: 32-5\*  
   Llanddyfnan (Angl.) barrow: skull, **1909**: 329-31  
   Llanharry (Glam.) skeleton, **1930**: 404-5  
   Pentraeth barrow, two skeletons, **1909**: 254-5\*  
   Piltown skull: suggested reconstruction, **1913**: 445-7  
   Tinkinswood (St. Nicholas, Glam.) tumulus: human remains, **1916**: 250-64\*; **1956**: 42  
   Ysgeifog (Flints.) human remains, **1926**: 59, 76-7  
*Kells*, *Book of*, *see* *Book of Kells*  
 Keltiberians, *see* Celtiberians  
 Kelto-Roman, definition of terms, and account of two finds, **1901**: 20-44\*  
 Kelts, *see* Celts  
 Kemble family, owners of *Pembridge Castle*, **1909**: 109-10  
 Kemble, John, *priest*, arrested in *Pembridge Castle* (1679), **1909**: 110, 111  
*kemen terneint* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152  
 Kemeys family, link with Jenkins, **1901**: 216-17  
 Kemeys, Sir Charles, of *Cefn Mably* (Glam.), **1918**: 118 and *n.*  
 Kemeys, Edward, of *Cefn Mably*, **1901**: 82  
 Kemeys, George, of *Panteayne*, son-in-law of William Evans, bell-founder, **1941**: 181  
 Kemes (Kemeys, Cemais), (Pemb.), lordship of, early history, **1922**: 495  
   Fitzmartins lords of, **1951**: 123, 124, 128  
   Newport (Pemb.), as seat of, **1922**: 494-5  
   spelling *Cemmaes* inaccurate, **1904**: 38, 39, 45-6  
 Kemeys Commander (Mon.),  
   church, **1959**: 14, 17, 29\*, 38-9, 59, Pl.  
   bells, **1938**: 69-70\*; **1941**: 52  
 Kemeys Inferior (Mon.),  
   church, **1959**: 19, 39-40, Pl.  
   bell, **1938**: 70  
 Kenchester (Herefs.),  
   font cut from Roman columns, **1917**: 247  
   Kenchester (Herefs.) *cont.*  
     Roman station, *see* MAGNA  
 Kendall, Rev. H. G. O.,  
   further excavations at the Graig Lwyd Neolithic stone axe factory, Penmaen-mawr, **1927**: 141-6  
   the flint implements of Wiltshire, **1914**: 195-200  
 Kenderchurch (Herefs.),  
   church: St. Cynidr dedication, **1918**: 280  
   rood-screen, **1943**: 155  
 Kendrick, T. D.,  
   his *The Druids* reviewed, **1927**: 400-1  
   with C. F. C. Hawkes, their *Archaeology in England and Wales*, 1914-1931 reviewed, **1932**: 415-20  
 Kendricks Cave, Llandudno, Iberian dwelling, **1912**: 199  
 Kenfig (Cynffig), (Glam.),  
   brooch of the Dark Ages, **1928**: 200-2\*; **1934**: 35  
   castle, **1928**: 377-8; **1956**: 105, 106*n.*, 107  
   general account, **1927**: 161-82\*  
   Sir Matthew Cradock constable of, **1919**: 396-7  
   Twm Ifan Prys imprisoned in, **1919**: 442-3  
   church,  
     in 1848, **1901**: 254  
     covered by sand (c. 1300), **1903**: 144  
   cross-slab, **1939**: 15-17\*  
   defaced Ogham, **1928**: 296  
   endowments given (1102) to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 196  
   fragmentary celt from Sker and axe from Kenfig Burrows, **1929**: 147-50\*; **1936**: 106  
   invasion of sand, **1933**: 33-5  
   name discussed, **1927**: 161-2; Norse origin claimed, **1920**: 67-8  
   Norse personal names of, **1920**: 75-87 *passim*  
   Pumpeius Carantorius stone, **1928**: 374-7\*; **1939**: 38  
   *The Buried City of Kenfig* (Thomas Gray) reviewed, **1909**: 498-9  
 Kenleis, in Pipe Roll relating to Usk (1289), **1947**: 254  
 Kennedy, Henry, *architect*, repairs at Llangwnnadr (1850), **1956**: 148  
 Kennet, river, brooch from, **1927**: 107  
 Kennet, East (Wilts.) flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 167  
 Kennet, West (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 74\*, 107  
 Kenny's Cairn (Caithness), burial in, **1956**: 45*n.*  
 Kenrick (Kenuric), name from Cynwrig, **1922**: 137  
 Kensham (Som.) church, **1958**: 79  
 Kenslow Knoll (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 162  
 Kent, William, *architect*, **1957**: 93  
   no link with Coldbrook, **1957**: 69*n.*  
 Kent,  
   bronze sickles from, **1941**: 142, 147, 159  
   church bells, **1951**: 156  
   in early chronicles, **1943**: 161-8 *passim*  
   flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 165  
   pedestal urns from, **1928**: 189-90  
 Kentchurch (Herefs.), local superstitions, **1909**: 105-6  
 Kentigern, St., *see* Cyndeyrn ab Cyngar, St.  
 Kentraugh (Man), name, **1930**: 108  
 Kents Cavern, Torquay, urn from, **1950**: 66*n.*  
 Kenyon, Lord, estate in Sutton, **1910**: 255-6, 267  
 Kenyon, Kathleen, on the Wrekin hill-fort, *Centen*: 72

- Kenyric stone, Llanelltyd (Mer.), 1949: 298, 313-14; 1953: 166
- Kercado, Morbihan (Brittany), dolmen, 1924: 248-9, 449-50  
funeral ritual, 1933: 222
- Keriaval, Morbihan (Brittany), gallery-dolmen, 1924: 441\*  
stone disc from, 1933: 223
- Kerkeby, William de, reports on Cricieth Castle (1321), 1944: 8
- Kerlescan, Field of, cromlech, 1924: 447, 450; alignments, 449\*
- Kermario, Brittany, alignment, 1924: 442-6, 455
- Kermode, Philip Moore Catlow, *of Isle of Man*, obituary, 1932: 423-4  
articles by,  
Kirk Maughold and Bride (Man) crosses, etc., 1929: 354-8\*  
Kirk Michael crosses, 1929: 368-71  
Manx crosses, 1911: 196, 197-8  
the ancient monuments of the Isle of Man, 1929: 167-78
- Kernuz, château de, Brittany, 1924: 494-5
- Kerry (Ceri), (Mont.),  
barrow on Caebetin Hill excavated, 1933: 102-5\*  
boundary with Montgomery, 1902: 42  
church, 1902: 55, 56; 1932: 446, 448; 1936: 10; 1947: 189, 222  
presentment (1694), 1918: 111*n.*  
screen, 1903: 91  
Double Deyches, Centen: 116  
excavation of earthworks on Dolforgan estate, 1913: 433-42\*  
Giraldus' dispute with the bishop of St. Asaph at, 1946: 95-6  
Kerry Circle, 1932: 448  
short dykes of the ridgeway, 1930: 61, 66-7; 1932: 427-8  
small churches, Centen: 113*n.*  
stone hammer-head and flint arrowhead found, 1933: 120-2\*  
Two Tumps,  
excavation of western barrow, 1927: 147-60\*;  
1949: 277 and *n.*  
finds from eastern barrow, 1913: 436-8\*  
won for the English king (1277), 1947: 282
- Kerry, co., Ireland,  
copper mines, 1948: 63  
Ogham inscriptions of, 1956: 133
- Kerveresse, Brittany, gallery dolmen, 1924: 451
- Kerzehro, Brittany, 1,129 menhirs, 1924: 448
- Kestor (Devon), Iron-Age A pottery, 1960: 126 and *n.*
- Keukinocaker, field-name at Pipton, 1918: 309
- Kewstoke (Som.), wooden cup (fragment), 1906: 62*n.*
- key pattern in Celtic art,  
on Penally (Pemb.) crosses, 1939: 7, 10  
on pre-Norman Christian sculpture, 1919: 482, 485-98 *passim*; 1920: 25  
on stone found at Ffriddoedd, Bangor, 1938: 262-4\*  
1911: 197-8
- Keys, House of, (Man), derived from Norse *Kjosa*, etc., 1911: 197-8
- Khirokitia, Cyprus, archaeological finds, 1936: 185-6
- Kicua or Cigfa in the *Mabinogi*, 1934: 179
- Kidderminster, hand-axes from, Centen: 32
- Kidwelly (Cydweli), (Carm.), 1907: 240-1  
borough silver mace, 1933: 179\*, 180\*, 183  
castle, 1913: 2, 6; 1948: 149-50  
military architecture of, 1940: 163; 1944: 19;  
1945: 259-62; Centen: 131, 135, 138; 1956: 127, 129  
church, 1947: 225; 1948: 150-1  
alabaster figure of B.V. Mary, 1922: 415
- Kidwelly (Cydweli), church *cont.*  
presentments, 1917: 311, 312; 1919: 211  
Crown Lands, 1916: 360  
dyeing industry (1609), 1922: 238-9  
*History of Kidwelly* (Rev. D. Raven Jones) reviewed, 1908: 395-6  
in Humphrey Lhuud's map, 1937: 48-9, 63  
iron-forge at, 1916: 363  
name derived from Cadwal, Irish Cathal, 1907: 363  
*Normans in Glamorgan, Gower and Kidweli* (Lewis D. Nicholl) reviewed, 1936: 329-31  
parishes in Deanery: list, 1915: 324  
personal names of Norse origin in, 1920: 79  
St. Nicholas' chantry (1546), 1934: 140  
taken by Young Rhys (1215): 1950: 23  
town gate: repairs, 1957: 106
- Kilbannon (co. Galway), round tower, 1934: 362
- Kilbreac (co. Galway), 'Seven Churches', monastery, and Dun Onacht fort, 1934: 367
- Kilbride-Jones, H. E., excavation of circle at Loanhead of Daviot (Aberdeenshire), 1959: 120 and *n.*
- Kilburn (Yorks.), cinerary urn found, 1902: 216
- Kidaltan (Islay), pottery from cave, 1959: 118\*, 122
- Kildare, Bridget's double monastery at, 1950: 30, 31, 35, 36
- Kildrumny Castle (Aberdeenshire), military architecture of, 1928: 346-8\*; 1940: 166; 1942: 131
- Kilgetty (Pemb.), name incorporating Cetti, 1920: 332
- Kilgwrrwg (Mon.), church bell, 1938: 71
- Kilkanaon, Capella de, equated with Capel Llanfihangel, Fishguard parish, 1934: 340-1
- Kilkiffeth (Pemb.), formerly Kilykeithed, 1922: 193-4
- Killay (Cilâ), Swansea, Welsh spoken in, 1934: 308, 310
- killed, Rent of Assise so called in Glasbury (1561), 1918: 29
- Killicarney, Ireland, cinerary urn from, 1902: 203
- Kilpach, Kilpeck (Herefs.) so called in *Liber Niger* (1166), 1927: 366*n.*
- Kilpaison Burrows, Rhoscrowther (Pemb.),  
Bronze-Age barrow, 1926: 1-35\*; 1933: 163;  
1938: 300; 1948: 20  
sand dunes, 1933: 26-9  
stone implements from chipping-floors, 1913: 413-40\* *passim*
- Kilpatrick (Dunbartonshire), *Banavem tabernie* identical with (?), 1944: 126
- Kilpeck (Herefs.),  
castle, 1927: 464-6  
church, 1927: 365-77\*, 460-4\*  
font, 1917: 258-64\*; 1927: 365, 371, 373-4  
*sheela-na-gig* in church, 1938: 137  
variants Kylpec, Kylpedic, Kyipeke, 1927: 365, 366*n.*
- Kilsant, Llangelynin (Caern.), socketed axe, 1958: 40*n.*
- Kilsby, Rev. William, rector (1335) of *Llanbadarn Fawr* (*Card.*), 1927: 242
- Kilshave, name of farms near Fishguard, 1922: 195
- Kilvey (Cilfái), (Glam.),  
in 16th-17th centuries, 1934: 318*n.*, 320  
part of lordship of Gower, 1924: 304, 306
- Kilykeithed, old name of Kilkiffeth (Pemb.), 1922: 193-4
- Kinardesley, Hugh de, owned Aberllynfi, temp. Henry III, 1918: 294
- Kinardesley, Richard de, of *Melinog*, and the monks of Brecon, 1918: 309-10
- Kindrockit Castle, Braemar, doorways, 1944: 30
- King, Chas. R. Baker, on wooden altars, 1909: 355-60
- King, D. J. Cathcart, and Perks, J. Clifford  
Castell Nanhyfer, Nevern (Pemb.), 1951: 123-8  
Llangibby Castle (Mon.), 1956: 96-132\*
- King, Sir Edmund, Robert Williams' mezzotint of, 1933: 24

- King Arthur's Cave, Ross-on-Wye, **Centen**: 33  
animal remains from, **1955**: 119 *and n.*
- King Charles's Bowling Green, *see* Bryn Llwyn
- King's Head bells, **1938**: 64
- King Horn*, Elidan mentioned in, **1918**: 352-3
- King's Receiver, financial post: references 1496, 1504, 1517, **1955**: 53-4
- kings,  
early Powys, **1930**: 131-43  
ritual functions, **1957**: 79-80
- King's Arms, devised for Investiture (1911), **1911**: 405-6
- King's Evil, touching for, in Chester Cathedral (1687), **1910**: 218
- King's Marsh, formerly Over Marsh, near Farndon (Ches.), refugee sanctuary, **1910**: 199
- king's peace, Norman law of, **1957**: 77
- Kingadle (Pemb.), *see* Kyngadle
- Kingscliff (Northants.), font, **1917**: 266
- Kingsdown (Som.), small camp, **1954**: 107 *and n.*
- Kingside Lode, Cwm Ystwyth (Card.) mine workings, **1946**: 57, 58
- Kingsley family, connexion with Tarporley, **1910**: 179-80
- Kingston, John, *of Bridgwater*, Nash (Mon.) bells cast by, **1940**: 39
- Kington (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke at, **1930**: 42-7; **1931**: 3-7
- Kinmel (Cinnel), place name, **1914**: 244-5
- Kinmel Park Wood (Flints.), Parc y Meirch hoard, *see* Parc y Meirch
- Kinnerton, Higher, (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 142
- Kinsale (co. Cork), coal exports from Swansea and Neath to, **1940**: 199-200
- Kirk (*later* Kyrke), Richard, and coal industry near Wrexham (*c.* 1775), **1929**: 203
- Kirk sites in Isle of Man, *see* second name, *e.g.*, Kirk Michael, *see* Michael
- Kirkcudbrightshire, mirror from, **1928**: 191
- Kirkkill (Man), farm-name, **1930**: 107
- Kirkpark, Scotland, urn from, **1902**: 199, 206, 214
- Kirksby, Denmark, hoard, **1958**: 42
- Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), architectural type, **1909**: 53
- Kish (co. Wicklow), spearhead, **1958**: 33
- Kitchcroft, *see* Casecroft
- kitchen-middens,  
Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), **1952**: 29-46\* *passim*  
Giltar Point, near Tenby, **1932**: 359-63\*  
Gower, Carmarthenshire and south Pembrokeshire, **1928**: 175-8  
Nanna's Cave, Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1917**: 71, 73  
Neolithic, Western Europe, **1910**: 20-1
- kitchens,  
Carew Castle, **1956**: 90 *and n.*, 93  
outdoor and indoor, **1957**: 75-6  
Welsh farmhouse kitchen in N.M.W., **1933**: 181\*, 183  
*see also* cooking
- Kitchin, Anthony, *bp. Llandaff*, chantries commissioner (1545-6), **1934**: 136
- Knaith, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 80-1
- Knapp Castle (Sussex), Braose family and, **1910**: 338
- Knave, The, promontory fort, Rhossili, Gower: excavations, **1939**: 210-19\*
- knee-pad for handbell, Holywell, **1951**: 137\*, 143
- Kneen, J. J.,  
his *Place-names of the Isle of Man* reviewed, **1929**: 339-40  
the place-names Alkest and Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 307-8  
the romance of place-names, **1930**: 103-14
- Knelston, Gower (Glam.),  
church: Llan y Tair Mair, **1920**: 336  
location dictated by water-supply, **1934**: 302
- knife-daggers,  
Candleston (Glam.) cist, **1919**: 329\*  
Corston Beacon (Pemb.), **1928**: 140-7\*  
England and Wales: list of flat riveted knife-daggers, **1928**: 145-7, 161-74  
Wales: list, **1926**: 356-8
- Knight, Bruce, *dean of Llandaff*, and restoration of Cathedral, **1913**: 108
- Knight, L. Stanley,  
the Welsh monasteries and the education of later mediaeval Wales, **1920**: 257-79  
Welsh schools from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1600, **1919**: 1-18, 276-91, 515-25
- Knighton, Henry, *chronicler*, record of Llywelyn's death, **1911**: 33-4
- Knighton (Trefyclawdd), (Radn.),  
Bronze-Age burial, **1936**: 298-304\*  
church, **1949**: 252  
Georgian buildings, **1957**: 98  
Heyope hoard, *see* Heyope  
Offa's Dyke at, **1930**: 33-7  
parish place-names, **1932**: 210
- knights' fees in mediaeval Gower, **1924**: 314 *and n.*
- knights of St. John (Hospitallers),  
Commandery of Halston (Salop), **1924**: 413-14; **1955**: 205  
*History of the Order . . . in Wales and on the Welsh Border* (Prof. William Rees) reviewed, **1947**: 301  
hospice at Ysptyt Ifan, **1912**: 140, 142  
in Hereford, **1927**: 451-2  
lands owned in Gower, **1934**: 314  
Pen-maen (Gower) church given to, **1920**: 144  
preceptory at Garway (Herefs.), **1909**: 109
- knights Templars,  
Garway (Herefs.) church: Templars' prison chapel, benches, chest, **1909**: 107-9\*, Pl.; **1959**: 16  
Gilbert de Lacy, Preceptor, **1946**: 65  
house at Rhuddlan, **1912**: 119  
receive grant of land in Gower (1156), **1924**: 62, 69, 71, 73, 79; **1934**: 314  
Welsh Newton (Herefs.): link with Templars, **1909**: 110
- Knill (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke at, **1930**: 42-7
- knives,  
ancient knife from Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Card.), **1917**: 80-1\*  
bronze, prehistoric, **Centen**: 59; **1959**: 122, 124n.
- knob decoration, of Romano-British fire-dog, etc., **1901**: 41-2
- Knock y Doonee (Man), name, **1930**: 107
- Knockaholet (co. Antrim), 'bucket-urn' pottery from, **1959**: 118\*, 122
- Knockmoy (co. Galway), Cistercian monastery, **1934**: 360, 362, 263\*, 364\*
- Knocknalappa (co. Clare), prehistoric finds, **1958**: 49; **1960**: 125 *and n.*, 126 *and n.*, 127, 128
- Knoup, Douglas, *and* Jones, G. Peredur,  
the mason in Wales, a note, **1941**: 11-22  
their *Introduction to Freemasonry* reviewed, **1937**: 179-80  
their *The Mediaeval Mason* reviewed, **1934**: 189-93
- Knopfsicheln*, knobbed bronze sickles, **1941**: 137, 139-44
- knotwork on early crosses, **1939**: 10
- Knovill, Bogo de, *constable of Montgomery Castle*, temp. Edward I, **1947**: 281-3
- Knucklas (Radn.), corruption of Y Cnw Glas, **1911**: 162  
*korscallellyn* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 142
- Krak des Chevaliers, concentric castle, **1940**: 153
- Kremlin, parallel with *Llan*, **1910**: 381
- Kufic (Cufic) coins, in Bangor hoard, **Centen**: 118, 122, Pl. IX

- Kümmerkeramik*, deterioration in Bronze-Age pottery, **1959**: 123
- Kulhwch ac Olwen*,  
Gwalchmai son of Gwyar, **1942**: 122  
is 'Porth Kerdin' in Moylgrove? **1904**: 33-48
- Kulverd Hall, former name of Culver Hole, Gower, **1920**: 341-2
- Kunet, member of Braint Hir clan, **1925**: 290, 301
- 'Kurd' type of bronze bucket, **1958**: 35, 39
- kyanite in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- Kydwelly, Geoffrey, surveyor for Edward IV (1472), **1919**: 400
- Kydwelly, Maurice, commissioned by Edward IV (1470), **1919**: 400
- Kydwelly, Morgan, problem of identification, **1919**: 398-408 *passim*
- Kydwelly (de Kydwelly), Sir Morgan, *temp. Edward IV*, problem of identification, **1919**: 398-408 *passim*
- Kyffin, Maurice, **1910**: 408-9
- Kyffin, Richard, *dean of Bangor* (1480-1502), **1902**: 271, 276
- Kyffin, Rev. Thomas, *incumbent of Berriew* (1616), **1932**: 457
- Kyle, role in Celtic Britain, **1956**: 134
- Kylirw equated with Clyro (Radn.), **1918**: 352
- kylmarche, feudal levy of oats, **1937**: 278, 280, 281
- Kylpec, Kylpedic, Kylpeke, variants of Kilpeck, **1927**: 365, 366*n*.
- Kymin, Penarth (Glam.), name of Norse origin (?), **1922**: 46
- Kymin Hill, Monmouth, **1909**: 17, 30
- Kynaston, John, *of Stocks (Salop)*, supporter of Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1923**: 206-7
- Kynaston, Sir Roger, *con. of Harlech Castle*, **1960**: 173
- Kynetton (Glos.), woollen industry in, **1924**: 12
- Kyngadle, name, **1901**: 21*n*.
- Kyngadle (King Gaddle), farmhouse (Carm.), bronze saucepan-shaped vessel and perforated strainer found (c. 1839), **1901**: 20-38\*; **1921**: 14; **1933**: 174, 353; **1944**: 131
- Kynin ap Eynon, *of Cilrhedin (Carm.)*, account and pedigree, **1906**: 76-7
- Kynwas, member of Braint Hir clan, **1925**: 302
- Kyrle, John (the Man of Ross),  
Charles Heath on, **1912**: 360  
his house and tomb, **1927**: 420-1
- kyrnock (crannock) Caernarvonshire measure of wheat, **1913**: 236
- Kytsonne, Sir Thomas, *mercator*, portrait by Holbein, **1919**: 263-4; mentioned in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, 268, 273-4*n*



## L

- L'Estrange, *see* Le Strange  
 La Borderie, M.A. de, editor of Nennius, 1917: 91  
 La Ferté Abbey, Cistercian foundation, 1936: 4-5  
 La Tène culture and art,  
 art identical with Neo-Celtic art, 1910: 51-2; 54, 76  
 dated by Dr Adolf Mahr, 1941: 210  
 distribution in early Britain, 1928: 182-91  
 in Wales, 1933: 168-70; 1958: 40  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), La Tène I settle-  
 ment on, 1927: 44-66\*; brooch, with notes on  
 typology and distribution of these brooches in  
 Britain, 1927: 67-112\*; 1929: 146-7\*  
 Moel Hiraddug, La Tène shield from, 1928: 253-83\*  
 (16 plates)  
 La Zouche, William, siege of Caerphilly, 1913: 123  
 labour and labouring classes, North Wales, 18th century,  
 1933: 136  
*see also* children, employment; masons; quarrymen;  
 wages  
 Lacaille, A. D., and Grimes, W. F., prehistory of Caldy  
 (Pemb.), 1955: 85-165\*  
 Lacharn (Carm.), *see* Laugharne  
 Lachish, Palestine, 12th-century beads, 1948: 81  
 Lack Brook, Offa's Dyke crossing, 1929: 29-60 *passim*  
 Lacon, Sir Richard, of *Porkington (Salop)*, constable of  
*Oswestry Castle*, 1923: 204 and *n.*; *see also* Lakyn  
*laconica*, *see under* baths, Roman  
 Lacus de Mara, *see* Llangors Lake  
 Lacy, de, family, benefactors to Llanthony Priory, 1936:  
 362; 1946: 64-6, 70  
 Lacy, Alicia de (*after* Le Strange), held Glasbury, 1918:  
 20-5  
 Lacy, Gwenllian de, 1919: 292-8; 1920: 277  
 Lacy, Henry de, *con. of Chester*, his lordship in  
 Denbighshire (charter), 1912: 246-7  
 Lacy, Henry de, *e. of Lincoln*, and Denbigh Castle,  
 1921: 323-5  
 Lacy, Hugh de, *1st lord of Neath*, benefactor to Llanthony,  
 1915: 343, 348-9; 1943: 214-15, 217, 225, 226  
 Lacy, Margery de, owned Glasbury, 1918: 19-20  
 Lacy, Walter de, *lord of Meath*,  
 benefactor to Llanthony, 1915: 348-9; 1943: 214-15,  
 226-7  
 trading grant to Chester, 1910: 419  
 Lacy, William de, hermit of Llanthony *prima*, 1943: 217,  
 219  
 Lady Mill (Mon.), paper-mill, 1953: 87, 88  
 'Lady of the Van Pool', legend, 1902: 59  
 'lady priest', Holt (Denb.), 1908: 309, 322, 324  
 Lag ny Keeilley (Man), 1929: 371  
 Lageles (de Lageles), Walter, name linked with Laleston  
 (Glam.), 1920: 65  
*lagenae*, from Dinas Emrys, 1960: 62-3  
 Lagore Crannog (co. Meath), finds, 1960: 59, 66, 68, 70  
 laity, parochial lay patronage in Diocese of St. David's,  
 1924: 401-3  
 Lake, William de la, *rector of Oxwich (Gower)*, 1920: 306  
 Lake (Wilts.), urns from, 1902: 190\*, 192\*, 203, 211  
 lake-dwellings or crannogs,  
 Glastonbury and Meare, dating of, 1922: 390-1  
 Lake of Constance, source of bronze sickles, 1941:  
 152, 153  
 Llangors (Breckn.), 1903: 173  
 Meare (Somerset) lake village explored, 1914: 416-18  
 lake-dwellings or crannogs *cont.*  
 Nant Iwan, Llanddewibrefi: remains, 1923: 154-5  
 Talley (Carm.), traces at, 1925: 500  
 lake or marsh fortresses, 'Pan Castle', Whitechurch,  
 1914: 464-6  
 Lakenheath (Cambs.), flat riveted knife-dagger from,  
 1928: 161  
 Lakyn or Lacon family, of *Brogyntyn*, 1955: 203; *see also*  
 Lacon  
 Lakyn, Margaret Wynne, portrait at *Brogyntyn*, 1955:  
 203  
 Laleston (Trelales), (Glam.),  
 church, 1901: 254-5; 1958: 84  
 disc-cross, 1937: 9-10\*  
 endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey,  
 1941: 195  
 Norse origin claimed for name, 1920: 65; 1922: 48  
 LAMBAESIS, Numidia, Roman military inscription,  
 1952: 13, 14  
 Lambay Island, Eire,  
 iron mirror from, 1948: 24, 25  
 Celtic disc from, 1945: 220  
 Lambston (Pemb.), church, 1957: 9, 19, 43  
 Lamby, The, place-name of Norse origin, 1920: 39  
 Lampeter (Llanbedr Pont Steffan), (Card.),  
 church, 1946: 49-50  
 college, 1931: 392-4  
 early development, 1959: 8  
 George IV and, 1923: 316  
 Georgian houses, 1957: 97  
*Lampeter* (Rev. G. Eyre Evans) reviewed, 1906: 276-7  
 records, plate, 1917: 300-2  
 Lampeter Velfrey (Llanbedr Felfrey), (Pemb.), church-  
 wardens' presentations, 1935: 298-9  
 Lamphey (Llandyfái), (Pemb.),  
 church of Tyfai, 1915: 329; 1957: 9, 12, 19, 43  
 presentment (1691), 1918: 358  
 name, 1925: 440; 1938: 2*n.*  
 palace of bishops of St. David's, 1938: 1-14\*, 286-7,  
 294-6\*  
 lampreys, in river Rheidol, supposed poisonous, 1938: 24  
 lamps,  
 from Pompeii, Herculaneum and Segontium, 1960:  
 146, 164, 167, Pl. XV  
 stone, Clegyr Boia, 1952: 23  
 lampstead, shelf to carry flare, from Caldy (Pemb.),  
 1908: 255 and *n.*  
 Lan Hoitlon, Llancaitan charter III, 1932: 153-4  
 Lan Ritian, Brittany, 1920: 313  
 Lancarffe farm, near Bodmin (Cornwall), inscription,  
 1929: 184  
 Lancaster,  
 church stalls, 1959: 31  
 House of, pedigree, 1916: 194, folder  
 Royal Duchy of,  
 Glasbury in, 1918: 20-3  
 Monmouth a parcel of, 1909: 303  
 Lancut (Glos.) in Offa's time, 1931: 34  
 lance-heads, Caerleon, 1932: 67\*, 69  
 Lancing (Sussex), La Tene brooch, 1927: 76\*, 77, 107  
 land,  
 alienation (sale), in *Supraboscus*, Gower, by  
 William de Breos I and II, 1924: 320-2  
 measurement,

- land, measurement *cont.*  
 ancient Welsh, **1943**: 195-204; **1951**: 118-22  
 bovates, mediaeval measure, **1943**: 198-203*n.*  
*passim*  
 carcate, **1906**: 352-3  
*castell*, corn and land measure (? in Chirk),  
**1933**: 139  
 Haverfordwest acre, **1913**: 250  
 measures in Anglesey survey (1598), **1943**:  
 202*n.*-203*n.*  
 Northern fathom at Bryn Celli Ddu, **1931**: 255  
 reclamation, Tremadoc and Portmadoc, **1949**: 310-11  
 tenure,  
*Ancient Tenures of Land in Wales and the*  
*Marches* (Palmer and Owen), reviewed,  
**1910**: 484  
 Anglesey: land rent up to 1668, **1941**: 12  
 boardlands, occupied by *eilltion* or *villans*,  
**1905**: 181-2; Allington (1620), 184-5  
 bond townships in mediaeval Eifionydd, **1954**:  
 44\*, 45  
 Chirkland, Extent of (1391-3), **1933**: 138-41  
 friaries' property at Dissolution, **1936**: 30-50  
 Gower, feudal land tenure in, **1934**: 314-27  
*passim*  
 Hawarden coal district: **1941**: 118, 122 (map),  
 124 (map)  
 honorial system, honours, **1947**: 251*n.*  
 Is-y-coed manor: lists of holders of land (1562,  
 1620, 1670), **1910**: 368-72  
 knights' fees in mediaeval Gower, **1924**: 314  
*and n.*  
 Llanddewi (Gower), **1920**: 334-5  
 mid-Glamorgan, **1928**: 325-6  
 Oswestry district, Welsh land system retained  
 in, **1923**: 387  
 Pen-maen, Gower, fee of, **1920**: 134-58  
 Ridley (Denb.), **1910**: 355-8  
 Strata Florida: semi-manorial, **1946**: 145-6  
 the Danelaw and Glamorgan, **1922**: 54-6  
*tir gwelyawg and tir cyfrif*, **1954**: 45  
 Wales, *temp.* Henry VIII, **1938**: 148-9  
 Welsh abbeys, their estates at Dissolution,  
**1937**: 269-93\*  
*see also advocarii*; agriculture; gavelkind  
 utilization,  
 geology and, **1932**: 23, 45  
 Gower, **1934**: 303-4
- land-bridges, Britain to Continent, etc., **1910**: 18-19  
*Land of Morgan* (G. T. Clark), **Centen**: 21  
*Land of Wales* (Eiluned and Peter Lewis) reviewed,  
**1937**: 178  
*Landfey*, Extent of, Maki, Sigwarth, Norse personal  
 names in, **1920**: 82, 84  
 Landimore (Glam.), *see* Llandimor  
 Lando, in *Taxatio ecclesiastica* (c. 1291), **1917**: 398, 401  
 Landodog, Llandudoch in mediaeval charter, **1935**: 129  
 landowners, of Scandinavian origin in Glamorgan (list),  
**1922**: 59  
 Landridian in *Annals of Margam* equals Llanrhidian,  
**1920**: 313  
 landscape and history in mid-Glamorgan, **1928**: 316-29  
 landshare or mere, open-field terms, **1920**: 149  
 Landshipping (Pemb.), residence of Sir Hugh Owen  
 (d. 1670), **1919**: 217, 218 *and n.*  
 Lanfranc, *Abp.*, on wooden chalices, **1906**: 56  
 Langby, place-name in lordship of Rumney, **1920**: 39  
 Langdon, Arthur, his *Old Cornish Crosses*, **Centen**: 127  
 Langford family of Trefalyn House, Allington, seal,  
 heraldry, pedigrees, **1905**: 109-17\*; **1932**: 246;  
**1939**: 200\*, 202-4; **1945**: 244
- Langford, Rev. Richard, *archd. of Merioneth*, his seal,  
**1905**: 110-11; **1939**: 200\*, 202  
 Langford, Richard and Randle, landowners in Burton,  
**1904**: 95  
 Langford, Archdeacon Richard, *v. of Llanrhaeadr-ym-*  
*Mochnant*, **1923**: 401; **1939**: 202-3  
 Langley (Salop), seats and kneeling-desks round com-  
 munion table, **1906**: 175-6; **1921**: 424\*  
 Langstone (Mon.), church bell, **1938**: 71  
 Langton, Stephen, *abp. Canterbury*,  
 Giraldus Cambrensis and, **1928**: 117, 131-2; **1947**:  
 270, 275, 278  
 his use of 'tirades', **1951**: 98  
 Langua (Mon.), *see* Llangiwa  
*Language and History in Early Britain* (Prof. Kenneth  
 Jackson) quoted, **1955**: 166-84 *passim*  
 language and languages,  
 Breconshire, pre-Celtic and Celtic, **1903**: 21-3, 32-4  
 Celtic, *see* Celtic languages  
 Gower, a study in linguistic movements, **1934**:  
 307-27 *passim*  
 linguistic divides in North Wales, **1936**: 194-209,  
 maps  
 linguistic divides in South Wales, **1935**: 239-66\*  
 Pictland (Scotland), language of, **1928**: 237-8  
 Wales, prehistoric, **1909**: 263-4, 265  
 Welsh monuments, languages of, **1928**: 285-7
- Langum (Pemb.), *see* Llangwm  
 Lanhadron (Cornwall), Luratecus inscription, **1929**: 184,  
 185\*  
 Lanherne (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 184  
 Lanhill (Wilts.),  
 cairn, **1956**: 42, 43  
 potsherds, **1916**: 258; burials, 273*n.*  
 Lanivet (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 184  
 Lann Catgualader (Llancadwaladr, Bishopston), (Mon.),  
 in Llancarfan Charter XIII, **1932**: 163-4  
 Lann Cors, Llan-gors so called in *Liber Landavensis*,  
**1920**: 162  
 Lannerth, error for Llanerch in *Fouke Fitzwarin*, **1946**:  
 109  
 Lanrumney Chapel, St. Mellons (Mon.), **1959**: 66  
 Lanteglos-by-Camelford (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**:  
 184  
 Lanteglos-by-Fowey (Cornwall), Chi-Rho monogram on  
 stone, **1935**: 158-9\*  
 Lanyon, Pembroke Dock, name, etc., **1935**: 126-7  
*Lapidarium Walliae* (J. O. Westwood), **Centen**: 126, 127  
 Lapworth, Charles, geologist, **1949**: 280  
 Larcom, Sir Thomas, and Ordnance Survey of Ireland,  
**1932**: 226  
 Largetreany (co. Donegal), hoard, **1958**: 12  
 Largo, Lower (Fife), ribbon torc, **1958**: pl. IV  
 Largs, (Ayrshire), flat-rimmed ware, **1959**: 118\*, 121  
 Lark Mill (Mon.), paper-mill, **1953**: 87, 88  
 Lastingham Abbey (Yorks.), St. Cedd and St. Chad at,  
**1916**: 141-7  
 Latch farm, Bournemouthe (Hants.), urns, **1951**: 168  
 Latchcraft Colliery, Hawarden district, **1941**: 115, 119  
 Late Bronze Age, *see* Bronze Age (Late)  
 Late-Celtic art, etc., *see* Celtic (Late)  
 Lathom family, arms in Mold church, **1947**: 343, 344  
 Latimer, Hugh, *bp. Worcester*, and Pen-rhys image,  
**1914**: 392  
 Latin language,  
 Latin inscriptions of Wales, **1928**: 288-91  
 use in early Britain, **1909**: 4-8; **1955**: 167-84 *passim*  
 mediaeval, **1919**: 276  
 Llanelltud (Mer.) inscription, **1953**: 164-8\*  
 Rhigyfarch's prose and verse, **1951**: 100-1  
 'tirades' used by Hrosvitha, Giraldus, etc.,  
**1951**: 98 *see also* charters

- Latin language *cont.*  
 Thomas Gray's verses at Ganllwyd, near Dolgellau, **1919**: 526-8  
*see also* inscriptions, Latin
- latitude and longitude in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 21-3
- latrines, Caerleon, **1931**: 133-5, 137\*
- latten metal, candlesticks of, **1919**: 270, 275*n.*
- Laud, William, *abp. Canterbury*, dispensation granted by (1635), **1916**: 365-6
- Lauderdale, John, *duke of*, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 15, Pl. XXIX
- Laugharne, *Major-Gen.* Rowland, *Civil War commander*, **1938**: 268-71 *passim*, 289-90  
 in battle of St. Fagans, **1933**: 383-4  
 in Haverfordwest, **1915**: 5, 10, 15, 16
- Laugharne (Lacharn, Talacharn, Aber Coran), (Carm.), **1907**: 234-5, 364-5; **1948**: 131-2
- bells cast locally (1726); parish records, **1925**: 211-15
- Burrows,  
 sand dunes, **1933**: 29-30  
 shell mounds, **1909**: 433-72\*
- Castle House, **1948**: 132-3, Pl.
- church, **1947**: 228  
 cope belonging to St. Martin's church, **1906**: 308-10\*  
 presentments (1705), **1917**: 311  
 valuation of church (1378), **1909**: 193
- Georgian houses, **1957**: 96
- Giraldus and, **1946**: 89*n.*, 90-1, 92
- Kelto-Roman finds near, **1901**: 20-31\*
- name in early maps, **1937**: 51, 63
- scratch-dial, **1936**: 155
- Launceston (Cornwall), castle, **Centen**: 134
- Laurence, of St. Martin, rector (1246) of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), **1937**: 233-4
- Laurence, *prior of Bardsey*, supporter of Giraldus Cambrensis, **1947**: 266
- Laurie and Whittle, their *New Traveller's Companion* (1806-36), **1927**: 283
- Lavenham (Suffolk), church bell, **1951**: 158
- Lavernock, near Penarth (Glam.), name of Norse origin, **1920**: 45-6; **1924**: 230
- Lavington, West (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 76\*, 77, 107
- Lavister (Llawester), (Denb.), hamlet: name, **1905**: 191
- LAVOBRINTA of the *Ravenna Cosmography* probably Forden Gaer, **1955**: 201
- Lawrence, Robert, of *Shrewsbury*, ran coaches from London to Holyhead (1780), **1925**: 143
- Lawrenny (Pemb.), effigy of mailed figure, **1908**: 383-5\*
- Laws, Edward, *historian of Pembrokeshire*, portrait, **1913**: 353; obituary, 452
- articles and notes by,  
 alien Benedictine Priory of St. Nicholas and St. John the Evangelist in Monkton, Pembrokeshire, **1909**: 165-202
- Archaeological Survey of Wales: Pembrokeshire Section, schedule of work done to date, **1901**: 156-60; report (1909), **1909**: 507-10
- bronze implements from shores of Milford Haven, **1908**: 114-15\*
- heraldic and other tiles discovered in Tenby church, **1908**: 290-1
- Joseph Allen's abortive *History of Pembrokeshire*, **1906**: 35-46
- Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, pt. 3, ed. Henry Owen, reviewed, **1906**: 335-9
- review of *Cardiff Records*, vols. i and ii, **1901**: 77-83
- Scotsborough House, near Tenby, **1906**: 81-92\*, Pls.
- Laws, Edward, articles etc. by *cont.*  
 stone axe-head found at Beddgelert, Neolithic, not Palaeolithic, **1909**: 163
- views on Skomer Island, **1950**: 2
- with Emily Hewlett Edwards,  
 monumental effigies, Pembrokeshire, **1908**: 377-86\*; **1909**: 335-54\*; **1911**: 199-219; **1912**: 1-32\*  
 their *Church Book of St. Mary the Virgin, Tenby*, reviewed, **1908**: 110-11; quoted, **1957**: 41-2
- laws,  
 Anglo-Norman, *see* honour, honorial system
- Welsh,  
 account of Welsh dwellings in *Laws of Hywel Dda*, **1939**: 176-8  
 court buildings referred to in, **1954**: 20, 21  
*Glossary of Mediaeval Welsh Law* (Timothy Lewis) reviewed, **1914**: 300-1  
*Welsh Assize Rolls* (J. Conway Davies) reviewed, **1941**: 103-4  
*Welsh Mediaeval Law: text of Laws of Howel the Good* (A. W. Wade-Evans) reviewed, **1909**: 495-8  
*see also* *dadenhurdd*; Demetian code
- lawsuits, over ownership of Gower, **1924**: 63
- lawyers, Cefn-llys (Radn.): attorneys' fees, **1919**: 74-5
- lay brothers, *see conversi*
- Layton, Richard, *suffragan bp. Dover*, on Bangor Black Friars, **1902**: 288
- lazar-houses,  
 in England and Wales, **1920**: 227, 234  
 in London, **1919**: 267, 273*n.*
- Le Brek, Gervase, *admitted prior of Pembroke* (1399), **1909**: 200
- Le Bret family, held lands at Llanvillo (Breckn.), **1904**: 161
- Le Davis, Edward, Welsh line engraver, **1933**: 10-11, 21-2, Pls. XX-XXII
- Le Duyn, William, *chamberlain of North Wales*, Cricieth Castle account (1318), **1944**: 48
- Le Esterling, *see* Stradling
- Le Lizo, Brittany, prehistoric remains, **1924**: 455
- Le Mans (Sarthe),  
 half-round tower, **1954**: 115  
 Wencescoit (Gwent Iscoed) tithes given to Le Mans Abbey, **1951**: 163-4
- Le Rouzic, Z., letter on erection of Er-Lannic menhir, **1925**: 411-12\*
- Le Sore, William, holder of manor of St. Fagans (c. 1262), **1913**: 109
- Le Strange (L'Estrange), Fulk, holder of Longnor Hall (temp. Edward II), **1955**: 205
- Le Strange (L'Estrange), John, *justiciary of Chester*, as constable of Montgomery Castle, **1923**: 350-1  
 links with Diserth Castle (Rupe de Rothelan), **1912**: 113, 273-4 and *n.*, 276, 279-80
- Le Strange (Lestraunge), John, of *Mudde, con. of Cricieth Castle* (1338), **1944**: 7, 9, 50
- Le Vele (Vee) family, holders of St. Fagans (c. 1314), **1913**: 109
- Leabhar Gabhala*, Nennius' use of, **1918**: 230-1
- Leach, Arthur Leonard, *local historian*, **Centen**: 30  
 his *Charles Norris* reviewed, **1949**: 288-9  
 his *Civil War in Pembrokeshire* reviewed, **1938**: 267-71
- articles by,  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.),  
 ancient graves on, **1918**: 174-5  
 finds on, **1955**: 86-165 *passim*  
 Nanna's Cave, **1916**: 153-80\*; **1917**: 71-9  
 Giltar Point, near Tenby, kitchen-middens on, **1932**: 359-63\*

- Leach, Arthur Leonard, articles by *cont.*  
 Manorbier Castle, **1938**: 286  
 Nab Head, St. Bride's (Pemb.), stone implements from, **1933**: 229-36\*  
 Pembroke Castle during the Civil War, **1938**: 289-90  
 perforated hammer-stone from Red Hill, Manorbier (Pemb.), **1918**: 349-50\*  
 prehistoric cooking-places on Pembrokeshire and Carmarthenshire coasts, **1911**: 433-6  
 Rev. G. N. Smith; a Pembrokeshire antiquary, **1945**: 248-54\*  
 stone implements from soil-drifts and chipping-floors in south Pembrokeshire, **1913**: 391-432\*, Pls.  
 Swanlake (Pemb.), discovery of prehistoric hearths at, **1909**: 243-5\*, 367\*  
 Tenby, fortifications of, **1930**: 278-9
- Leach, E. H., St. Mary's church, Tenby, **1938**: 279-80
- Leach, George, B., and Ridgway, Maurice H., prehistoric flint workshop site near Aber-soch (Caern.), **1946**: 78-84\*
- Leach, Philip, *high con. of Castlemartin* (Pemb.), (1622), **1905**: 312
- lead, lumps and small sheets, found at Diserth Castle, **1915**: 75
- lead mines and mining,  
 Cwm Ystwyth (Card.), **1946**: 57-63\*  
 Dylife (Mont.) mines: sketch-map (1774), **1939**: 103-4\*; **1946**: 160  
 Flintshire, *temp.* Charles I, **1929**: 198  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) parish, Lewis Morris on lead mines of, **1938**: 22-3, 29  
 North Cardiganshire, 17th century onwards, **1931**: 208  
 north-eastern Wales, historical survey, **1932**: 3-44 *passim*  
 Roman, **Centen**: 88  
 Bwlch y Plwm, near Penrhyndeudraeth (Mer.), **1909**: 494  
 Caer Llugwy, **Centen**: 100  
 Cefn Pwll-du, near Draethen (Mon.), **1936**: 379  
 Flintshire and Denbighshire, **1941**: 212  
 Machen, Lower (Mon.), new site, **1939**: 108-10\*  
 Mendip, **1937**: 141  
 Rheidol and Ystwyth valleys (Card.), **1931**: 382  
*see also* lead objects
- lead objects,  
 Caerhun (Canovium), **1915**: 421-4\*; **1936**: 222-6\*; **1938**: 265-6\*  
 Caerleon, **1927**: 383\*; **1932**: 49, 51-2\*, 91; **1940**: 135\*, 136  
 Caerwent, Pound Lane site, **1948**: 95  
 Carmel, near Holywell (Flints.), lead ingot, **1950**: 83-4\*  
 Castell Collen (Radn.), **1912**: 188  
 Castlemartin (Pemb.), **Centen**: 122  
 Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 100, 101, 106, 121  
 Cricieth Castle, **1944**: 39\*, 42  
 Freshwater West (Pemb.), tablet of Scandinavian origin from, **1930**: 416-17\*  
 Haverfordwest Priory, **1922**: 334\*  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 99, 118, 119, 152, 153, 158, Pl.  
 Merthyr Tydfil: Roman lead weights from Penyddarfen House, **1906**: 207-9  
 Penmaen-mawr (Caern.), disc from, **1954**: 77, 80  
 Prestatyn Roman station, **1938**: 186, 187\*, 188  
 Rhuddgaer (Angl.), lead coffin found, **1926**: 377-80\*  
 Segontium: lead cupid, **1923**: 25, 26\*  
 Sudbrook camp (Mon.), **1939**: 74\*, 75-6  
 Wroxeter: lead stamp, **1938**: 265-6\*  
 lead-smelting,  
 coal used for, in North Wales, **1929**: 203-3, 212  
 Flintshire coast, early, **1941**: 128  
 Melincrythan works, Neath (founded 1695), **1940**: 197  
 Pentre Ffwrndan, near Flint, Roman, **1936**: 82-3, 91-2  
 lead trade, Swansea Bay district, **1940**: 195, 196, 203, 204  
 Leadenhall, London, storage of Welsh cloths, **1922**: 248-9  
 Leagrave (Beds.), carved wooden spoon from, **1901**: 170, 171\*  
 leap year, proposal of marriage in, **1950**: 29-30, 36-7  
 lease, open-field term, **1920**: 148  
 leasehold, tenancies of abbey lands, **1937**: 273-86 *passim*  
 Leask, Harold G., his *Irish Castles* reviewed, **1942**: 131-2  
 Leathart, William Davies, on John Vaughan (1745-1824), portrait painter, **1920**: 277-9  
 Leather, Mrs. F. H., Weobley (Herefs.): 'cruck' and other old houses, **1927**: 437-40  
 leather,  
 pieces, Caerleon, **1932**: 99\*, 104  
 as substitute for pottery, Iron Age, **Centen**: 74  
 leats (water-trenches), Tomen y Mur, **1938**: 198  
 Lecguoidel, land mentioned in Llancarfan charter XI, **1932**: 161  
 Lecha Cromlech, Llanhowel (Pemb.), doubt whether natural or artificial, **1922**: 446; **1957**: 3  
 Leche family, of *Carden Hall* (Ches.), **1912**: 408  
 Leche, George, house in Chester possibly built by, **1910**: 326  
 Leche, John, surgeon or 'leche' to Edward III, **1910**: 326; **1912**: 408  
 Leche, Peter de, *archd. of Worcester*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 107 and n.  
 Leche, Philip de, *prior of Cardiff* (d. 1261), **1923**: 118  
 lechs, Breton, *see* memorials and mural monuments  
 Leckhampton (Glos.), hill-fort, **1937**: 144, 147; **1954**: 103  
 Leckwith, near Cardiff,  
 bronze hoard, **1960**: 128n.  
 endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 195; **1942**: 126  
 name claimed to be of Norse origin, **1920**: 44-5  
 Ledsham, George, of *Inner Temple*, bequest (1606) for school at Hawarden, **1951**: 142  
 Ledsham (Yorks.), inscriptions on bells, **1951**: 140\*, 141\*, 142  
 Lee, John, d. aged 103, epitaph in Mathern churchyard, **1909**: 127  
 Lee, John Edward, **Centen**: 81 and n.  
 Lee (Leigh), Rowland, *bp. Coventry and Lichfield, pres. of Council of the Marches* (d. 1543), **1955**: 196  
 and upkeer of Montgomery Castle, **1955**: 55, 56, 57  
 his stern rule in Chirk, **1923**: 424  
 on simpler Welsh personal names, **1933**: 351  
 Lee family, of *Langley (Salop)*, **1906**: 176  
 Leeds, E. T., his *Celtic Ornament in the British Isles* reviewed, **1933**: 352-3  
 leek (plant), doubt about Welsh national emblem, **1913**: 221-2  
 Leeswood (Flints.), canal coal industry, **1932**: 39  
 Leeswood Green Farm, near Mold (Flints.), cruck building, **1958**: 113 and n.  
 legal history, Exchequer Proceedings, Henry VIII to Elizabeth, **1939**: 115-16  
*Legend of Captaine Jones*, burlesque (1656), **1906**: 129  
*Legend of Merlin*, notice, **1960**: 186  
 legends,  
 Celtic and Indian, **1901**: 123-5  
 Llangyfelach (Glam.) church tower, **1918**: 362-3  
 preserved in place-names,  
 of Arllechwedd, Arfon and Eifionydd, **1904**: 208  
 of Radnorshire, **1911**: 161-9 *passim*

- legends, in place-names *cont.*  
 St. Bridget, **1950**: 27-37  
 St. David and Maen Ceti, **1920**: 331-2; and  
 Glastonbury, **1925**: 365-71  
*see also* Arthurian legend; Troy, legend of; Vortigern
- Legg, Walter, Irish commander of Spanish invasion  
 force (1597), **1932**: 386-7
- legionary stamps on bricks and tiles,  
 Caerleon, **1932**: 53-8\*; **1940**: 150, Pl. IX  
 Prestatyn Roman station, **1937**: 224\*, 225-6\*;  
**1938**: 189
- legions, *see* Roman Army
- Legis Tor, Dartmoor, hut-settlement, **1950**: 63, 65\*, 66n.;  
 comment, **1951**: 167-8
- legislation, Welsh Church acts, 17th century, **1925**:  
 51-74 *passim*
- Lehmann, Xavier, friend of Daniel Owen, **1947**: 352
- Leia, Peter de, *see* Peter, of Lee
- Leicester, earl of, *see* Peter, of Lee
- Leicester,  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 165  
 old houses, **1958**: 114
- Leigh, Samuel, his *Guide to Wales and Monmouthshire*  
 (1831-44), **1927**: 290
- Leigh-on-Sea (Essex), Prittle Brook, sickle fragments  
 from, **1941**: 140, 147, 156\*, 158
- Leighlin, Ireland, bishopric offered to Giraldus, **1946**: 102
- Leighton (Mont.), Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 11-60 *passim*
- Leintwardine (Herefs.),  
 church, **1946**: 6, 7, 23  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 153-4  
 stalls, **1947**: 209  
 Roman town at, *see* BRAVINIUM
- Leisan, personal name of Norse origin in Glamorgan,  
 now Leyshon, **1920**: 82
- Leisan de Avene, defender of Kenfig Castle (1315), **1927**:  
 173
- Leland, John, *antiquary*,  
 in connection with Humphrey Lhuyd's map, **1937**:  
 44-62 *passim*  
 on Welsh places,  
 Caer Sallog, **1945**: 258  
 Caerwent and Chepstow, **Centen**: 84  
 Dolforwyn Castle, **1901**: 299  
 Montgomery Castle, **1955**: 55 and n.  
 Morlais Castle (Glam.), **1916**: 342-3  
 New Radnor church, **1918**: 264  
 Skomer Island, **1950**: 3-4
- length, measures of,  
 degree, yard, mile (16th century), **1937**: 21-3, 52, 54  
 old Welsh, **1951**: 118-22  
*see also* land: measurement
- Lennard, Samson, Robert Vaughan's engraving of,  
**1933**: 19
- Lennox, James, 4th duke of, Robert Vaughan's engraving  
 of, **1933**: 19
- Leofgar, mass priest of Earl Harold, bp. Hereford, killed  
 1056, **1918**: 7, 8
- Leofric, last abbot of Llanccfan, **1913**: 98
- Leominster (Llanllieni), (Herefs.),  
 priory church, **1921**: 422; **1927**: 425-8  
 The Grange, **1927**: 429\*, 431-2
- Leonard, St., of the Glyn, **1905**: 279
- leper windows, so called, in churches, **1920**: 240n.
- Leper's Grange, Chester, **1914**: 234
- leprosy,  
*homo planus* (on Trawsfynydd stone) and leprosy in  
 Wales, **1920**: 224-50  
 in mediaeval Wales and Ireland, **1914**: 234
- Les Eyzies, Dordogne, Palaeolithic remains, **1936**: 179,  
 181
- Lestrangle (Lestraunge), *see* Le Strange
- Letavia, equated with Llydaw, **1918**: 220
- Lethbridge, T. C.,  
 shell mounds and winkle pins, **1928**: 175-81\*  
 with H. David, **Centen**: 112n.  
 Gateholm (Pemb.), excavation of a house-site  
 on, **1930**: 366-74\*  
 Kenfig (Glam.), brooch of the Dark Ages from,  
**1928**: 200-2\*
- lettering on  
 Anglesey, inscribed stones, **1924**: 42-58\*  
 Early Christian monuments, **1939**: 2n.  
 Flintshire church bells, **1951**: 129-53\* *passim*  
 Llaneltyd (Mer.) inscription, **1953**: 166-7  
 Monmouthshire pre-Reformation bells, **1941**: 52-7\*  
 St. Bride's Netherwent (Mon.) church bell, **1940**: 231  
*see also* inscriptions
- letters dismissory, to allow mediaeval parish priests to  
 study abroad, **1919**: 2
- Letterston (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 43  
 two Middle Bronze-Age palisade barrows, **1948**:  
 67-87\*
- Letlow (Staffs.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 166
- LEUCARUM equals Loughor, **Centen**: 96
- leucoxene in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- Leudonus, *see* Lleuddin Luyddog
- Levalloisian implement from Paviland, **Centen**: 32
- Levelinus inscription, Pentrefoelas (Denb.), description,  
 and doubtful identity of the Llywelyn referred to,  
**1911**: 40-2\*; **1912**: 135-6, 137\*, 138; **1931**: 81-6\*;  
**1940**: 1-8\*
- Lewannick (Cornwall), *ingenui memoria* Ogham stone,  
**1949**: 307; **1956**: 141
- Lewellin, Rev. Llewelyn (1798-1878), v. of Penbryn  
 (Card.), **1905**: 157
- Lewes, Dame Bridgett (d. 1643), brass at Penbryn,  
**1905**: 155
- Lewes, Evelyn,  
 her *Guide to Aberaeron* reviewed, **1922**: 172  
 her *Life and Times of Dafydd ap Gwilym* reviewed,  
**1915**: 333-4  
 her *Out with the Cambrians* reviewed, **1934**: 193-4  
 note on Carreg y Big (Card.) monolith, **1920**: 280  
 preface to report of Aberystwyth Centenary Meeting,  
**1946**: 129-31
- Lewes, James and Grace, of Pengalligybie, memorial  
 formerly in Llandygwydd (Card.) church, **1918**:  
 142
- Lewes, William, of Llwynderw (Carm.), *Golden Grove*  
*Book* of pedigrees linked with, **1903**: 155, 156, 162
- Lewes (Sussex) Priory, Wenlock Priory linked with,  
**1906**: 177, 178
- Lewis, Isle of, Hebrides,  
 flat-rimmed ware, **1959**: 121  
 Teampull Mor, St. Moluag's church, **1912**: 233-4
- Lewis, of Gwersyllt Issa, **1904**: 181, 185
- Lewis, of The Van, Caerphilly (Glam.), **1901**: 8-11  
*passim*; **1913**: 121-2
- Lewis, of Tryschwyn (Angl.), five sons of Howel Lewis at  
 St. John's College, Cambridge, **1949**: 272, 273
- Lewis Daron, bard, his *cywydd* to St. Peter of Rhosyr,  
**1919**: 138-43
- Lewis Glyn Cothi, bard,  
 Gruffydd ap Nicholas and, **1948**: 140  
 his eulogy of Rhys ap Siôn, **1919**: 424-30  
 Holt (Denb.) called Yr Hold by, **1906**: 220n.
- Lewis Morgannwg, bard, **1919**: 436-8  
 on miraculous image of B.V.M. at Pen-rhys (Glam.),  
**1903**: 90  
 poems relating to Pen-rhys, **1914**: 395-6, 400-2  
 praise of Neath Abbey, **1920**: 374

- Lewis, *abbot of Neath*, poem by Black Ieuan of the Bilhook in praise of, **1920**: 260-1
- Lewis, Anthony, of *Burton Hall (Denb.)*, his will (1634), and relatives mentioned, **1904**: 268-74  
land held by (1620), **1904**: 94
- Lewis, Prof. E. A.,  
*Extent of Chirkland* (G. P. Jones) reviewed, **1933**: 138-41  
his *Inventory of the Early Chancery Proceedings concerning Wales* reviewed, **1938**: 148-50  
*Ministers' Accounts for West Wales* (Myfanwy Rees) reviewed, **1936**: 333-5  
neglect of municipal history, **1912**: 342
- Lewis, Rev. E. C. T., Philipps link with Picton Castle, **1957**: 137
- Lewis, Sir Edward, of *The Van, Caerphilly (Glam.)*, bought St. Fagans Castle (1616), **1913**: 109, 110; **1933**: 383
- Lewis, Eiluned and Peter, their *The Land of Wales* reviewed, **1937**: 178
- Lewis, Frank, R.,  
Lewis Morris and the parish of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) in 1755, **1938**: 15-30, plan  
the rectors of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) from 1246 to 1360, **1937**: 233-46
- Lewis, George Robert, illustrator of Kilpeck (Herefs.) church, **1927**: 366, 368, 371
- Lewis, H., find of barrows near Llanfihangel Nant Melan, **1912**: 336
- Lewis, Capt. Harry, of *Greenmeadow (Glam.)*, ancient trackway from England to West Wales (crossing Caerphilly Mountain), **1920**: 283-5  
Llanilltern (Glam.): the Vendumagli inscribed stone, **1924**: 219  
moated granges of Flanders, **1918**: 347  
Welsh church bells, **1925**: 389
- Lewis, Prof. Henry,  
Dre Newydd Gelli Farch, Llanmelin: interpretation disputed, **1934**: 334-5  
his *Brut Dingestow* reviewed, **1942**: 132  
his *Datblygiad yr Iaith Gymraeg* cited, **1932**: 260  
*ysgrubliad* and *clamosus*: derivation and meaning, **1940**: 261  
reviews by,  
*Canu Llywarch Hen* (Prof. Ifor Williams), **1935**: 313-14  
*Enwau Afonydd a Nentydd Cymru* (R. J. Thomas), **1930**: 271-2  
*Gramadeg Cymraeg* (Griffith Roberts of Milan, new ed. by G. J. Williams), **1939**: 113-15  
*Studies in Early Celtic Nature Poetry* (Kenneth Jackson) and *Early Welsh Gnostic Poems* (Kenneth Jackson), **1936**: 162-4  
with Holger Pedersen, their *Celtic Grammar* reviewed, **1938**: 156-8
- Lewis, Henry, Jun., excavations at *praetorium* at Castell Collen (1911), **1912**: 183-98\*
- Lewis, Mrs Henry, of *Greenmeadow*, obituary, **1929**: 347
- Lewis, Henry and Barber, Henry, their *History of Friars' School Bangor* reviewed, **1902**: 287-9
- Lewis, Herbert P., polished stone celt from neighbourhood of Llandegla sepulchral caves, **1924**: 404-8\*
- Lewis, J., Penarth Fawr, Llŷn hall-house, **1956**: 155-6
- Lewis, J. M., *Assistant Inspector of Ancient Monuments*, **1957**: 102  
centurial stone from Caerleon, **1957**: 121-2\*
- Lewis, John, of *Llynwene (Radn.)*, on Samotheans in Britain, **1957**: 7
- Lewis, John of *Varnewan (Maenor Nawan)*, repeats mistake about Dubricius, **1919**: 101-2, 105-6
- Lewis, Lodwick, of *Jesus College, Oxford* (1642), then St. John's, Cambridge, **1949**: 272
- Lewis, Thomas, of *Aberdaron* (d. 1787), tombstone, **1956**: 155
- Lewis, Thomas, of *The Van, Caerphilly*, Caerphilly Castle leased to (1583), **1919**: 21
- Lewis, Thomas John, of *Burton, landowner*, **1907**: 416
- Lewis, Timothy, his *Glossary of Mediaeval Welsh Law* reviewed, **1914**: 300-1
- Lewis, Trevor,  
excavations at Castell Taliorum, St. Iltyd, Llanhilleth (Mon.), **1925**: 372-80\*  
with John E. Daniel and E. Estyn Evans, excavations on Kerry Hills (Mont.): the western of Two Turnps, **1927**: 147-60\*
- Lewis, W. T. Granville, incised cross-stone at Ystafell-fach (Breckn.), and tradition of ancient town, **1903**: 293-7\*
- Lewis, William, of *Cefn-Illys (Radn.)*, bequest (1831) to build new houses, **1919**: 84-5
- Lewis ap Howel (Lewis Aber), of *Aber (Caern.)*, and bishopric of Bangor, **1923**: 75-6, 79
- Lewis-Meredith, W., his *Herbert Pedigree* reviewed, **1923**: 181-2
- Ley Hunter's Manual* (Alfred Watkins) reviewed, **1928**: 235-6
- Leyburn, Simon de, *con. of Cricieth* (1358), **1905**: 298
- Leyburn, William de, *con. of Cricieth* (1284), **1944**: 3-6
- Leyburn Tower, see Cricieth Castle
- Leys, The, near Gileston (Glam.), name, **1922**: 44
- Leyshon, name of Norse origin in Glamorgan, derived from Leisan, **1920**: 82
- Leyston, Gower, traces of castle, **1920**: 315
- Lezayre (Man),  
Cronk yn How, Early Christian and Viking site, **1930**: 267-308\*; **1941**: 138, 141\*, 162  
mediaeval place-names of, **1930**: 104, 109
- Lezoux pottery,  
Caerwent, **1954**: 62, 63, 64  
Llantwit villa, **1953**: 135, 136, 137
- Lhiack ny wirragh (Man), name, **1930**: 113
- Lhuyd (Llwyd), Humphrey (1527-68), see Llwyd
- Lhwyd (Lhuyd), Edward, *antiquary* (1660-1709), and discovery of Traber stone, *Centen*: 125 and n.  
at Caldy Island (Pemb.) in 1698, **1908**: 241n.  
rapiers collected by, **1949**: 310  
visit to Caerhun, **1925**: 315  
his notes and opinions on  
bridges over the Alyn, **1903**: 201-2  
Capel Ffynnon Fair, **1947**: 314  
Capel Garmon cairn, **1927**: 2-3  
Castell Aber Ia, **1927**: 358-9, 363; **1949**: 312  
Dinmeirchion mentioned in *Parochialia*, **1947**: 336, 337  
Eliseg Pillar, **1935**: 331  
Giraldus Cambrensis, letter about map by, **1935**: 30  
his linguistic theory, **1932**: 260-1  
Llantysilio torc, **1958**: 8n.  
Maen Achwyfan, letters to and by him about, **1922**: 155-8  
Mathry (Pemb.) stone, sketches of, **1937**: 325-6\*  
*Parochialia*, *Centen*: 123, 127-8  
Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 8-9  
St. Melangell in *Parochialia*, **1959**: 82  
Siamber Wen, **1911**: 69  
"Tommen Krygerydd", **1911**: 101  
Ystrad (Breckn.) Ogham stone, **1957**: 118-20  
see also his *Parochialia* under **Special Publications**, p. xvii
- Liaght ny Fawyr (Man), Giant's Grave, **1929**: 173
- Liber Bangor or Pontifical, musical use, **1919**: 281

- Liber Landavensis (Book of Llan Dav)*,  
Llandaff Market mentioned in, **1902**: 230  
MS. and printed editions, **1925**: 392-3  
Merthyr Mawr parish boundary recorded in, **1945**:  
243, 246-7  
name of Llandovery in, **1915**: 401  
Over Monnow mentioned in, **1909**: 17  
parallels in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 97-102 *passim*  
phonological points, **1955**: 181 *and n.*, 182  
place-names in, **1950**: 25, 26, 27, 29, 36  
possible clue to Irbic of Llandough in, **1933**: 393-4  
Prof. Brooke on, **1960**: 183  
references to Dyffryn Golych (Glam.), **1933**: 398  
Robert Rebothan and, **1930**: 197-9  
Eluogus, so-called Bishop of Llandaff in, **1943**: 238  
*Nobis episcopus Teiltav* in, **1941**: 98-9  
Pant Gulich referred to, **1933**: 398  
Pennalt in Cetgueli, **1948**: 109
- Liber Luciani De Laude Cestrie*, review, **1912**: 325-6
- Liber Niger* (1166), evidence about Glamorgan in, **1922**:  
58-9
- Liberate Rolls of 7 Edward I on Montgomery town wall,  
**1947**: 281-3
- Licences to Schoolmasters, Chirurgeons and Midwives*,  
MS. book of Precedents in St. Asaph Diocesan  
Registry, **1923**: 167-70
- Lichfield (Staffs.),  
called Llwytkoed in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 170, 172*n.*  
Holt (Denb.) formerly in Diocese of, **1908**: 318-19,  
320  
Robert Vaughan's engraving of Cathedral, **1933**: 20  
St. Chad first Bishop of, **1916**: 146, 149-50
- Licinius, *Roman emperor* (307-24), coins of, found on  
Little Orme, **1915**: 87-101\* *passim*
- Lidmore Mill, near St. Nicholas (Glam.), name, **1922**: 40
- Lif de Kardif, female personal name of Norse origin,  
**1920**: 82
- Life and Death in the Bronze Age* (Sir Cyril Fox) reviewed,  
**1959**: 146-8
- Life and Poems of Dafydd ap Gwilym* (Evelyn Lewes)  
reviewed, **1915**: 333-4
- Life Hill (Yorks.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**:  
172
- Lifris, *archd. and master of Llancarfan*, **1951**: 99
- lighting of Mithraeum, Segontium, **1960**: 146, 152 *and n.*,  
159-60, 167
- lightning, destruction of hill-forts by, **1932**: 150
- lignite,  
from borehole in Kent, **1919**: 377 (folder), 383  
object, Conway Mountain, **1956**: 76-7\*
- Ligures,  
identical with Kelttoi (?), **1910**: 23, 27, 28  
possible link between their hill-forts and Tre'r  
Ceiri, **1942**: 95
- Lillebonne, bastide of, Flint Castle compared to, **1940**:  
22; **1947**: 324
- Lily, George, *chaplain to Cardinal Pole*, Wales on map  
attributed to him (c. 1546), **1935**: 47-9\*; **1937**: 41,  
42, 48
- lime, measure of, Hope Mountain (Flints.), mention in  
1814, **1913**: 248-9
- limekilns, Ogmores Castle, Cilgerran Castle, Weobley  
Castle, Merthyr Mawr Warren, Niton (I.o.W.),  
Candleston Castle, **1950**: 72-6\*
- Limerick, coal exports from Swansea and Neath to,  
**1940**: 199-200
- Limer's Lane, Clee Hills (Salop), trackway, **1934**: 85, 86,  
88, 90-1
- limes, German, **Centen**: 91
- limestone,  
Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1955**: 88  
Carboniferous Limestone in north-eastern Wales:  
limestone *cont.*  
historical, **1932**: 2-47 *passim*  
Gower: quarrying and export, **1934**: 326  
Graig Quarry, Denbigh, **1948**: 48  
limestone outcrops favoured as dwelling-places by  
Britons and Saxons, **1931**: 63-5  
Nant-y-graig, Vale of Clwyd: finds in limestone cave,  
**1946**: 119-22\*  
Vale of Clwyd: building stone, **1948**: 47-55 *passim*  
limpet-scoops, prehistoric, Pembrokeshire, **1915**: 187\*,  
188\*, 189\*, 196-203; **1926**: 100, 105-6, 108-9
- linch pins,  
Llandovery (Carm.), **1944**: 141-2, 144\*  
Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.), **1944**: 136  
Wigginton (Herts.), **1945**: 220
- Lincoln,  
bronze sword, **1958**: 42  
Giraldus at, **1946**: 106; **1947**: 256-7, 259
- Lincoln College, Oxford, Abp. John Williams and, **1921**:  
294
- Lincolnshire,  
bronze sickles reputedly from, **1941**: 140, 143\*, 144,  
147  
church bells, **1951**: 156
- Linden, Diederick Wessel, *M.D.*, testimony to water of  
St. Cybi's Well, **1904**: 114-15, 118*n.*
- Lindisfarne or Holy Island (Northumb.),  
Cedd and Chad brought up at, **1916**: 142, 143  
St. Cuthbert at, **1959**: 94
- Lindisfarne Gospels*,  
calligraphy and date of, **1924**: 43-4, 51, 53, 58  
Prof. R. A. S. Macalister on, **1928**: 231
- line engraving, *see* engraving
- linen, in Wynnstay inventory (1683-6), **1940**: 52-3
- Lingones, cohort in Roman army in Britain, **1952**: 18, 19
- linguistic divides in South Wales: a historico-geograph-  
ical study, **1935**: 239-66; in North Wales, **1936**:  
194-209
- lining, textile material made in Wales, **1922**: 227, 229
- link-boys, Chester (1693), **1910**: 437
- Linlithgow, James de Sancto-Georgio master of works at,  
**1928**: 347 *and n.*, 348
- Linnet Mill (Mon.), paper-mill, **1953**: 87, 88
- Linney (Pemb.),  
bucket-shaped vessel, **Centen**: 47  
various finds showing Roman influence, **1926**: 192
- Linney Burrows (Pemb.),  
Bronze-Age grave mound, **1926**: 186-90\*  
sand dunes, **1933**: 26-9  
shell mound on, **1910**: 313-14  
stone implements from chipping floors, **1913**: 410-19  
*passim*
- Linney Head (Pemb.), two-period 'fort' near, **1950**: 17
- lintel-graves, Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 272-3, 293
- Lippets Grove (Glos.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 31
- Lire monastery, Normandy, Welsh tithes granted to,  
**1947**: 250, 251*n.*, 252
- Lisbon, trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 202-5
- Lisci, *Irish pirate*, attack on Boia, **1952**: 22
- Lisnacrogghera (co. Antrim), scabbard with basketry  
ornament, **1945**: 206, 220, Pl. V
- Lisdin Borriou, in Llancarfan charter VIII, **1932**: 157
- Lismore, Hebrides, shell-midden, **1928**: 179
- Lisvane, near Cardiff, *see* Llysfaen
- Liswerry (Mon.),  
bronze palstave, **1930**: 414-16\*  
Roman remains found, **1924**: 389-91\*
- Lisworney (Glam.), *see* Llysworney
- literature, Welsh, *see* Welsh literature
- liitharge, exported from Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 195,  
196, 197

- Littere Wallie* (ed. J. Goronwy Edwards) reviewed, **1941**: 104-7
- Little Doward Hill, Ganarew (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 136, 144
- Little Fryup Dale (Yorks.), lynchets and pound, **1950**: 67
- Little Lodge, Black Mountains (Breckn.), long cairn, **1936**: 266, 270, 282
- Little Mill, Shirenewton (Mon.), paper-mill, **1953**: 86
- Little Orme's Head, *see* Llandudno, Little Orme
- Little Woodbury (Wilts.),  
Early Iron-Age settlement, **1942**: 19 *and n.*; **Centen**: 113*n.*; **1954**: 99, 101 *and n.*, 102, 105  
pottery, **1960**: 127 *and n.*
- Littlebourne (Kent), presentment (1578), **1918**: 107*n.*
- Litton-and-Cascob (Radn.), Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 38-40  
liturgy,  
Cistercian services, **1936**: 7  
in Celtic Church, **1952**: 5, 6, 7
- litus Saxonicum*, *see* Saxon Shore
- Livery and Maintenance, Statute of, application in North Wales (1494, 1535), **1937**: 283, 284
- Livery of the Rod, sale of land in lordship of Glasbury, **1918**: 30-1
- Lives of the British Saints* (S. Baring-Gould and John Fisher) reviewed, **1908**: 222-4; **1909**: 249-50
- Lives of the Cambro-British Saints* (Carnhuanawc), pioneer work, **1951**: 95
- Llaeth Fynydd (Caern.), platform house, **1954**: 28, 38, 41, 50
- Llaethdy, near St. David's (Pemb.), farm-house with round chimney, **1902**: 4\*, 5\*, 6-11\*
- Llai (Llay), (Denb.),  
township of the old parish of Gresford, **1903**: 189-204 *passim*; **1904**: 85-106, 165-96 *passim*;  
**1905**: 276-9  
name equals lea or lay, **1904**: 165  
promontory fort in parish, **1934**: 275-6
- Llai Hall, **1904**: 165-70
- Llain, Lleiniau, in field names, **1918**: 160; **1923**: 327, 331
- Llain Shelby, Fishguard (Pemb.), name of mountain top, **1922**: 195
- Llain y Cwm, church land, Llan-saint (Carm.), **1937**: 317-18
- Llamtiloch in *Vairdre Book* equals Llantilio Crossenny, **1904**: 283 *and n.*; **1910**: 344
- llan*,  
Cardiganshire *llan* sites denoting forts, **1905**: 13-24  
corresponding to Greek *temenos*, **1904**: 108  
*llan* place-names in Carmarthenshire, **1915**: 327-32,  
395-404; *corresp.*, 430-1  
relation to *eglwys*, **1907**: 258-9; **1915**: 326
- Llan (Afon Llan), Gower, formerly called Lliw (Lyu of charters), **1925**: 175
- Llan Egwad* (John Brunker) reviewed, **1937**: 182-3
- Llan Elli in Llancafarn charters, **1962**: 152
- Llan Ffestiniog (Mer.), Georgian house, **1957**: 99-100
- Llan-ffwyst, *see* Llanfoist (Mon.)
- Llan Hyddgen, Llanllyddgen (Carm.) formerly so called, **1915**: 329
- Llan Newydd (Carm.), *see* Newchurch
- Llan y Tair Mair, Welsh name for Knelston, Gower, **1920**: 336
- Llanaber (Mer.),  
church (St. Bodvan), **1901**: 133-4; **1919**: 555-7\*;  
**1949**: 298, 303-4, 308  
*collatio ecclesie de Llanaber* (1416), **1922**: 104  
portion of screen, **1945**: 160  
Hengwm: excavations and plans of stone circles,  
Egryn Fort, Pen Dinas, Carneddau Hengwm,  
Cors-y-gedol, Dyffryn, **1920**: 99-133\*
- Llanaelhaearn (Caern.),  
Aliortus inscribed stone, **1904**: 149; **1923**: 318-19\*;  
**1953**: 184  
church (St. Aelhaiarn), **1926**: 433-5\*  
blue altar cloth, **1904**: 110-11*n.*  
plate, **1904**: 325  
rood-screen, **1943**: 144; **1944**: 96-8  
hut-settlements, **1950**: 39\*, 40\*, 41-3\*  
Melitu inscribed stone, **1923**: 319 *and n.*; **1926**: 434
- Llanafan (Llanavan), (Card.), church (St. Afan) in 1810  
and 1903, **1946**: 47, 50
- Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.),  
church, customs, incised stones, etc., **1911**: 122-7\*;  
**1912**: 255, 256\*  
prehistoric hearth found on Pen y Banc farm,  
**1923**: 153-4
- Llanafan y Trawsgoed (Card.), records, plate, **1917**: 407-10
- Llanallgo (Angl.), church, **1940**: 232; **1941**: 53; **1944**: 68
- Llanandras, Welsh name of Presteigne, **1959**: 1
- Llananno (*formerly* Llanamo), (Radn.), **1919**: 137  
church with fine rood-loft and screen, **1903**: 93;  
**1911**: 93-6\*; **1943**: 138-57 *passim*; **1946**: 4; **1947**:  
181-217 *passim*; **1949**: 231-5\*; **1952**: 81; **1959**:  
50, 53, 156-7  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 111
- Llanarmon, par. Llanystumdwy (Caern.),  
church (St. Garmon), **1944**: 98-100  
plate, **1904**: 325\*, 326  
rood-screen, **1943**: 144  
St. Garmon's bell, **1926**: 325-6, 327\*  
stalls, **1946**: 6
- Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog (Denb.), church, **1946**: 44
- Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr (Denb.), Ty Draw, cruck-hall,  
**1958**: 109-20\*
- Llanarmon-yn-Iâl (Denb.),  
church, **1921**: 343-4; **1946**: 44; **1960**: 199  
*candelabrum*, **1935**: 323; **1906**: 156  
roofing of church and glebe buildings, **1906**:  
146  
drawings of urns found at, **1939**: 94\*
- Llanarth (Card.), *see* Llannarth
- Llanarth (Llan-arth), (Mon.),  
church, **1959**: 40, 70  
bells, **1938**: 71-2  
excavations at Twyn y Cregen, **1936**: 246-58\*
- Llanarthney (Carm.),  
church, **1925**: 463-5; **1947**: 230  
Elmon Cross stone, **1917**: 164; **1928**: 314  
origin of name, **1915**: 328  
presentments, **1917**: 312; **1919**: 211  
Robert of Taunton, prebend of, **1937**: 240
- Llanasa (Flints.),  
church, **1945**: 190, 198  
bell, **1951**: 144, 159  
Offa's Dyke in, **1926**: 143-4
- Llanavan (Card.), *see* Llanafan
- Llanbabo (Angl.),  
church, **1930**: 249, 258-9  
effigy of St. Pabo, **1959**: 101 *and n.*, 104 *and n.*  
incised slab, font, **1908**: 95-8\*, Pl.  
south doorway, **1923**: 64-6\*
- Llanbadarn, several places so named, and Padarn sites,  
**1946**: 134-5
- Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.),  
church, **1931**: 402-6; **1946**: 50-1, 134-7  
crosses, removed to church (1916), **1917**: 165-6;  
**1920**: 7  
inscriptions on jambs of two windows, **1931**:  
403-4\*  
rectors (1246-1360), **1937**: 233-46  
in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 52-3, 63



- Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) *cont.*  
 Lewis Morris's survey of, in 1755, **1938**: 15-30, plan records, **1917**: 410-19\*  
 references in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 102  
 wills and deeds, **1919**: 359-64 *passim*
- Llanbadarn Fawr (Radn.),  
 church, **1911**: 84-8\*; **1949**: 207, 235, 252  
 Adam and Eve capital, **1920**: 19-20  
 presentment (1694), **1918**: 111-12  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 143  
 Giraldus at, **1946**: 94
- Llanbadarn Fynydd (Radn.),  
 church, **1949**: 207-52\* *passim*  
 inscribed font, **1901**: 84\*  
 presentment (1694), **1918**: 112  
 screen, **1903**: 94  
 field-names of, **1933**: 359  
 platform houses, **Centen**: 119n., 120n.
- Llanbadarn Garreg (Radn.),  
 church, **1949**: 207, 235\*, 237  
 Papists' return (1706), **1918**: 171
- Llanbadarn Odwyn (Card.),  
 in the Methodist Revival, **1946**: 152, 155  
 records, **1917**: 419-20
- Llanbadarn Trefeglwys (Card.), records, **1917**: 420-4
- Llanbadog Fawr (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 70  
 bells, **1938**: 72; **1941**: 60  
 hill-fort, **1937**: 144
- Llanbadrig (Angl.),  
 font, **1923**: 57-9\*; **1930**: 255  
 sepulchral slab, **1923**: 62-4\*
- Llanbeblig (Caern.),  
 church (St. Peblig), **1930**: 261; **1944**: 93  
 admission to vicarage (1413), **1922**: 95  
 Gaer Gerlan Ddibod, earthwork, **1922**: 158  
 Roman altar from Segontium in churchyard, **1922**: 323\*, 324\*; **1960**: 152n., Pl. XIV  
 Roman burial, **1935**: 297-8  
 Wynne-Williams of, **1949**: 274  
*see also* SEGONTIUM
- Llanbedr (Mer.),  
 Bronze-Age cinerary urn from, **1926**: 400-1\*  
 church (St. Peter), **1901**: 134  
 prehistoric remains near, **1912**: 227-31\*  
 stone resembling a font, **1922**: 159\*  
 stone with spiral, **1904**: 146, 149; **1912**: 252\*, 253, 254\*, 255
- Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd (Denb.),  
 funeral bell (1788, 1814), **1906**: 144  
 Moel y Gaer and Moel Fenlli, hill-forts, **1958**: 70  
 old church, **1948**: 54  
 fabric records (1729, 1747), **1906**: 146  
 Welsh wall-texts, **1906**: 150  
 payments for killing vermin (1845, 1850), **1906**: 172
- Llanbedr Felfre, *see* Lampeter Velfrey (Pemb.)
- Llanbedr-goch (Angl.), discovery of graves, **1904**: 82-4\*
- Llanbedr Paincastle (Radn.), *see* Paincastle
- Llanbedr Pont Steffan (Card.), *see* Lampeter
- Llanbedr Ystrad Yw (Breckn.), church, **1952**: 48, 49, 50, 51, 61-2
- Llanbedrog (Caern.),  
*collacio ecclesie de Llanpedroke* (1409), **1922**: 87  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 144; **1944**: 100-2
- Llanbedrycennin (Caern.),  
 church, **1944**: 93  
 Pen y Gaer hill-fort, **1906**: 241-67\*; **1926**: 232 *and n.*, 234\*, 243-5; **1958**: 70  
*chevaux-de-frise* at, **1956**: 65n.
- Llanbeidy (Carm.), *see* Llanboidy
- Llanberis (Caern.),  
 palstave, **1958**: 26n., 29\*
- Llanberis (Caern.) *cont.*  
*patellae* found near, **1944**: 129-33\*  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 142  
 two huts in parish, **1950**: 43  
*see also* Nantperis
- Llanbethery (Llanbydderi), (Glam.), Knaith, Thurgot,  
 early personal names, **1920**: 81, 86
- Llanbeulan (Angl.), font, **1921**: 103, 105-9\*; **1930**: 255\*
- Llanbister (Radn.),  
 church, **1911**: 91-3\*; **1949**: 207-52 *passim*; **1959**: 156  
 screen, **1952**: 77  
 flints, **1936**: 124-5  
 Giraldus at, **1946**: 95  
 palstave from, **1942**: 113-14\*  
 place-names: corrections, **1934**: 196  
 Upper Croescynon: flint axe, **1936**: 123-4\*
- Llanblethian (Llanfleiddan), (Glam.),  
 Breach Farm barrow: link with Penard Burch, **1944**: 56; **Centen**: 58, 59, 61  
 pygmy cup, **1941**: 37, 38, 40; **Centen**: Pl. II; **1948**: 81-2, 86n.  
 Caer Dynnaf, Early Iron Age hill-fort, **1936**: 20-4,  
 plan  
 castle, **1956**: 129  
 church, **1958**: 76, 85  
 endowments given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 196  
 Evans bell at, **1941**: 176, 177  
 Jenkins link, **1901**: 208-9
- Llanboidy (Llanbeidy), (Carm.),  
 burial mounds in parish of, **1929**: 325-32\*  
 church, **1947**: 230  
 presentment (1672), **1919**: 211  
 name, **1915**: 400  
 Pleasant View tumulus, **1929**: 327-9
- Llanborth family, memorial in Penbryn (Card.) church, **1905**: 155
- Llanbryn-mair (Mont.),  
 church (St. Mary's), **1901**: 142-3; **1947**: 189-91, 222  
 Magdalen dedication, **1932**: 401n.  
 screen, **1903**: 93  
 flannel trade of, **1924**: 22  
 fullers at, **1922**: 231  
 poor rate, **1926**: 117-18  
 waggon, **1935**: 233-6
- Llanbydderi (Glam.), *see* Llanbethery
- Llancadle (Glam.), tithes given to Tewkesbury Abbey (1183), **1941**: 196
- Llancaeach, Gelli-gaer (Glam.), beaker from, **1936**: 107 *and n.*
- Llancaiaich House (Glam.), Tudor mansion, **1901**: 14-19, 60
- Llancarfan (Glam.),  
 church, **1901**: 255-7; **1913**: 5, 97, 98-9\*; **1933**: 400-2; **1958**: 72, 74, 75, 76, 84-91\*  
 Raglan chapel, **1958**: 75, 87, 90-1, Pls. IX, X  
 Llancarfan Charters (appended to *Life of St. Cadog*), **1932**: 151-65; **1942**: 125-6  
 Nant Carfan Abbey, founded by St. Cadoc, **1903**: 322-3; **1904**: 243; **1913**: 97-8; **Centen**: 108, 114 *and n.*; **1951**: 95, 98, 99  
 endowments given to St. Peter's, Gloucester, **1941**: 195-6
- Llancynfelyn (Card.), *see* Llangynfelyn
- Llandaff (Llandaf), (Glam.),  
 almshouses, **1902**: 232-3\*  
 Black Hall: windows, **1902**: 234\*  
 body of Dubricius taken to (1120), **1926**: 344  
 castle, **1902**: 234; **1956**: 119, 129n.  
 cathedral, **1901**: 74; **1913**: 107-8; **1933**: 365-7  
 bibliography, **1925**: 392-404  
 burial dispute (1544), **1901**: 82

- Llandaff, cathedral *cont.*  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.): brief for Cathedral (1731),  
**1919**: 57-8  
 church music, **1919**: 283-4  
 David Mathew chantry survey (1546), **1934**:  
 148-9  
 Evans bell formerly at, **1941**: 178  
 lancet windows, **1936**: 11  
 marginal entry relating to, in *Gospels of St.*  
*Chad*, **1916**: 151  
 no woodwork left, **1958**: 76  
 office of dean: historical note, **1939**: 104-5  
 organs (1537-1545), **1919**: 280  
 church pulled down (1120), *Centen*: 114 *and n.*, 119  
*and n.*  
 cross, **1902**: 232; **1957**: 109  
 diocese,  
*Churches in the Diocese of Llandaff* (Rev.  
 C. A. H. Green) reviewed, **1909**: 250-1  
 during Avignon controversy, **1923**: 75, 80, 81  
 endowments given to English monasteries,  
**1941**: 195-6  
 episcopal manors in Glamorgan, **1920**: 51;  
**1933**: 398, 399  
 Giraldus offered bishopric, **1946**: 105  
 Ministers' Account 5595 P.R.O. **1936**: 44-50  
 Monmouthshire in, **1909**: 15, 31  
 older churches in, **1901**: 245-78\*  
 Robert Robothan, archdeacon, suspended 1619,  
**1930**: 197-9  
 St. Teilo and, **1916**: 150, 151  
 smaller monasteries suppressed, **1920**: 378  
 early history, **1951**: 95, 99, 100, 105  
 early history invented by Normans, **1942**: 125  
 fair and market, **1902**: 230-1  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20, 43  
 made seat of diocesan bishop, **1942**: 126  
 old bridge, **1902**: 237\*  
 old toll-house, **1902**: 236, Pl.  
 Odoceus and his bell, **1926**: 332  
 Palace, **1933**: 367-8  
 parish, **1902**: 236-8  
 prebendal houses and tithe barns, **1902**: 233-6  
 St. Teilo's well, **1933**: 350, 351\*  
 woollen industry of, **1924**: 16
- Llandanwg (Mer.),  
 church (St. Tanwg's), abandoned, **1901**: 135; **1935**:  
 70-86\*, 298; **1945**: 160, 162-3, 183; **1949**: 298,  
 306-7  
 Latin inscription, **1936**: 153-4\*; **1949**: 307  
 old parish of, **1932**: 401, 403
- Llandav, *Book of*, see *Liber Landavensis*
- Llandawke (Llan-dawg), (Carm.),  
 burials (discovered 1841), **1918**: 63*n.*, 64*n.*  
 church, effigy, Ogham stone, **1907**: 76-81, 233  
 276-80; **1947**: 225  
 name, **1907**: 278-9; **1915**: 401
- Llanddaniel-fab (Angl.),  
 church, **1908**: 66-7; **1946**: 47, 48, 51  
 stone axe, **1938**: 139\*, 141
- Llanddarog (Carm.),  
 origin of name, **1915**: 328  
 church, **1947**: 230  
 presentment (1705), **1917**: 311
- Llanddeiniol (Llandinall), (Card.),  
 church, **1946**: 47, 51  
 records, register and plate, **1918**: 133-8  
 screen, **1946**: 51; **1952**: 51  
*meini hirion*, **1906**: 102
- Llanddeiniolen (Caern.),  
*collatio ecclesie de Llandenyolen* (1414), **1922**: 98  
 Dinorwig hill-fort, see *Dinas Dinorwig*
- Llanddeiniolen *cont.*  
 palstave, **1958**: 29\*  
 two huts in parish, **1950**: 43-4
- Llandderfel (Mer.),  
 burial at midnight, **1912**: 327  
 burial on Sunday (1612), **1906**: 138  
 church and rood-screen, **1943**: 137-47 *passim*; **1945**:  
 163-7\*; **1946**: 4; **1947**: 181, 182, 219; **1958**: 133-4  
 geology and population, **1932**: 3, 5  
 Henblas, early timber house, **1942**: 67-76\*; **1958**:  
 113, 115  
 stone mould (1850), **1939**: 190
- Llanddetty (Llanddetti), (Breckn.),  
 Dedyw ap Clydwyn, saint of, **1932**: 153  
 inscribed stone, **1922**: 199-201\*; **1935**: 87-93\*;  
**1936**: 154
- Llanddeusant (Angl.), font, **1924**: 39-42\*; **1930**: 255
- Llanddeusant (Carm.),  
 name, and church plate, **1915**: 402-3  
 presentments, **1916**: 186; **1919**: 211
- Llanddew (Llan-ddew), (Breckn.),  
 church, **1903**: 176, Pl.; **1951**: 173-4; **1952**: 48, 62, 68  
 Giraldus' residence at, **1946**: 95 *and n.*; **1947**: 273  
 name, **1928**: 121*n.*  
 St. Alud in, **1903**: 216-17
- Llanddewi, Gower (Glam.),  
 church, **1920**: 333-4, 336  
 seating (1710), **1918**: 165-9  
 free chapel survey (1546), **1934**: 148  
 secular history, **1920**: 334-8
- Llanddewi Aber-arth (Card.),  
 communion 'flagon' with wooden bottom, **1906**: 55  
*goredi* (fish-traps), **1924**: 397-400  
 port for Strata Florida (?), **1946**: 146  
 presentment (1679) and plate, **1918**: 138-9
- Llanddewi Abergwesyn (Breckn.), prehistoric hearth,  
**1923**: 154
- Llanddewi Fach (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 70  
 bells, **1938**: 72; **1941**: 53
- Llanddewi Fach (Radn.), church, **1949**: 252
- Llanddewi Forbri (Carm.), see *Llanybri*
- Llanddewi Nant Hodni, see *Llanthony* (Mon.)
- Llanddewi Rhydderch (Mon.), church bell, **1928**: 73
- Llanddewi Velfrey (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 43
- Llanddewi Ysgyryd (Llanthewy Skirrid), (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 70  
 bells, **1938**: 73
- Llanddewi Ystradenni (Radn.),  
 church, **1949**: 252  
 presentment (1694), **1918**: 113  
 inscribed stone and entrenchments, **1911**: 88-91
- Llanddewibrefi (Card.),  
 Cenlisini inscription, **1928**: 307, 308\*  
 chantry survey (1546), **1934**: 140-1  
 church, **1931**: 388-92\*; **1946**: 49  
 college of secular canons, **1919**: 15-16; its music, 284  
 collegiate church: position of precentor, **1939**: 105  
 Idnert stone, **1918**: 184; **1928**: 307 *and n.*  
 Ogham defaced, **1928**: 296  
 presentment (1678) and relics, **1918**: 139-41  
 Rev. John Rowland at (1735), **1946**: 152  
 Synod (519), **1920**: 167-9, 323-4  
 traditional association with Dewi cult, **1946**: 149
- Llanddoged (Denb.), church, **1946**: 44
- Llanddona (Angl.),  
 axe-hammer, **1935**: 317  
 brooch, spindle-whorl, grooved stone, coin, **1934**:  
 331-4\*  
 deer-antler found, **1937**: 172-4\*

- Llanddowror (Carm.),  
church and pilgrim stones, **1907**: 225-6; **1947**: 230;  
**1948**: 135  
presentments (1705), **1917**: 311  
formerly Llanddyfrwyr, Llan dyfr wyr, **1907**: 365;  
**1915**: 401
- Llanddulas, par. Abergele (Denb.)  
blue handbell of, **1951**: 137  
church, **1946**: 44  
hill-forts and coin finds, **1958**: 68*n.*, 70
- Llanddwyn (Angl.), admission to rectory (1414, 1416),  
**1922**: 99, 108
- Llanddwywe (Mer.),  
church (St. Dwywe) and Vaughan chapel, **1901**:  
135; **1949**: 298, 299, 302, 303  
rood-screen, **1943**: 148; **1945**: 167-9\*  
hut-settlement in parish, **1950**: 60
- Llanddyfnan (Angl.),  
church, **1908**: 91-2, Pl.  
small hoard found in urn, *Centen*: 57-8  
two barrows at Ty'n-y-pwll farm, **1909**: 312-32\*;  
three new barrows discovered, **1941**: 97-8\*
- Llandecwyn (Mer.),  
church, entirely rebuilt, **1945**: 183  
plate, **1904**: 327  
inscribed stone, **1905**: 237-41\* ; **1906**: 121-4  
huts in parish of, **1950**: 60
- Llandegai (Llandygái), (Caern.),  
church, **1944**: 102  
monumental effigies, **1924**: 169-73\*
- Llandegfan (Angl.), Hugh Hughes of, **1949**: 272
- Llandegla (Denb.),  
Bronze-Age burial, **1936**: 293-7\*  
Bryniau farm stone celt, **1924**: 404-8\*  
church, **1946**: 44  
*candelabrum*, **1906**: 156; **1921**: 345\* ; **1935**: 323  
legal settlement case (1814), **1906**: 164-5
- Llandegley (Radn.),  
church, **1911**: 100; **1949**: 207-52\* *passim*  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 114  
rood-screen, **1943**: 143
- Llandegfedd (-veth), (Mon.),  
church, **1959**: 70  
bells, **1938**: 73-4
- Llandegwning (Caern.), *see* Llandygnwning
- Llandeilo (Pemb.), church, rebuilt, **1957**: 43
- Llandeilo Abercywyn (Carm.),  
church of St. Teilo, and Rev. Griffith Jones, of  
Llanddowror, **1907**: 220  
presentment (1672), **1919**: 211
- Llandeilo Bertholau, *see* Llantilio Pertholey (Mon.)
- Llandeilo Fawr (Carm.),  
C.A.A.: report of 79th meeting, **1925**: 445-503\*  
church and cross-heads, **1917**: 165; **1925**: 492-6\* ;  
**1947**: 230  
originally a *clas* church, **1948**: 143  
presentment (1678), **1919**: 211  
Georgian houses, **1957**: 96  
Llandeilo and Llangadog deanery: list of parishes,  
**1915**: 324-5  
sculptured cross, *Centen*: 125
- Llandeilo Graban (Radn.),  
church, **1949**: 207, 240  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 114
- Llandeilo Gresynni (Mon.), *see* Llantilio Crossenny
- Llandeilo'r-fân (Breckn.), church, 48, 65-6
- Llandeloy (Llan-lwy), (Pemb.), church, **1910**: 319; **1912**:  
248; **1957**: 43
- Llandenny, Raglan (Mon.),  
church, **1902**: 70-5\* ; **1959**: 40  
bells, **1938**: 74  
lychgate, **1901**: 151\*
- Llandeulyddog, Celtic name for Old Carmarthen, **1907**:  
281-3, 287; **1948**: 118, 123
- Llandevaud (Mon.),  
church, rebuilt, **1959**: 70  
bell, **1938**: 226
- Llandidiwg, Welsh name of Dixton (Mon.) parish,  
**1909**: 31
- Llandimor (Landimore), Gower (Glam.),  
abandoned church, **1920**: 317  
salt marshes, **1934**: 303  
Turvill family and, **1924**: 193-4
- Llandinabo (Herefs.), rood-screen, **1943**: 156
- Llandinall (Card.), *see* Llanddeiniol
- Llandinam (Mont.),  
appropriation of Llandinam comports (1683-  
1685), **1925**: 45-74  
church (St. Llonio's), in 1855, **1901**: 143-4; much  
restored, **1947**: 222  
*collacio ecclesie de Llandinam* (1410, 4111, 1414),  
**1922**: 92, 93, 98  
hammer-stone, **1936**: 125-7\*  
knife, of Irish 'Dungiven' type, **1958**: 41 *and n.*  
status of hired children (1829), **1926**: 129  
the Moat, **1932**: 436-7\*  
Trewythen Fawr: bronze implements, **1934**: 123-5\*,  
126
- Llandingad (Carm.),  
church, **1947**: 226  
presentment (1672), **1919**: 211  
Richard III's gift to, **1917**: 21  
origin of name, **1915**: 329
- Llandogo (Mon.),  
church (St. Odoceus), **1902**: 90; **1959**: 70  
bells, **1938**: 226  
paper-making at, **1953**: 84, 85
- Llandough, by Cogan (Glam.),  
church, **1901**: 258-9  
Irbic cross, *see* Irbic, cross of  
monastery of St. Doc (Doch) at, **1942**: 125-6  
endowments given (1102) to Tewkesbury Abbey,  
**1941**: 195-6  
name: early forms, **1903**: 335 *and n.*; **1945**: 259  
Norse personal names: Bubbe (c. 1270) and Thurgot  
(c. 1270), **1920**: 76, 86
- Llandough, by Cowbridge (Glam.), church, **1901**: 258;  
**1958**: 91, 108
- Llandovery (Llanymddyfri), (Carm.),  
castle, **1925**: 453-4\*  
Georgian houses, **1957**: 96  
Giraldus and the monks of, **1946**: 101-2, 102*n.*  
in Humphrey Lhuys's maps, **1937**: 52, 63  
its erroneous position on 16th-century maps, **1932**:  
194-9\*  
name, **1915**: 329  
Roman, *see* LOVENTIUM
- Llandow (Llandŵ), near Cowbridge (Glam.),  
church, **1958**: 73, 74, 91  
round barrows, *Centen*: 48; **1948**: 82, 89  
pygmy cup, **1941**: 37, 38; **1948**: 79, 80, 85
- Llandre, in place-names, **1918**: 160
- Llandre (Card.), *see* Llanfihangel Genau'r-glyn
- Llandrillo-yn-Edeirnion (Mer.),  
church and destroyed rood-screen, **1943**: 141, 148;  
**1945**: 169; **1947**: 219  
stone circle, **1927**: 397-8  
Tŷ Nant, small 17th-century house, **1950**: 84-6\*
- Llandrillo-yn-Rhos (Denb.),  
coins, copper cakes, hill-fort, **1958**: 68*n.*, 69, 70  
communion vessel, **1906**: 55
- Llandrindod (Radn.),  
C.A.A.: report of 64th annual meeting, **1911**: 81-146

- Llandrindod *cont.*  
 Capel Maelog: remains on site, and literary references thereto, **1917**: 397-406  
 Cefn-llys (in which most of Llandrindod town is situated): parish book (1684-1783), **1919**: 35-94  
 church, **1949**: 208, 216, 224, 225, 252  
   presentment (1694), **1918**: 115  
   *sheela-na-gig* in church, **1938**: 137\*  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 174  
 reminiscences (1871 onwards), **1938**: 158  
 Roman station: excavations, **1911**: 411-20\*  
 tiny Roman camps, now destroyed, on Common, **1936**: 69-73\*; **Centen**: 103  
*see also* Castell Collen
- Llandrinio (Mont.),  
 church, **1947**: 180, 191  
 ecclesiastical history: note, **1914**: 297-8  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 6-8
- Llandrygarn (Angl.), church without screen, **1944**: 69
- Llandudno (Caern.),  
 basalt whetstone, **Centen**: 119 *and n.*, 121  
 church, **1912**: 147-8  
   interior woodwork, **1944**: 102-3  
 Great Orme's Head,  
   arrow-head from, **1937**: 330-1\*  
   copper mines on, **1948**: 61-6, plans  
   geology of, **1932**: 14  
   hut-group, **1950**: 51, 55, 57, 60  
   name allied to O.E. *wyrm*, **1934**: 330  
   Neolithic finds, **1935**: 202-3, 218  
   palstave, **1958**: 122  
   Pigeon's Cave hoard, **1958**: 14-16, 33, 34, 51, 56-7, 70  
   Welsh name Pen-y-gogarth, **1937**: 203  
 hut-group in parish, **1950**: 51  
 language and population, **1936**: 202, 204  
 Little Orme's Head,  
   find of Roman bronze coins, **1908**: 116-18;  
   **1909**: 381-406\*; **1915**: 87-101\*; **1958**: 64-71\*  
   Roman vase found, **1918**: 363
- Llandudoch (-dydoch), (Pemb.), problem of its relation to St. Dogmael's, **1935**: 129-30; in charter, **1935**: 129
- Llandudwen (Caern.), church,  
 chalice, **1906**: 350; **1926**: 444-5  
 paten, **1956**: 157
- Llandŵ, near Cowbridge (Glam.), *see* Llandow
- Llandwrog (Caern.), church, **1944**: 103
- Llandybbo (Mer.), Tydecho's original church, replaced by Mallwyd, **1916**: 67
- Llandybie (Carm.),  
 church, **1947**: 230  
 origin of name, **1915**: 328
- Llandyfaelog (Carm.),  
 church, **1947**: 230  
   presentments, **1917**: 310, 311; **1919**: 211  
   origin of name, **1915**: 328  
   tribute to Peter Williams, **1948**: 146-9
- Llandyfaelog Fach (Breckn.),  
 cross-slab of Briamail, **1903**: 175\*, 176, Pl.; **1921**: 85, 87; **1922**: 199  
 Rein, son of Brychan Brycheiniog, buried there, **1951**: 98
- Llandyfai (Pemb.), *see* Lamphey
- Llandyfalle (-defalle), (Breckn.),  
 church, **1952**: 48-56 *passim*, 62-5\*, 80, 81  
   rood-screen, **1943**: 137, 138, 142  
   Papists' return (1706), **1918**: 170
- Llandyfân (Llandyfaen), (Carm.), chapel attached to parish of Llandeilo Fawr, **1915**: 395
- Llandyfeisant (Carm.), church, dedicated to St. Tyfai, **1915**: 329; **1947**: 230
- Llandyfriog (Card.),  
 church, **1918**: 149-50  
   bell by Rice and Wasbrough, **1939**: 80 *and n.*
- Llandyfyrydog (Angl.), in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 53, 63
- Llandygaî (Caern.), *see* Llandegai
- Llandygunnet (Pemb.), dedication to Tygunnet, **1922**: 168
- Llandygunning (Llandegwning), (Caern.) church, **1956**: 148
- Llandygyydd (Card.), bell register, tablet, chalice, **1918**: 141-2
- Llandyrnog (Denb.),  
 badges for paupers, **1906**: 165; **1926**: 114  
 church, **1921**: 363  
   building stone of, **1948**: 53  
   early rector of (query), **1905**: 260  
   erection of pew (1781), **1906**: 147  
   rushes for church floor (1648), **1906**: 149  
   funeral bell (1688), **1906**: 144  
   games in churchyard banned (1753), **1906**: 153  
   *halenwr* and *telynwraig*, **1906**: 131  
   history of rectory of, **1925**: 32-45  
   payments for  
     burial in wool, **1906**: 141  
     candle stars (1724), **1906**: 156-7  
     dishes to gather brief money (1751), **1906**: 160  
     distressed seamen (1717), **1906**: 162  
     killing vermin (1696-7), **1906**: 171  
     making a pinfold (1740), **1906**: 168  
     pitch-pipe (1778-9), **1906**: 158  
     poor-relief (1696-7, 1716), **1906**: 163-4  
     visiting carol-singers (1778), **1906**: 157
- Llandyry (Carm.), original dedication unknown, **1915**: 400
- Llandysilio (Angl.),  
 church, **1926**: 184; **1930**: 258  
   part of rood-screen, **1944**: 69  
   John Robert Davies of, **1949**: 271
- Llandysilio (yn Nyfed), (Carm.), **1915**: 329  
 presentments (1672), **1919**: 211; (1684), **1916**: 186; (1705), **1917**: 311, 312
- Llandysilio (Mont.),  
 church, **1947**: 222  
 Offa's Dyke at, **1929**: 4-6, 59
- Llandysilio (Pemb.),  
 church and three inscribed stones (Latin), **1907**: 243-6\*  
   presentments (1678), **1935**: 299-300  
   pygmy cup, **1941**: 36*n.*  
   socketed axe, **1958**: 40*n.*
- Llandysilio-yn-Iâl (Denb.),  
 church, **1946**: 26  
 Eliseg pillar, *see* Elise(g), pillar or cross of sculptured stone, **1959**: 93, Pl. XVIII  
 torcs, **1958**: 8*n.*
- Llandysiliogogo (Card.), church, **1918**: 143; **1946**: 51-2
- Llandyssul (Llandyssul), (Card.),  
 Bronze-Age cairn discovered; Hen Gastell *maen hir*, **1924**: 214-15  
 church, **1931**: 411-13; (in 1810 and 1855), **1946**: 52  
 history and antiquities: summary, **1918**: 143-8  
 inscribed stone, with Ogham defaced, **1922**: 213; **1928**: 296  
 part of Late-Celtic bronze collar found, **1901**: 83-4\*; **1921**: 10; **1933**: 353  
 registers, records, plate, **1918**: 143-8
- Llandyssul (Mont.),  
 church demolished 1866, **1947**: 180, 191, 222  
 rood-loft removed 1798-1802, **1903**: 91
- Llanedeyrn (Glam.),  
 church (St. Edeyrn), **1901**: 259; **1958**: 91

- Llanedeyrn *cont.*  
endowments of chapels given to Tewkesbury Abbey, 1941: 195
- Llanedi (Carm.), church, 1947: 230  
presentation (1672), 1919: 211; (1705), 1917: 311  
origin of name, 1915: 329
- Llanedwen (Angl.), church (St. Edwen): reading-desk and misericords, 1944: 69-70
- Llanefydd (-nefydd), (Denb.), coffin-plate dated 1896, 1906: 139  
Mynydd y Gaer camp, 1920: 281; 1958: 70
- Llanegryn (Mer.), church, 1901: 136-7; 1919: 588-9; 1946: 4  
rood-screen, 1943: 139-57 *passim*; 1945: 169-74\*; 1952: 73
- Llanegwad (Carm.), church, 1947: 230  
presentments (1705), 1917: 310, 311  
origin of name, 1915: 329
- Llaneilian (Angl.), church (St. Eilian), 1930: 247\*, 248, 263-5, 470-1  
Chapel of St. Eilian, dog-fork, 1908: 101-3\*  
*cyff* Eilian, 1906: 127  
picture of Death in, 1906: 151  
reputed wooden altar, 1909: 357-9\*  
rood-screen, 1943: 147; 1944: 70-2\*  
Henry Humphreys of, 1949: 272
- Llaneilian-yn-Rhos (Denb.), church, 1946: 2, 5, 26-7  
rood-screen, 1943: 146  
'curising well', 1914: 298  
parish register: curious heading, 1914: 298
- Llanelen (Mon.), church, 1959: 40  
bells, 1938: 226, 229\*
- Llaneleu (Llanelieu), (Breckn.), beaker, dagger, adze, 1936: 108  
church (St. Ellyw), 1952: 48-79\* *passim*; 1959: 17  
rood-screen, 1943: 147
- Llanelidan (Denb.), church, 1930: 262; 1946: 27-9\*  
*collacio porcionis in Llanelidan* (1409), 1922: 90  
earthenware sacramental vessels, 1906: 50-1\*  
rood-screen, 1943: 142, 149, 150  
legal settlement case (1754), 1906: 165
- Llanelieu (Breckn.), see Llaneleu
- Llanelli (Llanelly), (Carm.), church, 1947: 230  
presentments, 1916: 184-5; 1919: 211-12  
origin of name, 1915: 329  
Stepney Mansion, 1957: 96
- Llanelltud (-tyd), near Barmouth (Mer.), church, 1901: 137; 1945: 174  
Kenuric inscribed stone, 1919: 546, 549\*;  
1928: 307-8; 1949: 298, 313-14; 1953: 164-6\*
- Llanelwedd (Radn.), church, 1911: 143; 1949: 207, 240, 252  
presentation (1694), 1918: 115
- Llanelwedd Hall (Radn.), 1911: 136
- Llanelwy, original name later changed to St. Asaph, 1914: 223-4  
See of, created 1143, 1947: 310
- Llanenddwyn (Mer.), collation to (1415), 1922: 101-2
- Llanengan (Caern.), church (St. Einion), 1918: 81; 1926: 459-62\*; 1956: 158; 1958: 104  
inscription on tower, 1926: 460\*, 461-2; 1942: 58-63\*  
oak chest, 1926: 461\*
- Llanengan, church *cont.*  
plate, 1904: 327  
rood-screen, 1926: 461; 1943: 140, 144-5, 146;  
1944: 103-7\*; stalls, 1946: 6  
Cilan Uchaf cromlech, 1923: 306-7\*  
Pen y Gaer, small fort near Abersoch, 1923: 308
- Llanerch, see Llannerch
- Llanerfyl (Mont.), bronze spear-head, 1930: 414-16\*  
monument of Rustica, inscribed stone, 1915: 440-2\*; 1922: 214-16; 1928: 289, 301; 1932: 457-8, 459\*, 460\*  
church, fragment of screen, 1903: 92; 1947: 180, 191, 222  
reliquary and reredos, 1915: 438-40\*; 1932: 350-8\*, 404-5, 458
- Llaneugrad (Angl.), Bryn Ddiol, Parciau, Romano-British village, 1930: 409-10
- Llaneurgain (Flints.), see Northop
- Llanfable (Mon.), see Llanvapley
- Llanfachreth (Mer.), boat-shaped stone axe-hammer from, 1946: 113-14\*  
modern church, 1945: 183
- Llanfaelog (Angl.), Tŷ Newydd chambered tomb, 1936: 93-9\*
- Llanfaelog (Llanfaelon), Llandrindod (Radn.), equated with Capel Maelog, 1917: 397-404
- Llanfaenor (Llanfannar), (Mon.), church, 1959: 40  
bell, 1938: 226
- Llanfaes (Llan-faes), (Angl.), friary (of Franciscans or Friars Minor), 1914: 341-5; 1936: 31-43 *passim*  
and its mystery monuments, 1924: 125-88\*  
381-2  
Beaumaris choir stalls brought from, 1924: 374-80\*  
mediaeval precursor of Beaumaris, 1937: 205  
mentioned in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 144
- Llanfaes (Llan-faes), (Breckn.), church, 1952: 48, 68
- Llanfaethlu (Angl.), axe-hammer found near, 1935: 276-7\*
- Llanfair, churches so named in Carmarthenshire, 1915: 396-7
- Llanfair, parish (Glam.), see St. Mary Hill
- Llanfair-ar-y-bryn (Carm.), church, 1917: 15-38\*; 1925: 454-6\*; 1947: 224, 226  
presentation, 1919: 212  
Gelli, a newly discovered megalith, 1940: 80-3\*  
name, 1915: 397  
Roman earthwork, Centen: 98
- Llanfair Caereinion (Mont.), church, 1947: 192, 222  
communion vessel, 1906: 55  
effigy of David ap Gruffydd Vychan, 1932: 457  
Gaer, Roman fortlet, Centen: 103  
woollen industry of, 1924: 17
- Llanfair Chapel (Mon.), church bell, 1938: 227
- Llanfair Cilgedin (Kilgeddin), (Mon.), church built above flood level, 1915: 107; 1959: 14, 19, 40-1, 70, Pl. VII  
bells, 1938: 227; 1941: 57  
socketed axe, 1958: 43\*
- Llanfair Clydogau (Card.), church, 1946: 52  
register and plate, 1918: 150-4
- Llanfair Disgoed (Mon.), see Llanfair Isgoed
- Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd (Denb.), church (St. Mary) and screen, 1921: 341-2; 1943: 140, 149; 1946: 29-30  
bells rung in 1781, 1906: 145

- Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, church *cont.*  
 building stone of, 1948: 54  
 collation to (1412), 1922: 93  
 corpse-bell (1739), 1906: 144  
 fabric in 1729, 1906: 146  
 games in church yard banned (1754), 1906:  
 152-3; 1937: 184  
 glazing broken windows, 1906: 152  
 excommunication (1694), 1906: 167-8  
*History and Guide* reviewed, 1937: 184  
 Jesus Chapel, 1960: 198  
 paupers' badges, 1906: 165-6; 1926: 114  
 payments for  
 beadle's clothes (1728), 1906: 155  
 box to keep brief money (1756), 1906: 160  
 carol-singing (1739), 1906: 157  
 horse-bier (1728), 1906: 137  
 killing vermin (1676, 1766), 1906: 171  
 pitch-pipe (1779-80, 1814), 1906: 158  
 stocks (1742, 1826-7), 1906: 167  
 perambulation of parish (1810), 1906: 170  
 poor-relief (1761), 1906: 164  
 Thomas Myddleton's bequest (1535-36), 1946: 46  
 Llanfair Fadlen, Cerrigydrudion church sometimes so  
 called, 1921: 375  
 Llanfair Garth Branau (Caern.), probable identity of  
 graveyard discovered at Bangor, 1925: 432-6\*  
 Llanfair-is-gaer (Caern.), cromlech and mound, 1922: 158  
 Llanfair Isgoed (Disgoed), Caerwent (Mon.),  
 church bell, 1938: 227  
 warning against ball-playing in churchyard, 1906:  
 153  
 Llanfair (juxta Harlech), in Ardudwy (Mer.),  
 church (St. Mary), 1901: 137; 1936: 283-92\*  
 plate, 1904: 325  
 rood-screen, 1945: 174-6  
 Llanfair Kilgeddin (Mon.), *see* Llanfair Cilgedin  
 Llanfair Mathafarn Eithaf (Angl.), Pant-y-saer: hut  
 group, 1934: 1-36\*, folder  
 Llanfair Nant-gwyn (Pemb.), church, 1957: 44  
 Llanfair Nant-y-gof (Pemb.), church, 1957: 43  
 Llanfair Pwllgwyngyll (-PG.), (Angl.),  
 church: apse, 1930: 248  
 Irish bronze pin from, 1940: 248, 249\*  
 Llanfair Rhyd Castell (Denb.), mentioned in Aberconwy  
 Charter, 1939: 144-7  
 Llanfair Talhaearn (Denb.),  
 church, 1946: 44  
 ban on dogs (1747, 1749, 1751), 1906: 154  
 language statistics, 1936: 205  
 Llanfair Trelygen (Card.),  
 church, ruined, 1918: 323-5; 1946: 52  
 memorial stone to Rev. David Davies and his son,  
 1903: 179-80; 1918: 324  
 Llanfair (-vair) Waterdine (Salop),  
 Offa's Dyke in, 1930: 27-32  
 rood-screen, 1943: 151; 1952: 54, 74  
 marks on screen, Centen: 124  
 Llanfair-ym-Muallt, *see* Builth (Breckn.),  
 Llanfair-yn-neubwll (Angl.),  
 collations to (1409, 1412), 1922: 88, 94  
 grooved hammer-stone found at, 1938: 134\*  
 Llanfair-yng-Nghornwy (Angl.),  
 church, 1930: 259-60  
 collation to (1409), 1922: 88  
 emblems on coffin-lid, 1932: 201-2, 203\*  
 inscription on arcade-respond, 1931: 362-3\*  
 Llanfair-yn-y-cwmwd, Llangainwen (Angl.),  
 church visited, 1908: 74-5  
 font, 1908: 402-3\*; 1921: 99-103\*; 104\*; 1930:  
 254\*, 255  
 Llanfairfechan (Caern.),  
 church, 1944: 107  
 Dinas hill-fort, excavations (1925), 1925: 342-64\*  
 Llanfairorllwyn (Card.), register and plate, 1918: 155-6  
 Llanfallteg (Carm.),  
 name, 1915: 395  
 presentment (1705), 1917: 311  
 Voteporigis stone, 1924: 44; Centen: 128  
 Llanfallteg West (Pemb.), church, 1957: 44  
 Llanfannar (Mon.), *see* Llanfaenor  
 Llanfarchell, *see* Whitchurch (Denb.)  
 Llanfaredd (Radn.),  
 church, 1911: 142-3  
 presentment (1694), 1918: 116  
*Llanfaredd and Aberedw parishes: review*, 1918:  
 157-8  
 origin of name discussed, 1918: 157-8  
 parish place-names, 1932: 210  
 Llanfechain (Mont.),  
 church, 1947: 222  
 screen, 1903: 118  
 Llanfechell (Angl.),  
 church, 1908: 98-100\*; 1930: 250, 259  
 collations to (1409, 1416), 1922: 86, 106  
 font, 1908: 100\*; 1923: 57\*; 1930: 255  
 Roger Hughes, sexton, and mason, 1941: 21  
 Llanfeirian, par. Llangadwaladr (Angl.), extinct chapel,  
 1947: 284  
 Llanferres (Denb.),  
 church, 1946: 30, 45  
 payments for  
 iron to whipping-post (1683), 1906: 167  
 killing vermin (1678-9), 1906: 171  
 Llanfeugan (-figan, -veigan), (Breckn.),  
 church, 1952: 48-79\* *passim*  
 presentments, 1918: 117-18  
 cross-slab found on Tŷ-newydd Farm, 1936: 134,  
 137\*  
 Llanfflewyn (Angl.), Bronze-Age find, 1958: 15  
 Llanfihangel, churches so named in Carmarthenshire,  
 1915: 398-9  
 Llanfihangel Aberbythych (Carm.),  
 church, 1947: 230  
 presentment, 1919: 212  
 name, 1915: 398  
 Llanfihangel Abercwywyn (-Abercowin), St. Clears (Carm.),  
 church, (old, *also called* Pilgrims' Church), now in  
 ruins, 1907: 216-23\*; 1947: 226-7  
 presentments (1672), 1919: 212; (1684), 1916:  
 186  
 name, 1915: 398  
 new church (built 1848), 1907: 223-4  
 Llanfihangel Abergwesyn (Breckn.), flint manufactory  
 1923: 155  
 Llanfihangel-ar-arth (Carm.),  
 Craig Gwrtheyrn hill-fort, 1931: 413-14; 1932:  
 144-50\*, folder  
 name, 1915: 399  
 presentments (1672), 1919: 212; (1705), 1917: 311  
 Ulcagnus stone, 1931: 414  
 Llanfihangel Brynpabuan (Breckn.), church, 1911: 121-2  
 Llanfihangel Castell Gwallter, *see* Llanfihangel Genau'r-  
 glyn  
 Llanfihangel Cilfargen, Llangathen (Carm.),  
 church, 1947: 230  
 presentment (1672), 1919: 212  
 tiny chalice, 1925: 462  
 name, 1915: 398  
 Llanfihangel Court (Mon.), mansion,  
 history and architecture, 1936: 363-5  
 repairs by Ministry of Works, 1950: 80

- Llanfihangel Croes Feini (Carm.), traces only of church, 1915: 399
- Llanfihangel Crucronau (Crucorney), (Mon.) church, 1959: 70  
bell, 1938: 227-8, 229\*; 1941: 177
- Llanfihangel Cwm Du (Breckn.),  
cairn discovered, 1924: 410-11  
Catacus stone, 1903: 175-6\*; 1918: 185; 1936: 369; 1958: 124  
church, 1936: 368-9; 1951: 171; 1952: 48, 53, 54, 70-1\*  
Gaer (Roman fortlet), neglected site, Centen: 97; 1949: 262-6\*; 1950: 21-2  
handled beaker from, 1925: 11-16\*; 1933: 163; 1936: 108; Centen: 48  
pygmy cup, Centen: 62  
Sarn Helen at, 1957: 61, 63
- Llanfihangel Dinsylwy (-silwy), Llaniestyn (Angl.), church, 1908: 93-4\*  
hill-fort, 1926: 227, 279; 1903: 2; 1930: 474  
ring-pin from hill-fort, Centen: 70  
Roman coin and pottery found, 1908: 296-7
- Llanfihangel Dyffryn Arwy, *see* Michaelchurch-on-Arrow
- Llanfihangel Esgeifiog (Angl.), *see* Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog
- Llanfihangel Genau'r-glyn (Llandre), (Card.),  
ancient knife, 1917: 80-1\*  
Castell Gwallter, Norman earthwork, 1916: 134-5; 1946: 146-7  
church, 1946: 49  
register and plate, 1918: 325-9  
deeds, marriage settlements and wills relating to, 1917: 139-51; 1919: 353-62 *passim*
- Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr (Denb.), church, 1902: 132-5\*  
sacring bell from, 1928: 227\*
- Llanfihangel Gobion *or* juxta Usk (Mon.), church built on marsh island above flood level, 1915: 107; 1959: 19, 42  
bell, 1938: 228; 1941: 60
- Llanfihangel Helygen (Radn.), presentment (1694) 1918: 116
- Llanfihangel juxta Rogiett (Mon.), church, 1959: 42  
bell, 1938: 226\*, 230, 231\*; 1941: 56-7
- Llanfihangel juxta (*or* nigh) Usk, *see* Llanfihangel Gobion
- Llanfihangel Llantarnam (Mon.), abbey, *see* Llantarnam Abbey
- Llanfihangel Nant Bran (Breckn.), Ynys Hir stone circle and cairn, 1943: 169-94\*
- Llanfihangel Nant Melan (Radn.), church, 1949: 252  
find of barrows near, 1912: 336  
Forest Inn mounds, 1911: 100-1
- Llanfihangel Penbedw (Pemb.) church, 1957: 44
- Llanfihangel Pont-y-moel, Pant-teg (Mon.), church, much modernised, 1902: 92  
bells, 1938: 229\*, 230; 1941: 58-9, 61, 68  
font, 1917: 239-40\*
- Llanfihangel Rhos-y-corn (Carm.), name, 1915: 398  
presentment (1672), 1919: 212  
two long-houses in parish, 1951: 106-12\*
- Llanfihangel Rhydieithon (Radn.), church, 1949: 252  
presentment (1694), 1918: 116
- Llanfihangel Tal-y-llyn (Breckn.), church, 1952: 48, 71
- Llanfihangel Tavernbach (Mon.), *see* Llanfihangel Ystum Llywern
- Llanfihangel Tormynydd (Mon.), church bell, 1938: 230, 232  
Sir William Powell of Lampill, 1940: 38
- Llanfihangel Trefhelygen (Card.), epitaph at Llanfair Trelygen wrongly ascribed to this church, 1903: 179-80
- Llanfihangel Tre'r-beirdd (Angl.), church, 1908: 84-5
- Llanfihangel-uwch-Gwili (Carm.), chapel associated with church at Abergwili, 1915: 399
- Llanfihangel y Bont Faen, *see* Llanmihangel by Cowbridge
- Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn (Card.), register, etc., 1918: 329-35  
woollen industry in, 1924: 10
- Llanfihangel-y-Pennant (Mer.), church, 1901: 138; 1919: 592-3; 1945: 174  
plate, 1904: 327
- Llanfihangel-y-traethau, Talsarnau (Mer.), church, 1901: 138; 1905: 240; 1945: 176; 1949: 298, 301  
Ffynnon Capel, in field called Cae Capel, 1914: 304-6\*  
stone, scarcely legible (1070), 1905: 240  
Wledcr mother of Hoedliw, inscription, 1916: 235-8\*; 1928: 304, 306; 1938: 51-4\*; Centen: 124, 126; 1949: 301
- Llanfihangel-yng-Ngwynfa (Mont.), church, 1947: 192, 222  
screen, 1903: 92
- Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog (Angl.), Berw Chapel at, 1908: 390-4\*  
church, 1926: 183-4; 1930: 260  
ancient church bell, 1913: 443-5\*
- Llanfihangel Ystrad (Card.), church, 1946: 52  
plate, screen, records, etc., 1918: 335-9
- Llanfihangel Ystum Llywern (Llanvihangel Ystern Llewern), (Mon.), church, mostly rebuilt, 1959: 14, 42-3, 70  
bells, 1938: 226\*, 232, 233\*; 1941: 54, 56
- Llanfilo (-fillo, -villo), (Breckn.), church (St. Beilio), 1924: 291-8\*; 1925: 388-9\*; 1936: 370-3\*; 1951: 170-1; 1952: 72-3\*  
ancient chest, 1924: 297  
built-up doorway in south wall, 1903: Pl. foll. 176  
chalice, 1924: 297  
dedication to St. Millo *or* Milburga, 1904: 160-1; erroneous, 1924: 297*n.*, 298*n.*  
font, 1903: Pl. foll. 176; 1924: 292\*; 1925: 388\*; 1936: 370  
inscribed bell, 1924: 296-7  
rood-screen, 1903: Pl. foll. 176; 1924: 293\*; 1925: 388-9; 1936: 370\*  
Hillis Capp, 1954: 86*n.*  
legend of St. Alud in, 1903: 216-17
- Llanfleiddan (Glam.), *see* Llanblethian
- Llanfoist (Llan-ffwyst), (Mon.), church, 1959: 70  
bells, 1938: 232-3
- Llanfor (Mer.), church, 1919: 567-9; 1945: 176-8\*, 183; 1947: 219  
inscribed stone, 1919: 568  
rood-screen, 1943: 141, 142; 1945: 177
- Llanfrefcha, Lower and Upper (Mon.), church bells, 1938: 234-5
- Llanfrothen (Mer.), church, 1949: 298, 307  
plate, 1904: 327  
rood-screen, 1943: 141, 142; 1945: 178-80\*  
in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, 1937: 54, 63  
Park, house built on unit system, 1942: 98-112\*; 1949: 300\*  
Plas Newydd, 1960: 175

- Llanfrynach (Breckn.), church, **1951**: 102; **1952**: 48, 49, 73-4  
 inscription on cross not discovered, **1922**: 207  
 orientated Christian burial, **1953**: 103*n*.  
 Roman villa, *Centen*: 85, 86
- Llanfrynach, near Penlline (Glam.), church, **1958**: 92
- Llanfwrog, par. Llanfaethlu (Angl.), church (St. Mwrog), **1944**: 72; **1946**: 30-1, 45; **1948**: 54; **1960**: 199  
 window protected (1714, 1779), **1906**: 152  
 derivation of name Galltefya discussed, **1914**: 428  
 hand-bell (1683, 1713), **1906**: 144  
 legal settlement cases (1713, 1754), **1906**: 164  
 Pant Meugan: tract of land, **1914**: 427  
 payments for  
 candles (1703, 1719), **1906**: 156  
 dog-whip (1712), **1906**: 155  
 killing vermin (1714), **1906**: 171  
 singing carols (1806), **1906**: 157  
 terms of lease (1599), **1914**: 425
- Llanfyllin (Mont.), church, **1947**: 222  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 99  
*plygain* custom, **1929**: 310
- Llanfynydd (Carm.), 'mountain church' dedicated to St. Egwad, **1915**: 399-400; **1947**: 227  
 presentment (1672), **1919**: 212  
 vestry book: extracts, **1916**: 184-5
- Llanfynydd (Flints.), church, **1945**: 198  
 bell, **1951**: 144  
 Offa's Dyke at, **1927**: 238
- Llanfyrnach (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 44  
 stone axe-hammer and bronze flat celt from, **1927**: 387-90\*
- Llangadfan (Mont.), bronze palstave, stone implement, **1934**: 112-14\*, 115\*  
 church, **1947**: 183, 192, 222  
 cobbled floor at, **1949**: 281
- Llangadock (-gadog), (Carm.), church, rebuilt, **1947**: 230  
 presentments (1684), **1916**: 184-6  
 collegiate church (1283), **1919**: 12-13  
 song school, **1919**: 284  
 Llandeilo and Llangadog Deanery: list of parishes, **1915**: 324-5  
 on name of saint, **1915**: 330  
 William, of Estavayer, canon of, **1937**: 237  
 woollen industry of, **1924**: 16
- Llangadwaladr, Bishopston (Trefesgob) so called in Llancafarn Charters, **1932**: 163-4
- Llangadwaladr (Angl.), church, **1930**: 260, 265-6, 465-7\*  
 monument to Col. Hugh Owen (*d.* 1659), **1930**: 465  
 rood-screen, **1944**: 72  
 window inserted by Meurig ap Llywelyn ap Hwlkyn (1535), **1922**: 144*n.*, 184 and *n.*  
 inscribed stone, *see* Catamanus stone  
 rim of *mortarium* from Twyn-y-parc, **1939**: 98-9\*
- Llangadwaladr (Denb.), church, twice restored, **1946**: 45
- Llangaffo (Angl.), church, **1908**: 76-7  
 cross-shaft and cross-head, **1922**: 65-70\*;  
**1930**: 240\*  
 font, **1908**: 77; **1923**: 54  
 Fron-deg inscription, **1908**: 77; **1924**: 55-7\*  
 sepulchral slabs with spiral ornament, **1922**: 69-70\*, 71-3\*
- Llangain (Llan-gain), (Carm.), church, entirely modern, **1947**: 230  
 dedicated to Cain Wryr or Cain daughter of Caw (?), **1915**: 330  
 presentments (1705), **1917**: 310
- Llangamarch (-gammarch), (Breckn.), Early Christian stone from Tir Abad, **1930**: 394, 395\*;  
**1933**: 374  
 no saint Cammarch, **1917**: 309  
 Roman pottery found on Caerau farm, **1923**: 156
- Llangan (Llan-gan), East (Carm.) and West (Pemb.), church dedicated to Canna, daughter of Tewdwr Mawr, **1915**: 330  
 presentment (1703), **1917**: 312
- Llangan (Llan-gan), near Bridgend (Glam.), church, **1901**: 259-60; **1958**: 92  
 pre-Norman cross, **1909**: 373\*
- Llanganten (Breckn.), symbolical fish stone found (1815), **1924**: 211-12
- Llangar (Mer.), church, disused, **1945**: 180, 183; **1958**: 134  
 hand-bell for funerals (1730), **1906**: 144  
 Plas Ucha: house, **1933**: 81-7\*
- Llangasty Tai-y-llyn (Breckn.), church, **1952**: 48-78  
*passim*
- Llangathen (Carm.), church dedicated to Cathan *or* Cathen, **1915**: 330;  
**1925**: 461-3  
 bells, **1925**: 389  
 Bishop Rudd and the church, **1925**: 462  
 presentment (1672), **1919**: 212
- Llangattock Lingoed (Llangatwg-), (Mon.), church, **1959**: 43-5, plate VIII  
 bells, **1938**: 235
- Llangattock (-juxta-Usk *or* nigh Usk), (Mon.), church (St. Cadoc) built on marsh island, **1915**: 107; **1959**: 43  
 bell, **1938**: 227\*, 235, 237\*; **1941**: 54
- Llangatwg Feibion Afel (Llangattock Vibon Avel), (Mon.), church, **1959**: 70  
 bells, **1938**: 236  
 Welsh epitaph (1690), **1903**: 279-80
- Llangedwyn (Denb.), church, **1923**: 405-6; **1946**: 2, 31, 45  
 rood-loft, **1903**: 92  
 Scrwgan township, **1958**: 125
- Llangedfni (Angl.), C.A.A. annual meeting at, **1908**: 65-109  
 Culidorus inscription, **1924**: 46, 48\*; **1928**: 302, 314-15; **1930**: 459-60\*
- Llangeinor (Glam.), church (St. Ceinwyr) restored 1894, **1958**: 108  
 landowners (1247), **1920**: 80
- Llangeinwen (Angl.), church, **1908**: 75\*; **1930**: 250, 264; **1956**: 148  
 font, **1908**: 75\*; **1922**: 74-7\*  
 sepulchral slab, **1922**: 70, 71\*  
 encrusted urn, *Centen*: 69
- Llangeitho (Card.), and Methodist Revival, **1946**: 151-6  
 axe-hammer from peat bog, **1935**: 272-4\*; *Centen*: 28, 48  
 church, **1946**: 47, 53
- Llangeler (Carm.), Capel Mair Ogham stone, **1907**: 293-310\*  
 church: dedicated to St. Celer, martyr, **1915**: 330
- Llangelynnin, Henryrd (Caern.), Cerrig-y-dinas, small fortified enclosure, **1924**: 90  
 church (St. Celynnin): rood-beam, **1944**: 108  
 hut-settlement in parish, **1950**: 60



- Llangelynnin (Mer.),  
 Caer Bach hill-fort, **1958**: 70  
 Liys Bradwen, **1959**: 78, 79-80  
 Old Church (St. Celynin), disused, **1901**: 139; **1919**:  
 586-8\*; **1945**: 180-1\*, 183  
 socketed axe, **1958**: 37*n.*, 43\*
- Llangenau (Breckn.), *see* Llangenni
- Llangennech (Caern.),  
 church dedicated to Cennech, abbot and confessor,  
**1915**: 331  
 presentments (1672), **1919**: 212; (1684), **1916**:  
 184-5
- Llangenni (Llangenau), (Breckn.),  
 axe-hoard, **1951**: 167  
 church, **1952**: 48, 50, 61, 74  
 St. Ceneu's bell, **1926**: 325, 328\*, 329; *Centen*:  
 122
- Llangennith (Llangynydd), Gower (Glam.),  
 alien priory at, **1909**: 167; **1920**: 325; **1934**: 31  
 Burrows, sand dunes, **1933**: 30-2; **1934**: 320  
 church (St. Cenydd), **1920**: 322-5; **1958**: 92  
 bucket-shaped vessel, *Centen*: 67  
 history, **1934**: 302-27 *passim*
- Llangeview (Llangyfiw), (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 45-8\*  
 bells, **1938**: 236-40\*; **1941**: 58-9, 63, 68
- Llangewydd, Laleston (Glam.), Scurlag (Scurlock) family  
 of, **1920**: 83-4
- Llangian (Caern.),  
 Chapel Newydd, early Independent chapel, **1956**:  
 142-4\*  
 concentric earthen rings, **1923**: 308  
 Flynnon Fyw, walled well, **1923**: 309  
 Hen Efail cromlech, Mynytho, destroyed, **1923**: 306,  
 309  
 Melus early Latin inscription, and Latin epitaph to  
 Rev. John Williams (1626-73), **1926**: 459; **1956**:  
 157-8
- Llangibby (Llangybi), (Mon.),  
 castle: history and architectural description, **1956**:  
 96-132\*  
 church bells, **1938**: 240  
 Tregrug: commote, manor, castle, **1936**: 375
- Llanginning (Carm.), *see* Llangynin
- Llangiwa (Llangua, Langua), (Mon.),  
 church, **1902**: 90  
 bells, **1938**: 240
- Llangiwig (Llan-giwig), (Glam.), freeholdings in Welshry  
 (1650), **1924**: 315
- Llanglydwen (Carm.),  
 presentment (1672), **1919**: 212  
 St. Clydwyn dedication, **1915**: 331; **1947**: 230
- Llangoedmor (Card.), free chapels survey (1546), **1934**:  
 141
- Llangollen (Denb.),  
 bronze socketed axe (found 1932), **1935**: 296-7\*  
 C.A.A. annual meeting: report, **1935**: 319-72  
 church (St. Collen), **1935**: 326-7\*; **1946**: 31, 45  
 communion vessels, **1906**: 55  
 sculptured stone in wall of vestry, **1959**: 93,  
 105, Pl. XVIII (b)  
 Eliseg pillar, *see* Elise(g), pillar of  
 George Borrow at (1854), **1924**: 15-16  
 population (1801-1851), **1932**: 41  
 record of a marriage (1500), **1923**: 156-7  
 Roger Mortimer and repair of bridge (1284), **1923**:  
 417; **1935**: 329-30  
 socketed celt (found 1825), **1936**: 313-14  
 socketed celt found (? 1860-70) on Garth Mountain,  
**1921**: 146-7\*
- Llangonnoid (Glam.), *see* Llangynydd
- Llangors(e), (Llan-gors), (Breckn.),  
 inscribed stones, **1918**: 185; **1922**: 201-2; **1936**: 373  
 monastery: mentions from 1291 onwards, **1920**: 162
- Llangors(e) Lake (Llyn Safaddan), (Breckn.),  
 described as *clamosus* by Giraldus, **1940**: 261  
 dug-out canoe found, **1925**: 419-22\*  
 referred to in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 378  
*and n.*, 379  
 referred to in *Gloucester Cartulary*, **1918**: 10-11, 12  
 rights of Llanthony in, **1915**: 349
- Llangovan (Mon.),  
 church (St. Govan), **1959**: 48-9  
 bells, **1938**: 240
- Llangrannog (Card.), church, **1946**: 53
- Llangristiolus (Angl.),  
 church, **1930**: 259  
 chancel arch, **1932**: 202, 204-6\*  
 font, **1921**: 95-9\*; **1930**: 252-3\*
- Llangrwyne (Glangrwyne), near Crickhowell (Breckn.),  
 four polished celts found in 1860, **1918**: 1-5\*
- Llangua (Mon.), *see* Llangiwa
- Llangunllo (Radn.), *see* Llangynllo
- Llangunnor (Carm.), *see* Llangynnwr
- Llangurig (Mont.),  
 church, **1901**: 144; **1903**: 239-50\*; **1932**: 432-3;  
**1947**: 180, 181, 192-4\*, 222  
 appropriated to Strata Florida Abbey, **1903**:  
 248; **1946**: 145  
 font, **1903**: 246-7  
 list of vicars, **1903**: 250  
 rood-loft and screen, **1903**: 92, 93, 114-16\*, 246;  
**1943**: 137-8, 143, 151  
 mention in Bodleian MS. of 1648, **1925**: 62*n.*  
 Roman fort, *Centen*: 103
- Llangwarren (Pemb.), Ogham-Latin inscription, **1918**:  
 189; **1922**: 213
- Llangwm (Denb.), food-vessel and urn, *Centen*: 48, 54-5
- Llangwm (Llan-gwm) Isaf (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 45, 49, 52, 70  
 bell, **1938**: 241
- Llangwm (Llan-gwm) Uchaf (Mon.),  
 church, **1946**: 18  
 bells, **1938**: 239\*, 241; **1941**: 61 *and n.*  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 145, 147
- Llangwm (Langum), (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 9, 19, 43  
 effigies, **1909**: 340\*, 341-2, 345; **1911**: 214-19\*  
 note on repairs, **1910**: 319  
 De la Roche family of, **1914**: 441-6
- Llangwnnadr (Caern.),  
 church (St. Gwynhoedl), **1926**: 438-41\*; **1956**:  
 147-9; **1959**: 104  
 inscription with Arabic numerals, **1918**: 320-2\*  
 St. Gwynhoedl's bell, **1926**: 325-6, 327\*; *Centen*: 121
- Llangwyddfán (Carm.), probably Glangwyddfán, **1915**:  
 329
- Llangwyfan (Angl.),  
 church, **1930**: 259  
 Howel Woods, Cambridge undergraduate, **1949**: 274
- Llangwyfan (Denb.),  
 church, building-stone of, **1948**: 53  
 collations to (1414, 1415), **1922**: 99, 101
- Llangwyllog (Angl.),  
 flint flake, **1919**: 466  
 Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1941**: 9 *and n.*; **1958**: 16,  
 41 *and n.*, 51  
 remains of rood-screen, **1944**: 73
- Llangwryfôn (Card.),  
 church, **1946**: 47, 53-4  
 Domnic inscribed slab, **1943**: 205-12\*; *Centen*: 115  
*and n.*, 116  
 perforated axe-hammer found, **1935**: 274-5\*

- Llangybi (Caern.),  
church plate, **1904**: 326-7  
traces and traditions round Llangybi, **1904**: 107-18  
very early ecclesiastical history, **1905**: 300
- Llangybi (Mon.), *see* Llangibby
- Llangyfelach (Glam.),  
Carn Goch, barrow, **1944**: 56  
church, **1920**: 358-63; **1958**: 108  
cross with inscription, **1920**: 361\*  
legend of church tower, **1918**: 362-3  
pre-Norman cross-base, **1903**: 181-8\*; **1920**:  
360\*  
church: register (1690) and vestry books, **1920**:  
364-5  
fair, **1920**: 363-4  
Goidelic survival in the name Cyfelach, **1907**: 364  
legend of St. David and, **1925**: 369, 370  
survey (1326) of St. David's lands at, **1934**: 316  
terrier (1720) of tithes, etc., due to the vicarage,  
**1919**: 224-7
- Llangyfiw (Mon.), *see* Llangeview
- Llangyndeyrn (Carm.),  
church, **1947**: 230; **1948**: 146  
Cyndeyrn ap Cyngar dedication, **1915**: 330-1  
discoveries during restoration (1883-8), **1902**:  
128-31  
presentment (1672), **1919**: 212
- Llangynfab (Carm.), Capel Cynfab, Cynghordy, **1915**:  
395
- Llangynfarwy (Angl.), *see* Llechgynfarwy
- Llangynfelyn (-cynfelyn), (Card.),  
church, **1946**: 48, 51  
deeds, marriage settlements and wills relating to,  
**1917**: 139-51; **1919**: 357, 359, 360
- Llangynfil Dixon (Mon.), farm, **1909**: 32
- Llangynhafal (Denb.),  
church (St. Cynhafal), **1946**: 1, 2, 6, 31, 40, 45  
building-stone of, **1948**: 53  
church whitewashed, **1906**: 150  
offerings to the minister, **1906**: 143-4  
payments for  
benches (1725), **1906**: 147  
'bier-bell' (1719) and 'a little bell' (1678),  
**1906**: 144  
chest, **1906**: 127  
dog-whip (1739), **1906**: 155  
pelican in her piety, **1906**: 152  
raising of pulpit (1729), **1906**: 148  
rood-screen, **1943**: 149, 150  
legal settlement case (1714), **1906**: 164  
levies of men and money (1795, 1805), **1906**: 169  
orders that poor children be bound as apprentices  
(1798), **1906**: 166
- Llangynheiddon, Llandyfaelog (Carm.), ruined chapel-  
of-ease, **1915**: 328-9  
Peter Williams at, **1948**: 147
- Llangynidr (Breckn.), **1918**: 280  
overhanging-rim urn with cord impression, **1919**:  
95-100\*; **1948**: 79; **1960**: 126*n*.
- Llangynin (Llanginning), (Carm.), **1915**: 331  
church,  
pilgrim effigy, **1912**: 2  
presentments (1672), **1919**: 212; (1684), **1916**:  
360  
Kilsant: socketed axe, **1958**: 40*n*.
- Llangynllo (Card.), church patronage (1710), **1924**:  
401-3
- Llangynllo (-gunllo), (Radn.),  
church, **1949**: 252  
Crug Farm: finds, **1936**: 119-21\*  
old oak from Crungoed (house), **1915**: 102, 103-4\*
- Llangynllo (Radn.) *cont.*  
Pen-y-clawdd Dyke, **1935**: 279  
spindle-whorl, **1934**: 120
- Llangynnog (Carm.),  
church probably not dedicated to Cynog ab Brychan,  
**1915**: 331; **1947**: 230  
Twlc y Filiast cromlech, **1948**: 131
- Llangynnog (Mont.), church, rebuilt, **1947**: 222
- Llangynnwr (Llangunnor), (Carm.), **1915**: 331  
presentment (1672), **1919**: 212
- Llangynwyd (Llangonnoyd), (Glam.),  
church (St. Cynwyd), restored, **1958**: 92  
endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey,  
**1941**: 196  
Lewelin Trottyng (c. 1280), **1920**: 86  
link with Arx Cynuit in Devon (?), **1945**: 258-9  
William Scurlag of (1258), **1920**: 83  
*see also* Tir-y-Iarl
- Llangynydd (Glam.), *see* Llangennith
- Llangynyw (Mont.),  
church, **1947**: 180, 181, 194-6\*  
rood-screen, **1903**: 92, 116-18\*; **1943**: 141, 143,  
144, 148; **1946**: 4
- Llangystennin (Caern.), St. Cystenin's bell, **1926**: 325,  
327\*, 329; **Centen**: 121
- Llanhamlach (Breckn.),  
field called Close S. Ailed, **1903**: 221  
Johannes Moredic cross-slab, **1903**: 172\*; **1922**:  
206-7; **Centen**: 124
- Llanharan (Glam.),  
church (SS. Julius and Aaron), rebuilt, **1958**: 108  
endowments given to Tewkesbury Abbey (1102),  
**1941**: 195  
'Irish car', farm cart, **1935**: 222-5\*  
The Beacons (barrow), **1936**: 110
- Llanharry (Llanhari), (Glam.),  
beaker-burial, **1930**: 402-5\*  
church (St. Iltyd), rebuilt, **1958**: 108  
endowments given to Tewkesbury Abbey (1102),  
**1941**: 195  
iron ores from, **1955**: 49  
William Scurlag of (? 1262), **1920**: 83
- Llanhenock (Llanhenwg), (Mon.),  
church, much restored, **1959**: 70  
bell, **1938**: 241
- Llanhiddel, popular form of name Llanhilledd (Llan-  
hilleth), **1902**: 156
- Llanhilleth (Llanhilledd), (Mon.),  
Castell Taliorum, mediaeval building, **1902**: 156-7;  
**1924**: 385-8\*; **1925**: 372-80\*  
church, **1902**: 156-8\*; **1959**: 70  
bells, **1938**: 242, 243\*; **1941**: 58, 68
- Llanhirnin, par. Llanegwad (Carm.), ancient chapelry,  
**1915**: 401
- Llanhowel (Llanhywel), (Pemb.), Lecha cromlech, **1922**:  
446; **1957**: 3
- Llanhuadain, *see* Llawhaden (Pemb.)
- Llanhychan (Denb.),  
church, dedication to Hychan, unknown saint, **1915**:  
395; **1946**: 40  
rood-screen, **1943**: 150  
payments for killing vermin (1821, 1823), **1906**: 171  
poor-relief (1821-2), **1906**: 164
- Llanidan (Angl.),  
ancient handbell, **1926**: 333  
arms of Richard Prydderch, **1908**: 289\*  
Lewis Hughes of, **1949**: 272  
old church, ruined, **1908**: 72-4\*; **1930**: 259  
font, **1908**: 394\*; **1922**: 76-9\*; **1930**: 255, 256\*
- Llanidloes (Mont.),  
bronze palstave, **1930**: 414-16\*; **1934**: 126

- Llanidloes *cont.*  
 church, 1901: 144-5; 1902: 55; 1932: 434-5\*; 1947: 180, 197, 222  
 arches from Abbey Cwm Hir in, 1911: 22\*, 23  
 screen, destroyed in 1816, 1903: 93; 1947: 180, 197  
 circular perforated stone from Dolhafren cemetery, 1945: 259\*  
 cobbled gravestones formerly in churchyard, 1949: 281-2, Pl. II  
 flannel made at, 1924: 12, 14, 22, 24  
 Georgian buildings, 1957: 99  
 market hall, 1932: 433-4  
 mediaeval defences, *Centen*: 132 *and n.*, 139 *and n.*  
 parish finance, 17th century, 1925: 62-70 *passim*  
 penny token (1815), 1924: 29  
 poor rate (1744, 1813, 1834), 1926: 117, 126  
 stone and bronze implements, 1934: 122-3\*, 126  
 Tylwch: flint axe, 1934: 181-2
- Llaniestyn (Angl.),  
 church,  
 collation to (1413), 1922: 94  
 east window, 1926: 181-3\*  
 effigy, 1959: 101, 104  
 font, 1906: 189-92\*; 1920: 21-4\*; 1930: 250\*, 251  
 St. Iestyn, of, 1945: 259
- Llaniestyn (Caern.),  
 bronze spearhead, 1941: 203-4\*  
 Carn Fadryn fort, 1923: 308-9  
 church (St. Iestyn), 1944: 107; 1956: 157  
*capella s. Suliani* in churchyard: (?) link with St. Julian of Tenby, 1934: 341  
 collation to (1415), 1922: 100-1  
 St. Iestyn of, 1945: 259  
 spearheads, 1958: 26n.
- Llanigon (Breckn.),  
 Egwinus, the saint of, 1951: 94, 97, 105  
 excavation of a long barrow, 1921: 296, 299  
 Papists' return (1706), 1918: 171  
 Welsh inscriptions (1656 and 1679) in churchyard, 1922: 412-15
- Llanilar (Card.),  
 Bronze-Age burial, Pyllau Isaf farm, 1906: 109-10  
 church, restored 1874, 1946: 54  
 inscribed stone from Maestynach removed to Castle Hill, 1901: 320
- Llanilid (Glam.),  
 church (St. Ildid), restored 1883, 1958: 92, 108  
 endowments given (1102) to Tewkesbury Abbey, 1941: 195  
 Justin, name occurring 1200-14, 1920: 81
- Llanilltarn (Capel Llaniltarn), (Glam.),  
 church (rebuilt 1862), 1958: 108  
 Vendumagli inscribed stone, 1901: 64-5\*; 1913: 113; 1918: 185; 1924: 219; 1928: 289, 293\*; 1933: 362
- Llanilltud Fach (Glam.), *see* Llantwit-juxta-Neath
- Llanilltud Faerdref (Glam.), *see* Llantwit Vardre
- Llanilltud Fawr (Glam.), *see* Llantwit Major
- Llanilltyd, proper name of Llanhilleth (Mon.), 1902: 156
- Llanina (Card.), carved beam surviving from old church, 1946: 54
- Llanio (Card.), Roman site, (?) equated with Loventium of Ptolemy, 1931: 382; 1946: 148-9; *Centen*: 98, 99; 1952: 9, 12, 13, 18
- Llanishen, near Cardiff, endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey (1102), 1941: 195
- Llanishen, Trelleck (Mon.),  
 church (St. Dennis) rebuilt, 1959: 70  
 bell, 1938: 242
- Llanismael (Carm.), Bishop Ismael (*not* Ishmael) dedication, 1915: 396
- Llanllawddog (Carm.),  
 church, 1915: 331; 1947: 230  
 presentments (1672), 1919: 212; (1684), 1916: 184  
 farm and field names, 1918: 160
- Llanllawer (Pemb.),  
 church, rebuilt, 1957: 44  
*Jottings on the History of Llanllawer Parish Church* (Rev. J. Meredith Williams) reviewed, 1924: 229-30  
 early name Llanllawharne, 1922: 191, 196-7
- Llanllechid (Caern.),  
 coin find, 1958: 70  
 collation to (1413), 1922: 95  
 hut-settlements in parish, 1950: 44-9\*, 60
- Llanlleonfel (Breckn.),  
 church, modern, 1952: 48, 51, 75  
 Iorwerth and Rhiwallon inscribed stone, 1924: 413
- Llanllieni, *see* Leominster (Herefs.)
- Llanllowell (-llywel), (Mon.), church bells, 1938: 242
- Llanlluan (Carm.),  
 dedicated to Lluan, dau. of Brychan, 1915: 395  
 Peter Williams and, 1948: 147, 148
- Llanllugan (Mont.),  
 church (St. Mary), 1903: 92; 1932: 458, 460-1; 1947: 197  
 Cistercian nunnery, 1932: 458; 1937: 270, 271, 276; *Centen*: 147
- Llanllwch (Carm.), doubt about meaning of *llwch*, 1915: 400-1
- Llanllwchaearn (Mont.),  
 beaker from, 1933: 163; *Centen*: 49  
 church, modern, 1947: 222
- Llanllwni (Carm.),  
 association with Llonio Llawhir, 1915: 331  
 Maesnonni inscribed stone, 1908: 235-6\*; 1915: 331  
 two inscribed stones removed for safety, 1917: 164
- Llanlyddgen (Carm.), extinct chapelry, 1915: 328, 329
- Llanllyfni (Caern.),  
 church (St. Rhedyw), 1944: 108  
 huts in Cwm Dulyn, 1950: 60  
 Irish gold lunule, 1912: 80\*, 81-2; 1924: 266  
 Llwyn-du Bach site, par. Llanllyfni, *see* Llwyn-du Bach  
 perforated axe-hammer found at Talymignedd, 1935: 275-7\*
- Llanllŷr, par. Llanfihangel Ystrad (Card.),  
 Cistercian nunnery, 1937: 27, 282-3; *Centen*: 147  
 Tesquitus inscribed stone, 1924: 53; 1928: 292; 1931: 396-7, 399\*
- Llanllŷr (Radn.), *see* Llanyre
- Llanmadoc in Gower (Glam.),  
 church (St. Madoc), 1958: 93  
 presentment (1734), 1918: 358  
 Countess Margerie's grant of land to Templars (1156), 1924: 62, 69, 71, 73, 79  
 geology of Llanmadoc Hill, 1934: 302  
 inscription, 1928: 290-1 *and n.*  
 urn fragments, 1939: 22\*
- Llanmaes (Llan-maes), (Glam.),  
 church (St. Catwg), 1958: 76, 86\*, 93-4  
 bell, 1941: 53
- Llanmartin (Mon.),  
 church, 1959: 70  
 bell, 1938: 242
- Llanmelin, near Caerwent (Mon.),  
 Early Iron-Age hill-fort of the Situres, 1930: 421-3\*, 1931: 365-6; 1932: 393; 1933: 237-346\*; 1937: 136, 144, 147; *Centen*: 76-8, 82 *and n.*; 1954: 95, 102, 105n., 106, 107  
 its history during mediaeval period, 1933: 310-11  
 name, 1933: 311; correction, 1934: 335

- Llanmerewig (Mont.), church (St. Llwlchaearn), **1947**: 197, 222  
screen, **1903**: 91
- Llanmihangel (-vihangel) by Cowbridge (Glam.), church (St. Michael), **1901**: 260-1; **1958**: 108  
effigy of Griffith Grant, **1911**: 443, 444
- Llanmorfael (Carm.), church at Loughor: foundation, **1915**: 401
- Llannarth (Card.), church (St. Vylltyg), **1946**: 50  
collegiate church (1290), **1919**: 16  
Ogham inscription, **1922**: 213-14; **1928**: 296, 298  
records, **1917**: 407  
urn, **1958**: 49
- Llanefydd (Denb.), *see* Llanefydd
- Llannerch (farm), Radnor Forest, cup-marked stone, **1928**: 349-50, 351\*
- Llannerch Aeron (Card.), church plate, **1918**: 150
- Llannerch Panna (Flints.), formerly Penley *or* Penda's lea, **1935**: 367
- Llannerch Hudol, Welshpool (Mont.), Tenter-hook Field commemorating flannel industry, **1924**: 29
- Llannerch-y-medd (Angl.), church, **1908**: 82-3  
hammer stone from, **1936**: 142-4\*  
'rod of Anglesey' at, **1951**: 120
- Llannewydd (Newchurch), (Carm.), ancient chapel and ancient church, **1915**: 399  
church, **1947**: 230; **1949**: 207, 244, 252  
presentments (1672, 1684), **1919**: 213; **1916**: 361  
Severinus and Cunegnus inscriptions, **1922**: 212; **1948**: 128
- Llannon (Llanon, Llan-non), par. Llansanffraid (Card.), sculptured image of St. Non, **1905**: 33; **1919**: 532-3\*
- Llannon (Llanon, Llan-non), (Carm.), beaker-burial, **1930**: 309-14\*  
church (St. Non), **1947**: 227  
presentment (1672), **1919**: 212  
name, **1915**: 327
- Llannor (Caern.), Iovenali and Vendesetli stones, **1926**: 435; **1938**: 35-6\*; **Centen**: 115 *and n.*  
Tir Gwyn farm, menhirs, **1925**: 385-7; **1926**: 436
- Llanol Stone (Angl.), **1908**: 98
- Llanon, *see* Llannon
- Llanover (-ofer), (Mon.), church (St. Bartholomew), **1959**: 54  
bells, **1938**: 243
- Llanpumpsaint (Carm.), chapel to Abergwili, **1915**: 403  
dedication and distribution of name, **1915**: 403  
present church built 1882, **1947**: 230  
presentments (1672), **1919**: 212; (1705), **1917**: 312
- Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant (-rhaiaidr), (Denb./Mont.), Bishop Barrow and rectory (1683), **1925**: 51  
church (St. Dogfan), **1923**: 398-403\*; **1946**: 2, 32, 45; **1958**: 136-7  
cross-slab of Gwgan son of Elstan, **1923**: 403; **1957**: 109-16\*; **1958**: 125  
part of gable of shrine, **1959**: 93, 97, 105  
Richard Langford, vicar, **1923**: 401; **1939**: 202-3  
screen, **1903**: 92; **1946**: 32  
segment of circular block, **1923**: 402\*, 403  
ecclesiastical centre of *cwmwd*, **1959**: 81  
poor and poor relief (XVIII c.), **1926**: 114, 115, 122  
road improvements (XVIII c.), **1925**: 129  
two crosses and fragment of shrine, **1959**: 81
- Llanrhaeadr-yng-Nghinmeirch (-rhaiaidr), (Denb.), church (St. Dyfnog), **1921**: 317-20; **1946**: 6; **1960**: 192  
altar-piece, wall-texts, pelican (1762), **1906**: 151
- Llanrhaeadr-yng-Nghinmeirch, church *cont.*  
building-stone of, **1948**: 53-4  
collations to (1409, 1415), **1922**: 90, 102  
dog-tongs (1757), **1906**: 154  
church history (XVIII c.), **1925**: 41-5 *passim*  
payment to teacher of psalm-singing (1772), **1906**: 159  
rood-screen, **1943**: 149, 150  
whitewashed church, **1906**: 150
- Ffynnon Dyfnog, **1921**: 320
- Hen Ddinbych, earthwork, **1959**: 72-80  
'letting old people and children' (1827), **1906**: 166  
order (1796) for horse-litter, **1906**: 136-7  
rates for raising naval levies (1795), **1906**: 169
- Llanrheithan (Pemb.), church (rebuilt 1854), **1957**: 44
- Llanrhian (Pemb.), church, rebuilt, **1957**: 44  
perforated stone axe-hammer found, **1903**: 224-30\*
- Llanrhidian, Gower (Glam.), benefice now called Llanrhidian with Llanyrnewydd (Penclawdd), **1920**: 313  
church, **1920**: 311-13\*; **1958**: 108  
dedication to Illtyd or to Rhidian (Tridian), **1920**: 241, 313  
sculptured stone, **1920**: 312  
history, **1934**: 302-22 *passim*  
name with variants, **1920**: 313  
pillory stone, **1920**: 310-11
- Llanrhos (Llan-rhos), (Caern.), church and Romano-British inscribed stone, **1912**: 148-50  
language statistics (modern), **1936**: 205  
Maelgwn Gwynedd buried at, **1952**: 4
- Llanrhudd (Llan-rhudd, -rhydd), (Denb.), church, **1921**: 366, 369, 421, 423; **1946**: 2, 4, 5, 24, 29, 32-4\*  
building stone of, **1948**: 54  
rood-screen, **1943**: 138, 142, 144  
Ruthin church a daughter of, **1921**: 311, 363  
'Rhosse llyvirion' in 1669 deeds, **1914**: 427-8
- Llanrhuddlad (Angl.), St. Rhuddlad's bell, **1926**: 325-6, 327\*; **Centen**: 121
- Llanrhychwyn (Caern.), axe-hammer from, **1928**: 223, 225\*  
church,  
burial in church wall, **1929**: 337-8  
painted windows, **1927**: 113-27\*
- Llanrhydd (Denb.), *see* Llanrhudd
- Llanrhystyd (Card.), church, rebuilt, **1946**: 54
- Llanrwst (Denb.), bronze armlet found, **1921**: 11  
Caer Oleu hill-fort, **1958**: 70  
carved wooden spoon from, **1901**: 167, 168\*, Pl. church,  
bell, **1951**: 145  
Gwydir Chapel (sketch 1633), **1953**: 179-80  
brasses by William Vaughan and Sylvanus Crue, **1933**: 9-10*n.*, Pl. XIX  
screen, **1943**: 138-57 *passim*; **1944**: 90-1; **1946**: 2, 3, 4, 24-39\*; **1959**: 69  
tomb-chest of Llywelyn the Great, **1956**: 1-3\*  
Inigo Jones, his doubtful connection with Llanrwst Bridge, **1928**: 234, 235; **1933**: 348-9  
Mostyn Christ reputed to be from, **1943**: 231-2  
seal of Griffith Owen (1818-1902), **1939**: 200\*, 209
- Llansadwrn (Angl.), Saturninus stone, **1924**: 44, 48\*, 49; **1938**: 33-5, 36\*; **Centen**: 116
- Llansadwrn (Carm.), dedication to Saturnus, not Saturninus (Sadyrnin), **1915**: 332, 396  
manor of (15th century), **1948**: 140  
presentments (1672), **1919**: 212; (1684), **1916**: 360

- Llansadyrnin (Carm.),  
church, rebuilt, **1947**: 230  
inscribed stone of (?) Tudwal ap Dothran, **1920**:  
190-2  
presentment (1672), **1919**: 212  
*see also* Coygan Bone Cave
- Llansaint (Llan-saint), (Carm.), **1907**: 63-5\*  
Alken Church (Hawkinge Church), identified with  
Llansaint, **1937**: 311-19; **1939**: 99-102\*  
suggested explanation of name, **1915**: 402  
Vennisetli and Cimesetli inscribed stones, **1907**: 65,  
66-72, 239-40; **1915**: 402; **1922**: 211-12; **1928**: 296
- Llansamlet (Glam.),  
copy of terrier (1720), **1919**: 224-7  
olla fragment from, **1939**: 29  
relation to Swansea, **1934**: 307
- Llansanffraid, name from Sancta Brigida, **1950**: 29
- Llansanffraid (Card.), church, **1946**: 55
- Llansanffraid (-ffraed), (Mon.),  
church, **1959**: 14, 19, 54-5  
bells, **1938**: 244  
parish, **1950**: 36
- Llansanffraid-ar-Elái, *see* St. Bride's-super-Ely
- Llansanffraid Cwmteuddwr (Radn.),  
axe-hammer from Clap yr Arian, **1935**: 278\*;  
**1951**: 167  
church (1778), **1949**: 252  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 116-17
- Llansanffraid Glan Conwy (Denb.), church, **1946**: 45
- Llansanffraid Glynceiriog (Denb.), church, **1946**: 45
- Llansanffraid Glyndyfrdwy (Mer.), church, modernised,  
**1945**: 183
- Llansanffraid Gwynllwg, *see* St. Bride's Wentlloog
- Llansanffraid-ym-Mechain (Mont.),  
church, **1947**: 180, 197, 222  
screen, **1903**: 118
- Llansanffraid-yn-Elfael (Radn.), church, entirely new,  
**1949**: 252
- Llansannan (Denb.),  
church, much restored, **1946**: 2, 39, 45  
*Llansannan: its History and Associations* (W. Bezant  
Lowe) reviewed, **1916**: 187-8
- Llansannor (Glam.),  
church (St. Senewyr), **1958**: 94  
endowments of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey  
(1102), **1941**: 196
- Llansawel (Carm.), church, **1915**: 332; **1947**: 227;  
**1958**: 108
- Llansilin (Denb.),  
church, **1923**: 393-4, 395\*, 396\*; **1946**: 39-40, 45;  
**1958**: 137; **1959**: 87  
communion vessel, **1906**: 55  
cresset-stone (?) from, **1932**: 403-4\*  
hammer from Brynhafod farm, **1935**: 268  
Lloran Ganol, farmhouse: roof truss in barn, **1933**:  
122-5\*  
workhouse (1756), **1926**: 115 *and n.*, 122
- Llansoy (-soe), (Mon.),  
church, **1959**: 55  
bells, **1938**: 244, 245\*; **1941**: 63, 176, 177
- Llansbyddydd (-spyddid), (Breckn.),  
church (St. Cadog), **1903**: 347, 351; **1952**: 48, 49,  
50, 54, 71\*, 75-6  
mentioned in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 98, 99  
raths (camps), **1924**: 208-9  
so-called cross of Brychan Brycheiniog, **1903**: 347,  
plate foll. 176
- Llanstadwell (-stadwel), (Pemb.),  
church, **1957**: 44  
name interpreted as Llan Ynys Tudwal, **1935**: 130-1
- Llanstephan (-steffan), (Carm.),  
castle,  
architectural accounts, **1907**: 214-15; **1940**: 153,  
164; **1942**: 131; **1956**: 118  
historical accounts, **1907**: 108-18; **1948**: 129-31
- church  
presentment (1672), **1919**: 212  
Ystyffan dedication, **1915**: 332  
lordship nearly identical with commote of Penrhyn,  
**1907**: 365
- Llanstephan (-steffan), (Radn.), church, **1949**: 207, 209,  
241
- Llanstinan (Pemb.), Griffith Owen of, **1919**: 219-20
- Llantarnam Abbey (Mon.), Centen: 146  
bells, **1938**: 228; **1941**: 50  
identical with Caerleon (?), **1914**: 388-9  
Pen-rhys (Glam.) belonging to, **1914**: 379-93 *passim*
- Llanthewy Skirrid (Mon.), *see* Llanddewi Ysgryd
- Llanthewy Vach (Mon.), *see* Llanddewi Fach
- Llanthony (Llanddewi Nant Hodni), (Mon.),  
church bell, **1938**: 244  
Giraldus and others on name, **1916**: 64-6  
priory (Llanthony *prima*),  
architectural description, **1916**: 37-66\*  
C.A.A. visit, **1936**: 362-3\*, 364\*  
Giraldus Cambrensis on, **1951**: 98 *and n.*  
historical accounts, **1915**: 343-76\*; **1943**:  
213-29; **1946**: 64-77\*  
repairs, **1957**: 102, 106  
semi-subterranean columbarium, **1909**: 157-60\*
- Llantilio Castle (Mon.), *see* White Castle
- Llantilio Court (Mon.),  
C.A.A. luncheon and speeches, **1909**: 143-4  
stable clock bell, **1938**: 245\*, 246
- Llantilio Crossenny (Llandeilo Gresynni), (Mon.), **1936**:  
348  
church (St. Teilo), **1902**: 88-9; **1909**: 144; **1910**:  
380-98\*; **1958**: 74; **1959**: 55-6  
bells, **1938**: 244-5  
font, **1917**: 258, 264-6\*  
lordship of, **1904**: 283; **1910**: 344
- Llantilio Pertholey (Llandeilo Bertholau), (Mon.),  
church (St. Teilo), **1902**: 90-1; **1959**: 14, 15, 19, 42,  
56-8\*  
bells, **1938**: 246, 247\*; **1941**: 54, 56
- Llantood (Llantwyd), (Pemb.),  
church, **1957**: 44  
presentment (1684), **1927**: 393-4; **1935**: 144-5
- Llantridddydd (-trithydd), (Glam.),  
church (St. Illtyd), **1901**: 261-2; **1958**: 94-7  
Knaith, place and personal name, **1920**: 81
- Llantrisant (Angl.),  
collation to (1409), **1922**: 89  
font, **1923**: 60-2\*
- Llantrisant (Glam.),  
castle, **1901**: 1-7, 62-3; **1933**: 364-5; **1956**: 106 *n.*, 126  
church, **1901**: 62-4\*, 267-70\*; **1933**: 363-4; **1958**: 108  
font, **1901**: 62\*, 268\*, 269; **1933**: 363-4  
early history c. 1262, **1901**: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 62  
Evans bell-foundry at, **1925**: 389; **1941**: 176  
iron ores from, **1955**: 49  
Jenkins family from, **1901**: 205, 208  
Scurlage family in, **1918**: 167 *n.*
- Llantrissant (Llantrisant), (Mon.), church bells, **1939**:  
80, 85\*
- Llantrithydd, (Glam.), *see* Llantridddydd
- Llantwit-juxta-Neath (Glam.),  
church, **1901**: 262-3  
bell, **1941**: 56
- Llantwit Major (Llanilltud Fawr), (Glam.),  
chantries survey (1546), **1934**: 151

- Llantwit Major *cont.*  
 church (St. Illtyd), 1905: 242-50\*; 1913: 88-95\*;  
 1928: 403-5\*; 1958: 97-8  
 Abbot Samson and Houelt ap Res crosses,  
 1903: 272; 1913: 90-3\*; 1928: 310, 313,  
 405-8\*; 1938: 47-50\*  
 cross of Illtyd removed, 1903: 56-64\*  
 early ecclesiastical history of monastery, 1941:  
 195-6; 1942: 125-6  
 fragments of pre-Norman crosses, 1901: 148\*;  
 1920: 22-3  
 Late Bronze-Age hoard, 1941: 139, 141\*, 147, 162;  
 1953: 91; 1958: 37, 47  
 map of Roman and mediaeval sites, 1953: 92  
 mediaeval grange, *Centen*: 144 *and n.*  
 'Monastery' and 'Bishop's Palace' sites, 1913: 151-2;  
 1915: 140-54\*, 154-6; 1937: 330\*  
 Roman villa, 1928: 405-8; 1938: 255-6; *Centen*:  
 85-6, 108 *and n.*  
 full account, 1953: 89-163\*  
 pottery, 1954: 64  
 St. Samson of Dol at, 1903: 320-8  
 suspect letter of Rev. David Nicholls, on early  
 school at, 1920: 270-2  
 tanged sickle, *Centen*: 66 *and n.*, 67  
 tolls called chence (1595) or pix (1492), 1919: 24*n.*  
 Town Hall, 1913: 94\*  
 two mediaeval mortars or stoups found, 1901: 153\*
- Llantwit Vardre (Glam.), church, 1958: 108  
 Llantwyd, (Pemb.), *see* Llantood  
 Llantysilio, *see* Llandysilio  
 Llanuwchllyn (Mer.),  
 church, rebuilt, 1919: 563-7; 1945: 183; 1958: 132  
 effigy of Ieuan ap Gruffydd, 1912: 133\*, 134-5  
 Llanvaches (Mon.), church bell, 1939: 80  
 Llanvair Discoed (Mon.), *see* Llanfair Isgoed  
 Llanvair Hill (Salop), Offa's Dyke on, 1930: 4, 6, 48  
 Llanvair Waterdine, (Salop), *see* Llanfair Waterdine  
 Llanvapley (Llanfable), (Mon.),  
 church (St. Mabli), 1902: 91-2; 1959: 58, 70  
 bells, 1939: 80-1, 83\*; 1941: 60  
 crucifix-head from, 1932: 397-9\*  
 spearhead, *Centen*: 57  
 Llanveigan (Breckn.), *see* Llanfeugan  
 Llanvetherine (Llanwytherin), (Mon.),  
 church (St. James the Elder), mostly rebuilt, 1959: 70  
 bells, 1939: 80\*, 81, 83\*; 1941: 58  
 Llanveynoe (Herefs.), early inscribed cross-slab, 1902:  
 239\*
- Llanvihangel, *see* Llanfihangel  
 Llanvillo (Breckn.), *see* Llanfilo  
 Llanwddyn (Mont.),  
 church, 1947: 180, 202-4, 222  
 screen, 1903: 92  
 wooden patens, 1906: 55  
 Eunant Hall (now submerged in Lake Vyrnwy),  
 1902: 306-7\*
- Llanwenarth Citra (Mon.),  
 church built above flood level, 1915: 107  
 bells, 1939: 81, 85\*; 1941: 55, 61  
 font, 1917: 255-6\*
- Llanwenarth Ultra or Govilon (Mon.),  
 Christ Church: bell, 1938: 66  
 unnoticed camp on Brooks Farm, 1923: 326  
 Llanwenllwyfo, Llanelilian (Angl.), rood-screen, 1944: 73  
 Llanwenog (Card.),  
 church (St. Gwenog), 1931: 409-10; 1946: 55;  
 1959: 90, 104  
 crucifix stone moved to safety, 1917: 165  
 Gors Goch: Bronze-Age burial-ground, 1910:  
 373-9\*; 1912: 345-56  
 'Gwyddyll' colony at, 1906: 101
- Llanwern (Llan-wern), (Mon.),  
 burials, probably of Roman period, 1925: 423-4  
 church bells, 1939: 82; 1941: 177, 180
- Llanwinio (Carm.),  
 Bivadus (Ogham) inscription, 1948: 128  
 church (St. Gwinio), 1915: 332; 1947: 230  
 presentments (1672), 1919: 213; (1684), 1916: 361;  
 (1739), 1917: 313
- Llanwnda (Caern.), Dinas y Prif, earthwork, 1937:  
 358-9; 1959: 76
- Llanwnda (Pemb.),  
 church, rebuilt, 1957: 44  
 presentments, 1935: 300-1  
 Gaer Fawr, hill-fort on Strumble Head, 1943: 234-5  
 Giraldus and, 1946: 89*n.*; 1947: 267  
 megalithic hut: preservation, 1950: 80
- Llanwnnen (Card.), church (St. Gwynen), rebuilt, 1946:  
 55
- Llanwnnog (Mont.),  
 church (St. Gwynog), 1901: 145-6; 1932: 428-31\*;  
 1946: 4; 1947: 198-201\*  
 screen and rood-loft, 1903: 93, 97-102; 1943:  
 137-48 *passim*; 1952: 52, 65, 73  
 cobbled floors at, 1949: 281  
 parish finance, 17th century, 1925: 62-71 *passim*
- Llanwnnws (Card.),  
 church (St. Gwynws), 1946: 55  
 Hiroidil stone, 1921: 87\*; 1938: 253-5\*; 1951: 166
- Llanwnwr farm (Pemb.), cross removed for safety,  
 1903: 373
- Llanwonno (Glam.),  
 church (St. Gwynno), mostly rebuilt, 1958: 108  
 skeletons under floor, 1902: 307-8  
 farms belonging to Pen-rhys, named in 1633 survey,  
 1914: 385  
 no prehistoric settlement, 1936: 111
- Llanwrda (Carm.),  
 church, dedicated to Gwrdaf, Confessor, 1915: 332;  
 1947: 230  
 presentments (1684), 1916: 361
- Llanwrin (Mont.), church (St. Gwrin), 1901: 146-7;  
 1903: 93; 1947: 201-2, 203\*
- Llanwrthwl (Breckn.),  
 Caegywl Bank hoard of gold torcs, 1958: 6, 7, 10,  
 50, 51, 52-4, Pls. I, II  
 church dedicated to Gwrthwl, unknown, 1915: 396  
 Llanwrtyd (Breckn.),  
 axe of Graig Lwyd rock found, 1944: 142-3\*  
 church: stair-passage and black dog legend, 1919:  
 537-8 *and n.*  
 horse-litters formerly used, 1924: 210-11  
 prehistoric hearths found, 1923: 175  
 Ystafell-fach, on Llawr-dre farm: incised cross  
 found, 1903: 293-5\*
- Llanwyddelan (Mont.), church, 1947: 182, 222  
 Llanwytherin (Mon.), *see* Llanvetherine  
 Llanyblodwel (Salop),  
 Offa's Dyke in, 1928: 78  
 paupers' badges, 1926: 114  
 rood-screen, 1903: 93, 114; 1943: 151  
 woollen industry in, 1924: 9-10
- Llanybri (Llan-y-bri, Llanddewi Forbri), (Carm.),  
 church, 1915: 397
- Llanybydder (-byther), (Carm.),  
 church: dedication doubtful, 1915: 400; 1947: 227,  
 230  
 presentment (1679), 1919: 213
- Llanycæth (Pemb.), *see* Llanychâr  
 Llanycefn (Llan-y-cefn), (Pemb.), 1915: 399; 1934: 146;  
 1957: 19
- Llanychæarn (Card.), Bronze-Age shield, 1958: 39

- Llanychâr (Llanychaer, Llanychaeth), near Fishguard (Pemb.), 1922: 193-4  
 church, rebuilt, 1957: 44  
*Old Register Book and Jottings of History* (both Rev. J. Meredith Williams) reviewed, 1924: 229-30  
 presentment (1684), 1927: 394; 1935: 301  
 cinerary urns from, 1946: 115-16\*; 1948: 85n.  
 formerly Llanychaeth, 1922: 193-4  
 pillar-stone, 1951: 165
- Llanychan (Denb.), see Llanhychan
- Llanychlwydog (Pemb.), church, 1957: 20
- Llanycil (Mer.),  
 church (St. Beuno), 1945: 181-2, 183  
 eminent Welshmen buried at, 1919: 569; 1958: 133
- Llanycrwys (Llan-y-crwys), (Carm.),  
 church, originally Llanddewi-y-crwys, 1915: 401; 1947: 227, 230  
 presentment (1672), 1919: 213
- Llanymawddwy (Mer.), church, restored, 1945: 183
- Llanymddyfri (Carm.), see Llandoverly
- Llanymynech (Mont.),  
 church, 1947: 204  
 Hill,  
 hill-fort with inturned entrance, 1926: 395-400\*;  
 1928: 81, 94; 1937: 140, 146  
 recently destroyed megalith on, 1937: 128  
 Offa's Dyke at, 1928: 78-95 *passim*; 1929: 5-6, 57
- Llanynghenedl (Angl.), also called Cleiflog in collation (1409), 1922: 89 *and n.*
- Llanynys (Breckn.),  
 church (St. David), 1952: 48, 76  
 Papists' return (1706), 1918: 170  
 sculptured cross, Centen: Pl. X (2)
- Llanynys (Denb.),  
 Brief collections (1665), 1906: 161, 162  
 church, drastically restored, 1946: 45; 1960: 196  
 building stone of, 1948: 54  
 candle sconces, 1906: 156  
 collations to (1413, 1414), 1922: 96-7, 98  
 dog-tongs (1757), 1906: 154  
 funeral-bell (1749), 1906: 144  
 hour-glass (1657-9), 1906: 148  
 roofing, cost of (1657-9), 1906: 146  
 rushes for floor, 1906: 149  
 mediaeval field system, 1960: 196-7  
 payments for  
 killing vermin (1739, 1745), 1906: 171-2  
 stocks (1651, 1656), 1906: 167  
 whipping-post (1631), 1906: 167  
*Poore-Man's Booke*, begun 1662, 1906: 163  
 relief of maimed soldiers (1631-9), 1906: 168
- Llanyre (Llanllŷr), (Radn.),  
 church (St. Llŷr), modern, 1911: 121; 1949: 207, 241, 252  
 presentment (1694), 1918: 118-19  
 parish place-names, 1932: 210  
 Society of Friends: old burial-place, 1921: 149-50
- Llanystumdwy (Caern.),  
 Capel Galltgoed, 1916: 85-94\*  
 collations to (1409, 1415), 1922: 88, 101  
 remains of circular hut, 1928: 216-18\*
- Llanyswern (Llan-y-wern), (Breckn.), church, 1918: 280  
*lathen*, unit of square measure, 1943: 195-204n. *passim*;  
 1951: 110, 119-20, 121, 122
- Llathen, Y, field at Cricieth, 1951: 118, 121 *and n.*, 122
- Llawdden, personal name in *Buchedd Beuno*, 1930: 315, 323
- Llawddog or Lleuddad, *St., 2nd Abbot of Bardsey*, 1926: 343 and Henwyn's bell, 1926: 332  
 Llanllawddog (Carm.), dedication, 1915: 331
- Llawester (Denb.), see Lavister
- Llawfrodedd Farfog, personal name in Hedd Molwynog clan, 1925: 293, 304
- Llawhaden (Llanhuadain), (Pemb.),  
 castle, 1956: 94n., 129n.  
 C.A.A. visit, 1922: 469-70\*, 471  
 defence, Centen: 131  
 preservation, repairs, 1902: 76; 1903: 372; 1905: 91; 1910: 319; 1911: 154; 1912: 247  
 church (St. Aidan or Aeddán), 1922: 472-5\*  
 origin of name exhaustively discussed, 1920: 246-7  
 remains of episcopal residence, 1938: 1
- Llawr, personal name in Hedd Molwynog clan, 1925: 293, 303-4
- Llawr-dre farm, Llanwrtyd (Breckn.), incised cross-stone found, 1903: 293-5\*
- Llai (Denb.), see Llai
- llech, flat stone or slab, earlier term for cromlech, 1919: 540-1
- Llech Ddyfnog, commote, 1918: 6  
*llech deard* in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 153
- Llech Idris, Trawsfynydd (Mer.), *maen hir*, 1919: 552
- Llech Liadron, Tre-goed (Breckn.), 1918: 301
- Llech-yr-ast, near Blaenporth (Card.), destroyed cromlech, 1906: 102; 1912: 41
- Llechbadarn, one of Padarn place-names, 1946: 135
- Llecheiddior (Caern.), bond township and mill, 1954: 44\*, 45, 48
- Llechfaen, Llanhamlach (Breckn.), St. Alud in, 1903: 216-17
- Llechgyfarwy (Llangynfarwy, Llechcynfarwydd), (Angl.), John Prichard of, 1949: 274
- Llechryd (Card.), bridge repaired, 1951: 116
- Llechryd-on-Wye (Radn.), visit; mediaeval mound; Roman road, 1911: 135-6
- Llechwedd Cryn Llwyn (Denb.), lands mentioned in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 148-50
- Llechwedd Du (Mer.), Late Celtic bronze mirror and platter, 1925: 190-6\*; 1933: 174; 1948: 33\*, 34, 35, 36, 37\*, 41, Pl. II (q)
- Llechlched (Angl.), William Griffith of, in Cambridge (1775-9), 1949: 271
- Lledrod (Card.), food-vessel, Centen: 56  
 'Lledwigan Thresher, The', nickname of Morys Lloyd, who fought 30 Parliamentarians in 1647; Welsh epitaph, 1903: 280-1
- Llefn North, par. Llanllechid (Caern.), hut-settlement and cairns, 1950: 44, 57
- Llefn South, par. Llanllechid (Caern.), remains of field-system, 1950: 45, 54, 55, 56
- lleiniau*, mediaeval strips or gardens, 1959: 7
- Lleision ap Thomas (Leisanus Thomas), *last abbot of Neath*, 1920: 376, 378-9
- Llemenig, *hero of Black Book of Carmarthen*, grave probably in ancient Llanelwy, 1914: 239
- Lle'r Gaer, camp, called 'Beilie yr Gare' by Lhwyd, 1913: 111
- Llethr Cefn y Gwair, mountain (Breckn.), 1923: 154
- Llety'r Yw, Dryslwyn (Carm.),croft cottages, 1951: 110-12\*
- Lleuddad, *St.*, see Llawddog
- Lleuddiniawn, identity of early territory so called, 1944: 144-5
- Lleuddyn Lwyddog, ancestry and approximate date, 1944: 144, 145
- Llew, brother of Arawn and Urien in the *Brut*, 1934: 177
- Llew, hero of *Mabinogion*, his court at Mur y Castell, 1949: 294
- Llewellyn and James, of *Bristol*, Monmouthshire bells cast by, 1937: 297-309 *passim*; 1938: 66, 72, 73; 1939: 88; 1940: 42, 236, 238; 1941: 67 (full list)
- Llewelyn, see also Llywelyn

- Llewelyn family, of *Penlle'r-gaer*, their sepulchral chapel at Llangyfelach, **1920**: 363
- Lleyn, Gwilym (William Rowlands), *cywydd* soliciting a wain, **1935**: 230  
his link with Oswestry, **1923**: 209
- Lleyn Peninsula (Caern.), *see* Llŷn
- Llia valley (Breckn.), Sarn Helen in, **1957**: 56, 58
- Lliadiart Ysptyt, near Tremadoc, Roman building, **1908**: 287-8; **1909**: 473-94\*
- Lligwy (Llugwy), (Angl.),  
cromlech, **1908**: 7, 86-8\*, 183-210\*; **1909**: 164, 217-31\*; **1930**: 375-93\*, 472-3\*; **Centen**: 43; **1953**: 177  
drawing (1810) by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, **1936**: 148  
flint scraper, **1921**: 5  
pottery from burial chamber, **1933**: 68-72\*  
Din Lligwy huts, **1908**: 86-8\*, 183-210\*; **1930**: 375-93\*, 472, 473\*; **1939**: 178; **Centen**: 111; **1950**: 59 *and n.*; **1953**: 175, 177, 183; **1954**: 18, 113  
Parc Salmon field, *cwt* in, **1930**: 410-14\*  
temporary museum at, **1931**: 176
- Llitcourt (Llwydcoed), farm name, Honkley (Denb.), **1904**: 101
- Llithfaen (Caern.), beaker-burial found at, **1939**: 95-7\*
- Lliw (Lyu), river in Gower, occurrence in documents, **1924**: 311, 324; **1925**: 160-1 *and n.*, 175
- Lloegr, origin of name for England, **1906**: 9
- Lloegrians, Teutonic tribe, **1906**: 7  
in Llywarch Hen's *Marwnad Cynddylan*, **1906**: 7-8  
same root as in Locri, Ligures, Loire (?), **1906**: 9-10
- llog, North Wales unit of land, **1943**: 196, 204n.
- Lloid, John, of *Towy (Carm.)*, effigy and inscription at Builth, **1911**: 136-8\*
- Llongborth, battle of, legend in Pen-bryn (Card.) parish, **1905**: 157-8
- Llonio Lawhir, *Armorican saint and confessor*, Llanllwini (Carm.) supposed dedication, **1915**: 331
- Lloran Ganol, Llansiin (Denb.), crutch roof truss in barn, **1933**: 122-5\*
- Llowes (Radn.),  
church, **1949**: 207, 241, 252  
Giraldus and hermit of, **1946**: 106; **1951**: 92
- Lloyd family, of *Allington*, **1905**: 177-8
- Lloyd family, of *Hafodunos*, **1925**: 292
- Lloyd family, of *Yr Orsedd Goch*, **1905**: 291
- Lloyd, Charles, of *Dolobran*, and iron-smelting (c. 1717), **1929**: 203
- Lloyd, Charles, of *Waunifor*, obituary, **1923**: 183
- Lloyd, David, *last prior of Rhuddlan*, **1914**: 336; **1946**: 308
- Lloyd, Evan, of *Hafodlwydog*, memorial to, **1949**: 309
- Lloyd, Rev. Evan, of *Llanfair, D. C.*, **1921**: 342
- Lloyd, Evan, signatory (c. 1659) to address to Richard Cromwell, **1927**: 196, 197n.
- Lloyd, Ffrangcon, *architect*, articles by,  
Faenol Fawr, **1960**: 195  
Jesus Chapel, Llanfair D.C., **1960**: 198  
Leeswood Green farm, near Mold, **1958**: 113n.  
Plas Rhiwaedog, **1958**: 133
- Lloyd, Rev. Francis, *rector of Llandyrnog* (1682-1712), **1925**: 40-5
- Lloyd, George, *bp. Chester*, **1910**: 327
- Lloyd, George, of *Whitebrook (Mon.)*, *paper-maker*, **1953**: 85
- Lloyd, George  
Llanrhaeadr church, **1960**: 192  
Llanynys church, **1960**: 196  
*with* Dr. T. Alwyn Lloyd, Ruthin church, **1960**: 199
- Lloyd, Henry, at St. John's, Cambridge (1772), **1949**: 273
- Lloyd, Dr. Humphrey, *bp. Bangor* (1673-85),  
and repairs to Bangor Cathedral, **1904**: 30
- Lloyd, Dr. Humphrey *cont.*  
concerned about livings of Llandyrnog and Llandinam, **1925**: 35-74 *passim*
- Lloyd, Humphrey David, of *Little Hem, Forden*, his will (1633), **1922**: 231
- Lloyd, J. D. K.,  
appointed editor of *Archaeologia Cambrensis*, **1957**: 137  
Presidential badge presented to (1954), **1955**, front. articles by,  
archaeology and the amateur (Presidential address), **1955**: 1-13  
Hen Domen (summary), **1955**: 201  
history of Shropshire, **1955**: 195-7  
Montgomery: St. Nicholas' church and Castle, **1955**: 201-2  
Montgomery Castle and the Herberts, **1955**: 52-64\*  
obituary of Dr. T. Alwyn Lloyd, **1960**: 180  
rood-figures, **1959**: 39  
some cobbled gravestones formerly in Llandloes churchyard, **1949**: 281-2
- reviews by,  
*Brycheiniog*, Vol. 1, **1957**: 133  
*Rhestr o Enwau Lleoedd*, **1957**: 133-4  
*Survey of Portraits in Welsh Houses* (John Steegman), Vol. 1, **1958**: 128-9
- Lloyd, J. M. E., *Wanten or Wanton Dyke*; with remarks on Upper and Lower 'Short Dykes', **1901**: 279-98; add. note, **1902**: 159-60
- Lloyd, *Chevalier* J. Y. W., on a disputed palstave, **1949**: 276-7
- Lloyd, John, of *Dinas, Llanwrtyd*, *poet*, **1903**: 221-2
- Lloyd, John, of *Ewloe*, leased coal in Lloyd's Hills (1737), **1941**: 119
- Lloyd, John, of *Is-y-coed* (d. 1784), brass in Holt church, **1908**: 328
- Lloyd, John, of *Rhoscolyn* (Angl.), at St. John's, Cambridge, **1949**: 273
- Lloyd, Rev., John, of *the King's Chapel*, his will (1518), **1927**: 197-8
- Lloyd, John, *registrar of the Diocese of St. Asaph* (1597), built Faenol Fawr, **1960**: 195
- Lloyd, John, *LL.D., F.R.S., philosopher*, **1921**: 340-1
- Lloyd, John, *Welsh mezzotint engraver*, **1933**: 11-13, 22, Pts. XXIII, XXIV
- Lloyd, Sir John Conway, on Castell Dinas and Builth Castle, **1951**: 171, 174
- Lloyd, Prof. Sir John Edward, of *U.C.N.W., Bangor*, obituary, **1947**: 302-3, port.  
articles and notes by,  
Aberystwyth, **1931**: 201-9  
Aberystwyth Castle: historical setting, **1946**: 137-8  
archaeology, **1957**: 4  
archaeology and history, **1960**: 3-4  
Bailey Hill, Mold, **1921**: 352-3  
Bangor and its neighbourhood: Presidential address, **1937**: 193-207  
Bangor Iscoed, **1935**: 366-7  
*Brut y Tywysogion* (ed. Thomas Jones) reviewed, **1941**: 208-9  
Caernarvon: Roman inscription found in 1845, **1905**: 73-6\*  
Caerwent, **Centen**: 108n.  
C.A.A.: historical survey, **Centen**: 11-23  
Carmarthen in early Norman times, **1907**: 281-92  
Dol uwch Eogryd, homestead near Dolgellau explained as Dol y Lechawgryd, **1919**: 528-9  
Ewias Harold: historical sketch, **1927**: 469-72  
Flintshire notes: Flint and Mold, **1940**: 57-64



- Lloyd *Prof. Sir John Edward*, articles etc. by *cont.*  
 Forden Gaer, **Centen**: 101*n.*  
 Gower, commote of, **Centen**: 118*n.*  
 Llancarfan (Glam.) church, **1933**: 401-2  
 Llywelyn ap Gruffydd and lordship of Glamorgan, **1913**: 56-64  
 Machynlleth: historical sketch, **1946**: 159-60  
 mediaeval Eifionydd, **1905**: 295-302  
 Mynydd Carn: site of battle (1081), **1957**: 1  
 Oswestry as link between England and Wales: Presidential address, **1923**: 195-210  
 Pembroke: name and mediaeval extent, **1938**: 288-9  
 Powel's *Historie* (1584): origin of woodcuts, **1942**: 96-7  
 Pwll Melyn, battle of, **1933**: 347-8, map  
 Rhuddlan Castle, **Centen**: 130*n.*  
 Rhyd y Groes, **1957**: 115  
 St. David's ring-motte, **1938**: 296  
 Strata Florida, **Centen**: 140  
 Tomen y Faerdre, **1921**: 344-5\*  
 Tomen y Rhodwydd, **1921**: 342-3\*; **1935**: 322-3  
 Wales and Isle of Man: relations, **1929**: 377-8  
 who was Gwenllian de Lacy (landholder in Vale of Clwyd, 13th century)? **1919**: 292-8; **1920**: 277  
 Ystrad Yw: its original situation, **1903**: 82-4  
 books by him reviewed,  
*History of Carmarthenshire*, **1936**: 158-61; **1939**: 227-9; correction, **1940**: 98-9  
*Owen Glendower*, **1931**: 370-1  
*Story of Ceredigion*, **1938**: 145-8  
*Welsh Chronicles*, **1930**: 221  
 Lloyd, Rev. J. H., and Tudor, C. Ll. R., their *Aberedw and Llanfaredd parishes* reviewed, **1918**: 157-8  
 Lloyd, L. C., Shrewsbury Abbey Church and St. Mary's Church, **1955**: 198-9  
 Lloyd, Ludovic (*fl.* 1573-1610), *Life* by Edward Owen reviewed, **1931**: 378  
 Lloyd, Dame Margaret, burial clause in will (1755), **1907**: 341  
 Lloyd, Margaret, of *Llangystennin* (Caern.) adherent of Moravianism, **1938**: 155  
 Lloyd, Sir Marteyne, Pembrokeshire links, **1922**: 495-6  
 Lloyd, Morgan, of *Llanllŷr*, and Spanish threat (1597), **1932**: 388  
 Lloyd, Morys, his fight with Cromwellians, **1903**: 280-1  
 Lloyd, Moses, repairs to Montgomery Castle, **1955**: 63  
 Lloyd, R. G., and Richards, Robert,  
 Llandanwg (Mer.), old church of, **1935**: 70-86\*  
 Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, church of St. Mary, **1936**: 283-92\*  
 Lloyd, R. Ll., Llawhaden Castle, (Pemb.), **1922**: 471  
 Lloyd, Sir Richard, of Aston, and Welsh church affairs, **1925**: 43 *and n.*, 63 *and n.*  
 Lloyd, Sir Richard, of *Esclus Hall*, Governor of Holt Castle, **1907**: 331; **1908**: 158  
 Lloyd, Rev. Robert, rector of *Aber*, his interest in Moravians, **1938**: 155  
 Lloyd, Dr T. Alwyn, architect,  
 appointed member of Ancient Monuments Board, **1949**: 267  
 obituary, **1960**: 180  
 articles and notes by,  
 Fishguard (Pemb.), architecture of, **1957**: 136  
 Georgian period in Welsh building, **1957**: 90-101  
 Llanfwrog, Llanarmon yn Iâl and Ruthin churches, **1960**: 199  
 Llanycil (Mer.) churchyard, **1958**: 133  
 old historic towns in Wales (Presidential address), **1959**: 1-13  
 Lloyd, Dr T. Alwyn, articles etc. by *cont.*  
 St. Fagans Castle: brief notice, **1933**: 383  
 Vaynol (Caern.) Old Hall, **1953**: 181  
 with the Dean of Bangor, Bangor Cathedral, **1953**: 180-1  
 with Prof. E. G. Bowen, Clynnog (Caern.) church, **1953**: 183-4  
 with Prof. T. Jones Pierce, Conway church, **1953**: 180  
 with Prof. Glyn Roberts, Castellmarch, **1956**: 158-9  
 Lloyd, Dr William, *bp. Bangor*, and Llandyrnog and Llandinam livings, **1925**: 42-73 *passim*  
 Lloyd-Jones, Prof. J., his *Geirfa Barddoniaeth Gynnar Gymraeg* reviewed, **1936**: 161-2; **1939**: 112-13  
 Lloyd-Phillips, Frederick Lewis, obituary, **1902**: 304-5, port.  
 Lloyd's Hills (Flints.), early coal mining, **1941**: 119-31 *passim*  
 Lluan, a daughter of Brychan, Carmarthenshire links, **1915**: 328, 395  
 Lludd and Llewelys, Dinas Emrys in story of, **1949**: 309-10; **1960**: 13  
 Llugwy (Angl.), see Lligwy  
 llwch in place-names, **1915**: 400-1; **1925**: 497  
 Llwchwr, river, see Loughor  
 llwfr, meaning, **1920**: 228  
 Llwyl, Angharad, MSS. in N.L.W., **1957**: 117  
 Llwyl, Edward, *the antiquary*, see Lhwyd  
 Llwyl, Sir Gruffydd, arms, **1939**: 205  
 Llwyl, Sir Gruffydd, of *Tregarnedd*, **1947**: 247  
 Llwyl (Lhuyd), Humphrey,  
 his letter to Ortelius, **1935**: 54-5  
 his maps of England and of Wales, **1937**: 11-63\*  
 his maps of Wales, **1935**: 54-69 *passim*  
 monument to, **1921**: 396  
 on Caer Caradoc, **1959**: 154  
 Llwyl mab Kilcoed, **1904**: 34, 38  
 Llwyl-bedw, near Waunfawr (Caern.), concentric circle site, **1949**: 203, 204  
 Llwyl Celyn, Hirwaun (Glam.), cairn cemetery, **1942**: 77-92\*  
 Llwyl Dap Walter, Llanllawddog (Carm.), place-name, **1918**: 160  
 Llwyl-du Bach farm, par. Llanllŷfni (Caern.), prehistoric circles and huts, **1919**: 534-5; **1948**: 96-8; **1949**: 173-206\*; **1950**: 38, 59, 70; **1953**: 175; **1954**: 18, 19, 104 *and n.*, 105*n.*; **1956**: 56*n.*  
 Llwyl Llwyl, former name of Bryn Celli Ddu, **1931**: 216  
 Llwyl Malis, par. Lledrod (Card.), **1906**: 100  
 Llwyl-rhys, Llanbadarn Odwyn (Card.), and Revival, **1946**: 152  
 cruck construction, **1951**: 110 *and n.*  
 Llwylarth, Gower (Glam.), link with St. Illtyd, **1920**: 240-2  
 Llwylgwrl (Mer.), church, **1917**: 428-9  
 Friends' burial ground, **1919**: 584-5  
 Llwylpiod (Card.), and Revival, **1946**: 152, 155  
 llwytmawr (Llwytmor) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 139  
 Llydaw,  
 in south-eastern Wales, not Brittany, **1946**: 134  
 the name, **1918**: 220  
 Llyfr Blegywryd, *Dull Dyfed* (Stephen J. Williams and J. Enoch Powell) reviewed, **1942**: 130-1  
 Llyfr Du Basing, **1921**: 401*n.*  
 Llyfr Silin, Roydon pedigree in, **1910**: 238, 242  
 llygad denoting source of stream, **1903**: 84  
 Llygad yr Ych, *llegat erych* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 153  
 Llygad Yw, farm name in Breckn., **1903**: 83-4  
 llymarch, rare but genuine word for oyster, **1950**: 25

- llymru*, anglicized as flummery, invalid food, 1923: 310-11
- Llŷn (Lleyan), (Caern.),  
Aber-soch, flint workshop site near, 1946: 76-84\*  
ancient camps in, 1903: 251-62  
antiquities of, 1923: 306-10\*; 1926: 221-4  
double-banked settlements in, 1960: 79-80\*, 103  
in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, 1937: 18-52 *passim*  
language statistics, 1936: 207-8  
Llŷn equated with Leinster (?), 1960: 79  
long cairns, Centen: 41  
measures used in, 1933: 77-8  
Meillionydd: Y Cerrig Hirion, 1926: 199  
Pen yr Orsedd: tumulus, 1957: 117-18  
platform houses, 1954: 52  
references in Norwich Taxation, 1925: 381-4  
Rural Dean's seal (c. 1200), 1939: 200\*  
screens and lofts of, 1943: 140-58\* *passim*; 1944: 75-112\* *passim*; 1945: 156-79 *passim*  
sites of finds of flints, 1923: 148  
three commotes of, 1926: 222
- Llyn Cerrig Bach, near Valley (Angl.), Early Iron-Age  
discovery of bronze and iron objects, 1944: 134-8\*; 1945: 199-220\*, 263-4; Centen: 78-9;  
1947: 299; 1948: 27, 28\*; 1949: 277-8, Pl.;  
1960: 17
- Llyn Clys, near Oswestry, legend of submerged palace,  
1901: 123
- Llyn Cymer (Denb.), Aberconwy lands, 1939: 147-8
- Llyn Du (Caern.), platform houses, 1954: 28, 51
- Llyn Fawr, Rhigos (Glam.), hoard of bronze and iron  
implements (found 1911), 1921: 6, 8; 1933: 168;  
Centen: 66-7, 70, Pl. III; 1958: 35n., 38, 39, 51;  
1960: 128 and n.
- Llyn Mawr, Bala (Mer.), Bronze-Age find, 1958: 36
- Llyn Safaddan, see Llangorse Lake (Breckn.),
- Llyn Tegid, see Bala Lake
- Llyn Tro, Burton (Denb.), 1904: 97
- Llyndir, Burton (Denb.), 1904: 103-4
- Llynfell, stream, mention in early charter, 1924: 305
- Llynfi, river at Glasbury, 1918: 15-17, 34
- llys*, in place-names, 1919: 36
- Llys Bradwen (Mer.), platform houses, 1939: 180 and n.;  
Centen: 120; 1959: 78\*, 79
- Llys Brychan, 1903: 351, 370
- Llys Din Isa farm, near Brynkir (Caern.), camp, 1903: 256
- Llys Edwin (Flints.), early mediaeval fortress, 1934: 275  
and n.
- Llys Gwenllian, not identified with Denbigh Castle,  
1921: 324n.
- Llys Heueyd in *Mabinogion*, 1934: 177-8
- Llys Tal-y-bont, farm outside Cardiff, former ferry over  
Taff at, 1913: 132
- Llys-wen (Breckn.), see Llys-wen (*below*)
- Llys-y-frân (Pemb.), see Llys-y-frân (*below*)
- Llys y Frenhines, Clocaenog moor, 1921: 377
- Llysdinam (Breckn.), prehistoric hearth at Tŷ Mawr,  
1923: 153
- Llysaen (Llys-faen, Lisvane), near Cardiff, endowments  
of chapel given to Tewkesbury Abbey, 1941: 195
- Llysaen (Denb.),  
church, 1946: 2, 5, 41  
Roman coins, 1958: 68n., 70  
stanza on foundation, 1914: 298
- llysoedd*, see courts
- llyswen bendoll* means a lamprey in north Cardiganshire  
1938: 24
- Llyssun (Mont.), a Herbert seat, 1955: 62 and n.
- Llystyn (Caern.), mediaeval hamlet, 1954: 44\*, 47
- Llystyn Gwyn farm, near Brynkir (Caern.),  
damaged *patera* found (1912), 1935: 304-6\*; 1944:  
131
- Llystyn Gwyn farm *cont.*  
Icori filius inscription, 1903: 288, Pl.; 1904: 149;  
1907: 96-102\*; 1935: 307-9\*; 1956: 160
- Llys-wen (Llys-wen), (Breckn.), church, 1952: 48, 49, 76
- Llysworney (Lisworney), (Glam.),  
Arnfrith of (1180-1205), 1920: 75  
endowments of chapel given (1102) to Tewkesbury  
abbey, 1941: 195  
moated grange at, 1933: 399  
Mynydd Bychan: Early Iron-Age fortified settlement,  
1954: 85-108\*; its excavation, 1955: 14-51\*;  
1960: 66  
palstave, 1958: 29\*
- Llysyfran (Llys-y-frân), (Pemb.),  
church, 1957: 44  
incised cross, 1902: 77
- Llythfael, personal name in Braint Hir clan, 1925: 302
- llythyrau casgl*, see briefs
- llythyrau neithior*, see bidding letters
- Llywarch ap Bran, arms, 1911: 158, 408
- Llywarch ab Iestyn, drowned in the *gren* (font) at  
Llantwit Major, 1917: 269
- Llywelyn ab Jenkins, see Jenkins, Sir Leoline
- Llywarch ap Llywelyn (*Prydydd y Moch*), bard, 1914:  
226n., 227  
on 'many-ramparted' Dinas Emrys, 1960: 13n., 55  
and n.
- Llywarch Hen, bard,  
at Plas Rhiwaedog, 1958: 133  
*Canu Llywarch Hen* (Prof. Sir Ifor Williams),  
reviewed, 1935: 313-14  
his *Marwnad Cynddylan* on conflict of Powysians  
with Lloegrians, 1906: 7-10  
link with Llanfor, 1919: 568  
*Poems*: edition by Prof. Sir Ifor Williams reviewed,  
1933: 354-6
- Llywel, near Trecastle (Breckn.),  
church, 1952: 76-7, Pls.  
Maccutreni Ogham stone (*also called* Pentre Poeth  
stone), 1901: 240-4\*; 1903: 176\*; 1917: 1-14\*;  
Gnostic symbolism of, 1917: 159-63
- Llywelyn, Levelinus stone, and identity of the Llywelyn  
referred to, see Levelinus inscription
- Llywelyn, *crannoc* of, measure of corn, undefined, 1913:  
231
- Llywelyn ab Ednyfed, built Egryn House (?), 1949: 306
- Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, *prince of North Wales*,  
arms, 1911: 407  
Giraldus and (1199), 1947: 262
- Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, *last native prince of Wales*  
(d. 1282),  
Abermule (Mont.) established by (c. 1273), 1959: 7  
and lordship of Glamorgan (1267-72), 1913: 56-64  
burial place (Cefn y Bedd or Abbey Cwm Hir?),  
1911: 14-16, 26-42, 144-6; 1912: 136, 138  
Cricieth Castle held by (1255-82), 1944: 2  
dealings with Flint and Mold, 1940: 57-64 *passim*  
Dyserth Castle in his career (1246-67), 1912: 113,  
283-94 *passim*  
Elfael occupied by (1260), 1959: 160  
Ewloe Castle retaken and probably finished by  
(1257), 1947: 326  
*Littere Wallie*, documents illustrating his policy,  
1941: 105  
Llangibby Castle garrisoned against (1262-3), 1956:  
101  
Montgomery Castle given to (1265), 1932: 441  
Pipton his headquarters (1265), 1918: 304  
Rhuddlan Priory founded by (1258), 1912: 121;  
1947: 307  
Ystrad Alun taken by (1256), 1940: 63; 1947: 346

- Llywelyn ap Gruffydd or Llywelyn Bren (*d.* 1317),  
Caerphilly attacked by, **1913**: 123 *and n.*  
Dynevor Castle taken by, **1948**: 136  
inventory of his chattels, **1904**: 79-80  
revolt (1314), **1939**: 174
- Llywelyn ab Gwilym Gwyn, of *Carreg-fawr*, ancestor of  
Sir Leoline Jenkins, **1901**: 213-14, 216
- Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, *the Great, prince of North Wales*,  
Aberconwy Abbey (Cistercian) endowed by, **1912**:  
144, 145; **1939**: 123-62\*; **1937**: 205-6  
Basingwerk Abbey, his charter to, **1921**: 402  
Castell y Bere possibly built by, **1942**: 121-2  
closing years of, **1912**: 271  
Dolforwyn Castle built by (1273), **1947**: 282  
Ewloe Castle taken by, **1947**: 326  
Giraldus and, **1947**: 264*n.*, 266, 267-8, 277  
Haverfordwest town burnt by (1220), **1922**: 455  
held great court at Strata Florida (1238), **1946**: 144  
King John and, **1912**: 119  
Llan-facs Friary (Angl.) founded by, **1914**: 331;  
**1924**: 126  
Mold taken by (1199), **1947**: 346  
Montgomery Castle links, **1923**: 348-51 *passim*  
Painscastle attacked by, **1923**: 40-2 *passim*  
referred to in *Fouke Fitzwarin*, **1946**: 109-10  
risings against Normans, **1910**: 344, 345  
tomb-chest in Gwydir Chapel, Llanrwst, **1956**: 1-3\*  
woodcut in Powel's *Historie*, **1942**: 97
- Llywelyn ap Madoc, *bp. St. Asaph* (1357-76), built part  
of cathedral, **1921**: 223
- Llywelyn ap Seisyllt, *k. of Gwynedd*, built castle on Twt  
Hill, **1912**: 117
- Llywelyn Eurdorchog, *lord of Iâl*, arms, **1932**: 242, 243
- Llywelyn of Bromfield, *bp. St. Asaph*, and Corwen  
property, **1921**: 215
- Llywelyn's Cave, Aberedw (Radn.), **1911**: 142
- Llywelyn's Hall, Conwy, repairs, **1938**: 76
- Llywy, *Lady*, **Centen**: 120
- Loanhead of Daviot (Aberdeens.), pottery, **1959**: 118\*,  
120
- Loc, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 82  
local government,  
Flint made a borough (1284), **1940**: 58  
in old historic towns, **1959**: 3-13 *passim*
- Lockyer, *Sir Norman*, on stone circles, **1921**: 361, 363
- Locmaria, Brittany, church, **1924**: 483\*, 485-8
- Locmariaquer, Brittany,  
early importance: rare stones, tin, gold, **1924**: 269  
great broken menhir, **1924**: 452\*  
prehistoric monuments, **1924**: 241-73 *passim*, 451-5
- Lochrinus,  
eponymous ancestor of Lloegrans, **1906**: 9  
legendary son of Brutus, **1957**: 5
- Lodge Hill, near Caerleon, Silurian outpost, **1913**: 258-9
- loft parapet, St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 34-5, Pl. VI
- logan stones, Monmouth: the Buckstone, **1909**: 87-8\*
- Loggan, David, *Dutch engraver*, **1933**: 10
- Lollards, followers of Wyclif,  
Ieuan ap Rhys and, **1919**: 448-9  
Twm Ifan Prys and, **1919**: 438-40
- Lombards referred to in *Dialogues* of St. Gregory the  
Great, **1934**: 328
- Lonan (Man), Old Church, **1929**: 352-3
- London,  
alderman, **1919**: 251, 256  
apprentices' riots (1517), **1919**: 255  
mayors and lord mayors,  
early list, **1919**: 233*n.*, 234*n.*  
ex-lord mayors buried by night, **1919**: 266,  
272*n.*  
Sir Thomas Exmewe (native of Ruthin), lord  
Mayor 1517, **1919**: 233-75\*
- London *cont.*  
mint: nobles found at Borth, **1931**: 75-80\*  
position in 16th-century maps, **1937**: 28-9  
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields bells, **1951**: 159  
Tower, **1940**: 153; **Centen**: 132; **1954**: 115 *and n.*  
water-supply, conduit made (1518) by Sir Thomas  
Exmewe, **1919**: 253-4, 271, 275*n.*  
welcome to Henry Tudor (1485), **1916**: 330  
Welsh cloth trade in, **1922**: 222-3, 247-53
- Londres, Maurice de, founded Ewenny Priory and gave it  
to Gloucester Abbey (1141), **1902**: 292; **1908**: 354;  
**1913**: 2-6 *passim*; **1928**: 371
- Londres, William de, of *Ogmore (Glam.)*, **1913**: 2-6  
*passim*
- Long, Evan, *mayor of Carmarthen* (1606), **1903**: 311
- Long Ashton (Som.), inscribed bell, **1941**: 54
- long-headed races, *see under* anthropology
- long houses, Dark-Age, **1954**: 82-3  
Caedwgan and Esgair Fynwent (Carm.), **1951**:  
106-12\*  
Gelli-gaer Common (Glam.),  
Dinas Noddfa (1936 excavations), **1937**:  
247-68\*  
north, centre and south houses (1938 excava-  
tions), **1939**: 162-99\*
- Long Mountain (Mont.-Salop), Offa's Dyke on, **1929**:  
2-57 *passim*
- Longbury (Pemb.), prehistory of cave, **1955**: 86 *and n.*
- Longchamp, William, *bp. Ely*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 105,  
**1947**: 279
- Longespée, Maud dc, intercedes for Llywelyn, **1911**: 36-7
- Longhouse (Pemb.),  
cromlech, **1903**: 224-30; **1925**: 422-3\*; **1957**: 136  
model in Pitt-Rivers Museum, **1926**: 190
- Longnor Hall (Staffs.), **1955**: 205
- Longslow, Hugh de Wlonkeslowe, *con. of Harlech Castle*  
(1284), **1913**: 276
- Longtown (Herefs.),  
castle keep, **Centen**: 135  
Welsh language and associations, **1927**: 219
- Longueville, France, Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 11, 28*n.*
- looms, hand, in museums, **1924**: 29
- loomweight, from Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 69
- Lords Down (Dorset), flat riveted knife-dagger from  
**1928**: 164
- lords marcher, *see* marcher lordships
- Loring, *Sir Nigel*, Black Prince's chamberlain, **1910**: 422
- Lort, Michael, *D.D.*,  
made transcript of Owen's *Pembrokeshire* (1789),  
**1906**: 41 *and n.*  
William Wilmot and, **1906**: 41
- Losinga, Robert de, *bp. Hereford* (1079-95), built a  
church at Hereford, **1927**: 457, 463
- Lost Province, or the Worth of Britain* (M. P. Charles-  
worth) reviewed, **1949**: 283-5
- Loth, one of three brothers in Geoffrey of Monmouth,  
**1934**: 177
- Lothar, Lancelot, *con. of Holt Castle, temp. Henry VII*,  
**1907**: 328-30
- Lothian, named from Lleuddin Luyddog, **1944**: 144
- lotus ornament, lotus and spiral in Egyptian art, **1912**:  
249-50
- Loudoun Hill (Ayrshire), Roman fort, **1954**: 117
- Lough Gur (co. Limerick),  
stone disc from, **1960**: 68  
type of Neolithic pottery, **1960**: 128, 135
- Loughborough bell-foundry, *see* Taylor, John & Sons
- Loughcrew (co. Meath), incised stones, **1917**: 6, 7\*, 8\*
- Lougher family, of *Newton Nottage (Glam.)*, in 1578,  
**1933**: 44
- Loughor (Casllwchwr), (Glam.),  
castle a Norman foundation, **1934**: 312, 313\*

- Loughor *cont.*  
 Roman site, **Centen**: 96, 126  
 altar inscription, **1928**: 298  
 pottery from, **1939**: 28\*, 29  
 Young Rhys at (1215), **1950**: 23
- Loughor, (Llwchwr), river  
 in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 43  
 mention in early charter, **1924**: 304
- Louis VII, *King of France*, Giraldus on, **1928**: 133
- Love family, of *Haverfordwest* (1636 and 1638), **1905**: 58
- love-feast, *see agape*
- love-symbols, Welsh wooden spoons, **1906**: 47-9\*
- Lovegrove, E. W., articles by,  
 Basingwerk Abbey, **1921**: 401-5\*  
 Brittany, Romanesque architecture in, **1924**: 437-40  
 Dol, Brittany, church: architectural account, **1924**: 417-24\*  
 Leominster (Herefs.) Priory Church, **1927**: 425-8  
 Llandaff Cathedral: architecture, **1933**: 365-7  
 Llanidloes (Mont.) church, **1932**: 434-5\*  
 Llanthony Priory, **1943**: 213-29; **1946**: 64-77\*  
 Montgomery: church of St. Nicholas, **1932**: 442-3\*  
 Pembridge (Herefs.) church, **1927**: 432-4  
 Rhuddlan Friary, **1947**: 307-8  
 Ruthin: St. Peter's church, **1921**: 369, 421-3  
 St. Asaph Cathedral, **1921**: 215-36\*; **1947**: 310-13  
 St. David's Cathedral, **1922**: 360-82\*; **1938**: 292-3\*  
 Usk Priory, **1926**: 380  
 Valle Crucis Abbey: its position in monasticism, the men who built it, **1936**: 1-14  
 Weobley (Herefs.) church, **1927**: 434, 437
- LOVENTIUM, of *Ptolemy*, possibly to be equated with Llandovery (Carm.) or Llanio (Card.), **1931**: 382; **Centen**: 98  
 Sarn Helen, road to Loventium, **1957**: 56
- Lovesgrove, par. Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), wills and deeds, **1919**: 359-60
- Loveston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 20  
 pre-Reformation bell, **1925**: 390
- Lowbury (Berks.), iron ox-goad from, **1955**: 43
- Lowe, W. Bezant,  
 his *Heart of Northern Wales* reviewed, **1912**: 402-3; **1928**: 233-5  
 his *Llansannan* reviewed, **1916**: 187-8  
 obituary, **1928**: 243  
 articles by,  
 arrow stones and other incised stones in north Caernarvonshire and north Denbighshire, **1924**: 340-62\*  
 prehistoric remains on the uplands of north Caernarvonshire, **1912**: 39-60\*, 199-210; **1924**: 80-112\*  
 Price families of Plas Iolyn and Gilar, **1912**: 365-84\*  
 with H. Harold Hughes, Dinas, Llanfairfechan: 1925 excavations, **1925**: 342-64\*
- Lower Hall, estate at Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1910**: 264, 265
- lownde, measure of land in Hawarden, **1913**: 251-2
- Lowther family, *ancestors of Meredith*: arms, **1932**: 246
- Loyn, H. R., review of *Studies in the Early British Church* (ed. Nora K. Chadwick), **1960**: 182-3
- Loyngarth in Guer (Guhyr), unknown place in Gower, mentioned in Nennius, **1950**: 24, 25
- lozenge, derivative of chevron, in Bronze-Age art, **1902**: 182-229\* *passim*
- Lucan on Druidism, **1921**: 160-1
- Lucas family, of *Gower*, **1920**: 341-3
- Lucas, John, of *Stout Hall, Reynoldston, Gower*, **1918**: 168
- Lucas, Thomas, of *Llanddewi, Gower*, **1918**: 168
- Lucas, John, of *Salt House, Gower*, career as smuggler, etc., **1920**: 341-3
- Lucius II, *Pope*, and Bernard, *bp. St. David's*, **1919**: 312, 319, **1947**: 264
- Lucius Britannicus *rex*, in Nennius, **1918**: 208-9
- Lucy, William, *bp. St. David's*, at Glasbury (1665), **1918**: 289
- Ludchurch (Pemb.),  
 beaker-burial from, **1928**: 338-43\*  
 churchwardens' presentments, **1935**: 301  
 valuation of church (1378), **1909**: 194
- Ludham (Norfolk), tympanum in church, **1936**: 192
- Ludlow (Salop),  
 castle, **1940**: 24; **Centen**: 129, 132; **1954**: 17; **1955**: 206  
 church, **1955**: 206  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 152, 153-4  
 stalls, **1947**: 209
- ludus latruncularum*, Roman board-game, **1938**: 253 *and n.*
- LUGDUNUM (Lyons) mint: Roman coins in Little Orme find, **1909**: 385-94 *passim*, 402-6 *passim*, Pls. V, VI
- Lugg, river, Offa's Dyke crossing, **1930**: 35, 37, 38, 46-7, 50
- Luggy Brithdir (Mont.), small camp, **1902**: 39
- Lugnagroah (co. Wicklow), urn from, **1902**: 206
- Lullingstone (Kent), Roman villa-site, **1953**: 103*n.*; **1960**: 159*n.*
- Lutworth (Dorset), hoard, **1958**: 37
- Lumley, John, *Lord Lumley* (1534?-1609), erected effigies in Chester-le-Street church, **1934**: 291
- lunacy, Einion and Bartholomew healers of, **1942**: 62-3
- Lundy Island, name, **1920**: 73-4
- lunulae*, gold,  
 Brynkir (Caern.), **1935**: 309-11\*  
 Largetreany (co. Donegal), **1958**: 12 *and n.*  
 Llanilyfni (Caern.), **1912**: 80\*, 81-2  
 Monzie Estate hoard (Perthshire), **1958**: 13 *and n.*  
 Tir Dewin Farm (Caern.), **1933**: 161  
 widespread location of finds, **1915**: 410
- Lupus, Hugh, *see Hugh, of Avranches*
- Lupus, Virius, Roman governor of Britain, *temp. Severus*, **1952**: 10, 12
- Lusitania, *Vettones* in, **1952**: 11*n.*
- Lustleigh (Devon),  
 church: rood-screen, **1943**: 144  
 Datuidoc inscription, **1929**: 192-3
- Lutterel, Henry, and John Lloyd, *mezzotinters*, **1933**: 12-13
- lychgates,  
 Llandaff Diocese: Eglwysilan (Glam.), Mynyddislwyn, Bedwellty, Llandenny (all Mon.), **1901**: 149-51\*  
 Llandenny (Mon.), **1901**: 151\*; **1902**: 71\*  
 Pennant Melangell, **1959**: 89, 91  
 Whitford, **1947**: 335
- Lydbury North (Salop),  
 church, **1932**: 455; **1946**: 20  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 154
- Lydham Heath (Salop), bronze hoard in 'Bloody Romans' field, **1937**: 131, 137 *and n.*
- Lydney (Glos.),  
 iron ox-goad from, **1955**: 43  
 Lydney Park hill-fort, **1932**: 368; **1937**: 136, 144, 147; **Centen**: 110 *and n.*
- Lydstep (Pemb.),  
 prehistoric finds, **1955**: 94 *and n.*  
 sand dunes, **1933**: 26-9
- Lymore (Mont.), half-timbered house, **1902**: 56
- Lymore Chapel in Montgomery church, **1932**: 443\*
- Lympne Castle (Kent), Roman fort compared to Cardiff Castle, **1908**: 55, 59

- lynchets,  
 Caernarvonshire, 1950: 45-69 *passim*  
 Dartmoor, 1951: 167  
 definition of term, and bibliography, 1950: 6n.  
 Little Fryup Dale and Wayworth (Yorks.), 1950: 67-8  
 near Offa's Dyke, Lower Wye area, 1931: 47, 68-9  
 Neolithic, 1916: 105  
 Rhostryfan (Caern.): Cae-hen and Coed-y-brain  
 sites, 1922: 342; 1923: 292  
 Skomer Island (Pemb.), 1950: 6-18 *passim*  
 Lyneham (Oxon.), cairn, 1956: 46
- Lyons *alias* Holt, official name of Holt (Denb.), 1906:  
 220-2  
 Lyonshall (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke in parish of, 1931: 9-18  
 Lyt, Richard de, given custody of Kenfig Castle (1307),  
 1927: 173  
 Lyttleton, Edward, *Baron*, Robert William's mezzotint of,  
 1933: 24  
 Lyttleton, Sir Thomas, Robert Vaughan's portrait of,  
 1933: 3, Pl. I (A, B)  
 Lyu, river in Gower, *see* Lliw

## M

- ma* beginning place-names, 1921: 408  
*mab* in place-names, 1940: 261  
 Mabey, J. Cecil,  
   charcoals from Caerleon, Myrtle Cottage site,  
   1940: 152  
   with H. A. Hyde, report on charcoal from Gelli-gaer  
   Common, 1939: 197-9  
*Mabinogion* (*Mabinogi*)  
   Dinas Emrys in story of Lludd and Llevelys, 1949:  
   309-10  
   Gwalchmai son of Gwyar in *Kulhwch* story, 1942:  
   122  
   is 'Porth Kerdin' (in *Kulhwch ac Olwen*) in Moyl-  
   grove? 1904: 33-48  
   *Lady Charlotte Guest and the Mabinogion* (D. Rhys  
   Phillips) reviewed, 1922: 171-2  
   *Math vab Mathonwy* (W. J. Gruffydd) reviewed,  
   1928: 353-7  
   Narberth link with, 1957: 137  
   notes on names in, 1934: 176-9  
   *Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi*: modernization by Dr T. H.  
   Parry-Williams, reviewed, 1937: 336  
   *Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi* (Sir Ifor Williams) re-  
   viewed, 1930: 430-3  
   Radnorshire place-names, traces of the *Mabinogion*  
   in, 1911: 161, 162, 163, 166  
   references to intercourse between Wales and Ireland  
   in, 1928: 186-7  
   translations reviewed,  
     by Gwyn Jones and Thomas Jones, 1949: 285  
     by T. P. Ellis and John Lloyd, 1929: 340-3  
 Mabli, *abbot of Cwm Hir*, his sepulchral slab at Cwm  
 Hir, 1911: 24-5\*  
*mabsantau*, see *gwylliau mabsant*  
 Macalister, Prof. R.A.S.,  
   ancient inscriptions of the South of England, 1929:  
   179-96\*  
   ancient inscriptions of Wales, 1928: 285-315\*  
   Early Christian inscribed and sculptured stones of  
   Wales: survey, Centen: 123-8, Pl. X  
   his *Archaeology of Ireland* reviewed, 1928: 229-32  
   his *Studies in Irish Epigraphy*, Pt. III, reviewed, 1908:  
   396-8  
   Presidential address, 1932: 221-31  
   review of *Early Irish History and Mythology* (Prof.  
   T. F. O'Rahilly), 1946: 123-5  
   some of the early Welsh inscriptions, 1922: 198-219  
   stone monuments and casts in the N.M.W., 1933:  
   373-7  
   Tara, Ireland: the long hall, Centen: 113n.  
   articles and notes on individual inscriptions,  
     Cadoxton-juxta-Neath stone, 1930: 423-4  
     Caldy Island (Pemb.) inscribed stone, 1938:  
     281-2  
     Capel Llaniltern (Glam.): Vendumagli stone,  
     1933: 362  
     Capel Mair and Llandanwg inscriptions, 1936:  
     152-4\*  
     Carantorius Ogham/Latin stone, Margam-Pyle  
     road (Glam.), 1928: 374-7\*  
     Corwen Runic inscription, 1935: 348-9\*  
     Coychurch (Glam.): inscribed stones, 1928:  
     388-9  
     Eliseg Pillar, 1935: 331-3  
   Macalister, Prof. R.A.S., on inscriptions cont.  
     Glanusk Park Ogham stone, 1936: 374-5  
     Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) crosses, 1931: 405-6  
     Llanddewibrefi inscribed stones, 1931: 390-2\*  
     Llandough, near Cardiff: Irbic cross, 1933:  
     392-5  
     Llandysul (Card.) inscribed stone, 1931: 412-13  
     Llanerfyl (Mont.) inscribed stone, 1932: 457-8,  
     459\*, 460\*  
     Llangadwaladr (Angl.): Catamanus stone, 1930:  
     463-5\*  
     Llangefni (Angl.): Culidorus stone, 1930:  
     459-60\*  
     Llangwryfon (Card.): epigraphy of the Domnic  
     inscribed stone, 1943: 212  
     Llanllugan (Mont.) stained glass, 1932: 460-1  
     Llantwit Major: inscribed and carved stones,  
     1928: 405-8\*  
     Manchan (co. Kerry) Ogham, Centen: 116n.  
     Margam: Conbelin cross and 9 other stones,  
     1928: 392-5\*; second inscription on the  
     Conbelin cross, 1938: 248-9\*  
     Merthyr Mawr: inscribed stones in churchyard  
     and grounds of House, 1928: 366-71\*  
     Nottage Court, Porthcawl (Glam.): Gordianus  
     inscription, 1928: 380-1  
     Ogmore Castle (Glam.) inscribed stone, 1930:  
     397-402\*  
     Plas Newydd farm, near St. Dogmael's (Pemb.):  
     an unpublished monument, 1930: 424  
     Penmon (Angl.) crosses, 1930: 444-5\*  
     Pentrefoelas (Denb.): Levelinus inscription,  
     1931: 81-6\*  
     Port Talbot (Glam.) incised cross, 1925: 426-8  
     St. David's Cathedral: a slab, 1931: 353-4\*;  
     inscribed stones, 1938: 293-4  
     Ystrad, Cwm Criban (Breckn.): Ogham stone,  
     1957: 119-21, Pl. XXVI  
   Maccu-Decceti inscription, Penrhos Lligwy, Centen: 126  
   Maccutreni inscribed stone, Brawdy (Pemb.), 1937: 4-5,  
   Pl. III  
 McClure, Rev. Edmund,  
   his *British Place-names in their historical setting*  
   reviewed, 1910: 317-18  
   *venta* (meaning 'market') in British place-names,  
   1909: 239-40  
 Macdonald, Sir George, his *Roman Britain, 1914-1928*  
 reviewed, 1932: 413-15  
 McDonnell, Sir Schomberg, Caernarvon Castle: pre-  
 servation and use, 1912: 341-2  
 MacDuach's Church, Aran Islands, 1934: 365, 367  
 maces, ceremonial,  
   Holt (Denb.), 1908: 167  
   Kidwelly (Carm.), 1933: 179\*, 180\*, 183  
 Machawy, small stream at Glasbury (Radn.), 1918: 8  
 Machen (Mon.),  
   church, 1959: 17, 58  
   bells, 1939: 82, 84  
   Roman mining-site, 1936: 379; 1939: 108-10\*  
 Maches, *St. and martyr*, Llanvaches dedication, 1904: 240  
 Machwyfan, name incorporating *ma*, a plain, 1921: 408  
 Machynlleth (Mont.), 1946: 159-60  
   church, 1947: 180, 183, 204, 222  
   description (1819), 1912: 328

- Machynlleth *cont.*  
Georgian buildings, 1957: 99  
in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, 1937: 53, 63  
name incorporating *ma*, a plain, 1921: 408  
woollen industry in, 1924: 12, 17, 24
- Mackworth, Col. Sir Arthur, some military aspects of the Roman occupation of Caerleon, 1913: 253-64
- Mackworth, Sir Humphrey, and Mine Adventurers' Company, Melincrythan (1695), 1940: 197
- MacMahon, Rev. W., S.J., Rhuddlan Castle and Abbey, 1912: 117-27\*
- MacNeill, Major Niall, his index of Irish antiquities, 1932: 231
- Madcorn yr Ych Bannog, Cardiganshire relic, 1918: 140-1
- Maddoc effigy at Pennant Melangell, 1959: 98-100\*
- Maddock, Edward, of Holt, landowner (1620), 1907: 416
- Maddock family, of Allington, 1905: 190-1
- Madeleine, La, Dordogne, Palaeolithic remains at, 1936: 179, 181
- Madeley, Helen M., Aberystwyth Castle: ruins and reconstructed plan, 1917: 82-5\*
- Madgett Hill, par. Tidenham (Glos.), Offa's Dyke at, 1931: 31
- Madley (Herefs.), church, 1927: 473-4
- Madoc, *see* Madog
- Madocks family, of Llai Hall, Gresford, 1904: 168-70; 1905: 277-8
- Madocks, John, M.P., of Glan y Wern and Fron Iw, armorial bookplate, 1942: 117\*, 118
- Madocks, John Edward I, grant of arms to (1803) and suicide (1806), 1905: 278
- Madocks, William Alexander (1774-1828), armorial bookplate of, 1942: 116-18\*  
had Gray's Latin verses cut in rock, 1919: 527-8  
his Irish mail scheme, 1925: 134 *and n.*  
planner of Traeth Mawr and Tremadoc, 1909: 476-7, 479; 1925: 129; 1949: 296, 310-11; 1957: 99; 1959: 12
- Madog, St., origin and Irish connection of name, 1920: 247-8
- Madog, abbot of Bardsey, nicknamed Madog y Caws, 1926: 347-8
- Madog, of Gloddaeth, arms, 1939: 200\*, 205
- Madog, of Penarth Fawr, (Caern.), built hall-house (1416), 1956: 155
- Madog, prince of Powys, Giraldus and, 1947: 268
- Madog, son of Trahaiarn ap Einion, 1926: 363
- Madog ap Gwallter, friar and poet, 1914: 354
- Madog ap Llywelyn, his rising (1294-95), 1944: 5
- Madog ap Maredudd, prince of Powys, link with Oswestry, 1923: 200  
link with Rhirid and Arthen, 1959: 111, 112
- Madras, Roger Myddelton in (1658/9), 1902: 280-6
- Madrun, St., daughter of Gwrtheyfyr Fendigaid, commanded to build Trawsfynydd church, 1926: 344-5  
in *Bonedd y Saint*, 1931: 158, 159  
in *Buchedd Beuno*, 1930: 324-6
- Madryn, Col. Thomas, M.P. (1654-6), signed address to Richard Cromwell, 1927: 196 *and n.*, 197n.
- Madryn Castle (Caern.), gate house, 1956: 157
- Maedoc, St., his white bell, 1926: 332
- Maegla and Bieda, *Jutes*, land at Portsmouth (c. 501), 1943: 163
- Mael and Sulien, SS., Cwm (Flints.) dedication, 1904: 213-38\*
- Mael-doburchon, Magl Dubr of the Cald y (Pemb.) stone (?), 1916: 95-7\*
- Mael Ruain (d. 792), head of Culdees at Tallaght (co. Dublin), 1952: 4, 5
- Maelan, Rock of, site of Diserth Castle, 1912: 263, 272-3
- Maeldithruib, author of *Rule of the Culdees*, 1952: 5
- Maelgwn ap Rhys, lord of Ceredigion, and Castell Nanhyfer, Nevern, 1951: 123  
dismantled Ystradmeurig Castle (1208), 1946: 142  
supported Giraldus (1202), 1947: 266, 267, 268
- Maelgwn Gwynedd (d. c. 547), 1912: 150  
buried at Eglwys Rhos (Llan-rhos), 1937: 200; 1952: 4  
held court at Caer Seion (?), 1956: 73  
his gifts to religion, 1952: 4, 8  
in stained glass at Llangurig, 1903: 242, 244  
Maglocunus, *insularis draco* in Gildas, 1920: 175-8  
meeting with St. Cybi, 1904: 108-9; Centen: 110 *and n.*
- Maelienydd, cantref, in Giraldus' archdeaconry, 1946: 93, 94-5  
Mortimers in, 1959: 9, 159, 160  
platform house-sites in, 1948: 104 *and n.*
- Maelog (Tyfaelog), St., Capel Maelog, Llandrindod, 1917: 397-406  
dedications, 1915: 328; 1917: 404-6  
derivation of name fully discussed, 1917: 402, 404-6
- Maelog Crwm, lord of Creuddyn (Caern.), arms, 1911: 408
- Maelog Saesneg (English Maelor), (Flints.), in 1284, 1936: 200  
lordship of, 1910: 233, 262
- Maen Achwyfan, par. Whitford (Flints.), Early Christian wheel cross, 1921: 408-10\*; 1926: 36-47\*; 1947: 333-4  
name, 1921: 408; 1922: 156, 157  
two letters to Edward Lhuud (by Sir Roger Mostyn, 1693, and Ralph Wilbraham, 1695) relating to, 1922: 155-8
- maen camp*, throwing a cannon-ball in old Breconshire, 1911: 124
- Maen Castle, Sennen (Cornwall), pottery, 1960: 126 *and n.*
- Maen Cetti (Arthur's Stone), Reynoldston, Gower, cromlech, 1920: 330-3; 1937: 159-61.
- Maen Dau Lygad yr Ych, Gnoll stone, Neath (Glam.), 1920: 369-73\* 374
- Maen Esgob (Bishop's Stone), (Caern.), prehistoric huts near, 1924: 85, 88\*
- Maen Llia (Breckn.), faint Latin/Ogham inscription, 1903: 30; 1922: 202-3  
Sarn Helen passing near, 1957: 56, 58, 61
- Maen Llwyd, Cefn Cethin (Carm.), monolith removed to museum, 1932: 404
- Maen Madoc, Ystradfellte (Breckn.), Dervacus inscribed stone, 1901: 68; 1928: 291, 292\*; 1939: 31-2\*; Centen: 109, 115  
re-erection by H.M. Office of Works, 1940: 210-16\*  
Sarn Helen passing near, 1957: 58, 61
- maen magl*, curative stone (folk-medicine), 1938: 276-7
- Maen Morddwyd, miraculous stone at Llanidan (Angl.), 1908: 73
- Maen Pebyll, Mynydd Hiraethog (Denb.), long cairn, 1909: 246-8\*; 1923: 143-7\*; 1953: 174
- Maen Sertan, stone called *maenesártyr* in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 145, 146
- Maen y Bardd (Cwt y Filiast), cromlech, near Ro Wen (Caern.), 1912: 40-1
- Maen y Campiau (or Maen Penddu), near Tal-y-cafn (Denb.), megalith, 1912: 59\*, 60
- Maen y Gromlech, George Owen's name for Pentre Ifan, 1948: 7, Pls. I-VII
- Maen y Morwynion, near Brecon Gaer, Roman tombstone, 1903: 174; 1925: 479-80\*
- Maenan (Caern.), abbey, Centen: 143, 146-7  
Aberconwy Abbey (Cistercian) removed here (1282), 1920: 267; 1937: 206; 1953: 176, 180; 1956: 2  
coffin removed to Gwydir Chapel, 1953: 179

- Maenan, abbey *cont.*  
 Mostyn Christ reputed to be from, **1943**: 231  
 stonework removed to Gwydir, **1953**: 179
- Maenarch, *prince of Brecon*, ancestor of Sir Leoline Jenkins, **1901**: 210
- Maenclochog (Pemb.),  
 Andagelli stone removed to Cenarth, **1931**: 410-11  
 church, modern, **1957**: 44  
 stone circle destroyed, **1911**: 156
- maenesartyr* (now Maen Sertan) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145, 146
- Maenhir, Llangeinwen (Angl.), Roman finds, **1919**: 466; **1925**: 407-9\*
- Maenorbŷr (Pemb.), *see* Manorbier
- Maentwrog (Mer.),  
 church, rebuilt, **1945**: 183  
 plate, **1904**: 327  
 Cynfal Fawr, cruck house, **1958**: 113  
 Georgian houses, **1949**: 296; **1957**: 99-100  
 Late Bronze-Age palstaves, **1958**: 28, 51, 122
- maerdref*, manorial centre of commote, **1954**: 20
- Maes Celyn motte, Crickhowell (Breckn.), **Centen**: 135
- Maes Maen Cymro, hamlet of mediaeval township of Llanynys (Denb.), **1960**: 196-7
- Maes Nonni Stone, Llanllwni (Carm.), removal for safety, **1917**: 164
- Maes Ucha, Llanynys (Denb.), division into quilllets, **1960**: 196-7
- Maes-y-Barker, near Caernarvon, Bronze-Age urn, **1948**: 100-1\*
- Maes-y-bidiau, Llanfihangel Rhos-y-corn (Caern.), roof principals of house, **1951**: 106 *and n.*
- Maes y Caerau, near Llandecwyn (Mer.), concentric circles at, **1949**: 197, 203, 204, 205
- Maes-y-clawdd, Gwernyfed (Breckn.), field-name, **1918**: 303
- Maes-y-fachrell, Great Orme's Head, cromlech, **1912**: 146-7
- Maes-y-felin cromlech, St. Lythan's (Glam.), **1915**: 257, 263, 265; **1933**: 395-6; **1936**: 105, **1948**: 131
- Maes-y-garnedd, Llanbedr (Mer.), ancient shell-heap near, **1923**: 126-42
- Maes-y-llan, field name in Dwygyfylchi (Caern.), **1923**: 327-9
- Maes y Llech (Caern.), mediaeval hamlet at, **1954**: 44\*, 47
- Maeshwyaid (*earlier* Maeseard, Maes Syward), farm name, **1922**: 41
- Maesllwch (Radn.), estate at Glasbury, **1918**: 303
- Maesmawr Hall, near Caersŵs (Mont.), **1902**: 56; **1932**: 436
- Maesmor, near Corwen, hoard of Roman coins, **1923**: 306
- Maesnonni (Carm.), farm, inscribed stone found, **1908**: 235-6\*
- Maescwmer (Mon.), church bell, **1939**: 84
- Maesyronnen Independent Chapel, near Glasbury (Radn.), **1956**: 144-7\*; **1959**: 90*n.*, 158-9
- Maesyfed (Radn.), suggested derivations, **1911**: 161; **1918**: 302
- Magdalen Bridge (Midlothian), urn, **1902**: 204, 206, 211, 212
- Magdalenian culture, remains at Les Eyzies, Dordogne, **1936**: 179
- magi*,  
 called *derwyddon* in early poetry, **1921**: 158  
 Druidism imported by (?), **1922**: 153, 154
- magic, Druids skilled in, **1922**: 155
- magister*, early ecclesiastical term, **1914**: 285
- Maglemosean industry, **Centen**: 34 *and n.*
- MAGLONA (MAGLOVA), Roman station, not identical with Machynlleth, **1946**: 159
- MAGNA (Kenchester), **1927**: 440, 443-5; **Centen**: 97
- Magna Carta, William Marshall, earl of Striguil, his part in, **1909**: 422
- magnetite, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- Magnus III, *king of Norway*, battle of Anglesey Sound (1098), **1937**: 204
- Magnus Clemens Maximus, *Roman emperor*, *see* Maximus
- Magor (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 15, 59  
 bells, **1939**: 84  
 manor dependent on Chepstow, **1947**: 250, 252*n.*
- Mahel, *earl of Hereford*, his death at Brynlllys (Breckn.), **1904**: 158
- Mahler, *Mrs* Margaret,  
 site of battle of Crogen (1165) identified as Castle Mill (Ceiriog Valley), **1923**: 425-8  
 some records of Chirk in three centuries, **1923**: 416-25\*
- Maiden Castle, Bickerton (Ches.),  
 hill-fort, **1910**: 205\*; **1937**: 96, 134, 140, 141, 144, 148; **1942**: 13  
 Iron-Age A pottery, **1960**: 126 *and n.*
- Maiden Castle (Dorset),  
 brooch, from, **1927**: 79-81, 93\*, 94, 109  
 Iron-Age C houses at, **1949**: 197, 198\*, 199, 200, 203; **1954**: 105*n.*, 108*n.*  
 iron-mirror plate, **1948**: 40-1  
 Mynydd Bychan (Llysworney, Glam.) parallels with, **1955**: 34-47 *passim*  
 Neolithic pottery, **1952**: 35-44 *passim*  
 Neolithic traces at, **1942**: 9  
 Old Oswestry contemporary with, **1955**: 204  
 Sir Mortimer Wheeler on Iron-Age B date of, **1942**: 16  
 spindle-whorl, **1960**: 132
- mail, coats of, *see* arms and armour
- mail coaches, *see* coaching and coaches
- Main Coal seam, Hawarden district, **1941**: 114-31 *passim*
- Main Diastwr, near Swansea, now called Mourning Combe, **1950**: 26
- Maindee, *see* Newport (Mon.),
- Maindu Camp, Newport (Mon.), stone celt, **1909**: 372\*; **1947**: 290; **1951**: 167
- Maindy Camp, Rhondda (Glam.), stone-walled camp with inturned entrance, **1913**: 145-6\*; **1937**: 146
- Mainstone (Salop), Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 32-4; **1930**: 7-24\*, 48
- Mainwaring, *Lieut.-Col.* Charles Salusbury, obituary, **1920**: 289-90
- Mainwaring House, Chester, former timbered building, **1910**: 327
- Mainz, half-round tower, **1954**: 115
- Major, Albany F., his *Early Wars of Wessex* reviewed, **1914**: 299-300
- makal*, equals twelve *erwau* in Welsh Laws, **1943**: 199, 200
- Maki, Norse personal name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 82
- Malefant family, at Upton Castle (Pemb.), **1938**: 300-1
- Malefant, Walter, *of Upton Castle (Pemb.)*, *temp.* Henry III, **1909**: 174
- Malew, Kirk (Man), church and crosses, **1911**: 191; **1929**: 362-3
- Malienydd, *see* Maelienydd
- Malkin, Benjamin Heath, his account (1807) of St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tomb, **1915**: 263-5
- mallets, stone, waisted stone mallet from Mynachlog-ddu (Pemb.), **1940**: 247-8\*
- Mallors, hundred of (Flints.), subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 148-50
- Mallteg, *St.*, unknown patron of Llanfallteg (Carm.), **1915**: 395
- Malltraeth Marsh (Angl.), **1959**: 11  
 coal-mining, early, **1929**: 198 *and n.*, 207, 214, 215



- Mallwyd (Mer.), church (St. Tydecho), **1901**: 140; **1916**: 67-84\*
- Malmesbury (Wilts.),  
 abbey: lands held in Wales, **1908**: 355  
 Cam's Hill, remains of *malvoisin*, **1956**: 99*n*.
- Malo, *St.*, born at Caerwent (Mon.), **1904**: 241-2
- Malpas (Ches.),  
 church, **1910**: 202-4; **1946**: 20  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 151
- Malpas (Mon.),  
 church, **1902**: 92-94\*; **1959**: 15, 71  
 bell, **1939**: 84
- Malvern (Worcs.),  
 priory,  
 church in Llandingat parish given to (c. 1087),  
**1917**: 15  
 East Leach (Glos.) in hands of: Latin deed,  
**1918**: 13-15, 18  
 Llandoverly monastery a cell of, **1917**: 15*n*.;  
**1946**: 102*n*.  
 tile manufactory at, **1903**: 178
- Mamhilad (Mamheilad), (Mon.),  
 church, **1902**: 94-5; **1959**: 14, 31, 59-61, Pl. XI (b)  
 bells, **1939**: 86  
 font, **1917**: 237-8\*  
 derivation Mab Milet suggested, **1940**: 261
- mammoth, breeding in Wales, **Centen**: 32
- Man, Isle of (Ynys Manaw),  
 ancient monuments of, **1929**: 167-78  
 arms in Mold church, **1947**: 343  
 Bronze-Age pottery, **1959**: 122 *and n*.  
 called Euuonia in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 65,  
 67, 74  
 C.A.A. annual meeting at Douglas: report, **1929**:  
 348-82  
*Carval* Service like Welsh *Plygain*, **1906**: 157  
 Christmas customs, **1929**: 308-16  
 Cronk yn How: bronze sickle, **1941**: 138, 141\*, 162  
 derivation Eilean Mheadoin suggested, **1911**: 186  
 Druidism in, **1921**: 158  
 encrusted urns from, **1929**: 235  
 ethnology of early population, **1910**: 75  
 fishermen's superstition: white stones, **1912**: 353  
 Gwynedd link, **1959**: 84-5  
 hut construction in, **Centen**: 113 *and n*.  
 last Irish 'invasion' of Man (by Royal Society of  
 Antiquaries of Ireland), **1911**: 184-98\*  
 links with Wales, **1929**: 377-8  
 Manx and Welsh hut-sites, **1949**: 203 *and n*.  
 Norse settlement of, **Centen**: 118 *and n*.  
 place-names, **1929**: 339-40; **1930**: 103-14
- man, prehistoric, *see* prehistory
- man, primitive, *see under* anthropology
- Manafon (Mont.),  
 church, **1947**: 204, 223  
 screen, **1903**: 92, 118
- Manau Guotodin,  
 its role in Celtic Britain, **1956**: 134  
 migration of Cunedda from, **1960**: 54  
 small part of territory of Votadini, **1944**: 143-4
- Manaw, *see* Man, Isle of
- Manchester,  
 Roman building records from, **1952**: 18  
 Rudhall bells for cathedral, **1941**: 62
- mancorn* (*muncorn*, *myncorn*), derivation from *mongcorn*  
 (mixed corn), **1925**: 237
- Mancot Colliery (Flints.), early history, **1941**: 115,  
 117-35 *passim*
- Mané-Kerioned, Brittany, three gallery dolmens, **1924**:  
 441-2
- Mané-Lud, Brittany, long barrow, **1924**: 451
- Mané-er-Hroëc'h, Brittany, oval cairn, **1924**: 453
- Manian Fawr, farm near St. Dogmael's (Pemb.), stone  
 with incised crosses, **1902**: 158-9\*
- Manio, Brittany, standing stones at, **1924**: 252-3
- Manley family, arms, **1932**: 245
- Man-moel, Bedwelty (Mon.),  
 church bell, **1939**: 86  
 in Llancafarn charters, **1932**: 153
- Manning family, of Holt, **1908**: 274
- Mannshaupten, name incorporating human head, **1934**:  
 329
- Manny, *Sir* Walter, Chepstow estates granted to (1362),  
**1909**: 427-8
- manor house, The Rodd (Herefs.), **1959**: 161-2
- Manorbier (Maenorbyr), (Pemb.),  
 biconical food-vessel, **Centen**: 53  
 castle, **1938**: 286; **1957**: 11  
 Carew Castle compared with, **1956**: 82, 88, 92  
 home of Giraldus Cambrensis, **1946**: 85, 88  
 church, **1938**: 285-6; **1957**: 20-2, 23\*, plate foll. 28  
 effigy of mailed figure, **1902**: 299-300; **1911**:  
 204-5\*, 207-8, 211  
 land and adwoson given to Pembroke Priory,  
**1909**: 179  
 presentments (1688), **1935**: 301-2  
 vacant living (1340), **1909**: 186  
 in Laurence Nowell's map, **1937**: 47  
 Lady Margaret Beaufort and, **1916**: 335*n*.  
 perforated hammer-stone from, **1918**: 349-50\*  
 prehistoric hearth, **1911**: 433  
 sand dunes, **1933**: 26-9  
 scenery, **1957**: 10  
 soil-deposit at, **1955**: 93  
 stone implements from chipping-floors, **1913**:  
 398-432 *passim*
- Manordeifi (Pemb.), free chapels survey (1546), **1934**:  
 143-4
- manorial centre of commote, *see maerdref*
- Manorowen (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 44  
 so-called alignment at Penmeiddyn, **1950**: 6*n*.
- manors and manorial system,  
 Gower, **1934**: 314-20 *passim*
- Marford and Hoseley: manorial courts, **1904**:  
 312-13  
 mid-Glamorgan manors, **1928**: 317, 325-6  
 Pen-maen, Gower, the fee of, (c. 1320), **1920**: 134-58  
 Pipton, par. Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 304-8
- Manrekustun, Glamorgan place-name (1153-83) location  
 now lost, **1920**: 49
- Mansel family, Gower connections, **1918**: 166, 167  
*and n.*, 168-9; **1920**: 134-44 *passim*, 303-4
- Mansel, Anthony, of *Llantrithyd* (Glam.) bought Weobley  
 Castle (1557), **1920**: 315
- Mansel, Bussy, repaired Penrice Castle (Gower), **1920**:  
 309
- Mansel, *Sir* Rice,  
 bought Margam Abbey after Dissolution, **1929**: 320  
 chantries commissioner (1545/6), **1934**: 136  
 contemporary of Sir Matthew Cradock, **1919**: 412-  
 13, 442, 455
- Mansell Gamage (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 18
- Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts.), Roman villa, **1953**: 130
- Manshead Hundred (Beds.), name incorporating human  
 head, **1934**: 329
- mansions and country houses,  
 Berain, Llanefydd (Denb.), **1924**: 274-83\*  
 Bodfel Hall, Boduan (Caern.), **1956**: 159-60  
 Bodwrdda House, Aberdaron (Caern.), **1926**: 467-  
 70\*; **1956**: 153-4  
 Castellmarch, Llanengan (Caern.), **1956**: 158-9  
 Castle House, Laugharne (Carm.), **1948**: 132-3, Pl.

- mansions and country houses *cont.*  
 Cefn Trewgoed, near Glasbury (Radn.), 1918: 301, 310  
 Cochwillan, par. Llanllechid (Caern.), 1953: 178  
 Coldbrook House, Abergavenny, 1957: 64-71\*  
 Corsygedol, Llanddwywe (Mer.), 1949: 296, 298, 299, 300, 302-3, Pl.  
 Egryn House (Mer.), 1949: 305-6  
 Flintshire, Georgian country houses in, 1957: 101  
 Gilar, near Pentrefoelas (Denb.), 1912: 366-70\*  
 Glyn Cywarch (Mer.), 1949: 296, 299-300, Pl.  
 Hafod (Card.), built by Thomas Johnes and Baldwin, 1957: 97  
 Hengwrt, Llanelltud (Mer.), 1949: 296, 314  
 Llan Ffestiniog (Mer.), 1957: 99-100  
 Llancaiach House (Glam.), 1901: 14-19, 60  
 Llanfihangel Court (Mon.), 1936: 363-5  
 Maesmawr Hall (Mont.), 1932: 436  
 Park, Llanfrothen (Mer.), 1942: 98-112\*  
 Roman country houses of Wales, Centen: 84-6  
 Talboys, Keevil (Wilts.), timber-framed house, 1914: 141-2  
 Tre Owen (Owenstone), par. Wonastow (Mon.), 1909: 136-7  
 Tredegar House (Mon.), 1933: 392  
 Trostrey Court (Mon.), 1936: 349  
 Van, The, Caerphilly (Glam.), 1901: 8-11; 1913: 121-2, 124  
 Vaynol Old Hall, near Bangor (Caern.), 1953: 181  
 Wythall, The (Herefs.), 1927: 423-4  
 Ynysymaengwyn, Town, 1943: 230\*, plates  
 Ystumllyn House, Cricieth (Caern.), 1956: 156  
*see also* entries beginning Plas
- mantelpiece, heraldic, in a Haverfordwest shop, 1922: 462-3\*
- mantles, St. Bridget's mantle and Skenfrith cope, 1950: 28-37 *passim*
- manuscripts,  
 English,  
 Bodysgallen roll, relating to Wynn family (1595-1641), 1925: 219-27  
 Robert Parry's diary (1559-1613), 1915: 109-39  
 St. Asaph Cathedral library MS, of the *Instructions to the Earl of Bridgewater*, 1633, introduction, 1917: 177-92; transcript, 193-234  
 the Wonders of Wales: *de Mirabilibus Cambriae in Partibus*, from Cardiff MS. 50, 1915: 377-84  
 Wales in the time of Queen Elizabeth: *de Presenti Statu Totius Walliae*, from Cardiff MS. 50, 1915: 239-48  
*Wilmot's Pembrokeshire* (Sir Thomas Phillipps MS.), 1906: 35-46
- Latin,  
 Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 123-62, maps  
*Gospels of St. Chad* in Lichfield library, 1916: 150-1\*  
 register of Benedict, *bp. Bangor*, 1922: 85-107  
*Sarum Manual* in Hereford Cathedral library, 1923: 170-3  
*Speculum Duorum*, etc., of Giraldus, 1928: 111-34; 1947: 271-4  
 Vespasian A XIV, lives of Welsh saints, 1951: 91-105
- Welsh,  
*Buched Einion neu Vartholomeus Ebstol*, 1942: 62  
 Hengwrt-Peniarth MSS., 1949: 314  
 Phillipps MS. 13,720 (Cardiff), Chronicle (A.D. 470-1557), 1914: 308-22  
 Welsh material for English history, 1914: 309-22  
 Yorwerth Vynglwyd's poem on St. Bridget, 1950: 31-2 facs.
- Maoris,  
 cooking customs, 1957: 76  
 heaven and earth myth, 1957: 81  
 weapons, 1920: 206
- Map (Mapes), Walter de, *archdeacon*, Giraldus and, 1946: 107-8; 1947: 279  
 on the identity of Offa, 1934: 210  
 translation of his *De Nugis Curialium* by Dr Montague R. James reviewed, 1924: 228  
*Map of South Wales showing Distribution of long Barrows and Megaliths* (Ordnance Survey) reviewed, 1936: 324-6
- Mapenore, Hugh de, *dean of Hereford*, Giraldus and, 1947: 274
- maps,  
 Carmarthen, development of, 1948: 119; Speed's map (1610), 120  
 Henry Tudor and Rhys ap Thomas: map of their routes through Wales in 1485, 1937: 167-70, map  
 Hereford *Mappa Mundi*, 1935: 9-11  
 Humphrey Lhuyd's maps of England and of Wales, 1935: 54-69 *passim*; 1937: 11-63\*  
 Llandoverly: erroneous position on 16th-century maps, 1932: 194-7\*  
 Robert Vaughan's engravings of maps, 1933: 4  
 Roman Wales, with Roman sites and roads shown in red, Centen: Pl. IV  
 territorial divisions of Wales before the Act of Union: map, 1937: 170-2  
 Wales, the map of: its history and evolution, 1935: 1-69\*  
 Wales on the early *mappae mundi*, 1935: 3-4, 6-12  
*see also* portolan charts
- Mar,  
 occurrence of the name in Wales, 1934: 349  
*The Earldom of Mar* (W. Douglas Simpson) reviewed, 1949: 288  
*The Province of Mar* (W. Douglas Simpson) reviewed, 1944: 148-50
- Mara, mediaeval name of Llangors (Breckn.), 1918: 10-11, 21
- Marbury (Ches.), decorated pulpit, 1943: 152
- Marcellus, St., Denbigh dedication, 1948: 53
- march, meaning great or big in place-names, 1917: 305, 307-9; 1926: 464
- march, military, route of Richmond's armies (1485), 1916: 312-26, 336-7
- March Meirion, Castellmarch associated with (?) 1956: 158
- Marchants' Mapp of Commerce*, Robert Vaughan's map for, 1933: 4
- Marchell, St., Whitechurch (Denb.) dedication, 1921: 394
- Marchell, *verch Tewdrig*, her journey to Ireland and marriage, 1903: 346, 348, 350; 1951: 97
- marcher lordships and lords,  
 Chirkland (c. 1236-1326), 1923: 417-18  
*Extent of Chirkland* reviewed, 1933: 138-41  
 Gower, lords marcher of, 1924: 58-79 *passim*, 299-325 *passim*  
 historical survey, with spec. ref. to Llanstephan (Carm.), 1907: 109-18  
 origin of marcher lordships, 1906: 337-8  
 power of marcher lords, 1913: 30-1  
 Ruthin, lordship of: survey (1737), with some extracts from the records, 1914: 421-40  
 Striguil, lordship marcher of, 1908: 349-54 *passim*  
*Vairdre Book* (1609), marcher lordships defined in, 1904: 275-84
- Marches of Wales,  
 before the Act of Union: map, 1937: 170-2  
 council,  
 established by Henry VII (1501), 1955: 196

- Marches of Wales, council *cont.*  
*Instructions to the Earl of Bridgewater* (1633),  
 1917: 177-234  
 mention in Parry's diary, 1915: 127  
 reference in Milton's *Comus*, 1917: 182  
 repairs to Montgomery Castle, 1955: 52  
 distribution of hill-forts in, 1937: 134-50 *passim*  
 laws restricting the Welsh (*temp.* Henry IV), 1936:  
 200, 202  
 Shrewsbury, the capital of the Middle Borderland,  
 1955: 192-3
- Marchudd ap Cynan, *lord of Abergel*,  
 ancestry and descendants, 1925: 289-306 *passim*  
 arms, 1911: 408  
 Tudors of Egryn descended from, 1949: 306
- Marchweithian, *lord of Isaled*,  
 ancestry and descendants, 1925: 289, 294-6, 304  
 arms, 1911: 408  
 Prices descended from, 1955: 81; 1956: 5, 6
- Marchwiel (Denb.), church, 1946: 45
- Marchwystl, personal name in Marchweithian clan,  
 1925: 294, 304
- marciau* on Towyn stone, 1949: 165-6, 167, 171, 172
- Marcosians, Gnostic sect, 30 a sacred numeral to, 1917:  
 162
- Marcross (Glam.),  
 church, 1928: 398-9; 1958: 75, 98-9  
*Mar* Scandinavian element in name, 1920: 60
- Marden (Herefs.), ancient Welsh handbell, 1926: 325,  
 328\*, 330
- Maredd, in Llanfaredd (Radn.): derivation discussed,  
 1918: 157-8
- Maredudd ap Cynan ab Owain Gwynedd (*d.* 1212),  
 Giraldus Cambrensis and, 1947: 268
- Maredudd ap Edwin, *prince of Deheubarth*, name on  
 Carew cross, 1949: 254
- Maredudd ap Ieuan ap Robert, founder of Wynn family  
 of Gwydir, 1953: 179
- Maredudd ap Rhys Gryg (*d.* 1271), imprisoned in  
 Crieth Castle, 1905: 302; 1944: 2
- Marescott, Stephan, Ewenny landholder (*c.* 1260),  
 1920: 60
- Marford (Denb.) and Hoseley (Flints.), township of the  
 old parish of Gresford, 1903: 189-204 *passim*;  
 1904: 85-106, 165-96 *passim*, 302-16; 1905: 182-3  
 283-4, 288-9\*; 1951: 138*n.*
- Marford Hill, pike-head from, 1939: 99
- Marford Manor, 1904: 314-15, 316
- Margam (Glam.),  
 abbey (Cistercian, St. Mary), 1909: 53  
 Conbelin wheel cross and other inscribed stones,  
 1903: 187; 1928: 392-5\*; 1938: 248-9\*  
 conservation work (1951), 1951: 116  
 foundation 1147, 1908: 353; 1936: 5  
 Hermitage of Theodoric mentioned in earliest  
 charters of, 1903: 121-53  
 library, 1928: 397-8  
 original monastic buildings, 1929: 317-24\*  
 property at Dissolution, 1936: 38; 1937: 270-82  
*passim*  
 relations with  
 Llantarnam and Caerleon, 1914: 387-90  
 Strata Florida, 1946: 146  
 resemblance to Abbey Dore church, 1927: 269,  
 274-5  
 tithes claimed by Margam Abbey (1332),  
 1933: 398
- Cantusus pater Paulinus* stone, 1928: 289, 290;  
 1939: 39  
 church, of Cistercian abbey, 1928: 390-1  
 early personal names of Scandinavian origin, 1920:  
 76-87 *passim*
- Margam (Glam.) *cont.*  
*Folk-lore of the Afan and Margam District* (Martin  
 Phillips) reviewed, 1933: 353-4  
 legendary history, 1930: 333-4  
 milestone of Postumus, 1936: 145-6\*; 1939: 38  
 Pompeius Carantorius stone from Kenfig now at  
 Margam, 1928: 374-7\*; 1939: 38  
 recently discovered cross-slab from Penhydd Waelod,  
 1936: 139-40\*  
 tallies still used at, 1924: 215-16
- Margam Mountain (Glam.),  
 Bodvoc stone, 1918: 186; 1928: 291, 318, 319, 320;  
 1939: 36-7\*  
 cluster of earthworks, 1928: 319-20, 398  
 prehistoric settlement, 1936: 111; 1939: 180 *and n.*;  
 Centen: 120 *and n.*; 1948: 104 *and n.*, 105
- Margaret, *of Anjou*, in Harlech Castle, 1913: 279
- Margaret, *Maid of Norway, queen of Scotland*, 1950: 30
- Margaret Beaufort, *mother of Henry VII*,  
 erects building over St. Winefride's Well, Holywell,  
 1921: 400  
 patroness of Mold church, 1947: 340
- Margaret Marlos, *St.*, dedications, 1907: 266-7, 276-8
- Margary, Ivan D., his *Roman Roads in Britain*, Vol. II,  
 reviewed, 1958: 126-8
- Marged uch Ifan, *of Llanberis*, 1906: 129
- Margerie, *countess of Warwick*, made grant of land in  
 Gower to Templars, 1924: 62, 69, 71, 73, 79
- Mari Lwyd*, observed in Gower, 1920: 187
- Marian, par. Newmarket (Flints.), Offa's Dyke in,  
 1926: 144-5
- Marian-glas (Angl.), palstave found, 1938: 135-6\*
- MARIDUNUM (MORI-), (Roman Carmarthen),  
 Centen: 91, 94, 96, 99; 1948: 122-3
- Marie-Hippolyte, *Frère*, finds Neolithic axe on Caldy  
 Island (Pemb.), 1955: 152 *and n.*
- Mariën, M. E., on Belgian Hallstatt finds, 1958: 35*n.*, 38
- Marinus, *of Tyre*, early geographer, 1935: 13
- Marisco, Seman de, early name in Glamorgan, 1922: 45
- Mark, *King*, at Castle Dore (Cornwall), Centen: 110
- Mark, *the Hermit*, transcriber of *Historia Brittonum*,  
 1917: 99-101, 322
- market-men (*gwyr y farchnad*) at Nefyn (Caern.), 1959: 9
- markets,  
 Aberystwyth and Llanbadarn (1755), 1938: 21-2  
 Flint (established 1278), 1940: 58  
 grant to Machynlleth (1291), 1946: 159  
 Llan-faes (Angl.): weekly market moved to  
 Beaumaris, 1936: 35
- marl, N.E. Wales, geology and use of, 1932: 16, 17
- Marloes (Pemb.),  
 chipping-floors, 1915: 157-210\* *passim*  
 church, 1957: 9, 12, 22, 44  
 Spanish name in registers, 1938: 170  
 utilized beach stones from, 1955: 117
- Marlos, Rev. Philip, *rector of Llandawke (Carm.)*, 1389,  
 1907: 264, 276
- Marmion, Geoffrey, *lord marcher*, and Llanstephan  
 (Carm.), 1907: 110-11
- Marmora, Sea of, prehistoric geomorphology, 1936: 182
- Marred or Maruret, Rhoswnog heiress, 1956: 5, 6
- marriage, customs and records,  
 among early Welsh, 1918: 87  
 by capture, Indian and Celtic, 1901: 119-20  
 customs illustrated in parish registers, 1906: 133-4  
 endogamy and exogamy, 1905: 25-6  
 fines on bachelors, Chester, 1910: 437  
 Gower, inter-marriage with Welsh rare, 1934: 322  
 leap-year proposal by women, 1950: 29-30, 36-7  
 Lewis Morris on Cardiganshire customs, 1938: 19-20  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), sailor's wedding (1806),  
 1917: 416, 417\*

- marriage, customs and records *cont.*  
 Llangollen (1500): record in Puleston papers, **1923**: 156-7  
 marriage bonds, West Wales and Gower (1752-66), **1916**: 361  
 monastic celibacy in the Middle Ages, **1950**: 30, 36  
 polyandry in early Britain, **1905**: 26-31 *passim*  
*priodas cymorth*, **1937**: 283  
 religious obligations, primitive, **1957**: 80-1, 82  
 service in Sarum manual, **1923**: 171-2  
 Tregaron (Card.) wedding (1813), **1923**: 315  
 triple marriage on same day, **1912**: 117
- Marrington Dingle (Mont.), early geology of, **1942**: 3
- Marros, Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.), chambered cairn, **Centen**: 40  
 church, **1947**: 230  
   initials on churchyard wall, **1918**: 107*n.*  
 Neolithic wood from, **1919**: 377 (folder), 383  
 prehistoric hearth, **1911**: 434-5  
 shouldered pot from, **Centen**: 67-8; **1958**: 48 *and n.*;  
**1960**: 126*n.*  
 soil-drift, **1955**: 93  
 submerged forest, **1913**: 400-1
- Mars and Victoria, altar to, at Housesteads, **1960**: 153*n.*
- Mars Ocelus, shrine of, at Caerwent, **Centen**: 107
- Marsden, T. L., on Ty Draw (Denb.), timber house, **1958**: 109
- Marshall family, *earls of Pembroke*, and the boroughs of Carmarthen and Cardigan, **1959**: 9  
   holders of lordship of Striguil, **1936**: 376, 377  
   their South Wales lands, **1956**: 100
- Marshall, George, articles by,  
 Blackfriars Monastery, Hereford, **1927**: 451-2  
 Ross-on-Wye church, **1927**: 420-1\*, 423  
 Vowchurch church, **1927**: 472; Madley, 473-4;  
 Eaton Bishop, 474-5  
*with* W. E. T. Morgan, excavation of a long barrow at Llanigon (Breckn.), **1921**: 296, 299
- Marshall, Henry, *bp. Exeter* (1194), monument, **1956**: 1, 3\* *and n.*
- Marshall, Isabel, *widow of Gilbert de Clare*, Tregrug link, **1956**: 100
- Marshall, John, *bp. Llandaff* (d. 1496),  
 effigy, **1913**: 108  
 tomb, **1933**: 367
- Marshall, Maud, Tregrug link, **1956**: 100
- Marshall, William (de la Grace), *lord mareschal of England*, *1st earl of Pembroke*, and lordship of Striguil, **1909**: 421-2  
 expedition to Cilgerran, **1951**: 124  
 his South Wales lands, **1956**: 100  
 marriage with Isabel de Clare, **1947**: 249*n.*
- Marshall, William, *the younger, earl of Pembroke*, his South Wales lands, **1956**: 101
- Marshfield (Mon.),  
 church, **1902**: 95; **1913**: 69; **1959**: 61, 71  
   bells, **1939**: 86
- Marsley Park, *now* Holt Park, **1905**: 195-9
- Marten, Henry, *regicide*, tombstone, **1909**: 128; imprisonment, 411
- Martin family, possessions in Pembrokeshire, **1922**: 494-6
- Martin, *St.*, of Tours, meets Emperor Magnus Maximus, **1956**: 140
- Martin, *8th prior of Llanthony prima*, **1943**: 225, 229
- Martin, *canon of St. David's*, Giraldus and, **1947**: 258 *and n.*
- Martin, of Tiron, confused with Martin of Tours, **1908**: 240*n.*
- Martin, A. G., Neolithic flint axe from Vale of Clwyd, **1914**: 415
- Martin, *Sir* William, built Newport (Pemb.) castle, **1922**: 494, 496
- Martletwy (Merthyr Tyfai), **1940**: 250
- Marton (Chesh.), Marton Chapel, **1910**: 187-8\*
- Marton-cum-Grafton (Yorks.), church bell, **1951**: 136\*
- Martyrology of Tallaght*, Culdee work, **1952**: 5 *and n.*
- Martyr's Stone, Haverfordwest, **1902**: 77, 117
- Maruret or Marred, Rhoswnog heiress, **1956**: 5, 6
- Marwnad Cynddylan*, describes conflict of Powysians and Lloegrians, **1906**: 7-10
- Mary, *Blessed Virgin*,  
 Carmarthenshire dedications, **1915**: 396-7  
 festival and cult of, at Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, **1936**: 283-4, 290-1  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.) dedication, **1947**: 331  
 in art,  
   arms at Tremeirchion, **1942**: 114-16\*, 118; **1947**: 337  
   Chirbury (Salop), bronze matrix of, **1932**: 444  
   Fownhope (Herefs.) church: tympanum, **1927**: 419  
   Gresford, image at, **1946**: 21  
   Llanrhychwyn (Caern.): painted glass, **1927**: 121\*, 124\*  
   Pen-rhys (Glam.), image at, **1914**: 378-80;  
   poems in honour of, 393-405  
   Kidwelly, alabaster figure of, **1922**: 415  
   Sandbach crosses, **1910**: 286, 288, 289  
   Whitford dedication, **1947**: 334
- Mary, *St.*, of Pennard, Gower, her eye-well, **1920**: 155
- Mary Magdalen, *St.*, dedications, **1932**: 401
- Mary, of Modena, *Queen*, Robert Williams' mezzotint of, **1933**: 24
- Mary Tudor, *queen of England*,  
 contemporary Welsh account of her marriage with Philip II of Spain, **1914**: 312-15, 317-20  
 offerings at her funeral, **1906**: 143
- Maryon, Herbert, on Bronze-Age gold ornaments, **1958**: 7, 9, 12, 18*n.*, 50, 53, 54, 57
- Maryport (Cumb.), finds, **1919**: 467
- Marys, Three, Welsh dedications, **1920**: 336-7
- Masai, position of wife among, **1957**: 74
- Mason, Bernard, on Ty Draw (Denb.), **1958**: 109
- Mason Word, Scotland, no Welsh parallel, **1941**: 22 *and n.*
- masons,  
 in Wales, **1936**: 8-14; **1941**: 11-22; **1946**: 69, 73, 74  
 school in the West of England, **1911**: 23  
*The Mediaeval Mason* (Douglas Knoop and G. Peredur Jones) reviewed, **1934**: 189-93  
*see also* freemasons
- masons' marks,  
 Ewenny Priory (Glam.), **1913**: 48-9  
 Holt church, **1908**: 312-14\*  
 resemble pot-markings at Secunderabad, **1917**: 319
- mass (ritual),  
 Celtic and Roman: differences, **1952**: 7  
*Pontifical of Bishop Anian*, **1952**: 8
- matcorn* (*mabcorn*) *yr ych bannog*, Llanddewibrefi, **1931**: 388
- Matera encrusted ware, prehistoric pottery, **1941**: 41, 45
- math*, measure of hay-mowing, **1905**: 193-4
- Math fab Mathonwy*, story, **1904**: 208  
 monograph by Sir W. J. Gruffydd reviewed, **1928**: 353-7
- Mathafarn, name incorporating *ma*, a plain, **1921**: 408
- mathematics: history, memorial to Robert Recorde, **1911**: 156
- Mathenny (*now* Llandenny), name incorporating *ma*, a plain, **1921**: 408

- Mathern (Mon.),  
church, **1902**: 96-7; **1909**: 124-7\*; **1959**: 61  
bells, **1939**: 86, 88  
palace: shield with Trinity emblem, **1933**: 177\*, 183
- Matheson, Colin, articles by,  
hippocampus as a *motif* in Celtic art, **1931**: 179-81\*  
Merthyr Mawr Warren: animal remains, **1927**: 63-4  
with Lionel F. Cowley, Llantwit Major Roman villa:  
report on stratified human and animal remains,  
**1953**: 158-62, Pl.
- Mathew family, of *Castell y Mynach* (Glam.), **1901**: 12-13,  
15, 18  
effigies in Llandaff Cathedral, **1913**: 108, 109, 111
- Mathew, Sir Christopher, and Lady Elizabeth, tomb at  
Llandaff, **1933**: 367
- Mathew, Sir William, and Lady Jenette, tomb at Llandaff,  
**1933**: 367
- Mathias, A. G. O., articles and notes by,  
Castlemartin floors (Pemb.), hammer-stones from,  
**1930**: 205, 206\*, 207\*  
Freshwater West (Pemb.), barbed and tanged  
arrow-head from, **1929**: 333:  
Pembroke,  
castle, bronze ornament found in, **1931**: 177-9\*  
celts found at, **1928**: 208-9\*  
St. Mary's church, **1938**: 290-1  
stone axe found near, **1930**: 203 205\*  
south Pembrokeshire: early settlements and finds,  
**1927**: 188-95\*
- Mathias, David, *Moravian*, his activities at Drws-y-coed  
(Caern.) from 1768, **1938**: 156
- Mathrafal, made seat of Powysian government, **1906**: 12
- Mathry (Mathri), (Pemb.),  
church, rebuilt, **1957**: 44  
early prebendaries of, **1916**: 363  
Giraldus a prebendary of, **1928**: 113, 119, 121;  
**1946**: 89n.; **1947**: 267, 273  
Maccudicel Ogham/Latin inscription rediscovered,  
**1937**: 325-8\*
- Matilda, *queen of Henry I* (d. 1118), her benefactions to  
Llanthony *prima*, **1943**: 217 218-19
- matriarchy,  
among Picts, **1928**: 230, 237  
in early Britain, **1905**: 26-8  
*Mutterrecht*, **1901**: 120-1  
no evidence for primitive matriarchy, **1957**: 74
- Matthew, *prior of Llanthony secunda*, **1943**: 227
- Matthew, of *Westminster*, record of Prince Llywelyn,  
**1911**: 27-8
- Matthew, Elizabeth, of *Radyr*, hospitality to pilgrims,  
**1914**: 397
- Matthews, George, *gentleman*, licence to extract *com-*  
*mortha*, **1937**: 285
- Matthews, John Hobson,  
folk-speech of Monmouth and the neighbourhood,  
**1913**: 165-72  
his *Cardiff Records* reviewed, **1901**: 77-83; **1902**:  
61-7; **1904**: 79-82; **1905**: 331-3  
old Monmouth, **1909**: 15-34\*, 257-9, 302-11  
Welsh inscription at Llangatwg Feibion Afel (Mon.),  
**1903**: 279-80  
Welsh materials for English history, **1914**: 309-22
- Matthews, Marmaduke, of *Llangyfelach* (Glam.),  
brass by him to his parents, **1920**: 361-2  
rare book by him, **1920**: 364-5
- Matthews, Samuel, of *Whitebrook* (Mon.), *paper-maker*,  
**1953**: 85
- Matthews, T., his *Welsh Records in Paris* reviewed,  
**1910**: 404-6
- Mattins Book* (*Llyfr Plygain*) in Sir Thomas Exmewe's  
will (1528), **1919**: 270, 275n.
- Maud, *wife of Earl William Longspée*, **1918**: 19
- Maud de St. Valéri, gave name to Painscastle, **1959**: 159
- Maudlam (Glam.), church, **1958**: 73
- Maud's Castle (Castle Maud),  
destroyed by Llywelyn, **1918**: 305  
identical with Painscastle, **1923**: 32-52 *passim*  
*see also* Painscastle
- Maughold, Kirk (Man), church and crosses, **1921**:  
110-12\*; **1929**: 354-8\*
- Maugre Llywelyn, equated with Painscastle, **1923**: 41
- Maulbronn Abbey, Württemberg, **1909**: 53
- maul, grooved axe from Nantmel, **1934**: 339-40\*
- Maumbury Rings (Dorset) excavations, **1912**: 404-5
- Maunsel, *see* Mansel
- Mauretania Tingitana, Celtiberian cohorts in, **1952**: 14  
*and n.*
- Maurice, *St.*, in stained glass at Llangurig (Mont.),  
**1903**: 244
- Maurice, *Prince, brother of Prince Rupert*, in Carmarthen,  
**1915**: 5
- Maurice, Rev. Edward, *incumbent of Holt* (1763), **1908**:  
338
- Maurice, Dr Henry, and Llandinam appropriation (1683),  
**1925**: 50
- Maurice, Hugh, *antiquary*, **1902**: 135  
MS. account (1821) of discovery of urns, **1923**:  
311-12
- Maurice, Peter, of *New College, Oxford*, **1902**: 135
- Maurice, Sir William, *Clemlenau Letters and Papers*  
reviewed, **1947**: 300-1
- Maurice, William, *antiquary*, Cefn-y-braich his home,  
**1932**: 404
- mawaid, mawet*, Wrexham corn measure (1391), **1913**: 247
- Mawddach valley (Mer.), source of Bronze-Age gold,  
**1912**: 81
- Mawgan (Cornwall), bronze saw, **1958**: 17
- Mawn ap Brochwel, mentioned in *Buchedd Beuno*,  
**1930**: 316, 326-7
- Maxen Wledig, connections, **1930**: 325, 335, 340-1
- Maximus, Magnus Clemens, *Roman emperor*,  
in *Historia Brittonum*, **1936**: 67-80 *passim*  
in Nennius, **1918**: 217-19  
in the *Excidium Britanniae*, **1910**: 449, 450  
link with Segontium, **1960**: 156 *and n.*  
meeting with St. Martin of Tours, **1956**: 140  
named on Pillar of Eliseg, **1938**: 44-5  
Vortigern, son-in-law of, **1958**: 138-9  
withdrawal of troops by, *Centen*: 106 *and n.*
- Mayburgh (Cumb.), henge monument, **1959**: 158
- 'Mayer' mirrors, early British ornament of, **1945**: 206-20  
*passim*; **1948**: 29-44 *passim*
- Mayerne-Turquet, Théodore, his European road-book  
(1591), **1927**: 285
- mayors of Holt (1606-1884), **1908**: 172-81
- mazers,  
Clynnog: mazer-bowl, **1906**: 58\*; **1926**: 428-9;  
**1937**: 363  
domestic drinking vessels used as chalices, **1906**:  
56-7, 58\*  
Judas-cup, mazer at Durham, **1906**: 57  
mazes, Caer Droea, *alias* City of Troy, labyrinth game,  
**1924**: 353-5\*
- Meaden, H. Anderson, Teampull Mor (St. Moluag's  
Church, Isle of Lewis), **1912**: 233-4
- meadleas* in Coleman Deeds equals Longmead in Llan-  
saint (Carm.) area, **1937**: 316
- Meare (Som.),  
lake village, **1914**: 416-18  
crucibles from, **1927**: 47, 69; brooch, 109  
dating, **1922**: 390-1  
scabbard with basketry ornament, **1945**: 206-20  
*passim*

- Mears, Thomas, *later* C. and G. Mears, *later* George Mears, *later* Mears and Stainbank, Flintshire bells cast by, **1951**: 132-58 *passim*, 160  
 Monmouthshire bells cast by, **1937**: 307, 309, 310; **1938**: 63, 228, 243; **1939**: 82; **1940**: 36, 40, 234, 236, 238, 241; **1941**: 65-6
- measurement of land, *see* land measurement
- measures of capacity,  
 ancient Welsh, **1913**: 225-52; **1933**: 73-9  
 Carvoran camp, Roman Wall, certified measure, **1915**: 431-2  
*estre* (*ester*), equated with a bushel, **1929**: 336-7  
*gren*, **1917**: 269-70  
 peculiar to Cardiganshire, **1937**: 281  
*see also* *mawaid*
- meat trade, infringement of regulations, Chester, **1910**: 428*n.*, 429*n.*
- meatless days, dispensation to Richard Grosvenor (1635), **1916**: 365-6
- Mechain or Meigen, **1906**: 12, 13, 15
- medal, Investiture medal (1911), **1911**: 345, 396-7\*
- mediaeval history of the Welsh boroughs: notice of article, **1912**: 342
- mediaeval limekiln at Ogmores Castle (Glam.), **1950**: 72-6\*  
*Mediaeval Mason* (Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones) reviewed, **1934**: 189-93
- mediaeval period in Wales: survey, **Centen**: 129-47
- medicinal waters,  
 Kentchurch (Herefs.), water from font, **1909**: 106  
 Llangybi (Caern.), St. Cybi's well, **1904**: 108\*, 111-18; **1956**: 160-1
- medicine, popular, *see* folk-medicine
- Mediterranean countries,  
 in Roman times, **Centen**: 83, 84  
 Western Ceramic Group, **1941**: 39-48 *passim*
- Mediterranean race, *see under* anthropology
- Mediterranean Sea, prehistoric geomorphology, **1936**: 181-2
- megalith builders and tidal currents, **1949**: 275
- megalithic culture, distribution in Wales, **1947**: 345
- megalithic monuments, *see* stone monuments
- megaron houses, Homeric and Mycenaean structures, **1915**: 231-2
- Meidrim (Carm.),  
 church, **1947**: 228, 230  
 presentment (1672), **1919**: 213
- Meifod (Denb.), means May or summer residence, **1914**: 238-9
- Meifod (Mont.),  
 burial-place of rulers of Powys, **1957**: 114  
 church, **1947**: 181, 204-5, 219, 221, 222  
 screen, **1903**: 92; **1959**: 87  
 mention in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 317, 327-8  
 workhouse established 1752-65, **1926**: 115-16, 122
- Meigen (Mechain), **1906**: 12, 13, 15
- Meiler, *the hermit*, and Meiler, *Awenet*, in early Margam (Glam.), **1903**: 136-47 *passim*; **1914**: 287-9
- Meilir, *bard*, lines on Bardsey, **1926**: 349
- Meillionydd, Llŷn (Caern.),  
 bookplates of Arthur Williams, **1940**: 252-3\*  
 Iron-Age settlement, **1960**: 79, 103  
 Y Cerrig Hirion, **1926**: 199
- Meilltyn (Caern.), *maen hir*, **1923**: 309
- Meilyr Brydydd (*fl. c.* 1100-37), poem to Trahaearn, **1922**: 185-7
- Meilyr fitz Henry, *justiciar of Ireland*, relative of Giraldus, **1947**: 257, 259*n.*, 264*n.*
- Meini Gwynion (Card.), quartz boulders, **1912**: 353
- Meini Gwŷr, Llandysilio (Carm.), stone circle, **Centen**: 51; **1957**: 137
- meini hirion* and other standing stones,  
 Brittany, **1924**: 251-3
- meini hirion* and other standing stones *cont.*  
 Carnac, **1924**: 441-55\* *passim*  
 Er-Lannic, Morbihan: erection of fallen menhir, **1925**: 411-12\*  
 Tregunc menhir, **1924**: 474
- Caernarvonshire, north, **1912**: 56-60\*  
 Cardiganshire, **1906**: 102-3
- Carreg y Big, near Cross Inn (Card.), **1920**: 282
- Cerrig y Gof (near Newport, Pemb.), *maenhir* near, **1922**: 494
- Clach an Truseil, Isle of Lewis, **1912**: 234
- Druids' Circle (so called), near Penmaen-mawr, **1912**: 162-3
- Druidstone (Mon.), stone formerly called Gwal y Filast, **1913**: 69
- Glan Usk Park (Brekn.): three, **1922**: 207-10
- Glynllivon Park (Caern.): monolith and urn (1875), **1932**: 199-201\*
- Hen Dre'r Gelli, Rhondda, **1906**: 292
- Llanafan Fawr (Brekn.), **1911**: 127
- Llantwit Major: Two Robbers standing stones, **1951**: 99-100
- Llanwrthwl (Brekn.) stone not a *maenhir* (?), **1958**: 53
- Llech Idris, Trawsfynydd (Mer.), **1919**: 552
- Llŷn (Caern.), **1903**: 261, 262
- Maen Gwyn, near Llandysul (Card.), **1924**: 215
- Maen Llia (Brekn.), **1903**: 30; **1922**: 202-3
- Maen Llwyd, Cefn Cethin, Llandeilo Fawr, removed to museum, **1932**: 404
- Maen Madoc, near Ystradfellte (Brekn.), **1901**: 68; **1928**: 291, 292\*; **1939**: 31-2\*; **1940**: 210-16\*; **1957**: 58, 61
- Meilltyn (Caern.), **1923**: 309
- Pentre Ifan burial chamber (Pemb.), monolith near, **1948**: 19
- Tir Gwyn farm, Llannor (Caern.), **1925**: 385-7; **1926**: 435-6
- Trelleck (Mon.): 'Three Stones', **1909**: 70, 71\*  
 Wales: dating problem, **1923**: 235-6
- Ynyscynhaearn (Caern.): folklore of standing stone, **1917**: 400  
*see also* crosses
- Meir ny Fawyr (Man), Giant's Fingers, ruined monument, **1929**: 176
- Meirchion, *8th-century chief*, name, history and pedigree, **1914**: 239-42
- Meirchion, *the Mad*, mention in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 153-4, 164
- Meiriadog, township near St. Asaph, in legend, **1914**: 234-5
- Meirion, a puzzling passage in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1918**: 80-8
- Meirion, *St.*, of *Llanfeirion* in *Aberffraw*, **1947**: 284
- Meirionnydd, *cantref* of, in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1918**: 83-4, 85-6
- Merionnydd, county of, *see* Merioneth
- Meisgyn, *see* Miskin (Glam.)
- Mela, Pomponius, on Druidism, **1921**: 160, 162
- Melandra Castle (Derbyshire), Roman station, **1952**: 18
- Melangell (Monacella), *St.*,  
 her shrine, effigy and carving in screen at Pennant Melangell, **1903**: 109, 111-12, 113\*; **1947**: 218-20\*; **1959**: 81-113\*  
 legend illustrated in woodwork, **1947**: 220
- Melbury (Som.), La Tène I brooch from, **1927**: 106
- Melbury Bubb (Dorset), font cut from circular pillar, **1917**: 247
- Meldrum, *Sir John, Parliamentary general*, his relief of Montgomery Castle (1644), **1923**: 358-9; **1955**: 63
- Meli Medici* stone, Llangian (Caern.), **1956**: 157
- Meliden (Flints.),  
 church, **1945**: 190, 198

- Meliden (Flints.), church *cont.*  
 bell, 1951: 145, 158  
 building-stone of, 1948: 50-1  
 Late Bronze-Age knife from, 1947: 295-6\*  
 subsidy roll (1592), 1902: 148
- Melin Aberdunant, 14th-century mill serving Penyfed township, 1954: 48
- Melin Clennau, 14th-century mill serving Penyfed township, 1954: 48
- Melincrythan, Neath (Glam.), works of Mine Adventurers' Company (1695), 1940: 197
- Meline (Pemb.),  
 church, rebuilt, 1957: 44  
 polished stone axe from, 1931: 361\*
- Melingriffith (Glam.), *Historic Melingriffith* (Edgar L. Chappell) reviewed, 1940: 259
- Melinog, Emma de, *benefactor to Brecon Priory*, 1918: 309
- Melinog, Roger de, *benefactor to Brecon Priory*, 1918: 309
- Melinog, manor, by Glasbury (Radn.), 1918: 308-10
- Melis (Mieles, Meles), linked with Meols, in manor of Margam, 1920: 69
- Melitu (Mellitus, Meletus, Melitius, Meletius, Melito), personal name on Llanaelhaearn inscribed stone, 1923: 319 *and n.*; 1926: 434
- Mellers (Mellors), Richard, *Nottingham bell-founder*, 1951: 157
- melliet*, *malett*, *melied*, bushel of wheat in Bromfield and Yale, 1913: 227-9
- Mellington (Mont.),  
 bronze spear-head found near, 1928: 220-2\*  
 Offa's Dyke at, 1929: 28-57 *passim*
- Melrose, Old (Roxburghshire), shrine of St. Boisil, 1959: 94
- Melverley (Salop.),  
 St. Peter's church, 1912: 327; 1947: 182  
 Tir-y-coed, cruck house, 1958: 113
- memoria* form of inscription, 1956: 141
- memorial formulas, Early Christian, 1956: 133-41, maps
- memorials and mural monuments,  
 Aberllynfi church, Sir Henry Williams of Gwernyfed, 1918: 295-7  
 Bosbury (Herefs.): Harford family memorials, 1909: 286\*, 290\*  
 Breton *lechs* (commemorative monuments), 1924: 433  
 Bryncroes (Caern.) church, 1914: 411-13\*  
 Holt church, 1908: 325, 327\*, 328-9  
 Llanaelhaearn (Caern.) church, 1926: 434  
 women commemorated in, 1928: 301-2  
*see also* altar tombs; brasses, monumental; effigies; slabs, sepulchral; stones, inscribed; tombs
- men-gurun* (thunderbolts), Breton name for celts, 1924: 453, 454
- 'Men Playing Cards', engraving by John Lloyd, 1933: 13, Pl. XXIII
- Menai, battle of (1282),  
 drowning of knights, 1911: 27, 31  
 location on or near Lavan Sands, 1914: 343
- Menai Bridge (Angl.), *see* Porthaethwy
- Menai Strait, 1912: 64, 65, 408; 1937: 195  
 suspension bridge, proposed (1819), 1912: 328  
 tubular bridge, 1936: 204
- Menai-froon (Angl.),  
 hammer-stone, 1919: 464\*  
 pottery from, 1925: 406\*
- Menapii,  
 area occupied by, 1910: 55-6, 74  
 theory of settlement all over British Isles, 1905: 6-7
- Mendalyf, place-name of Norse origin in Glamorgan, 1920: 42-3
- mendicant orders of friars in Wales, 1914: 323-56  
*see also* Augustinians; Carmelites (White Friars); mendicant orders of friars *cont.*  
 Dominicans (Black Friars); Franciscans (Grey Friars)
- Mendip Hills, Roman lead mines, 1937: 141
- Méneç, field of, Brittany, cromlech, 1924: 444
- Meneu (Mynyw), old name of St. David's. 1905: 7
- menhirs, *see* *meini hirion*
- Meol Brace, Shrewsbury Late Bronze-Age hoard, 1958: 20
- Mercator, Gerard,  
 Humphrey Lhuud and, 1937: 17, 41-62 *passim*  
 Wales in his map, 1935: 50-4\*
- Mercer family, link with Scotsborough by Tenby, 1906: 87-8, 91
- Merchant Adventurers, Sir Thomas Exmewe probably one, 1919: 261
- Mercia, kingdom of,  
 Chad appointed bishop of, 1916: 146  
 evidence of Wat's Dyke on, 1934: 273-4  
 foundation, 1910: 68  
 Mercian frontier, sketch map, 1934: facing p. 273; 1947: 339  
 relation of Offa's Dyke to, 1928: 105-6; 1932: 449, 451-2  
 Welsh struggles with, *Centen*: 116, 117
- Mercury, amuletic bust of, 1960: 164
- Merddyn-gwyn, Pentraeth (Angl.), barrow, 1908: 211-20\*, 297; *Centen*: 49*n.*
- Meredith, Edward, *of Cleifiog*, at St. John's, Cambridge, 1949: 273
- Meredith, Sir William, *of Stansty*, his pedigree roll, 1932: 239-46\*, folder
- Meredith ap Ivan ap Robert, stained glass in Penmorfa (Caern.) church, 1905: 147-52 *passim*
- Meredith ap Rotpert (*d.* 1244), prominent North Wales chieftain, 1901: 301-3
- Meredith family, 1905: 117-19  
 ancestors of Sir William Meredith of Stansty: arms, 1932: 242-6 *passim*
- Merdudd ap Bleddyn, *of Powys*, arms, 1911: 407
- Meredydd ap Ifan ap Robert purchaser of Gwydir, 1955: 82
- Meredyth, Robert Wynne ap, built Dolwyddelan church (*c.* 1500), 1913: 367-8, 373-4\*
- Mererb/Hurum* stone, Newcastle by Bridgend, 1928: 310-11\*
- Merford, *see* Marford
- Merfyn Frych, *king of Powys* (*d.* 844), 1930: 142-3; 1959: 84; 1960: 182
- Merfyn Mawr, *grandfather of Tudwal Tudclud*, 1959: 84
- Merioneth (Meirionnydd),  
 Aberdovey-Towyn search for pre-glacial artefacts, 1918: 347-9  
 antiquities: Presidential address, 1919: 499-514  
 archdeacons of, 1939: 200\*, 201-4  
 before the Act of Union: map, 1937: 170-2  
 bronze bucket of 'kurd' type, 1958: 39  
 churches, older, 1901: 133-42; churches rebuilt, drastically restored or deserted, 1945: 183; C.A.A. visits to churches, 1958: 132-8 *passim*  
 screens, lofts and stalls, 1943: 137-58 *passim*; 1945: 153-83\*  
 cloth industry of, 1924: 13  
 collations to archdeaconry of (1410, 1416), 1922: 91, 104  
*comortha* in, 1937: 285  
 cromlechs: list, 1915: 418  
 district not called Y Cantref, 1947: 284  
 earthworks: list, 1933: 319-20  
 election agreement (1671), 1919: 220-1  
 Ellis Price (*Y Doctor Coch*) and, 1912: 370, 371\*  
 field systems, early, 1950: 18

- Merioneth *cont.*  
flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 173  
Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 100  
hill-forts with turned entrances, **1937**: 146  
houses, **1958**: 113, 133  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 429  
inscriptions, Early Christian, **1956**: 133, 135, 136  
letter about salt works (1566), **1940**: 79  
linguistic divides in, **1936**: 194-209 *passim*  
mirror from, **1928**: 191  
mounds, **1954**: 81, 82  
old Poor Law in, **1926**: 111-32 *passim*  
place-names in Humphrey Lhuyd's map, **1937**: 63  
platform houses, **1954**: 21, 22, 25, 52  
population, **1932**: 1, 46  
roads (1750-1850), **1925**: 121-48 *passim*  
settlements, early, **1950**: 57, 60, 67, 70  
sheriffs: list, **1919**: 221  
Spanish threat (1597), **1932**: 389-91  
*see also* under local place-names
- Merioneth Historical and Record Society, *Journal*,  
notices, **1959**: 151; **1960**: 189-90
- Merlemond, Oliver de, built Shobden church, **1959**: 161
- Merlin (Myrddin), *prophet*,  
Giraldus and prophecies of, **1947**: 278  
link with Bardsey, **1926**: 340-1  
prophecy in P.R.O. roll, **1924**: 66
- Merlin's Bridge, Haverfordwest, corrupt place-name,  
**1920**: 233
- Merlin's Cave, near Ganarew (Herefs.), pottery of South-  
Western type, **1937**: 136
- Merlsford (Fife), mirror-handle (?), **1948**: 26, Pl.
- Mersete hundred (*now* the hundred of Oswestry), **1923**:  
198-9 *and n.*
- Mersey, river, its estuary in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps,  
**1937**: 18
- Mersley Park, Allington, described in Tidderley's  
*Survey*, **1907**: 315 *and n.*, 325
- Merthyr, Llannewydd (Carm.),  
church, **1947**: 230  
presentment (1672), **1919**: 213
- Merthyr Cynog (Breckn.),  
church, **1952**: 48-79\* *passim*  
link with St. Cynog (?), **1907**: 273; **1951**: 98  
Papists' return (1706), **1918**: 170  
urn, **1958**: 47\*
- Merthyr Dyfan (-Dovan), near Barry (Glam.),  
church, **1958**: 108  
Evans bell at, **1941**: 176
- Merthyr Issiu (-Ishow), form of Partrishow, **1904**: 52
- Merthyr Mawr (-Myvor), (Glam.), **1918**: 85*n.*  
Daniel Siward of (1262), **1920**: 84  
mediaeval beacon at, **1937**: 331-3\*  
New Inn Bridge: conservation, **1950**: 80  
church and three cross-slabs, **1928**: 366-9\*; **1933**:  
43; **1958**: 108  
theology of inscription, **1928**: 309
- Vervil Farm, earthwork, possibly of Norse origin,  
**1945**: 241-7\*
- Merthyr Mawr House (Glam.), Georgian building, with  
two inscribed stones, **1928**: 369-71; **1957**: 94
- Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.),  
cross-base, crematorium and cist, **1908**: 261-6\*;  
'crematorium' identified as mediaeval limekiln,  
**1950**: 74-5\*
- Early Iron-Age (La Tène I sub-period) occupation  
site, **1927**: 44-66\*; **1928**: 366; **1929**: 146-7\*;  
**Centen**: 47, 48  
beaker and food-vessel or urn (fragments),  
**1939**: 21\*  
bronze *fibula*, early second century, **1924**:  
411-12\*
- Merthyr Mawr Warren, occupation site *cont.*  
human skeletons found, **1905**: 211-36\*; **1919**:  
323-52; **1936**: 107; **Centen**: 47, 48  
La Tène brooch, **1927**: 67, 109; another La  
Tène brooch, **1929**: 146-7; **Centen**: 71  
polished stone axe of Breton type, **1924**: 267;  
**1936**: 106  
pottery, **1960**: 126*n.*  
sand-drift, from prehistoric to modern times, **1919**:  
323-4; **1928**: 327; **1933**: 26-67 *passim*; **1936**: 100  
*and n.*
- Merthyr Meirion,  
ancient name of Llanfeirian, **1947**: 284  
equated with Cricieth, **1905**: 301; **1918**: 84-5
- Merthyr Tydfil (Tudfil), (Glam.),  
cairns and long mounds on Common, **1942**: 91  
church, **1958**: 108  
inscriptions in church, **1901**: 60-2\*  
in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20  
*Merthyr Tydfil: History* (Charles Williams) reviewed,  
**1909**: 499  
one of chain of Roman forts, **1906**: 195  
polished axe, Twynroddyn Hill, **1947**: 292-4\*  
*see also* Cwm Car; Penydarren Park
- Merthyr Tyfai, *see* Martletwy
- Merton Priory (Surrey), link with Llanthony *prima*,  
**1943**: 218-19, 220
- Mesolithic period and sites,  
Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1955**: 154-7  
Gop Hill (Flints.), **1955**: 118 *and n.*  
Oban (Argyll) and Campbeltown (Argyll), **1955**:  
116-17 *and n.*, 157 *and n.*  
Wales, **Centen**: 33-5
- Mesopotamia, early houses in, **1957**: 83  
*see also* Assyria; Babylon
- mesur y pair in Llyfr Coch* identified with Pwll y Wrach,  
Moylgrove (Pemb.), **1904**: 35-6, 44
- Meta Incognita island, Martin Frobisher and (1578),  
**1960**: 4
- metal engraving, Celtic shield-bosses, scabbards, mirrors  
etc., **1945**: 202-20 *passim*
- metallography,  
Parc y Meirch bronze objects, **1941**: 10  
shield-boss from Llyn Cerrig Bach (Angl.), **1945**:  
199*n.*
- metals, metal objects,  
Caerleon, **1929**: 255-7\*  
Castell Collen, **1914**: 42-7\*  
chevron ornament on metal objects, **1902**: 217-22\*  
Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 16, 17, 49, 50, 52, 65-7  
distribution of metal objects in England, **1928**:  
148-53  
Early Christian metal objects, **Centen**: 105 *and n.*,  
112, 118, 120  
early metalwork, date discussed, **1960**: 128 *and n.*  
Forden Gaer, **1930**: 125  
Gateholm, **1910**: 278-9  
Llantwit Major villa: report, **1953**: 157-8  
Mynydd Bychan, Llyswoerney (Glam.), **1955**: 41-5  
Pen y Corddyn, **1910**: 144-6  
prehistoric sources of metals, **1910**: 42-6; **1917**:  
283-4; **Centen**: 52  
two Kelto-Roman finds, **1901**: 20-44\*  
*see also* under names of metals
- metalworking,  
Castell Odo, **1960**: 135  
Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 40-1, 70-2  
Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 4-48 *passim*, 62 map  
metalworkers' tools, prehistoric, **Centen**: 64  
smelting, North Wales, 18th century, **1933**: 134  
*see also* moulds; solder
- mete, corn measure of Chester, **1933**: 74



- meteorology, *see* weather  
 Methodist Revival (1735),  
   Daniel Rowland and, **1946**: 151-6  
   Peter Williams and, **1948**: 146-9  
 Methyn, error for Mechyn (Mechain) in *Fouke Fitzwarin*,  
**1946**: 109  
 metropolitan see, St. David's Diocese as, **1919**: 320-2  
*meudwyaid*, celibates of Celtic Church, **1952**: 6  
   Beddgelert, **1949**: 308  
   Pennant Melangell, **1959**: 85  
   *see also* hermits  
 Meuric, *bp. Bangor* (1139-61), Bishop Bernard and,  
**1919**: 315-16  
 Meuric ap Tewdrig in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 324  
 Meuric ap Ynyr Vychan, of *Nannau*, effigy at Dolgellau,  
**1919**: 594; **1949**: 298, 315; **1959**: 100  
 Meuthi (or Tatheus), *St., Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV,  
**1951**: 102-3  
 Meutur Mawr, personal name in Hedd Molwynog Clan,  
**1925**: 304  
 Mevenydd, grange of Strata Florida, **1946**: 145  
*meyc* (Maig) personal name in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**:  
 139  
 Meyer, *Dr Kuno*, expulsion from C.A.A., **1916**: 187  
 Meyler family, of *Pembrokeshire*, **1905**: 42  
 Meyrick family, of *Bodorgan*, genealogies, **1930**: 417  
 Meyrick, *Sir Francis*, monuments in Monkton (Pemb.)  
 church, **1938**: 300  
 Meyrick, *Sir Gelly*, tenant of Pipton, **1918**: 307  
 Meyrick, *Sir John*, of *Fleet*, mentioned by Richard  
 Baxter, **1915**: 15, 16  
 Meyrick, *Sir Samuel* Rush,  
   early Vice-President of C.A.A., **1946**: 131  
   his debt to Lewis Morris, **1938**: 15, 21*n.*, 25, 29  
   on Caergwle cup, **1906**: 60-1  
 mezzotint engraving and engravers, Welsh, **1933**: 1-25\*  
 micaceous pottery, Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert, **1960**: 62-3,  
 72  
 Michael, *St. and archangel*,  
   Abergele dedication, **1931**: 170-2  
   Carmarthenshire dedications, **1915**: 398-9  
   dedications to, **1911**: 121  
   figure at Haverfordwest, **1957**: 16-17, 28\*  
 Michael, Kirk (Man), **1911**: 192, 195  
   cross slab and runes, **1929**: 368-71; **1930**: 105-6  
 Michaelchurch-on-Arrow (Llanfihangel Dyffryn Arwy),  
 (Radn.),  
   church, **1949**: 241-4, 246\*, 252  
   screen, **1958**: 90  
 Michaelston-le-Pit, near Cardiff, church, **1913**: 106;  
**1958**: 74  
 Michaelston-y-Vedw (Llanfihangel-y-fedw), (Mon.)  
 church, **1902**: 97; **1913**: 83  
   bells, **1939**: 88  
 Micklemoor Hill, West Harling (Norfolk), Early Iron-  
 Age site, **1960**: 107 *and n.*, 127  
 micro-burin technique, **1955**: 115, 146, 151 *and n.*  
 microgravers, Nab Head, **1926**: 99, 103\*  
 microliths, *see* flints  
 Midas, legend in Wales (?), **1917**: 303, 305  
 middens, prehistoric, *see* kitchen-middens  
 Middle Ages, *Cymru'r Oesau Canol* (Robert Richards)  
 reviewed, **1934**: 186-8  
 Middle Bronze-Age barrow at Crick (Mon.), **1940**:  
 169-91\*, folders  
 Middle Sontley farm (Salop), Wat's Dyke near, **1934**:  
 251\*  
 Middleton, *see also* Myddelton  
 Middleton, Edmund, *governor of Montgomery* (1541),  
**1955**: 58  
 Middleton, Walter, of *Tenby*, leased Scotsborough  
 (1698/9), **1906**: 91  
 Middleton (Salop), church, **1946**: 24*n.*  
 Middleton-by-Youlgreave (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-  
 dagger from, **1928**: 162  
 Middletown (Mont.), church, **1947**: 223  
 Midland Island (Pemb.), part of manor of St. Ishmael,  
**1950**: 3  
 Midsummer Hill camp, Eastnor (Herefs.), hill-fort,  
**1937**: 137, 144, 147  
 Midsummer Show, Chester, **1910**: 434-5  
 midwives,  
   licences for (16th-17th centuries), **1923**: 167-70  
   mentioned in presentments (1694), **1918**: 103 *and n.*  
   104*n.*, 108 *and n.*  
 migration, seasonal, *see* transhumance  
 migrations, prehistoric,  
   how did the hill-fort builders reach the Breiddin?  
   **1937**: 129-50, map  
   into Wales, **1905**: 1-37 *passim*  
   their effect on race, **1917**: 44-62 *passim*  
   Western Europe, **1910**: 23-78 *passim*  
 Milan, *abacus* in Church of Auroa, **1919**: 496, 497\*  
 Milburga or Millo, *St.*,  
   foundress of Wenlock Priory, **1906**: 177  
   Llanfilo (Breckn.), dedication, **1904**: 160-1, 276*n.*  
 Mildenhall (Suffolk),  
   villa-site, **1953**: 103*n.*  
   brooch from, **1927**: 110  
 mile, British, standard and customary mile, **1927**: 280-*y*  
 Miles, Dillwyn, address on Newport (Pemb.) Castle,  
**1957**: 136  
 milestones, Roman,  
   Constantius Chlorus, from Crickhowell (Breckn.),  
   **1936**: 137-9\*  
   Hadrian, Severus, Caracalla, Trajan Decius, all from  
   Rhiwiau, Llanfairfechan, **1912**: 225\*, 226, 317-20,  
   323-4, 335; **1925**: 313, 318, 319\*; **1947**: 234, 246  
   in the Glamorgan seaplain, **1939**: 38 *and n.*, 39 *and n.*  
   Postumus, from Margam (Glam.), **1936**: 145-6\*  
 Milford and Milford Haven (Pemb.), **1922**: 430-1;  
**1935**: 131-2  
   church, **1957**: 44  
   Cled Mutha of the English Chronicle not the  
   mouth of the Cleddau, **1921**: 253-64  
   18th-century coal trade of, **1940**: 201  
   in Humphrey Lhuuyd's maps, **1937**: 18-54 *passim*  
   in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 427-8  
   name probably Norse, **1922**: 431  
   old St. Catherine's Chapel, historical note, **1922**:  
   394-5  
   Royalist ships in the Haven, **1915**: 5  
   Spanish threat to (1597), **1932**: 386-7, 388  
   town planning of, **1957**: 97  
 Milford-on-Sea (Hants.), analysis of charcoal from,  
**1919**: 377 (folder), 383, 384  
 military and naval levies, demands for money and men in  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 168-70  
 military architecture, *see* architecture, military  
 military geography, corrections in review of *Wales*  
 (E. G. Bowen), **1941**: 216  
 military history, Roman garrisons in Wales, **Centen**:  
 90-104\*; **1952**: 9-19  
 military science, Roman Army, use of *valli*, **1936**: 240\*,  
 241  
 militia,  
   Llanddeiniol (Card.), entries in registers (1793, 1796),  
   **1918**: 137  
   Pembroke militiaman's certificate (1821), **1923**:  
   314-15  
 milk-charm from Lligwy cromlech, **1909**: 231\*  
 Milking Gap (Northumb.), cairn without interment,  
**1942**: 86

- Mill Bay (Pemb.), date of Richmond's landing at, **1916**: 336-7
- Millard, Walter, Welshpool church, **1923**: 389-92
- Millbrook Farm, near Brecon, Roman milestone, **1936**: 137-8\*
- milliaria*, see milestones, Roman
- Millingchamp, origin from Anglo-Saxon place-name, **1916**: 364
- mills,  
Gower: feudal mill laws, **1934**: 316, 318, 321  
Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, **1936**: 290, 291  
north Cardiganshire (1755), **1938**: 22  
see also paper-mills
- Mills, Henry, of *Caerleon*, Raglan church clock by, **1940**: 229
- millstone grit, in north and north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 10-27 *passim*; **1948**: 48
- millstones, Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 108\*, 109, 122-3
- Millward, Richard, *Nantgarw potter*, **1932**: 115 *and n.*
- Milne, J. G., designer of supports for Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 11-12
- Milo, earl of *Hereford*,  
and the monks of Glasbury, **1918**: 10-11  
his gifts to Llanthony *secunda*, **1943**: 214, 220, 222, 223, 224; **1946**: 65
- Milo de Coigan, **1901**: 22
- Milton, John,  
and the Brutus legend, **1957**: 5  
reference in *Comus* to the Council in the Marches, **1917**: 182
- Milton (Essex), accounts for erection of post-mill (1299), **1940**: 250
- Milverton (Som.), woodcarving in church, **1959**: 33
- Minchin Hole, Pennard, pottery fragments from, **1939**: 28\*, 29
- Mine Adventurer's Company, Melincrythan (Glam.) works, **1940**: 197
- mine drainage,  
ancient, at Dolau Cothi, etc., **1936**: 53, 56-7  
Hawarden district, early, **1941**: 124, 129-30
- mine explosions,  
early, North Wales, **1929**: 199, 217; chronological list, 226-8  
Mostyn, 17th century, **1932**: 37  
Pontyplasmaen colliery (1775), **1941**: 121  
see also Davy lamp
- Minehead (Som.), trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 195, 198, 201
- Minera (Denb.),  
church, **1946**: 45  
geology and population, **1932**: 3, 4  
lead mines at, **1929**: 213  
mine accident (1844), **1929**: 228
- Mineral Manufacturers, Sir Humphrey Mackworth's company (1713), **1940**: 197
- mineral waters, see medicinal waters
- minerals,  
heavy, in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 29-32  
relation of hill-forts to, **1933**: 313
- Minerva,  
altar to, at Segontium, **1960**: 153 *and n.*  
patroness of administrative officers, **1922**: 322*n.*
- mines and mining,  
north Cardiganshire, worked in Romano-British times, **1906**: 93  
North Wales, 18th century, **1933**: 132-5  
Roman Wales, **Centen**: 88-9  
Romans and British mines, **1910**: 68  
see also under particular minerals
- Mines Royal, Society of,  
copper-smelting works at Neath Abbey (1584), **1940**: 197
- Mines Royal, Society of *cont.*  
in North Wales (Tudor period), **1929**: 198, 205  
mining engineering, Cwm Ystwyth technique, **1946**: 58-63
- Ministry of Works, Ancient Monuments Branch, see ancient monuments
- Minmanton, Mirmantum, Mimantia, in Nennius, **1918**: 216
- Minning Low (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 162
- Minnis Bay (Kent), axe-hoard, **1958**: 37
- Minster (Kent), Ebbsfleet sickle fragment, **1941**: 142, 147, 159
- minsters (mother-churches), British custom of dedication, **1931**: 171
- mints,  
Aberystwyth (1637), **1903**: 277  
coins from Gaulish mints in Little Orme find, **1909**: 402-6; **1915**: 96-101  
Llandaff (?), **1902**: 231  
Rhuddlan, **1912**: 121; **1915**: 86  
Roman, at London, Rutupiae, Arles, Lyons and Trèves, **1909**: 384-406 *passim*, Pls. I-VI
- Minwear (Pemb.), presentment (1691), **1918**: 358-9
- miracle plays, Coventry plays by Grey Friars, **1914**: 328
- miracles,  
in legends of St. Bridget, **1950**: 33  
in life of St. Samson, **1903**: 320-38 *passim*  
of St. Germanus, **1937**: 70-1
- mirror-handles, Celtic, in Britain, **1948**: 24-44\*
- mirrors,  
bronze, distribution of, **1928**: 183-4  
Celtic, ornamented, **1945**: 208\*, 210 *and n.*, 18 *passim*  
La Tène III: distribution, **1928**: 190-1  
'Late Celtic' bronze mirror from Llechwedd Du farm, near Harlech, **1925**: 190-6\*; **1928**: 183; **1933**: 174  
see also 'Mayer' mirrors
- misericords or miserere seats,  
Bangor Cathedral, **1902**: 276  
Beaumaris church, **1924**: 183\*, 374-80\*; **1930**: 265, 440  
Chester Cathedral, **1910**: 168\*  
Gresford: list, **1946**: 23  
Montgomery, **1947**: 209, Pl.  
St. Asaph Cathedral, **1945**: 196\*  
St. David's Cathedral, **1937**: 35-7, Pls.
- Miskin (Meisgyn), (Glam.),  
lordship of, **1901**: 1, 3, 5, 62, 208  
Pen-rhys (Rhondda) in (?), **1914**: 382  
Roman iron mining in, **Centen**: 88
- missal given to Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society, **1923**: 163
- mistletoe, Druidism and, **1921**: 161, 165
- Mitchel Troy (Mon.),  
church, **1902**: 98; **1909**: 147  
bells, **1939**: 87\*, 88
- Mitchell's Fold (Salop),  
legend of, **1957**: 137  
stone circle, **1955**: 194
- Mithras and Mithraism,  
Caerleon, **1913**: 79; **1930**: 149  
Caernarvon-Segontium, a temple of Mithras at, **1960**: 136-72\*  
location map of *Mithraea*, **1960**: 165
- mize, contribution to a new prince or earl, **1927**: 184, 187*n.*
- Moat, The, post-Roman earthwork near Moat Lane station, **1902**: 55
- moated granges,  
Dog Hill and Lllysworney (Glam.), **1933**: 398, 399  
Flanders, **1918**: 347

- Mobberley (Ches.), church, **1945**: 158  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 156
- Moccas (Herefs.), church, **1959**: 103  
 Dubricius foundation at, **Centen**: 108
- Mochdre (Mont.), church, **1947**: 205, 223  
 rood-figures, **1903**: 95\*, 96; **1959**: 19, 39
- Mochnant, commote, **1958**: 136; **1959**: 81  
 Pennant Melangell in, *see* Pennant Melangell
- Mochuta or Carthach, of *Rahen and Lismore*, metrical Rule of, **1952**: 5 *and n.*
- Mocking Hazel Wood (Glos.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 29
- moddy, Manx for dog or wolf, **1930**: 108
- models, use in primitive religion, **1912**: 259-60
- Moderatus*, prose novel (1595) by Robert Parry, **1915**: 136
- modius* (bushel), **1937**: 277, 281
- Modomnoc stone, Llanllŷr, **1931**: 396-7\*
- modus decimandi* in lieu of payment in kind, **1923**: 333
- Modwenna, *St.*, pupil of St. Bridget, **1950**: 32
- Mody, personal name of Norse origin in Cardiff (1328), **1920**: 83
- Moel Arthur, hill-fort on county boundary (Flints.-Denb.), **1937**: 146; **1958**: 70
- Moel Berfedd, *moel berned* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 153
- Moel Faban, Llanllechid (Caern.), arrow stone on slope of, **1924**: 347-9\*  
 hut-settlement, cairns, fields, **1950**: 44, 56
- Moel Famau (Denb.-Flints.), geology of, **1948**: 47
- Moel Fenlli (Denb.), ancient hill-fort on, **1921**: 237-252\*; **1926**: 236-68 *passim*; **1958**: 70; **1960**: 198-9  
 hoard of coins, **1921**: 247-9; **1923**: 304-5  
 inturned entrance, **1937**: 145  
 Benlli, king of Powys, link with, **1921**: 249, 251; **1937**: 84
- Moel Hebog (Caern.), **1954**: 25; **1959**: 124*n.*
- Moel Hiraddug, Cwm (Flints.), Carboniferous limestone quarry on, **1945**: 223  
 hill-fort, **1958**: 70  
 embossed bronze plate, **1933**: 353  
 huts and pens, **1942**: 94  
 Iron-Age pottery, **1960**: 135  
 La Tène shield from, **1928**: 253-83\* (16 plates)  
**1937**: 141, 146; **1945**: 200, 201, 219  
 petrology of, **1948**: 47, 51, 52  
 shield-boss, **Centen**: 76, 78
- Moel Rhiwen (Caern.), two huts, **1950**: 43-4, 57  
*moel seissauc* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145
- Moel Siabod (Caern.), bronze shield found, **1906**: 117; **1958**: 39
- Moel Trigarn (Foel Drygarn), on Presely (Pemb.), hill-fort, **1905**: 162-3; **1950**: 18; **1952**: 31  
 pit dwellings, **Centen**: 87  
 spindle-whorl, **1960**: 132 *and n.*
- Moel y Gaer, Aber (Caern.), hill-fort, **1958**: 70
- Moel y Gaer, Bodfari (Flints.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1909**: 232-8\*; **1937**: 146; **1958**: 70
- Moel y Gaer, Caerfallwch (Rhosnesmor), (Flints.), hill-fort, **1958**: 70
- Moel y Gaer, Llanbedr D.C., hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146; **1958**: 70
- Moel y Gaer, Llandysilio-yn-Iâl (Denb.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Moel y Gaer, Northop (Flints.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Moel y Gerddi, Llanfair (Mer.), concentric circle site, **1949**: 197, 204
- Moel y Gest, Ynyscynhaearn (Mer.), hill-fort, **1926**: 226\*, 227
- Moelcaich, reviser of *Stowe Missal*, **1952**: 5
- Moelfre, near Pibwr Lwyd (Carm.), Peter Williams at, **1948**: 147
- Moenacan, *St.*, his blue bell, **1926**: 332-3
- Moesia, Lower, Roman army of (A.D. 99), **1952**: 17-18
- Mogg, Edward, publisher of Paterson's *Roads* (1822-32), **1927**: 283, 290
- Mohammedanism, women's house-rights in, **1957**: 73-4
- Mohaut, Moald, early forms of Mold, **1940**: 60, 61
- Mold (Montalt, Mohaut, Moald, Yr Wyddgrug), (Flints.), **1940**: 61-2  
 church, **1921**: 346-52\*; **1945**: 193; **1946**: 3, 6, 7, 17, 42; **1947**: 339-45  
 bells, **1951**: 145, 159  
 John Davye's bequest (1558), **1946**: 46  
 priest's or *sanctus* bell, **1951**: 145, 159  
 early coal industry, etc., **1929**: 198, 210, 216, 225, 227; **1932**: 39  
 Georgian houses and ironwork, **1957**: 100, 101  
 historical notes, **1940**: 59-64  
 poor rate, **1926**: 117  
 quart measure peculiar to, **1913**: 241  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 143-4  
 tombstone discovered, **1923**: 176  
 Wat's Dyke in Mold Rural parish, **1934**: 225-9  
*see also* Ystrad Alun
- Molendinum de Sigod, Scandinavian place-name in Glamorgan (1245), **1920**: 58
- Molesme Abbey, Burgundy, early history, **1936**: 3-4
- mollusca*, *see* shells
- Moluag, *St.*, Teampull Mor (Isle of Lewis), his church, **1912**: 233-4
- Mommsen, Theodor, and Zimmer, Heinrich, on Nennius' *Historia Brittonum*, **1917**: 91-122 *passim*, 322-45 *passim*; **1918**: 199-262 *passim*
- Môn, *see* Anglesey
- Mona Antiqua Restaurata* by Rev. Henry Rowlands, facsimile of MS. titlepage, **1909**: 163\*
- Monacella, *St.*, *see* Melangell
- monachi* in Cistercian order, **1921**: 403
- Monaco, *Prince of*, his deep-sea research, **1936**: 181-2  
 monasticism and monasteries,  
 Antonian and Augustinian monks in Wales, **1915**: 402  
 Celtic Church primarily monastic, **1952**: 2  
 claims of the Welsh monasteries for education of later mediaeval Wales, **1920**: 257-79  
 Clynnog Fawr: traces of Celtic monasteries, **1914**: 286-7; **1953**: 175  
 in Wales, **Centen**: 106, 109, 113-14, 140-7  
 Druidism and monasticism, **1921**: 166-7  
 Edington (Wilts.) church converted into a monastery for friars of the Augustinian Order of the Bonhommes, **1914**: 144-50\*  
 Menai region, in the Dark Ages, **1937**: 199-203  
 mendicant and regular orders confused by some Welsh writers, **1914**: 323*n.*-324*n.*  
 Monmouthshire, monastic foundations in, **1959**: 15-16  
 opposition of king Cynlas of Dinerth to monasticism, **1918**: 87-8  
 Valle Crucis Abbey: its position in monasticism, the men who built it, **1936**: 1-14  
 Wiltshire: monastic houses (summary), **1914**: 81-2  
*see also* nunneries: *also* under names of orders and of individual monastic houses
- Monughty (Radn.), mansion, **1911**: 118; **1959**: 153-4
- Mone, Guy, *bp. St. David's*, his dispensation to John Traharn (1398), **1919**: 2
- money,  
 coiled torcs as currency, **1958**: 7  
 iron currency-bars, **Centen**: 76, 78

- money *cont.*  
*see also* ring-money
- Mongols,  
 bride's rights among, **1957**: 74  
 Buryat fire-spirits, **1957**: 76  
 Mongolian type in Europe, **1917**: 46, 47
- Monington (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 44  
 presentment (1684), **1927**: 394-5
- Monk, George, *1st duke of Albemarle*, Le Davis's engraving of, **1933**: 22
- Monknash (Glam.),  
 church, **1901**: 263; **1958**: 73, 74, 75  
 name, **1920**: 43-4
- Monk's Bridge (Man), **1929**: 365
- Monkswood, Batheaston (Som.),  
 bronze sickles, **1941**: 142, 148, 157\*, 160  
 Late Bronze-Age bronze torcs, **1958**: 11
- Monkswood (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 71  
 bells, **1939**: 89
- Monkton (Pemb.),  
 alien Benedictine Priory of St. Nicholas and St. John the Evangelist, **1909**: 165-202; **1938**: 299-300  
 Cat's Hole quarry: Palaeolithic implements, **1955**: 118  
 church,  
 fragment of effigy, **1908**: 386  
 valuation (1378), **1909**: 193  
 free chapel survey (1546), **1934**: 146  
 Priory Farm cave: bronze implements, **1908**: 114-15; **1933**: 88-100\*; **1958**: 17  
 water supply cut off in Civil War, **1915**: 12
- Monmouth, Anne, *Duchess of*, John Lloyd's engraving of, **1933**: 13
- Monmouth and Buccleuch, James, *Duke of*, John Lloyd's mezzotint portrait of, **1933**: 13, 22, Pl. XXIV
- Monmouth (Trefynwy), **1959**: 12  
 bells, **1939**: 80\*, 87\*, 89; **1940**: 36-8\*; **1941**: 62, 68; **1959**: 71  
 bill-of-fare, items from (1748), **1909**: 22  
 C.A.A. 62nd annual meeting report, **1909**: 65-153\*  
 castle, **1909**: 23, 24\*, 25; **Centen**: 129  
 charters (1256, 1447), **1909**: 304, 307  
 church, mandate to maintain lamp in, **1909**: 305  
 Coroners' Roll for 1449-1452, **1909**: 308  
 folk-speech of Monmouth and neighbourhood, **1913**: 165-72; *corresp.*, 346-9  
 Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 95  
 Great Castle House: repairs, **1957**: 106  
 Heath, Charles (1761-1831) author, printer and publisher, **1912**: 357-64  
 his publications, **1912**: 357-64  
 King's Weir, **1909**: 308-9  
 Market House, **1909**: 309-10
- Monmouth, Little, now called Overmonnow, **1909**: 15, 17, 18  
 church (St. Thomas), rebuilt, **1959**: 71
- Monmouth chasuble (and Skenfrith cope), **1909**: 35-42\*
- old Monmouth, **1909**: 15-34\*, 257-9, 302-11  
 places of execution, **1909**: 310-11  
 priory, **1909**: 25-7, 309  
*Kalendar* in MS. Vespasian A XIV composed there, **1951**: 94-5  
 Roman remains (summary), **1936**: 379
- Monmouthshire (Sir Fynwy),  
 building materials used in, **1957**: 87-8  
 Chartism in Newport: review of four books, **1940**: 91-3  
 churches, older (Sir Stephen Glynne's survey), **1902**: 81-114\*, Pls.
- Monmouthshire (Sir Fynwy), churches *cont.*  
 bells of, **1937**: 294-310\*; **1938**: 226-47\*; **1939**: 80-90\*; **1940**: 36-47\*, 229-42\*; **1941**: 49-68, 175-84  
 screens, lofts and stalls, **1943**: 137-56 *passim*;  
**1952**: 52; **1959**: 14-71\*  
 towers, **1952**: 49  
 cromlechs: list, **1915**: 420  
 cruck buildings, **1958**: 114  
*Domesday Survey*, **1922**: 56-7  
 early settlers of, **1909**: 149-51, 261-82  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 342-3  
 hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 144, 147  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 422-3  
 linguistic divides in, **1935**: 239-66  
 monastic foundations, **1959**: 15-16  
 monuments preserved: report, **1948**: 56-60 *passim*  
 no Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 134, 136n.  
 paper-mills in, **1953**: 83-8  
 physical features, **1959**: 14-15  
 place-names in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 63  
 platform houses, **1954**: 21  
 Roman occupation of, **1936**: 378-9  
 survey of houses in, **1957**: 75, 78-9  
 yew trees, **1952**: 50  
*see also* Gwent and under local place-names
- Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Association, **Centen**: 80-1  
 1927-28 vol. noticed, **1930**: 436
- Monmouthshire Canal, benefit to Newport, **1933**: 127
- Monnow Bridge, Monmouth, **1909**: 19\*, 20
- monoliths, *see meini hirion*
- Monoux, George, *lord mayor of London* (1514), **1919**: 256n.
- Monroe, Leonard, *Min. of Works architect*,  
 drawings of spere trusses, **1942**: 67-76 *passim*  
 Lloran Ganol, Llansilin parish: crutch roof truss. **1933**: 122-5\*  
*Old Churches and Modern Craftsmanship* (Alban D. R. Caroe) reviewed, **1950**: 88-9  
 Plas Ucha, Llangar (Mer.), **1933**: 81-7\*  
 Tŷ Nant, Llandrillo: plan and truss (drawings), **1950**: 84\*, 86\*
- Mons Badonicus* (Mount Badon), battle of, mentioned in chronicles, **1911**: 174-83 *passim*; **1914**: 103; **1943**: 165; **1944**: 114
- Monsal Dale (Derbyshire), urn, **1902**: 211
- Mont Alt, Mohaut, Mold, **1921**: 253; **1940**: 61
- Mont St. Michel de Carnac, Brittany, tumulus, **1924**: facing 443\*, 449
- Montacute family, *builders of Castle Rushen (Man)*, **1911**: 187; **1929**: 351
- Montacute, William, *earl of Salisbury*, presents Mold rectory to Bisham (Berks.) convent (1338), **1947**: 342
- Montacute (Som.), Cluniacs, **1959**: 15
- Montalt family, at Mold and Hawarden, **1921**: 353, 357
- Montalt, Robert I, II and III de, *Norman lords of Mold*, **1940**: 61-3
- Montalt, Roger I and II, *lords of Mold*, **1940**: 62-3
- Montalt (Muhald), William de, and successors, *lords of Mold*, **1947**: 342, 346
- Montalte, Louis de, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 19
- Montdragon, La Tène statue from, **1928**: 156 and n., 274\*
- Monte, William de, *English theologian*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 106 and n.; **1947**: 274, 279
- Monte Cassino, monastery, founded by St. Benedict, **1936**: 1-2
- Monte Hermeri, Roger de, South Wales castles given to, **1927**: 173

- Monteage, Stephen, Edward Le Davis's engraving of, **1933**: 22
- Montelius phases, Bronze Age, **1958**: 27, 42, 51
- Montford Bridge (Salop), toll on Welsh frieze, **1922**: 222
- Montfort, Simon de, Llywelyn and, **1918**: 304
- Montgomery family, Monkton Priory a memorial chapel to (1198), **1909**: 168
- Montgomery, Arnulf de, *earl of Pembroke*, builder of Monkton Priory (Pemb.), **1938**: 299  
builder of Pembroke Castle, **1909**: 168-70; **1938**: 288  
mentioned in early document, **1924**: 73, 74, 78
- Montgomery, Roger de, *earl of Shrewsbury and Arundel*, built Hen Domen, first castle of Montgomery, **1923**: 347, **1932**: 441; **1955**: 201  
built Shrewsbury Castle, **1955**: 199  
link with Oswestry, **1923**: 198-9  
re-founder of Wenlock Priory, **1906**: 177
- Montgomery (Trefaldwyn), **1959**: 4, 7, 9, 12  
boundary with Kerry, **1902**: 42  
called Tre Faldwyn after Baldwin de Bollers, **1923**: 348  
castle, **1923**: 346-66; **1932**: 439-42\*; **1955**: 202  
demolition accounts (1649), **1923**: 361-3  
Montgomery and the Herberts, **1955**: 52-64  
relation of Hen Domen to, **1956**: 99  
view from west, **1923**: 362\*
- church (St. Nicholas), **1902**: 55; **1923**: 366-81\*; **1932**: 442-3\*; **1946**: 6; **1955**: 201-2  
early incumbents, **1923**: 367-8  
effigies, **1923**: 378-81\*; **1925**: 75-86\*  
Lymore Chapel and effigies, **1923**: 377-81\*; **1932**: 443\*  
misericords, **1923**: 377  
screen, loft and stalls, **1903**: 93, 105-8\*; **1943**: 140, 141, 153-4; **1947**: 205-11\*  
cobbled pavements, **1949**: 281  
earliest name Castell Baldwin, **1942**: 5  
ford (Rhyd Chwima, -Whiman), **1902**: 39, 54, 56; **1932**: 364; **1940**: 224  
military importance, **1942**: 1-5, 8, map  
relation to Forden Gaer, **1932**: 438  
Treaty of Wales (1267), **1923**: 351, 352
- Georgian buildings, **1957**: 98  
Guild school, **1919**: 278, 284-5, 290-1  
Hen Domen, *see* Hen Domen  
made free borough (1227), **1940**: 218-19  
relief works, **1926**: 127  
town wall, **1940**: 217-28\*; **1947**: 281-3
- Montgomeryshire (Sir Drefaldwyn),  
canal, **1925**: 138; **1929**: 209  
churches  
rebuilt, demolished or drastically restored:  
list, **1947**: 222-3  
older churches, **1901**: 142-7  
screens and rood-lofts, **1903**: 85-120\*; **1943**: 137-57 *passim*; **1946**: 4, 5; **1947**: 179-222\*; **1952**: 50, 52, 53; **1959**: 19  
towers, **1952**: 49; **1959**: 16  
earthworks, list: **1933**: 321-23  
Edmunds family of, **1949**: 282  
flannel made in, **1924**: 14, 20  
hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 146, 148  
in Humphreys Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20, 63  
*Inventory of Ancient Monuments* reviewed, **1912**: 391-8  
land measurement in, **1951**: 118  
linguistic divides in, **1936**: 194  
Montgomeryshire and archaeology, **1902**: 44-8  
Offa's Dyke in, **1929**: 1-60\*  
old measures, **1913**: 243-7  
old Poor Law in, **1926**: 111-32 *passim*  
roads (1750-1850), **1925**: 121-48 *passim*
- Montgomeryshire (Sir Drefaldwyn) *cont.*  
some unrecorded finds, **1934**: 112-34\*; **1936**: 118-19, 121-3, 125-7  
traditions of Charles I's time, **1924**: 208  
Trefeglwys area: stone and bronze implements, **1934**: 122, 125-8, map  
walkers and weavers in, **1922**: 224 *and n.*  
*see also under local place-names*
- Montgomeryshire Collections*, notices, **1931**: 190-1, 379; **1933**: 132; **1934**: 194; **1935**: 164-5; **1936**: 165-6; **1959**: 39, 151; **1960**: 190
- Montpazier, France, example of *bastide*, **1940**: 161
- monumental effigies, Pembrokeshire, **1908**: 377-86\*; **1909**: 335-54\*; **1911**: 199-219\*
- monumental inscriptions, epitaphs,  
Beaumaris church: Bulkeley, **1924**: 371*n.*  
Gresford: Madoc ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, **1905**: 277  
Haverfordwest: St. Thomas's church, **1912**: 6  
Holywell church, **1922**: 407-12  
Joan, princess of North Wales, **1924**: 146  
Lady Margaret Beaufort: epitaph composed by Erasmus, **1916**: 332*n.*  
Llanfihangel Trefhelygen (Cards.), **1903**: 177-9  
Llangathen (Carm.): Harry Zacharias, **1925**: 463  
Llangian: Rev. John Williams, of Ty'n-y-coed, **1926**: 459  
Llanigon (Breckn.): Welsh epitaphs of Lewis Watkins (1656), James Watkins (1656) and James Watkins (1679), **1922**: 412-15  
Llantilio Crossenny (Mon.): James Powell, **1910**: 397  
Margam: quaint Latin epitaph, **1928**: 396  
*memoria* form of inscription, **1956**: 141  
Morys, Lloyd, of Cerrigceinwen, Welsh inscription (1653), **1903**: 281  
Peel Castle, Isle of Man: Bishop Rutter, **1911**: 192  
Penbryn (Card.), stanzas on stone, **1905**: 156  
St. Paulinus, on tombstone until recently at Dolau Cothi, **1920**: 159  
Tenby, **1912**: 11-12, 15-16, 22, 27  
Siôn Phylip at Llandanwg (Mer.), **1935**: 84  
Ystrad (Card.): John Davies (*d.* 1799), **1931**: 397-8
- monuments,  
ancient, *see* ancient monuments; archaeology, and references thereunder  
Early Christian,  
Taf Valley, Vaynor (Breckn.), **1958**: 123-4\*  
Walton West (Pemb.), **1958**: 122-3\*  
*see also under* inscriptions; Nash-Williams  
heraldic, of the 'North Wales School', **1956**: 1-6\*  
scheduled, in Wales: list, **1924**: 203-7  
sepulchral, *see* memorials
- Monzie Estate (Perthshire), Late Bronze-Age gold ornaments, **1958**: 13
- Moor Mark (Flints.), early coal port, **1941**: 113, 115, 129, 131
- Moore, Donald,  
appointed General Secretary, C.A.A., **1957**: 137  
joint local secretary, Shrewsbury Meeting, **1955**: 192, 197, 202  
report on Easter meetings (1952-56), **1956**: 162-8
- moorland communities, prehistoric, reconstruction of life, **1916**: 122-4
- moorlands, of Mid-Glamorgan, **1928**: 317-22
- Moorton Green, Gower (Glam.), common land on, **1934**: 321
- moots* (meeting-places), stone circles used as (?), **1921**: 362, 363
- mora*, meaning in mediaeval documents, **1947**: 254*n.*
- Moravians, *The Moravian Brethren in North Wales* (R. T. Jenkins) reviewed, **1938**: 154-6

- Morbihan, Brittany,  
day amongst the islands, **1924**: 424-8\*  
finds in great tombs, **1924**: 453-5  
megaliths of, **1924**: 246-54 *passim*  
word 'Morbihan' equals 'Mor Bychan' or 'Little Sea', **1924**: 428
- Morcant ap Gurcant Maur, *king*, in Llanarfau charters, **1932**: 161-3
- Morda, river, relation of Wat's Dyke to, **1934**: 249-52
- Mordiford (Herefs.), the bridge, **1927**: 418
- Moredic, cross-slab of, at Llanhamlach (Breckn.), **1903**: 172\*; **1922**: 206-7; *Centen*: 124
- Moredic Elmon slab, Llanarthney (Carm.), **1917**: 164; **1928**: 314
- Moreton Hall (Ches.), **1910**: 190-2
- Morey, Mrs J. E., petrology of Clegyr Boia axe-head, **1952**: 23-4
- Morfa Bychan, Pendine (Carm.), tumuli, **1918**: 64-79\*
- Morgan, of *Kidwelly*, see *Kydwelly*, Morgan
- Morgan, Charles,  
Radyr holy well and deer park, **1922**: 402-3  
*Vita S. Cadoci*, **1919**: 533-4
- Morgan, Elizabeth, of *Henblas (Angl.)*, (d. 1773), her household accounts, **1937**: 180
- Morgan, Evan Edward, obituary, **1927**: 413  
tiling, mossaing, cresting: a Breconshire mason's accounts (1795-1843), **1919**: 471-2
- Morgan, F. C., Shobden church and arches, **1959**: 161
- Morgan, Gwennllian F.,  
Brecon Cathedral,  
altar-piece and fragment of mediaeval altar-stone, **1925**: 428-32\*  
vanished tombs of, **1925**: 257-74  
forgotten sanctuaries: vanished crosses and chapels in St. John's parish, Brecon, **1903**: 205-23  
with Harold H. Hughes, sepulchral slab in St. Mary's Church, Brecon, **1928**: 212-15\*
- Morgan, Hugh, *Queen Elizabeth's apothecary* (review), **1939**: 232
- Morgan, Rev. J. E., early record of a marriage at Llan-gollen, **1923**: 156-7
- Morgan, J. Voyle, old font found at Stormy Farm (Glam.), **1909**: 373-4\*
- Morgan, John, *bp. St. David's* (d. 1504), tomb with effigy in St. David's Cathedral, **1912**: 19n.
- Morgan, John and Anne, incised effigies at Skenfrith (Mon.), **1909**: 92, 94\*
- Morgan, Octavius, *Centen*: 80, 81
- Morgan, Dr Robert, *bp. Bangor*,  
and livings of Llandyrnog and Llandinam, **1925**: 34-74 *passim*  
benefactor to Bangor Cathedral, **1904**: 30
- Morgan, Robert,  
founder of Carmarthen tin-works, **1916**: 363
- Morgan, Rowland, at St. John's, Cambridge (1662), **1949**: 273
- Morgan, Taliesin, of *Llantrisant (Glam.)*, obituary, **1922**: 422
- Morgan, Rev. W. E. T.,  
Radnorshire words, **1918**: 89-100  
Welsh inscriptions in Llanigon churchyard, **1922**: 412-15  
with George Marshall, excavations of a long barrow at Llanigon (Breckn.), **1921**: 296, 299
- Morgan, Dean Watcyn, of *St. David's*, **1954**: 1
- Morgan, Dr William, *bp. Llandaff*, then *bp. St. Asaph*, vicar of Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant and translator of Bible into Welsh, **1903**: 270; **1923**: 401-2
- Morgan, William, *publisher of road-books*, successor to Ogilby, **1927**: 282
- Morgan, *Lieut.-Col.* William Edwin Llewelyn,  
obituary, **1927**: 408-11
- Morgan, *Lieut.-Col.* *cont.*  
articles and notes by,  
Bacon Hole, cave-paintings, **1913**: 173-80  
Cil Ivor Camp, Gower, **1911**: 43-53  
classification of camps and earthworks, **1920**: 201-23\*  
Coelbren (Breckn.), the excavations at, **1907**: 129-74\*, 230  
Pen-wyllt (Breckn.), bronze implements found at, **1901**: 162-4\*  
the Castle of Senghenydd (Swansea Castle), **1912**: 383-90  
the Wiltshire camps, **1914**: 175-7
- Morgan ab Athrwyys, *king of Glamorgan*, and St. Cenydd, **1920**: 323
- Morgan ab Owain, seized Usk Castle (1138), **1936**: 377
- Morgan Gam, *lord of Afan*, attacked Kenfig, **1927**: 164
- Morgan Hen (d. 974), gave name to Glamorgan, **1942**: 125
- Morgannwg, cantref of, *Centen*: 118
- Morgannwg, county of, see *Glamorgan*
- Morgannwg*, Vol. 2, notice, **1959**: 151-2; Vol. 3, notice, **1960**: 190
- Morgeneu, personal name in old texts, **1939**: 152
- MORIDUNUM, see *MARIDUNUM*
- Morimond Abbey, Cistercian foundation, **1936**: 4
- Morlais Castle, near Merthyr Tydfil (Glam.), **1901**: 56-7\*  
building of, **1956**: 101, 126  
some doubts about its accepted history, **1916**: 341-53
- Morlanga, farm-name of Norse origin near Cardiff, **1922**: 39-40
- Morley, Dr George, *bp. Winchester*, and Welsh church affairs, **1925**: 37 and *n.*, 38
- morphology of Celtic languages, **1955**: 166-84 *passim*
- Morrice, Thomas, *surveyor for Archdeacon Cox* in *Monmouthshire*, **1956**: 96, 98\*, 115
- Morris, A., Chepstow Castle and the barony of Striguil, **1909**: 407-32; plan, 500
- Morris, A. H., Maudu camp (Mon.), **1909**: 372
- Morris, E. Rowley,  
on Dolforwyn Castle, **1901**: 302  
on upper and lower Short Ditches, Kerry, **1901**: 291
- Morris, John, of *Whitebrook (Mon.)*, *paper-maker*, **1953**: 85
- Morris, John H., finds of Neolithic and Bronze-Age antiquity from under the submerged forest beds at Rhyl, **1923**: 151-3\*
- Morris, Joseph, of *Shrewsbury*, and Vaughan pedigree chart, **1959**: 108n.
- Morris, Joseph and Thomas, of *Chepstow*, *paper-makers*, **1953**: 84, 87
- Morris, Sir Lewis, his memorial to Lewis Morris, **1938**: 16
- Morris, Lewis (*Llywelyn Ddu o Fôn*),  
and the parish of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) in 1775, **1938**: 15-30, plan  
burgess of Aberystwyth (1760), **1903**: 271
- Morris, R. Jones, Ffynnon Capel, par. Llanfihangel y Traethau (Mer.), **1914**: 304-6\*
- Morris, Canon Rupert Hugh,  
obituary, **1918**: 178-80  
articles and notes by,  
budget of war letters two centuries old, **1915**: 211-25  
charters of the City of Chester, **1910**: 417-38  
burial of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, **1911**: 26-42  
investiture of the Prince of Wales (1911), **1911**: 220-37, 324-46, 381-410  
Skenfrith cope (and the Monmouth chasuble), **1909**: 35-42\*, plates  
spiral ornament in Wales, **1912**: 249-62\*

- Morris, T. E.,  
 Royl (or Rhewl) and Cliro (Radn.), 1918: 176-7;  
 corresp., 351-2  
 his *Welsh Surnames* reviewed, 1933: 136-7  
 articles and notes by,  
 address from Caernarvonshire to Richard  
 Cromwell (1658), 1927: 196-7  
 Capel Galltgoed, Llanystumdwy, 1916: 85-94\*  
 Capel Maelog, Llandrindod, 1917: 397-404  
 castle of Deudraeth, 1927: 355-64  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.), the parish book of (1684-  
 1783), 1919: 35-94  
 incidents during the sieges of Harlech and  
 Aberystwyth Castles, 1925: 390-2  
 obituary of Rev. J. E. Pughe-Jones, 1928: 242-3  
 obituary of Sir Vincent Evans, 1935: 167  
 two palstaves found in South Caernarvonshire,  
 1910: 332-4\*
- Morris-Jones, Sir John, books by him reviewed,  
*Cerdd Dafod*, 1925: 235-6  
*Life of Sir John Rhys*, 1926: 206-7  
*Welsh Grammar*, 1914: 302-3
- mort cic*, on Towyn stone, 1949: 171-2
- mortaria*,  
 Caerhun (Caern.), 1934: 38-46  
 Caerleon, 1932: 314-21\*, 338-40\*; 1940: 148, 149;  
 1959: 137, 141  
 Caerwent, Pound Lane site, 1948: 95  
 Chesters Roman villa, 1938: 120-1  
 Dinas Emrys, above Beddgelert, 1960: 23, 41, 46,  
 59, 60  
 Llantwit Major, 1953: 127-50 *passim*  
 Penydarren House, Merthyr Tydfil, 1906: 207\*, 208  
 Prestatyn Roman station, 1938: 181, 182  
 Royal Institution Museum, Swansea, 1939: 27, 29  
 Segontium, 1960: 170  
 Sudbrook Iron-Age camp, 1939: 69  
 Twyn y Parc, 1939: 98-9
- mortarium* stamps, Holt Roman site, 1916: facing p. 226\*
- mortars,  
 Bryn Ddiol, Llaneanrad (Angl.), bowl or mortar,  
 1930: 410  
 Caerhun, 1925: 321 *and n.*  
 Lligwy (Angl.), mortar from a *cwt*, 1930: 411\*, 412,  
 413\*  
 mediaeval domestic, used as holy-water stoups in  
 churches, 1901: 153-5\*
- Mortimer family,  
 Dolforwyn Castle links, 1901: 299-317 *passim*  
 Glasbury (Radn.) links, 1918: 24-6  
 Kerry (Mont.) granted to, 1932: 446  
 Montgomery Castle links, 1923: 351-5 *passim*  
 Radnorshire connections, 1959: 9  
 treachery towards Llywelyn, 1911: 28, 32, 39  
 Wigmore connections, 1955: 195, 196; 1959: 160
- Mortimer, Edmund II, *earl of March*, charter to Llan-  
 thony *prima*, 1915: 349
- Mortimer, Edmund III, *earl of March*, became owner of  
 Tregrug (Llangibby Castle), 1956: 107
- Mortimer, Sir Edmund, effigy in Montgomery church,  
 1925: 75-9\*; 1932: 443\*; 1955: 196, 202
- Mortimer, Hugh I,  
 founded Wigmore Abbey (1179), 1959: 160  
 took Maelienydd (1144), 1959: 159
- Mortimer, Roger I, *benefactor of Cwm Hir Abbey*, 1911:  
 13
- Mortimer, Roger II, *lord of March*, gives grant to Thomas  
 of Roach, 1914: 442
- Mortimer, Roger III, *of Chirk, Justice of Wales*, 1923:  
 417-18  
 founded Bala (c. 1310), 1959: 12
- Mortimer, Roger V, *inquisitio post mortem*, 1901: 315-17
- Mortimer Museum, Hull, plan of Cwm Du Gaer  
 (Breckn.), donated by, 1950: 21-2, facs.
- Morton, John, *cardinal, abp. Canterbury*, link with  
 Brecon, 1925: 476
- mortuary presents, *see* corpse-presents
- Morvah Hill (Cornwall),  
 Bronze-Age finds, 1921: 9  
 facing of cairn, 1943: 187
- Morvan, *Welsh abbot of Whitland* (1146), 1946: 143
- Morven (Aberdeenshire), cairns without interments,  
 1942: 85-6
- Morvil (Pemb.),  
 church, 1957: 20, 44  
 wardens' presentments, 1927: 395; 1935: 302
- Morwall, Dodleston (Ches.), Moor Well, a spring, 1904:  
 102 *and n.*
- mosaic floors and tessellated pavements,  
 Abercyfan (Carm.), Centen: 86  
 Caerwent, Pound Lane site, 1948: 94  
 Chester: Roman mosaic pavement, 1910: 486  
 Chester's Roman villa, 1938: 103, 106, 120\*  
 Dolau Cothi (Carm.), Centen: 89  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, 1953: 93, 101, 102  
*and n.*, 103\*  
 Oystermouth (Gower) church: Roman mosaic,  
 1919: 227-9\*  
 Roman, between Llidiart Ysbyty and Penmorfa,  
 1909: 493  
 St. Thomas of Canterbury in mosaic in the church  
 of St. Monreale, 1918: 274
- Moston, Samuel, *of Caulcott* (d. 1670), Holywell church:  
 inscription and arms, 1922: 407-8
- Mostyn, Thomas Pennant on the name, 1933: 350-1
- Mostyn family,  
 and Flintshire coal-mining, 1929: 199, 200, 203  
 arms on Whitford bell, 1951: 153\*, 154  
 holders of Basingwerk, 1947: 322  
 inscriptions in St. Beuno's Chapel, 1924: 396-7  
 owners of Bodysgallen, 1912: 150-1  
 seal, heraldry, pedigree, 1939: 200\*, 204-9
- Mostyn, Lord,  
 obituary, 1929: 347  
 note on Maen Achwyfan, 1921: 410
- Mostyn, Rev. Ambrose, *minister of Holt* (1656), 1908: 336  
 and Llandinam tithes (1648), 1925: 48
- Mostyn, Sir Richard, letters mentioning Maen Achwyfan  
 (1693, 1695), 1922: 156, 157
- Mostyn, Richard, *of Penbedw*, letter to Edward Lhwyd  
 about celts, 1941: 205
- Mostyn, Sir Thomas, his reference to the Harlech gold  
 torc (1741), 1941: 92
- Mostyn (Flints.),  
 church bell, 1951: 145, 160  
 early coal industry at, 1929: 198-228 *passim*; 1932:  
 37; 1941: 127
- Mostyn Hall (Flints.), 1922: 143; 1947: 336  
 life-sized wooden figure of Christ, 1943: 231-2\*;  
 1944: 139-41  
 wooden bowl preserved at, 1923: 160-1\*
- Mother Grundy's Parlour, *see* Creswell Crags
- Motrum family, arms in Mold church, 1947: 344
- motte-and-bailey castles, 1912: 401; Centen: 129-35
- Aber (Caern.), 1937: 204  
 Bedd y Gre (Radn.), 1911: 88  
 Brecon Castle originally, 1951: 173  
 Brogyntyn, 1955: 203  
 Brompton (Mont.), 1932: 444, 446  
 Bronllys (Breckn.), 1951: 174  
 Caernarvon, 1937: 205; 1953: 181  
 Caerwent 'Roman Mount' a motte, 1916: 33  
 Castell Aber Ia (Mer.), 1949: 297, 311-12  
 Castell Crug Eryr, 1959: 157-8

- motte-and-bailey castles *cont.*  
 Castell Lleiniog (Angl.), 1930: 474  
 Castell Nanhyfer, Nevern (Pemb.), 1951: 123-8  
 Castell Penllan (Pemb.), 1952: 22  
 Castell Prysor (Mer.), 1949: 312-13  
 Caus Castle (Salop), 1955: 199-201  
 Clun (Salop), 1959: 155  
 Crick (Mon.): The Berries, 1951: 163-5\*  
 Hawarden, 1921: 353-8\*  
 Hay Castle, 1951: 174-5  
 Hen Domen (Mont.), 1942: 4; 1955: 201; 1956: 99  
 Penlle'rcastell, near Llangyfelach (Glam.), 1920: 366-7\*  
 Pen-maen, Gower, 1920: 300-1  
 Rûg mound, 1921: 374  
 St. David's ring-motte, 1938: 296  
 Sycharth, 1958: 137-8  
 Twyn y Cregen, Llan-arth (Mon.), 1936: 246-58\*, 348-9  
 Tynewydd Farm, Llannor: *tomen*, 1926: 223, 436  
 Walwyn's Castle (Pemb.), 1922: 425; 1951: 127*n.*  
*see also* headings beginning *Tomen*  
 Mottershead, Jasper, his *Traveller's Guide* (1827), 1927: 290  
 Motton, Pers, lessee of Rhuddlan Priory property, 1947: 308  
 moulding-sands, sandstone for, 1932: 26  
 moulds (metal-working), prehistoric, *Centen*: 64; 1958: 18*n.*-57 *passim*  
 Aber-mad (Card.): mould for socketed chisel, 1944: 146\*  
 Gelli-gaer (Glam.) and Penrhyn-coch (Card.): stone moulds, 1939: 173, 188\*, 190  
 Worms Head (Glam.): stone mould, 1920: 251-2, 253\*, 256  
 Moulin de la Prade, France, leaf-swords, 1958: 31  
 Moulton, place-name of Norse origin in Glamorgan, 1920: 55  
 mounds,  
 as places of judicature, 1903: 259  
 Goginan (Card.), mound removed (1840), 1903: 259-60  
 Muriau Gwyddelod, near Harlech, 1954: 82  
 oratories built on, 1930: 263  
 Penmaen-mawr (not cairn cemeteries), 1954: 66-8, 69-74\*, 75, 79\*, 80-2  
 Silbury Hill (Wilts.), purpose unknown, 1914: 133-7\*, 177  
*see also* motte-and-bailey castles; tumuli; *also* *Tomen* headings  
 Mount (Mwnt), (Card.),  
 Holy Cross church, 1905: 167-8  
 fragments of screen discovered, 1917: 425-8\*;  
 1946: 48, 55-6  
 Mount Batten, Plymouth, prehistoric finds from, 1927: 77, 78\*, 108; 1941: 144, 157  
 Mount Bures (Essex), iron fire-dog or amphora-stand found (1849), 1901: 44; 1912: 103, 104\*, 105  
 Mount Pleasant, Newton Nottage (Glam.), Neolithic pottery, 1956: 36  
 Mountain Ash (Glam.), Mynydd Merthyr Early Christian stone, 1930: 396, 397\*; 1933: 374  
 mountains, *see also* headings beginning *Mynydd*  
 Mounon (Mon.),  
 church, 1959: 71  
 bell, 1940: 38  
 paper-mills, 1953: 83, 87-8  
 Mouric (Meurig) in Llancarfan charters, 1932: 155-6, 157-8, 159  
 Mourning Coombe, translation of Hesperlone (Swansea), 1950: 26, 27  
 Mousterian period, *Centen*: 32  
 remains at Les Eyzies, 1936: 179  
 represented in Coygan cave, 1935: 105, 110-11  
 Mowbray family, and lordship of Gower, 1910: 354  
 Moyl Rhoniad (The Skerries, Angl.), Bp. Denny and, 1921: 415  
 Moylgrrove (Trewyddel), (Pemb.),  
 church, 1957: 44  
 presentment (1684), 1927: 395  
 is 'Port Kerdine' (of the *Mabinogion*) in Moylgrrove? 1904: 33-48  
 Moytura, Southern and Northern (Galway), archaeological sites, 1934: 357  
 Muckleton (? Muggleton), Maurice, preacher of *Haverfordwest* (1622, 1624, 1627), 1905: 60-1  
 mud bricks used as building material, 1957: 88  
 mudstone, calcite,  
 use in building, 1948: 52, 53, 54  
 Ysgeifiog Circle: five slivers, 1926: 80-1, 83\*  
 Muggletonians in Haverfordwest, 1905: 61  
 Muhald, William de, *see* Montalt  
 Muhald, Moald, early forms of Mold, 1940: 61  
 Muidorguil (*later* Mitdehorguill), Milisant, Scandinavian names in charters, 1920: 82-3; 1922: 39, 59  
 Mull Circle (Man), round barrow, 1929: 174-5, 351-2  
 Mumbles, the, Gower (Glam.),  
 history, etc., 1934: 303-27 *passim*  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), 1911: 424-5  
 Munday, Sir John, mention in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, 1919: 267, 273*n.*  
 Munemuth, Richard de, *con. of Cricieth* (1327), 1944: 7  
 municipal government, finance, history,  
 Chester, 17th century, 1910: 434-8  
 development in Wales, 1919: 289-91  
 Haverfordwest in Elizabethan times, 1904: 264-72  
 neglect of municipal history, 1912: 342  
 Roman Britain, 1909: 8-9  
 Münster, Sebastian, his map of 'Anglia', 1935: 43-5\*  
 Mur Caswallon, Holyhead Mountain, *see* Caer y Twr  
 Mur y Castell (Mer.), early name of *Tomen-y-mur*, 1949: 294, 312  
 mural paintings, frescoes,  
 Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.), 1907: 266  
 Knockmoy (Galway) Cistercian Abbey church:  
 tempera paintings, 1934: 360, 362, 364\*  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, 1953: 93  
 Partrishow, 1902: 100\*; 1936: 361  
 Rûg Chapel: skeleton and skull, 1935: 343\*, 344  
 Wickhampton (Norfolk) church: unique fresco, 1912: 329-30  
*murdynen kefneth* in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 142  
 Muriau Gwyddelod, near Harlech (Mer.),  
 concentric circles, 1949: 197, 203, 204, 205  
 mound, 1954: 82  
 Muriau'r Dre (Tre'r Gwyddelod), hut-circles in Nant Gwynen (Caern.), 1903: 282-4\*  
*murus gallicus*, rampart of earth, etc., 1942: 13-14  
 museums,  
 Cardiff: Welsh Museum, 1912: 295-312\*  
 U.C.N.W. (Bangor) Museum of Welsh Antiquities:  
 extension, 1939: 226  
*see also* National Museum of Wales  
 music,  
 superiority and decline of Welsh music, 1919: 286-7  
 Welsh song-schools of the later Middle Ages, 1919: 276-87  
*see also alsain*  
 Mwdwl Eithin, Eglwys-bach (Denb.),  
 barrow, *Centen*: 56  
 excavation of three tumuli, 1913: 317-38\*  
 means a beacon (Lhwyd's *Parochialia*), 1921: 308  
 Mwnt, *see* Mount (Card.)



- Mwrog, *St.*, Llanfwrog (Angl.) dedication, **1946**: 30-1
- Mwrtach, Irish personal name in Pembrokeshire, **1922**: 195-6
- Mwsland, Gwaun valley (Pemb.), meaning swamp or moor, **1919**: 104 *and n.*
- Mycenae, Mycenaean civilization, **1940**: 94, 95-6  
screw-torcs, **1958**: 12  
spiral ornament, **1912**: 250
- Myddelton (Myddleton) family, and Denbighshire coal industry, **1929**: 200  
memorial in Whitchurch church, **1921**: 396  
monuments in Chirk church, **1923**: 414, 415\*  
pedigree, **1902**: 277-9  
*see also* Myddleton
- Myddelton, Richard, portrait brass at Whitchurch, **1921**: 396
- Myddelton, *Capt.* Roger, adventures of a Denbighshire gentleman of the 17th century in the East Indies, **1902**: 277-86
- Myddelton, Roger, *of Weppre (Flints.)*, bought Plas Cadwgan (Denb.), before 1620, **1960**: 193-4
- Myddelton, *Sir* Thomas, *Parliamentary commander*, **1908**: 156-7  
his defence of Montgomery Castle, **1923**: 357-60  
purchased lands in Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1910**: 263, 266-7
- Myddelton, *Capt.* William (c. 1556-1621), officer and poet, **1912**: 372
- Myddfai (Carm.), church, **1947**: 228  
presentments, **1916**: 361; **1919**: 213
- Myddleton, *see also* Myddleton
- Myddleton, Edward, *Mayor of Carmarthen* (1583), **1907**: 340-1
- Myddleton, Thomas, bequest (1535-36) to Llanfair D.C., **1946**: 46
- Myddylton, William, particulars of Welsh roads from his *Cronycle of yeres* (1544), **1927**: 277, 278\*, 279
- Myfyr, Vale of, *see* Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr
- Myles, Nicholas de, seized Welsh lands in North Wales (1241), **1912**: 283
- Myllegate, Cardiff street-name of Norse origin, **1920**: 38
- Mylton, Adam, chantries commissioner (1546), **1934**: 136
- Mymber or Mymbr, personal name, *member* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 153
- Mynachlog-ddu (Pemb.), means monastic grange, **1935**: 132-3  
waisted stone mallet from, **1940**: 247-8\*
- Mynydd Aberdâr (Glam.), cairns, **1942**: 91; prehistoric settlement, **1936**: 111
- Mynydd Bach, Ystradmynach (Glam.), cairns, **1942**: 92
- Mynydd Bodafon (Angl.), place-name: meaning, **1943**: 241
- Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), Early Iron-Age settlement, **1954**: 85-108\*; excavation, **1955**: 14-51\*; **1960**: 66
- Mynydd Caerau (Glam.), barrows, **1936**: 111
- Mynydd Capel, Cefn Merthyr (Glam.), cairns, **1942**: 91
- Mynydd Carn (Pemb.), battle of (1081): location, **1922**: 181-97\*, 437; **1925**: 440; **1957**: 1  
Irish place-names in shadow of, **1922**: 195-6
- Mynydd Carn Goch, Llangyfelach (Glam.), urn fragment, **1902**: 201; **1939**: 24-5\*
- Mynydd Digoll, the Long Mountain (Mont./Salop), rendezvous of Richmond's army, **1916**: 311, 314-15, 320-1
- Mynydd Epynt (Breckn.), stone circle and cairn, **1943**: 169-94\*
- Mynydd Graig-goch (Caern.), huts on slopes of, **1950**: 60
- Mynydd Illtyd (Breckn.), Sarn Helen on, **1957**: 56
- Mynyddislwyn (Mon.), church, **1959**: 71  
beacon-turret, **1912**: 339  
bells, **1940**: 38-9  
lychgate, **1901**: 150\*  
Tudur ap Hywel's link with, **1940**: 250
- Mynydd Llanllawer (Pemb.), battle near, **1922**: 190, 196
- Mynydd Llwyd (Grey Hill), (Mon.), Bronze-Age necropolis, **1909**: 276-7
- Mynydd Margam, *see* Margam Mountain
- Mynydd Mawr (Denb.), Tŷ Draw, a cruck-hall, **1958**: 109-20\*
- Mynydd Rhiw (Caern.), platform site, **1959**: 79
- Mynydd Troed, Black Mountains (Breckn.), long cairn, **1936**: 263-79 *passim*
- Mynydd y Gaer, Llanefydd (Denb.), camp, **1920**: 281; **1958**: 70
- Mynydd y Gwair (Glam.), dyke, **Centen**: 118
- Mynydd Ystum (Caern.), Castell Odo on, *see* Castell Odo
- Mynytho (Caern.), Independent chapel, **1956**: 142
- Mynyw (Meneu, Miniu) in the *Annales Cambriae*, and the link with St. David, **1910**: 476-8
- Myrddin Emrys (Merlinus Ambrosius), builder of Dinas Emrys, **1930**: 344-5
- Myrddin Fardd, *see* Jones, John, *of Chwilog*
- Myrddin, *prophet*, *see* Merlin
- Myrosco, Monks of, reference in *Chronicle of Man and the Isles*, **1930**: 268, 295
- mysteries, Mithraic, **1960**: 164 *and n.*, 166
- mythology,  
Irish, *Early Irish History and Mythology* (Prof. T.F. O'Rahilly) reviewed, **1946**: 123-5
- Norse,  
figured in Manx antiquities, **1911**: 196, 198; **1929**: 360, 370  
figured on Penmon cross, **1920**: 193-5, 291-2; **1922**: 61-5
- Mytton family, built Halston Hall (1694), **1955**: 205
- Mytton, Jack (1796-1834), buried in Halston Chapel, **1955**: 205
- Mytton, *Sir* Thomas, *chief bailiff of Shrewsbury*, yields town to Earl of Richmond (1485), **1916**: 321-2
- Mytton, *Col.* Thomas, *Parliamentary commander*, given charge of Montgomery (1647), **1923**: 360  
takes Rhuddlan Castle (1646), **1947**: 306

## N

- Nab Head (Pemb.), Mesolithic chipping-floor and implements therefrom, **1926**: 86-110\*; **1933**: 229-36\*; **1950**: 2n.
- Naddawan, *see* Thaw, river
- nails, Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 100-52 *passim*
- Najac, Château de, placing of donjon in, **1940**: 22
- names, Norse influence on personal and place-names, **1919**: 222-3; **1920**: 31-89 *passim*; **1922**: 37-61 *passim*; **1930**: 103-14 *passim*; **1945**: 246, 247
- names, personal,  
 abolition of *ap* names, **1933**: 351  
 Conwy: surnames (1835), **1936**: 206  
 Gower, **1934**: 308, 324  
 in parish registers, **1906**: 128-30  
 in the *Mabinogi*, **1934**: 176-9  
 law of names and change of name, **1908**: 111-13  
 Monmouth nicknames, **1913**: 168-9  
 Montgomeryshire, **1936**: 196  
 Scandinavian, in Glamorgan and Cardiff, **1920**: 31-89 *passim*; **1921**: 80-2; **1922**: 37-60 *passim*  
 Welsh: relation to dog-worship, **1909**: 280  
*Welsh Surnames in the Border Counties* (T. E. Morris) reviewed, **1933**: 136-7  
 West Wales and Gower (1752-66), **1916**: 362  
 individual names,  
 Aedhagan (Manx), **1930**: 105-6  
 Andagelli, on stone, **1931**: 410-11  
 Began, Griffin, c. 1230, **1920**: 50  
 Beilio and its variants, **1924**: 297n., 298n.  
 Beynon *and* Bennion equal ab Einion, **1942**: 61  
 Braose, Brewes, Bruce, **1910**: 337-8  
 Button, of Worlton (Glam.), **1920**: 51  
 Carew, **1922**: 168  
 Cwyfan in combination, **1947**: 328  
 Efwr names, **1925**: 457-8  
 Engan, Ennius, Anianus all variants of Einion, **1942**: 61  
 Gwynein (Gwynain, Gwynan), **1939**: 151  
 Heilyn, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145  
 Hyfaidd, **1918**: 302 *and n.*  
 Inigo derived from Einion, **1901**: 205  
 Kefnerth, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 142  
 Knaith, of Llantridddy, c. 1126, **1920**: 81  
 Melitus and variants, **1923**: 319n.  
 Member (Mymbyr) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 153  
 Meyc (Maig), in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 139  
 Millingchamp, **1916**: 364  
 Mostyn, **1933**: 350-1  
 Odelev, Audeley, Delves, **1916**: 236-8  
 Palnatoki, Viking, **1922**: 54 *and n.*  
 Pennant, **1933**: 350-1  
 Reigny, de Reigny (Dinas Powis), **1920**: 49  
 Strongbow: origin, **1947**: 249n.  
 Tandrec, in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 151  
 Tangluis in Ogmere inscription, **1930**: 401-2; **1931**: 176-7  
 Tudwal, etc., **1920**: 191-2  
 Turvill (Turberville), from Bucks. village of Turvill, **1924**: 193  
 Urien, Mar, Eliffer, **1934**: 348-9  
 Vaughan, Vaughan, **1934**: 299-300  
 Wrinche, Wrenche (Glam.), **1920**: 49
- Nanhwynain (Caern.), Aberconwy lands, **1939**: 150-7, map
- Nanhyver, *or* Nevern, 'wild men of', **1922**: 185-8
- Nanmor, par. Beddgelert, unexplained connection with Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, **1936**: 289-90
- Nanna's Cave, Isle of Caldy (Pemb.), prehistoric antiquities, **1916**: 155-80\*; **1917**: 71-9; **1955**: 86-165 *passim*
- Nannau, Adam de, *see* Adam, de Nannau
- Nannau, par. Llanfachreth (Mer.), mansion, **1919**: 574-5; **1949**: 296  
 Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 35, 39, 49  
 Hugh Vaughan of, **1949**: 314  
 Late Urnfield/Hallstatt bucket, **1960**: 128 *and n.*  
 Meuric ap Ynyr Fychan of, **1949**: 298, 315  
 name of two townships (Uwch and Is Afon), **1919**: 183  
 Robert Vaughan's link with, **1934**: 292-3
- Nannerch (Flints.),  
 church, **1945**: 198  
 bells, **1951**: 145  
 geology of, **1932**: 19  
 hill-forts, Pen y Cloddiau and Moel Arthur, **1958**: 70  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 147
- Nanneu, Nanney, *see* Nannau (Mer.)
- Nanscow (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 185
- Nanstallon Down (Cornwall), urn, **1902**: 201
- nant*, meanings and forms, **1916**: 65-6
- Nant Brân (Breckn.), rified cist, **1934**: 115
- Nant Brynych (Breckn.), Sarn Helen crossing, **1957**: 59
- Nant Call (Nantcall, Nantcyll), (Caern.),  
 Aberconwy lands, **1939**: 138-9  
 defeat of Pwyll at, **1905**: 297 *and n.*
- Nant Carfan (Nantcarfan), monastery of, *see* Llanarfarn (Glam.)
- Nant Clywedog Ganol (Card.), bronze dagger found, **1906**: 114
- Nant Conwy clan, arms, **1956**: 4-5
- Nant Crew stone, Vaynor (Breckn.), **1958**: 123-4\*
- Nant Cribau, par. Forden (Mont.), moated mound, **1902**: 55  
 Offa's Dyke near, **1929**: 14, 46, 54
- Nant Ddu stone, Vaynor (Breckn.), Early Christian, **1958**: 123 *and n.*
- Nant Ffrancon pass (Caern.), ancient track through, **1939**: 223-5\*
- Nant Gwrtheyrn (Caern.), hut-group, **1950**: 39, 54, 55
- Nant Gwynan (Caern.), forest of, **1960**: 76
- Nant Gwynen (Caern.), hut-circles, **1903**: 282-4\*  
*nant heilyn-sais* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 145
- Nant Iwan, Llanddewibrefi (Card.), remains of lake dwellings, **1923**: 154-5
- Nant Pasgen, Llandecwyn (Mer.), concentric circle site, **1949**: 204
- nant ringhylleyt (rhingylliaid)* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 147
- Nant y Claforion, near Tenby, **1914**: 234
- Nant y Cytiau (Caern.), arrow stone from, **1924**: 346\*, 347
- Nant-y-fflint (Flints.), Wat's Dyke at, **1934**: 242\*
- Nant-y-glo (Mon.), church bells, **1940**: 39
- Nant-y-graig caves (Denb.), note on finds, **1946**: 119-22\*
- Nant y Gwyddel, near Llanthony (Mon.), name, **1916**: 63
- Nant y Llestr (Breckn.), Sarn Helen near, **1957**: 58

- Nant yr Esgob (Breckn.), brook near Llanafan Fawr, **1911**: 123
- Nant yr Hafdre (Carm.), prehistoric hearth, **1923**: 154
- Nant Ystwyth (Breckn.), Sarn Helen at, **1957**: 61
- Nantclwyd House, Ruthin, **1921**: 311
- Nantcwnlle (Card.), Rev. John Rowland at, **1946**: 152-3
- Nanteos (Card.), cup, and its healing powers, **1906**: 58-60\*
- Nantgarw (Glam.),  
Nantgarw pottery and its products: an examination of the site, **1932**: 108-43\*; **1933**: 377-8  
porcelain in Welsh Museum, **1912**: 305-6, 307\*
- Nantglyn (Denb.),  
church, **1946**: 45  
slab quarry, **1948**: 47-8  
urn, **1902**: 199
- Nantgwyn (Radn.), pitched floor, **1949**: 281
- Nantmel (Radn.),  
axe, hammer and celt found, **1934**: 339-40  
church, **1949**: 252  
presentation (1694), **1918**: 119
- Nantmor (Caern.), Tŷ Mawr, cruck house, **1958**: 113
- Nantperis, Old Llanberis: rood-screen, **1944**: 109-11
- Nantstalwyn, Abergwesyn (Breckn.), murder at (1770), **1924**: 211
- Nantwich (Ches.), fall of beam from church roof, **1943**: 149
- Napoleonic Wars, economic effects in North Wales, **1926**: 116, 118, 120
- Narberth (Pemb.),  
castle, **1956**: 126; **1957**: 137  
church, **1957**: 44  
Georgian houses, **1957**: 97  
link with *Mabinogi*, **1957**: 137  
wooden spoons carved in, **1901**: 171
- narthex* of Mithraeum, Segontium, **1960**: 138, 139\*, 142, 143\*, pl.
- Nash family, of *Great Nash* (Pemb.), **1911**: 218-19
- Nash, John, *architect*,  
at Carmarthen, **1948**: 121  
work in Wales, **1957**: 93, 97
- Nash, place-name in Glam., Mon. and Pemb., **1920**: 43-4; **1928**: 400
- Nash (Glam.), title of domain given to Tewkesbury Abbey (1102), **1941**: 196
- Nash (Mon.),  
church, **1959**: 71  
bells, **1940**: 39
- Nash (Pemb.),  
church, **1957**: 44  
union with Coshaston (1669), **1919**: 217-19
- Nash Manor (Glam.), carved stone, **Centen**: 118*n*.
- Nash Parva (Glam.), episcopal manor, **1933**: 399
- Nash Point (Glam.), camp with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Nash-Williams, Dr Victor Erle, *Keeper of archaeology, N.M.W.*,  
his archaeological work, **Centen**: 76-115*n. passim*  
his *Roman Legionary Fortress at Caerleon* reviewed, **1940**: 260  
obituary, **1956**: 150-1  
posthumously awarded G.T. Clark Prize, **1957**: 137  
articles and notes by,  
Bangor, key-pattern on Early Christian stone from, **1938**: 263\*, 264  
Blaina (Mon.), polished celt from, **1931**: 176, 177\*  
Caerleon excavations, **1927**: 380-5\*; **1929**: 140-9\*, 237-407\*; **1930**: 147-9, 213-151\*; **1931**: 99-157\*; **1932**: 48-104\*, 265-349\*, 394-5; **1933**: 111-14\*; **1936**: 318-21\*; **1937**: 324-5\*; **1939**: 107-8
- Nash-Williams, Dr Victor Erle, articles etc. by *cont.*  
inscribed tombstone, **1933**: 114, 115\*  
new centurian stone, **1932**: 406  
Roman name of Caerleon, **1927**: 378-9
- Caerwent, work at, **1933**: 114-19\*; **1954**: 56, 60, 107
- Chepstow (Mon.), harness-trapping from, **1932**: 393-4\*
- Corwen (Mer.), spindle-whorls found at, **1939**: 107  
crosses and cross-slabs, some early Welsh, **1939**: 1-20\*  
dating of inscribed stones, **1955**: 169 *and n.*  
Early Christian stones in Carmarthen Museum, **1948**: 127-8
- Eglwys Gwynn (Carm.): Avitoria stone, **1938**: 284
- Forden Gaer (summary), **1955**: 201
- four Early Christian stones from South Wales, **1930**: 394-402\*
- Laugharne: pre-Norman cross, **1948**: 135  
lectures at Brecon meeting, **1951**: 173, 175
- Liswerry, near Newport (Mon.), Roman remains found at, **1924**: 389-91\*
- Llanaber church, **1949**: 303-4
- Llanaelhaearn inscribed stone, **1953**: 184
- Llanfeigan (Breckn.), cross-slab, **1936**: 134, 137\*
- Llanfyrnach (Pemb.), stone axe-hammer and bronze flat celt from, **1927**: 387-90\*
- Llangwryfon (Card.), epigraphy of the Dominic inscribed stone, **1943**: 212
- Llanharry (Glam.), beaker-burial from, **1930**: 402-5\*
- Llanio (Card.), Roman station, **1946**: 148-9
- Llanmelin, near Caerwent (Mon.): Early Iron-Age hill-fort, **1930**: 421-3\*; **1931**: 365-6; **1932**: 393; **1933**: 237-346\*
- Llantwit Major (Glam.): Roman villa, **1928**: 408-9; **1937**: 330\*; **1938**: 255-6; **1953**: 89-163\*
- Llanwern, near Newport (Mon.), human burials at, **1925**: 423-4
- Llanwnnws (Card.), inscribed stone, **1938**: 253-5\*
- Machen (Mon.), new Roman mining site, **1939**: 108-10\*
- Maen Achwyfan, **1947**: 333-4
- Margam (Glam.), cross-slab from, **1936**: 139-40\*
- Margam Mountain earthworks, **1928**: 398
- Monmouthshire, Roman occupation of (summary), **1936**: 378-9
- Newmarket church: cross, **1947**: 333
- Ogofau Gold Mines, Pumpsaint, **1948**: 142-3
- Pen-lan-fach Farm, Moel Trigarn (Pemb.), bronze flat celt from, **1929**: 147
- Pennal Roman station, **1946**: 158-9
- Roman Britain*, 1914-1928 (Sir George Macdonald) reviewed, **1932**: 413-15
- Roman inscribed milestone found near Brecon, **1936**: 137-9\*
- Segontium Museum, **1937**: 356
- Sudbrook, near Portskewett (Mon.), Early Iron-Age coastal camp at, **1935**: 159-61\*; **1936**: 129-31\*, 314-16\*; **1939**: 42-79\*; **1949**: 200*n*.
- Viroconium (summary), **1955**: 197
- Whitford inscribed stone (*mulier bona*), **1947**: 335-6
- Woolaston (Glos.), new Roman site at, **1932**: 405-6  
*with* E.I.P. Bowen, Roman and mediaeval potsherds from Usk (Mon.), **1933**: 119-20  
*with* Kenrick Evans, Segontium, **1953**: 182  
*with* A. H. Nash-Williams, their *Catalogue of the Roman Inscribed and Sculptured Stones found at Caerleon* reviewed, **1935**: 314-15  
*with* Prof. Ifor Williams,  
some Welsh pre-Norman stones, **1937**: 1-10\*  
two Early Christian stones from Tregaron, **1936**: 15-19\*
- Natanleaga (Netley) in early chronicles, **1943**: 163-5

- National Ancient Monuments Yearbook* reviewed, **1928**: 239
- National Buildings Record, fee for copying architectural drawings, **1955**: 186-7
- National Library of Wales, **1931**: 407-8; **1946**: 137  
*Coleman deeds and Catalogue of Additional MSS.* reviewed, **1922**: 161-3  
drawings of Welsh antiquities, **1939**: 93-5\*  
*Journal*: notices, **1959**: 152; **1960**: 191  
MS. Listing earthworks, **1942**: 118-20  
perforated stone hammer in N.L.W., **1936**: 148-9  
sketch of stone axe-hammer, **1936**: 147\*  
sketch-plan of Dylife district (Mont.), **1939**: 103-4  
Yorwerth Vynnglwyd's poem in, **1950**: 32, facs.
- National Museum of Wales, **1933**: 373-7; *Centen*: 21-2, 81 and n., 89, 92n., 118n., 119n., 121, 122  
exhibits illustrating prehistory and history of Wales, **1933**: 153-84\*  
*Guide to the Collection illustrating the Prehistory of Wales* (Prof. W. F. Grimes) reviewed, **1939**: 116-17  
Late Bronze-Age gold ornaments, bronze implements and pottery: new or unpublished finds, **1958**: 3-63\*  
ox carts in, **1935**: 225-31\*  
nationality, growth of, in Wales, **1919**: 290; in England, 517-18
- nativi*, bondmen, **1954**: 41
- natural history,  
Giraldus an expert on, **1947**: 279  
of Roman Britain, **1909**: 9-10
- naval history,  
contemporary letters (1707-8), **1915**: 214-18  
the English fleet in 1588 (*Vairdre Book*): list of ships and captains, **1905**: 303-5
- Navarro, J. M. de, his *Survey of Research on an Early Phase of Celtic Culture* reviewed, **1937**: 337-9
- navigation and seamanship, Swansea Bay ships driven into Irish ports, **1940**: 194, 208
- Naylor Vickers & Co., of *Sheffield, bell-founders*, Monmouthshire church bells cast by, **1937**: 304; **1938**: 65; **1940**: 41; **1941**: 68
- Neale, Stanley, Upton Castle (Pemb.), **1938**: 300-1
- Neath (Glam.),  
abbey, **1909**: 54; **1928**: 382-4  
admission into Cistercian Order, **1936**: 5  
at the Dissolution, **1937**: 270-82 *passim*  
Edward II at, **1901**: 4  
foundation of, **1903**: 134  
grants to, **1924**: 68, 72  
history and description, **1920**: 374-80, 381\*  
*History of Neath Abbey* (Walter de Gray Birch) reviewed, **1902**: 294-8  
lands in Gower, **1934**: 314  
property of, **1936**: 38  
repairs (1848-49), **1924**: 219  
repairs and conservation (modern), **1948**: 57; **1949**: 268-9\*; **1950**: 79; **1951**: 115; **1957**: 106  
role in education, **1920**: 260-5  
castle: constable's pay (c. 1307), **1956**: 106n.  
church, no woodwork left, **1958**: 76  
Cistercians established at Neath, **1903**: 136-7  
false tale of university at, **1920**: 262-5  
Gnoll stone (*maen dau lygad yr ych*), **1920**: 369-73\*, 374  
grants to, **1924**: 69  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 424  
Neath Museum (1835): account, **1923**: 313-14  
port books of Swansea and Neath (1709-19), **1940**: 192-209  
report on ancient monuments, **1923**: 161-2
- Neath (Glam.) *cont.*  
River (in a prehistoric study), **1936**: 100 and n.  
Roman site, identification with Nidum, **1907**: 129-30; *Centen*: 96  
preservation in progress, **1951**: 114\*, 116  
stipendiary priest survey (1546), **1934**: 151-2  
theory of name, **1902**: 295  
Vale of Neath, **1920**: 369
- Neath Antiquarian Society, brief report, **1925**: 229-30
- Neaverson, Dr E., of *Univ. Liverpool*,  
Castell Nanhyfer (Pemb.), petrology of, **1951**: 126n.  
Harlech Castle and Cymer Abbey, building-stones of, **1949**: 280-1  
Kidwelly Castle, stone used in, **1948**: 150  
Llangibby Castle (Mon.), stones of, **1956**: 112n.  
Prestatyn, geology of the Roman site, **1937**: 228-32  
St. Asaph Cathedral, the older building-stones of, **1945**: 221-5  
*Slates of Wales* (Dr F. J. North) reviewed, **1947**: 298-9  
Vale of Clwyd, building-stones of the churches in, **1948**: 45-55  
Valle Crucis site, geology of, **1958**: 139
- Nebuchadnezzar, fanciful explanations of, **1914**: 222
- Neck, The, Skomer Island (Pemb.), 'stone circle', **1950**: 1, 2, 4, 12, 16
- neck-rings, torcs used as, **1958**: 7, 8, 10
- necklaces,  
from Castlemartin district, **1927**: 191-2, 193\*  
jet, from Anglesey, *Centen*: 53
- Nectan, St., eldest of the children of Brychan, **1903**: 366-7  
Nectan (Necton, Neithon), *Pictish king*, restored to life by Boethius' prayer, **1910**: 477, 478
- Nedern, river, Roman Caerwent situated close to, **1916**: 2, 31, 32 and n.
- Nédervelde, Marie-Jacques van, excavator at Caldy (Pemb.), **1955**: 87
- Needham, Robert, of *St. Maughan's (Mon.)*, memorial on bell, **1940**: 232, 234, 237\*
- needlework, *see* embroidery; Skenfrith Cope
- Nefydd, personal name in Braint Hir clan, **1925**: 302
- Nefydd Hardd, lord of *Nant Conwy*, arms, **1911**: 408
- Nefyn (Nevin), (Caern.), **1959**: 8  
ancient camp at Porthdinllaen, **1903**: 254  
annual meeting: report, **1956**: 152-61  
Pen yr Orsedd, vanished tumulus, **1957**: 117-18  
silver seal, **1934**: 343-5\*  
Tomen Nefyn, judicial mound, **1903**: 258
- negroes of Africa,  
cooking customs, sacred fires, **1957**: 76  
dwelling places, **1957**: 83-4  
wife's house-rights, **1957**: 74
- Neigwl (Caern.), township, **1959**: 8
- Neild, T., The Grange, Leominster, **1927**: 429\*, 431-2
- Nennius,  
*Badonicus Mons* in *Historia Brittonum*, **1911**: 181  
Chartres MS. of *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 64-85  
Dinas Emrys and reference to pool in *Historia Brittonum*, **1960**: 13, 20, 47, 52, 54, 55, 56  
early British history in *Historia Brittonum*, **1944**: 127-8  
fresh light on, **1943**: 238  
Germanus in *Historia Brittonum*, **1921**: 249-51; **1932**: 148-50  
'Loyngarth in Guer' mentioned by, **1950**: 25  
'Nennius' and the *Historia Brittonum*, **1917**: 87-122, 321-45; **1918**: 199-262  
Nynniaw, Welsh form of, **1925**: 302  
on origins of Bretons, **1910**: 26  
Vortigern legend in Nennius, **1932**: 148-50; **1941**: 193-5

- Neolithic period, Neolithic remains,  
 Breconshire, three zones of remains in, **1903**: 25-30  
 Caernarvonshire, **1904**: 199-201; **1912**: 39-60\*  
 change from Palaeolithic to Neolithic in western  
 Europe, **1910**: 16-17  
 Crickhowell (Breckn.), Neolithic celts found near,  
**1918**: 1-5\*  
 Cyprus, **1936**: 185-6  
 Diserth Castle, **1915**: 47-82 *passim*  
 east Glamorgan, Neolithic and Bronze Ages,  
**1936**: 100-17, maps  
 Graig Lwyd, Penmaen-mawr, Neolithic stone axes  
 of, **1922**: 1-36\*  
 Gwaunysgor district of northern Flintshire, distri-  
 bution of implements in, **1913**: 181-90\*; Gwaun-  
 ysgor Neolithic station explored, **1914**: 247-70\*  
 highland and lowland in Glamorgan, **1947**: 293  
 Nanna's Cave, Caldy (Pemb.), Neolithic man in,  
**1916**: 155-80\*  
 Neolithic camps: characteristics, **1920**: 205-7  
 Neolithic element in modern population, **1915**: 405-6  
 Neolithic exhibits in the N.M.W., **1933**: 159  
 Neolithic man in South Britain, **1916**: 104-39 *passim*  
 Neolithic period in Wales, **1912**: 63-74; **1923**: 227-31;  
**Centen**: 35-45\*  
 pre-Aryan language of Neolithic man, **1909**: 150, 263  
 Wiltshire, **1914**: 60-4  
*Neptune*, Robert Vaughan's engraving, **1933**: 3-4, Pl. XII  
 Nerquis (Flints.),  
 cannell industry, **1932**: 40  
 church, **1945**: 190-2\*, 198, plates; **1946**: 4, 18  
 bell, **1951**: 146, 158  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 146  
 name probably a corruption, **1940**: 60  
 Nervii, cohorts of, serving in Britain, **Centen**: 103;  
**1952**: 15, 16, 18  
 Nesscliff Hill (Salop), hill-fort with inturned entrance,  
**1937**: 139 *and n.*, 145  
 Nesselhauf, *Prof.* Herbert, on military diplomas, **1952**:  
 16, 18, 19  
 Nest, *verch Griffith*, **1904**: 126-7, 128, 129  
 Nest, *verch Rhys ap Tewdwr*, Giraldus descended from,  
**1946**: 86, 88, 101  
 Neston (Ches.), church, **1910**: 223  
 net-sinkers, Rhyl: finds, **1923**: 152\*; **1926**: 201\*  
 Netherlands (Holland),  
 round barrows and their features, **1948**: 83, 84, 86*n.*  
 sash windows introduced from, **1957**: 93  
 Nether Gwent (Netherwent), *see* Gwent Iscoed  
 Netley, Natanleaga in chronicles, **1943**: 163-5  
 Nettleham (Lincs.), Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 33  
*and n.*  
 Neuadd Siarman (Breckn.), cross, **1920**: 7  
*neuaddau*, *see* halls, mediaeval  
 Neuaddau Gleision in Rhiwaedog, Rhirid Flaidd at,  
**1959**: 108  
 Neuborg, Henry de, *see* Newburgh  
 Neufmarché, Bernard de, founder of Norman borough  
 of Brecon, **1951**: 173  
 neumes, rudimentary musical notation, **Centen**: 124  
 Nevern (Nanhyfer, Nyfer), (Pemb.), **1957**: 136  
 bronze palstave and spearhead from, **1947**: 285-6\*  
 Castle (Castell Nanhyfer), **1951**: 123-8\*  
 church, **1922**: 498-501\*  
 presentments, **1935**: 302-3  
 cromlech, *see* Pentre Ifan  
 crosses, **1907**: 81, 82\*; **1910**: 320; **1920**: 7, 25;  
**1921**: 85; **1922**: 212; 392-4\*; **1933**: 377  
 inscriptions, **1907**: 81-9, 89-91; **1910**: 320; **1913**:  
 376-83; **1918**: 188; **1933**: 377  
 name derived from Nant Hyfer, **1918**: 89  
 Neville, George, *3rd Lord Abergavenny*, miniature by  
 Holbein, **1919**: 265  
 Neville Chapel, Llantilio Pertholey (Mon.), **1959**: 56  
 Nevin, *see* Nefyn  
 New College, Oxford, arms, **1957**: 38  
 New England, town planning in, **1957**: 97  
 New Fenns (Flints.), *see* Bronington  
 New Grange (co. Meath),  
 monuments like those of Brittany, **1924**: 253, 256,  
 426, 428  
 parallel to Bryn Celli Ddu, **1947**: 172  
 spiral ornament, **1912**: 252, 255  
 tumulus and sculptures, **1902**: 227-8  
 New Inns (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from,  
**1928**: 163  
 New Minster, Winchester, historical notes, **1905**: 174-6  
 New Moat (Pemb.),  
 banked bailey at, **1951**: 127*n.*  
 church, **1957**: 44  
 New Pieces camp (Mont.), **1937**: 96-7, 107-12; **Centen**:  
 110  
 New Radnor, *see* Radnor, New  
 New Year's Water, Pembrokeshire custom, **1930**: 207-8  
 New Zealand celt, reported as Cambrian, **1931**: 184-5  
*see also* Maoris  
 Newall, R. S., Bryn Celli Ddu: the smaller cairn,  
**1931**: 259-62\*  
 Newbery, Ralph, and Denham, Henry, printers of  
 Powel's *Historie of Cambria*, **1942**: 96  
 Newborough (Niwbwrch, Rhosyr ym Môn, Rhosfair),  
 (Angl.), **1959**: 11  
 church (St. Peter's), **1908**: 76; **1919**: 112-80\*;  
**1930**: 253, 260, 453-4\*  
 admissions to rectory (1415, 1416), **1922**: 103,  
 105-6  
 font, **1919**: 124-5\*; **1921**: 89-95\*; **1930**: 251-2\*,  
 454  
 erection of windmill (1303), **1940**: 250-2  
 unemployment from inclosure act, **1926**: 120  
 Newborough Warren (Angl.), prehistoric remains,  
**1927**: 387; **1959**: 124*n.*  
 Newbridge (Mon.), church bell, **1940**: 39  
 Newburgh (Neuborg), Henry de, *1st earl of Warwick*  
 (*d.* 1123), founded Llangennith Priory, **1920**: 325  
 link with Gower, **1924**: 61, 62, 72, 74, 78  
 Newcastle (Glam.), *alias* Newcastle by Bridgend (Nova  
 Villa), castle keep, **Centen**: 134; handbell from, 122  
 church (St. Illtyd), **1901**: 263-4  
 early personal names, **1920**: 75, 77, 79, 86  
 endowments given (1102) to Tewkesbury Abbey,  
**1941**: 195, 196  
 Mererb/Hurum stone, **1928**: 310-11\*  
 names of Norse origin near, **1922**: 47-8  
 Old-Castle and Newcastle, **1913**: 1 *and n.*  
 stream names now lost, **1920**: 64-5  
 Newcastle, Little (Newcastle in Kemis), (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 43  
 presentment (1684), **1927**: 396; **1935**: 303  
 Newcastle Emlyn (Castellnewydd Emlyn), (Carm.),  
 church, **1947**: 230  
 Georgian houses, **1957**: 96  
 remains of castle, **1931**: 410  
 Newcastle-under-Lyme (Staffs.), castle, **1956**: 126  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Roman, *see* PONS AELIUS  
 Newchurch, near Carmarthen, *see* Llannewydd  
 Newchurch (Radn.) presentment (1694), **1918**: 119-20  
 Newchurch Devauden (Mon.), church bell, **1940**: 39  
 Newchurch West (Mon.), church bell, **1940**: 40  
 Newell, *Rev. E. J.*, obituary, **1916**: 298  
 Newgale (Pemb.), physiography, **1957**: 10  
 Newhouse Farm, St. Fagans (Glam.), skeletons and  
 vessel found, **1902**: 28-9

- Newland (Glos.), church, **1909**: 78-83\*  
 Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 25
- Newlyn, Anne, pottery drawn by, **1954**: 61\*
- Newmarch, Bernard, *lord of Brecknock and Buallt*, founder of Tref Tŵr, **1936**: 366  
 Glasbury links, **1918**: 6, 9-14, 18, 279, 293, 301, 304, 309
- Newmarket (Trelawnyd), (Flints.), **1947**: 332-3  
 church, **1945**: 198  
 bell, **1951**: 146  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1926**: 143-4
- Newnham (Cambs.), burial and brooches, **1927**: 98-9
- Newport family, of *High Ercall*, link with Herberts, **1955**: 60 and n.
- Newport (Castell Newydd ar Wysg, Casnewydd), (Mon.), Black Friars' accounts, **1936**: 37-47 *passim*  
 called *Novus Burgus*, **1947**: 266n.  
 castle, **1933**: 387; **Centen**: 134 and n.  
 constable's pay (c. 1314), **1956**: 106n.  
 surviving front, **1956**: 129n.  
 church, parish (St. Woolos), **1902**: 110-12\*;  
**1933**: 388-92\*;  
**1959**: 15, 61  
 bells, **1940**: 40-1  
 church (St. John), steel bell, **1941**: 68  
*Commerce and Customs: a history of the ports of Newport and Caerleon* (James W. Dawson) reviewed, **1933**: 127-8  
 flint axe from Summerhill, Maindee, **1947**: 288-90\*  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 95  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 43  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 423  
 Museum and Art Gallery: Roman collections, **1933**: 387-8  
 Rising (1839): review of four books on Chartism, **1940**: 91-3  
 sale of cloth at fair (1594), **1922**: 242  
 two stone axes found, **1951**: 166-7\*
- Newport (Trefdraeth), (Pemb.), **1922**: 495; **1951**: 124  
 Capel Reall, in Owen's *Pembrokeshire and Vairdre Book*, **1946**: 122  
 castle, **1922**: 494-6; **1951**: 124; **1957**: 136  
 in 1583: extracts from the *Vairdre Book*, **1904**: 275-7  
 church, **1957**: 9, 22, 24, 44  
 Daniel Rowland offered living of, **1946**: 154  
 pigmy flints found, **1923**: 324-6  
 William Fitzmartin at, **1951**: 124
- Newquay (Card.), **1957**: 98  
 salt smuggling riot (1704), **1936**: 312-13
- Newstead, Prof. Robert,  
 Denbigh, mediaeval potter's kiln at, **1938**: 256-62\*  
 Prestatyn Roman station, **1937**: 208-32\*;  
**1938**: 175-91\*  
 Ynys Seiriol relics, **1901**: 103-4
- Newstead (Roxburghshire), iron ox-goad from, **1955**: 43
- Newton by Brecon (Breckn.), fireplace and inscribed chimney-piece, **1903**: Pl. only
- Newton Abbot (Devon), clay for Nantgarw tobacco pipes, **1932**: 143
- Newton Nottage, Porthcawl (Glam.), church, **1901**: 264-5; **1904**: 137-42\*;  
**1928**: 378-80\*;  
**1958**: 99-100  
 coastal trade (18th century), **1940**: 194, 195, 198  
 forms of name, **1922**: 48  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 424  
 Mount Pleasant Neolithic pottery, **1956**: 36  
 Newton Down: socketed axe found, **1924**: 267  
 Nottage Court, house and Roman military stone, **1928**: 380-2\*  
 personal names of Norse origin, **1920**: 76-85 *passim*
- Newtown (Y Drenewydd), (Mont.), annual meeting, **1932**: 425-71  
 camps and earthworks of the Newtown district, **1902**: 33-42  
 charter, **1901**: 305  
 church (St. Mary), **1946**: 4  
 rood-screen, **1903**: 91, 101, 102-5\*;  
**1943**: 143, 144, 146, 148, 149, 157;  
**1947**: 180, 181, 211-18\*  
 defences, **Centen**: 132, 139  
 figure of St. Catherine found, **1936**: 134, 135-6\*  
 games in churchyard banned (1722), **1906**: 153  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 99  
 old church: ruins, **1932**: 463\*  
 poor and poor relief in, **1926**: 115, 118, 122, 127  
 woollen manufacture, **1924**: 24
- Niall of the Nine Hostages, Prof. T. E. O'Rahilly on, **1946**: 124
- Nichol, William, burned at Haverfordwest, **1902**: 117;  
**1904**: 254
- Nicholas ab Gwrgant, bp. *Llandaff* (d. 1183), his charter confirming Welsh benefices to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 195-6; **1942**: 126
- Nicholas, the Forester (*Nicholas of Chirk*), cattle-raid by (1331), **1923**: 420
- Nicholaus Landavensis, possibly Precentor of Llandaff (c. 1191-6), burial in Tintern Abbey, **1938**: 131-3\*
- Nicholaston, Gower (Glam.), burrows, sand dunes, **1933**: 30-2  
 church, **1903**: 344; **1958**: 108  
 Flemish bell of St. Nicholas, **1908**: 149-54\*  
 history, etc., **1934**: 302-26 *passim*
- Nicholl, Lewis D., his *The Normans in Glamorgan, Gower and Kidweli* reviewed, **1936**: 329-31
- Nicholl, William, of Holt, landowner (1620), **1907**: 416
- Nicholls, Benedict, also called Nicholas Bennet, bp. *Bangor*, later *St. David's*, his register (1408-1417), **1922**: 80-107
- Nicholls, Rev. David (d. 1720), suspect letter, copied by Iolo Morganwg, on early school at Llantwit Major, **1920**: 270-2
- Nichols, Rev. William, minister of Holt (Denb.), curate of *Is-y-coed* (1748), **1908**: 337; **1910**: 365-6
- Nicholson, E. W. B., origin of the *Annales Cambriae*: the true date of St. David's death, **1910**: 473-9  
 the last Llywelyn's tombstone: inscription on the Levelinus stone, Pentrevoelas (Denb.), **1909**: 375-8\*  
 Vo-t-Epori (discussion of a Latinised word in Gildas), **1906**: 78-80
- Nicholson, George, publisher, his *Cambrian Traveller's Guide* (1808, 1813, 1840), **1927**: 289  
 on Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 9 and n.
- nicknames, of Monmouth, **1913**: 168-9
- NIDUM, Roman station, identification with Neath, **1907**: 129-30; **Centen**: 96  
 preservation of site, **1951**: 114\*, 116
- Nijmegen, Netherlands, mirror from, **1945**: 217, 218, 220; **1948**: 24n., 33\*
- Nile, river, prehistoric remains in Delta, **1936**: 181
- Nine Men's Morris, same as *Caer Droeca*, or *City of Troy*, labyrinth game, **1924**: 353-5\*
- Ninian, St., confused with Einion, **1942**: 60-2; **1947**: 284-5  
 Isle of Man dedications, **1929**: 365, 366\*  
 Ogham inscriptions linked with, **1956**: 134, 140
- Ninnocha (or Gwengastle), St., of *Brittany*, **1903**: 360
- Nipius Ascanius, name on lead ingot, **1950**: 83\*

- Niton (Isle of Wight), mediaeval beacon-pit at St. Catherine's, **1937**: 331-2; **1950**: 74, 75\*
- Niwbwrch, *see* Newborough (Angl.)
- Nobis episcopus Telliv* in the *Book of St Chad*, **1941**: 98-9
- nobles, gold, found at Borth (Card.), **1931**: 75-80\*
- nod Beuno*,  
ear-mark for calves and lambs, **1926**: 428; **1937**: 363  
tribute to monastery, **1914**: 293-4
- Nodens, Celtic god, **Centen**: 110
- noduce* or fleece, wool measure, **1937**: 281
- Nolais tumulus, Llanboidy (Carm.), excavation, **1929**: 326\*, 329-32
- Nolton, near Bridgend (Glam.), church, rebuilt, **1958**: 108
- Nolton, on St. Bride's Bay (Pemb.),  
chipping-floors, **1915**: 157-210\* *passim*  
church: fragment of effigy, **1908**: 386  
sandstone of, **1957**: 10
- Non, *St.*, *mother of St. David*, **1905**: 31  
image of, at Llan-non (Card.), **1919**: 532-3\*  
one Carmarthenshire dedication, **1915**: 327
- non-socketed bronze sickles of Britain, **1941**: 136-62\*
- Nonconformity, Free Churches,  
Calvinistic Methodists condemn trade unions (1831),  
**1929**: 224  
Holt (Denb.): Nonconformists presented (1684),  
**1908**: 341, 343  
Llandysul (Card.), **1918**: 148 *and n.*  
Radnorshire (1665-72), **1918**: 104*n.*, 105*n.*  
Ruabon coal miners attack Dissenting meeting-houses (1715), **1929**: 200  
*see also* Methodist Revival; and under names of denominations
- Norbury, font, **1917**: 244-5\*
- Norchard Beacon barrow, par. Manorbier (Pemb.), lost urn from 1851 excavation, **1945**: 251-3\*
- Norden, John,  
his *Intended Guyde* (1625), with tables of distances,  
**1927**: 280\*  
his *Survey of Hewlington* (1620), **1909**: 209-13  
his *Survey of Holt* (1620), **1907**: 389-407
- Norman-French language,  
Moredic Elmon slab at Llanarthney (Carm.),  
**1928**: 314  
superseded by English, **1919**: 517
- Norman scribes and their phonetic spelling of Welsh names, **1903**: 133
- Normandy, Late Bronze-Age palstaves, **1958**: 22 *and n.*
- Normans,  
in Herefordshire, **1927**: 222-5, 464-5  
in Wales,  
Anglesey; influence on churches, **1930**: 240-66  
Cardiff, **1913**: 133-4; **1921**: 55, 78  
Carmarthen, **1948**: 119-20, 123-4  
Flint and Mold, **1940**: 61-4  
Glamorgan, **1901**: 1-7 *passim*  
Gower, **1934**: 312-19 *passim*  
Menai region, **1937**: 203-6  
*Normans in Glamorgan, Gower and Kidweli*  
(Lewis D. Nicholl) reviewed, **1936**: 329-31  
slight influence on place-names, **1920**: 33  
Norman castles, **1912**: 398-402  
outdoor cooking among, **1957**: 75  
*see also* names beginning Fitz
- Normanton (Wilts.),  
flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 168  
urn, **1902**: 203
- Norris, Charles, *topographical draughtsman* (1779-1858),  
*Life* by Arthur L. Leach reviewed, **1949**: 288-9
- Norris Law (Fife), silver brooches, **1934**: 19, 21\*
- Norsemen,  
effect of their invasions, **1917**: 60-1
- Norsemen *cont.*  
in the Isle of Man, **1929**: 357-71 *passim*, 378-9;  
**1930**: 103-14 *passim*  
in Wales,  
Freshwater West (Pemb.), leaden tablet from,  
**1930**: 416-17\*  
Glamorgan, **1928**: 325  
Menai region, Dark Ages, **1937**: 201, 203  
*Old Norse Relations with Wales* (B. G. Charles)  
reviewed, **1934**: 347-50  
Pembrokeshire, Norse place-names in, **1919**: 222-3  
reference in Branwen legend, **1928**: 187  
South Wales, **1935**: 139-40  
their personal and place-names in Glamorgan,  
**1920**: 31-89 *passim*; **1922**: 37-61 *passim*;  
**1945**: 246, 247  
Nordic battle-axes, **1946**: 113  
sacred temples among, **1957**: 77  
*see also* mythology, Norse; ship-burials; Vikings
- North, Dr F. J., *keeper of geology, N.M.W.*, geological reports by  
Cricieth Castle, ashlar stonework of, **1944**: 46  
Crick (Mon.), mound and ring: materials used, and builders' methods, **1940**: 188-91  
Dinas Emrys slag, **1960**: 70, 72  
his *The Slates of Wales* reviewed, **1947**: 298-9  
Humphrey Lhuyd's maps of England and of Wales,  
**1937**: 11-63\*  
Llantwit Major villa: building materials, **1953**: 156-7  
Ogmore (Glam.) limekiln, **1950**: 72, 74  
on coastal changes, **Centen**: 25  
Penmachno flints, petrology of, **1939**: 107  
petrology of some Welsh pre-Norman stones  
**1937**: 1-10 *passim*  
review of *Mother Earth* (G. W. Robinson), **1938**: 154  
Roman road passing Maen Madoc, black earthy stratum of, **1940**: 211*n.*  
background of history in north-eastern Wales,  
**1932**: 1-47, maps  
the map of Wales: its history and evolution,  
**1935**: 1-69\*  
Twyn y Cregen, the pebbles of charcoal from,  
**1936**: 258  
Ynys Hir stone circle, lithology of, **1943**: 173-4
- North, Herbert L.,  
his *Old Churches of Arllechwedd* reviewed, **1906**: 344-50  
*with* H. Harold Hughes, their *Old Churches of Snowdonia* reviewed, **1909**: 251; **1924**: 225
- North, Rev. Dr John (d. 1683), *absentee rector of Llandinam*, **1925**: 49
- North America: aborigines, early houses and building,  
**1957**: 83, 85
- North Grimston, Malton (Yorks.), two La Tène shields,  
**1928**: 268
- North Haven, Skomer Island (Pemb.), landing-place,  
**1950**: 12
- North Pool Field, Pen-maen, Gower, **1920**: 154-5, 280  
north side of church 'uncanny', **1906**: 139-40
- North Wales,  
*Cambrian Tourist Guide*, **1927**: 291  
coal industry during the Industrial Revolution,  
**1929**: 197-228  
excavations (1947-48), **1948**: 96-9  
linguistic divides in, **1936**: 194-209  
Rev. Corbet Hue's diary of tour (1810), **1925**: 215-17  
Roman Roads, **Centen**: 100-1  
views (Latham Collection), **1917**: 429-30  
*see also* under names of counties, towns, etc.
- North Wales School of memorial effigies and slabs,  
**1956**: 1-6

- Northam (Devon), trade with Swansea Bay ports, 1940: 195, 198, 201
- Northamptonshire,  
flat riveted knife-dagger from, 1928: 165  
pedestal urn and mirror from, 1928: 190, 191
- Northenden (Ches.), church, 1946: 20
- Northern Ireland, flat-rimmed ware, 1959: 121 *and n.*
- Northern race, distribution in Europe, 1917: 44-61 *passim*
- Northman, personal name of Norse origin, 1920: 83
- Northop(e) or Lloneurgain (Flints.),  
church, 1921: 358-60; 1945: 198  
bells, 1951: 146-7, 160  
effigy of a lady (1382), 1959: 100, 101  
effigy of Bleddyn Vychan, 1922: 141  
ecclesiastical history (1291), 1940: 58-9  
name North Hope dates from c. 1310, 1921: 358  
subsidy roll (1592), 1902: 145  
Wat's Dyke in parish of, 1934: 215, 225, 243\*
- Northumberland, *earls of*, see Percy
- Northumberland, George, *duke of*, Robert Williams' mezzotint of, 1933: 24
- Northumberland,  
Early Christian inscriptions, 1956: 140  
flat riveted knife-daggers from, 1928: 165-6
- Northumbria,  
artistic influence on Anglesey, 1930: 238  
design of crosses, 1929: 378-9  
early coins from, Centen: 118, 122  
Edward the Elder in, 1921: 258-9  
Northumbrian decoration on Penally (Pemb.) crosses, 1939: 5-11\*
- Norton, Gower (Glam.),  
common land on Burrows, 1934: 321  
fishing weirs, 1934: 326
- Norton (Radn.),  
church, 1949: 207, 216, 226\*, 246, 252  
Offa's Dyke in, 1930: 35-8
- Norton Bavant (Wilts.), unchambered long tumulus, 1916: 258
- Norton Camp, Culmington (Salop), hill-fort, 1937: 145
- Norton Disney (Lincs.), orientated Christian burial, 1953: 103*n.*
- Norway,  
Bronze-Age trade, 1958: 40, 42  
Christmas service called Julotte, 1929: 314
- Norwegian language, parallels to Welsh, 1932: 262
- Norwich (Norfolk),  
Serjeant Rice Gwynn, steward, recorder, M.P. for, 1928: 204  
Welsh references in *Taxation of 1254*, 1925: 381-4
- Notgrove (Glos.), cairn, 1956: 38-46 *passim*
- Nottitia Dignitatum*,  
on early Britain, 1944: 124, 127  
on location of Legio II, Centen: 93
- Nottage Court, Porthcawl (Glam.), house and Roman military stone, 1925: 380-2\*
- Nottingham, bell-foundry, 1951: 156-7
- Nougoy, sons of, in Brychan pedigree, 1926: 367-9
- Nova Villa, see Newcastle (Glam.)
- Novus Burgus or Newport (Mon.), 1947: 266*n.*
- Nowell, Laurence, *dean of Lichfield (d. 1576)*,  
his maps, 1937: 17, 44-62 *passim*  
his maps of Wales, 1935: 64-7\*
- Nowi, king of Gwent, Caerwent link (955), 1904: 245-6
- Numantia, Spain, spindlewhorls from, 1956: 78
- numerology, 30 a sacred numeral to the Marcosians, 1917: 162
- numismatics, see coins
- nunnery, Llanllugan: Cistercian nunnery, 1932: 460-1
- Nuthurst Castle (Sussex), Braose family and, 1910: 338-9
- Nyfer, see Nevern
- Nympsfield (Glos.), cairn, 1956: 38, 40, 43
- Nynniaw, personal name in the Braint Hir clan (c. 1135), 1925: 302
- Nynniaw = Nennius, see Nennius



## O

- O'Donovan, John (*d.* 1861), *Irish scholar*, **1932**: 226
- O'Gorman, unknown name in Manx document, **1930**: 104
- O'Neil, B. H. St. J., *Centen*: 42, 72, 75, 106*n.*, 107*n.*, 110*n.*, 119, 143*n.*, 144*n.*
- articles and notes by,
- Aberystwyth Castle: military architecture, **1946**: 138-9
- Barmouth, new inscribed stone found at, **1932**: 105-7\*
- Basingwerk Abbey, Roman pottery from, **1936**: 144-5\*; **1945**: 256-8\*
- Beaumaris Castle, pottery from, **1935**: 141-3
- Breiddin Hill (Mont.) excavations, **1933**: 349; **1935**: 161-2; **1937**: 86-128\*
- Caerwent: discovery of a bastion on the north wall, **1941**: 205-7\*
- Carmarthen,
- Civil War ramparts of, **1948**: 124-5
- The Bulwarks, **1938**: 126-30\*
- Castell Gwallter motte, **1946**: 156-7, plan
- castles of Wales: survey, *Centen*: 129-40
- Clegyr Voia Camp, **1938**: 296-7
- Cricieth Castle, **1944**: 1-51\*; **1945**: 258
- crucifix figure from, **1935**: 293-4\*
- Devil's Bridge: note on triple bridge, **1946**: 141
- Ewloe Castle, **1947**: 325-6
- Ffridd Faldwyn Camp: excavations, **1937**: 322-4; **1938**: 249-50; **1940**: 79-80; **1942**: 1-57\*; **1944**: 147
- Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castles, **1936**: 343-6
- Grosmont Castle (Mon.), Syrian vase found at, **1932**: 193-4
- Holt Bridge, **1933**: 101-2; **1935**: 358-9\*
- Llangollen bridge, **1935**: 329-30
- Llanrwst bridge, Inigo Jones not the architect of, **1933**: 348-9
- Marford Hill (Flints.), pike-head from, **1939**: 99
- Montgomery Castle: historical sketch, **1932**: 441-2
- Pendinas hill-fort, Aberystwyth, **1949**: 304-5
- Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island, excavations at, **1940**: 65-74\*
- Roman Mines in Europe* (Oliver Davies) reviewed, **1935**: 315
- St. David's: Bishop's Palace, **1938**: 294-6
- Talley Abbey,
- photograph (1876), **1943**: 238\*, pl.
- preservation, **1941**: 69-91\*
- Trefeglwys (Mont.), polished celt from, **1931**: 356-8\*
- Usk Castle **1936**: 376-8
- with A. H. Foster-Smith,
- Montgomery town wall, **1940**: 217-28\*
- Twyn y Cregen, Llan-arth (Mont.), **1936**: 246-58\*, 348-9
- O'Rahilly, Prof. T. F., his *Early Irish History and Mythology* reviewed, **1946**: 123-5
- O'Riordain, Séan P.,
- on flat-rimmed pottery, **1959**: 123
- on Irish palstaves, **1958**: 57
- O'Sullivan, Dr J. F., his *Cistercian Settlements in Wales and Monmouthshire* reviewed, **1949**: 285-6
- oak trees,
- Druidism and, **1921**: 159-66 *passim*
- in the Rhondda, **1906**: 285
- Oakdale (Mon.), church bell, **1940**: 41
- Oakham (Rutland), font, **1917**: 242
- Oakley family, of *Portmadoc*, Georgian buildings, **1957**: 100
- Oakley Park, Llanidloes (Mont.), axe-hammer from, **1934**: 122-3
- oaths,
- midwives' oaths, **1923**: 169
- of aldermen, burgesses and watchmen, Ruthin, **1921**: 432-3
- oats,
- feudal levy of, in Strata Florida, **1937**: 277-8
- Welsh measures of, **1913**: 226-38 *passim*
- Oban (Argyll), Azilian sites, **1915**: 197-8
- Observant Friars in Wales, **1914**: 353-4
- occupations listed in Vale of Clwyd registers, **1906**: 131
- Ockendon (Essex), Sir Gabriel Poyntz and effigies, **1934**: 292
- Octa, *King of Kent*, **1944**: 124-5
- Oddington (Glos.), Rudhall bell at, **1941**: 61
- Odelev in Llanfihangel-y-traethau inscription, **1916**: 236-7; **1928**: 304; **1938**: 51-4; **1949**: 301; *Centen*: 126
- Odeslei, form of Hoseley in Domesday Survey, **1904**: 305
- Odin, figured on Penmon cross, **1920**: 194
- Odo, of *Carew*, cousin of Giraldus, **1928**: 124, 126; **1946**: 91, 92
- Odyn, name of Norse origin in Cardiff (*c.* 1202), **1920**: 83
- Oengus, the *Culdee*, on foreigners in Ireland, **1922**: 153
- Off Dytche, local name for Offa's Dyke, **1902**: 40
- Offa's Dyke (Clawdd Offa), *Centen*: 116
- and Saxon control of ford at Rhyd y Groes, **1957**: 115
- as parish or national boundary, **1926**: 156; **1930**: 58
- at Discoed (Radn.), **1959**: 156
- field survey, **1926**: 133-79\*; **1927**: 232-68\*; **1928**: 33-110\*; **1929**: 1-60\*; **1930**: 1-73\*; **1931**: 1-74\*
- general summary (excursion lecture), **1932**: 448-52\* in Herefordshire, **1927**: 221-2
- near Plas Cadwgan (Denb.), **1960**: 194
- on Holywell Racecourse at Ysgeifiog Barrow, **1926**: 50\*, 154; **1947**: 339\*
- portions specially worthy of preservation, **1927**: 255; **1928**: 108-10; **1929**: 59-60; **1930**: 73; **1931**: 74
- Selattyn section, **1955**: 204
- The Boundary Line of Cymru* (Sir Cyril Fox) reviewed, **1941**: 218
- two unrecorded hill-forts on Llanymynech Hill (Mont.) and Bodwell Park (Salop), and their relation to Offa's Dyke, **1926**: 395-400\*
- Wat's Dyke and Offa's Dyke: their course and purpose, **1906**: 13-14; **1934**: 205-78 *passim*
- offerings at funerals, *yr offrrwm*, for parish priest and clerk, in the Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 142-4
- Ogam, *see* Ogham
- Ogan family, *see* Wogan family
- Ogden, W. Sharp, find of Roman bronze coins on the Little Orme, Llandudno, **1909**: 381-406; **1915**: 87-101
- Ogham alphabet and inscriptions, *Centen*: 109, 116 *and n.*, 123, 125-6, 127

Ogham alphabet and inscriptions *cont.*

- Deisi, Irish Ogham-writers, in Wales, **1906**: 99; **1956**: 135, 136, 141  
 deliberate destruction of, **1928**: 296, 298  
 distribution in Celtic Britain and Ireland, **1905**: 20-3; **1908**: 396-8; **1956**: 133-41\* *passim*  
 distribution in Wales, **1928**: 301; **1941**: 213  
 Early Christian memorial formulae, **1956**: 133-41  
 Longueville Jones first discoverer of, **1946**: 130  
 phonological point, **1955**: 182  
 prejudice against Ogham, **1922**: 212  
 probable origin of script, **1928**: 293  
*Prof. R. A. S. Macalister* on, **1908**: 296-98; **1922**: 210-13 *passim*; **1928**: 231, 298-304 *passim*; **1930**: 223  
 theories of origin, **1906**: 99*n.*; **1909**: 4; **1910**: 75; **1917**: 2, 3-4; **1930**: 223  
 regional or individual inscriptions,  
   Brecknockshire: (Glanusk, Trallwng, Llywel), **1903**: 36-7  
   Bridell (Pemb.), **1905**: 28, 166\*; **1918**: 187; **1928**: 295, 298  
   Brithdir (Capel Brithdir), Tegernacus stone, **1901**: 57, 58\*; **1924**: 54-5; **1933**: 375; **1939**: 35-6\*  
   Caldy (Pemb.), **1908**: 80-1, 247-51\*; **1910**: 332-4\*; **1916**: 95-7\*; **1938**: 281-2  
   Capel Mair (Carm.), **1907**: 293-310\*; **1936**: 152-3\*  
   Cardiganshire: (Llanarth and Llanfechan), **1906**: 96-9  
   Castellwyran (Pemb.), Voteporix stone, removed to Gwarmacwydd (Carm.), then to Carmarthen Museum, **1906**: 78-80; **1907**: 242\*; **1918**: 186; **1924**: 44; **1928**: 287-8, 304; **1938**: 38-40\*; **1948**: 127  
   Cilgerran (Pemb.), Trenegussi stone, **1918**: 187 (plate only)  
   Cynwyl Gaeo (Carm.), Paulinus inscription, **1933**: 40-1\*  
   Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.), Avitoria stone, **1906**: 75-6; **1907**: 231-2\*; **1938**: 284; **1939**: 2-4\*  
   Fardel, near Ivybridge (Devon), **1913**: 388-90  
   Glanusk Park, Crickhowell (Breckn.), Turpilli inscription, **1922**: 207-10; **1936**: 374-5; **Centen**: 126  
   Isle of Man, **1959**: 85  
   Kenfig: Pompeius Carantorius stone, **1928**: 374-7\*; **1939**: 38  
   Kirk Michael (Man), **1911**: 195  
   Lewannick (Cornwall), **1949**: 307  
   Llandawke (Carm.), **1907**: 76-81  
   Llanddewibrefi (Card.): Dallus Dumelus stone, **1928**: 375; **1931**: 390  
   Llanfallteg (Carm.), Voteporix stone, **1924**: 44; **1938**: 38-40  
   Llangwarren (Pemb.), Tegernaci Dobagni stone, **1928**: 375  
   Llanwinio (Carm.), Bivodus stone, **1948**: 128  
   Llystyn Gwyn (Caern.), **1907**: 96-102\*; **1935**: 307-9\*  
   Llywel, near Trecastle (Breckn.), Maccutreni stone (*also called* Pentre Poeth stone), **1901**: 240-4\*; **1903**: 176\*; **1917**: 1-14\*; Gnostic symbolism of, **1917**: 159-63  
   Mathry: Maccudiccl stone, rediscovery, **1937**: 325-8\*  
   Nevern (Pemb.),  
     Maglocuni stone, **1907**: 81-92; **1910**: 320, 327-30; **1913**: 376-80; **1922**: 499-500  
     unknown Ogham slab, **1905**: 167

Ogham alphabet and inscriptions *cont.*

- Vitaliani stone, **1922**: 499-500  
 Pembrokehire: St. Dogmael's, Bridell and Cilgerran, **1905**: 167\* (6 plates)  
 Pentre Poeth stone, identical with Llywel stone, *supra*  
 Pool Park, Llanfwrog (Denb.), Similini stone (now in National Museum of Wales), **1921**: 376-7\*; **1937**: 1-4\*  
 St. Kew (Cornwall), **1935**: 156-8\*  
 Silchester (Hants.), **1903**: 36-7  
 South Wales, **1918**: 184-91 *passim*  
 Steynton (Pemb.), **1917**: 127-8; **1922**: 434-5\*  
 Trehowel farm, par. Llanfyrnach (Pemb.), **1910**: 320, 329-30; **1912**: 247; **1913**: 383-8  
 Vedw Hir (Glam.), **1901**: 66, 67\*  
 Wales, **1928**: 287-304 *passim*  
 Ystrad (Breckn.): a rediscovery, **1957**: 118-21  
 Ogilby, John (*d.* 1676), roads in his *Britannia*, **1927**: 279, 280-2, folder  
 Ogmore (Glam.),  
   Almar, early personal name, **1920**: 75  
   castle, **1928**: 389-90; **Centen**: 131, 132, 135, Pl. XI  
   built before 1100, **1933**: 43  
   Early Christian inscribed stone, **1930**: 396-402\*; **1931**: 176-7; **1932**: 232-8\*; **1933**: 375 *and n.*  
   mediaeval limekiln, **1950**: 72-6\*  
   repairs, **1948**: 57, 59; **1949**: 267  
   earthwork near confluence of Ogmore and Ewenny rivers, **1945**: 241-7\*  
   ford across Ogmore River, **1933**: 45-6  
   Gundi, personal name (*c.* 1200), **1920**: 79  
   history of name Ogmore, **1920**: 62-3  
   in Neolithic and Bronze Ages, **1936**: 100-17 *passim*  
   lost helmets, **1911**: 441-3\*; **1933**: 353  
   St. Michael of, *see* Ewenny Priory  
   Star Inn Cottage and stepping-stones preserved, **1951**: 113  
   tithes given (1102) to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 196  
   wind-blown sand problem, **1933**: 26-67 *passim*  
 Ogof yr Esgyrn (Breckn.), exploration, and finds, **1924**: 113-24\*; **1958**: 46, 49  
 Ogofau Gold Mine, Pumpsaint (Carm.), **1948**: 142-3, map  
 Oie'l Verrey, Manx carol custom, **1929**: 308-9  
 oil from coal, cannel coal industry, Flintshire, **1932**: 27, 39  
 Okehampton (Devon), camp, **1954**: 104  
 Okey, Col. John, *Parliamentary commander*, at the battle of St. Fagans, **1933**: 384  
 Olalla, *Prof. Santa, archaeologist*, **1958**: 20  
 Olchon valley (Herefs.), beakers from, **1936**: 108; **Centen**: 48  
 Old-Castle, Bridgend (Glam.), **1913**: 1 *and n.*  
 Old Churches and Modern Craftsmanship (Alban D. R. Caroe) reviewed, **1950**: 88-9  
 Old Churches of Arllechwedd reviewed, **1906**: 344-50  
 Old Cornish Crosses (Langdon), **Centen**: 127  
 Old Cottages of Snowdonia reviewed, **1909**: 251  
 Old Forge, Llangattock Lingoed (Mon.), cruck-trussed farmhouse, **1951**: 109  
 Old Holywell Racecourse, Ysgeifiog circle and barrow, Offa's Dyke, **1926**: 50\*, 154; **1947**: 339\*  
 'Old Mother Hubbard', her church at Yealmpton (Devon), **1915**: 108  
 Old Palace (Hen Blas), Beaumaris, built by William Bulkeley, **1924**: 187, 188\*  
 Old Pembroke Families in the Ancient County Palatine of Pembroke reviewed, **1902**: 299-301  
 Old Radnor, *see* Radnor, Old  
 Old St. Catherine's Chapel, Milford Haven: historical note, **1922**: 394-5

- Old Sarum,  
building later than Llanthony *prima*, **1915**: 346  
*and n.*  
visit to earthworks, site of castle, site of cathedral  
church, **1914**: 169-75
- Old Warden (Beds.),  
Celtic decorated mirror, **1928**: 190, **1945**: plate IV,  
210\*-20 *passim*  
handle of, **1948**: 32-42 *passim*, 33\*, map
- Old Welsh *cruc* as a loan-word in English, **1920**: 280
- Oldbury (Northants.), urn, **1902**: 215
- Oldcastle, Sir John, trial of, **1922**: 83
- Oldcastle (Mon.),  
church, **1959**: 71  
bells, **1940**: 42, 44\*
- older building stones of St. Asaph Cathedral, **1945**: 221-5
- older churches in the four Welsh dioceses (*cont. from*  
**1900**), **1901**: 133-47, 245-78; **1902**: 81-114\*
- Oldfield family, monument in St. Mary-on-the-Hill  
church, Chester, **1910**: 221
- Olethan, cantref, Robert fitz Stephen and, **1946**: 100
- Oliver, Edward (*d.* 1777), Moravian in Derwen Deg,  
par. Llanfair D. C., **1938**: 156
- Oliver's Camp (Wilts.), Iron-Age camp, **1914**: 200-3
- Oll Synnwyr Pen Kembero* (William Salesbury), **1903**:  
266-7
- ollae*, see pottery, Roman
- Ondeston, old vill of Englefield, **1940**: 57
- Onwhyn, Joseph, his *Welsh Tourist* (1840), **1927**: 290
- open-field system of agriculture,  
also called champignon (champaigne) system, **1920**:  
148-58  
around Mancot until 1748, **1941**: 118  
Llanynys (Denb.), mediaeval field-system, **1960**:  
196-7  
shown in Dwygyfylchi (Caern.), tithe-map, **1923**:  
327-33  
see also lynchets; quillets; selions
- open spaces in prehistoric Britain, **1916**: 110-14\*
- opus Anglicanum*, famous style of embroidery, **1909**:  
35-42\*
- opus signinum*, Roman concrete in Llantwit Major villa  
**1953**: 101-18 *passim*, 133-4
- oracles, Merlin's oracle about Llywelyn, **1911**: 27, 29
- Orange, France, amuletic bust of Mercury, **1960**: 164
- Oranmore (Galway), De Burgo castle, **1934**: 353, 355
- oratories, Manx, Welsh, Irish, **1920**: 263-4, 295-6, 297
- Orc in *Historia Brittonum* means Orkney Islands, **1917**:  
337
- Orchardleigh (Som.), font, **1917**: 245\*
- Orchardtown Tower, Galloway, cylindrical tower-house,  
**1942**: 131
- Order of Knights Templars, see Templars
- Ordinances of Wales, **1918**: 30; **1919**: 519
- Ordovices, British tribe,  
and ancient Powys, **1906**: 1-16  
Late Bronze-Age culture, **1958**: 49  
name Dinorddwig indicative of (?), **1947**: 247  
occupation area of, **1933**: 314-15  
pre-Roman tribal name, **1956**: 135  
Roman campaigns against, **1906**: 1-4; **1937**: 143  
their language the mother of modern Welsh,  
**1906**: 6  
timber houses of, **Centen**: 111
- Ordovician geological system of north-eastern Wales,  
**1932**: 2-47 *passim*
- Ordovs*, on E.C. monument, **1905**: 165
- organ,  
mediaeval development of, **1919**: 280  
Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 22  
Old Radnor church, **1906**: 215  
organ-case, **1911**: 108-11\*
- orientation,  
of Carnac monuments, **1924**: 442-50 *passim*  
of dolmens and cromlechs, **1910**: 469-71
- Orkney Islands,  
early churches of, **1914**: 281  
mentioned in *Historia Brittonum*, **1917**: 337;  
**1937**: 66, 67, 74  
Orkney-Caithness cairns, **1956**: 36, 43  
round cairns in Unstan and Rousay, **1931**: 225;  
**1936**: 29; **1956**: 36 *and n.*  
spirals incised in stones, **1912**: 251
- Orme's Head, see under Llandudno
- Ormond, Rev. William (*d.* 1665), vicar of St. Mary's,  
Haverfordwest, and rector of Walton West,  
**1903**: 302-3; **1905**: 44-51 *passim*
- Ormond Register, Haverfordwest, **1902**: 121
- Ormsby, Owen, of Dublin, Brogyntyn link, **1955**: 203
- ornament,  
Anglescy crosses, fonts, etc., **1920**: 1-30\*  
Bronze-Age pottery, **1926**: 17 *and n.*, 18-21\*, 338\*  
*Celtic Ornament* (E. T. Leeds) reviewed, **1933**: 352-3  
Celtic sculptured crosses, **1928**: 311-14  
Cerrigydrudion and Ewelme bronze bowls, **1926**:  
336-9\*  
chevron in Bronze-Age art, **1902**: 182-229\*  
Ffostill Bronze-Age cup, **1928**: 192\*, 193  
La Tène shields and shield bosses found in Britain,  
**1928**: 255-84\*  
Llandough by Cogan (Glam.), Celtic ornament on  
Irbit's cross, **1904**: 248-51\*; **1933**: 393  
Llan-non (Carm.), beaker, **1930**: 311-14\*  
Llantwit Major: Celtic ornament on stones, **1913**:  
90-4\*  
Llyn Cerrig (Angl.), mirrors and other shield-bosses;  
also scabbards etc., **1944**: 134-8\*; **1945**: 199-220\*  
Newborough (Angl.), font, **1930**: 454  
Penally (Pemb.), crosses, **1939**: 4-11\*  
Pendine (Carm.) pottery, **1918**: 39\*, 41, 43\*, 45  
*and n.*, 46  
Plas Penrhyn (Angl.) urns, **1929**: 229-36 *passim*  
pygmy cups, corded decoration of, **1941**: 34-48\*  
*passim*; **Centen**: 61*n.*, 62  
St. Nicholas (Tinkinswood): pottery, **1916**: 252, 253,  
261  
Sandbach crosses, **1910**: 289-93\*  
Scandinavian element in crosses of the Isle of Man  
and North Wales, **1929**: 369-70, 378-9  
spiral ornament in Wales, **1912**: 249-62\*  
Tal-y-llyn (Angl.): ancient font in St. Mary's chapel,  
**1933**: 108-9\*  
Tenby: effigy of lady, **1909**: 349\*  
Welsh rood-screens, **1943**: 137-58 *passim*  
white chalk as talisman, **1925**: 119-20  
see also antefixes; armlets; *fibulae*; finger-nail  
ornament; *fleur-de-lys* decoration; key-pattern;  
knotwork; plaitwork; spiral ornament; triskele;  
vine-scrolls; walls, decorated; also under key-  
words: bronze, gold, silver
- orography,  
north-east Wales, **1932**: 9, 29-31  
prehistoric, Western Europe, **1923**: 227-30
- Oronsay, Hebrides,  
Azilian sites, **1915**: 197-8  
shell-mounds of, **1917**: 79
- Orosius, 5th century geographer, dissertations by,  
**1935**: 6
- orphreys (*orfrais*), bands of embroidery on vestments,  
**1909**: 35-8
- Orsedd Goch, Yr, Allington (Flints.), corrupted into the  
Rossett, **1905**: 177-87
- Ortelius, Abraham, cartographer,  
his *Theatrum orbis terrarum*, **1935**: 54-5

- Ortelius Abraham *cont.*  
 Humphrey Lhuyd's relations with, **1935**: 54-5;  
**1937**: 11-17, 17-62 *passim*  
 map by (1595), **1935**: 14  
 orthography of Celtic languages, **1955**: 166-84 *passim*  
*os Christiani*, meaning of *os* in Aberconwy Charter,  
**1939**: 128-9, 130  
 Osbern Pentecost, built castle on site now known as  
 Ewias Harold, **1927**: 470  
 Osbert, *archdeacon of Carmarthen*, Giraldus and, **1947**:  
 266 *and n.*  
 Osborn Wyddel, of *Corsygedol (Mer.)*,  
 arms, **1932**: 246; **1949**: 299  
 Ynysmaengwyn link, **1960**: 173  
 Osborne Children, mezzotint by Robert Williams,  
**1933**: 24  
 Osmund's Air, Norse name of Gallows Point, near  
 Beaumaris, **1937**: 203  
 Ospitali, Tancard de, served on a Pembroke County  
 Court (1259), **1909**: 174  
 OSTIA, Mithraeum, **1960**: 152 *and n.*  
 Ostium Tarocum, port of Roman Caerwent, **1916**: 31  
 Ostorius Scapula,  
 campaign against Silures, **1906**: 2-4  
 campaign in Wales, **1937**: 141, 142  
 founder of Viriconium, **1955**: 195  
 inscribed stone (?), Llandrindod, **1911**: 416\*  
*ostri* means hospitality, **1914**: 393  
 Oswald, *St., king of Northumbria*,  
 Hyde Abbey (Winchester) MS. referring to, **1905**:  
 174  
 mentioned in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 170, 172*n.*  
 Offa's Dyke protecting sites sacred to, **1928**: 106  
*and n.*  
 Oswald's Tree (Oswestry) scene of his death,  
**1931**: 170; **1923**: 197-8  
 Oswald, *Dr Felix*, on Samian pottery from Basingwerk  
 Abbey, **1945**: 257  
 Oswestry (Croesoswallt), (Salop),  
 added to Shropshire (1536), **1919**: 524  
 annual meeting, report, **1923**: 339-467  
 bronze implements from Ebnall, Whittington, and  
 the Brogyntyn hoard, **1940**: 27-35\*  
 bushel (*mesur*) of wheat, **1913**: 244-5  
 collection for rebuilding church, **1924**: 219  
 death of St. Oswald at, **1931**: 170; **1923**: 197-8  
 English gold and silver coins discovered: coroner's  
 inquiry, **1905**: 169-72  
 grammar school, **1919**: 524-5  
 historical references (review), **1912**: 327  
 House of Industry, workhouse, **1926**: 122  
 link between England and Wales (Pres. address),  
**1923**: 195-210  
 lordship of, **1904**: 126-35 *passim*  
 mine accident (1822), **1929**: 227  
 Offa's Dyke in Oswestry Rural parish, **1928**: 66-82  
*passim*  
 Old Oswestry (Yr Hen Ddinas), *Centen*: 72  
 hill-fort, **1923**: 408-9; **1928**: 105; **1942**: 11,  
 15-16, 17; **1955**: 204; *Centen*: 110 *and n.*, 112  
 inturned entrance, **1937**: 145  
 Iron Age pottery, **1960**: 126*n.*  
 name is modern, **1928**: 106*n.*  
 Wat's Dyke near, **1934**: 262\*; cardinal point  
 in layout of Wat's Dyke, 276  
 Rhirid Flaidd link, **1959**: 112  
 school of carpentry, **1958**: 115, 116  
 Wat's Dyke in Oswestry Urban and Rural parishes  
**1934**: 246-9  
 Welsh textile industry and, **1922**: 234-56 *passim*;  
**1924**: 12, 17  
 Otho, *Sir, of Grandison*, his role in Welsh history,  
**1937**: 236-7  
 OTHONAE, Roman fort in Essex, **1916**: 143*n.*  
 Ottar, *Manx chief* (1098), **1930**: 104  
 Otterington, South (Yorks.), church registers, **1918**:  
 120*n.*  
 Ou, William d', *lord of Striguil, holder of Badgeworth*,  
**1947**: 252*n.*  
 Oudoceus, *St., bp. Llandaff*,  
 at Pennallt in Cydweli, **1948**: 109  
 his golden bell, **1926**: 332  
 mentioned in Llancarfan charters, **1932**: 158,  
 159-60, 164  
 Ouini, *lay brother at Lastingham*, psychic experience,  
**1916**: 148-9  
 Our Lady of Pen-rhys, Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), mediaeval  
 chapel and hostelry, **1914**: 357-406\*  
*Out with the Cambrians* (Evelyn Lewes) reviewed,  
**1934**: 193-4  
 outlawry, Sir Matthew Cradock pardoned, **1919**: 410  
 outshot, meaning (review-article), **1942**: 131  
 Overmonnow, *see under* Monmouth  
 overseer's accounts, Cefn-llys (Radn.), 1684-1783,  
**1919**: 39-40, 41-3, 63-83; (1710-1764), **1919**: 88-91  
 Overton-on-Dee (Flints.),  
 church bells, **1951**: 147, 157, 159, 160  
 rood-screen, **1945**: 155, 164, 193-4\*, 198, Pl.  
 workhouse, **1926**: 121  
 Ovidius Montalbensis, owner of MS. of *Historia*  
*Brittonum*, **1917**: 329-30  
 Ovingham (Northumb.),  
 chevron-decorated urn, **1902**: 203, 216  
 cist with skeleton, **1918**: 57  
 Owain, *see also* Owen  
 Owain ab Urien Rheged, *knight of King Arthur*, founded  
 Aberllychw castle and church, **1915**: 401  
 Owain Brogyntyn (*Owen of Porkington*), *prince of Powys*,  
 arms, **1949**: 300  
 founder of Brogyntyn, **1955**: 203  
 link with Oswestry, **1923**: 200-1  
 Oenus de Porchington in Pipe Rolls, **1923**: 201*n.*  
 Owain Danwyn ab Einion ap Cunedda, sons of, **1931**: 158  
 Owain Glyn Dŵr (Owen Glendower),  
 Abbey Cwm Hir ravaged by, **1911**: 16, 39  
 Aberystwyth Castle taken by, **1903**: 277; **1946**: 138  
 and Cardiff friary, **1914**: 338, 340, 356  
 relations with Avignon Popes, **1923**: 70-86 *passim*  
 Bangor Cathedral damaged by, **1902**: 269; **1949**: 261  
 Caerphilly attacked by, **1913**: 123; **1919**: 20-1  
 Cardiff Castle captured by, **1913**: 134; **1933**: 370  
 Carmarthen sacked by, **1948**: 124  
 Castell Coch (Glam.) attacked by, **1913**: 130  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.) Castle demolished by, **1919**: 35  
 Chester raided by, **1910**: 423-4  
 Cricieth Castle taken by, **1944**: 10-11  
 defeat near Usk Castle, **1936**: 376  
 educational efforts, **1919**: 277, 515-25  
 effect of his revolt on see of Bangor, **1922**: 80-1, 84  
 French connections and educational policy, **1910**:  
 404-5  
 Glyndyfrdwy, home of, **1958**: 139; **1960**: 181  
 Harlech Castle taken by, **1913**: 279; **1949**: 278 *and n.*  
 held Parliament (1404) at Machynlleth, **1923**: 354;  
**1946**: 159  
 his plan for a university, **1920**: 265  
 Llandaff Archidiaconal Castle and Bishop's Castle  
 ravaged by, **1902**: 235  
 Marches invaded by, **1955**: 196, 200  
 Monmouth adherents of, **1909**: 306  
 Montgomery town sacked by, **1923**: 354  
 Newport (Mon.): St. Woolos church burnt by,  
**1933**: 390

- Owain Glyn Dŵr *cont.*  
 Oswestry suburbs burnt by, **1923**: 206  
*Owen Glendower* (Prof. Sir John Lloyd) reviewed, **1931**: 370-1  
 Powis Castle attacked by, **1923**: 385  
 St. Asaph Cathedral burnt by, **1902**: 269; **1921**: 216, 235-6; **1947**: 312  
   bells destroyed by, **1951**: 151  
 Sycharth, his home, **1949**: 297; **1958**: 137-8; **1960**: 7  
 Welshpool suburbs burnt by, **1923**: 354
- Owain Goch ap Gruffydd (*fl.* 1260), **1912**: 283, 289
- Owain Gwynedd, *prince of North Wales* (*d.* 1170),  
 Anwyl family descended from, **1942**: 100  
 arms, **1911**: 407; **1932**: 245; **1949**: 299  
 Dolwyddelan Castle built by, *Centen*: 134 *and n.*  
 Ewloe motte perhaps built by, **1947**: 325  
 letters to Bishop Bernard, **1947**: 264  
 Mold captured by (1146), **1940**: 62  
 named on Llanfihangel-y-traethau stone, **1938**: 52  
 relations with Henry II, **1953**: 168  
 Rhuddlan burnt by (1167), **1912**: 119  
 supposed tomb in Bangor Cathedral, **1901**: 200-4\*; **1952**: 8; **1953**: 176  
 Tomen y Rhodwydd built by, **1960**: 197  
 woodcut in *Powel's Historie*, **1942**: 97
- Owain Tudor (*c.* 1400-61), secret marriage to Queen Katherine, **1916**: 193 *and n.*
- Owe, William de, *lord of Striguil* (*forfeited* 1095), **1909**: 416-17
- Owen, of *Porkington*, see Owain Brogyntyn
- Owen family, of *Caer Berllan*, **1949**: 306
- Owen family, of *Crafnant*, mural tablets, **1936**: 291-2
- Owen (*née* Corbet), Anne, of *Ynysmaengwyn* (*Towyn*), **1943**: 230; **1960**: 174, 175, 176
- Owen, Arthur, of *New Moate*, in Haverfordwest (1643), **1915**: 8
- Owen, Ben, address on Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, **1949**: 314-15
- Owen, Bob, of *Croesor*, **1954**: 53; **1960**: 173*n.*, 179
- Owen, C. E. Vaughan,  
 a circular perforated stone from Llanidloes (Mont.), **1945**: 259\*, Pl.  
 reviews by,  
   *Bridgend: the story of a market town* (H. J. Randall), **1957**: 131-2  
   *School and Bell* (W. H. Howse), **1957**: 132-3
- Owen, Daniel, *the novelist*, biographical sketch, **1947**: 351-3
- Owen, Rev. David Edmondson,  
 obituary, **1922**: 420-1  
 on a stone axe-hammer from Clap-yr-arian near Rhayader, **1911**: 151-4\*
- Owen, Edward, of *Hengwrt*, link with Robert Vaughan, **1934**: 292-3
- Owen, Edward, *first secretary of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments*, **1959**: 117  
 articles and books by,  
   Ancient British camps, etc., in Llein transcribed by, **1903**: 251-62  
   Clyro and Royl (Radn.): corresp., **1918**: 351-2  
   *Golden Grove Book* of pedigrees, **1903**: 154-69; corresp., 279  
   his *Ludovic Lloyd* reviewed, **1931**: 378  
   *List of those who did Homage and Fealty to the first English Prince of Wales in A.D. 1301* reviewed, **1902**: 153-4  
   New Radnor parish church at the Reformation, **1918**: 263-78\*  
   old stained glass in St. Beuno's church, Penmorva, **1905**: 335-7  
   Tre'r Ceiri (discussion), **1904**: 75-6  
   with Alfred Neobard Palmer, their *History*
- Owen, Edward, articles etc. by *cont.*  
 of *Ancient Tenures of Land in Wales and the Marches* reviewed, **1910**: 484  
 reviews by,  
   *Cardigan Priory in the Olden Days* (Emily M. Pritchard), **1905**: 322-8  
   *Church and Priory of St. Mary, Usk* (Robert Richards), **1905**: 251-3  
   *History of Ewenny Priory* (Col. J. P. Turbervill), **1902**: 291-3  
   *History of Neath Abbey* (Walter de Gray Birch), **1902**: 294-8
- Owen, Rev. Elias, of *Llanyblodwel*, obituary, **1901**: 322-4
- Owen, Evan, *chancellor of St. David's*, memorial, **1922**: 472
- Owen, George, of *Hentllys*, *lord of Kemes*, *antiquary* (1552-1613),  
 Alban, son of, **1906**: 88  
 works by,  
   Biblical interpretation of geology, **1957**: 7-8  
   birthplace of Dubricius, **1919**: 101  
   Capell Reall (*Pem.*, i, 509), **1946**: 122  
   his *Pembrokeshire*, ed. Henry Owen, Pt. 3, reviewed, **1906**: 335-9  
   on Brutus, **1957**: 5-6  
   Pembrokeshire, the map of, **1937**: 35-6  
   Pembrokeshire kilns, **1950**: 76  
   Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 6-9  
   Skomer Island, **1950**: 3, 4 *and n.*  
   the *Vairdre Book*, **1904**: 143-5, 275-84
- Owen, George Leader, his *History and Text of our early English Bible* reviewed, **1902**: 151-2
- Owen, Rev. Goronwy, *poet*,  
 at Friar's School, **1902**: 279  
 his use of phrase *hanner pann*, **1924**: 27-8*n.*  
 link with Oswestry, **1923**: 209-10
- Owen, Griffith, of *Llanrwst*, *watchmaker* (1818-1902),  
 seal, **1939**: 200\*, 209
- Owen, Dr Henry, of *Poyston*,  
 obituary, **1919**: 473-5  
 George Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, ed. Henry Owen, Pt. 3, reviewed, **1906**: 335-6  
 his *Calendar of Public Records relating to Pembrokeshire*, vol. 1, reviewed, **1912**: 235-6  
 his *Old Pembroke Families* reviewed, **1902**: 299-301  
 articles by,  
   family of de Brianne, **1917**: 318-19  
   family of De La Roche, **1914**: 441-6  
   obituary of Edward Laws, **1913**: 452  
   survey of the lordship of Haverford in 1577, **1903**: 39-55
- Owen, Sir Hugh (*d.* 1670),  
 M.P. for Pembroke Borough, **1915**: 4  
 patron of Cosheston living, **1919**: 217-19
- Owen, Col. Hugh, of *Bodowen* (*d.* 1659), monument at Llangadwaladr (Angl.), **1930**: 465
- Owen, Hugh, of *Bronyclydwr*, *Puritan preacher* (*d.* 1699),  
 buried at Llanegryn, **1919**: 589
- Owen, Hugh, *publisher*, his *New Book of Roads* (var. eds. 1774-1840), **1927**: 283
- Owen, Hugh,  
 Llanelian (Angl.) church, **1930**: 470-1  
 Newborough (Angl.) church (St. Peter's), **1919**: 112-80\*
- Owen, Hugh and Robert, connexion with Ortelius and Humphrey Lhuyd, **1937**: 15-16, 41
- Owen, John, *bp. St. Asaph*, letter from (1645), **1909**: 164
- Owen, John, *bp. St. David's*, obituary, **1927**: 207-8
- Owen, Col. Sir John, of *Clennenuau*, *Royalist* (*d.* 1666),  
 Brogyntyn link, **1955**: 203  
 in Denbighshire (1643), **1908**: 157

- Owen, John, of *Bodeon*, monument in Monkton (Pemb.) church, **1938**: 300
- Owen, John Owen, of *Penmydydd (Angl.)*, at St. John's Cambridge (1852), **1949**: 273
- Owen, Lewis, of *Dolgellau, vice-chamberlain and baron of exchequer of North Wales*, Robert Vaughan (engraver) and, **1934**: 292-3
- Owen, Matthew, of *Llangar, englyn* by him, at Llandanwg, **1935**: 83 and *n.*
- Owen, Rev. Maurice (d. 1721), *rector of Montgomery*, **1903**: 106 and *n.*
- Owen, Owen Lewis, of *Tyddyn y Garreg, near Dolgellau*, Quaker, **1919**: 585
- Owen, Rev. Canon Trevor, obituary, **1916**: 372-3
- Owen, Richard, *palaeontologist*, on prehistoric dogs, **1955**: 157*n.*
- Owen, Sir Robert, *M.P.* (1658-1698), link with Brogyntyn, **1955**: 203
- Owen, Robert, *the Socialist*, walked to Welshpool (1781), **1925**: 122
- Owen, Robert, signatory to Caernarvonshire address to Richard Cromwell, **1927**: 197 and *n.*
- Owen, Robert, of *Pen-rhos, Holyhead (Angl.)*, his library, **1941**: 96
- Owen, William, *high sheriff of Merioneth*, occupied Ynysymaengwyn (1645), **1960**: 173
- Owen Danwyn ab Einion Yrth ab Cunedda Wledig, **1918**: 82
- Owens, Owen, of *Newtown*, paupers farmed out to (1817), **1926**: 122 and *n.*
- Owenstone (Mon.) *see* Tre Owen
- Owler House, Owler Moor, in Burton township list (1762), **1904**: 97
- ox-carts,  
Montgomeryshire, **1936**: 149-50\*  
specimens in National Museum of Wales, **1935**: 225-31\*
- ox-goad tip, iron, from Mynydd Bychan, **1954**: 96, 99; **1955**: 43, 44
- Oxford, Henry, *18th earl of*, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 19
- Oxford, C.A.A. Easter meeting (1954), **1956**: 164-5
- Oxford University,  
Sir William Maurice of Clennenau on, **1947**: 301  
Welsh students in, **1919**: 520-1  
*see also* Jenkins, Sir Leoline
- Oxhams, The, field-name of Norse origin at Dinas Powis, **1922**: 45
- Oxmoor Wood, Llancadle (Glam.), name of Norse origin, **1922**: 44-5
- Oxwich (Trenynni), Gower (Glam.),  
bay: early records of sand drifting, **1933**: 30-2  
castle, **1920**: 301\*, 302-4; **1957**: 102  
church **1920**: 304-6; **1958**: 100  
hammer or mace, **1936**: 309\*  
history, etc., **1934**: 302-26 *passim*  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 425
- Oysterlow (Estholoef, Estloof, Eskerelef), commote of south Carmarthenshire, **1920**: 71-2
- Oystermouth, Gower (Glam.),  
castle, **1920**: 326-30\*; **1957**: 106  
church: fragments of Roman mosaic, **1919**: 227-9\*  
Elizabeth de Burgh received Oystermouth in exchange (1322), **1956**: 107  
history, etc., **1934**: 302-26 *passim*  
name: Ystumllwynarth as Welsh form discussed, **1920**: 227, 329*n.*, 330; **1950**: 23-7  
Roman villa, *Centen*: 86; **1950**: 25  
shipping trade of (1709-1719), **1940**: 195
- oysters and oyster industry,  
Llantwit Major Roman villa: remains, **1953**: 101, 120, 122, 160-3  
Mumbles oysters in Roman times, **1950**: 25  
Port Eynon, Gower, **1934**: 326  
oyster-shells, Rhyl: find, **1926**: 200  
Tremadoc Roman buildings, **1909**: 491

## P

- p* in Brythonic, equivalent to *qu* in Goidelic, **1928**: 287-8, 301
- Pabo Post Prydain, *St.*, king of North Britain, effigy at Llanbabo, **1959**: 101  
mentioned in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 159, 164, 166
- Pachan in Llancarfan charters, identified with Bachan, **1932**: 153
- Pack & Chapman, of London, Caerwys bells cast by, **1951**: 136
- Padarn, *St.*, **1946**: 134-5  
*Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 102, 105  
Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) dedication, **1931**: 402  
place-names combining Padarn, **1946**: 135
- Padarn Peisrudd, ancestor of Maelgwn Gwynedd, **1920**: 175, 177
- Padeswood (Flints.), Wat's Dyke at, **1934**: 246\*
- Padstow (Cornwall), trade with Swansea Bay ports, **1940**: 195
- Pagans Hill, Chew Stoke (Som.), Roman temple, **1960**: 159*n*.
- pageants, Chester: midsummer show, **1910**: 434-5
- Paignton (Devon), font, **1917**: 249\*, 251
- Painscastle (Radn.),  
castle (Castell Paen, Castle Maud, Payn's Castle), **1918**: 351  
Gaer, Roman fortlet, **Centen**: 103  
history, **1923**: 28-52; **1959**: 159-60  
in early maps, **1937**: 45, 63  
presentment (1694), **1918**: 112-13
- paint material, Gower trade, **1920**: 342-3
- paintings,  
exhibited in Welsh Museum, **1912**: 310-11  
of St. Thomas of Canterbury, **1918**: 274-7  
*see also* panels, painted; mural painting; topographers
- Pakington, Humphrey, *merc*, mentioned in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 269, 274*n*.
- Pakynghon, John, chantries commissioner (1546), **1934**: 136
- palace of bishops of St. David's at Lamphey (Pemb.), **1938**: 1-14\*
- paladr*, *pegydr*, mediaeval land measure, **1943**: 196, 202*n*.
- Palaeolithic period of prehistory, **1924**: 241-2
- palaeobotany,  
chart of prehistoric periods, **Centen**: 28  
Flintshire flora in 1st millennium B.C., **1926**: 77-8  
of Dinas Emrys deposits, **1960**: 18-56 *passim*, 72-7  
*see also* charcoal
- palaeoclimatology, **Centen**: 25-6, 28, 33, 34  
Atlantic and Boreal climatic phases on Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1955**: 93-162 *passim*  
east central Wales, **1934**: 129-36
- palaeogeography,  
how *llymarch* could become *llwynarth*, **1950**: 24-5  
of Anglesey inscriptions, etc., **1924**: 43-58 *passim*  
of inscribed stones, *see* names of stones, *e.g.*, Maen Madoc; names of places where stones are located; *also* inscriptions
- Palaeolithic period and finds  
art: carving, sculpture, cave-paintings, **1913**: 178-80  
Europe, Western, **1910**: 10-20 *passim*  
no traces in north Caernarvonshire, **1912**: 39  
Piltown skull: discovery, **1913**: 215-18
- Palaeolithic period and finds *cont.*  
south Britain, **1916**: 103  
Upper Palaeolithic exhibits in N.M.W., **1933**: 155  
Wales (centenary survey), **Centen**: 30-3
- palaeontology, *see* animal remains; fauna, prehistoric; human remains
- Palau (Glam.), farm name, **1922**: 39-40
- Pale-bach (Carm.), beaker, **Centen**: 47
- Palestine,  
maps by Robert Vaughan, **1933**: 21  
pre-exilic: sacred marriage, **1957**: 81  
sacred corner-stones, **1957**: 86
- Palgos, John, ancestor of Siôn Phylip of Mochras, **1935**: 85
- palindromes, Sandbach: font with Greek palindrome, **1910**: 185
- palisade barrows, Letterston (Pemb.), **1948**: 67-87\*
- palisade trenches, Castell Odo, **1960**: 88-90, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111-12, 120
- Palladio, Andrea, architectural importance, **1957**: 90 *and n.*
- palmant*, element in place-names, **1914**: 229-30
- Palmer, Alfred Neobard, *chemist and historian*,  
obituary, **1915**: 236  
articles and notes by,  
adventures of a Denbighshire gentleman of the 17th century in the East Indies, **1902**: 277-86  
ancient Welsh measures of capacity, **1913**: 225-52  
Eunant Hall, **1902**: 306-7\*  
his histories of Gresford and Holt, *see* Gresford; Holt  
his *History of Wrexham* reviewed, **1905**: 329-30; appreciation, **1960**: 10, 11  
Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1910**: 229-70\*, 355-72  
New Minster and Hyde Abbey, Winchester, **1905**: 174-6  
review of *List of those who did homage and fealty to the first English Prince of Wales in A.D. 1301*, **1902**: 153-4  
only Duke of Ireland (Robert de Vere), **1908**: 400  
Wrexham: a destroyed Tudor building, **1901**: 173-8\*  
*with* Edward Owen, their *History of Ancient Tenures of Land in Wales and the Marches* reviewed, **1910**: 484
- Palmer, John I and II, of Gloucester, Monmouthshire church bells cast by, **1937**: 307, 308, 310; **1938**: 58-69 *passim*, 226-46 *passim*; **1939**: 80, 81, 88; **1940**: 42, 43, 230, 238, 239, 241; (full list), **1941**: 59-61
- Palmer, Robert, mentioned in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, **1919**: 267, 273*n*.
- Palmer, Thomas, of *Cefn-llys* (Radn.), bequest to charity (1712), **1919**: 84
- Palmer stone, Haverfordwest, preservation, **1902**: 76
- Palnatoki, *Viking leader*, **1922**: 54 *and n.*
- palstaves,  
Bala (Mer.), palstave found near, **1958**: 121-2\*  
Bangor: palstave from Maes y Geirchen, **1947**: 291-2\*  
Berwyn Hills, bronze palstave from, **1928**: 202  
Brogyntyn hoard, bronze palstaves from, **1940**: 31-5\*  
Cardiganshire bronze palstaves, **1927**: 200-1

palstaves *cont.*

- Cemais (Mont.) hoard, **1958**: 24 *and n.*  
 Glasgoed, near Usk (Mon.), palstave found in 1939, **1940**: 83-4\*
- Gloddaeth (Caern.): bronze palstaves, **1941**: 205\*; **1958**: 24 *and n.*  
 Late Bronze-Age discoveries, **1958**: 11-57 *passim*, 60, maps  
 Liswerry (Mon.), palstave, **1930**: 415-16\*  
 Llanbister (Radn.), palstave from, **1942**: 113-14\*  
 Llandinam (Mont.), palstave from Trewythen Fawr farm, **1934**: 123-5\*  
 Llanelwedd (Radn.), palstave found near, **1944**: 141  
 Llangadfan (Mont.), bronze palstave, **1934**: 112-14\*  
 Llangurig (Mont.), bronze palstave identified as from Clochfaen, **1949**: 275-7\*  
 Llanidloes: palstave from Hiriaeth farm, **1930**: 414-16\*; **1934**: 126  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.); palstave, **1954**: 85  
 Mynydd Cennin (Caern.): palstaves from two farms, **1910**: 334-6\*; **1935**: 309\*  
 Nevern (Pemb.): bronze palstave, **1947**: 285-6\*  
 Northop (Flints.): bronze palstave, **1924**: 409\*  
 Ponc-yr-efail farm, near Benllech (Angl.), new palstave from, **1938**: 135-6  
 St. Asaph district: bronze palstave found (1861), **1916**: 367-8\*  
 South Wales: palstave of unknown provenance, **1940**: 83, 84\*  
 Tanat Valley: palstaves, **1948**: 108  
 Pamela, Portugal, Chalcolithic cemetery, **1947**: 172  
 Pampudding Hill, Bridgnorth (Salop), pair of castles, **1956**: 99n.
- Pan Castle, Whitchurch (Salop), lake or marsh fortress, **1914**: 464-6  
 pancake bell *or* shriving bell, rung at Monmouth, **1909**: 29  
 Pancefort family, effigies in Crickhowell church, **1904**: 49  
 Pandee, Ramdut, and the Rajah, **1901**: 123-4  
*pandy*, place-name, **1924**: 27-8  
 Pandy Mill, Itton (Mon.), paper-mill, **1953**: 84, 86-7  
 panels, painted, Penmachno (Caern.) church, **1906**: 315-20\*  
 pannage in mediaeval Gower, **1934**: 315  
 Panponton Hill (Salop) Offa's Dyke on, **1930**: 30-3, 48  
 Pant Garw, Penderyn (Breckn.), cairns, **1942**: 91  
 Pant Gulich (*or* Dyffryn Golych), manor of See of Llandaff, **1933**: 398  
 Pant Mari Flanders *or* Pant y Gwteri, dry valley at Ogmere, **1933**: 45-6  
 Pant Meugan, tract of land in Llanfwrog (Denb.) parish, **1914**: 427  
 Pant-teg (Mon.) church, **1959**: 71  
     bells, **1940**: 42-3  
 Pant-y-betws (Pant-y-bettws), Llanfihangel Rhos-y-corn (Carm.), platform house-site, **1951**: 106  
 Pant y Clwydau, Cwm Tywi (Carm.), prehistoric hearth, **1923**: 154  
 Pant y Dulath barrow, Rhualt (Flints.): excavation, **1960**: 199  
 Pant y Griafolen, par. Caerhun (Caern.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 51-3, 56, 57  
 Pant-y-groes (Pant-ygroes), (Pemb.), hamlet, **1935**: 130  
 Pant y Gwteri *or* Pant Mari Flanders, dry valley at Ogmere, **1933**: 45-6  
 Pant y Maen, near Henfeddau, par. Clydai (Pemb.), bronze hoard (listed), **1906**: 112-13; mention, **1931**: 393; **1958**: 32  
 Pant y Neuadd, *see* Pantyneuadd (*below*)  
 Pant y Polion (Carm.), Paulinus inscription, **1920**: 160, 161-2, 165, 174; **1928**: 290  
 Pant-y-saer (Pantysaer), par. Llanfair Mathafarn Eithaf (Angl.), chambered tomb, **1908**: 7; **1952**: 35; Centen: 40, 110, 111-12, 120, 121, Pl. VIII; excavation and full account, **1933**: 185-228\*  
     flint arrowhead, **1934**: 335, 336\*  
     pit in tomb, **1948**: 19n.  
     pottery from cairn **1933**: 72  
 hut-group, **1954**: 18n., 113; **1956**: 74; **1960**: 114; excavation, **1934**: 1-36\*; reconstruction drawing of homestead, Centen: Pl. VIII  
     brooch of 6th-century Irish type, **1939**: 178-9; **1950**: 59  
     pottery, **1957**: 55; **1960**: 82 *and n.*
- Pant yr Efel (*or* Gelli Gynnar), Penboyr (Carm.), farm in family of Rev. Griffith Jones, of Llanddowror. **1923**: 270-1  
 Pant yr Einio, Mynydd Cennin (Caern.), bronze palstave, **1935**: 309\*  
 Pantygroes, *see* Pant-y-groes (*above*)  
 Pantyneuadd, Towyn (Mer.), finds near, **1909**: 162  
 Pantysaer, *see* Pant-y-saer (*above*)  
 Pantysgallog (Breckn.), bridge, **1951**: 175  
 Papal Registers as evidence on Glyn Dŵr movement, **1923**: 70-86  
 Papal Schism, Owain Glyn Dŵr and, **1910**: 405  
 paper-mills in Monmouthshire, **1953**: 83-8  
 Papey, The (St. Augustine's), mediaeval hospital for priests in London, **1919**: 270, 275n.
- papists,  
     Aberedw (Radn.), (1706), **1918**: 353-4  
     Merthyr, Aberyskir, Llanynys (Breckn.), (1706), **1918**: 170  
 parade ground, Tomen-y-Mur Roman fort, **1938**: 198  
 Parc, Llangadfan (Mont.), bronze palstave, **1934**: 112-14\*  
 Parc Cwm, Gower, *see* Parc le Breos  
 Parc Cynog, farm-name near Eglwys Gymyn (Carm.), **1907**: 273  
 Parc Dinmor, Penmon (Angl.), excavation of hut site, **1932**: 247-59\*; **1950**: 19; **1960**: 114n.  
 Parc le Breos, *called also* Parc Cwm, Gower, chambered tumulus, cairn *or* tomb, **1920**: 296-7; **1936**: 321-3\*; Centen: 37  
     pottery, **1952**: 36  
     site in relation to topography, **1937**: 159-61, 175-6  
 Parc-maen-llwyd, church land, Llan-saint (Carm.), **1937**: 317-18  
 Parc-y-capel, demesne of Dinefwr (Carm.), **1948**: 139, 140  
 Parc y Capel, Whitesand Bay (Pemb.), site of chapel traditionally attributed to St. Patrick, **1925**: 87-118  
 Parc-y-cerrig Sanctaidd (Carm.), possibly akin to the altar stations (*altoir*) of Inishmurray, **1907**: 232-3, 266-76  
 Parc y Meirch, par. St. George (Denb.), hoard of Late Bronze-Age horse trappings (so-called Abergele hoard), **1912**: 81; **1921**: 14; **1941**: 1-10\*; **1958**: 39, 41 *and n.*, 42, 51; **1960**: 128n.  
     *see also* Dinorben camp  
 Parc yr Hwch, Fishguard (Pemb.), field-name, **1935**: 133  
 Parcelly Hay, Hartington (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 163  
 Parciau (Angl.), modern house, **1908**: 85  
 Parciau village (Angl.), camp, **1908**: 85-6  
 Pardo, Thomas, *principal of Jesus College, Oxford*, **1948**: 151  
 Pardoe, Thomas *and* William Henry, at Nantgarw Pottery, **1912**: 307; **1932**: 111, 115  
 pardons (Britany), link with megaliths, **1924**: 271  
 Parfew (Parfur), Robert, *bp. St. Asaph*, link with Mold Church, **1947**: 340, 343  
 Paris, Matthew, his maps (*c.* 1250), **1935**: 30-4\*



- Paris,  
Giraldus educated in, **1946**: 88-9, 98  
*Welsh Records in Paris* (ed. T. Matthews) reviewed,  
**1910**: 404-6
- parish coffins, custom in Cantref Buallt, **1924**: 211
- parish registers, *see* registers, parish
- parishes,  
and administration of poor relief, in North Wales,  
**1926**: 111-32 *passim*  
appropriation of parish churches' emoluments by  
monasteries, **1920**: 273-4  
Cefn-llys (Radn.), parish book (1684-1783), **1919**:  
35-94  
downhill trend of parish formation, **1916**: 134  
legal settlement (1662) safeguarding interests of  
parishes in Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 164-5  
lower Offa's Dyke as parish boundary, **1931**: 44  
parish boundaries and their probable antiquity,  
**1917**: 378-82  
parochial schools to A.D. 1600, **1919**: 1-10  
relation of manors to parishes, **1920**: 147 *and n.*  
Wat's Dyke as parish boundary, **1934**: 277  
Welsh names for constituent parts of parish, **1917**:  
379*n.*, 380*n.*
- park, open-field term, **1920**: 149
- Park, Llanfrothen (Mer.), house built on unit system,  
**1942**: 98-112\*
- Parker, George, *earl of Macclesfield*, owner of poems by  
Dafydd ap Gwilym, **1938**: 20-1
- Parker, Rev. John, *vicar of Llanyblodwell (Salop)*,  
drawings by,  
Clynnog (Caern.) rood-screen, **1940**: 75  
Haverfordwest (Pemb.), bench-end, **1957**: 17,  
28\*  
Llanaber church, **1949**: 304  
Llanrwst screen, **1946**: 37\*, 38\*  
Montgomeryshire rood-screens, **1903**: 93, 94,  
97, 102, 115, 246; **1947**: 192-221\* *passim*  
Pennant Melangell, **1959**: 88*n.*, 90  
Radnorshire churches, **1949**: 209-48\* *passim*  
St. David's: Bishop's throne, **1957**: 32, Pl.  
Tal-y-llyn church, **1945**: 181\*  
Usk (Mon.) church, **1959**: Pl.  
Welsh antiquities, **1939**: 94-5\*  
Welsh rood-screens, **1943**: 138-58\* *passim*  
reference to St. Monacella, **1903**: 111-12
- Parkins, William Trevor,  
obituary, **1908**: 302-4  
points from his *Consistory Court of St. Asaph*,  
**1910**: 413-14
- Parkstone (Dorset), blackened wood from, **1919**: 377  
(folder), 383
- parliaments,  
English: acts concerning Welsh Church, **1925**: 51-74  
*passim*  
Welsh, at Strata Florida (1238), **1946**: 144
- parochial lay patronage in the Diocese of St. David's,  
**1924**: 401-3
- parochial schools, to A.D. 1600, **1919**: 1-10
- Parochialia* (Ed. Lhwyd), **Centen**: 123, 127  
Capel Ffynnon Fair mentioned in, **1947**: 314  
Dinmeirchion mentioned in, **1947**: 336, 337  
*see also* Special Publications, page *xvii* of  
introductory section
- Parry, Edward, his *Cambrian Mirror, or North Wales  
Tourist* (1843, 1846), **1927**: 290-1
- Parry, Dr G., measurements of human remains, St.  
Patrick's Chapel, **1925**: 101-3
- Parry, Rev. Henry, *vicar of Llanasa*, on Offa's Dyke,  
**1926**: 143
- Parry, John Jay, his ed. of *Brut y Brenhinedd* reviewed,  
**1937**: 177-8
- Parry, Love I and II, of *Wernfawr (Caern.)*, **1904**: 174-5
- Parry, Richard, *bp. St. Asaph*, estate in Sutton (Deab.),  
**1910**: 251-2
- Parry, Richard II, of *Scotsborough (Pemb.)*, **1906**: 92
- Parry, Richard, of *Twysog, par. Henllan (Denb.)*, his  
will (1613), **1915**: 137
- Parry, Robert, of *Eriviatt, par. Henllan (Denb.)*, his  
diary (1559-1613), **1915**: 109-34; novel and poems,  
136-7
- Parry, Robert (*Robin Ddu Eryri*), on Capel Galltgoed,  
**1916**: 89
- Parry, T. D. L. Jones, on inscribed stones, **Centen**: 124
- Parry-Williams, Dr T. H., his *Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi*  
reviewed, **1937**: 336
- Parselau, par. St. Edrens (Pemb.), origin of name,  
**1934**: 178-9
- Parsons, Prof. F. G., on Bronze-Age skulls, **1913**: 450-1
- Parth yr Isyw, theory of name, **1904**: 52
- Partholan, his invasion of Ireland, **1946**: 123
- Partrishow (Patricio, Patrishow), (Breckn.),  
church (St. Ishow), **1902**: 98-102\*; **1904**: 49-64\*;  
**1936**: 357-62\*; **1952**: 48-82\* *passim*; **1959**: 48  
font, inscribed, **1902**: 102\*; **1904**: 54-6; **1928**:  
303; **1936**: 360; **1953**: 167  
rood-loft and screen, **1903**: 88*n.*; **1943**: 137, 138,  
142, 147, 150; **1945**: 173; **1957**: 14, 39  
Merthyr Issiu (Ishow) early form of, **1904**: 52
- Parys, Robert, *chamberlain of North Wales*, Cricieth  
Castle account (1402), **1944**: 50
- Parys Mountain (Angl.), copper mines, **1926**: 117; **1929**:  
206; **1946**: 63
- Pascal II, *Pope*, letter on Bp. Hervé (1102), **1949**: 257
- Pascent, third son of Vortigern, **1941**: 193, 194
- paschal cycles, tables of the changes of Easter, **1910**:  
473-4
- passage graves, **Centen**: 39-40, 42; **1953**: 176-7
- passengers (travellers on foot), Cefn-llys (Radn.), relief  
of, **1919**: 64
- Passion emblems,  
Llanrwst screen, **1946**: 37  
Mold, **1947**: 342, 344  
Tremeirchion, **1942**: 114, 115\*, 116; **1947**: 357
- passive resistance to taxation, Castlemartin (Pemb.,  
1662), **1905**: 312
- pastland, servile land, Allington (1620), **1905**: 181-2
- pastoralism in early Welsh society, **1949**: 205-6
- pastus principis* or *dovraeth* in the *Extent of Denbigh*,  
**1937**: 277
- Pate family of Holt, **1907**: 416-18; **1908**: 273-4
- patellae, pataerae* and *patinae* (bronze vessels)  
Llanberis (Caern.), nest of *patellae* from, **1944**:  
129-33\*  
Llystyn Gwyn, Brynkir (Caern.), *patera* from, **1935**:  
304-6\*  
*patellae* discovered in Wales: list, **1944**: 131  
*pataerae* discovered in Wales: list, **1901**: 305-6  
from western Europe: list, **1901**: 30-1, 34-8, 44*n.*  
list of inscriptions on handles, giving makers'  
names, **1901**: 35-6
- patens*, *see* plate, church  
*pataerae*, *see* *patellae*, etc.
- Paternus, *Roman potter*, **1954**: 64
- Paterson, Dr D. R., articles and notes by,  
Cardiff Castle: mediaeval history, **1933**: 370  
Llantrisant Castle: architecture, **1933**: 364-5  
Ogmore Castle (Glam.) stone, **1931**: 176-7  
place-name Pill, **1930**: 426-7  
*Place-names of the Isle of Man* (J. J. Kneen) re-  
viewed, **1929**: 339-40  
Porthcawl: name, **1929**: 146  
pre-Norman settlement of Glamorgan, **1922**: 37-60

- Paterson, *Dr D. R. cont.*  
 Scandinavian influence in place-names and early personal names of Glamorgan, **1920**: 31-89  
 Scandinavian settlement of Cardiff, **1921**: 53-83  
 Womanby, a Cardiff place-name, **1922**: 396-9
- Paterson, Daniel, his *Direct and Principal Cross Roads* (1st ed. 1771), **1927**: 282-3
- patinae*, see *patellae*, etc.
- Patricio (Breckn.), see Partrishow
- Patrick, *St.*, *patron saint of Ireland*, associated with lepers, **1920**: 228-9  
 chapel at Whitesand Bay (Pemb.) traditionally attributed to, **1925**: 112-17  
 his birthplace *Banavem tabernie* equated with Kilpatrick (?), **1944**: 126  
 Manx dedication, **1930**: 107  
 on the Five Britains, **1944**: 120  
 St. Bridget's proposal of marriage to, **1950**: 29-30
- Patrick, of Barton, effigy and inscription in Farndon (Ches.) church, **1935**: 364
- Patrington (Yorks.), font, **1917**: 245
- Partrishow (Breckn.), see Partrishow
- Patten, Thomas, of Warrington, his early copper works, **1929**: 205-6
- pattern, see ornament
- Pattern and Purpose: a survey of early Celtic Art in Britain* (Sir Cyril Fox) reviewed, **1959**: 144-6
- pattern books, 18th-century use by builders, **1957**: 91
- Paucant, son of *Liski*, Irish pirate, in Pembrokeshire, **1903**: 3
- Paul, abbot of *Nantcarfarn*, witness to charter (c. 500), **1942**: 126
- Paul, Roland, Dore Abbey church (Herefs.), **1927**: 269-75\*
- Paulett (Powlett), George, *Vice-Admiral* (1786-1854), his Exchequer Tally, **1924**: 195 and n.
- Paulinus, *St.*, of *Nola*, on footsteps of Christ in Basilica of Ascension, **1953**: 165-6
- Paulinus, *St.*, of *Wales*, **1920**: 159-78  
 Gaulish disciple of, in inscription, **1956**: 139  
 Latin epitaph, formerly at Dolau Cothi (Carm.), now in Carmarthen Museum, **1918**: 186; **1920**: 159; **1938**: 40-1\*; **1948**: 128; **1949**: 304
- Paulinus, Gaius Suetonius, *Roman general*, his route in North Wales, **1912**: 313  
 in Britain, **1913**: 263; **1921**: 161, 164  
 in Wales, **1937**: 142
- pauperism, see poor
- pavements, tessellated, see mosaic floors and tessellated pavements
- Paviland, Gower (Glam.),  
 Goat's Hole, Palaeolithic cave, **1923**: 226-7; **1933**: 155; **Centen**: 30, 32, 33, 34; **1955**: 105 and n., 118  
 Samian sherds from, **1939**: 29  
 old manor, **1920**: 139, 143
- Pavy, Hugh, *bp. St. David's*, proclamation (1488) on licensing a master of Haverfordwest grammar school, **1919**: 6
- Pawnees, round and rectangular houses, **1957**: 85, 87
- payment in kind, clothing as wages, **1913**: 445; **1924**: 21
- Payne, Ffrancis G., of *Welsh Folk Museum*, on cultivation ridges, **1950**: 5n., 6n.  
 review of *Guide to the Collection of Samplers and Embroideries* (N.M.W.), **1940**: 90-1
- Payne, H. T., on Cwm Du Gaer, **1949**: 262, 263, 264, 265
- Peak District, beakers abundant, **1925**: 7, map
- Peake, Harold, his *The Bronze Age and the Celtic World* reviewed, **1923**: 177-8
- peal, bell-ringing term, **1951**: 162
- Pearce, Rev. John, owner (1843) of farmhouses in Sutton, **1910**: 255
- Pease, Miss K. A., sketch of urn, **1945**: 253\*, Pl.
- peat and peat-bogs,  
 date of central Wales peat, **1949**: 277  
 palaeobotanical evidence from peat-beds, **Centen**: 26, 28, 29  
 peat as fuel in North Wales, **1921**: 200, 207  
 peat-bogs of east-central Wales, **1934**: 129n., 130-1, 131n.  
 Prestatyn (Flints.) peat-beds, **1937**: 230, 232  
 relation of hut-settlements to peat formations, **1950**: 70-1  
 wooden traps preserved in peat-bogs, **1924**: 198-202\*  
 see also *hafotty mawn*
- Peate, Dr Iorwerth C., *Curator of Welsh Folk Museum*, awarded G. T. Clark Prize, **1948**: 88  
 his *Clock and Watch Makers in Wales* reviewed, **1945**: 266  
 his *The Welsh House* reviewed, **1941**: 100-2; reply to criticism, **1941**: 219-22  
 articles, reviews and notes by,  
 arrowheads from Bugelyln, moorland farm, near Llanbrynmair, **1925**: 196-202\*; more arrowheads and flints, **1925**: 415-16; **1928**: 344-5\*; **1930**: 200-1\*  
 axe-hammer from Arthog (Mer.), **1930**: 407, 408\*  
 beaker-burial from Llan-non (Carm.), **1930**: 309-14\*  
 Early Bronze-Age finds in the Dyfi basin, **1926**: 350-62\*  
 flints from Solfach (Pemb.), **1925**: 416-19\*  
 incense-cup and cinerary urn in U.C.W. museum, **1925**: 203-5\*; new light on, **1932**: 201, 202\*  
 Marcross (Glam.) church and Nash Point camp, **1928**: 399-400  
 Montgomeryshire gibbet-iron, **1939**: 102\*  
 on primitive Welsh houses, **Centen**: 119n.; **1951**: 106-12 *passim*; **1954**: 21n., 41n., 82 and n., 83; **1955**: 33, 34  
 review of *Welsh Folk Dances* (Mrs Lois Blake), **1948**: 113-14  
 silver cup and cover (1816) presented by Society of Antient Britons to Richard Edmunds, **1948**: 101-3\*; footnote, **1949**: 282  
 some aspects of agricultural transport in Wales, **1935**: 219-38\*  
 slide-car at Blaencorrrwg (Glam.), **1936**: 310-11\*  
 some Teifiside holed stones, **1925**: 205-6\*  
 stone axe and holed hammer-stone from north Cardiganshire, **1925**: 202-3\*  
 the Kelts: a linguistic contribution, **1932**: 260-4  
 the name Presely (not Prescelly), **1930**: 407-9  
 wooden dog-tongs from Anglesey, **1930**: 209-10
- pebbles, stone,  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, further finds, **1932**: 400-1; **1937**: 161-2  
 Bwlch y Groes (Card.) chambered cairn: white pebbles with urn, **1941**: 32  
 Capel Garmon cairn, **1927**: 38  
 Carreg y Llam, **1957**: 53  
 Castell Odo: pounder, etc., **1932**: 382\*, 384-5  
 Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 272, 279\*, 280\*, 286, 294, 306-7  
 Dinas, Llanfairfechan, **1925**: 362-3\*  
 Gateholm (Pemb.): beach pebbles, **1930**: 371  
 Giltar Point (Pemb.) midden, **1932**: 359-63\*  
 interments with pebbles, and theory of their symbolism, **1925**: 104-8  
 Llanbedr (Mer.), glazed pebbles in old building, **1908**: 267-9

pebbles, stone *cont.*

- Maes y Garnedd (Mer.), glazed pebbles in ancient shell-heap, **1923**: 136-9  
 Nanna's Cave, Caldy (Pemb.), **1955**: 116\*, 117 and n.  
 Pant-y-saer chambered tomb, **1933**: 217-18\*, 222-3  
 Parc Dinmon hut, Penmon, **1932**: 253, 256  
 St. Justinian's Chapel, St. David's: white pebbles with burial, **1926**: 387  
 St. Patrick's Chapel (Pemb.): quartz pebbles, **1925**: 103-4  
 Scotland: glazed pebbles in old buildings, **1908**: 267-72  
 Two Tumps, Kerry Hills (Mont.): quartz pebbles from western barrow, **1927**: 155  
 Peblig (Publicius), St., Llanbeblig (Caern.) church and dedication, **1960**: 138, 156 and n.  
*peccaid*, Montgomeryshire measure of corn, **1913**: 246  
 peck, varying measure of corn, **1913**: 229-46 *passim*  
 Peck family, of *Cornish Hall* (Denb.), account with pedigree, **1908**: 276-9  
 memorial slab in Holt church, **1908**: 325, 327\*  
 Peckham, John, *abp. Canterbury*, defender of friars, **1914**: 356  
 excommunication of Prince Llywelyn, **1911**: 26-40 *passim*  
 injunctions to Welsh dioceses, **1919**: 3-4  
 measures (1284) to reform morganatic marriages of monks, **1909**: 175-6  
 'peculiar' livings, Hawarden a 'peculiar' living, **1921**: 353  
*Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi* (Dr T. H. Parry-Williams) reviewed, **1937**: 336  
*Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi* (Prof. Ifor Williams) reviewed, **1930**: 430-3  
 Pedersen, Holger, and Lewis, Henry, their *Celtic Grammar* reviewed, **1938**: 156-8  
 pedestals, altar, at Segontium, **1960**: 154\*, 155, 171  
 Pedeston, Walter de, custody of Haverford Castle committed to (1290), **1909**: 180  
 pedigree roll of Sir William Meredith of Stansty, 1604, **1932**: 239-46\*, folder  
 pedigrees,  
 from *Salusburie Pedigrees*, MS. at Wynnstay, **1904**: 124-36  
*Golden Grove Book*: questions of authorship and authority, **1903**: 154-69, 279  
 in B.M. MSS. Harl. 1969 and 2299, **1901**: 126-32  
 in Llanancarfan charters, **1932**: 159, 163  
 of early Powys, **1930**: 133-43 *passim*  
 of five early Welsh heraldic seals, **1939**: 200\*, 204-9  
 of Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Card.), **1917**: 139-51 *passim*  
 of the houses of Lancaster, Beaufort and York, **1916**: 194, folder  
*Pedigrees of the Old Families of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire* (J. E. Griffith) reviewed, **1916**: 181-3  
 Rhos and Rhufoniog pedigrees, **1925**: 289-306  
 of particular families or individuals,  
 ap Rhys, **1906**: 87  
 Bostocks, of *Holt*, **1907**: 330  
 Braose genealogy, **1910**: 351-2  
 Brychan pedigrees, **1926**: 364-76  
 Edwards and Griffith, of *Rhual*, **1941**: 95  
 Exmewe, **1919**: 247  
 Goodman, of *Ruthin*, **1919**: 236  
 Gruffydd ap Ievan ap Jenkin, of *Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn* (Card.), **1919**: 355  
 Gwynn, Rice and Thomas, **1928**: 203-8;  
 correction, **1930**: 417-20  
 Harford, **1909**: 292, 298, 301  
 Hugh, Richard, **1919**: 361

pedigrees *cont.*

- Jenkins family (of which Sir Leoline Jenkins was a member), **1901**: 209-26  
 Jones, Rev. Griffith, of *Llanddowror*, **1923**: 269-78, folder  
 Kynin ap Eynon, **1906**: 76-7  
 Lloid (Lloyd), of *Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn* (Card.), **1917**: 139-51 *passim*  
 Myddelton, of *Gwaunynog, near Denbigh*, **1902**: 277-9  
 Peck, of *Cornish, etc.*, **1908**: 276  
 Perott, **1906**: 84-5  
 Powell, of *Holt*, **1907**: 420-1  
 Price, of *Plas Iolyn, and Price, of Gilar*, **1912**: 365, folders  
 Pryse, of *Glanfraed* (Card.), **1917**: 140-1  
 Rhys ap Thomas, Sir, **1916**: 308  
 Santhey, of *Burton*, **1904**: 88-9  
 two early pedigrees, **1914**: 240-1  
 Wynne, of *Bodewryd*, **1941**: 96  
 Wynne, of *Eunant Hall*, **1902**: 307  
*see also* families; genealogy  
 Peebles, name connected with *pebyll* rather than with *pobl*, **1919**: 569  
 Peebles-shire, Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1960**: 128n.  
 Peel (Man), harbour and castle, **1911**: 191-2, 193-4\*; **1929**: 367-8  
 peep-holes in Tong (Salop) church, **1906**: 183  
 Peers, Sir Charles Reed, *Centen*: 119n., 144  
 on Goodrich Castle, **1927**: 424-5  
 on Harlech Castle, **1949**: 278, 279  
*pêg, pegel*, corn measure, **1913**: 230, 235  
 Pelagius, the *heresiarch*, mentioned in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 381-2  
 Pelagian heresy,  
 in south-west Wales, **1956**: 141  
 in British Church, **1920**: 169-70  
 Pelasgians, Mediterranean race, **1910**: 23  
 Pelham, R. A., erroneous position of Llandovery (Carm.) on 16th-century maps, **1932**: 194-9\*  
 pelican in church furniture, at Llanrhaeadr D.C. and Llangynhafal, **1906**: 151-2  
 Peluniawc (Peuliniog), from Peulin, Paulinus, **1907**: 362  
 Pembrey (Pen-bre), (Carm.), burrows: sand dunes, **1933**: 29-30  
 church, **1947**: 228  
 Court Leet and Court Baron (1642-56): presentments, **1918**: 161-3  
 presentment (1671), **1919**: 213-14  
 Pembridge (Herefs.), castle, **1909**: 109-10  
 church, **1927**: 432-4  
 Pembroke, *earls of*, Montgomeryshire connection, **1955**: 53, 54, 61  
*see also* Clare; Hastings; Herbert; Marshall  
 Pembroke (Penfro), castle, **1940**: 23; *Centen*: 135  
 bronze ornament found, **1931**: 177-9\*  
 Carew Castle compared with, **1956**: 82, 88, 90, 92, 94, 95  
 Civil War history, **1938**: 287-90  
 fortified by Arnulph de Montgomery, **1909**: 168-9  
 Henry VII and, **1916**: 189-211 *passim*  
 Georgian houses, **1957**: 97  
 mayors, **1916**: 362  
 mediaeval mint at, **1906**: 68-9  
 militia man's certificate (1821), **1923**: 314-15  
 name, and mediaeval extent, **1938**: 288-9  
*Old Pembroke Families* (Dr Henry Owen) reviewed, **1902**: 299-301

- Pembroke (Penfro) *cont.*  
 St. Daniel's church: hand-mill or quern found, **1912**: 248  
 St. Mary's church: visit, **1938**: 290-1  
 St. Michael's church: portions of cross discovered, **1912**: 248
- Pembrokeshire (Sir Benfro),  
 Allen's abortive *History of Pembrokeshire*, **1906**: 35-46  
 Archaeological Survey of Wales: Pembrokeshire section, schedule of work done to date, **1901**: 156-60  
 Association for the Preservation of Ancient Monuments in the County of Pembroke: reports, **1902**: 75-80; **1903**: 372-4; **1904**: 91-6; **1907**: 437-9; **1909**: 507-10; **1910**: 319-20; **1911**: 154-6; **1912**: 247-8  
 before Act of Union: map, **1937**: 170-2  
 Black Death in (1348-9), **1909**: 190  
 black dog (apparition), **1920**: 190  
 but-and-ben cottages, *Centen*: 113  
*Calendar of Public Records*, vol. 1, reviewed, **1912**: 235-6  
 carved wooden spoons from, **1901**: 164  
 chantries survey (1546), **1934**: 142-7  
 charming of diseases in, **1934**: 182-5  
 churches,  
   chancel arches, **1952**: 50  
   monumental effigies, **1908**: 377-86\*; **1909**: 335-54\*; **1911**: 199-219\*; **1912**: 1-32\*  
   plate, **1906**: 275-6  
   presentments, **1918**: 163-5; **1927**: 392-7; **1935**: 144-8, 298-304  
   screens, lofts and stalls, **1943**: 141-58 *passim*;  
   **1957**: 9-45\*  
*Civil War in Pembrokeshire* (Arthur Leonard Leach) reviewed, **1938**: 267-71  
 clergy, **1916**: 362-3  
 clothing trade in, **1922**: 225-6, 226n.  
 coastal sand dune areas, **1933**: 26-67 *passim*  
*comortha* in, **1937**: 285  
 Crocksydam and Bucks pool Roman camps, **1950**: 17 *and n.*  
 croft cottages, **1951**: 110 *and n.*  
 cromlechs, **1915**: 418-19; *see also* Pentre Ifan models, **1926**: 190  
 customs, **1930**: 206-8  
 Defoe on women's dress, **1924**: 11; whittles of, 21  
*Descent of the French on Pembrokeshire* (David Salmon) reviewed, **1931**: 377  
 Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133, 135, 136, 139, 141  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 329-34  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 140  
 glimpses of Elizabethan Pembrokeshire, **1904**: 253-74  
 encroachments of Carmarthenshire upon, **1907**: 362-3  
 English dialect of, **1920**: 184-5  
 Englishry of, **1941**: 216  
 Fenton's *Tour through Pembrokeshire*: reprint (1903) reviewed, **1906**: 71-3  
 flint chipping-floors, **1915**: 157-210\*; correction, 337-8  
 Giraldus Cambrensis: his career, **1946**: 85-108; **1947**: 256-80  
 igneous rocks from, *Centen*: 44, 48  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 17-63 *passim*  
 inscribed stones, **1918**: 187-91; **1922**: 212-13  
*Inventory of Ancient Monuments* reviewed, **1925**: 439-41  
 is 'Porth Kerdin' of *Kulhwch ac Olwen* in Moylgrove? **1904**: 33-48
- Pembrokeshire (Sir Benfro) *cont.*  
*Life of Charles Norris* reviewed, **1949**: 288-9  
 lime-kilns, **1950**: 76  
 linguistic divides in, **1935**: 239-66, maps, refs.  
 local taxation in Tudor times, **1905**: 305-12  
 Mynydd Carn, locality of battle of, **1922**: 181-97, folding map  
 names referring to lepers in, **1920**: 232-3  
 Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, Pt. III, reviewed, **1906**: 335-9  
 Militiaman's certificate, **1923**: 314-15  
 monumental effigies in, **1908**: 377-86\*; **1909**: 335-54\*; **1911**: 199-219\*  
 monuments preserved (1945-48), **1948**: 57-60\*  
 Nab Head chipping floor, **1926**: 86-110\*  
 Palatinate: lapse to Crown (1390), **1909**: 198  
 Pembrokeshire material in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 102  
 Pembrokeshire notes, **1935**: 123-34  
 place-names, **1934**: 340-3  
 pre-Reformation bells, **1925**: 389-90  
 prehistoric cooking-places, **1911**: 433-6  
 Roman remains (tabulated), **1923**: 223-4  
 Roman site (Castell Flemish), **1923**: 212-24\*  
 round chimneys, *see under* St. David's  
 Smith, Rev. G. N., antiquary, **1945**: 248-54\*  
 south Pembrokeshire early settlements, **1927**: 188-95\*  
 stone circles, **1909**: 241-2  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561) on heavens, creeks, etc., **1911**: 426-9  
*Tour through Pembrokeshire*: title-page only, **1906**: 43-5  
 wren-song in, **1929**: 314-16  
*see also under* local place-names
- Pembrokeshire Historian*, No. 1, notice, **1960**: 190
- pen  
 in Celtic place-names, **1934**: 328-31  
 in Glamorgan place-names, **1922**: 45  
 'Pen' in Welsh place-names, *see* various forms as separate, hyphenated or composite words
- Pen-allt, Treleck (Mon.).  
 church (St. Mary), altered 1886, **1959**: 62, 71  
 bells, **1940**: 43, 44\*; **1941**: 180
- Pen Arthur, near St. David's, crosses, **1918**: 189-90  
*and n.* **1920**: 5
- Pen Berry (Pemb.), field walls, **1950**: 18
- Pen Bont cromlech, Newport (Pemb.), model in Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham (Dorset), **1926**: 190
- Pen-boyr, Llangeler (Carm.),  
 church, **1947**: 230  
 Rev. Gruffydd Jones of Llanddowror born at, **1923**: 270
- Pen-bre (Carm.), *see* Pembrey
- Pen-caer, Llanwnda (Pemb.), prehistory, **1916**: 118\*, 120
- Pen Caer Gybi, Pennant's name for Caer y Twr (Angl.), **1934**: 172
- Pen-clawdd, Gower (Glam.), **1934**: 308
- Pen-coed (Glam.), mediaeval house, **1933**: 362
- Pen Dinas, Aberystwyth (Card.),  
 hill-fort, **1946**: 132-4  
   Breiddin Hills parallels, **1937**: 93, 116  
   bronze weapon found, **1906**: 113  
   pottery, *Centen*: 75, 109n.; **1950**: 20  
   Waterloo memorial on, **1931**: 201
- Pen Dinas, Great Orme's Head, Llandudno, hill-fort, **1912**: 148; **1958**: 70
- Pen Dinas (Mer.), hill-fort, **1919**: 560; **1920**: 116-25\*, 128; **1949**: 293, 304-5
- Pen-hoch, Brittany, name, **1934**: 330
- Pen-how (Pen-hw), (Mon.),  
 barrow opened in 1860, **1909**: 277-8

- Pen-how (Pen-hw) *cont.*  
St. John's church, **1902**: 103-4; **1959**: 62  
bells, **1940**: 43, 45
- Pen-hydd (Glam.), animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 329
- Pen-lan-wen, Tir Abad, Llangamarch (Breckn.) Early Christian stone, **1930**: 394, 395\*
- Pen-llin (Glam.), *see* Penline (*below*)
- Pen Llystyn (Caern.), pre-Roman vessel (possibly 'flat-rimmed ware') from, **1959**: 114-25\*; **1960**: 135
- Pen-maen in Gower (Glam.),  
burrows: ruined church, and finds, **1920**: 297-9  
chambered tumulus, **1920**: 299-300  
Nova Fovea (pit or pool), **1920**: 154-5, 280  
population, **1934**: 304, 306  
sand dunes, **1933**: 30-2  
'Stedworlango': fee of Pen-maen, **1920**: 134-58
- Pen-maen (Mon.), church bells, **1940**: 45
- Pen-marc (Glam.), *see* Penmark
- Pen-meiddyn, Manorowen (Pemb.), so-called alignment, **1950**: 6*n.*
- Pen-rhiw, Trefeglwys (Mont.), cobbled floors at, **1949**: 281
- Pen-rhos (Mon.), *see* Penrhos (*below*)
- Pen-rhys, Gower (Glam.), *see* Penrice
- Pen-rhys, Ystradyfodwg, Rhondda (Glam.),  
Our Lady of Penrhys: (1) remains and excavations;  
(2) historical notes; (3) old Welsh poems relating to Penrhys, **1914**: 357-406\*  
Penreth not identical with, **1904**: 121-2  
Pen-rhys Uchaf, farmhouse incorporating parts of monastic establishment, **1914**: 368-71  
really monastic grange belonging to Cistercian abbey of Llantarnam, **1902**: 297-8; **1913**: 144-5  
St. Mary's Well (Ffynnon Fair), holy well, **1914**: 371-80\*  
Virgin's miraculous image, **1903**: 90
- Pen-sarn, Talybont (Card.), analysis of charcoal from prehistoric cooking-place, **1919**: 377, 382, 385
- Pen-twyn Chapel, *see* Pen-allt (Mon.)
- Pen-tyrch, animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 330
- Pen-tyrch (Caern.), in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 134
- Pen-tyrch, near Cardiff,  
church, **1958**: 108  
socketed axe, **1958**: 43\*
- Pen-uwch, Tregaron (Card.), chapel founded 1884, **1946**: 152
- Pen-wyllt, Ystradgynlais (Breckn.), bronze implements, **1901**: 162-4\*
- Pen y Banc, par. Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), prehistoric hearth, **1923**: 153-4
- Pen y Bedd Corner (Cornel Pen y Bedd), Llandegla (Denb.), Bronze Age burial, **1936**: 293-7\*
- Pen-y-berth, near Penrhyn-coch (Card.), Bronze-Age burial, **1906**: 109
- Pen-y-bont ar Ogwr, *see* Bridgend (Glam.)
- Pen-y-bont Uchaf, Llanwrtyd (Breckn.), horse litter used, **1924**: 210-11
- Pen-y-bryn, Llansilin (Denb.), spere trusses at, **1942**: 74\*; **1958**: 113
- Pen-y-clawdd (Mon.),  
church, **1959**: 62  
bell, **1940**: 46
- Pen-y-clawdd Dyke, Llangunllo (Radn.), field survey of, **1935**: 279-82\*
- Pen y Cloddiau, Nannerch (Flints.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1926**: 251; **1937**: 146; **1958**: 70
- Pen y Clun, Llanidloes (Mont.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Pen-y-cnwc (Angl.), cromlech, **1908**: 7
- Pen y Corddyn, *see* Penycorrdyn-mawr
- Pen y Crug, Gower (Glam.), tumulus: site in relation to topography, **1937**: 159, 160\*, 161 *and n.*
- Pen-y-fai, Bridgend (Glam.), Gedeman of (1261), **1920**: 77
- Pen y Foel, Castell Caereinion (Mont.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 146
- Pen-y-gaer, Llanbedrycennin (Caern.), hill-fort, **1926**: 232 *and n.*, 234\*, 243-5; **1956**: 65*n.*; **1958**: 70  
*chevaux-de-frise* of stone slabs, **1912**: 96-8\*  
exploration, **1906**: 241-56\*  
note on the defences, **1906**: 257-67
- Pen-y-gaer, near Llangian and Aber-soch (Caern.), hill-fort, **1903**: 252; **1960**: 79, 103
- Pen-y-gaer, Llanygi (Caern.), hill-fort, **1903**: 255
- Pen-y-gaer, Llanidloes Without (Mont.), hill-fort, **1937**: 146
- Pen-y-gaer, Llanefydd (Denb.), Edward Lhwyd's name for Mynydd y Gaer, **1920**: 281
- Pen-y-gaer, Trevor, Llangollen (Denb.), hill-fort, **1921**: 115-43\*; **1937**: 146
- Pen-y-garn, near Aberystwyth (Card.),  
Bronze Age burial, **1906**: 111  
C.M. chapel: register (1811-37), **1918**: 229
- Pen-y-gogarth, Welsh name of Great Orme's Head, **1937**: 203
- Pen y Gorddyn, *see* Penycorrdyn-mawr (*below*)
- Pen y Graig (Old Radnor), church dedicated to St. Styffan, **1923**: 317
- Pen-y-groes, Llanllyfni (Caern.),  
camp circles at Llwyn-du Isaf, **1919**: 534-5\*  
concentric circles at Llwyn-du Bach, *see* Llwyn-du Bach farm
- Pen y Mynydd (Breckn.), Ogham stone removed from near Ystradfellte to Vedw Hir, **1901**: 66, 67\*; **1922**: 210-11
- Pen-y-wyrlod long cairn, Llanigon (Breckn.), **1936**: 266-75\* *passim*; **1956**: 37
- Pen-yr-allt, near Llanfrothen (Mer.), pisolitic or oolitic ore, **1960**: 72
- Pen-yr-heol (Radn.), **1918**: 176, 177
- Pen yr Orsedd, Morfa Nefyn (Caern.), tumulus, reported 1691, now destroyed, **1957**: 117-18
- Penally (Penalun), (Pemb.),  
burrows: sand dunes, **1933**: 26-9  
church, **1957**: 9, 24  
adwoson given to Pembroke Priory, **1909**: 179  
crosses, **1938**: 284-5; **1939**: 4-11\*  
valuation of church (1378), **1909**: 194  
possible link with Lamphey, **1938**: 2-3
- penance,  
Cilcennin (Card., 1735), **1906**: 333  
Ystrad (Card., 1716), **1931**: 398
- Penanner (Mer.), animal name in combination with *pen*, **1934**: 329
- Penant, John (*d.* 1623), link with Pounderling, **1942**: 116
- Penard, Gower (Glam.), *see* Pennard
- Penardd, grange of Strata Florida, **1946**: 145
- Penarlåg, Welsh name of Hawarden, **1921**: 358; *see also* Hawarden
- Penarlåg Colliery (Flints.), strike (1830), **1929**: 222
- Penarth (Glam.),  
church (St. Augustine), **1901**: 266  
bell, **1941**: 56
- Penarth Fawr, Llanarmon (Caern.),  
mediaeval hall, example of spere construction, **1942**: 67-76\*; **1949**: 267; **1954**: 39; **1956**: 155-6  
similarity to Egryn House, Llanaber (Mer.), **1942**: 76; **1949**: 305
- Penbedw Park, par. Nannerch (Flints.), stone circle and tumulus, **1921**: 360-3; **1947**: 345
- Penboyr (Carm.), *see* Pen-boyr (*above*)

- Penbryn (Card.),  
church and its connections, **1905**: 153-60  
Corbalengi stone, **1905**: 165-6; **1918**: 184  
Lewis Morris at, **1938**: 17  
uninscribed British coin from, **1906**: 117
- Penbwh (Glam.), animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 329
- Pencader (Carm.), stone axe-head from, **1936**: 306-9\*
- Pencaer (Pemb.), *see* Pen-caer (*above*)
- Pencarreg (Carm.),  
church, **1947**: 229, 230  
presentment (1679), **1919**: 214  
tithes to Strata Florida, **1946**: 145
- pencenedl*, headman of settlement, **1954**: 48
- Penclawdd (Glam.), *see* Pen-clawdd (*above*)
- Pencoed (Glam.), *see* Pen-coed
- Pencoed-foel (Card.), hill-fort yielding bronze half-collar, **1945**: 238
- Pencottry, near Wenvoe (Glam.), name containing Old Norse element, **1920**: 53-4
- Penrucgiau Cemes (Pemb.), Bronze-Age tumuli visited, **1905**: 163
- pendants,  
Ffridd y Garreg Wen tumulus, **1921**: 282-3\*  
Liswerry: Roman pendant, **1924**: 391
- Pendâr (Glam.), possibly original settlement of monks later at Margam, site, **1903**: 144-53; **1914**: 387-9
- Pendennis Castle (Cornwall), Spanish raid on (1595), **1932**: 386
- Penderry (Glam.), parish added (1918) to Swansea County Borough, **1934**: 307
- Penderyn, Brecon Beacons, beaker from, **1936**: 107; **Centen**: 47, 48, Pl. I
- Pendeulwyn, *see* Pendoylan (Glam.)
- Pendine (Pentywyn), (Carm.),  
church, **1947**: 230  
presentment, **1919**: 214  
prehistoric sepulchral remains near: Cadno Mt. (tumulus), Castle Lloyd farm (two tumuli), Tafarn Diflas (tumulus), Morfa Bychan (three tumuli), **1918**: 35-79\*
- Pendoylan (Pendeulwyn), (Glam.), church bell by Evans, **1941**: 63
- Pendre, Letterston (Pemb.), barrows, **1948**: 67-87\*
- Penegoes (Mont.),  
food-vessel from barrow, **Centen**: Pl. IIB  
church (St. Cadvarch, in 1856), **1901**: 147
- Penfistla, Cowbridge (Glam.), farm name containing Scandinavian element, **1922**: 42
- Penfro, *see* Pembroke
- Penglogau (Card.), barrow, **1931**: 394
- Pengwern Powys, Ordovician fortress, modern Shrewsbury, **1906**: 3-16 *passim*; **1914**: 233
- Pengwern Common, ridge in Gower, **1934**: 303
- Penhow (Mon.), *see* Pen-how (*above*)
- Penhurst (Sussex), parclose screen, **1958**: 84
- Penhwnllys, farm-name in Llanestyn (Angl.), **1934**: 341
- Penhyddgan (Caern.), animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 329
- Peniarth Library, acquisition by Sir John Williams, **1905**: 254
- Peniarth Manuscripts, **1901**: 127, 128, 130, 131
- Pencelli (-celly, -kelly), (Brekn.),  
called Pengelli in *Bruts*, **1950**: 27  
free chapel survey (1546), **1934**: 153
- Penkivel (Cornwall), animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 330
- Penley (Llanerch Banna), in Maelor Saesneg (Flints.),  
church bell, **1951**: 147  
Penda's lea, became Llanerch Panna, **1935**: 367  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 149
- Penllan (Pemb.), camp near Clegyr Voia, **1903**: 5
- penlle* as place-name prefix in par. Llangyfelach (Glam.), **1920**: 366-7
- Penllech (Caern.),  
cromlech on Mynydd Cefn Amwlch, **1923**: 308  
cup-marked stone from, **1947**: 290  
grammar school, **1919**: 8
- Penlle'r Castell, near Llangyfelach (Glam.), moated mound, **1920**: 366-7\*
- Penlle'r-gaer, Llangyfelach (Glam.), Llewelyn family of, **1920**: 363
- Penlline (Pen-llin), (Glam.), church bell, **1941**: 53
- Penllwyn-brain, equals Crow-wood, **1925**: 172, 176
- Penllyn, cantref,  
abbot's dues to princes, **1937**: 277  
Braich-y-saint, house built on 'unit system', **1960**: 175  
Rhrid Flaidd lord of, **1959**: 108, 109, 110, 112
- Penmachno (Caern.),  
Avitorius inscribed stone, **1915**: 442-3; **1919**: 201-5; **1938**: 36-8\*  
bronze dagger found, **1937**: 174-5\*  
Cantiorix inscribed memorial stone, **1919**: 204; **1953**: 175  
Carausius memorial stone, **1918**: 183-4; **1919**: 204; **1960**: 53, 61  
church (St. Tyddud),  
painted panels, **1906**: 315-20\*  
remains of rood-screen, **1944**: 111-12  
Dulasau, house built on 'unit system', **1960**: 175  
hoard of large flint flakes, **1939**: 106-7\*
- Penmaen, *see* Pen-maen (*above*)
- Penmaen-mawr (Caern.),  
bad road over mountain (1819), **1912**: 328  
Braich y Ddinas, *see* Braich y Ddinas  
coin hoard (1871), **1958**: 70  
Graig Lwyd quarry: Neolithic stone axe 'factory', **1922**: 1-36; \* **1926**: 202, 203; **1927**: 141-6; **1935**: 189-218\*; **Centen**: 40, 42, 44  
group of mounds, thought to be a cairn cemetery, **1951**: 163; excavation, **1954**: 66-84\*  
huts excavated, **1911**: 441  
Kimberley Bank: bronze spearhead, **1927**: 183-4\*  
mounds on eastern slope, **1954**: 80-2  
pygmy cup, **Centen**: 62  
urn, **1902**: 199, 210, 216
- Penmarch (Penmarc'h), (Glam. and Brittany), animal name in composition with *pen*, **1924**: 495; **1934**: 329, 330
- Penmark (Pen-marc), (Glam.),  
church (St. Mary), **1958**: 73, 101  
name: differing theories, **1922**: 45; **1934**: 330  
personal names of Norse origin in, **1920**: 76, 83  
scratch-dials, **1936**: 316-18\*  
tithes given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 196
- Penmarth (Cornwall), animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 330
- Penmon (Angl.), **1930**: 444-5\*; **1937**: 200  
hut-site at Parc Dinmor, **1932**: 247-59\*  
pygmy cup, **1943**: 190  
priory, **1930**: 446-7\*; **1937**: 346-8\*  
church, **1930**: 238-45\*; **1936**: 10\*  
lion on south doorway, **1921**: 151  
*sheela-na-gig* in church wall, **1938**: 136-7\*  
confirmation of prior of (1414), **1922**: 98  
cross (Penmon No. 1) carving on, **1919**: 485-97\*  
*passim*; **1920**: 1-21\*  
Northern mythology represented in (?), **1920**: 193-5, 291-2; **1922**: 61-5  
Culdees of, **1952**: 6  
dovecot, **1949**: 267  
monastery and *clas*, **1952**: 3; **1953**: 176, 178  
property at Dissolution, **1937**: 270, 271, 272

- Penmon (Angl.), priory *cont.*  
repairs, 1948: 57\*; 1950: 79  
Seiriol saint of, 1918: 82, 84-5  
his cell and well, 1952: 2  
Trefcastell granted to (1237), 1914: 331  
Ynys Seiriol, link with, 1901: 86  
terraces (agriculture) in Deer Park, 1950: 18
- Penmorfa (Caern.),  
and reclamation of Traeth Mawr, 1909: 476-7, 479  
church (St. Beuno),  
old stained glass in, 1905: 147-52\*, 335-7  
plate, 1904: 327-8  
will of Owain Gruffydd, 1919: 189-92
- Pennynydd (Angl.),  
church (St. Gredifael), 1930: 249, 258, 468-70\*;  
1944: 73; 1953: 177  
alabaster tomb of Tudor ap Goronwy, 1924:  
164-9\*; 1953: 177  
John Owen Owen and Hugh Price of, 1949: 273
- Penn creic of Liber Landavensis, 1920: 298
- Penn erchwys (Denb.), animal name in composition with  
*pen*, 1934: 329
- Pennal (Mer),  
church, restored, 1945: 183  
Roman fort, 1933: 105; 1946: 158-9; Centen: 99-100  
Talgarth, country house, 1960: 179
- Pennalt in Ceitgueli, at St. Ishmael's (Carm.), 1948: 109
- Pennant, Thomas Pennant on Welsh origin of name,  
1933: 350-1
- Pennant family, MS. material in N.L.W., 1925: 190
- Pennant, Catherine, of *Bagillt*, Mold church: tablet to,  
1947: 343
- Pennant, D. H., the charming of diseases: a Pembroke-  
shire superstition, 1934: 182-3\*
- Pennant, David (1764-1841), collector of antiquities,  
1929: 334
- Pennant, Sir Hugh, his MS. (Peniarth) 182 of *Bonedd y*  
*Saint*, 1931: 163
- Pennant, Hugh, *bard*, draws up will (1600) of Owain  
Gruffydd of Penmorfa (Caern.), 1919: 189-92
- Pennant, John, of *Holywell* (d. 1623), inscription and  
arms, 1922: 409
- Pennant, Thomas, *antiquary and natural historian*,  
his accounts of Welsh antiquities, etc.  
Carneddau Hengwm, 1936: 25-9\*  
course of Wat's Dyke, 1934: 209 and n., 213  
Dinas Emrys, 1930: 344-5  
Harlech torc, 1941: 93-4  
Holywell bell, 1951: 143  
Maen Achwyfan, 1922: 157-8  
Rhirid Flaidd, 1959: 108  
St. Melangell, 1959: 81, 82, 98  
Welsh cloth industry, 1924: 13-14  
Whitford church, 1921: 406  
his collection of drawings of Welsh antiquities,  
1939: 93-4  
his visit to shrine of St. Monacella, 1903: 109  
monument in Whitford church, 1921: 407, 408;  
1947: 335
- Pennant, Eifionydd (Caern.), mediaeval free township,  
1954: 44\*, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52
- Pennant, Upper Tanat Valley (Mont.), bronze spearhead  
from, 1948: 106-8\*
- Pennant Melangell (Mont.),  
church (St. Monacella) and shrine, 1923: 403-5\*;  
1958: 136; 1959: 81-113\*  
screen and rood-loft, 1903: 92, 109-13\*; 1943:  
142, 143, 148; 1947: 218-20\*
- Pennant Mine, near St. Asaph, geology of, 1932: 18
- pennant morgenen*, *pennant crwnn* in Aberconwy Charter,  
1939: 152
- Pennant Sandstone, geology of, 1932: 22n.
- Pennant, Vale of (Mont.), descriptive stanzas, 1903: 110
- Pennard (Penard), Gower (Glam.),  
Bacon Hole cave, 1913: 173-80; 1939: 25\*; 1960:  
126n.  
church, 1958: 76, 100  
Elizabeth de Burgh and, 1956: 107  
encroachment of sand (historical), 1903: 143; 1933:  
26-63 *passim*  
field-names of, 1922: 149  
High Penard, cliff-castle, 1943: 237  
history, etc., 1934: 302-25 *passim*  
Penard Burch, Bronze Age barrow, 1944: 53-7\*  
*Pennard and West Gower* (Rev. Latimer Davies)  
reviewed, 1928: 240-1  
tanged swords, 1958: 32 and n.
- Pennard in Arfon, mentioned in *Buchedd Beuno*, 1930:  
320, 336
- Pennavern (Finistère), Late Bronze-Age hoard, 1958: 19n.
- Pennsylvania, Welsh Quakers in, 1925: 441-2
- Peru, John, *bp. Bangor*, 1904: 17n.
- Penonn (Glam.), possibly Welsh *pen* and Old Norse  
*horn*, 1922: 45
- Penoyre House, near Brecon Gaer, Roman sepulchral  
inscription, 1903: 174
- Penporchell (Denb.), animal name in composition with  
*pen*, 1934: 330
- Penres, John, *keeper of Llanstephan Castle*, captured by  
Owain Glyn Dŵr, 1907: 110, 113-14
- Penres, Robert, forfeited lordship of Llanstephan (1377),  
1907: 112, 113
- Penreth, (unidentified place giving title to a suffragan  
bishop in 1537), 1904: 119-23; 1905: 334-5
- Penrhiw-fer, Dinas, Rhondda (Glam.), prehistoric out-  
post, 1902: 253
- Penrhos (Penrose, Pen-rhos), near Raglan (Mon.),  
church, 1959: 62  
bells, 1940: 44\*, 45; 1941: 56-7, 60  
Penreth not identical with, 1904: 122-3  
Penrhos Camp, Norman motte, 1909: 138
- Penrhosllugwy (Angl.),  
church inscribed stone, cross, 1908: 89-91\*; 1930:  
471-2\*  
pewter flagon, 1909: 510-12\*  
three prehistoric cooking-places, 1913: 201-14\*;  
1920: 190
- Penrhydd (Pemb.),  
church, 1957: 44  
theory of its identity with Penreth (see of a suffragan  
bishop in 1537), 1904: 120-1
- Penrhydd and Castellau, parish (Pemb.), presentments,  
1918: 163-4; 1927: 396; 1935: 303-4
- Penrhyn (Richard Pennant), *Baron*, road-building by  
(c. 1782), 1925: 129
- Penrhyn, Conway rural district (Caern.), languages  
statistics, 1936: 205
- Penrhyn Safnes, near Beaumaris (Angl.), Welsh name of  
Osmund's Air, Gallows Point, 1937: 203
- Penrhyn-coch (Card.), incised stone mould, 1939: 188\*,  
190
- Penrhyndeudraeth (Mer.),  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), 1911: 429  
modern church, 1945: 183  
*see also* Deudraeth, Castle of
- Penrice (Pen-rhys), Gower (Glam.),  
castle, 1920: 307\*, 308-9; 1934: 312  
church, 1958: 101  
fairs, 17th century, 1934: 323  
lordship of, 1920: 303-4  
Penreth not identical with, 1904: 121
- Penrith (Cumb.), Penreth not identical with, 1904: 123
- Pensarn (Card.), *see* Pen-sarn (*above*)
- Penrose (Mon.), *see* Penrhos

- Penstrowed (Mont.), church, **1947**: 223  
*pentanfaen*, in early Welsh society, **1949**: 205-6
- Pentecost, Osbern, his castle at Ewias Harold, **1927**: 470
- Penterry (Mon.),  
 animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 330  
 church, **1959**: 71  
 bell, **1940**: 46  
 manor dependent on Chepstow, **1947**: 250, 252*n*.
- Pentice Chartulary, collection of documents relating to Chester, **1910**: 419, 427
- Penton Mewsey (Hants.), flat riveted knife-dagger from Mark Lane barrow, **1928**: 165
- Pentraeth (Angl.),  
 church: east window, **1926**: 184  
 Merddyn Gwyn barrow excavated, **1908**: 119  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 173  
 report on two skeletons found, **1909**: 254-5\*  
 polished stone axe of French type, beaker, and cinerary urn, **1940**: 245-7\*
- Pentre Clawdd Hill (Salop), Wat's Dyke crossing, **1934**: 260\*
- Pentre-felin (Caern.), pottery spindle-whorl, **1943**: 232-4\*
- Pentre Ffwrndan, near Flint, Roman site: excavations (1932, 1933, 1934), **1936**: 74-92\*
- Pentre Foelas (Voelas), *see* Pentrefoelas (*below*)
- Pentre Ifan (*or* Coetan Arthur), par. Nevern (Pemb.), cromlech, **1905**: 163-4; **1922**: 497, 498\*; **1925**: 423; **1948**: 3-23\*; **1952**: 26, 36, 43; **1957**: 136  
 George Owen on, **1957**: 6  
 model in Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham, Dorset, **1926**: 190
- Pentre Ifan House, linked with Pembrokeshire pedigrees, **1905**: 85
- Pentre-moch (Flints.), coal mining at, **1941**: 110
- Pentre Poeth, near Trecastle (Breckn.), Ogham inscribed stone, **1901**: 240-4\*; **1903**: 176\*
- Pentre Poeth, suburb of Oswestry (Salop), **1923**: 206 *and n*.
- Pentre Sollers, hamlet of Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 17
- Pentre-traeth (Angl.) cromlech, **1908**: 7
- Pentrebarn, one of the Padarn place-names, **1946**: 135
- Pentrefoelas (-voelas), (Denb.),  
 cemetery, **Centen**: 115 *and n*.  
 church, rebuilt, **1946**: 45  
 epitaphs, **1928**: 302  
 Tir Abad, burial-place of Llywelyn, **1911**: 40-2  
*see also* Levelinus inscription; Voelas; Voelas Hall
- Pentrobïn (Flints.),  
 church bells, **1951**: 148, 160  
 early coal mining and lead smelting, **1941**: 115, 120, 124, 128, 132-3
- Pentwyn chapel, *see* Pen-allt (Mon.)
- Pentwyn farm, Abergwesyn (Breckn.), flint manufactory, **1923**: 155
- Pentwyn-mawr, Aber-carn (Mon.), church bell, **1940**: 46
- Pentyrch, *see* Pen-tyrch (Glam.), (*above*)
- Pentywyn, *see* Pendine (Carm.)
- Penuwch, *see* Pen-uwch (Card.)
- Penvrane (Cornwall), animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 330
- Penweddig (Penwedic), cantref of Cardiganshire, **1906**: 95-6; **1931**: 202 *and n*.; **1946**: 135
- Penwyllt, *see* Pen-wyllt (Breckn.)
- Penychen (Penychain), (Caern.), **1959**: 8  
 animal name in composition with *pen*, **1934**: 330
- Penychen (Glam.), *see* Cowbridge (Glam.)
- Penycorddyn-mawr, Abergele (Denb.), hill-fort, **1912**: 127-9\*; **1937**: 145; **1949**: 204*n*.; **1958**: 70  
 Caer Drewyn compared with, **1922**: 111-24 *passim*;  
**1958**: 135  
 excavation, **1906**: 268-72\*; **1910**: 79-156\*
- Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil (Glam.), Roman remains, **1906**: 193-208\*, *Pls.*; **Centen**: 99
- Penyfed (Caern.), mediaeval township, **1954**: 44\*, 45, 48, 49; **1956**: 156
- Penzance (Cornwall),  
 Ricatus inscribed cross, **1929**: 185-8\*  
 Spanish raid (1595), **1932**: 386
- Pepper, Robert, *porter of Monmouth Castle* (1417), **1909**: 25
- perch, land measure, **1913**: 250-1, 251*n*.
- Percy, Henry, *8th earl of Northumberland*, letter to Cecil (1552), **1909**: 291
- Percy, Henry (Hotspur), at Denbigh Castle, **1921**: 325
- Peredur Penwedic, in one of *Englynion y Beddau*, **1906**: 96
- Perfarch, personal name in Hedd Molwynog clan, **1925**: 293, 304  
*perfectio*, making good, **1947**: 281*n*.
- Perfedd, commote of mediaeval Cardiganshire, **1931**: 202; **1938**: 15, 16; **1946**: 135
- Perfedd, commote of mediaeval Gower, **1924**: 304
- Perfeddwlad, division of mediaeval North Wales, **1912**: 283, 289; **1913**: 57
- perforated stone axe-hammer found in Pembrokeshire, **1903**: 224-38\*
- perforated axe-hammers, recent finds of, in Wales, **1935**: 266-78\*
- Perhey, river-name in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 128, 129  
 periodical literature in Wales, notices, **1959**: 149-52
- Periplus*, navigators' manual of Mediterranean, **1935**: 16
- peristaliths, **1925**: 283 *and n*.; **1933**: 163 *and n*.
- peristazules, timber palisades in Letterston and other barrows, **1948**: 83, 84, 85, 86*n*.
- periwinkles, winkle-pins from South Wales shell-middens, **1928**: 175-81\*
- Perks, J. Clifford,  
 Kidwelly Castle plan: the case for a reconsideration (C. A. Ralegh Radford's view in *Archaeologia*), **1945**: 259-62  
 with D. J. Cathcart King,  
 Castell Nanhyfer, Nevern (Pemb.), **1951**: 123-8, plans  
 Llangibby Castle (Mon.), **1956**: 96-132\*
- Perott family, of *Scotsborough*, pedigree, **1906**: 84-5
- Perranporth (Cornwall), St. Piran's oratory, **1914**: 279
- Perrot, Sir John, of *Haroldston and Carew* (Pemb.), lord of *Laugharne* (Carm.), **1904**: 258, 266; **1938**: 298; **1948**: 132; **1956**: 88, 89, 91
- Perrott family, at Haverfordwest (Pemb.), **1902**: 118  
*Personality of Britain* (Dr Cyril Fox) reviewed, **1932**: 412-13; 3rd ed. reviewed, **1944**: 152
- Perth Sant, name of vicarage at Llanafan Fawr (Berckn.), **1911**: 124; **1914**: 228
- Perth y Saint (Sant) field-name at St. Asaph, **1914**: 227-8
- Pertheirin Farm, Pont-dol-goch (Mont.), pointed-butt stone axe, **1934**: 121-2\*
- Perthi Chwarae, (Denb.),  
 Neolithic sepulchral cave, **1902**: 171, 179  
 remains from, **1912**: 66\*, 67-8, 70
- Perthi Duon (Angl.), cromlech, **1908**: 8
- Perthshire, flat-rimmed ware, **1959**: 121
- Perton, Walter de, *keeper of Cricieth Castle* (1345), **1944**: 9, 50
- Peru, sacred fires, **1957**: 76
- Peryddon, old name for river Dee, **1915**: 381*n*., 382*n*.
- Petch, James A., excavations at Pentre Ffwrndan, near Flint, in 1932, 1933 and 1934, **1936**: 74-92\*
- Peter Comester, Giraldus a pupil of, **1946**: 89
- Peter, of *Aquablanca*, *see* Aquablanca
- Peter, of *Aubusson*, rector (1251) of *Llanbadarn Fawr* (Card.), **1937**: 234-5
- Peter, of *Berkeley*, rector (1328) of *Llanbadarn Fawr* (Card.), **1937**: 240-1



- Peter, of Lee (*de Leia*), abbot of *Whitland* (d. 1198), enmity against Talley Abbey, 1941: 71  
Giraldus and, 1946: 98, 99, 104, 105, 108; 1947: 263*n.*, 264, 276  
nominated bp. St. David's (1198), 1946: 106
- Peter, Rev. David (1765-1837), senior tutor of *Presbyterian Academy*, Carmarthen, 1948: 129
- Peterborough (Neolithic B) culture, 1933: 71; 1935: 202-18 *passim*; 1955: 165
- Peterchurch (Herefs.), church, 1927: 473; 1959: 103
- Peters, William, glazier of Beaumaris, 1924: 367 and *n.*
- Peterston-super-Ely (Glam.), church, 1901: 270; 1958: 101  
Evans bells at, 1941: 176
- Peterston-super-montem, near Llantrisant (Glam.), ruined church, 1958: 108
- Peterston Wentllog (Mon.), church (St. Peter), 1902: 104-5; 1913: 70; 1959: 62  
bells, 1940: 46  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), 1911: 423
- Petit Mont, Le, Brittany, gallery dolmen, 1924: 435
- Petit Morin, France, burial caves, 1931: 228
- petra* or *pondus* or stone (in 1539), measure of cheese and wool, 1937: 281
- Petrie, Sir William Flinders, the Northern fathom at Bryn Celli Ddu, 1931: 255
- Petrockstow (Devon), font, 1917: 243, 252
- petrology,  
influence of rocks on population, 1932: 1-47 *passim*  
*Slates of Wales* (Dr F. J. North) reviewed, 1947: 298-9
- petrology of particular objects or monuments,  
Capel Garmon cairn, 1927: 43  
Clegyr Boia axe-head, 1952: 23-4  
Crick barrow: stone ring, 1940: 188-91  
Dinas Noddfa, Gelli-gaer Common, stones exposed at, 1937: 266  
Ffridd Faldwyn: camp and axe-flake, 1942: 21, 53  
Llanfachreth axe-hammer, 1946: 113  
Llantwit sculptured figure: oolite, 1953: 134  
Ynys Hir stone circle, 1943: 173-4  
*see also* building stone; stone; *also under* Neaverson, Dr E.
- Pettingall (Pettingale) family, links with Monmouthshire, 1940: 42
- Pettus, Sir John, his *Fodinae Regales* (1670), 1932: 36
- Petty, George, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, 1933: 24
- Peutinger Table, mediaeval copy of road-map of Roman Empire, 1935: 4-6\*
- Pevensey Castle (Sussex), Roman fort: characteristics, 1908: 56, 59
- Peveril family, origin of, 1904: 124-36
- pews, church,  
Henllys pew, Llanddewi, 1920: 338  
high pews and long sermons, 1906: 146-8  
private rights (Mold, 1612), 1906: 147  
*see also* houseling pews
- pewter vessels,  
church plate, Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, Llanengan, Llanfrothen, Llan Ffestiniog, Llandecwyn, 1904: 325\*, 327  
Beddgelert loving cup, 1934: 337-8\*  
Ffestiniog (Mer.), flagon, 1904: 325\*, 327  
Llanfrothen (Mer.), jug and porringer, 1904: 325\*, 327  
Maesyronnen Communion vessels, 1956: 144\*, 146  
Penrhosllugwy flagon, 1909: 510-12\*  
Rhiw (Caern.) church: flagon, 1935: 294-5  
Tre'r Ceiri, 1926: 432  
Wynnstey inventory, 1940: 52
- Phaer, Dr Thomas (d. 1560), *Anglia Wallia*: report on havens, creeks, etc., round coast of Wales, 1911: 421-32
- phallic objects and symbolism,  
Bryn yr Hen Bobl, Centen: 40  
Gateholm (Pemb.), 1930: 370, 372\*  
Pompeii and Herculaneum, 1960: 164  
prehistoric, 1926: 94, 99, 110
- pheasants in Carmarthenshire, 1916: 363-4
- Philip, *see also* Ffylip
- Philip, 12th prior of *Llanthony prima*, 1943: 229
- Philip II, king of Spain,  
Robert Vaughan's engraving of, 1933: 19  
Welsh account of his English marriage, 1914: 313-14, 318-20
- Philip, John, petitioner for Pembroke benefice (1364), 1909: 191
- Philip ab Ifor, of *Iscoed and Cardigan*, arms, 1939: 200\*, 205
- Philip Goch, abbot of *Strata Florida*, 1946: 144
- Philipps family, of *Picton Castle*, 1957: 137
- Philipps, Col. Grismond, welcomes C.A.A. to Carmarthenshire, 1948: 117-18
- Philipps, Sir John, of *Picton*, 1902: 119
- Phillack (Cornwall), Latin inscription, 1918: 193; 1929: 188
- Phillimore, Egerton,  
Gray's Latin verses cut on a rock at Ganliwyd, near Dolgellau, 1919: 526-8  
*homo planus* and leprosy in Wales, 1920: 224-50
- Phillips family, of *Cilsant, Llanwinio* (Carm.), privilege of choosing churchwardens, 1917: 313
- Phillips, C. W., *archaeology officer of Ordnance Survey*, Pant-y-saer (Angl.), hut-group, 1934: 1-36\*  
Parc Dinnor, Penmon (Angl.) hut-site, 1932: 247-59\*; 1960: 114*n.*  
Tŷ Newydd chambered tomb, Llanfaelog (Angl.), 1936: 93-9\*
- Phillips, D. Rhys, his *Lady Charlotte Guest and the Mabinogion* reviewed, 1922: 171-2
- Phillips, D. W.,  
on Offa's Dyke and Brompton motte, 1932: 444, 446; Offa's Dyke, a general survey, 448-52\*  
with Dr Cyril Fox, Offa's Dyke: a field survey (cont.), 1929: 1-60\*; 1931: 1-74\*
- Phillips, J. W.,  
Castell Coch (Pemb.), a 13th-century fortified house, 1922: 476-8\*  
Haverfordwest: skeleton in a cavity at St. Mary's church, 1909: 504-5\*  
Haverfordwest Castle, 1913: 265-74\*; 1922: 447-56\*  
some pre-Reformation bells in Pembrokeshire, 1925: 389-90
- Phillips, Rev. James, *Pembrokeshire historian*, glimpses of Elizabethan Pembrokeshire, 1904: 253-74  
Haverfordwest in the Civil War, 1915: 1-16  
the oldest parish registers in Pembrokeshire, 1902: 115-27; 1903: 298-318; 1905: 38-61
- Phillips, Margerie, of *Holt*, landowner (1620), 1907: 418
- Phillips, Martin, his *Folklore of the Afan and Margam District* reviewed, 1933: 353-4
- Phillips, Thomas, mayor of Newport, wounded in Chartist attack on Newport (1839), 1940: 93
- Phillips, William, town clerk of Brecon (1679), 1925: 268-9
- Phillips, William, mayor of Grosmont (1707), 1938: 66, 67  
philology, Giraldus a pioneer in, 1947: 279 and *n.*
- Philpot, Toby, and origin of Toby jug, 1932: 138
- phiol*, *phiotaid*, measure of capacity, Yale and Llŷn, 1913: 230, 239, 242
- Phipps, Jacob, *Nantgarw pipe-maker*, 1932: 142
- phonology of Celtic languages, 1955: 166-84 *passim*

- photography, aerial,  
*Air-photography and Archaeology* (Allen and Nash-Williams) reviewed, 1938: 152  
 use in Caernarvonshire desirable, 1950: 70
- Phylip, Gruffydd, *englyn* to his father, Siôn Phylip, 1935: 85
- Phylip, Siôn, of *Mochras, near Harlech* (d. 1620), his *englynion* on a Spanish ship, 1932: 391  
 his grave and epitaph at Llandanwg (Mer.), 1935: 84-5; 1949: 307
- Phylip, William, his (unpublished) *englyn* on burning of Ynysyemaengwyn (1645), 1960: 173
- physical geography,  
 influence of geology on surface relief, 1932: 9, 20-4  
 influence on distribution of prehistoric cultures, 1925: 8-11  
 Neolithic Britain, 1916: 104-38 *passim*  
 Wales, prehistoric periods, 1912: 63-6; 1934: 129-34; Centen: 24-5
- physiography, *see* physical geography
- Pibwr-lwyd, Llangynnwr (Carm.), Peter Williams at, 1948: 147
- pibydd*, occupation in the Vale of Clwyd, 1906: 131
- Pica, in farm-name Llwyn Pica, par. Llanllawddog (Carm.), 1918: 160
- Picardy pins, Bronze-Age, 1958: 44
- piche, Brymbo measure of coal, 1913: 248
- Pickering, Francis, of *Holt, landowner* (1620), 1907: 418
- Pickering, William, purchaser of Valle Crucis lands, 1937: 271
- Pickering (Yorks.),  
 castle, Centen: 134  
 flat riveted knife-daggers found near, 1928: 172  
 urn, 1902: 206
- picrite, erratic block of, near St. David's, 1902: 77
- Picton, Harold, *Caer Seiont, Conway Mountain: exploration*, 1909: 500-4\*
- Picton (Piketon), (Pemb.),  
 castle, 1922: 478-80\*; 1956: 99; 1957: 137  
 means Pike's vill, 1922: 479
- Picts,  
 and Scots  
 in Rhys's *Celtic Britain*, 1905: 316-17  
 in Chartres *Historia Brittonum*, 1937: 65, 79-80  
 in *Excidium Britanniae*, 1910: 449-56; 1944: 119-28 *passim*  
 Boethius in *Pictorum finibus*, 1910: 477-8  
 called Cruithneans in Irish Nennius, 1917: 332-3  
 Prof. O'Rahilly on Cruithne, 1946: 124  
 Druidism of, 1921: 158  
 in prehistoric Wales, 1905: 3, 5  
 language, 1918: 254  
 mirror-symbols, 1948: 39-40\* *and n.*  
 problem of their nationality, 1919: 72-6  
 Prof. J. Fraser on, 1928: 237-8  
 religion and matriarchate, 1928: 230  
 symbol-stones, 1948: 39-40\* *and n.*
- Picture Book of Ancient British Art* (Stuart Piggott and Glyn E. Daniel) reviewed, 1951: 169
- Pierce, Prof. T. Jones, of *U.C.W., Aberystwyth*, his *Clenennau Letters and Papers* reviewed, 1947: 300-1  
 retirement from secretaryship of C.A.A., 1957: 137  
 articles and notes by,  
 ancient Welsh measurements of land, 1943: 195-204; 1951: 118, 119, 120, 122  
 Dinefwr: its history, 1948: 137-40  
 mediaeval field system in Llanynys, 1960: 196-7  
 mediaeval North Wales, 1954: 20, 38, 42, 43, 51, 53  
 Strata Florida Abbey: history, 1946: 142-7  
 Talley Abbey, 1948: 143-5
- Pierce, Prof. T. Jones, articles etc. by *cont.*  
 Tomen y Rhodwydd, 1960: 197-8  
 reviews by,  
*Cistercian Settlements in Wales and Monmouthshire* (J. F. O'Sullivan), 1949: 285-6  
*Cyfnod y Tuduriaid* (W. Ambrose Bebb), 1940: 96-7  
*Inventory of the early Chancery Proceedings concerning Wales* (Dr E. A. Lewis), 1938: 148-50  
*The Mabinogion* (translation by Gwyn Jones and Thomas Jones), 1949: 285
- speeches by,  
 with O. E. Craster, Penmon, 1953: 178  
 with D. B. Hague, Wigmore Castle, 1959: 160  
 with Dr Alwyn Lloyd, Conway church, 1953: 180  
 with A. J. Taylor, Beaumaris Castle, 1953: 177-8; Dolbadarn Castle, 182-3
- Piercefield Camp, near Chepstow, 1931: 16\*, 46n.
- Piercewood Camp, St. Arvan's (Mon.), 1937: 136, 144
- Pierres Plattes, Les, Brittany, *allée couverte*, 1924: 453  
 pigeon houses, *see* dove-cotes  
 pigeons breeding in mediaeval Gower, 1934: 319  
 Pigeon's Cave, Great Orme, *see* Llandudno, Great Orme  
 Piggott, Mrs C. M., on Bronze Age, 1958: 4, 10, 18, 20  
 Piggott, Prof. Stuart, of *Edinburgh Univ.*,  
 Diserth and Gwaunysgor, report on pottery from, 1935: 212-13  
 flat-rimmed pottery, 1959: 122  
 Lligwy burial chamber (Angl.), pottery from, 1933: 68-72\*  
 reconstruction drawing of homestead at Pant-y-saer (Angl.), Centen: Plate VIII  
 with Glyn E. Daniel, their *Picture Book of Ancient British Art* reviewed, 1951: 169  
 with Keith Henderson, their *Scotland before History* reviewed, 1958: 129-30
- pigmy (pygmy) cups, *see* incense cups, etc.
- Pigot, Thomas, *bp. Bangor* (d. 1504), 1904: 17n.
- Pigwn, Y, Trecastle Mountain (Breckn.), Roman earth-work, Centen: 97; 1957: 56
- pike-head, Marford Hill (Flints.), 1939: 99
- Piketon, *see* Picton (Pemb.)
- Pikton, Thomas de, presentation (1383) to church of Manorbier, 1909: 196
- pilcorn*, winnowed wheat, 1937: 278, 280
- pile-dwellings, along margins of Welsh lakes, 1912: 71  
 pilgrims and pilgrimages,  
 Haverfordwest: effigy of pilgrim in St. Mary's church, 1912: 1-6\*  
 Llandyfodwg (Glam.) church: pilgrim slab, 1914: 398n.  
 Llanfihangel Abercywyn (Carm.) and Llanddowror (Carm.), pilgrims' tombstones, 1907: 217, 221-2, 226  
 Pen-rhys, par. Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), famous pilgrim resort, 1914: 357-406  
 Pilgrims' Ways, 1912: 107; 1917: 354; 1924: 270-1; 1926: 344-9, 474  
 road-books for use of pilgrims, 1927: 284  
 Wroxeter, pilgrim badge from, 1912: 5\*  
 Pilgrim's Cross, Nevern (Pemb.), 1922: 503-4  
 Pilgrims' Road to Bardsey Island, 1926: 344-9, 474
- Pill,  
 personal name in Marchweithian Clan, 1925: 304  
 place-name on both shores of Bristol Channel:  
 derivation discussed, 1930: 426-7
- Pill (Pemb.),  
 manor (in 1577), 1903: 52n., 54  
 priory, 1922: 429-30\*  
 at Dissolution, 1937: 270, 271, 273

- Pill (Pemb.), priory *cont.*  
 mention in early charters, **1914**: 441, 444
- Pill Rhodal, by Milford (Pemb.), grant to Thomas of Roch, **1914**: 442
- pillar of Eliseg, *see* Eliseg
- pillar worship, Neolithic, **1912**: 57
- Pilleth (Radn.), site of battle (1402), church, Court, well, **1911**: 111-18\*; **1949**: 207-52 *passim*
- Pillory Stone, Llanrhidian, Gower, base of wheel cross, **1920**: 310-11
- Piltown skull, discovery and discussion, **1913**: 215-18; *corresp.*, 445-7
- Pilton (Pitton, Uphilton), Gower, **1918**: 169*n.*
- pilum*-heads, Caerleon (1927-29), **1932**: 70-1\*
- Pimblemere, old name for Llyn Tegid, **1946**: 112
- pin, spiral-headed, from Caerwent, **1951**: 102-3
- pinfold, *see* pound
- pins, Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 11, 16, 23, 42, 44
- Piozzi, Hester (*Mrs Thrale*),  
 memorial at Tremeirchion, **1947**: 338  
 on Denbigh Priory, **1921**: 322
- Pipe Rolls, Usk Castle and Pipe Roll of 1185, **1947**: 249-55
- pipes, tobacco,  
 clay, from Nantgarw, **1932**: 111, 139-43\*  
 discovered in Cardiff, **1902**: 68-70\*
- Pipton, par. Glasbury (Radn.), historical sketch, **1918**: 304-8
- Pipton long cairn (Neolithic), Brecknockshire Black Mountains, **1936**: 266, 269\*, 270, 276\*; **1951**: 174; **1956**: 7-48\*
- piracy and pirates,  
 in South Wales, **1909**: 3-4  
 Irish pirates and St. Afan, **1911**: 123  
 North Wales, attacks by sea-rovers, **1958**: 68 *and n.*  
 Penmon cross raised by Swedish buccaneers (?), **1920**: 194  
 Sir Matthew Cradock as pirate (1483, 1512), **1919**: 395-6, 410-11
- Piro, first abbot of Caldy, **1908**: 239
- piscina* (Roman bath), Llantwit Major villa, **1953**: 110, Pl.
- piscinas* in churches,  
 Abbotskerswell (Devon) and Stoke in Teignhead (Devon), **1918**: 366-7\*  
 Port Eynon (Gower), **1920**: 338  
 Port Talbot (Glam.), **1925**: 427\*, 428  
 Brecon: St. Mary's, **1903**: 176, Pl.  
 Carew (Pemb.), **1938**: 299  
 Garway (Mon.), Templars' Chapel, **1909**: 107\*, 108  
 Grosmont (Mon.): double *piscina*, **1909**: 101\*, 103  
 Llandenny (Mon.), **1902**: 73\*, 75  
 Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, **1936**: 286  
 Newland (Mon.), **1909**: 80  
 Port Eynon, Gower (Glam.), **1920**: 338  
 Port Talbot, **1925**: 427\*, 428  
 Staunton (Glos.), **1909**: 80  
 Tenby: St. Mary's, **1957**: 41  
 Welsh Newton (Herefs.), **1909**: 110  
 White Castle: chapel and *piscina*, **1909**: 141\*, Pl.
- Pisgah Sight of Palestine*, Robert Vaughan's engraving, **1933**: 3, Pl.
- pisolithic ore, Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 41, 72
- Pistyll (Caern.), Nant Gwrtheyrn hut-sites in parish, **1950**: 39
- Pistyll Goleu, Y, medicinal well at Radyr (Glam.), **1922**: 402-3
- pitch-pipe in Vale of Clwyd churches, **1906**: 158-9  
 'pitched' (cobbled) floors and pavements, **1949**: 281
- Pitchford (Salop), church and Hall, **1906**: 174-5
- pit villages in England, **1917**: 387
- Pithecanthropus erectus*, discovery in Java, **1910**: 3-4
- pits, prehistoric,  
 Ffridd Faldwyn camp, **1942**: 21-57 *passim*  
 Pentre Ifan (Pemb.) burial chamber, **1948**: 18-19  
 Ynys Hir circle: central pit, **1943**: 178
- pits uncovered: presentment against Coedmarchan Mining Company, **1914**: 426
- Pitt-Rivers, Gen. A. H. L. F., on Pentre Ifan (Pemb.) burial chamber, **1948**: 10*n.*
- pix or chence, tolls so called in mediaeval Glamorgan, **1919**: 24*n.*, 33
- place-names,  
 Aberconwy Charter, place-names in, **1939**: 128-60 *passim*; index, 160-2  
 Brecknockshire,  
 Beacons district, **1903**: 31-2  
 north, **1922**: 150  
*British Place-Names in their Historical Setting* (Rev. E. McClure) reviewed, **1910**: 317-18  
 Burton manor, Welsh place-names, **1903**: 196  
 cantrefs and commotes: derivation of names, **1903**: 82-4  
 Cardiff place-names, **1921**: 53-83  
 Carmarthenshire, ecclesiastical place-names of, **1915**: 321-32, 395-404  
 Celtic,  
 early, and Anglo-Saxon, **1955**: 169, 170-3, 181, 182  
 place-names formed from animal-head names, **1934**: 328-31  
*Flintshire Place-Names* (Ellis Davies) reviewed, **1960**: 183-5  
 Glamorgan,  
 Scandinavian influence, **1920**: 31-89  
 Vale of, **1928**: 324, 325  
 Gower, **1920**: 181  
*Gwyddel* or *Gwyddyl* in place-names, **1906**: 99-100  
 Herefordshire, west, **1931**: 52*n.*  
 hill-forts, names of, **1926**: 228  
 Humphrey Lhuyd's map of Wales, place-names in, **1937**: 63  
 indicating prehistoric burials, **1912**: 347, 353  
 Irish, in Carmarthenshire, **1903**: 363, 364, 365-6  
 legends preserved in, **1904**: 208  
*Littere Wallie* (1284) place-names in, **1941**: 106-7  
 Llan in place-names, **1915**: 326, 430-1  
 Llanbister parish: corrections, **1934**: 196  
*llwch* in place-names, **1925**: 497  
 maps of Wales, place-names in, **1935**: 1-69 *passim*  
 Monmouthshire,  
 Welsh and English, **1909**: 21, 31  
 Welsh place-names preserved in, **1913**: 169  
 Norman scribes, their phonetic spelling of Welsh place-names, **1903**: 133  
 non-Gaulish, in Spain, **1910**: 30  
 Norse,  
 Glamorgan, **1920**: 31-89 *passim*; **1922**: 37-60 *passim*  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.) area, **1945**: 246, 247  
 Pembrokeshire, **1919**: 222-3  
 North Wales, Welsh or English, **1936**: 198  
*pebyll* in place-names, **1919**: 569  
*Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi*, place-names in, **1930**: 432  
 Pembrokeshire, **1934**: 340-3; **1935**: 123-34  
*Place-Names of Decies* (Rev. P. Power) reviewed, **1908**: 224-5  
*Place-names of the Isle of Man* (J. J. Kneen) reviewed, **1929**: 339-40  
 Powys, ancient, **1906**: 10-11  
 Radnorshire, **1911**: 161-9; **1938**: 159  
*Rhestr o Enwau Lleoedd* (Board of Celtic Studies) reviewed, **1957**: 133-4  
 Roman forts, names of, **1903**: 12-13

place-names *cont.*

- romance of place-names, 1930: 103-14  
 Ruthin lordship, place-names of, 1914: 421-40  
*passim*  
 St. Asaph locality, place-names of, 1914: 221-46  
 St. Bridget's name in place-names, 1950: 28-9  
 some mediaeval place-names, 1925: 381-4  
 South Wales, early, place-names of, 1908: 29-32  
 Swansea and Gower, place-names in early charters of, 1924: 299-333 *passim*  
*venta* (meaning market) in British place-names, 1909: 239-40  
*see also* farm names; field-names; river names; street names  
 individual place-names,  
 Aber Gevenhi, Castell Gwyn, Ynys Gynwreid, 1950: 27  
 Alkest *and* Cronk yn How (Man), 1930: 307-8  
 Arx Cynuit equated with Countisbury Hill, 1945: 258-9  
 Bachgen Careg (Glam.), corruption, 1904: 155  
 Baglan (Glam.), 1922: 49  
 Bangor means wattle-fence, 1935: 367  
 Bardsey: Bards' Island (?), 1926: 342  
 Basingwerk, 1921: 401*n.*; 1947: 321  
 Basslake, in Kidwelly, 1920: 42  
 Beaumaris derived from Beau Marais, 1937: 207  
 Berries, The (equals Burys), 1951: 163  
 Bettws, 1916: 85  
 Bistre, from Biscopostreu, 1940: 60  
 Blunts Gate, Cardiff, 1920: 38-9  
 Bodafon, 1943: 241  
 Bodysgallen equated with Bod Caswallon, 1912: 150  
 Bovehill, Bovill, in 1762 *Wenvoe Survey*, 1920: 58  
 Breach, Breech, Breeches Wood, etc. (Glam.), 1920: 48, 55  
 Broncoed, from Bruncot, 1940: 60  
 Brydinga Dic, 1920: 280  
 Caer Dynnaf, 1936: 23  
 Caer Leb, 1930: 453  
 Caer Odyn Filwr, Llantwit Fardre (Glam.), 1913: 111  
 Caer Seion *or* Lleion (Caern.), 1956: 49*n.*  
 Caersŵs, 1902: 38  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.), probably Isle of Fresh Water Spring, 1919: 222-3  
 Cardiff called Cair Teim in Dark Ages (?), 1946: 122  
 Carew (derived from Caerau ?), 1922: 168, 1956: 83  
 Cascroft *or* Ketchcroft, on bank of Rhymney river, 1920: 39  
 Castell Odo, 1960: 81*n*  
 Castellmarch, 1926: 464; 1956: 156  
 Caswell Bay formerly Carswell, 1950: 26  
 Ceiriog and Chirk, 1923: 165-6  
 Cerrigydrudion, 1921: 375  
 Chapel Rock, off Porthkerry (Glam.), 1920: 73  
 Cheriton, Llandimor, 1920: 318  
 Clee (Salop), 1934: 83-4  
 Cleobury, 1934: 84  
 Clun equated with Castell Colunwy, 1932: 454  
 Coedriglan (Cardiff), 1922: 38  
 Cogan Fleming *and* Cogan Pembroke, Wentloog (Mon.), 1920: 40-1  
 Coity (Glam.), 1922: 46-7  
 Coldknap Point, Barry, 1920: 72  
 Coleshill, 1932: 36-7, 37*n.*  
 Cowbridge (Glam.), 1922: 41-2

place-names *cont.*

- Coychurch *and* Coity (Glam.), 1922: 47; 1928: 389 *and n.*  
 Cregen *or* Cregrien, 1936: 248  
 Criccieth, 1944: 2  
 Croes Esgob, 1940: 60  
 Crug (Merthyr Mawr), 1945: 243, 246-7  
 Cwm y Ffosp, Bachgen Careg, Rhiw Tor y Cymry, 1904: 153, 155  
 Cymmyn: derivation discussed, 1907: 260-3  
 Cyngreawdyr Fynydd (Orme's Head) in mediaeval records, 1934: 331  
 Cynog, 1907: 273  
 Dimlands, Dimhoe *or* Dimhole, near Llantwit Major, 1922: 44  
 Dinas Dinorwig, 1947: 247  
 Dinefwr *and* Tinefwr, 1925: 457; 1948: 138  
 Dineirth, equated with Llandrillo yn Rhos, 1918: 83  
 Dinmeirchion, Tremeirchion, 1947: 336  
 Dinorddwig, Rhyd Orddwy, Clogwyn yr Ordd, 1947: 247  
 Diserth (Dyserth), 1912: 113; 1947: 328  
 Dogfield, Cardiff, 1920: 37  
 'Dol uwch Eogryd', 1919: 528-9  
 Dorland, The (Allington) equated with Y Dorlan (the broken bank), 1905: 190  
 Dre Newydd Gelli Farch (Shire Newton), 1933: 311; correction, 1934: 334-5  
 Dunraven (Glam.), 1922: 43-4  
 Eastington, Cosheston, Gupton (all Pemb.), 1934: 342  
 Ewenny (Ewennith of Giraldus), 1913: 1  
 Ewias, 1927: 469  
 Fairwood Common, Gower, 1950: 27  
 Ffridd Can Awen (Denb.), 1918: 123-4  
 Ffridd Faldwyn *and* Castell Baldwin, 1942: 5 *and n.*  
 Ffynnon Canthed (near Swansea), 1950: 26  
 Ffynnon Vanon, Bryn Banon, Mail Vanon, 1945: 243, 246-7  
 Flint (le Flynt, y fflint), 1940: 57  
 Gaer (Y Gaer): significance, 1949: 265  
 Gardden, Y, hill-fort, 1937: 156-7  
 Giltar Point (Pemb.), 1920: 73  
 Glasbury, 1918: 7  
 Glol, Y (Flints.), Top y Glol (Denb.), Cloliau (Denb.), 1917: 433*n.*  
 Gododdin, Lleuddiniawn, Brynaich, 1944: 143-5  
 Gop, 1947: 332  
 Gowt, Gout farm, 1920: 39-40  
 Gwernaffield (? Gwern Hatfield), 1940: 60  
 Gwernyfed *and* Maesyfed, 1918: 302 *and n.*  
 Gwydd-grug, eventually becoming Mold, 1947: 340, 346  
 Gwysanau, possibly corruption, 1940: 60  
 Hafod y Dre, 1918: 128  
*hamm* in Balaham, Wrexham, etc., 1946: 111-12  
 Hawarden (Penarlâg), 1921: 358  
 Hendre Biffa, possibly a corruption, 1940: 60  
 Hepstwr, *now* Sychnant, 1950: 27  
 Hiraddug, 1928: 254  
 Isca, Roman name of Caerleon, 1927: 378-9  
*keld*, Norse for spring of fresh water, in St. Kilda, Keld, etc., 1919: 222  
 Kenfig (Glam.), 1922: 48-9; 1927: 161-2  
 Kerry (Mont.), Llanfihangel-yng-Ngheri, 1932: 446  
 Kilpeck, 1927: 365, 366*n.*  
 Lamphey *and* Llandeloy, 1925: 440-1; 1938: 2*n.*  
 Landscar (Pemb.), Norse name, 1919: 222  
 Langby, in lordship of Rumney, 1920: 39

place-names *cont.*

- Leys, The, near Gileston (Glam.), 1922: 44  
 Llan y Tair Mair (Knelston, Gower), 1920: 336  
 Llan-yr-Newydd (Gower), many variants of, 1920: 313  
 Llancarfan, properly Nant Carfan, 1933: 401  
 Llandawke discussed, 1907: 278-9  
 Llanddew (Llandduw), 1928: 212*n.*  
 Llandydoch (-dudoch), 1935: 129-30  
 Llanfaredd, 1918: 157-8  
 Llangennith, 1920: 324  
 Llangors (Brekn.) means the *llan* of the marsh, 1920: 162  
 Llangwyddfán (Carm.), probably Glangwyddfán, 1915: 329  
 Llanmelin (Mon.), 1933: 311; 1934: 335  
 Llanthony, and others, 1916: 64-6; 1943: 216-17  
 Llanychaer, Llanychllwydog, etc., 1924: 229-30  
 Llanyre, Llanfaredd, Aberedw and Knighton parishes (all Radn.), 1932: 210  
 Llawhaden (Pemb.): name discussed, 1920: 246-7  
 Llydaw, Letha, Letavia, 1918: 220  
 Lundy Island, 1920: 73-4  
 Machwyfan, probable original of Achwyfan, 1928: 408  
 Machynlleth (not from Maglona), 1946: 159  
 Maen Achwyfan, 1921: 408  
 Maesyfed, Gwernyfed, 1918: 302 *and n.*  
 Main Diastwr, Mourning Combe, 1950: 26  
 Mambilad, 1940: 261  
 Manrekestun, between Wenvoe and Wrinston (Glam.), 1920: 49  
 Martletwy (Pemb.), 1940: 250  
 Merthyr Meirion, old name of Llanfeirian, 1947: 284  
 Michaelston le Pit (Peyt), 1913: 106  
 Milford (Pemb.), 1922: 431  
 Mold (Mont Haut, Mohaut, Moald), 1921: 346; 1940: 61; 1947: 340, 346  
 Morlais, 1916: 352-3  
 Nash (Glam. and Pemb.), 1928: 400  
 Neath, 1902: 295  
 Nerquis, possibly corruption, 1940: 60  
 Newton Nottage (Glam.), 1922: 48  
 Northop, 1921: 358  
*Novus Burgus*: Newport (Mon.), 1947: 266*n.*  
 Old Oswestry (Yr Hen Ddinas), 1928: 106*n.*  
 Oxwich, Welsh and English names, 1920: 306-7  
 Oysterlow, old commote, 1920: 71-2  
 Padarn in combination, 1946: 135  
*pandy* in place-names, 1924: 27-8  
 Parseiau (Pemb.), 1934: 178-9  
 Partrishow, 1904: 51-2  
 Pembroke, 1938: 288  
 Pen y Corddyn, 1910: 148-9  
 Penlle, near Llangyfelach (Glam.), 1920: 366-7  
 Penmaen, 1920: 300  
 Penmarch'h (Brittany) and Penmark (Glam.), 1924: 495  
 Pentre Poeth, 1923: 206 *and n.*  
 Pica (Llwyn Pica), 1918: 160  
 Picton (Piketon), 1922: 479  
 Pill (Glam. and Pemb.), 1930: 426-7  
 Porth Lysky (Pemb.), 1952: 22  
 Porthcawl, 1928: 380*n.*; 1929: 146  
 Presely (not Prescelly), 1930: 407-9  
 Priscili (Pemb.), 1934: 179  
 Pwll-y-llech (Merthyr Mawr), 1945: 243, 246-7  
 Pwlliniog or Peuliniog, 1925: 237  
 Radyr (Glam.): Aradur earliest form, 1919: 533  
 Ranny Spit, near Lavernock (Glam.), 1920: 72

place-names *cont.*

- Rhos Esmor (? East Moor), 1940: 60  
 Rhyd-y-golau, from Colleyford, 1940: 60  
 Royle (Royle) from Rhewl, 1918: 177, 351  
 St. Donat's, 1928: 403  
 Schwyll, spring adjoining Ewenny River, 1945: 243, 247  
 Scrwgan, Llangedwyn (Denb.), 1958: 125  
 Skenfrith (Mon.) derived from Ynys Cynfraeth, 1909: 95; 1950: 27  
 Sker (Glam.), 1920: 73  
 Sketty, Kilgetty, 1920: 332  
 Skomer (Pemb.), Norse name, 1919: 222  
 Skrinkle (Pemb.), Norse name, 1919: 222  
 Slade Farm, Cwm Slade (Glam.), 1920: 45  
 Soughton (Sychtyn), 1921: 360  
 Stackpole (Pemb.), Norse name, 1919: 222  
 Stedworlango, Latinized form of Sted-furlong, 1920: 156; 1933: 31, 350  
 Striguil, Portskewett, Tintern, Caldicot, Matherne (all Mon.), 1909: 407-9  
 Swansea, 1934: 311-12; 1950: 23-4  
 Talley from Tallyllychau, 1941: 69  
 Tal-y-frawe, Swansea, 1925: 169 *and n.*, 170  
 Tir y Iarll (Glam.), 1920: 69-70  
 Torneberie (Thornbury), 1932: 439  
 Townditch, Montgomery, 1940: 222-3  
 Trelleck, 1909: 69  
 Tusker, The, rock off Ogmores, 1920: 73  
 Vervil, Merthyr Mawr, 1945: 246  
 Vowchurch, 1941: 98  
 Wadeslond, near Kenfig (Glam.), 1920: 69  
 Wennescoit (Gwent Iscoed), 1951: 163-4  
 Weobley, Gower (Glam.), 1920: 316  
 Whitford, 1921: 406  
 Whitland (Carm.), 1907: 241-2  
 Widigada, near Carmarthen, 1920: 71  
 Wonastow *once* Gwrthebiruic, 1941: 193  
 Worm's Head Island, in Welsh Henisweryn, 1934: 331  
 Wyddgrug, Yr (burial mound), 1940: 61  
 Ynys Enlli (Ynys Fenni), 1926: 341  
*placae*, of Gascony, same as burgages in Wales, 1959: 11  
 plague,  
 Britain, 7th century, 1916: 145, 147, 149  
 Chester: measures against, 1910: 432, 433 *and n.*  
 Haverfordwest, London, Carmarthen, 1903: 307, 308*n.*, 311-12  
 Malpas (Ches.): plague record in registers, 1910: 204  
 Presteigne (Radn.), 1959: 162  
 Shocklach (Ches.): plague-stone, 1910: 201  
*see also* Black Death  
 plait-work, *see* interlaced ornamentation of ancient sculptured stones  
 plant remains,  
 Letterston barrows I and II, 1948: 87  
 Pipton long cairn, 1956: 48  
 Prestatyn Roman station, 1937: 221, 223  
 Simondstun and Pond Cairns, 1939: 230-1  
*see also* charcoal; palaeobotany; pollen analysis  
 Plantagenet, Lady Margaret, effigy at Abergavenny, 1936: 354  
 plants on woodwork in Monmouthshire churches, 1959: 24-65 *passim*  
*planus*, meaning of *homo planus* on Trawsfynydd stone, 1920: 224-7, 238*n.*-239*n.*  
 plaque, Llyn Cerrig (Angl.), crescentic plaque, 1944: 136\*, Pl.  
*plas*, element in place-names, 1914: 228-9  
*see also* mansions and country houses  
 Plas Berw, Llanidan (Angl.), *see* Berw  
 Plas Bostoc or Red Hall, Holt, house, 1908: 280-1

- Plas Cadnant (Angl.), pottery, **1934**: 28  
 Plas Cadwgan (Denb.), country house, **1960**: 2, 193-4  
 Plas Carreglwyd, Llanfaethlu (Angl.), building finance, **1941**: 16, 20-1  
 Plas Chambres (Denb.), **1960**: 193  
 Plas Coch (Angl.), doorway with inscription, **1911**: 157-8\*  
 Plas Dol-y-moch (Mer.), **1949**: 300-1  
 Plas Gwynfryn (Mer.), stone circle above, **1912**: 227-9\*  
 Plas Heaton (Denb.), chambered cairn: inhumations and cremation, **1912**: 82  
 Plas Hen, Llanystumdwy (Caern.), original name Talhenbont, **1916**: 87  
 Plas Iolyn, par. Trebrys (Denb.), home of Price family, **1912**: 139-40, 365-84\*; **1955**: 81; **1956**: 5-6  
 Plas Llanerch Cwyfan (Flints.), **1911**: 75  
 Plas Mawr, Conway, Elizabethan house, **1912**: 145-6; **1937**: 367-70\*; **1949**: 302  
 Plas Nantglyn (Denb.), MS. called Robert Parry's Diary (1559-1613), **1915**: 109-39  
 Plas Newydd, Llangollen (Denb.), house (1583), **1955**: 77, 78, 83, 84  
 Plas Newydd, Llanddaniel-fab (Angl.), burial chambers, **1908**: 8; **1930**: 447-8\*; **1933**: 221, 222; **1936**: 148  
 Plas Newydd, Llanfrothen (Mer.), house built on unit system, **1942**: 99-101 *passim*; **1960**: 175  
 Plas Newydd, Rhuddlan, site of Dominican Friary, **1947**: 306-8  
 Plas Penrhyn, Dwyran (Angl.), cinerary urns found at, **1929**: 229-36\*  
 Plas Power Park, Bersham (Denb.), Offa's Dyke in, **1927**: 252-68 *passim*; **1928**: 37  
 Plas Rhiwaedog, par. Llanfor (Mer.), house, **1958**: 133  
 Plas Tan-y-bwch (Mer.), **1949**: 301, 312  
 Plas Teg, par. Hope (Flints.), home of Trevors, **1905**: 107, 108  
 Plas Ucha, Abergele, three *patellae* found (c. 1862), **1944**: 131  
 Plas Ucha, Llangar (Mer.), old house with fine roof-truss, **1933**: 81-7\*; **1942**: 73  
 Plas Uchaf, near Craig Adwy Wynt (Denb.), **1960**: 197  
 Plas-y-fan Farm (Breckn.), Sarn Helen at, **1957**: 59, 60  
 Plas yn Egryn, *see* Egryn House (Mer.)  
 Plas yn Glyn (Denb.), farm, **1958**: 109, 112  
 Plas yn Pentre, house near Llangollen, Bound Rood on alabaster table, **1943**: 231 *and n.*  
 Plas yn Rhiw (Caern.), **1956**: 154  
 Plasau Duon, Llanwnnog (Mont.), cobbled floors at, **1949**: 281  
 Plashett, Pendine (Carm.), skeletons found, **1918**: 58  
 plasterwork, Glyn Cywarch (Mer.), **1949**: 299-300, Pl. plate,  
     Chester: sale for King's service (1644-5), **1910**: 434 *and n.*  
     Hereford: Vicar's College plate, **1927**: 453  
     Llanengan (Caern.), cup and plate, **1904**: 327  
     Wiltshire: church and corporation plate, **1914**: 80-1  
     Wynnstey inventory, **1940**: 52  
 church,  
     Abbey Dore: Bacton chalice and paten, **1927**: 466, 469  
     Bangor Diocese, **1906**: 350-1  
     Beddgelert (Caern.), **1904**: 324, 325\*, 326\*; **1949**: 309  
     Botwnnog, Brynccroes, Tydweiliog, **1926**: 441  
     Bryngwyn (Radn.), **1918**: 105 *and n.*  
     Caernarvonshire plate exhibited at Portmadoc meeting (1903), **1904**: 324-8\*  
     Cardiganshire, **1906**: 321-34; **1917**: 288-302; **1918**: 133-56 *passim*, 323-39 *passim*  
     Chester, St. John's church, **1910**: 160  
     Clynnog Fawr, **1926**: 429; **1937**: 363  
     Cregrina (Radn.), **1918**: 107 *and n.*  
     plate, church *cont.*  
     Cricieth (Caern.), **1904**: 324, 325\*  
     Eglwysrwrw (Pemb.), paten for, **1905**: 176  
     Glascombe (Radn.) 'silver bowl', **1927**: 391-2  
     Harlech (Mer.), **1904**: 324-5  
     Hawarden, **1921**: 355  
     Kidwelly, **1948**: 151  
     Leominster Priory Church, chalice and paten, **1927**: 428, 431  
     Llanaelhaearn (Caern.), **1904**: 325\*  
     Llanafan (Card.): salver, **1917**: 409-10  
     Llanarmon-yn-Iâl, **1960**: 199  
     Llanddeusant (Carm.): pre-Reformation plate, **1915**: 403  
     Llandenny (Mon.), **1902**: 75  
     Llanfair-juxta-Harlech (Mer.), **1904**: 325\*  
     Llanfihangel-y-Pennant (Mer.), **1904**: 325\*, 327  
     Llangwnnadd, **1926**: 438, 441  
     Llaniestyn and Llandudwen, **1956**: 157  
     Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant, **1923**: 401  
     Llanuwchllyn, **1919**: 567  
     Maentwrog (Mer.), silver paten, **1904**: 327  
     Maesyronnen Independent Chapel: communion vessels, **1956**: 146  
     Mallwyd, **1916**: 84  
     Manorbier (Pemb.), **1938**: 285-6  
     Merioneth church plate exhibited at Portmadoc meeting (1903), **1904**: 324-8\*  
     Mold, **1921**: 352  
     Monington (Pemb.) in 1684, **1927**: 394-5  
     Newborough (Angl.), **1919**: 133-4\*  
     Northop, **1921**: 359  
     Church Plate of Pembrokeshire (Rev. J. T. Evans) reviewed, **1906**: 275-6  
     Penbryn (Card.), **1905**: 154  
     Penmorfa (Caern.), silver vessels, **1904**: 327-8  
     Pwllheli (Caern.), silver vessels, **1904**: 325\*, 328  
     Ruthin, **1921**: 364  
     sacramental vessels of earthenware and of wood, **1906**: 50-62\*  
     St. Lythan's (Glam.), **1913**: 103  
     Tong (Salop), **1906**: 183  
     Trelleck chalice and pewter flagon, **1909**: 69  
     Vowchurch: wooden cup, etc., **1927**: 472-3  
     Welsh Newton: chalice and paten, **1909**: 111, 112\*  
     Wiltshire: church and corporation plate, **1914**: 80-1  
     Ynyscynhaearn (Caern.), **1904**: 325\*, 328  
     Ystrad (Card.): cup and platen cover, **1931**: 397, 400\*  
     *see also* chalices; pewter  
 platform houses, **1958**: 114; **1960**: 6, 11  
     Carmarthenshire, **1951**: 106, 111  
     Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 44-8, 52, 56, 75, 77, Pls.  
     Dyrysgol (Radn.), **1939**: 220-3  
     Gelli-gaer Common (Glam.), with list of South Wales sites, **1939**: 164-96 *passim*  
     Glamorgan, **Centen**: 119 *and n.*, 120 *and n.*  
     Hen Ddinbych, etc., **1959**: 77 *and n.*, 79-80  
     Merioneth: early huts, platform houses, etc., **1949**: 294-7  
     north-west Wales, with list of sites, **1954**: 18-53\*  
     Penyfed mediaeval township, **1956**: 156  
     Segontium, **1960**: 151  
     Skomer Island, **1950**: 15, 17, 19  
     Swydd Buddugre, commote of Maelienydd (Radn.), platform house-sites of South Wales type, **1948**: 104-6\*  
 Plato, his view of history, **1957**: 4  
 Platt, John, of Holt, landowner (1620), **1907**: 419  
 Plautius, Aulus, landing in Kent, **1937**: 141

- Pleasant View tumulus, Llanboidy (Carm.), excavation, 1929: 327-9
- Plenderleith, Dr H. K.,  
on Llanwrthwl (Breckn.) and Heyope (Radn.) gold torcs, 1958: 8, 50, 52, 54, 56  
on Llyn Cerrig Bach shield-bosses, 1945: 199 and n. 200, 204 and n.
- Pleyben (Finistère), Brittany, church and calvary, 1924: 496-7\*
- Pliny, *the Elder*, on the mistletoe, 1921: 165
- Plowden family, of *Lydbury North (Salop)*, 1932: 455
- Pluckley (Kent), brasses by Sir Edward Dering, 1934: 291
- Plummer, C., *Vitae Sanctorum Hiberniae*, 1951: 103 and n.
- Plumpton Plain (Sussex), early field-systems, 1950: 19
- Plumstone Mountain (Pemb.), characteristics, 1957: 9
- pluralism, ecclesiastical, rectors of Llanbadarn Fawr, 1937: 237-47 *passim*
- plygain*, Christmas custom, 1929: 308-14; 1948: 112-13 in Vale of Clwyd records, 1906: 155-7
- Plymley (*later Corbet*) family, holders of Longnor Hall (Staffs.), 1955: 205
- Plymouth, *Earl of*, Presidential address (1912), 1913: 51-5
- Plymouth (Devon),  
Spanish raid on Cawsham Bay (1596), 1932: 386  
trade with Swansea Bay ports, 1940: 195
- Plymstock (Devon), font, 1917: 266
- Plynlimon Mountain (Pumlumon), (Card./Mont.), arrowheads and flints found, 1935: 153-6\*  
on Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, 1937: 18  
racial types found on, 1917: 47, 49  
referred to in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, 1915: 380 and n.
- Pococke, Dr Richard, *bp. Meath*,  
on Shobdon (Herefs.) church, 1959: 161  
on Welsh woollen industry, 1924: 12
- podia*, see benches
- Poyntz Castle (Pemb.), called Cas Pwnsh, 1935: 123
- poetry, Welsh, see under Welsh literature
- Pol (Paul), *bp. of Léon (d. 573)*, at Llantwit Major, 1903: 323
- Pola, Castrum de, see Powis Castle
- Polada cups, prehistoric Italian ware, 1941: 40
- Poland, log building in, 1957: 88
- Polden Hill (Som.), Celtic shield-boss from, 1928: 268; 1945: 200, 201, 219, 220
- Pole, Owen (*d. 1509*), his rebus in St. David's Cathedral, 1941: 202-3\*; 1957: 38
- Pole, Owen de la, *lord of Cyfeiliog*, grant to Machynlleth by, 1946: 159
- Pole, Sir Richard,  
arms, 1943: 153  
Conway screen ordered by, 1957: 38
- Poles Wood, cairn, 1956: 42n.
- Polheim, K., on 'tirades', 1951: 98 and n.
- politics and government,  
Giraldus' contribution to, 1947: 279  
*Background of modern Welsh politics, 1798-1846*  
(Thomas Evans) reviewed, 1936: 326-7
- Polkinghorne, J. D.,  
obituary, 1930: 226-7  
some Pembrokeshire customs, 1930: 206-8
- pollen analysis, Centen: 26, 27, 48n., 51  
at Dinas Emrys, 1960: 75-7  
need for research into, 1950: 71  
Whattall Moss boat dated by, 1955: 194
- Polsloe Priory, Exeter, timber work, 13th cent., 1942: 70
- polyandry in early Britain, 1905: 26-31 *passim*
- Polybius, P. Cippius, maker of bronze *paterae*, 1901: 34-6
- Polydore Vergil, his doubts about Geoffrey of Monmouth's *Historia*, 1957: 5
- Pomerania, Bronze-Age finds, 1958: 42
- Pompeii, phallic lamps, 1960: 164
- Pond Cairn, Coity (Glam.), Middle Bronze-Age burial chamber of a high personage, 1939: 229-31; 1943: 187; 1944: 56; 1948: 20, 23; 1959: 146-8
- pondus* or *petra* or stone, measure of cheese and wool, 1937: 281
- PONS AELIUS (Newcastle upon Tyne), Cornovian cohort at, 1952: 15
- Pont ar Fynach, see Devil's Bridge (Card.)
- Pont Blaen Cwm Du (Breckn.), Sarn Helen at, 1957: 61
- Pont Bleiddyn, see Pontblyddyn (Flints.) (*below*)
- Pont Caradoc (Glam.), flat axes, 1936: 112
- Pont Gwernyddion, old name of Gwastad Bridge, Llai (Denb.), 1904: 179
- Pont Lawnt, Denbigh, sandstone from, 1948: 52, 53
- Pont Llanio (Card.), see Llanio
- Pont-newydd, St. Asaph (Flints.), felsite implements, Centen: 32
- Pont Rhiw'r Claf, Newport (Pemb.), 1920: 232
- Pont Rhun, see Pont-yr-un
- Pont Rywgian, Newport (Pemb.), 1920: 232
- Pont-tŷ-hyll (Caern.), Roman lead workings, Centen: 100
- Pont y Capel, farmhouse, in Llai, 1904: 178
- Pont-y-pŵl, see Pontypool (*below*)
- Pont yr Esgob, see Pontysbig (Breckn.)
- Pont yr Hendwr (Mer.), diversion of Afon Llynor by Fouke Fitzwarin (1216), 1946: 111; 1958: 134
- Pont-yr-un (Pont Rhun), near Merthyr Tydfil, Lewis of the Van and, 1901: 8
- Pontblyddyn (Pont Bleiddyn), (Flint.), church bells, 1951: 148
- Pontbren-garreg (Breckn.), Sarn Helen near, 1957: 59
- Pontdolgoch, par. Llanwnnog (Mont.), stone axe from Pertheirn farm, 1934: 121-2\*
- Ponte Parvo, Adam de, see Adam, *de Ponte Parvo*
- Ponterwyd (Card.),  
analysis of charcoal from, 1919: 377 (folder), 382, 385  
physiography, 1946: 139-40
- Pontfaen (Glam.), see Cowbridge
- Pontfaen (Pemb.),  
certificate for Griffith Owen to be in Pontvane (1673), 1919: 219-20  
church, 1957: 9, 20, 24, 44  
presentment (1684), 1927: 396
- Pontifical of Bishop Anian*, his Mass, 1952: 8
- Pontigny Abbey, Cistercian foundation, 1936: 4
- Pontius, *archdeacon of St. David's*, supporter of Giraldus (1202), 1947: 266
- Pontllanfraith (Mon.), church bell, 1940: 47
- Pontnewydd Lower (Mon.), Llanfrecchfa, St. Mary: bell, 1938: 235
- Pontnewynydd (Mon.), church bells, 1940: 47
- Pontrhydyfen (Glam.), Early Christian stone, 1930: 394-5, 396\*
- Pontsenni, see Sennybridge (Breckn.)
- Pontvane, see Pontfaen
- Pontyclun (Glam.), stone axe, 1936: 106
- Pontyplasmaen, near Caergwrle, small coal mine, 1941: 121, 132, 134
- Pontypool, (Pont-y-pŵl), (Mon.),  
church, 1959: 71  
bells, 1940: 47  
japan ware made at, 1912: 308-9; 1917: 431-2
- Pontysbig (Pont yr Esgob), Partrishow (Breckn.), bridge so called because crossed by Abp. Baldwin, 1936: 358
- Pool-carey, farm name, near Dinas Powis, 1920: 54
- Pool Park, Llanfwrog (Denb.), Latin/Ogham inscribed pillar-stone from Clocaenog Moor, 1922: 219; 1937: 1-4\*

- Poolo, Thomas, *of Eyton (Denb.)*, monument in Holt church, **1908**: 328
- Poole family, *of Cheshire*, arms, **1957**: 38
- poor, poor relief, pauperism, Anglesey, 18th century, **1937**: 182
- begging and vagrancy, 18th century, **1926**: 113
- Cardiganshire, 18th century, **1918**: 329-31
- Cefn-llys (Radn.): doles and pensions, clothing, apprenticeship, burials, **1919**: 68-72
- Newborough: poor rate assessments, **1919**: 168-72
- old Poor Law in North Wales, **1926**: 111-32; **1933**: 136
- Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 162-4
- see also* badges for paupers; charities; workhouses
- Popes, *see* Avignon Popes; Vatican; and under names of individual Popes
- poppy-heads on stall ends, in Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 23, 26, 57, 66
- St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 37-8, Pls.
- Popton, David, presentation (1385) to vicarage of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, **1909**: 196
- Popton (Pemb.), part of village cross found, **1912**: 248
- poply*, farm building, **1923**: 332
- population, Cardiganshire, early settlers of, **1906**: 93-120
- changes in Gower, **1934**: 304-27 *passim*
- distribution of population in the Bronze Age in Wales, **1912**: 92
- early distribution and valleyward movement of population in south Britain; with bibliography, **1916**: 101-40
- north-eastern Wales, population changes and distribution, **1932**: 1-8, 28-47
- valleyward movement since Neolithic times, **1915**: 405-6
- porcelain, *see* pottery
- Porchester (Hants.), Roman fort compared to Cardiff Castle, **1908**: 55
- Porchinton, Oenus de (Owain Brogyntyn), *see* Brogyntyn
- Porius stone, Trawsfynydd (Mer.), *see* Bedd Porius
- Porkington (Salop), *see* Brogyntyn
- port books of Swansea and Neath, 1709-19, **1940**: 192-209
- Port Dinorwic, portions of querns found, **1939**: 97-8\*
- Port Erin (Man), visit, **1911**: 196
- Port Eynon, Gower (Glam.), Culver Hole the castle of, **1920**: 340
- castle, **1920**: 303-4, 339-42
- church (St. Cadoc), **1920**: 303, 338
- history, etc., **1934**: 302-26 *passim*
- in Humphrey Lhuyd's map, **1937**: 50
- in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 425
- sand dunes, **1933**: 30-2
- Port Navalo, Morbihan, veins of jadeite, fibrolite, serpentine, **1924**: 428
- Port St. Mary (Man), name, **1930**: 108
- Port Talbot (Glam.), chapel of St. Thomas, **1903**: 132 *and n.*
- Cantus stone, **1918**: 186
- cross-slabs, **1921**: 296, 297\*; **1939**: 17-20\*
- Geluguin incised cross and piscina, *see* Aberafan (Glam.).
- geology at the dock, **1933**: 58, 59
- peat beds, **1936**: 105
- Porta Portese, Rome, game-board from, **1938**: 250-2\*
- Portes, John, *keeper of Cricieth Castle* (1345), **1944**: 9, 50
- Porth Aethwy (Angl.), *see* Porthaethwy (*below*)
- Porth-cawl, *see* Porthcawl (Glam.)
- Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island (Angl.), excavations (1939), **1940**: 65-74\*
- glass bead, **Centen**: 121
- Porth Dinllaen, Llŷn (Caern.), as port to Ireland, **1959**: 12
- Porth Dinllaen, Llŷn (Caern.) *cont.*
- in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 430
- promontory fort, **1923**: 309
- W. A. Maddock's plans for, **1957**: 99
- Porth Howel (Caern.), landing place, **1957**: 54
- Porth Kerdin in Dyfed (of the Kulhwch legend), is it Moylgrove? **1904**: 33-48\*
- Porth Lysky (Pemb.), named from Lisci, Irish pirate (520), **1952**: 22
- Porth Mawr or Whitesand Bay, near St. David's (Pemb.), chapel traditionally attributed to St. Patrick, **1925**: 87-120\*
- old farmhouse with round chimney, **1902**: 12-14\*
- Porth Mynawyd (Pemb.), flints from, **1932**: 182-9\*
- Porth Neigwl (Caern.), in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 430
- Porth Sgiwed, *see* Portskewett (Mon.)
- Porth y Ffynnon (Porth-y-ffynnon), (Card.), heraldic stone, **1931**: 386\*
- Porth y Meudwy (Caern.), embarkation point for Bardsey, **1926**: 345
- Porth y Rhaw (Pemb.), flints from, **1932**: 182-9\* *passim*
- Porth y Tŵr, St. David's Cathedral, archaeological exploration and restoration, **1954**: 1-17\*
- Porthaethwy (Menai Bridge), (Angl.), axe from hoard (?), **1946**: 117-19\*
- cinerary urn (1855), **1902**: 206; **1930**: 405-7
- in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 53, 63
- Porthcawl (Porth-cawl), (Glam.), derivation of name, **1928**: 380*n.*; **1929**: 146
- investigation of sand movement in bay, **1933**: 52-5\*
- Lock's Common, name, **1920**: 82
- Porthcroghan (Pemb.), *see* Pwllcrochan
- Porthkerry (Glam.), church, **1958**: 72, 75, 76, 95\*, 101-3\*
- inscribed bell, **1941**: 56, 177
- name, **1920**: 54; **1935**: 140*n.*
- The Bulwarks, promontory fort, **1933**: 399-400; **1935**: 135-40\*
- Porthmadog, *see* Portmadoc (Caern.)
- portmon*, early loan-word, **1925**: 165*n.*
- porthorion*, princes' gate-keepers in mediaeval Aberffraw, **1959**: 7
- portionary churches of Caergybi, **1922**: 100*n.*
- Portland, William, *1st earl of*, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 25
- Portland (Dorset), mirror-handle from, **1948**: 29, 30, 40
- Portmadoc (Porthmadog) (Caern.), C.A.A. annual meeting, **1904**: 146-51\*
- planning and buildings, **1957**: 99
- Portmead (Portmane mede), Cardiff, **1925**: 165-6
- Portmead (Portmead), Gower (Glam.), localisation on Fforest Fach common, **1925**: 163-7
- Portmeirion (Mer.), **1949**: 296, 297, 312
- portolan charts, British Isles and Wales on, **1935**: 15-23\*
- portrait effigies, *see* effigies
- portraits, by early Welsh line and mezzotint engravers, **1933**: 1-25\*, catalogue
- Gwyneddigion Society members, portraits by John Vaughan, **1920**: 277-9
- in Welsh houses: survey, **1948**: 135-6; **1958**: 128-9
- Sir Thomas Exmewe, at Coedcoch (Denb.), undoubtedly by Holbein, **1919**: 234-65 *passim*
- portreeve of Caerphilly (1428-9), **1919**: 23 *and n.*
- of Lampeter (1718), **1917**: 302
- ports and harbours, *Anglia Wallia* (1561), Thomas Phaer's report on Welsh havens, creeks, etc., **1911**: 421-32
- Glamorgan coast, **1928**: 327-8
- Gower, **1934**: 325-6



- ports and harbours *cont.*  
 Lewis Morris's survey of Welsh harbours (1748), 1938: 16  
*see also* under names of particular ports
- Portskewett (Porth Sgiwed) (Mon.), church bell, 1940: 47  
 Early Iron-Age coastal camp at Sudbrook, 1936: 129-31\*, 314-16\*  
 Port Iscoed in King Harold's time, 1950: 35  
 Portskewett Hill, habitation site, *Centen*: 86
- Portslade (Sussex), Whitelot Bottom, brooch, 1927: 110
- Portsmouth, Louise, *duchess of*, Edward Le Davis's engraving of, 1933: 11, Pl.
- Portugal, Swansea Bay ports' trade with, 1940: 202-5
- Portuguese in Cardiff (1538), 1901: 81-2
- Portway, The, 'his Majesty's highway', Llansaint (Carm.), 1937: 314-16
- post-bases, post-stones,  
 Prestatyn Roman station, 1938: 176-8\*  
 Segontium, 1960: 147-9\*, 155, 171, Pl.
- post-holes,  
 Bishopston Valley promontory fort, 1940: 13, 15\*  
 Castell Caer Seion, Conway Mountain, 1956: 63-5 *passim*  
 Castell Odo (Caern.), 1960: 84-120 *passim*  
 Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), 1952: 24-33 *passim*  
 Dinas Emrys, 1960: 21-56 *passim*  
 Dinas Noddfa long houses, 1937: 258-9\*, 267-8  
 Ffridd Faldwyn camp, 1938: 249-50; 1940: 280; 1942: 18-43 *passim*; full list, 45-50  
 Gelli-gaer (Glam.) homesteads, 1939: 167-88 *passim*  
 Henllan promontory fort, 1945: 232-5 *passim*  
 High Penard Camp, Gower, 1941: 25-7\*  
 Letterston barrows, 1948: 73-4  
 Llwyn-du Bach circles, 1948: 97; 1949: 181  
 Mynydd Bychan, 1954: 95  
 Porth Dafarch round house, 1940: 67, 70-4\*  
 Ynys Hir stone circle, 1943: 178-9
- Post Office, and early road-building in North Wales, 1925: 126-7, 134  
 mail-coaches, 143-8 *passim*
- post-Reformation bells of Monmouthshire, 1941: 58-68
- Postling (Kent), church, 1957: 19
- Poston Camp (Herefs.), 1937: 148  
 native pottery, *Centen*: 72
- posts, circles of, in round barrows, 1948: 83, 84
- Postumus, *separatist Roman emperor*, Margam inscription of, 1928: 392  
 milestone of, 1936: 145-6\*
- pot-boilers, prehistoric, 1931: 387  
 Conway Mountain hill-fort, 1956: 80  
 Laugharne burrows, 1909: 454  
 Legis Tor, Har Tor, 1950: 63, 64  
 Parc Dinmor hut, Penmon, 1932: 250, 258  
 Tre'r Ceiri, 1907: 55
- Potenina inscribed stone from Tregaron, 1936: 15-16\*
- potteries,  
 Buckley (Flints.), early, 1929: 205 *and n.*  
 Nantgarw (Glam.): complete history, 1932: 108-43\*, folder
- Potterne (Wilts.), font, 1917: 253
- Potter's Cave, Caldy Island (Pemb.), excavation and finds, 1955: 120-30\*
- potters' stamps,  
 Caerhun (Canovium), 1931: 333-8\*; 1934: 79-80\*  
 Caerleon, Jenkins's Field: list, 1919: 294-301\*;  
 eastern corner, 1930: 167, 184; Prysg Field, 1932: 330-40\*; Myrtle Cottage site, 1940: 138-9\*;  
 Goldcroft Common, 1959: 131  
 Caerwent, 1954: 57, 63, 65  
 Forden Gaer, 1930: 126, 128-9, 130
- potters' stamps *cont.*  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.) Roman villa, 1953: 122, 125, 146  
 Machen (Mon.), 1939: 108-9  
 Penydarren House, Merthyr Tydfil (Glam.), 1906: 205\*  
 Prestatyn Roman station, 1937: 221; 1938: 181  
 St. Nicholas tumulus, 1916: 252-4, 252*n.*-253*n.*, 261  
 Segontium, on Samian ware, 1923: 10, 12
- pottery,  
 chronological evidence from finds in Wales, 1921: 16-17  
 Cyprus, Bronze-Age to Egyptian, 1936: 184, 186, 188-90\*  
 Laugharne (Carm.) burrows: pre-Roman to Stuart, 1909: 460-7\*  
 Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-fort: prehistoric, Roman and mediaeval, 1933: 289, 291-307\*  
 Penmaen-mawr: Iron Age, Romano-British and Dark-Age, 1954: 79-80  
 Shropshire (little prehistoric), 1955: 193, 194  
 Usk (Mon.), Roman and mediaeval, 1933: 119-20  
*see also* bowls; crucibles; flat-rimmed ware; 'Glevum' ware; vases
- Bronze-Age,  
 Bishopston Burch (Gower) barrow, 1944: 60, 61\*  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.), 1955: 129  
 Candleston (Glam.), clay vessel from cist, 1919: 329\*, 330  
 Chassey ware, prehistoric French pottery, 1941: 41-2, 47  
 chevron and its derivatives, 1902: 191-217\*  
 Colwinston (Glam.), Golden Mile barrow, 1941: 186, 188, 191-2  
 Cornwall, 1950: 65, 66  
 Corston Beacon (Pemb.), cairn, 1928: 146, 148-9  
 Dartmoor hut-settlements, 1950: 61-6 *passim*, Pl.; comment, 1951: 167-8  
 evidence of race movements, 1917: 56-57  
 Gop (Flints.), cairn and sepulchral cave, 1902: 171-2\*  
 Late Bronze-Age pottery in Wales: new discoveries and interpretations, 1958: 3-49\* *passim*  
 Mediterranean Bronze-Age ceramic province, 1941: 39-48 *passim*  
 Pen Llystyn (Caern.), pre-Roman vessel and sherds, 1959: 114-25\*  
 Pen-y-wyrldol cairn, Black Mountains (Brekn.): beaker pottery, 1936: 279  
 Pendine (Carm.) tumuli, 1918: 42-7\* *passim*, 62-3, Pls.  
 Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea: Bronze and Iron Ages, 1939: 21-5\*  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.) tumulus, 1916: 250-64\*  
 significance of location of finds, 1915: 412-13  
 some unpublished Late-Middle Bronze-Age pottery from west Wales: with notes on origin of pygmy cup, 1941: 31-48\*  
 Tŷ Newydd (Anl.) chambered cairn, 1936: 97\*  
 Ystradyfodwg camp, 1902: 257\*, 258, 259  
*see also* beakers; food-vessels; incense cups; urns
- Dark-Age,  
 Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn (Caern.), 1957: 55  
 Carthage: baptismal ewer, 1920: 23, 24\*  
 Dinas Emrys, near Beddgelert (Caern.), 1960: 19-71\* *passim*  
 Early Christian, *Centen*: 105, 112, 120, 121  
 Mediterranean, in early Britain, 1956: 141  
 Pant-y-saer (Anl.) hut group, 1934: 22-32\*

- pottery, Dark-Age *cont.*  
 Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island: one potsherd, 1940: 71*n.*, 74  
 Rhiwlas (Caern.), hut-group, 1954: 112-13
- Early Iron-Age,  
 Bishopston Valley (Glam.) promontory fort, 1940: 17  
 Breiddin Hills camp, 1937: 116-17  
 Castell Odo (Caern.), 1932: 384-5; 1960: 82-131 *passim*  
 Clegyr Voya (Pemb.), 1903: 9  
 'duck-pattern' pottery of Cornwall, Cardiganshire and Herefordshire, 1954: 104 *and n.*  
 Fridd Faldwyn camp (Mont.), 1938: 249-50; 1942: 51, 54  
 Giltar Point (Pemb.): rough hand-made pot, 1932: 361  
 Harpstedt pottery, 1959: 121; 1960: 127  
 Llanmelin (Mon.) hill-settlement, 1930: 423; 1931: 365-6  
 Meare (Som.) lake-village: La Tène III *fibula*, 1914: 417-18  
 method of ornamenting British urn, 1902: 30-1\*  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysorwey (Glam.), settlement, 1955: 34-40  
 Pen Dinas, Aberystwyth: potsherds, 1946: 133  
 Pentrefelin (Caern.), pottery spindle-whorl, 1943: 232-4\*  
 Rhossili, Gower, The Knave promontory fort, 1939: 216-18\*  
 Sudbrook (Mon.) camp, 1939: 56-73\*  
 Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.), hill-fort, 1904: 6, 9, 10, 13; 1907: 54; 1926: 433
- Gaulish, from Caerwent, 1954: 62, 63, 64
- Indian, ancient, from Hyderabad interments, 1917: 171, 173\*, 176\*; pot-markings at Secunderabad, 1917: 319
- mediaeval and later,  
 Beaumaris Castle, 1935: 141-3  
 Birtley (Herefs.), collection, 1959: 156  
 Cardiff, discovered at No. 14 High Street, 1902: 68-70  
 Castell Taliorum, St. Iltyd, Llanhilleth (Mon.), 1925: 380  
 Clun Castle (Salop), fragment from, 1933: 120  
 Cricieth Castle, 1944: 44-6\*  
 Gelli-gaer (Glam.) homesteads, 1939: 191\*, 192-3\*  
 Pembrokeshire, south, 1913: 428  
 Porth y Tŵr, St. David's, 1954: 11  
 Priory Farm cave, Monkton (Pemb.): jug, 1933: 92\*  
 St. Justinian's Chapel, St. David's, 1926: 393-4  
 St. Patrick's Chapel, Whitesand Bay (Pemb.), 1925: 110-11  
 showing Norman influence, in N.M.W., 1933: 181, 183  
 Twyn y Cregen, Norman motte, 1936: 253-4\*, 256-8  
*see also* Nantgarw porcelain; Swansea porcelain
- Neolithic,  
 Brittany: Neolithic to Bronze Age, 1924: 243-70 *passim*  
 Bryn yr Hen Bobl (Angl.), 1937: 346  
 Capel Garmon (par. Llanrwst), chambered long cairn, 1926: 431; 1927: 39-43\*  
 Clegyr Boia (Pemb.), 1952: 23, 26, 28, 29, 34-42\*, 43  
 Ffostill South cairn, Black Mountains (Brekn.), 1936: 279  
 Ffridd Faldwyn camp (Mont.), 1942: 51, 54
- pottery, Neolithic *cont.*  
 Gwaunysgor, Diserth Castle and Rhos Ddigrè cave, 1914: 266-8\*; 1915: 55; 1935: 191-214 *passim*  
 Lligwy burial chamber (Angl.), Neolithic with Bronze-Age affinities, 1933: 68-72\*  
 Mount Pleasant, Newton Nottage (Glam.), 1956: 36  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.) chambered tomb: Windmill Hill pottery, 1933: 211-15\*  
 Parc le Breos, Gower: sherds, 1936: 322  
 Pentre Ifan burial chamber (Pemb.), 1948: 17, 18\*
- Samian (*terra sigillata*) and/or coarse Roman,  
 Bishopston Valley (Glam.), promontory fort, 1940: 17  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, huts, 1923: 248-68\* *passim*  
 Breiddin Hills camp: Samian and coarse, 1937: 123-5\*  
 Bryn Ddiol, Parciau, Llaneluad, pseudo-Samian and other, 1930: 409, 410  
 Bryn Glas (Caern.) earthwork, 1922: 131-2\*, 133  
 Caerwent, 1954: 62, 63, 64  
 Castell Fflemish (Pemb.), 1923: 217\* 219  
 Chester's Roman villa: imitation *terra sigillata*, pseudo-Samian and other fine pottery, 1938: 116-21\*, Pl. facing 114  
 Forden (Mont.) Gaer, 1927: 338-53\* *passim*; 1929: 115-36\*; 1930: 125-30\*  
 Holt (Denb.), imitation Samian, 1916: 228-31\*, Pis.  
 Llantwit Major Roman villa, 1953: 135-50\*  
 Machen (Mon.) Roman mining site, 1939: 108-9  
 Moel Fenli (Denb.), 1921: 244, 246  
 Parc Salmon, Lligwy: pseudo-Samian and other, 1930: 412  
 Pennal (Mer.), 1933: 105\*  
 Pentre Ffwrndan, near Flint: Samian and coarse, 1936: 83-91\*  
 Prestatyn Roman station: Samian and coarse, 1937: 210, 221, 227\*; 1938: 180-5\*  
 Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea, 1939: 25-9\*  
 (?) Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.) hill-fort, 1904: 9, 13; 1907: 54
- Roman, other than Samian, *Centen*: 86, 89-90, 96, 99, 110, 111  
 Basingwerk Abbey, 1936: 144-5\*; 1945: 256-8\*  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, 1912: 177-8\*, 180, 181; 1913: 355, 358-66 *passim*; 1915: 27-39 *passim*  
 Bryn Ddiol, Parciau, Llaneluad (Angl.), 1930: 409  
 Caerhun (Canovium), 1925: 321 *and n.*; 1926: 284-320\* *passim*; 1927: 302-17 *passim*; 1929: 67-98\* *passim*; 1930: 83, 86\*, 88, 94-6\*; 1931: 263-339\*; 1934: 37-82\*; 1936: 245, 246\*  
 Caerleon, amphitheatre, 1928: 28; Jenkins's Field, 1929: 259-93\*, 295\*, 297\*; eastern corner, 1930: 162-5\*, 165-71\*, 182-7\*, 190-3\*; Prysog Field, 1931: 99-157 *passim*; 1932: 265-329\*; Myrtle Cottage site, 1940: 136-49\*; behind Angel hotel, 1959: 130-2\*, 140-2\*  
 Caernarvon, *olla* from, 1947: 291-2\*  
 Caersŵs (Mont.), potsherds found at, 1940: 79  
 Caerwent (Mon.), 1931: 213\*; 1948: 95; 1954: 61-5\*  
 Caldŷ (Pemb.), several sites, 1916: 173-8\*; 1955: 103, 148

- pottery, Roman, other than Samian *cont.*  
 Clungunford (Salop) parish: pot, **1937**: 132  
*and n.*  
 Coelbren Gaer (Breckn.), **1907**: 160-3\*  
 Craig y Nos cave, Abercrave (Breckn.), **1924**:  
 119\*, 123-4  
 Din Lligwy (Angl.), **1908**: 188-210\* *passim*;  
**1930**: 376-93\* *passim*  
 Durobrivian ware, **1906**: 206  
 Gateholm (Pemb.), **1910**: 279-80; **1930**: 371,  
 373\*  
 Glasfryn, Tremadoc, Roman building, **1909**:  
 489-90  
 Great Orme's Head: potsherds, **1948**: 64 *and n.*  
 Llandudno: vase found, **1918**: 363  
 Llangamarch (Breckn.), Caerau farm, **1923**: 156  
 Llanwern, near Newport (Mon.), **1925**: 423-4  
 Nant y Graig caves: cooking-pot, **1946**: 119-20\*  
 North Wales hill-forts, **1926**: 278  
 Offa's Dyke at Ffrith village (Flints.), **1927**: 260,  
 265\*  
 Parc y Meirch, **1912**: 334-5  
 Pen y Corddyn, Abergele, **1910**: 144, 155  
 Penydarren Park, Merthyr, **1906**: 204-8\*, Pls.  
 Rhostryfan (Caern.), Romano-British site at  
 Hafoty Wern Las, **1923**: 106-10\*  
 Segontium, **1910**: 411-13\*; **1921**: 44-6, 199-203;  
**1923**: 2-17\*; **1960**: 167-70\*  
 Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.) hill-fort, **1907**: 54; **1926**: 433  
 Wynn Williams collection, **1919**: 459-69\*  
*passim*; **1925**: 405-11\*  
*see also amphorae; mortaria; roofs, etc.*  
 unknown type or period,  
 Alaw river (Angl.), earthenware vessel from  
 banks of, **1906**: 278-9\*  
 Norchard Beacon (Pemb.), urn and pot, **1945**:  
 253, Pl.  
 Penbryn (Card.), earthenware vessel from,  
**1908**: 233
- pottery industry,  
 geology and, in north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 19  
 Nantgarw (Glam.) pottery and its products: exami-  
 nation of site, **1932**: 108-43\*
- pottery kilns and ovens,  
 Caerhun (Canovium), Roman, **1926**: 317-18  
 Denbigh, mediaeval, **1938**: 256-62\*  
 Holt (Denb.), Roman, **1914**: 461; **1916**: 226-7\*;  
**1933**: 171-2\*  
 Nantgarw (Glam.), modern, **1932**: 112-39\* *passim*  
 Newport (Pemb.), 15th century, **1922**: 496-7  
 Roman, *Centen*: 89-90
- Potts' *Gazetteer of England and Wales* (1810): list of  
 Welsh centres of cloth industry, **1924**: 16-17  
 Potts, Frederick, of *Horsley Hall*, **1905**: 123  
 Pound-Ffald, Gower farm-name, **1934**: 322  
 Pounderling (Punterling), Sir Robert, constable of *Diserth*  
*Castle*, temp. Edward II,  
 arms, **1942**: 114-18 *passim*; **1945**: 255-6\*; **1956**: 6  
 reputed effigy at Tremeirchion, **1912**: 115; **1947**: 338  
 Siamber Wen his seat, **1911**: 69-70
- pounding stones, Conway Mountain hill-fort, **1956**: 77\*,  
 79-80
- pounds (for stray animals),  
 Cefn-llys (Radn.): accounts, **1919**: 67  
 Gower, **1934**: 322  
 Holt (Denb.), common pinfold of, **1908**: 167  
 Llandyrnog (1740), Derwen (1662), Clocaenog  
 (1705), **1906**: 168  
 prehistoric, with huts, **1950**: 39-53 *passim*, 55  
 Pova, Margaret, of *Holt, burgage-holder*, **1907**: 419  
 poverty, policy of Franciscans, **1914**: 328-30
- Powel, Dr David, *historian*,  
 his *Historie* (1584): origin of woodcuts, **1942**: 96-7  
 on the battle of Crogen (1165), **1923**: 426-7  
 Powel, Rev. Rees, and Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 267  
 Powel, Prof. Thomas (1845-1922), of *Univ. Coll., Cardiff*,  
 obituary, **1922**: 173-6  
 notes by,  
 stair-passage in Llanwrtyd (Breckn.) church  
 wall, black dog, **1919**: 537-8, 538n.  
 on Iorwerth Fynglwyd, **1919**: 414-15  
 some north Breconshire place-names, **1922**: 150  
 Powell family, of *Horsley (Denb.)*, **1905**: 119-21; pedigree,  
 118a.  
 Powell family, of *Nanteos (Card.)*, **1946**: 146  
 and Strata Florida, *Centen*: 142  
 Powell, David, mayor of Brecon, speech to C.A.A., **1903**:  
 67  
 Powell, Rev. Hugh, Cefn-llys (Radn.) bequest (1714),  
**1919**: 84  
 Powell, J. Enoch, and Williams, Stephen J., their *Llyfr*  
*Blegwryd (Dull Dyfed)* reviewed, **1942**: 130-1  
 Powell, John, of *Holt*, notes on self and family, with  
 pedigree, **1907**: 419-23  
 Powell, Col. Rice, *Civil War commander*, **1915**: 8; **1933**:  
 383; **1938**: 289-90  
 Powell, Stephen, of *New Radnor*, **1918**: 266, 269, 270  
 Powell, T. G. E., articles by,  
 Barclodiad y Gawres (Angl.), mammalian remains  
 from, **1958**: 125  
 Gwaunysgor (Flints.), excavations at, **1954**: 109-11,  
 map  
 Powell, Thomas, of *Horsley*, arms, **1932**: 245  
 Powell, Thomas, constable of *Holt Castle*, **1907**: 330  
 Powell, Rev. Vavasor,  
 Alexander Griffiths and, **1918**: 286  
 and Llandinam tithes, **1925**: 48  
 Powell, Sir William, of *Lanpill*, link with Troy House,  
 Monmouth, **1940**: 38  
 Power, Rev. P., his *Place-names of Decies* reviewed,  
**1908**: 224-5  
 Powis (Powys) Castle (Mont.), **1923**: 382-8  
 figure of King Edgar, **1925**: 83\*, 85  
 in Civil War, **1923**: 360; **1955**: 197  
 Powis Castle Manuscripts, evidence on Montgomery  
 Castle, **1955**: 61, 63 *and n.*, 64 *and n.*  
 Powys (Powis),  
 arms of Third Royal Tribe, **1911**: 407  
 castle, *see* Powis Castle  
 early political history of, **1930**: 131-43; **1958**: 139  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 21  
 name, **1906**: 6; **1930**: 141  
 Ordovices and ancient Powys, **1906**: 1-16  
 princes and principality of,  
 pedigree of princes, **1904**: 129-31; **1928**: 104n.,  
 105n.; **1930**: 327, 337-9  
 tribute to Gwynedd from, **1952**: 1  
 Vortigern founder of kingdom, **1960**: 55  
 relation to Powis Castle, **1923**: 382-8  
 Powys Fadog, **1923**: 200  
 later princes of, **1907**: 8  
 Powys Wenwynwyn, **1923**: 200  
 Powysland Club, **1923**: 388-9  
 archaeological work, **1902**: 45-6  
 Forden Gaer excavations, **1927**: 333-54\*; **1929**:  
 100-39\*; **1930**: 115-30\*  
 Poyer, John, *high constable of Castlemartin (Pemb.)*,  
**1905**: 312  
 role in Civil War, **1915**: 5, 15, 16; **1933**: 383; **1938**:  
 267-71 *passim*, 289-90, 291  
 Poyntz, Sir Gabriel, erected effigies in Ockenden church,  
**1934**: 292

- poytrels or peytrels, gold breastplate for horse, Mold, **1912**: 100\*, 101\*
- praefurnia*, see baths, Roman
- praepositus* (*prepositus*), origin of portreeve, **1919**: 23n.
- prayer, Celtic attitude of, **1920**: 374
- pre-Aurignacian man in Wales, **Centen**: 32-3
- pre-Norman settlement of Glamorgan, **1922**: 37-60
- pre-Reformation bells of Monmouthshire, **1941**: 52-7
- pre-Roman vessel from Pen Lllystyn, **1959**: 114-25\*
- preaching and sermons,  
by Franciscans and Friars Preachers, **1914**: 328, 330-1  
high pews and long sermons; pulpits, hour-glasses, **1906**: 146-8  
in Methodist Revival, **1946**: 152-4  
preaching crosses, **1903**: 208-9  
Vale of Clwyd: 'commemoration' or 'solemnization' sermons, **1906**: 138
- prebends and prebendaries,  
Llandaff: prebendary houses, **1902**: 233-5  
St. David's, **1916**: 363
- precedence, Investiture (1911): processions, **1911**: 391-3, 394-5
- precentors, position in chapter: note, **1939**: 104-5
- Predeven, Gower (Glam.), in *Supraboscus*, **1925**: 159
- Preen, Miss E. N., Wrexham church, **1960**: 194
- Prehistoric and Roman Remains of Flintshire* (Canon Ellis Davies) reviewed, **1949**: 283
- Prehistoric and Roman Wales* (Mortimer Wheeler) reviewed, **1926**: 204-5
- Prehistoric Archaeology in Wales since 1925* (W. F. Grimes) reviewed, **1933**: 130-2
- Prehistoric Britain* (Jacquetta and Christopher Hawkes) reviewed, **1944**: 150-1
- Prehistoric Foundations of Europe—to the Mycenaean Age* (C. F. C. Hawkes) reviewed, **1940**: 94-6
- prehistory and prehistoric remains,  
Aeneolithic period, new division, **1924**: 244, 258, 260, 261  
Alberbury Man in Shropshire, **1955**: 194  
Atlantic Bronze Age I, II and III, implements of, **1958**: 16-42, 44  
Aurignacian period in Wales, **1917**: 47, 49; **1933**: 155  
axe, cult of, **1903**: 235-8  
Azilian period, between Palaeolithic and Neolithic, **1915**: 196-203; **1933**: 223  
Battle-Axe folk in Shropshire, **1955**: 194  
Bronze and Iron Ages, South Wales: summary, **1927**: 59-62  
*Contributions to Prehistoric Archaeology offered to Professor V. Gordon Childe* reviewed, **1957**: 128-9  
culture of prehistoric Wales, **1933**: 156, 158-60  
definition and scope of prehistory: presidential address, **1957**: 2-8  
'Diluvial' man found in German East Africa, **1914**: 306-7  
Early Man: discussion at British Association, **1912**: 406  
East Glamorgan, Neolithic and Bronze Ages, **1936**: 100-17, maps  
fixed points in prehistory of Wales, **1912**: 61-108\*  
Galley Hill man, **1912**: 245-6  
implements from Wales, **1930**: 414-16\*  
Ipswich skeleton, **1912**: 245-6  
Les Eyzies, rock-drawings, **1936**: 181  
National Museum of Wales: prehistoric exhibits, **1933**: 155-70\*; **1939**: 116-18  
Neanthropic period, new division, **1924**: 241-2  
Newton-Merthyr Mawr area (Glam.); prehistory, **1933**: 35-55, map
- prehistory *cont.*  
Ogmore sandhills (Glam.), prehistoric remains from, **1911**: 441-3\*  
Pilttdown skull, **1913**: 215-18, 445-7  
*Pithecanthropus erectus* in Java, **1910**: 3-4  
prehistoric chronology in Wales, some problems of, **1921**: 1-18  
prehistory in *History of Wales* (A. H. Williams), **1941**: 211-14; **1943**: 244  
Prestatyn Roman station, prehistory of, **1937**: 208-32\* *passim*  
problems of Welsh archaeology, **1923**: 225-42  
roads, prehistoric, **1917**: 346-96  
sand dune areas of South Wales coast in prehistoric times, **1937**: 26-27 *passim*  
Wales: centenary survey, **Centen**: 24-79\*  
Welsh archaeology and anthropology, **1913**: 153-8  
Western Europe and Brittany, **1924**: 241-73 *passim*  
see also animal remains; axe-hammers; axe-heads; axes or celts; beaker folk; beakers; burials; caves and cave-dwellings; chambered tombs; chipping-floors, flint; cooking-places; cromlechs; Deverel-Rimbury culture; flints and flint implements; human remains; huts, etc.; kitchen-middens; lake dwellings; *meini hirion*; migrations, prehistoric; Neolithic man; palaeoclimatology; pottery, prehistoric; tumuli; headings beginning 'bronze', 'iron', 'stone', 'stones'; also under counties, towns and villages; names of prehistoric periods; and names of particular monuments
- Premonstratensians,  
Bishop Redman and, **1947**: 312  
Talley Abbey their only Welsh house, **1925**: 497; **1941**: 70-2; **1948**: 143
- Pren Pymtheg*, new interpretation, **1910**: 404
- Prendergast, Haverfordwest (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 44
- Presaddfed (Angl.), segmented cist, **1908**: 6-7; **Centen**: 41
- presbyter,  
abbreviation on Senacus inscription, **1928**: 307  
equated with elder, not priest, **1956**: 153n.
- Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, **1948**: 128
- Presbyterians, Beguildy (Radn.), 17th century, **1918**: 105n.
- presbytery screen, St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 30-1
- Prescelley, Prescelly, Preseley, see Presely
- Presely Mountains (Pemb.),  
axes from, **Centen**: 45, 48  
blue-stones from Presely used in building Stonehenge, see Stonehenge  
distribution of implements made of bluestone, **1951**: 167  
huts on slopes of, **1950**: 18  
name, **1930**: 407-9; **1941**: 211  
Presseleu in *Mabinogi*, **1934**: 178-9
- presentments, church,  
Carmarthenshire, **1916**: 184-6, 360-1; **1917**: 310-13; **1919**: 209-14  
Glascwm (Radn.), **1918**: 355-6  
Llanmadoc, Gower, **1918**: 358  
Pembrokeshire, **1918**: 163-5, 358-9; **1927**: 392-7; **1935**: 144-8, 298-304  
Radnorshire, **1918**: 101-22  
Ruthin, lordship of, **1914**: 426-7
- Presland, John, of *Holt*, landowner (1620), **1907**: 419
- Presseleu and other variants of Presely, **1934**: 178-9
- Prestatyn (Flints.),  
Bryn Newydd estate, early remains on, **1927**: 199-200  
castle: excavations, **1913**: 350  
church, modern, **1945**: 198  
bells, **1951**: 148, 160  
building-stone of, **1948**: 49  
flints from, **Centen**: 34, 35

- Prestatyn (Flints.) *cont.*  
 language and population, **1936**: 204  
 name from Anglo-Saxon Prestatun, **1914**: 243-4  
 Offa's Dyke near, **1926**: 174  
 Roman station, **1937**: 208-32\*; **1938**: 175-91\*;  
**Centen**: 103 *and n.*  
 Roman coins, **1953**: 169; **1958**: 70  
 stone axe found, **1923**: 326  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 147-8
- Prestbury (Glos.), church given to Llanthony *secunda*,  
**1943**: 223
- Presteigne (Llanandras), (Radn.), **1959**: 1, 4, 9  
 C.A.A. meeting, **1959**: 153-62  
 church, **1949**: 207, 250  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 98  
 grammar school, **1937**: 132-3  
 Maesyronnen chapel registered at, **1956**: 144  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 37-40  
 stipendiary priests survey (1546), **1934**: 154
- Preston-on-Weald (Salop), palstave, **1958**: 24-5, 27
- Prestwick (Ayrshire), flat-rimmed pottery, **1960**: 122
- Prestwick Carr Fen (Northumb.), Roman saucepan of  
 'Gaulish' type, **1942**: 66
- Price in place-names, **1912**: 139  
*see also* Pryce, Pryse
- Price, of *Ffynnogion*, **1921**: 342
- Price, of *Gilar*, **1912**: 365-84\*; **1914**: 467-8
- Price, of *Monaughty* (Radn.), **1959**: 154
- Price, of *Newtown*, tenants of Strata Florida, **1946**: 146
- Price, of *Plas Iolyn*, **1912**: 365-84\*; **1914**: 467-8  
 descent from Marchweithian, **1925**: 294  
 heraldic vagary, **1956**: 5-6
- Price, of *Rhiwlas*, **1955**: 81-3
- Price, A. Ivor, the Augustinian Order in Bangor Diocese,  
**1922**: 400
- Price, Dr Ellis (*Y Doctor Coch*), of *Plas Iolyn*, **1912**:  
 139-40, 370, 371\*; **1919**: 567
- Price, Hugh, of *Pennynydd* (Angl.), at St. John's, Cam-  
 bridge, **1949**: 273
- Price, Sir John, of *Brecon Priory*, **1903**: 266, 268-9;  
**1919**: 451-4; **1951**: 94, 97
- Price, Rev. John, rector of *Llanveigan*, on burial-place  
 of Prince Llywelyn, **1911**: 144-5
- Price, Margaret, widow of Thomas Price of *Gilar*, **1912**:  
 377
- Price, R. J. Lloyd (*b.* 1843), of *Rhiwlas*, **1955**: 83
- Price, Richard Watkin, of *Rhiwlas*, **1955**: 66, 82-3
- Price, Robert, of *Gilar* and *Foxley* (1635-1732), *baron of*  
*the exchequer, chief justice*, **1912**: 378-82
- Price, Dr Robert, *bp. Bangor* (*d.* 1666), **1925**: 38*n.*
- Price, Rev. Robert, *v. of Llangollen* (1737-71), **1935**: 327
- Price, Robert, of *Gilar, high sheriff of Denbighshire*  
 (1658), **1912**: 377
- Price, Rowland, at St. John's, Cambridge (1648), **1949**:  
 273
- Price, Rev. Thomas (*Carnhuanawc*), **1911**: 124; **1936**: 368  
*Lives of the Cambro-British Saints*, **1951**: 95
- Price, Rev. Thomas, *curate of Llanyre*, his paper on  
 Llandrindod Roman camps (1814), **1936**: 69-73\*
- Price (Prys), Capt. Thomas, of *Plas Iolyn* (1550-1610),  
 officer and poet, **1912**: 371-2
- Price, Thomas, of *Llanuwchllyn* (*d.* 1716), brass tablet to,  
**1919**: 564, 567
- Price, Sir Uvedale, patron of fine arts, **1912**: 381
- Price, W. F., notes by,  
 bronze celts found in Vale of Clwyd, **1910**: 323\*  
 bronze spear-head found at Caerwys, **1909**: 506\*
- Price, Dr William, *eccentric and Chartist leader* (1800-93),  
**1940**: 93
- Price, William, of *Rhiwlas* (1619-91), **1955**: 82  
 heraldic bookplate, **1956**: 5\*, 6
- prices in Cardiganshire (1755), **1938**: 20
- Prichard, *see also* Pritchard
- Prichard, of *Llancaeath* (Glam.), **1901**: 14-19
- Prichard, Charles, of *Pipton* (*d.* 1698), **1918**: 297
- Prichard, Ellis, of *Llanynys, D.C.*, collection for his  
 education (1673), **1906**: 161
- Prichard, Rev. Hugh, cleared Caer Drewyn (1885),  
**1958**: 135
- Prichard, John, of *Llechycynfarwy* (Angl.), at St. John's,  
 Cambridge, **1949**: 274
- Prichard, Rev. Rhys (1579-1644), *vicar of Llandoverly*,  
**1925**: 454, 456, 465-6, 467\*, 469-70  
 reference to pelican in *Canwyll y Cymry*, **1906**: 152
- Prichard, Rev. T., sarcophagus at Amlwch (Angl.), **1919**:  
 205
- Prichard, Thomas Jeffery Llewelyn, his *New Aberystwyth*  
*Guide* (1824), **1927**: 289
- Prichard, Rev. William, *vicar of Eglwysrwrw* (Pemb.),  
 presented (1683), **1935**: 145-8
- Prickwillow, near Ely (Cambs.), Roman saucepan of  
 'Gaulish' type, **1942**: 66
- Prideaux, John, *bp. Worcester*, William Vaughan's  
 portrait of, **1933**: 9
- priestesses, housewives as, **1957**: 77-8, 80
- Priestholm (Puffin Island, Ynys Glanach, -Lannog,  
 -Lenach, Ynys Seiriol), (Angl.), **1901**: 87-108\*  
 church, **1930**: 245-8\*, 264  
 hermits' cells, **Centen**: 115  
 in Dark Ages, **1937**: 200  
 Maelgwn Gwynedd not buried on, **1937**: 200  
 name, **1901**: 87-8; **1937**: 200; **1952**: 3  
 prior and canons of, **1953**: 178
- Priestley, Joseph, rhyming epitaph of, **1918**: 338  
 primitive man in Western Europe from earliest times  
 to 7th century A.D.: some unconventional views,  
**1910**: 1-78
- primogeniture in early mid-Glamorgan, **1928**: 325-6
- Prince of Wales, *H.R.H.*, his arms, charters and in-  
 vestitures, **1911**: 229-32, 406-7; **1957**: 38
- principia* of Roman fortress, Goss Street, Chester, **1948**:  
 98-9
- Pring, Dr Joseph, *organist of Bangor Cathedral*, **1925**:  
 73-4
- Pringle, John,  
 note on a shell mound in Linney Burrows, near  
 Pembroke, **1910**: 313-14  
 with T. N. George, on South Wales geology, **1955**:  
 89*n.*, 90*n.*
- printing and book-production,  
 Charles Heath of Monmouth, author and publisher,  
**1912**: 357-64  
*History of Printing and Printers in Wales* (J. Ifano  
 Jones) reviewed, **1925**: 238-9  
 William Wilmot, printer of Pembroke, **1906**: 40  
*see also* title-pages
- priodas cymorth*, collection for bride, **1937**: 283
- priodorian* (free tribesman), **1954**: 39, 40, 42, 43, 46, 49, 52
- priories, alien, in England and Wales, **1909**: 165-202  
*see also* names of individual priories
- Priory Bay, Caldy Island (Pemb.), flints from, **1955**: 148
- Priory Farm cave, Monkton (Pemb.), Bronze-Age finds,  
**1908**: 114-15\*; **1933**: 88-100\*; **1958**: 17
- Priscilli (Pemb.), name, **1934**: 179
- Prisoners' Chapel, Brecon, now lost, **1903**: 210
- prisoners of war, English: their treatment in France in  
 18th century, **1916**: 152-4
- prisons,  
 Cricieth Castle used as, **1944**: 6  
 designed by Nash, **1957**: 97  
 Monmouth town gaol and gaolers, **1909**: 22  
 St. Briavels Castle: room with inscriptions, **1909**:  
 75-6
- Pritchard, *see also* Prichard

- Pritchard, Emily M.,  
her *Cardigan Priory in the Olden Time* reviewed, **1905**: 322-8; criticisms and rejoinder, **1906**: 74-5, 352-3  
her *History of St. Dogmael's Abbey* reviewed, **1908**: 221-2
- Pritchard, J. M., Royal Commission's Inventory report on Esgair Fynwent farm (Carm.), **1951**: 108
- Pritchard, M. T., drawings of Hafod Ysbyty, **1958**: 113*n*.
- Pritchard, Thomas (*Monensis*), at St. John's, Cambridge, **1949**: 274
- process-servers, Monmouth (1600), **1909**: 310
- processions, Investiture (1911): King's and Prince's Processions, **1911**: 391-3, 394-5
- Procopius, of *Caesarea*, on 'Angles' and 'Frisians', **1944**: 123-4
- Proctor, John, of *Mounton (Mon.)*, paper-maker, **1953**: 88
- Progenies Keredic*, in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 105
- promontory forts, **Centen**: 71, 72, 76, 78, 79
- Bishopston Valley, Gower: excavation, **1940**: 9-19\*
- Bulwarks, The, Porthkerry (Glam.), **1935**: 135-40
- High Penard, Gower: excavation, **1941**: 23-30\*, folders
- Knave, The, Gower: excavation, **1939**: 210-19\*, folder
- Llay (Denb.), **1934**: 275-6
- Porth Dinlaen (Caern.), **1923**: 309
- Sedbury (Glos.): fort above Tallard's Marsh, **1931**: 16, 45-6, 53  
*see also* hill-forts
- Proper, Mortimer David, *auditor*, obituary, **1930**: 225
- property of Welsh friaries at Dissolution, **1936**: 30-50
- prophecies about Bala, Llanfor, Dolgelley, **1919**: 595
- Prophesie of Cadwallader*, by William Herbert, **1957**: 5
- prophetic literature, *Early Vaticination in Welsh* (Margaret Enid Griffiths) reviewed, **1937**: 336-7
- proposal for local surveys of British people, **1917**: 39-62
- prose, *Yr Areithiau Pros* (D. Gwenallt Jones) reviewed, **1934**: 346-7
- Prosper Tiro on early Britain, **1944**: 120
- Prosser, Dr David Lewis, *bp. St. David's*, Presidential address, **1938**: 169-74
- Protection of Ancient Buildings, Society for the, 1917 report for Wales, **1918**: 172-3
- Protector*, Romano-British title, **1938**: 39
- Prothero, Edward, his MSS. in Heralds' College, **1903**: 155-6
- Prothero, R. M., stone axe, Merthyr Tydfil, **1947**: 292-4\*
- Proudfoot, V. B., on Downpatrick gold find, **1959**: 124*n*.
- provosty and provosts of Hewlinton (1388-9), **1909**: 204
- Pryce family, of *Newton Hall*, **1901**: 303
- Pryce, Rev. Lewis H. O., articles by,  
Ruthin church and its carved roof, **1921**: 364-6, 413-15  
Sir Thomas Exmewe, Lord Mayor of London (1517), **1919**: 233-75
- Pryce, Arthur Ivor,  
his *Diocese of Bangor in the Sixteenth Century* reviewed, **1924**: 224; **1930**: 216-18  
obituary, **1940**: 254  
articles and reviews by,  
*Background of Welsh Politics, 1798-1846* (Thomas Evans) reviewed, **1936**: 326-7  
Benedict, *bp. Bangor* (1408-17): his register, **1922**: 80-107  
*Cymmrodorion Transactions* (1937) noticed, **1938**: 273-4  
obituary of H. Harold Hughes, **1940**: 85-7, port.  
*The Friends of Griffith Jones* (W. Moses Williams) reviewed, **1940**: 89-90
- Pryce, F. N.,  
Cae Gaer, Llangurig, excavations at, **1914**: 205-20\*
- Pryce, F. N. *cont.*  
*with* T. Davies, Powysland Club's excavations at Forden Gaer, **1927**: 333-54\*; **1929**: 100-39\*; **1930**: 115-30\*; **Centen**: 102
- Pryce, Matthew, of *Park*, and the appropriation of the Llandinam comports (1683-5), **1925**: 57-70 *passim*
- Pryce, Dr T. Davies,  
Caersŵs Roman fort, **Centen**: 102  
pseudo-Samian ware, Chesters Roman villa, **1938**: 116-17  
Samian ware from Sudbrook camp, **1939**: 70-2\*
- Pryce-Jones, *Lieut.-Col. E.*, inaugural address at annual meeting in Newtown (Mont.), **1902**: 44-8
- Prydderch, Richard, *M.P. for Beaumaris* (1541), arms on Llanidan stone, **1908**: 288-90\*
- Prydydd y Moch (*alias* Llywarch ab Llywelyn, *fl. c.* 1160-1220), **1914**: 226-7
- Pryn (Prynn), John, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1648), **1903**: 318; **1915**: 8
- Pryse family, of *Gogerddan (Card.)*, mention in register, **1918**: 326
- Pryse, Bridget (*m. Robert Corbet*), **1960**: 174
- Pryse, Sir James, of *Gogerddan*, **1960**: 173, 174
- Pryse, John, *first headmaster of Friars' School*, **1902**: 288
- Pryse, Sir Richard, of *Gogerddan*, and Spanish threat (1597), **1932**: 388
- Pryse, Robert John (*Gweirydd ap Rhys*), on 'Britons' and 'Cymry', **1943**: 236-7  
on his *Hanes y Brytaniaid a'r Cymry*, **1943**: 236-7
- Prysg Field, *see under* Caerleon
- psalm-singing, Cefn-llys (Radn.), 18th century, **1919**: 62-3
- Psalter Map (*c.* 1250), a *mappa mundi*, Wales mentioned, **1935**: 9
- Ptolemy, *classical geographer*,  
and Irish geographical names, **1946**: 123  
influence on Humphrey Lhuyd, **1937**: 21  
on Roman sites in Wales, **Centen**: 94, 96, 98  
Wales in his maps, **1935**: 12-15\*
- Publicius, *son of Magnus Maximus*, *see* Peblig publishing trade, *see* printing and book publication
- Puffin Island, *see* Priestholm
- Pugh, Rev. Phillip, and the Revival in Cardiganshire, **1946**: 152, 155
- Pughe-Jones, J. E., *auditor*, obituary, **1928**: 242-3
- Pugin, Augustine Charles, watercolour of St. David's, **1954**: pl. I
- Pulcanan, *see* Pwllcynan
- Puleston, of *Almer in Allington*, **1905**: 124-6, 288  
arms, **1932**: 245
- Puleston, of *Llai Hall*, **1904**: 167-9
- Puleston, Edward, pedigrees by, **1901**: 128-32
- Puleston, John, *builder of Emral Hall*, **1949**: 296, 311
- Puleston, Sir Roger, of *Emral* (*d.* 1544), **1904**: 166-7
- Puleston, Sir Roger, of *Emral* (*d.* 1618), **1904**: 167
- Pulford, of *Holt, Farndon and Wrexham*, **1907**: 423-4
- Pulford, Rev. Thomas, *curate of Is-y-coed* (1748), **1910**: 366
- Pulkiri, now Pool-carey, field-name, **1920**: 54
- Pullgudic, battle of (1078), site, **1922**: 183-4
- pulpits,  
Caerwent (1632), **1909**: 123  
Chester, St. Mary-on-the-Hill church, **1910**: 222  
in vale of Clwyd records, **1906**: 148  
Josselin, Brittany, **1924**: 469  
Llangian (Caern.), Capel Newydd, **1956**: 142, 143  
Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 24-68 *passim*  
Newton Nottage (Glam.), carved pulpit, **1928**: 379\*  
*pulpitum*, St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 22, Pls.  
Pultimor, lost Glamorgan place-name, **1920**: 57  
*Pum Cystoglywth Cymru* (Five Servile Tribes of Wales), **1906**: 15-16

- Pumlumon, *see* Plynlimon
- Pumpeius Carantorius stone, Kenfig (Glam.), **1928**: 374-7\*; **1939**: 38
- Pumpsaint, distribution of name, **1915**: 403
- punches (implements), bronze, from Ebnall Hoard, **1940**: 30\*
- Puncheston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 44  
churchwardens' presentments, **1927**: 396-7; **1935**: 304  
Quakers in, **1927**: 396-7  
punishment in Vale of Clwyd records, **1906**: 166-8
- Punterling, *see* Pounderling
- Purbeck (Dorset), fonts made in, **1917**: 247, 254
- Purdue, Roger, *father and son, bell-founders*, **1937**: 298; **1941**: 59
- purification and purity, ritual in early religions, **1957**: 77-8
- Puritanism,  
in Wales, **1924**: 227  
in Wrexham, **1930**: 220
- Pursell, Nicholas, collector for Strata Marcella Abbey, **1937**: 270
- Purt Noo Moirrey (Man), name, **1930**: 108
- Pwll Dyrys (Dyfrig) and Dubricius legend, **1919**: 105-6, 110
- Pwll-glas (Card.), Iron Age hill fort, **1946**: 157-8
- Pwll Glas (Denb.), quarry, **1948**: 54
- Pwll-isa (Pyllau Isaf), par. Llanilar (Card.), Bronze-Age burial, **1906**: 109-10
- Pwll Melyn, battle of (1405), **1933**: 347-8  
site by Usk Castle, **1936**: 376
- Pwll Swil Tumulus, Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), excavations, **1919**: 330-6\*; **1933**: 38-9
- Pwll Trefaiddan (Pemb.), pond, **1902**: 17
- Pwll-y-lllech, place-name in *Book of Llandav*, **1945**: 243, 246-7
- Pwll y Mholron, field-name, **1923**: 333
- Pwll y Wrach, Moylgrove (Pemb.), cavity in cliff, **1904**: 34\*, 35\*, 36, 42
- Pwll y Wrach Park, Llysworney (Glam.), **1954**: 86, 88
- Pwllberwr in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 133
- Pwllcaerog (Pemb.), farm-house, **1902**: 23-4\*
- Pwllcrochan (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 24-5  
14th-century inscriptions, **1903**: 286-8\*  
valuation of church (1378), **1909**: 193  
vicars of Porthcroghan (1339, 1348), **1909**: 183 *and n.*, 187
- Pwllcynan, stream, called Pulcanan in document of 1203, **1924**: 306, 307, 309
- Pwlllewyrran in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 140
- Pwllglas, *see* Pwll-glas and Pwll Glas (*above*)
- Pwllgwaun Colliery, Pontypridd, coal for Nantgarw Pottery, **1932**: 143
- Pwllheli (Caern.),  
annual meeting, report, **1926**: 421-75\*  
charter granted by Black Prince, **1956**: 159  
church plate, **1904**: 328  
early (1284) reference to, **1959**: 8  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 429  
referred to in *Extent of Caernarvon* (1284), **1959**: 8  
seal and silver mace, **1926**: 464-5; **1934**: 343-5
- pwn*, corn measure, **1933**: 78
- Pwyll, *prince of Dyfed*, **1934**: 176-7  
passage through Eifionydd, **1905**: 297
- Pye, names on Monmouth church bells, **1939**: 90
- Pye, Sir Walter, Glasbury (Radn.) tithes granted to, **1918**: 285-6, 308
- pygmy cups, *see* incense cups and pygmy vessels
- Pyle (Glam.), St. James's church, **1901**: 266-7; **1958**: 103, 108
- Pyllau Isaf, par. Llanilar (Card.), *see* Pwll-isa
- Pyon Wood Camp (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 137, 144
- Pyr, old name of Caldry (Pemb.), **1908**: 239, 241, 258
- Pyrenees, bronze ornaments, **1958**: 16
- Pyro, *abbot of Caldry*, St. Samson of Dol and, **1903**: 327-8, 329, 332
- pyroxenes in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- Pytheas, *Greek navigator* (c. 325 B.C.),  
and Irish geographical names, **1946**: 123  
circumnavigated Britain, **1913**: 254

## Q

- quab (or quagmire) in *Survey of Gower* (1764), **1920**: 140 and n.
- Quad, Matthias, *cartographer* (maps of 1592, 1594, 1600), **1937**: 54
- Quaker Coch, Y (David Williams of *Talgarth*), **1918**: 292
- Quakers, *see* Friends, Society of
- Quantock Hills (Som.), bronze torcs, **1958**: 11
- Quarley Hill (Hants.), Iron-Age A camp, **1942**: 11 and n.
- quarries and quarrying,  
 Cefn Mawr, near Ruabon, disused, **1948**: 49  
 Craig-y-ddywart (Denb.), **1948**: 54  
 Graig Quarry, Denbigh, **1948**: 48  
 Hirwaen (Denb.), **1948**: 53, 54  
 mediaeval, **1934**: 189-90  
 Nant Glyn (Denb.), **1948**: 47-8  
 North Wales, **1932**: 40; **1933**: 135  
 Pwll Glas (Denb.), **1948**: 54  
 Rhewl (Denb.), **1948**: 53, 54  
 St. Asaph Cathedral, building-stone for, **1945**: 222-5  
 Tan-y-gopa, Abergele, **1948**: 50  
*see also* limestone; Penmaen-mawr, Graig Lwyd
- Quarry Mountain, Pendine (Carm.), field so called, **1918**: 60
- Quarryford (East Lothian), urn, **1902**: 206
- quarrymen, Welsh, at Caernarvon and Beaumaris (1316-17), **1941**: 14
- quart, varying measure, **1913**: 229 and n., 230
- quart rod, measure of length, **1951**: 121-2
- quarter, measure of capacity, **1913**: 227-30
- Quarter Sessions Great Rolls, Wiltshire, 17th century, extracts (review), **1933**: 128-30
- quartz,  
 implement of crystalline quartz from Freshwater West (Pemb.), **1911**: 78-80\*  
 quartz pebbles found in cairns, **1927**: 38  
 white quartz and prehistoric burials, **1912**: 353
- Queen Anne's Bounty, allotment to Is-y-coed (Denb.) in 1748, **1910**: 365
- Queen's Barrow (Yorks.), Late-Celtic grave, 100 glass beads from, **1906**: 118
- querns,  
 Black Mountain (Breckn.), **1941**: 99  
 Blochty (Angl.), **1912**: 99\*; **1921**: 12-13  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr: saddle querns, **1923**: 256, 257\*; **1934**: 176  
 Caerhun (Canovium), **1925**: 311\*, 321
- querns *cont.*  
 Caerwent, Pound Lane site, **1948**: 95  
 Castell Odo, **1960**: 96, 99-100, 133, 134\*  
 Conway Mountain hill-fort, **1956**: 78, Pl.  
 Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 306  
 Cwm Ystwyth mines, **1946**: 58, 61\*  
 Dinas Emrys, **1930**: 348, 349, 350; **1960**: 34, 41, 67  
 Laugharne burrows, **1909**: 453-4  
 Llantwit Major, **1953**: 104, 122, 124, 125, 128, 150, Pl.  
 Llwyn-du Bach circles: saddle-quern, **1949**: 193, 194\*  
 Machen (Mon.), Roman, **1939**: 108\*, 109  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1954**: 99; **1955**: 46-7  
 Pant-y-saer hut group, **1934**: 9, 10, 13\*, 15, 21  
 Parc Dinmor hut, Penmon, **1932**: 253, 259  
 Pembroke, **1912**: 248  
 Port Dinorwic: portions of querns, **1939**: 97-8\*  
 Rhydd Gaer and Blochty, **1912**: 99\*  
 Segontium, **1960**: 171  
 Tomen y Mur, **1938**: 203  
 Tŷ Mawr (Angl.): saddle quern, **1912**: 77\*  
 Worms Head (Glam.): mealing stone, **1920**: 256  
 William Salesbury's quern, **1913**: 449  
 Wynn Williams collection, **1919**: 460-1
- Quetkie (*i.e.*, Coedcae, Woodfield), field-name in Burton (1620), **1904**: 87n., 196
- Quick, Dr H. E., report on shells from Bishopston Valley promontory fort, Gower, **1940**: 17
- quillets,  
 Allington (1620), **1905**: 190-2, 194  
 Burton (1620), **1904**: 98-9  
 Gresford (1620, 1843), **1904**: 292-4  
 Gwersyllt (1620), **1904**: 195-6  
 Is-y-coed (Denb.), **1910**: 254-5, 267-70  
 Sutton (Denb.): doles (*dolydd*), quillets of meadow-land, **1905**: 194-5; **1910**: 254
- Quimper, Brittany,  
 cathedral, **1924**: 479-82\*  
 Locmaria church, **1924**: 483\*, 485-8
- Quimperlé, Brittany, St. Croix and St. Michel, churches, **1924**: 470-4\*
- Quines, *Rev. Canon* John, St. Michael's Island described, **1929**: 349
- Quintilianus, *Roman potter*, **1954**: 64
- Quintinius Aquila, *centurion*, inscription on lead, **1932**: 51
- Quoit Stone (Carreg Coetan), *see* Arthur's Stone (Pemb.)



## R

- rabbits,  
bones in finds, **1958**: 125  
caught in Haverfordwest, 1387-8, **1912**: 236  
caught on Skomer, Middle Ages, **1950**: 3, 4
- race of the Welsh, analysis, **1911**: 160
- Rackery (yr Acre) farm, **1904**: 97-8
- Rackham Hill, Arundel, pair of castles, **1956**: 99n.
- Raclay, Rarick, Raggatt, Manx place-names, **1930**: 108
- raclettes, scraper-like artifacts, **1955**: 109
- Raddick Hill, Dartmoor, prehistoric huts and pound, **1950**: 65; comment, **1951**: 167-8
- Radenoure (Rhedydvre), Welsh name of Holt, **1906**: 217, 219
- Radermacher, Johannes, letter to Ortelius, **1937**: 12-13, 44
- Radford, C. A. Raleigh, **Centen**: 72, 110n., 114n., 118n., 119n., 134, 144n.  
author of guide-book to Lamphey Palace, **1949**: 270  
member of Ancient Monuments Board, **1949**: 267  
articles and reviews by,  
Beddgelert church, **1949**: 308-9  
Carew (Pemb.), cross, the inscription on, **1949**: 253-5\*  
Carreg y Llam (Caern.), report on pottery from, **1957**: 55  
Castellmarch: date of building, **1956**: 159  
Cefn Amwlch inscribed stones, **1956**: 153  
Derwen church, **1958**: 138  
Dinas Emrys pottery, **1960**: 19, 57, 59, 60-1, 62  
Eliseg Pillar, **1958**: 138-9  
Kidwelly Castle: his view of the plan criticised, **1945**: 259-62  
Lamphey (Pemb.): palace of the bishops of St. David's, **1938**: 1-14\*  
Llanaber church, **1949**: 303-4  
Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant church and cross, **1958**: 136-7  
Llwyn-du Bach and early Welsh society, **1949**: 205-6; **1954**: 19  
Nevern (Pemb.): alb and cross, **1957**: 136; St. Justinian's Chapel, 138  
on hut-settlements, **1950**: 19, 60, 65 and n., 69, 71  
*Pattern and Purpose* (Sir Cyril Fox) reviewed, **1959**: 144-6  
Pennant Melangell church, **1958**: 136  
*The Emergence of England and Wales* (A. W. Wade-Evans) reviewed, **1957**: 129-31  
*The Welsh House* (I. C. Peate) reviewed, **1941**: 100-2; reply to criticism, **1941**: 219-22  
*With W. J. Hemp*,  
Llanelltyd stone, **1953**: 164-8\*  
Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant: cross-slab, **1957**: 109-16\*  
Pennant Melangell: the church and shrine, **1959**: 81-113\*
- Radnor, Thomas, Franciscan provincial minister (1438), **1914**: 354
- Radnor,  
Robert Price, recorder of (1682), **1912**: 378  
Braose family and barony of, **1910**: 340
- Radnor, New,  
*New Radnor past and present* (W. H. Howse) reviewed, **1943**: 242  
castle, **1911**: 102-3  
church, **1911**: 101-2; **1949**: 207-52\* *passim*
- Radnor, New, church *cont.*  
at the period of the Reformation, **1918**: 263-78\*  
dedication to St. Thomas à Becket or St. Thomas the Apostle? **1918**: 266-78\*; corresp., **1919**: 230-1  
rood-screen, **1943**: 143; **1952**: 52, 65, 81  
rood service survey (1546), **1934**: 155
- Radnor, Old,  
castle: site, **1911**: 111; **Centen**: 130, 136  
church, **1906**: 209-16\* (plates); **1911**: 105-11\*; **1949**: 207-49\* *passim*; **1959**: 158  
church on Pen y Graig dedicated to St. Styffan, **1923**: 317  
font, **1906**: 212-15\*; **1911**: 105-7, 108\*  
rood-screen, **1943**: 140, 152, 155-6; **1959**: 18, 69, 158  
pre-Reformation school, **1919**: 7-8  
stipendiary priest survey (1546), **1934**: 155
- Radnorshire (Sir Faesyfed),  
Bronze Age implements from, **1934**: 125  
chantries survey (1546), **1934**: 154-5  
churches,  
bells, **1951**: 130  
chancel arches, **1952**: 60  
presentments (1694), **1918**: 101-22  
screens, lofts and stalls, **1943**: 138-57\* *passim*;  
**1949**: 207-52\*; **1952**: 50, 51, 52  
towers, **1952**: 49; **1959**: 16  
Cwmjenkin, Heyope, gold torc hoard, **1958**: 55-6, Pls.  
dialect words, folk-speech, **1918**: 89-100, 364-6; **1943**: 242  
dykes: Pen-y-clawdd, Hengefn, Shepherd's Well, Cefn y Crug, **1935**: 279-87\*  
earthworks: list, **1933**: 328  
flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 174  
Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 98  
hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 146  
in Humphrey Lhuys's map, **1937**: 63  
land measurements, **1951**: 118  
linguistic divides in, **1935**: 239-66, maps, refs.  
Offa's Dyke in east Radnorshire, **1930**: 1-73\* *passim*  
origin of small boroughs, **1959**: 9  
place-names of, **1911**: 161-9  
platform houses, **1939**: 220-3, **1954**: 21  
round cairns, **1958**: 53  
traces of the *Mabinogion* in place-names, **1911**: 161, 162, 163, 166  
unrecorded finds, **1934**: 120; **1936**: 119-21, 123-5  
*see also* under local place-names
- Radnorshire Society, notices of *Transactions*, **1932**: 209-10; **1933**: 358-9; **1934**: 196; **1938**: 158-9; **1959**: 152; **1960**: 191
- Radyr (Glam.),  
charcoal from prehistoric cooking-place, **1919**: 377, 382  
church, **1958**: 103  
holy well; deer park, **1922**: 402-3  
prehistoric pot from, **1924**: 267; **Centen**: 67  
Lesser Garth Cave: urn, **1958**: 45\*, 47  
name: Aradur earliest form, **1919**: 533
- Rages, identification with Edessa, and incised effigy of its abp. in Rhuddlan church, **1912**: 122-5\*; **1947**: 309

- Raglan, *Lord*,  
 on cruck houses, **1958**: 109, 114, 115 *and n.*  
 on tradition, **1934**: 194  
 the house—shelter or temple? **1957**: 72-89
- Raglan (Ragland, Rhaglan), (Mon.),  
 castle, **1909**: 145-7; **1915**: 40-6; **1936**: 380; **Centen**:  
 139  
   detached Yellow Tower, **1940**: 22, 24-5  
   repairs, **1948**: 57, 58\*; **1949**: 269; **1950**: 79;  
   **1951**: 115; **1957**: 106  
   Sir Trevor Williams at siege of, **1956**: 108  
 church, **1959**: 62-3, 71  
   bells, **1940**: 229, 233\*
- Raglan chapel, *see* Llancarfan
- Rahawd (*from* Raoult), member of Hedd Molwynog clan,  
**1925**: 293, 304
- Rahbula, Ernest A. R., further excavations at Haverford-  
 west Priory, **1924**: 334-9, folder
- Rahoy (Argyll), vitrified rampart, **1942**: 13  
 railways,  
   L. & N.W.R. and G.W.R. services for Investiture,  
   **1911**: 404-5  
   North Wales, early, **1929**: 208; **1933**: 134; **1936**:  
   196, 204
- rain and rainfall,  
   Neolithic Britain, **1916**: 108  
   relation to geology, etc., **1932**: 9, 20-4  
   Snowdonia and Anglesey, **1937**: 195
- Rainald (Reginald) of *Bailleul*, local magnate of Mersete  
 hundred (c. 1085), **1923**: 198-9 *and n.*
- rainbows, Lewis Morris on, **1938**: 26
- Rains Cave (Derbyshire), pottery, **1916**: 259
- Raleigh, *Sir* Walter,  
   Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 19  
   warns of Spanish threat (1597), **1932**: 387
- Ralfe, P. G., Castle Rushen, Isle of Man: history, **1929**:  
 349-51\*
- Ralph, *canon of St. David's*, Giraldus and, **1947**: 274
- ram in ornament, **1901**: 43
- Ramaskell, near Marloes (Pemb.), prehistoric implements  
 from, **1915**: 168\*, 179-80, 193, 199, 200; **1955**: 117
- Rameses II, *Pharaoh*, stone palace of, **1957**: 88
- Ramis, *Sir* Roger de (d. c. 1160-4), sepulchral slab at  
 Ewenny, **1913**: 24
- ramparts, at Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 15, 16, 21-8, 51, Pls.
- Ramsay, *Sir* Andrew C., his visit to Caldy (1841), **1955**:  
 95 *and n.*
- Ramsey (Man), name from *Rams-a*, garlic river, **1930**: 112
- Ramsey Island (Pemb.), in early maps, **1937**: 46
- Ramshead (Lancs.), place-name incorporating *head*,  
**1934**: 329
- Ranbran, unidentified land in north Cards., **1931**: 207  
*and n.*
- Randall, Henry John,  
   his *Bridgend: the story of a market town* reviewed,  
   **1957**: 131-2  
   his *History in the Open Air* reviewed, **1936**: 327-9  
   articles by,  
     Castell Meherin and Castell Pen y Coed, **1938**:  
     282-3  
     Cwm Du Gaer (Breckn.), a neglected site, **1949**:  
     262-6, plans; **1950**: 12-2, facs.  
     landscape and history in mid-Glamorgan, **1928**:  
     316-29  
     obituary of Sir Daniel Lleufer Thomas, **1940**:  
     254-6  
     obituary of V. E. Nash-Williams, **1956**: 150-1  
     Ogmore Castle, **1928**: 389-90  
     Roman Carmarthen, **1948**: 122-3  
     Roman period in Wales: survey, **Centen**: 80-104\*
- Randell, Henry John, *cont.*  
 reviews by,  
   *A Hundred Years of Archaeology* (Glyn E.  
   Daniel), **1950**: 87  
   *Congress of Roman Frontier Studies*, 1949,  
   **1953**: 172-3  
   *Exchequer Proceedings concerning Wales* (Emyr  
   Gwynne Jones), **1939**: 115-16  
   *Glamorgan* (C. J. O. Evans), **1939**: 111-12  
   *History of the Port of Cardiff*, pamphlets on  
   Swansea, and *Historic Melingriffith*, **1940**:  
   257-9  
   *Inventory of the Ancient Monuments of Anglesey*,  
   **1938**: 142-5  
   *Roman Roads in Britain*, Vol. II, **1958**: 126-8  
   *Wales: a study in Geography and History* (E. G.  
   Bowen), **1941**: 214-16  
   with W. F. Grimes, the earthwork at Vervil Mawr,  
   **1945**: 241-7\*  
   with William Rees, their edition of Stradling's  
   *Storie of the Lower Borrowes of Merthyr Mawr*  
   reviewed, **1933**: 126-7
- Randolph (Radulphus), *prior of Pembroke*, expelled 1284,  
**1909**: 175, 176
- Randwick, Cotswold long cairn, **1936**: 273\*
- Ranny Spit, name from Old Norse *rani*, **1920**: 72
- Ranulph II (Gernons), *earl of Chester*, founds and  
 endows Basingwerk (c. 1121, 1132), **1921**: 401  
*and n.*, 402; **1947**: 321
- Ranulphus (Gronwy Pefr, Ronary, Wrenoc), held lands  
 in Whittington, **1904**: 132, 135
- rapiers, Bronze-Age, **1958**: 11*n.*-61 *passim*
- Ratby (Leics.), font, **1917**: 266
- rates and rating,  
   in Pembrokeshire (1629), **1905**: 305-12  
   poor rates in North Wales, **1926**: 112-32 *passim*  
   *see also* military and naval levies
- raths, camps of Gaelic invaders in Breconshire, **1924**:  
 208-9
- Rathumney (co. Wexford), mediaeval house (compared  
 with Siamber Wen), **1912**: 36-8
- Ravenna, Italy,  
   carved stone in a church, **1919**: 496, 497\*  
   maps by the anonymous geographer of, **1903**: 12;  
   **1935**: 8
- Ravenshead (Notts.), place-name incorporating *head*,  
**1934**: 329
- Rawlings, Richard, *bp. St. David's, temp. Henry VIII*,  
 collegiate church policy, **1919**: 13
- Rawlins, Ralph, 'lady priest' of Holt, *temp. Henry VIII*,  
**1908**: 322
- Rawson, R. Rees, the coal-mining industry of the  
 Hawarden district on the eve of the Industrial  
 Revolution, **1941**: 109-35
- Reach Fen (Cambs.), hoard of bronze buttons, **1941**: 9;  
**1958**: 41*n.*
- Read, *Sir* John, of *Carmarthen*, lived in Coldbrook House,  
**1957**: 64
- Read, John, of *Holt, landowner* (1620), **1907**: 424
- Reade, M.S.S.C., copy of letter from John Owen, *bp.*  
*St. Asaph* (1645), **1909**: 164
- real estate, *see* burgages
- Reathr, vill of, in Llancarfan charter X (c. 1200), **1932**:  
 158-61
- reburial, prehistoric rite of, **1956**: 41 *and n.*, 43, 44
- rebus, Owen Pole's, St. David's Cathedral, **1941**: 202-3\*
- Recorde, Robert, memorial in Tenby church, **1911**: 156
- records, national, municipal, etc.,  
   Welsh records (*cont.* from 1900), **1901**: 126-32  
   *see also* charters; deeds and documents; wills
- rectangular tombs (*or* gallery graves), **1948**: 131

- rectors (ecclesiastical),  
distinct from vicars (mediaeval usage), **1920**: 273  
of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), 1246-1360, **1937**: 233-46
- Red Berry Bay, Caldy Island (Pemb.), flints from, **1955**: 148
- red dragon, origin in Roman *draconarius*, **1924**: 216-17
- Red Hall or Plas Bostock, Holt (Denb.), house, **1908**: 280-1
- Redberth (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 44
- Redfern, Rev. Canon T.,  
on Denbigh Friary or Priory, **1921**: 320-3\*  
on Whitchurch (Denbigh) church, **1921**: 394-6\*
- Redgate, St. Clere (Cornwall), inscribed stone, **1918**: 193;  
**1929**: 188
- Redington, old vill of Englefield, **1940**: 37
- Redland Farm, par. St. Nicholas (Glam.), standing stone,  
**1937**: 287-8
- Redley Cliff, Caswell Bay, Gower, promontory fort on,  
**1940**: 10, map; **1941**: 23
- Redman, Richard, bp. St. Asaph (1471-95),  
possible influence on Llanthony prima, **1946**: 70-1
- restorer of St. Asaph Cathedral, **1921**: 216-36  
*passim*; **1947**: 312
- Redmersle, Nicholas, Dominican prior of Rhuddlan  
(1282-4), **1914**: 334 and n.
- Redmore, St. Austell (Cornwall), La Tène brooch from,  
**1927**: 77, 86\*, 108
- Redshaw Burn, Antonine fort, **1954**: 118
- Redwick (Mon.),  
church, **1959**: 14, 16, 63-4, Pl.  
bells, **1940**: 229, 233\*; **1941**: 54
- Reece, John, William and Thomas, early Monmouthshire  
paper-makers, **1953**: 86, 87, 88
- Reed East (Rhyd Ust) on Afon Creini (Pemb.), **1934**: 340
- Rees, C. M., of *Solva* (Pemb.), his collection of flints,  
**1932**: 179-92\*
- Rees, Principal Sir (James) Frederick, of U.C., Cardiff,  
his *Studies in Welsh History* reviewed, **1947**: 297-8  
articles and reviews by,  
address on Fishguard, **1957**: 136  
battle of St. Fagans (1648), **1933**: 383-4, folder  
*Civil War in Pembrokeshire* (A. L. Leach)  
reviewed, **1938**: 267-71  
John Frost and the Chartists, review of four  
books on, **1940**: 91-3  
Old St. Catherine's Chapel, Milford Haven:  
historical note, **1922**: 394-5  
Presidential address (1956), **1957**: 1-8
- Rees (*née* Mercer), Margareta ap, effigy in Tenby church,  
**1912**: 18\*, 19-21
- Rees, Myfanwy, her *Ministers' Accounts for West Wales,  
1277-1306* reviewed, **1936**: 333-5
- Rees, Thomas,  
description of Laugharne (1815), **1957**: 96  
On Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 9 and n.
- Rees, Rev. T. Mardy, his *History of the Quakers* reviewed,  
**1925**: 441-2
- Rees, Thomas ap, of *Scotsborough*, figure in Tenby  
church, **1912**: 19-22\*
- Rees, Rev. W. J., tribute to his final production of  
*Cambro-British Saints*, **1951**: 95
- Rees, Prof. William, of U.C. Cardiff,  
his *History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in  
Wales* reviewed, **1947**: 301  
his *South Wales and the March, 1284-1415* reviewed,  
**1925**: 236-7  
articles and reviews by,  
Caerphilly Castle: history, **1933**: 378  
Castell Coch, near Cardiff: brief notice, **1933**:  
377  
Castell Crug Eryr, **1959**: 157-8  
Clun Castle, **1959**: 154-5
- Rees, Prof. William, articles etc. by *cont.*  
Llanmelin, near Caerwent (Mon.): its history  
during the mediaeval period, **1933**: 310-11;  
correction, **1934**: 335  
Llantrisant Castle: history, **1933**: 364  
Painscastle, **1959**: 159-60  
review of *The Normans in Glamorgan, Gower and  
Kidweli* (Lewis D. Nicholl), **1936**: 329-31  
with H. J. Randall, their edition of Stradling's  
*Merthyr Mawr* reviewed, **1933**: 126-7
- Reeves, William, bp. Down, on the Culdees, **1952**: 4
- refractories, sandstone for, **1932**: 26, 40
- refugees, Protestant, Cefn-llys (Radn.), brief for, **1919**: 57
- Reged, role in Celtic Britain, **1956**: 134
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 10
- registers, parish,  
illustrating religious and social life, **1906**: 125-72  
list of those printed to date, **1924**: 5-6  
particulars of woollen industry in, **1924**: 5-9  
Cardiganshire: its plate, records and registers, **1906**:  
321-36; **1917**: 288-302; **1918**: 133-56, 323-39  
Gwaunysgor: oldest register in Diocese, **1947**: 331  
Haverfordwest (Pemb.), St. Mary's church: the  
oldest registers in Pembrokeshire, **1902**: 115-27;  
**1903**: 298-318; **1905**: 38-61  
Holt: summaries of entries, **1908**: 339-41  
Laugharne (selections), **1925**: 212-15  
Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.): a register discovered  
(1860), **1911**: 122  
Llangollen, **1935**: 327  
Malpas (Ches.), **1910**: 204  
Montgomery, **1923**: 381  
Northop, **1921**: 359-60
- Regni, Belgic tribe, **1910**: 55
- Reignallt, Moris, of *Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn* (Card.),  
marriage of his daughter (1669), **1917**: 140, 141,  
149; **1919**: 360, 363
- Reigny or de Reigny, early Dinas Powis family, **1920**: 49
- Rein (Regin), son of Brychan, **1926**: 370 and n., 372  
and n.; **1951**: 98
- rein-rings, *see* horses: trappings
- Reinecke's Bronze Age, **1958**: 11, 19
- Reinhelm, bp. Hereford, consecrates Llanthony prima,  
**1943**: 218
- relief works, North Wales (after 1815), **1926**: 118-19
- religion,  
Celtic,  
*meini hirion*, etc., **1903**: 26  
names of deities, **1904**: 208  
possible clues from folk-lore, **1923**: 164-5  
ram symbol, **1901**: 43  
St. Bridget's origin in Goidelic religion, **1950**:  
31, 37  
traces in Radnorshire place-names, **1911**:  
163-4, 166
- primitive,  
cult of the axe in the Stone Age, **1903**: 235-8  
fire beliefs and customs, **1957**: 76-7  
Neolithic Britain, **1903**: 24  
Pond Cairn: burial ritual, **1939**: 230-1  
symbolism of crosses, **1938**: 150-1  
symbolism of spiral motive, **1912**: 257-62  
*see also* dead, cult of; pebbles; purification;  
shells; stones *passim*
- Roman, *see* Roman religion
- religious and social life of former days in the Vale of  
Clwyd, **1906**: 125-72
- religious art, *see* subheads under art
- relics and reliquaries,  
Bangor Friars' relic, **1914**: 353  
Caldy (Pemb.), alabaster reliquary from, **1908**: 257\*  
Canterbury Cathedral, **1959**: 95

- relics and reliquaries *cont.*  
 Glastonbury (Som.), relics of St. David at, **1925**: 367-8  
 Llanerfyl (Mont.), **1915**: 438-40\*; **1932**: 350-8\*, 404-5, 458  
*see also* shrines  
*Reliquary, The*, on Usk Priory, **1959**: 67  
 Remni Castle (Mon.), mentioned in Pipe Roll (1184), **1913**: 69  
 removal of the cross of Illtyd at Llantwit Major (Glam.), **1903**: 56-64\*
- Rendcombe (Glos.), rood-screen, **1943**: 149, 152, 155  
 Renfrew, Barony of, arms, **1911**: 406  
 Rennell, *Lord, of Rodd*, on The Rodd, **1959**: 161-2  
 rent,  
 Glasbury (Radn.), rent rolls, 14th century, **1918**: 282-3  
 paupers' rents paid in North Wales, **1926**: 126  
 payable by tenants of abbey lands, **1937**: 274-86  
*passim*
- Repton (Derbyshire), potter's kiln, **1938**: 260  
 reredoses,  
 Brecon Cathedral: remains, **1951**: 172  
 Llancafarn (Glam.), **1933**: 401  
 Llandaff Cathedral, **1933**: 367  
 Llanerfyl (Mont.): 'shrine', **1932**: 350-8\*, 405  
 Segontium (Mithraic), **1960**: 138, 152, 157  
 retail trades, Chester: fairs, **1910**: 421; 'forestalling', 428, 429n.
- revetments, at Castell Odo, **1960**: 81-117 *passim*  
 Revival, Methodist (1735), *see* Methodist Revival  
 Reynelm, *bp. Hereford* (1107-15), began Cathedral, **1927**: 457  
 Reyner, *bp. St. Asaph*, **1921**: 215  
 Reynolds, *Rev. Henry, incumbent of Is-y-coed* (1826-62), **1910**: 367  
 Reynolds, *Sir Joshua*, his portrait of Lady Caroline Price, **1912**: 381  
 Reynolds, Llywarch, *of Merthyr (Glam.)*, biog. by H. Gaidoz reviewed, **1918**: 345-6  
 Reynolds, P. K. Baillie,  
 Caerhun: excavations on the site of the Roman fort, **1926**: 283-323\*; **1927**: 292-332\*; **1929**: 61-99\*; **1930**: 71-102\*; **1931**: 263-339\*; **1934**: 37-82\*; **1936**: 210-46\*; **Centen**: 101  
 lead stamp, **1936**: 225\*; **1938**: 265-6\*  
 Haughmond Abbey, **1955**: 198  
 Ludlow Castle, **1955**: 206  
 Old Oswestry, **1955**: 204  
 review of *Catalogue of Caerleon Inscribed Stones* (V. E. Nash-Williams), **1935**: 314-15
- Reynoldston, Gower (Glam.), church, rebuilt, **1958**: 108  
 history, etc., **1934**: 302-23 *passim*  
 Reynoldston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 12, 25  
 Rhaglan, *see* Raglan (Mon.)  
 rhaglotries, of Wrexham and Merford, **1903**: 191-2  
 rhandir (landshare), **1920**: 149  
 Rhandir-mwyn (Carm.), grooved hammer, **1943**: 235-6\*  
*Rhato stat hybius* of Ptolemy, equated with Cardiff (?), **Centen**: 94  
 Rhayader (Rhaeadr Gwy), (Radn.), church, **1949**: 207, 250, 252  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 98  
 gold hoard, **1921**: 13  
 no Black Friary, **1914**: 350  
 stone axe-hammer from, **1933**: 107\*
- Rhedynog Felen Abbey, Llanwnda (Caern.), Aberconwy lands, **1939**: 123, 137-8, 160  
 colonised from Strata Florida (1186), **1937**: 206; **1946**: 144  
 Rhedynog Felen Abbey *cont.*  
 Dinas y Prif, earthwork, possibly made by monks, **1959**: 76  
 Rhedynvr or Rhedynfre, Welsh name for Holt, **1906**: 219  
*rheged*, meaning as a geographical term, **1934**: 349-50  
 Rheidol, river,  
 geology at Devil's Bridge, **1946**: 140  
 in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 18  
 in Lewis Morris's report, **1938**: 21, 24  
 mentioned in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 381  
*rheinws*, N. Wales word for lock-up, **1919**: 205 *and n.*  
 Rheinzabern, Roman pottery, **1954**: 63  
 Rhenish ware, from Segontium, **1960**: 168  
 Rhos-y-cae (Flints), church bell, **1951**: 148, 160  
*Rhestr o Enwau Lleoedd* reviewed, **1957**: 133-4  
 Rhewl (Denb.), calcite mudstone quarry, **1948**: 53, 54  
 Rhiangoll valley, Cwm Du Gaer in, **Centen**: 97  
 Rhiannon, *queen*, **1934**: 178; **1946**: 122  
 Rhidian or Tridian, *St.*, Llanrhidian: dedication, **1920**: 313  
 Rhiell Rhiellwg, **1946**: 122  
 Rhigos (Glam.), palaeobotany at, **1932**: 22n.  
 Rhinderston (Pemb.), urn from, **1902**: 198  
 Rhineland, early centre of British contacts, **1956**: 140  
 Rhinoceros merckii, finds in Pontnewydd cave, **Centen**: 32  
 Rhinog Grit, Harlech Castle built of, **1949**: 280  
 Rhirid Flaidd (*fl.* 1160), **1959**: 108-13  
 arms, **1949**: 300  
 death of son Eimion, **1921**: 292n., 293n.; correction, **1915**: 77  
*englynion* by Cynddelw in praise of, **1959**: 112-13  
 link with Pennant Melangell, **1959**: 94  
 Price of Rhiwlas linked with, **1955**: 81  
 Rhisga, *see* Risca (Mon.)  
 Rhiariart ap Rhys, *bard*, on the Virgin of Pen-rhys (Glam.), **1910**: 90; **1914**: 397, 399-400  
 Rhiw (Caern.),  
 collation to (1409), **1922**: 89  
 pewter flagon from church, **1935**: 294  
 Tan y Muriau cromlechs, **1917**: 135-8\*  
 Rhiw Faelor or Allt Faelor of the *Triads*, equated with Pendinas, Aberystwyth, **1931**: 201  
 Rhiw Guto, ancient roadway in Rhondda Valley, **1902**: 252, 255  
 Rhiw Tor y Cymry, near Maesteg: derivation, **1904**: 155  
 Rhiwabon, former name of Wynnstay, **1940**: 48  
*see also* Ruabon (Denb.)  
 Rhiwaedog (Mer.) *see* Plas Rhiwaedog  
 Rhiwallon, name on E.C.M., **1924**: 413  
 Rhiwbina, Cardiff, mound, **1913**: 132  
 Rhiwgoch (Mer.), mansion, **1919**: 550-1\*  
 Rhiwlas (Caern.), hut-group, **1954**: 111-13  
 Rhiwlas (Mer.), mansion,  
 history and architecture, **1955**: 65-84\*  
 Price family, builders of, **1955**: 81-3; **1956**: 5-6  
 Rhiwsaeson, near Cardiff, battle (873), **1913**: 111-12  
 Rhodri Fawr (*d.* 877),  
 cultured court of, **1960**: 182  
 in Powys history, **1930**: 142-3  
 woodcut in Powell's *Historie*, **1942**: 96  
 Rhodwydd, par. Llanarmon yn Iâl (Denb.), Tomen y Rhodwydd in, **1960**: 197-8  
 Rhondda Valley (Glam.),  
 finds from local sites: Maindy Camp, Hen Dre'r Gelli, Bwlch y Clawdd, Crug yr Afon, Blaenrhondda hut-circles, and Llyn Fawr, **1913**: 145  
 Hen Dre'r Gelli, buried prehistoric town, **1906**: 281-307  
 Maindy Camp, stone-walled, with inturned entrance, **1902**: 252-60\*; **1913**: 145-6\*; **1937**: 146  
*see also* Pen-rhys, Our Lady of

- Rhos (Pemb.), *cantref* of,  
Giraldus and Flemings of, 1946: 90, 92  
Walwen's tomb in, 1942: 122, 123
- Rhos and Rhufoniog pedigrees, 1925: 289-306
- Rhos Botwnnog (Caern.), camp on, 1903: 253
- Rhos Ddiarbed, near Caersŵs (Mont.), 1902: 37, 39
- Rhos Ddigre Cave (Denb.), sepulchral cave and finds,  
1902: 171; 1921: 411; 1935: 204-6\*
- Rhos Market (Pemb.), church, 1957: 9, 25
- Rhos y Chwilgarn (Card.), range, 1905: 62
- Rhos y Llan, near Cricieth (Caern.), cromlech, 1904: 148\*
- Rhoscolyn (Angl.),  
collation to (1409), 1922: 87  
John Lloyd and Thomas Owen of, 1949: 273
- Rhoscrowther (Pemb.),  
Bronze-Age barrow on Kilpaison Burrows, 1926:  
1-35\*; 1933: 163; 1948: 20  
church, 1915: 385-94\*; 1957: 9, 11, 25  
female effigy, 1909: 336, 337\*, 341  
note on repairs, 1910: 319; 1911: 155  
valuation of church (1378), 1909: 194  
Eastington formerly Iestynton, 1934: 342
- Rhosemor (Flints.),  
Moel y Gaer, hill-fort, 1958: 70  
name possibly a corruption of East Moor, 1940: 60
- Rhosfair (Angl.), *see* Newborough
- Rhosili (Rhossilly), Gower (Glam.),  
church, 1958: 103  
scratch-dial in church wall, 1936: 155  
history, etc., 1934: 302-27 *passim*
- Rhosili Down: pasture and grazing rights, 1934:  
302, 303, 321
- The Knave promontory fort, 1939: 210-19\*,  
folder; 1945: 237 *and n.*  
Glastonbury type pottery from, *Centen*: 76  
urn fragments, 1939: 22\*
- Rhosllanerchrugog (Denb.),  
early coal mines and miners at, 1929: 203, 210, 228  
Offa's Dyke at, 1928: 41
- Rhosmor (Angl.), Richard Wood of, 1949: 274
- Rhosson Uchaf, near St. David's (Pemb.), farmhouse  
with round chimney, 1902: 16\*, 17\*
- Rhostryfan, Llanwnda (Caern.), Romano-British site:  
preliminary excavations, 1922: 335-45\*; quad-  
rangular enclosure and iron-working workshop at  
Hafoty-wern-las, 1923: 87-113\*; the Coed-y-brain  
kraal, and house-burial at Bryn Beddau, 1923:  
291-302\*
- Rhosyr ym Môn, oldest name of St. Peter's church,  
Newborough, 1919: 114 *and n.*, 137 *and n.*
- Rhual (Flints.), Edwards arms, 1941: 94-5\*
- Rhubina, Cardiff, *see* Rhiwbina
- Rhuddgaer (Angl.),  
lead coffin from, 1926: 377-80\*  
Roman pottery and glass bead, 1919: 462
- Rhuddlan (Flints.),  
castle, 1912: 117-21; 1947: 306; 1949: 270; 1959: 10  
military architecture of, 1940: 25, 153, 155-6,  
161, 162; 1945: 222-5; 1949: 278, 279;  
1956: 99, 119  
repairs, 1948: 57, 59; 1949: 269; 1950: 77, 79;  
1951: 115; 1957: 106  
charter granted by Edward I, 1915: 106  
church, 1945: 194, 198; 1947: 308-9; 1948: 51  
bells, 1951: 148-9, 159  
discovery of human bones, etc., in the wall,  
1934: 335-7\*  
derived from *rhudd* and *glan*, 1914: 242-3  
foreshore finds, 1926: 199-203  
friary of Black or Preaching friars, 1912: 121-7\*;  
1914: 334-6; 1947: 307-8
- Rhuddlan (Flints.), friary *cont.*  
Black Friars' property (1536), 1936: 31-42  
*passim*  
effigy of William Fresney, abp. Rages, 1914:  
336; 1925: 230-3\*  
site sold, 1910: 487  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), 1911: 432  
mediaeval mint at, 1906: 68; 1915: 86  
pre-Norman stones, 1936: 140-2\*  
small corpse-bell, 1906: 144  
stone axe, 1953: 169\*  
subsidy roll (1592), 1902: 146-7
- Rhuddlan Teifi, grange lost to Talley Abbey, 1941: 71  
*and n.*
- Rhufon and Rhufoniog, 1914: 240-1
- Rhufoniog, lordship, now Denbigh, pedigrees, 1925:  
289-306
- Rhulen (Radn.), church, 1949: 207, 208, 211\*, 250
- Rhŷn, personal name (Caerhun=Caer Rhun), 1925:  
308 *and n.*
- Rhun, *fab Urien*,  
as historical source, 1944: 144, 145  
and *Historia Brittonum*, 1937: 64-5, 72
- Rhuthun, *see* Ruthin
- Rhwng Gwy a Hafren, mediaeval district, 1957: 113, 115;  
1959: 159
- Rhychwyn, name in Braint Hir Clan, 1925: 302
- Rhychwyn, *St.*, in painted glass in Llanrhychwyn church,  
1927: 126
- Rhyd Chwima (-Whiman), *see* Montgomery, ford
- Rhyd Helyg (Breckn.), frontier of Powys, 1957: 115
- Rhyd Llydan (Radn.), old sword and cannon-ball found,  
1903: 288\*
- Rhyd Pen-y-cae, ford across Ogmores river, 1933: 45-6, 54
- Rhyd Uchaf (Breckn.), Sarn Helen at, 1957: 63
- Rhyd Ust on Afon Creini (Pemb.), 1934: 340
- Rhyd y Croesau, par. Llansilin (Denb.), birthplace of  
Charles Edwards; Robert Williams later rector of,  
1923: 393
- Rhyd y Defaid, Killay (Glam.), Rit i deivid in *Liber  
Landavensis*, 1950: 26, 27
- Rhyd y Defaid, par. Mold, Wat's Dyke at, 1940: 60
- Rhyd y Goleu, Mold, formerly Colleyford, 1940: 60 *and n.*
- Rhyd y Gors, Carmarthen Castle in the chronicles,  
1907: 237, 284; 1948: 123-4
- Rhyd y Gors (Mont.), site of battle (1037), 1902: 56
- Rhyd y Gors, near Aberystwyth, bronze shield found,  
1906: 116
- Rhyd y Mwyn (Flints.),  
church bells, 1951: 149, 160  
lead-zinc ores, 1932: 18
- Rhydderch, *king of Strathclyde*, defeats pagan faction  
(573), 1947: 310
- Rhydderch, *Welsh abbot of Whitland* (1184), 1946: 144
- Rhydderch Ieuan Llwyd, *bard*, Lewis Morris on, 1938:  
21 *and n.*
- Rhyddgaer (Angl.), antiquities, 1925: 406-7\*
- Rhyddlad, *St.*, his bell at Llanrhyddlad (Angl.), 1926:  
325-6, 327\*
- Rhydlydan, Pentrefoelas (Denb.), 1912: 138-9
- Rhydonen, hamlet of mediaeval Llanynys (Denb.), 1960:  
197
- Rhydowen (Pemb.), Ogham stone at Trehowel farm,  
1913: 383-90
- Rhydwen, literal translation of Whitford (Flints.), 1921:  
406
- Rhygyfarch (Ricemarchus), *bp. St. David's*,  
Giraldus and, 1947: 278  
his *Life of St. David*, etc., 1951: 100 *and n.*, 101 *and n.*  
on St. David at Glastonbury, 1925: 365-6  
reference to St. Padarn, 1946: 134  
statements about St. Patrick, 1925: 114

- Rhyl (Flints.),  
 C.A.A. meeting: report, 1947: 305-62\*  
 church,  
   bells, 1951: 149-50, 155, 159  
   building stone of, 1948: 49-50  
 language and population, 1936: 202, 204  
 name probably from *yr* and *hill*, 1914: 244  
 Neolithic and Bronze-Age finds from the submerged forest beds, 1923: 151-3\*; 1926: 199-203\*; 1930: 424-5\*
- Rhymney (Mon.),  
 St. Augustine's church, 1902: 105-6; 1959: 64  
 bells, 1940: 229-30
- Rhymney Iron Co., Andrew Buchan and, 1940: 230
- Rhys, owners of Dynevor so named, 1925: 459-60
- Rhys, *second son of Einion Sais*, ancestor of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1901: 212
- Rhys ab Adam, *called Lloyd*, ancestor of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1901: 212-13
- Rhys ap Gruffydd, grandson of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, 1948: 141
- Rhys ap Gruffydd, *mason*, wages for repairing Beaumaris walls, 1941: 20
- Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Rhys (1132-97), *lord of Deheubarth, 'the Lord Rhys'*,  
 Dinefwr, connections with, 1946: 137, 138  
 Giraldus related to, 1946: 86 *and n.*, 100-3  
 Henry II aided by (1172), 1909: 420  
 imprisons sons in Ystradmeurig Castle (1195), 1946: 142  
 monastic houses founded by, 1905: 323-6  
 monument in St. David's Cathedral, 1957: 27  
 Nanhyfer Castle, Nevern, taken by (1191), 1951: 123 *and n.*, 124, 128  
 Painscastle taken by (1196), 1923: 28, 31-2, 33; 1959: 159  
 Strata Florida, benefactions to (1184), 1946: 144, 145  
 Talley Abbey founded by, 1941: 70; 1946: 152; 1948: 143
- Rhys ab Howel, *of Aberllyfni*, ancestor of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1901: 211
- Rhys ap Marchan, *of Dyffryn Clwyd*, arms, 1932: 242
- Rhys ap Maredudd,  
 burnt Oystermouth Castle (1287), 1920: 329  
 captured Carreg Cennen Castle (1287), 1951: 175  
 his rebellion (1287), 1956: 104
- Rhys ap Meredydd, *of Plas Iolyn*, Prices of Rhiwlas descended from, 1955: 81; 1956: 5
- Rhys ap Rhys, *prince of South Wales*, supported Giraldus Cambrensis, 1947: 266, 268 *and n.*
- Rhys ap Siôn, his enmity to Sir Matthew Craddock, 1919: 413-58 *passim*
- Rhys ap Tewdwr (*d.* 1093), *king of Deheubarth*, and battle of Mynydd Carn, 1922: 184-97 *passim*  
 arms, 1911: 407  
 Dinefwr link, 1948: 137  
 Giraldus descended from, 1946: 86 *and n.*  
 Griffith of Brynodynol descended from, 1941: 198
- Rhys ap Thomas, *Sir* (1449-1525),  
 ally of Henry VII, 1916: 305-40\* *passim*  
 Caergurwen held by (*c.* 1485), 1924: 319  
 Carew Castle (Pemb.) altered by, 1938: 298; 1956: 87-8, 90, 92  
 Dinefwr (Dynevor) owned by, 1925: 449, 458-60, 465-6; 1948: 140, 141  
 his route through Wales in 1485, 1937: 167-70  
 portrait, 1916: 307\*  
 tomb in St. Peter's church, Carmarthen, 1907: 347-9\*
- Rhys Brydydd (*fl.* *c.* 1480), and Sir Matthew Craddock, 1919: 435-8
- Rhys Cain, *bard and painter*,  
 his Crucifixion, 1933: 8  
 link with Oswestry, 1923: 209
- Rhys Fawr ap Maredudd, *of Plas Iolyn, standard-bearer to Henry VII at Bosworth*, effigy at Ysbyty Ifan, 1912: 140, 141\*
- Rhys Grug (*Rhys the Hoarse*),  
 dismantled Dinefwr Castle (1220), 1948: 136, 138, 140  
 monument in St. David's Cathedral, 1957: 27
- Rhys Sais,  
 descendants in Gresford, 1903: 200  
 Peveril ancestor, 1904: 128-36 *passim*
- Rhys, *Hon. Charles Urien*, Presidential address, 79th annual meeting, 1925: 449
- Rhys, *Sir John*, (1840-1915) *principal of Jesus College, Oxford*, *Centen.* 116*n.*, 126, 127, 128  
 obituary, 1916: 98-100; portrait, 101\*  
*Life* by H. Gaidoz reviewed, 1918: 345-6  
*Life* by Sir John Morris-Jones reviewed, 1926: 206-7  
 articles and reviews by,  
   Caldy Ogham, right reading of, 1916: 95-7\*  
   Capel Mair (Ogham) stone, 1907: 293-310\*  
   epigraphic notes: (Llansaint, Llandawke, Nevern, Treflys, Llystyn Gwyn), 1907: 66-102  
   linguistic theories, 1932: 261  
   Moylgrove, identity of Porth Kerdin with, 1904: 44-8  
   Nevern and Trehowel (Pemb.) Ogham stones, 1910: 327-30; 1913: 376-90\*  
   Penmachno inscribed stone (posthumous letter), 1919: 201-5  
   Pentre Poeth (*or* Llywel) inscribed stone, 1901: 240-4\*  
   Wales, Devon and Cornwall, some of the early inscribed stones of, 1918: 181-94  
 reviews of his works,  
   *Celtic Britain* (3rd ed.), 1905: 313-22  
   *Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx*, 1902: 57-60  
   with D. Brynmor Jones, their *The Welsh People*, 1901: 227-37
- Rhys, *Dr John David* (1534-1609), his *Latin-Welsh Grammar* (1592), 1919: 277-8
- Rialton (Cornwall), inscription, 1929: 188
- ribbon torcs, Late Bronze-Age, 1958: 6-16 *passim*, Pl.
- Rice, *see also* Rees, Rhys
- Rice, *Sir Edward*, built Dynevor House, 1948: 141
- Rice and Thomas, sons of John ap Rice Wynn, *of Ceirchiog (Angl.)*, 1928: 203-8
- Rice & Wasbrough, *later* Wasbrough Hale & Co., *bell-founders*, 1939: 80, 86
- Rice family, former owners of Castell y Mynach mansion, par. Pentyrch (Glam.), 1901: 13
- Ricemarchus, *see* Rhygyfarch
- Richard I, *king of England*,  
 Giraldus and, 1946: 105  
 grants charter to Llanthony (1198), 1915: 348
- Richard II, *king of England*,  
 at Rhuddlan (1399), 1912: 119  
 attitude to Church in Wales, 1909: 192-8  
 Calais, nobles of, 1931: 75-80\*  
 grants charters to Chester, 1910: 422  
 Irish expedition (1399), 1958: 56  
 repairs Cricieth Castle, 1944: 10 *and n.*
- Richard III, *king of England*,  
 and Henry, earl of Richmond, 1916: 301-40 *passim*  
 arms on font in Holt church, 1908: 317  
 gift to Llandingat, 1917: 21  
 grants charter to Chester, 1910: 424-5\*
- Richard, *abp. Canterbury*, Giraldus and, 1946: 90, 97, 99; 1947: 278
- Richard, *bp. Worcester*, at Kenfig Castle (1403), 1927: 180

- Richard, *duke of York, constable of Montgomery Castle* (1446-7), **1923**: 355
- Richard, *of Abingdon, king's chamberlain*, building works at Cricieth, etc., **1944**: 4 and n.
- Richard, *of Carew, bp. St. David's*, descent, **1947**: 277
- Richard, *of Haldingham*, author of *Hereford Mappa Mundi*, **1935**: 9-11
- Richard ap Llywarch ap Cynddilig, member of Braint Hir clan, **1925**: 291
- Richard fitz Tancred, Giraldus' enemy, **1946**: 90 and n., 91
- Richard, Arthur J., *headmaster*, ecclesiastical monuments from Port Talbot, **1925**: 424-8\*  
Kenfig Castle, **1927**: 161-82\*; **1928**: 377-8  
Margam Abbey library, **1928**: 397-8
- Richard, Hugh, *of Llanfihangel Genau'r Glyn (Card.)*, will (1678), **1917**: 141-3
- Richard's Castle (Salop), **Centen**: 129
- Richards, Melville, *Flintshire Place-Names* (Canon Ellis Davies) reviewed, **1960**: 183-5
- Richards, Robert,  
his *Church and Priory of Usk* reviewed, **1905**: 251-3  
his *Cymru'r Oesau Canol* reviewed, **1934**: 186-8  
obituary of Prof. Sir John Lloyd, **1947**: 302-3, port. on Montgomeryshire mottes, **Centen**: 130-1  
vestiges of Early Christianity in Gwynedd, **1952**: 1-8 with R. G. Lloyd,  
Llandanwg, the old church of, **1935**: 70-8\*  
Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, church of St. Mary, **1936**: 283-92\*
- Richards, Dr Thomas,  
his *Religious Developments in Wales* (1654-1662) reviewed, **1924**: 227-8  
his *Wales under the Penal Code*, reviewed, **1926**: 205-6  
two studies in the history of the Diocese of Bangor: (1) the rectory of Llandyrnog (D.C.); (2) the appropriation of the Llandinam (Mont.) comportsions (1683-5), **1925**: 32-74
- Richardson, *Chester silversmith*, Pentrobin steel works established by (1750), **1941**: 128
- Richardson, J. S., on the Mostyn Christ, **1944**: 139-40
- Richborough (Kent), Roman Fort, *see* RUTUPIAE
- Richmond, Henry, *earl of*, *see* Henry VII
- Richmond, Prof. I. A.,  
on Continental towers, **1954**: 116n.  
on Scottish huts, **1960**: 98n.
- Rickerston (Rickardston), (Pemb.), ap Rhys of Scotsborough and, **1906**: 87-92 *passim*
- Rickson, William, Scotsborough sold by (1764), **1906**: 91
- ridge roads, primitive, their origin, etc., **1917**: 360-84 *passim*
- Ridgeway, Tenby (Pemb.), Middle Bronze-Age barrows excavated (1851) by Rev. G. N. Smith and J. Dearden, **1945**: 251-3\*
- Ridgeway Hill, Bincombe (Dorset), pottery from, **1925**: 19, 21\*
- ridgeways, *see* trackways
- Ridgway, Rev. Maurice H.,  
Cilcain church glass, **1947**: 350-1  
with Fred H. Crossley, screens, lofts and stalls situated in Wales and Monmouthshire: Mont. and Carm., **1947**: 179-230\*; Radn., **1949**: 207-52\*; Breckn., **1952**: 48-52\*; Pemb., **1957**: 9-45\*; Glam., **1958**: 72-108\*; Mon., **1959**: 14-71  
with George B. Leach, prehistoric flint workshop site near Abersoch (Caern.), **1946**: 78-84\*
- Ridley (Denb.), township (until 1885) of the chapelry of Is-y-coed, formerly part of Holt parish, **1910**: 229-70 *passim*, 355-72 *passim*
- Ridley Wood, Holt (Denb.), owned by Samuel Hignett (*d.* 1707/8), **1908**: 279-80
- Rievaulx Abbey (Yorks.), Cistercian foundation, **1936**: 5
- Rigby, John, and Hancock, William, *Flintshire ironmasters and coalowners*, **1929**: 204, 205
- Rigby, W. and J., *Flintshire ironmasters and coalowners*, **1941**: 125, 130, 131
- Rigold, S. E., coins from Caerleon (1956), **1959**: 132-3
- Riley's tumulus, Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), opened by W. Riley in 1901, **1905**: 80-1; **1919**: 336-52\*; **1933**: 37-40
- ring-and-dot ornament in Celtic work, **1920**: 27
- ring-money,  
Covesea, Moray Firth, **1959**: 119  
Late Bronze-Age, Grunty Fen (Cambs.), **1958**: 12
- ringildry of Is-y-coed, **1910**: 234
- rings,  
bone,  
Liswerry (Mon.), bone and iron, **1924**: 391  
Sennybridge (Breckn.), **Centen**: 122
- bronze,  
Breiddin Hills (Mont.), **1937**: 114, 115\*  
Diserth (Flints.), **Centen**: 74  
Monkton (Pemb.), **1958**: 17 and n.  
Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1954**: 95, 96; **1955**: 42-3\*  
Parc Salmon, Lligwy, **1920**: 412, 413  
Parc y Meirch hoard, **1941**: 3-5\*
- gold,  
Bodwrdda, armillary sphere gold ring, **1926**: 470-2\*  
Monzie estate, Perthshire, **1958**: 13 and n.  
Tyddyn Bach farm, Llanfachreth (Mer.): gold ring, now lost, **1926**: 407, 409  
iron, Caerleon, with intaglio, **1932**: 93\*, 94  
lead, Denbigh: St. Hilary's church, **1923**: 336  
Roman, Caerhun (Canovium), **1936**: 234, 235\*  
stone, Nab Head (Pemb.), **1933**: 230-1\*
- Ringstede, Thomas de, *bp. Bangor* (*d.* 1366), bequest for Welsh scholarships, **1919**: 5  
his will, **1902**: 269
- Ringwood, Charles, *of Fordingbridge (Hants.)*, Welsh connections, **1945**: 255
- Rinyo-Clacton ware, **1959**: 125n.
- Rio Tinto, Spain, Roman mining technique, **1936**: 52-3, 56-7
- riots and disturbances,  
Ffestiniog, Amlwch, Newtown, **1926**: 118-19 and n.  
Newquay (Card.): salt smuggling riot (1704), **1936**: 312-13  
Wrexham coal-miners (1776), **1929**: 220-5
- Ripley, Simon, *abbot* (1485-92) of *St. Werburgh's, Chester*, **1910**: 425
- Ripon (Yorks.),  
centre of church stall-making, **1946**: 7  
rood-screen, **1943**: 152
- Ripple (Worcs.), misericord, **1957**: 36
- Risbury (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 137, 144
- Risca (Rhisga), (Mon.),  
church bell, **1940**: 230; **1941**: 180  
Roman antiquities (summary), **1936**: 37
- Rise, John ap, *chantries commissioner* (1546), **1934**: 136
- Risingham (Northumb.), Romano-Celtic brooch from **1945**: 209n., 220
- ritual,  
Cistercian, **1909**: 61-4  
functions of rood-screens in mediaeval services, **1909**: 111-13  
in Pennant Melangell and other churches, **1959**: 102-4  
prehistoric, **Centen**: 39, 49, 58, 59, 64  
*see also* liturgy
- Rivenhall (Essex), Celtic mirror-handle from, **1948**: 29, 32\*, 34, 41, 43, Pls.

- river-names,  
 Celtic, in England, 1955: 170, 171  
 early South Wales, 1908: 29-32  
 ending in *-wy*, 1934: 351  
*Enwau Afonydd a Nentydd Cymru* (R. J. Thomas)  
 reviewed, 1938: 271-2  
 Monmouthshire, 1909: 279  
 of Scandinavian origin, in Glamorgan, 1920: 31-89  
*passim*; 1922: 147-50  
 Radnorshire, 1911: 163-4, 166  
 Usk valley, 1903: 27-9  
 individual names,  
 Afon Gyrach, Dwygyfylchi (Caern.), 1923: 331  
 Cwmbach brook, 1925: 172*n*.  
 Dulais, now called Black Pill, 1950: 27  
 Elwy, 1914: 223-5  
 Nant yr Esgob, 1911: 124  
 Perhey, in Aberconwy Charter, 1939: 128, 129  
 Peryddon (Dee), 1915: 381*n*., 382*n*.  
 Selwe, now Preswylfa Brook, Neath, 1920: 68-9  
 Tamion for Taff in Dark Ages, 1946: 122  
 Wen (Ewenny, Wenvoe, etc.), 1920: 50-1
- rivers,  
 as boundaries in mid-Glamorgan, 1928: 318  
 east Glamorgan, their influence on Neolithic and  
 Bronze-Age colonisation, 1936: 100-13 *passim*  
 Monmouthshire riverside churches at flood level,  
 1915: 107
- rix*, derivation and connotation of the ending in Celtic  
 names, 1906: 78-80
- Rix, Matthew, Parc le Breos, Gower, chambered cairn,  
 1936: 321-3\*
- road-books of Wales, with a catalogue (1775-1850), 1927:  
 276-91; 1928: 216
- roads,  
 modern,  
 Brecknockshire: turnpikes, 1957: 56, 58, 61  
 Cefn-lllys (Radn.), records, 1684-1753 *passim*;  
 1919: 66-7  
 corrections to *Wales* (E. G. Bowen), 1941: 215  
 Hawarden district, 18th century, 1941: 112  
 jingle (1790) about turnpike from Fishguard to  
 Haverfordwest, 1935: 125  
 Llan-saint (Carm.), Y Portway (1636), 1937:  
 314-16  
 lordship of Ruthin (1744), 1914: 426  
 mid-Glamorgan: characteristics, 1928: 328-9  
 North Wales, 1750-1850, 1925: 121-48\*; 1929:  
 208-9; 1933: 134  
 post-roads: earliest printed tables 1541, 1927:  
 277  
 turnpike trusts, 1925: 126-48 *passim*  
 prehistoric, 1916: 115-18; 1917: 346-96  
 across the Ognore river, 1933: 45-6
- Roman,  
 Aber Ia (Mer.), 1949: 297  
 Basingwerk to St. Asaph, 1948: 48-9  
 Caernarvonshire, north, 1912: 49, 56  
 Caerwent, Pound Lane site, 1948: 94  
 Cardiff to Neath, 1953: 89  
 Cheshire, 1910: 439-48  
 Chester to Caernarvon, 1947: 234  
 culture areas along roads, 1927: 97  
 Deva to Segontium, 1958: 68  
 from Tomen y Mur towards Segontium, 1909:  
 492-3  
 Frontinus' road from Viroconium westward,  
 1937: 143  
 Gelli-gaer to Llansantffraid, 1906: 193-4  
 Gloucester to Dingestow, 1909: 15-16  
 Heol-y-gaer, Gwernyfed, 1918: 302-3  
 Holt district, 1906: 223  
 roads, Roman *cont.*  
 leading to Breconshire, 1903: 69-71  
 leading to Caerhun, 1925: 317-18, 318*n*.; 1927:  
 317-18  
 Margidunum to Deva, 1952: 75  
 meeting at Dolgellau, 1949: 294  
 North Wales, 1912: 217-26, 313-24  
 out from Carmarthen, 1948: 122-3  
 Pant yr Ellill pass, Little Orme, 1958: 67  
 passing Coelbren Gaer, 1907: 129-32\*; Centen:  
 104, 109  
 passing Maen Madoc, 1940: 210-16 *passim*  
 Penydarren to Brecon Gaer, 1949: 265  
 radiating from Caersws, 1902: 38  
 Radnorshire, 1911: 121, 135-6  
 relation of Mercian frontier to Roman roads,  
 1931: 70, 72  
 river Teifi-Dolau Cothi-Llandoverly, 1920: 160  
*Roman Roads in Britain* (Ivan D. Margary)  
 Vol. II reviewed, 1958: 126-8  
 Royl (Royle, Rhewl), (Radn.), 1918: 176-7,  
 351-2  
 Scotland, 1954: 117, 118  
 Segontium, 1937: 354-5  
 siting of inscribed stones in relation to Roman  
 roads, 1939: 31  
 South Wales, 1908: 39-43\*  
 Stone Street, near Abbeystead (Herefs.), 1909:  
 154-7\*  
 through Herefs., 1909: 154-7\*, 368-71\*, Pls.  
 to and from Forden Gaer, 1942: 3-4  
 to Caerleon from points east, 1913: 263-4  
 Tomen y Mur, Roman station, to other forts,  
 1909: 492-3; 1938: 201-3  
 used by Edward the Elder, 1921: 260-2  
 Vale of Glamorgan, 1954: 88  
 Wales: the auxiliary forts and roads: the  
 Southern Control road, the Northern Control  
 road, the South Wales switch roads, the  
 Western road, the Northern road, Centen:  
 93-101, 103-4  
 Wales and border counties, 1958: 126-8  
 Wiltshire, 1914: 91-2  
*see also* Akeman Street; Sarn Helen; Via Julia  
 Roath, Cardiff, endowments of chapel given to Tewkes-  
 bury Abbey, 1941: 195  
 Robartes family, of *Bodfel Hall*, 1956: 159  
 Robert, *abbot of Rievaulx*, tomb at Margam, 1929: 322  
 Robert, *earl of Gloucester, son of Henry I*,  
 Bishop Urban's dispute with (1126), 1908: 350, 353  
 charter to Margam Abbey (1147), 1929: 317  
 Robert (Curthose), duke of Normandy, in Cardiff  
 Castle, 1913: 142  
 Robert, *prior of St. Mary's, Cardiff* (c. 1111), 1923: 115,  
 118  
 Robert, of *Rhuddlan*, Twthill built by (1073), 1912:  
 117-19; 1947: 306  
 Robert, of *Shrewsbury*, *bp. Bangor*, consecration, 1947:  
 258*n*., 265  
 Robert, of *Taunton*, *rector of Llanbadarn*, 1937: 239-40,  
 241  
 Robert, *St., of Molesmes*, co-founder of Cistercian  
 Order, 1911: 10; 1936: 3  
 Robert, *warden of Llanfaes*, commissioner (1284), 1914:  
 334  
 Robert I and II, *lords of Ewias*, 1927: 271, 471  
 Robert ap Rhys, *chaplain to Cardinal Wolsey*, 1956: 5  
 Robert de Lincoln, *first rector of Wickhampton*, 1912: 330  
 Robert, *Dr Gruffydd, of Milan*,  
*Gramadeg Cymraeg* (1567),  
 reprint by Spurrell reviewed, 1927: 399  
 reprint by G. J. Williams reviewed, 1939: 113-15



- Robert Taille Petit, in *Pipe Roll* (1185), **1947**: 250, 253
- Roberts family, of *Monmouth*, occupied Drybridge House, **1909**: 18
- Roberts, Dr Alun, his *Welsh Home-Spun* reviewed, **1930**: 428-30
- Roberts, *Archdeacon* Charles Frederic, obituary, **1942**: 134, portrait historical account of the C.A.A.: Presidential address, **1935**: 175-88
- Roberts, E., of *U.C.N.W.*, *Bangor*, report on Cwm Ystwyth soil, **1946**: 60-1
- Roberts, Edward, Penarth farm, Clynnog, urn, **1910**: 399-402\* vessel found at Segontium, **1910**: 411-13\*
- Roberts, Enid Pierce, connexion of Narberth with the *Mabinogi*, **1957**: 137
- Roberts, Prof. Glyn, of *U.C.N.W.*, *Bangor*, his pamphlet on Swansea reviewed, **1940**: 257 Penmynydd church, **1953**: 177 with C. A. Gresham, Bodwrdda House, **1956**: 153-4 with Dr Alwyn Lloyd, Castellmarch, **1956**: 158-9 with Peter Smith, Bodfel Hall, **1956**: 159-60
- Roberts, Rev. Gomer, tribute to Peter Williams, **1948**: 146-9
- Roberts, Rev. Hugh, his will proved at Winchester (1540), **1927**: 197, 199
- Roberts, Peter (Piers), of *Bronwylfa*, Capel Ffynnon Fair mentioned in *Y Cwta Cyfarwydd*, **1947**: 314-15 evidence on social customs in *Y Cwta Cyfarwydd*, **1906**: 133, 137-8
- Roberts, Thomas, of *Shrewsbury*, St. Asaph Cathedral bells cast by, **1951**: 151
- Roberts, Rev. Thomas, of *Llanllwchaearn*, *Newtown*, obituary, **1932**: 422-3
- Roberts, Thomas, Bassaleg derived from *basilica*, **1913**: 218 some Conway Valley-side archaeological rambles, **1921**: 307-8
- Roberts, Dr William, of *Maes Maen Cymro*, bp. *Bangor*, and Llandyrnog living, **1925**: 33-4 bequest to Bangor Cathedral, **1904**: 30
- Robertson, Anne S., and others, review of their *Roman Occupation of South-Western Scotland*, **1954**: 117-18
- robes, official, rules for wearing (Henry VIII), **1919**: 244
- Robeston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 12, 18, 25
- Robeston Wathen (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 44
- Robeston West (Pemb.), church, **1922**: 427-9\* effigy of a lady, **1909**: 350 and n., 353 Robert Holland rector of, **1902**: 125-6
- Robin Ddu Eryri, see Parry, Robert
- Robin Hood's Bay (Yorks.), mounds without interments, **1942**: 86
- Robinson family, of *Gwersyllt*, arms, etc., **1905**: 279-80 history with pedigree, **1904**: 185-91
- Robinson, George E., Tafarn Diflas, tumulus near Pendine (Carm.) excavated by, **1918**: 61-3
- Robinson, G. E., on cross-stump at Bridgend, *Centen*: 127
- Robinson, George Wooding, his *Mother Earth* reviewed, **1938**: 154
- Robinson, Col. John, of *Gwersyllt*, *Royalist* commander, **1904**: 186-7; **1908**: 157, 158
- Robinson, Philip S., debt of Welsh Museum to, **1912**: 296
- Robinson, William, of *Gwersyllt* (drowned 1739), **1904**: 190-1
- Robothan, Robert, *archdeacon* of *Llandaff*, suspended (1619), case taken from *Liber Actorum Capituli Ecclesiae Cathedralis Landavensis*, **1930**: 197-9
- Roch (Y Garn.), (Pemb.), castle: restoration, **1902**: 76; **1903**: 372; **1911**: 156; **1912**: 248 church, **1957**: 44
- Roche (de la Roche, de Rupe) family, of *Roch Castle* (Pemb.), **1914**: 441-6 effigy in Langum church? **1911**: 218-19
- Roche, Adam de Rupe, *founder* of *Pill Priory*, **1914**: 441; **1922**: 429
- Roche, David de la, *lord* of *Fermoy*, **1914**: 443, 444, 445
- Roche, Sir Geoffrey de Rupe, member of a *Pembrokeshire* County Court (1250), **1909**: 173
- Roche, Gilbert de la, of *Langum*, **1914**: 443
- Roche, James, Roman Catholic of Holt (1737), **1908**: 343-4
- Roche, John de la, builder of *Roch Castle* by Laugharne, **1914**: 441
- Roche, John de la, will (1314), **1903**: 374; **1914**: 444
- Roche, Thomas de Rupe, of *Roch*, benefactor to *Pill Priory*, **1909**: 180 grants to, **1914**: 442
- Roche, William de la, of *Roch Castle*, grants to John and Henry Baret (1353), **1914**: 444-5
- Rochester, Laurence, *1st earl* of, Robert William's mezzotint of, **1933**: 25
- rock-cut tomb-pits, Pant-y-saer (Angl.) and Continental tombs, **1933**: 219-20
- rock drawings and paintings, see caves and cave-dwellings
- Rockfield (Mon.), church (St. Cenedlon), **1902**: 106; **1958**: 74; **1959**: 64-5 bells, **1940**: 230; **1941**: 61 rolling mill, **1953**: 84
- Rockingham ware found at Nantgarw, **1932**: 129, 132\*
- rocks, see petrology
- rod (measure) in old Welsh measurement, **1951**: 118-22
- Rodborough Common (Glos.), Celtic ornament from, **1949**: 277, 278 and n.
- Rodd, The (Herefs.), manor house, **1959**: 161-2
- Rodd, Mrs Lucy, married to Baron Price (1679), **1912**: 378
- Roden (Roden, Roydon) family, see Roydon
- Rodger, John W., Gelli-gaer (Glam.): exploration of Roman fort, **1911**: 158-9 Llantwit Major: excavations, **1913**: 151-2; **1915**: 140-54\*
- Rodmarton (Glos.), cairn, **1956**: 40 and n., 45 and n., 273n. burials in cairn, **1916**: 256 and n., 273n.
- Rodmersham (Kent.), church, **1957**: 39
- Rodney, George Brydges, *Admiral*, memorial on Breiddin Hills, **1937**: 86
- Roe, Charles, of *Macclesfield*, and Parys Mountain (Angl.) copper mines, **1929**: 206, 207
- Rofft, The, near Marford (Flints.), hill-top with camp, **1905**: 95, 182, 186-7
- Rofft Hall (Grofft y Castell), Marford (Flints.), house, **1904**: 307, 309, 310, **1905**: 284
- Roger, bp. *Salisbury*, Kidwelly Castle and church built by (1115), **1948**: 149, 150 link with Llanthony, **1915**: 346; **1943**: 219
- Roger I, II and III de Montalt, see Montalt
- Roger de Norwich, *6th prior* of *Llanthony secunda*, **1943**: 224
- Roger de Thoevi (Todeni), and Glasbury (1144), **1918**: 12-13, 18
- Roger fitz Milo, *earl* of *Hereford* (1143), see Fitz Milo
- Roger, Rev. John, presentation to living of *Manorbier* (1381), **1909**: 195
- Rogers, Daniel, letter to Ortelius (1572), **1937**: 16 and n., 41

- Rogers, Owen, *vicar of Llantilio Crossenny* (d. 1661), monumental inscription, **1910**: 396
- Rogers, *alias* Cooke, Thomas, of Holt, landowner (1620), **1907**: 424
- Rogers, Rev. Timothy, Robert William's mezzotint of, **1933**: 25
- Rogerson, John, of Holt, landowner (1620), **1907**: 424
- Rogerson, William, of Holt, landowner (1620), **1907**: 424
- Rogerstone (Mon.), church bell, **1940**: 230
- Rogiet (Mon.), church bell, **1940**: 230
- Roke Down (Dorset), stone disc from barrow, **1933**: 223 *and n.*
- Roland, *bishop-elect of Bangor*, Giraldus and, **1947**: 265 *and n.*
- Roland, Elisha, of *Beaumaris*, at St. John's, Cambridge, **1949**: 271, 274
- Rolling Mill, Rockfield (Mon.), earliest paper-mill, **1953**: 84 *and n.*
- Rolls, Hon. J. M., *mayor of Monmouth*, reception and address, **1909**: 88-90
- Roman antiquities, *see* Roman sites and finds
- Roman architecture,  
 Chesters villa, Woolaston (Glos.), **1938**: 93-125\*  
 evolution of villa-plan, **1953**: 130-1, plan  
 Holt (Denb.), military supply site, **1916**: 222-7\*  
 Llantwit Major: 'basilican' or 'barn' house, **1953**: 120-1, 125, 129, 130, 135
- Roman army,  
 cavalry units (*cohortes equitatae*) in Britain, **1952**: 13, 14, 15, 16  
 epigraphic evidence in Wales scanty, **1936**: 58-61; **1952**: 9-19  
 expectation of life of soldiers, **1910**: 226-7  
 garrisons in Wales, **1952**: 9-19  
 legionary antefixes, **1929**: 265*n.*  
 organization, **1903**: 13-15  
 red dragon derived from, **1924**: 216-17  
 2nd Augustan Legion at Caerleon, **1913**: 253-64  
 traces in Upper Egypt, **1909**: 11  
 20th Legion at Caerhun (Canovium), **1925**: 314\*, 315, 318  
 20th Legion at Holt, **1906**: 224, 228\*, 229, 231\*, 233\*; **1914**: 461; **1916**: 223-34\*  
*see also* legionary stamps; and under names of military centres
- Roman Britain, **1914**: 90-7  
 as depicted in Chartres *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 66-9 *passim*  
 claim of the Romans to be Trojans, **1957**: 7  
 completeness of Romanisation of Britain, **1910**: 61-77 *passim*  
 conclusion from Forden Gaer, **1929**: 137-9  
 evidence from further examination of the *De Excidio*, **1944**: 118-28  
 extent of Roman culture, **1909**: 1-14 *passim*  
 five divisions of Roman Britain, **1944**: 125-6  
 Imperial coins found at Caerleon: list, **1940**: 123-4, 125-6  
 in Rhys's *Celtic Britain*, **1905**: 314-16  
 military aspects of the Roman occupation of Britain, **1913**: 253-64  
 relation of Roman areas to hill-forts, **1933**: 315  
*Roman Era in Britain* (John Ward) reviewed, **1912**: 236-9  
 Roman occupation of Britain (review), **1949**: 283-5  
 Romano-British fortifications, **1920**: 215-18  
*see also* Roman Wales and borders
- Roman Catholic Church,  
 Papists' return (1706), **1918**: 170  
 Roman Catholics of Holt in 1717, **1908**: 343-4  
 Thomas Gunter of Abergavenny, **1908**: 228, 291-2
- Roman Empire, *Congress of Roman Frontier Studies*, 1949, reviewed, **1953**: 172-3
- Roman Mines in Europe* (Oliver Davies) reviewed, **1935**: 315
- Roman religion: altar inscription, Corstopitum, **1912**: 330
- Roman roads, *see* roads, Roman
- Roman sites and finds,  
 Aberglaslyn (Caern.), **1904**: 149  
*Archaeology, 1914-1928* (Sir George Macdonald) reviewed, **1932**: 413-15  
*Archaeology of Roman Britain* (R. G. Collingwood) reviewed, **1931**: 367-70  
 bronze jar, liquid measure, from the Roman Wall, **1915**: 431-2  
 Caer Gai, Llanuwchllyn (Mer.), **1919**: 569-70, 571\*, 573  
 Caersŵs Roman fort, **1932**: 431-2  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.), Romano-British midden in Nanna's Cave, **1916**: 172-9\*  
 Carmel (Flints.): lead pig found, **1950**: 83-4\*  
 Castle Flemish (Pemb.), **1923**: 211-22\*  
 Chester, **1912**: 332-3, 404; **1948**: 98-9  
 Cwm Du (Breckn.) Gaer, **1949**: 262-6, plans  
 Cwm Ystwyth (Card.), tradition of Roman mines, **1946**: 57  
 Cwmbrwyn, par. Laugharne (Carm.), small fort (?), **1907**: 175-209\*  
 Flintshire and Denbighshire: distribution maps of sites, **1932**: 30  
 Glasfryn, Tremadoc (Caern.), Roman building at, **1908**: 287-8; **1909**: 473-94\*  
 Glyn Dyfrdwy (Denb.), four Roman bronze vessels found at, **1927**: 129-40\*; **1942**: 64-6\*  
 Heronbridge, near Chester, **1948**: 99  
 Holt (Denb.), **1906**: 222-40 *passim*; **1916**: 222-34\*  
 Howey, near Llandrindod Wells (Radn.), supposed Roman station, **1919**: 198-200, plan  
 Liswerry (Mon.), **1924**: 389-91\*  
 Llandrindod Wells (Radn.), **1911**: 411-20\*  
 Llantwit Major: villa, **1928**: 408-9; **1938**: 255-6; **1953**: 87-163\*  
 Llystyn Gwyn, Brynkir (Caern.), Roman *patena* found, **1935**: 304-6\*  
 Merioneth, **1919**: 504-5; **1924**: 202-3  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren, **1933**: 41-2  
 Painscastle, Roman origin of, **1923**: 29-30  
 Pembrokeshire: list of finds, **1923**: 222-4  
 Pentre Ffwrndan, near Flint, **1936**: 74-92\*  
 Penydarren (Glam.), **1906**: 193-208\*, Pls.; **Centen**: 99  
 Rhostryfan (Caern.), Romano-British site, **1922**: 335-45; **1923**: 87-113\*, 291-302
- Roman Wales and borders, **Centen**: 80-104\*, Pl. IV  
 campaigns against Ordovices, **1906**: 1-4  
 conquest and occupation, **1937**: 141-3; **1941**: 212, 214  
 exhibits in N.M.W., **1933**: 170-6\*  
 Herefordshire, **1927**: 220-1  
 legend of Roman defeat by Britons in Cardiganshire, **1905**: 158-9  
 Monmouthshire, Roman occupation of, **1936**: 378-9  
 north-western Wales, **1937**: 196-9  
 notes: (1) inscription from Brecon Gaer; (2) Castell Collen; (3) Roman camps on Llandrindod Common, **1936**: 58-73\*  
 South Wales, Roman forts in, **1903**: 12-15  
 Woolaston (Glos.): The Chesters Roman villa, **1932**: 405-6; **1938**: 93-125\*  
*see also* Brecon Gaer; Canovium; Cardiff Castle; Castell Collen; Corstopitum; Forden Gaer; Gelli-gaer; Isca; Llanio; Machen; Magnis; Neath; Pennal; Prestatyn; Rutupiae; Segontium; Tomen y Mur; Viroconium; and headings beginning Caer and Gaer; *also* bronze implements;

- Roman Wales and borders, *see also cont.*  
 coins, Roman; forts, Roman; gold mines;  
 heating, domestic; hypocausts; inscriptions, Latin;  
 milestones, Roman; mosaics; pottery, Roman;  
 roads, Roman
- Roman Wiltshire, **1914**: 73-5  
 romance of place-names, **1930**: 103-14  
 Romans Castle (Pemb.), earthwork, **1922**: 426  
 Romanus II, *Byzantine ruler* (958-63), coin of, **1902**:  
 237-8
- Rome,  
 cult of household gods, **1957**: 78  
 Giraldus in, **1928**: 117; **1947**: 258-9, 270  
 plans of villas, **1957**: 76  
 sacred fires, **1957**: 76  
 St. Prisca Mithraeum, **1960**: 152*n.*, 163
- Romney Marsh (Kent), land subsidence, **1933**: 66*n.*  
 Romsey Abbey (Hants.), plan, **1921**: 405  
 Ronaldsway (Man), pottery, **1959**: 118, 122 *and n.*  
 rood-figures in Monmouthshire Churches, **1959**: 17  
 19-20, 39-40, 53  
 rood-loft image, Betws Gwerfyl Goch, **1903**: 94\*  
 rood-lofts,  
 glossary of technical terms, **1943**: 158-60  
 Llandenny (Mon.): rood-staircase, **1902**: 74\*, 76  
 Llanelian (Angl.), **1930**: 471  
 Mathern: stair to rood-loft, **1909**: 124, 125\*  
 Montgomeryshire: rood-lofts and screens, **1903**:  
 85-120\*  
 Partrishow (Breckn.), **1902**: 100, Pls.  
 Wales and Monmouthshire: rood-screens and lofts,  
**1943**: 135-60\*; **1944**: 64-112\*
- Rood of Chester, Gruffydd ap Meredydd ap Dafydd on,  
**1903**: 89
- roods and screens, church, **1909**: 111-13; **1936**: 192;  
**1943**: 158-60  
 screens, lofts and stalls in Wales and Monmouthshire,  
 with spec. ref. to their design, provenance and  
 influence: introduction, **1943**: 135-60\*; Anglesey  
 and Caernarvonshire, **1944**: 64-112\*; Merioneth  
 and Flintshire, **1945**: 153-98\*; Denbighshire and  
 Cardiganshire, **1946**: 1-56\*; Montgomeryshire and  
 Carmarthenshire, **1947**: 179-230\*; Radnorshire,  
**1949**: 207-52\*; Brecknockshire, **1952**: 48-52\*;  
 Pembrokehire, **1957**: 9-45\*; Glamorgan, **1958**:  
 72-108\*; Monmouthshire, **1959**: 14-71\*
- regional and local entries,  
 Arllechwedd churches, **1906**: 346, 349  
 Astbury church, **1910**: 188-9  
 Avebury (Wilts.), **1914**: 129  
 Aymestrey (Herefs.), **1943**: 154  
 Clynnog (Caern.) rood-screen, **1940**: 75-8\*  
 Edington (Wilts.): *pulpitum*, etc., **1914**: 148  
 Ewenny Priory (Glam.), **1913**: 18-19\*  
 Hughley (Salop), **1943**: 154  
 Llanaelhaearn (Caern.), **1926**: 434  
 Llananno (Radn.), **1911**: 93-6\*  
 Llanddwywe (Mer.), **1949**: 298  
 Llanegryn (Mer.), **1919**: 589  
 Llanelian (Angl.), **1930**: 471  
 Llanengan (Caern.), **1926**: 459, 461  
 Llanfilo (Llanvillo), (Breckn.), **1924**: 293\*;  
**1925**: 388-9; **1936**: 371-1, 372; **1951**: 170-1  
 Llangurig (Mont.), **1903**: 246; **1932**: 432-3  
 Llanwnnog church (Mont.), **1932**: 428-31\*  
 Lydbury North (Salop), **1943**: 154  
 Montgomery, **1923**: 373-4; **1932**: 443  
 Montgomeryshire, **1903**: 85-120\*  
 Mount (Card.), fragments of screen discovered,  
**1917**: 425-8\*; **1946**: 48, 55-6  
 Partrishow (Breckn.), **1902**: 101, Pls.; **1904**: 51\*;  
**1936**: 359\*, 360, 361
- roods and screens *cont.*  
 Pennant Melangell (Mont.), **1959**: 87  
 Usk Priory (Mon.), **1936**: 380  
 Welsh Newton (Herefs.), **1909**: 110-13\*
- roofs and roofing materials,  
 Caernarvon Castle, **1913**: 344-5  
 Carmarthenshire: two long-houses and a croft  
 cottage, **1951**: 106-12\*  
 Cilcain (Flints.), south nave roof, **1947**: 347-9  
 Clynnog church (Caern.), **1926**: 426, 427\*  
 Gresford: church roof, **1935**: 350-1\*, 353\*  
 Llangollen church (Denb.), **1935**: 326\*, 327  
 Lloran Ganol (Mont.): crutch roof-truss, **1933**:  
 122-5\*  
 Plas Ucha, Llangar (Mer.): roof-truss, **1933**: 83-7\*  
 Ruthin (Denb.), St. Peter's church, **1921**: 413-15  
*States of Wales* (Dr F. J. North) reviewed, **1947**:  
 298-9  
 tiling, mossaing, cresting (Breckn.), **1919**: 471-2  
 Tretower Court (Breckn.), **1936**: 367\*  
 Tŷ Nant, Llandrillo: truss construction, **1950**: 84-6\*  
 Vale of Clwyd churches: roof-shingles, **1906**: 146  
*see also* tiles; vaulting
- Roman,  
 Caerleon, antefixes (roofing tiles), **1929**: 254  
*and n.*; **1932**: 58-61\*, 62\*  
 Cwmbrwyn (Carm.), **1960**: 141 *and n.*  
 Holt (Denb.): baked clay antefix, **1933**: 171-2\*  
 Prestatyn (Flints.), **1937**: 218\*, 225; **1938**: 189  
 Segontium, **1960**: 140*n.*, 141-2, 157, 159, 170, Pl.  
 Rooke, *Sir George, Admiral*, Robert William's mezzotint  
 of, **1935**: 25, Pl.
- Roper family and Trefalyn Hall estate, **1905**: 108  
 Roscrea (co. Tipperary), old castle, **1940**: 164; **1942**: 131  
 Rose, John, removed Nantgarw machinery to Coalport  
 (1822), **1932**: 109 *and n.*
- Rosé Bay, Jersey (C.I.), dolmen, **1910**: 459-60  
 Roses, Wars of the, *see* Wars of the Roses  
 Ross, *Rev. John de, rector of Ross (Herefs.)*, endowed  
 chantry (1307), **1927**: 420  
 Ross, John, *of Carmarthen, publisher*, **1948**: 147, 149  
 Ross, Ireland, coal exports from Swansea and Neath to,  
**1940**: 199  
 Ross Errilly (Galway), Franciscan Friary, ruined, **1934**:  
 357, 358\*  
 Ross-on-Wye (Herefs.), town and church, **1927**: 420-3\*  
 Rossett (Denb.), Christ Church, **1905**: 198-9  
 perforated stone object found, **1931**: 179\*  
 Rossett, The (Yr Orsedd Goch), Allington, **1905**: 177-98  
*passim*
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, reredos at Llandaff painted by,  
**1913**: 108
- Rosshaupten, Germany, place-name incorporating *head*  
 idea, **1934**: 329
- Rotherley (Wilts.),  
 iron ox-goad from, **1955**: 43  
 La Tène I brooch from, **1927**: 106
- Rothsay, Dukedom of, arms, **1911**: 406
- Rothschild, Nathan Meyer, and North Wales coal-mining,  
**1929**: 215
- Roubiliac, Louis François, monuments by, at Gresford,  
**1935**: 322
- Rough Tor (Cornwall), prehistoric settlement, **1950**: 62\*,  
 66
- Roulliasse Saintonge, palstave, **1958**: 36*n.*
- Round, *Prof. J. H.*, on Usk Castle and 1185 Pipe Roll,  
**1947**: 249
- round (*noun*), type of corbelled turret, **1942**: 131  
 rounded-gable houses in Carmarthenshire, **1951**: 106-12\*  
 roundels in Celtic art, **1945**: 202-18\* *passim*
- Roundway (Wilts.),  
 battle site (1643), **1914**: 203

- Roundway (Wilts.) *cont.*  
 camp, **1914**: 200-3\*  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 168-9
- Rousay (Orkney), Blackhammer long cairn, **1956**: 36
- Roveries Lower and Upper camps, Shropshire, **1937**: 139, 145, 149
- Row Ditches, Hereford, Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 12\*, 21
- Rowberrow Cavern, Mendip, potsherd sealed in stalagmite from, **1955**: 129
- Rowe Ditch (Herefs.), cross-valley dyke, **1930**: 60\*, 61-2, 67
- Rowena, wife of *Vortigern*, **1932**: 148, 149
- Rowland, Rev. Daniel, and the Methodist Revival, **1946**: 151-6
- Rowland, Ellis, of *Caernarvon*, signatory to address to Richard Cromwell, **1927**: 196, 197n.
- Rowland, Henry (1551-1616), *bp. Bangor*, bells of Bangor Cathedral purchased by, **1904**: 29-30 educated at Penllech, **1919**: 8
- Rowland, Rev. John (d. 1760), brother of Daniel, **1946**: 152-3, 154
- Rowland, Rev. John (d. 1815) son of Daniel, **1946**: 154
- Rowlands, Rev. Henry (1655-1723), *Mona Antiqua Restaurata*: facsimile of MS. title-page, **1909**: 163\*
- Rowlands, Rev. Henry, *rector of Newborough* (Angl.), memorial tablet to, **1919**: 130-3\*
- Rowlands, Richard, his road-book *The Post of the World* (1576), **1927**: 285
- Rowley Forge (Glos.), paper-mill (1809), **1953**: 86 and n., 87
- Rownal Covert, Chirbury (Salop), Offa's Dyke at, **1929**: 15\*, 25, 26
- Rowton Heath, battle of (1645), Charles I and, **1910**: 170
- Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Plas Mawr, Conway, **1912**: 145-6
- Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments, *see* ancient monuments
- Royal Grammar School pupils from High Wycombe (Bucks.), survey Sarn Helen **1957**: 56n.
- Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea, prehistoric and Roman pottery in, **1939**: 21-9\*
- Royal Navy, English fleet in 1588: list of ships, **1905**: 303-5
- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, visit to the Isle of Man, **1911**: 184-98\*
- Roydon (Rodon, Roden) family, of *Holt*, **1907**: 313-34 *passim*  
 arms, **1910**: 248\*, 249\*; **1932**: 245
- Roydon (Rodon, Roden) family, of *Sutton Is-y-coed*, *Holt*, **1910**: 237-50
- Roydon (Roden) family, of *Talwrn, Burton*: pedigree, and will of Roger Roden, **1905**: 274-6
- Roydon, George, of *Holt*, **1908**: 328
- Roydon (Roden, Rodon), *Serjeant John*, of *Holt and Is-y-coed*, **1908**: 321
- Roydon, John, of *Holt*, will, **1907**: 427n.
- Roydon, Peter, of *Holt*, in lawsuit, **1910**: 355-6
- Roydon, Richard, of *Holt*, *bailiff*, **1907**: 24
- Roydon, Roger, of *Caldecott*, **1908**: 328
- Roydon, Roger, of *Holt*, **1907**: 424-5
- Roydon Hall, Sutton (Denb.), **1910**: 237\*, 248
- Royle (Royle, Rhewl), (Radn.), equated with Bettws Cliro, **1918**: 176-7, 351-2
- Royle, Margaret, of *Is-y-coed*, **1910**: 258, 267, 269
- Roz an Bremen (Finistère), La Tène II and III necropolis of, **1924**: 493
- Ruabon (Rhiwabon), (Denb.),  
 church, **1935**: 368-9; **1946**: 45  
 fresco recovered (1870), **1906**: 151  
 early coal-mining, **1929**: 200-1, 210-28 *passim*;  
**1932**: 37  
 Georgian architecture, **1957**: 100
- Ruabon (Rhiwabon), (Denb.) *cont.*  
 iron ore mining, **1932**: 38  
 Offa's Dyke in parish, **1928**: 41-57, 74  
 relief works (1817), **1926**: 118 and n.  
 Wat's Dyke in parish, **1934**: 235-42  
 Y Gardden hill-fort, **1928**: 93, 102-3; **1935**: 319-20;  
**1937**: 151-8\*
- rubbing stones, Conwy Mountain hill-fort, **1956**: 77\*, 79-80
- Ruck, Col. O. E., the stone age: competition for boy scouts searching for artifacts, **1918**: 347-9
- Rudbaxton (Pemb.),  
 pre-Reformation bell, **1925**: 390  
 wall tablet to Howard family, **1912**: 31-2
- Rudchester (Northumb.), Mithraeum, **1960**: 140n., 160, 172
- Rudd, Antony, *bp. St. David's*, chapel added to Llan-gathen church, **1925**: 462
- Rudhall, of *Gloucester*, *bell-founders*,  
 Flintshire bells cast by, **1951**: 130-54 *passim*; list, 158-9  
 Glasbury (Radn.) bells cast by, **1918**: 291  
 link with Evans of Chepstow, **1941**: 176, 181  
 Llantilio Crossenny (Mon.) bells cast by, **1910**: 388  
 Monmouthshire bells cast by, **1937**: 294, 304, 308;  
**1938**: 61\*, 66, 67, 72, 236-46 *passim*; **1939**: 80,  
 84, 88, 89, 90; **1940**: 38, 42, 229-42 *passim*; **1941**:  
 61-3 (full list)  
 monuments in Ross church, **1927**: 423
- Rudh'an Dunain, Skye, chambered tomb: burial practice, **1933**: 222
- Rudstone (Yorks.),  
 drinking-cup, **1902**: 27n.  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 172  
 urn, **1902**: 196, Pl.
- Rufford, John and William, of *Toddington (Beds.)*,  
 'King's Head' bells cast by, **1938**: 64; **1941**: 57;  
**1951**: 142, 156
- Rufinius, centurial stone of, from Caerleon, **1957**: 121-2\*
- Rûg (Mer.),  
 chapel,  
 accounts, **1921**: 369-70, 371\*; **1935**: 343-5\*;  
**1958**: 134-5  
 houseling pew, **1921**: 423-5\*; **1935**: 344  
 old illustrations of, **1936**: 131-4\*  
 wall-painting, **1935**: 343\*, 344  
 mound (Bronze-Age tumulus), **1921**: 370, 373-4
- Ruimh, Thanet so called in the Chartres *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 69, 83
- Rule, St., shrine at St. Andrews, **1959**: 94
- Rumcenau, *abbot of Llanilltud*, witness to charter (c. 500), **1942**: 125, 126
- Rumney (Mon.),  
 church,  
 bells, **1940**: 230-1  
 window, **1958**: 80  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 423
- Runcorn (Ches.), rood-screen, **1943**: 151
- Runic inscriptions, *see* inscriptions, Runic
- Runston (Mon.),  
 church, ruined, **1959**: 71  
 Norman chapel, preservation, **1950**: 77; **1957**: 106
- Rupe, de, *see* Roche family
- Rupe, Adam de, *see* Roche
- Rupert, *Prince*, in North Wales, **1908**: 157, 158
- rush-bearing,  
 Holt (Denb.) church, **1908**: 329; **1910**: 196  
 Is-y-coed (1823), **1910**: 362  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 149-50
- rush-lights,  
 holders in Welsh Museum, **1912**: 300, 301\*  
 in use at Plas Iolyn, **1912**: 140

- rush matting, made at Newborough, **1959**: 11
- Rushen (Man),  
 abbey, **1911**: 191; **1929**: 363-5\*  
 burial of Norman date, **1930**: 273, 281  
 castle, **1929**: 349-51
- Rushock Hill (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke on, **1930**: 46\*, 47, 50; **1931**: 7, 10
- Rusper (Sussex), Braose family and, **1910**: 339
- Russel, Philip, of Langum (Pemb.), grant (1287) by Gilbert of Langum to, **1914**: 443
- Russell, William, petitioner (1364) for Pembroke benefice, **1909**: 191
- Russelles londe (Rushlands) farm, Langum (Pemb.) grant by Gilbert of Langum, **1914**: 443
- russet, Welsh cloth, **1922**: 226
- Russia, Upper Palaeolithic houses in, **1957**: 84
- Russley (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 111
- Rustica, monument of, Latin inscribed stone in Llanerfyl (Mont.) church, **1932**: 457-8, 459\*, 460\*
- Rutenian ware found at Penydarren Park, Merthyr, **1906**: 204
- Ruthin (Rhuthun), (Denb.),  
 annual meeting (1921), **1921**: 309-443  
 annual meeting (1959), **1960**: 192-9  
 castle, **1914**: 423; **1921**: 314-17\*; **1960**: 192  
 church (St. Peter's), **1921**: 363-6, 367\*, 421-3; **1946**: 41-2\*  
 barrel and finger organ (1831), **1906**: 159  
 bells rung in 1815, **1906**: 145  
 building-stone of, **1948**: 54  
 burials within the church (1597-1621), (1636), **1906**: 138-9  
 carved roof of, **1921**: 413-15  
 made collegiate in 1310, **1919**: 16-17  
 payment to torch-bearers for *plygain* (1814, 1830, 1831), **1906**: 157  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 149; **1946**: 41-2\*  
 town first served by chapel, **1921**: 421
- Corporation records: extracts transcribed, **1921**: 425-43
- Exmewe House, **1919**: 239\*
- geology and population, **1932**: 3, 5, 41
- Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 100
- historical sketches, **1921**: 310-12; **1959**: 12
- høb Rhuthyn*, dry measure, **1906**: 126
- Ruthin (Rhuthun), (Denb.) *cont.*  
 Jorvarth fil. Justini, landowner (1200), **1920**: 87  
 lordship of Ruthin: its survey (1737), with some extracts from the records, **1914**: 421-40  
 name, origin disputed, **1921**: 312  
 Old Mill, **1921**: 317  
*Plygain* custom, **1929**: 310  
 school, **1921**: 366  
 Sir Thomas Exmewe a native of, **1919**: 233-75  
 White Friars not found at, **1914**: 348 *and n.*  
 woollen industry in, **1924**: 9
- Ruthlin (Rehlan, Yrychlyn), (Mon.), earliest paper-mill at (1722), **1953**: 84
- Ruthwell (Dumfries-shire), cross, **1922**: 61
- rutile in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- Rutter, J. G., on artefacts from Gower, **1955**: 119*n.*
- Rutter, Samuel, *bp. Man*, epitaph (1662) in Peel Castle, **1911**: 192
- 'rutters' (navigators) manuals, **1935**: 23-5
- RUTUPIAE, Roman fort at Richborough (Kent), **1908**: 54, 58, 59; **Centen**: 93; **1954**: 115 *and n.*  
 embarkation of 2nd Augustan Legion from, **1913**: 264  
 Little Orme find of coins minted at, **1909**: 386-402 *passim*  
 reports on excavation reviewed, **1926**: 415-17; **1928**: 357-7
- Ruyter, Michael Adrianszoon de, *Dutch admiral*  
 Robert Vaughan's portrait of, **1933**: 3, Pl. XI
- Ryall, John, and Kenfig Castle (1403), **1927**: 180
- Ryers Down, Gower (Glam.), **1934**: 303, 321
- Ryfad (co. Fermanagh), cup-and-ring stone, **1912**: 262
- Rymer, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 1871), tablet in Holt church, **1908**: 328
- Rymer, Thomas, Pools Meadow, Holt, sold to, **1908**: 165
- Rytdu* (Rhytty), Bodedwydd farm (Angl.), in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 142
- Rytnerthvoessen* (Rhyd Nerth Moesen), Cwm (Caern.), in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 135
- Ryuoryn* (Rhyforyn), Creuddyn (Caern.), in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131
- Ryuallonws (Rhiwallon, Riuallo, Rewallanus, Riwallo), *abbot of New Minster, Winchester* (1072), **1905**: 174

## S

- Saarlautern, Germany, Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 31
- Sabbath observance,  
 Gwenddwr (Breckn.): Sunday games, **1919**: 214-15  
 Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), **1911**: 123  
 Swansea (1532), **1924**: 77-8  
 'Swansea' man fined (1662), **1916**: 362
- Sabellianism, Peter Williams and, **1948**: 148
- sacramental vessels of earthenware and of wood, **1906**: 50-62\*, Pls.
- sacrifice, animal, place-names derived from, **1934**: 328-9, 331
- sacrifice, human, cists in Irish fort walls, **1915**: 340
- saddle-querns, *see* querns
- Sadler, Major John, *Governor of Holt* (1647), **1908**: 158-9
- Sadwrn (Saturnus), *St.*, Carmarthenshire and Anglesey dedications, **1915**: 332, 396
- Sadwrn Farchog, memorial, **1928**: 306
- Sadyrnin (Saturninus), *St.*, Llansadyrnin (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 396
- saer, from same root as *sapio*, **1941**: 12 and *n.*
- Saeran, *St.*, mention in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 170, 172*n.*
- saeters, Norwegian equivalent of *hafodau*, **1939**: 172*n.*
- Saffron Walden (Essex), mazer at Edward VI Almshouses, **1906**: 57
- saggars for pottery manufacture, **1932**: 113, 114\*
- Sagrani (Sagrani) Ogham-Latin stone, *St. Dogmael's* (Pemb.), **1918**: 187 and *n.*
- Sai, de, family, *lords of Clun*, **1959**: 154-5
- Sai, Robert (Picot) de, *lord of Clun*, **1932**: 454
- Saighton Grange (Ches.), manorial residence of Abbot of Chester, **1910**: 207, 208\*
- Sainsbury, Herbert, *mayor of Devizes*, address to C.A.A., **1914**: 138-9
- Sain Ffred, *see* *St. Brides* (Pemb.)
- Saint-y-brid, *see* *St. Brides Major* (Glam.) or *St. Bride's Netherwent*
- St. Albans* (Herts.),  
 Giraldus in lawsuit at, **1947**: 267-8  
 Iron Age C house-building, **1954**: 105*n.*  
 cathedral: Abbot Simon's shrine, **1959**: 94, 103
- St. Alud's Chapel*, Brecon, vanished sanctuary, **1903**: 214-23
- St. Andrews* (Fife), church, **1959**: 94
- St. Andrews Major*, near Barry (Glam.), church, **1958**: 103-4
- St. Arvans* (Mon.),  
 church, rebuilt, **1902**: 107; **1959**: 71  
 bell, **1940**: 231
- St. Asaph* (Flints.),  
 cathedral, **1936**: 10  
 architectural and historical accounts, **1921**: 215-36\*, 328-34\*; **1947**: 310-13  
 bells, **1951**: 150-2, 160  
 chapter library, **1921**: 332-4  
 bronze objects preserved in, **1941**: 7\*  
 MS. of *The Instructions to the Earl of Bridgewater* (1633): text with introduction, **1917**: 177-234  
 church music (13th century), **1919**: 283  
 gift of Maelgwyn Gwynedd to, **1952**: 4  
 in time of Anian II, **1912**: 122  
 older building stones of, **1945**: 221-5  
 song school, **1919**: 283  
 stalls, **1945**: 193-7\*, Pls.
- St. Asaph* (Flints.) *cont.*  
 church (Holy Trinity), **1921**: 334; **1945**: 197  
 bell, **1951**: 151  
 building stone of, **1948**: 51  
 presentments (1749), **1917**: 312
- diocese,  
 account of Friars' property (1536), **1936**: 41-4  
 arms of the see at Mold, **1947**: 343  
 bishops: Hugh, friar (1234), Anian of Nanneu (1268), **1914**: 330-1  
 compensation by Edward I for ecclesiastical losses, **1941**: 105-6  
 during the Avignon controversy, **1923**: 75-86  
*passim*  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, bishop, **1921**: 215  
*History* (Archdeacon D. R. Thomas) reviewed, **1907**: 435-6; **1908**: 285-6; **1909**: 252-3; **1910**: 403-4, 483-4; **1911**: 437-9; **1912**: 326-7; **1914**: 297-9  
 points from *Consistory Courts of St. Asaph*, **1910**: 413-14  
 proposal (1836) to merge with Bangor Diocese, **Centen**: 12  
 rood-screens, **1943**: 139  
 geology and population, **1932**: 5  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20  
 list of children as apprentices (1698), **1906**: 166  
 order (1729) for horse-litter, **1906**: 137  
 orders to poor to wear badges (1788), **1906**: 165  
 orders to procure quota of soldiers (1806), **1906**: 169-70  
 paupers' badges, **1926**: 114; relief works, 127  
 payments for killing vermin (1819), **1906**: 171  
 place-names of the locality, **1914**: 221-46  
 Roman Varae equated with (?), **Centen**: 101  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 146
- St. Athan* (Glam.), church, **1901**: 271-2; **1958**: 74, 104
- St. Barbe*, Brittany, menhirs, **1924**: 447, 448
- St. Beuno's Chapel*, Clynnog Fawr (Caern.), *see under* *Beuno, St.*
- St. Briavels* (Glos.),  
 castle, **1909**: 74-6, 77\*; **1956**: 118  
 church, **1909**: 76, 78  
 Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 14\*, 28-31
- St. Brides Major* (Saint-y-brid), (Glam.), church, **1901**: 272-3; **1958**: 104
- St. Brides* (Sain Ffred), (Pemb.),  
 bay in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 18, 32, 46  
 church, **1957**: 9, 12, 26
- St. Bride's Netherwent* (Saint-y-brid), (Mon.),  
 church, **1902**: 107-8  
 bells (one unique), **1940**: 231-2\*; **1941**: 52-3
- St. Bride's-super-Ely* (Llansanffraid-ar-Elái), (Glam.),  
 church, **1958**: 73
- St. Bride's Wentlloog* (Llansanffraid Gwynllwg), (Mon.),  
 church, **1913**: 70  
 bells, **1940**: 232
- St. Brynach's cross*, Nevern (Pemb.), **1922**: 501-3\*
- St. Catherine's Chapel*, Milford (Pemb.), **1922**: 431-4\*
- St. Catherine's Hill*, Winchester,  
 Iron-Age hill-fort, **1937**: 133-4; **1942**: 11  
 Old Oswevery contemporary with, **1955**: 204  
 review of monograph by C. F. C. Hawkes, J. N. L. Myres and G. C. Stevens, **1930**: 435-6

- St. Catherine's Hill Oratory, Niton (I.o.W.), limekiln for, **1950**: 74-5\*
- St. Catherine's Hospital and Chapel, Brecon, **1903**: 212-14
- St. Clears (Sanclêr), (Carm.), castle, **1907**: 224-5  
church presentments, **1917**: 312; **1919**: 214  
Cluniac alien priory at, **1909**: 167; **1947**: 229
- St. Clement's, Jersey (C.I.), dolmen, **1910**: 458-9
- St. Columb Major (Cornwall), Latin inscription, **1929**: 182
- St. Cubert's (Cornwall), inscription, **1918**: 193
- St. David's (Tyddewi, Menevia), (Pemb.), **1957**: 138  
Caer Bwdy fort, **1952**: 30  
camps and earthworks, *see also* Clegyr Voia camp cathedral, **1938**: 292-3\*  
architectural account, **1922**: 360-82\*, 438-46\*  
Bishop Houghton's cloister: excavation, **1934**: 279-90\*  
cross-slab, **1937**: 328, 329\*; **1938**: 54-6\*  
effigy attributed to a Wogan, **1908**: 380-3\*  
encaustic tiles in, **1903**: 177-9\*  
excavations, **1934**: 279-90\*, folders  
head and torso of mailed figure, **1908**: 385-6  
Lady Chapel restored, **1902**: 77  
lancet windows, **1936**: 11  
mediaeval woodwork, **1957**: 9, 12, 23, 26-40\*  
office of dean: historical note, **1939**: 104-5  
organs (16th century), **1919**: 280; song school, 281-3  
Owen Pole's rebus in, **1941**: 202-3\*  
passage from Clegyr Voia to, **1903**: 4  
Porth y Tŵr, gateway to the cathedral close, **1954**: 1-17\*  
prebends, **1916**: 363  
presbytery screen, **1958**: 83  
repairs (1910), **1911**: 155  
Rev. John Parker's drawing of nave (1836), **1939**: 95\*  
rights of canons, **1912**: 329  
rood-screen, **1943**: 141, 156-7  
seraph slab, **1931**: 353-4\*  
stalls, **1952**: 58  
tomb and effigy of Bishop John Morgan, **1912**: 19*n*.
- diocese,  
bishop and friaries' property, **1936**: 34-5  
*comortha* in, **1937**: 285  
Giraldus and, **1928**: 113-31 *passim*; **1946**: 87-108 *passim*; **1947**: 256-70 *passim*  
John de Camera, canon of, **1937**: 241  
John Thoresby, bishop, **1937**: 243  
lands in Gower, **1934**: 314, 316, 318  
materials for *Life* of Bishop Bernard, **1919**: 299-322  
relations with Avignon Popes, **1923**: 73-86 *passim*  
guide-book: notice, **1924**: 232  
head of cross, **1905**: 89-90\*  
in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20  
inscription, **1956**: 141  
Menevia and Old Meneu (Card.), **1910**: 476-8  
old farm-houses with round chimneys, **1902**: 1-24\*  
palace, episcopal, **1922**: 445\*  
Early Christian stone from, **1957**: 118, Pl. XXV  
repairs, **1957**: 107  
*see also* Lamphey  
precinct wall: treatment, **1949**: 267  
ring-motte, **1938**: 296  
St. Justinian's Chapel, Porth Stinian, **1926**: 381-94\*;  
**1957**: 40
- St. David's (Tyddewi, Menevia), (Pemb.) *cont.*  
St. Mary's College, **1919**: 17-18; music, 284  
chantries survey (1546), **1934**: 142-3  
consecration crosses, **1922**: 391-2\*  
St. Non's Chapel,  
incised cross, **1918**: 190  
repairs, **1957**: 107  
St. Non's Well: preservation, **1902**: 76-7  
sons of Bishop Abraham inscription, **1938**: 54-6\*, 293  
topographical analogy with Canterbury, **1915**: 409  
St. David's Church, Caldy (Pemb.), stone implements found, **1955**: 152-3  
St. David's Church, Llanthony, **1915**: 350-3; **1916**: 51-5  
St. David's Ditch, Brynmill, stream in Gower, **1925**: 159-60  
St. David's Head (Pemb.),  
axes from, **Centen**: 45  
promontory fort, **1950**: 18 *and n*.  
St. David's Staff, pillar stone at Llanddewibrefi (Card.), **1946**: 150  
St. Deiniol's Cathedral, *see* Bangor Cathedral  
St. Deiniol's Library, *see under* Hawarden  
St. Denis de Pile, Gironde, leaf-sword, **1958**: 31  
St. Dogmael's (Llandudoch), (Pemb./Card.),  
abbey,  
altar table stone, removed to church, **1917**: 166  
architectural sketch, **1921**: 208-11\*  
at the Dissolution, **1937**: 271, 273  
book by Emily M. Pritchard reviewed, **1908**: 221-2  
Caldy Priory (Pemb.) made a cell of, **1908**: 240-1  
early incised cross-slab discovered 1949, **1951**: 165-6\*  
repairs, **1948**: 57, 58-9\*; **1950**: 79; **1951**: 115; **1957**: 107  
Bryngwyn Farm cross-slab, **1930**: 424; **1937**: 5-7\*  
church, **1957**: 44  
connection with Llandudoch, **1935**: 129-30  
presentment (1684), **1935**: 145  
Manian Fawr farm, sculptured and incised stone from, **1902**: 158-9\*  
Sagragni Ogham-Latin inscribed stone, **1905**: 167\*;  
**1918**: 187 *and n.*; **1922**: 213; **1928**: 288; **Centen**: 125  
St. Donaas Cathedral, Bruges, inventory (1347), **1950**: 34, 35  
St. Donat's (Glam.),  
called locally San Ddinod, **1935**: 123  
castle, **1913**: 95-7; **1928**: 400-1\*  
church, **1913**: 97; **1928**: 401-3\*; **1958**: 73, 74, 75, 105  
St. Dyfnog's Well, Llanrhaeadr (D.C.), **1921**: 320  
St. Edrens (Pemb.),  
church, **1957**: 44  
Early Christian monument, **1958**: 123  
St. Elvies (Pemb.), church, in ruins, **1957**: 44  
St. Elyned's Chapel, near Brecon, equated with St. Alud's Chapel, **1903**: 222  
St. Fagans (Glam.),  
battle (1648), **1933**: 383-4  
castle, **1913**: 109-10; **1933**: 383-4  
bought by Lewis of The Van, **1901**: 10-11  
church, **1913**: 108-9; **1958**: 105  
drinking cup, **1902**: 29-32\*  
tithes given to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 196  
St. Fiacre, Brittany, rood-screen, **1943**: 156  
St. Florence (Pemb.),  
church, **1957**: 9, 40-1  
valuation of church (1378), **1909**: 194  
St. George, James de, *constable of Harlech Castle*, **1940**: 153-68; **1949**: 278-9

- St. George, James de *cont.*  
architect of North Wales castles for Edward I,  
**1913:** 276 *and n.*, 277; **1928:** 347 *and n.*; **1938:** 75  
master of works at Llanlithgow (1299, 1302), **1928:**  
347 *and n.*, 348
- St. George (Denb.),  
church, rebuilt, **1946:** 45  
palstave, **1958:** 26, 29\*
- St. George-super-Ely (Glam.), church, **1901:** 273; **1958:**  
74, 106
- St. German's Cathedral (Man), **1911:** 192; **1929:** 367  
369\*
- St. Gildas de Ruis, Brittany, church, **1924:** 434\*, 435,  
437-40
- St. Goran (Cornwall), font, **1917:** 266
- St. Gwynllyw's church (St. Woolos), *see* Newport  
(Mon.)
- St. Harmon (Radn.),  
church, **1919:** 216-17; **1949:** 252  
presentment (1694), **1918:** 121-2 *and n.*  
in the Vortigern legend, **1941:** 194  
round cairns, **1958:** 53
- St. Hilary (Glam.), church, **1901:** 274-5; **1958:** 74, 106
- St. Ishmael (Ismael, Llanismel), (Carm.),  
Alken church identical with Llan-saint, **1937:** 311-19;  
**1939:** 99-102, plan  
church, **1947:** 229  
presentments, **1916:** 361; **1919:** 214  
coast erosion, **1948:** 151  
mortality (1594-6), **1902:** 127  
Pennalt in Cydweli identified with, **1948:** 109  
topography of terriers (1636 and 1900), **1937:** 311-19  
*passim*
- St. Ishmael's (Pemb.),  
chipping floors, **1915:** 157-210\* *passim*  
manor, survey of (1577), **1903:** 53-4  
islands counted as part of manor, **1950:** 3  
pre-Norman cross-slab, **1903:** 278\*, 279  
valuation of church (1378), **1909:** 194
- St. Issel (Issells), near Tenby (Pemb.), church, **1957:** 44
- St. John, knights of, *see* knights of St. John
- St. Johns (Man), mound, **1929:** 176
- St. John's College, Cambridge,  
Abp. John Williams and, **1921:** 294  
Anglesey men in (1634-1876), **1949:** 271-4  
Lady Margaret Beaufort and, **1916:** 194*n.*, 335*n.*
- St. Joseph, J. K., *and others*, review of their *Roman  
Occupation of S.W. Scotland*, **1954:** 117-18
- St. Julian's Chapel, Tenby, old oratory, **1934:** 341
- St. Justinian's Chapel, Porth Stinian (Pemb.), **1902:** 17;  
**1926:** 381-94\*; **1957:** 138
- St. Keverne (Cornwall),  
mirror with basketry ornament, **1945:** 206\*, 207,  
220, Pl.  
mirror-handle from, **1948:** 29, 30\*, 40, 42, Pl.
- St. Kew (Cornwall), inscribed stones at St. Kew and  
Lanteglos by Fowey (Cornwall), **1935:** 156-9\*
- St. Kilda, contains element *keld*, Norse for spring of  
fresh water, **1919:** 222
- St. Lawrence (Pemb.), church, **1957:** 9, 18, 41
- St. Leger, William de, in Pipe Roll (1185), **1947:** 250, 253
- St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex, Braose family and, **1910:**  
338
- St. Lythans (Llwyneliddon), (Glam.),  
chambered tumulus or long barrow (locally called  
Maes-y-felin cromlech), **1915:** 257, 263, 265;  
**1933:** 395-6; **1936:** 105; **1948:** 131  
church, **1901:** 275; **1913:** 103; **1958:** 106  
St. Elidan dedication, **1918:** 352  
mediaeval valuation of manor, **1933:** 398
- St. Malo, Brittany, English prisoners of war in, **1916:**  
152-4
- St. Manchan, near Dingle (co. Kerry), oratory at,  
**Centen:** 116*n.*
- St. Margaret's (Herefs.),  
church, **1952:** 52, 53, 60  
rood-screen, **1943:** 138, 150, 151
- St. Margaret's Island (Pemb.), **1908:** 258-60  
geology and prehistory, **1955:** 88, 120, 153
- St. Martin's (Llanfarthyn), (Salop),  
church, **1923:** 413-14  
Wat's Dyke in parish, **1934:** 243-4
- St. Mary Church (Llan-fair), near Cowbridge (Glam.),  
church, **1901:** 275-6; **1958:** 106  
inscribed bell, **1941:** 56
- St. Mary Hill (Eglwys Fair y Mynydd), (Glam.), church,  
**1958:** 107
- St. Mary Magdalene, church of, Gwaunysgor, **1932:**  
166-78\*; **1948:** 51
- St. Mary's Chapel, near Aberdaron, *see* Capel Fair
- St. Mary's Chapel, Vale of Clwyd (Denb.), **1948:** 51
- St. Mary's Chapel, Newborough (Angl.), now one with  
St. Peter's church, **1919:** 114 *and n.*, 117*n.*
- St. Mary's Chapel, St. David's Cathedral, excavation,  
**1934:** 283-5\*
- St. Mary's College, St. David's (Pemb.), **1922:** 443\*,  
444; **1938:** 294
- St. Mary's Well (Ffynnon Fair), Pen-rhys, Rhondda  
(Glam.), holy well, **1914:** 371-80\*
- St. Maughan's (Mon.), church bell, **1940:** 232, 234,  
237\*; **1941:** 177
- St. Mawgan (Cornwall), camp, **1954:** 104
- St. Meirion of Cricieth, **1918:** 80-8
- St. Mellons (Mon.),  
church, **1902:** 108-9; **1913:** 84-5\*; **1959:** 66  
bells, **1940:** 234  
cromlech, **1909:** 272  
socketed axe, **1958:** 43\*
- St. Michael of Ogmere (Glam.), *or* Ewenny Priory,  
**1913:** 1-50\*
- St. Michael's Island (Man), **1929:** 349
- St. Milburgh's Chapel, Newport (Pemb.), entry in  
*Vairdre Book*, **1904:** 276 *and n.*; **1946:** 122
- St. Neot (Cornwall), font, **1917:** 243-4\*
- St. Nicholas (Glam.),  
chambered cairn or long barrow, Tinkinswood farm,  
**1915:** 253-320\*; **1916:** 239-94\*; **1933:** 396-7\*;  
**1936:** 105, 269*n.*; **1948:** 22*n.*; **1952:** 36 *and n.*;  
**1956:** 42 *and n.*  
Windmill Hill ware from, **1933:** 159
- church, **1901:** 276-7; **1958:** 107  
Evans bells at, **1941:** 176  
tithes given (1102) to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941:**  
196  
three megaliths in parish, **1937:** 287-8  
twelfth-century conditions in, **1922:** 39
- St. Nicholas and St. John the Evangelist, priory of  
Monkton (Pemb.), *see* Monkton Priory
- St. Nicholas' Chapel, Brecon, lost sanctuary, **1903:**  
211-12
- St. Non's Chapel (Pemb.), *see* under St. David's
- St. Omer, William de, *keeper of Cricieth Castle* (1345),  
**1944:** 9, 50
- St. Patrick's Chapel, Whitesand Bay, near St. David's,  
**1925:** 87-120\*
- St. Patrick's Isle (Man), **1929:** 367-8\*
- 'St. Patrick's Will', early bell, **1926:** 325
- St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, *see* Gloucester, abbey  
(St. Peter's)
- St. Peter's church, Newborough (Angl.), its architecture  
and history: comprehensive account, **1919:** 112-80\*
- St. Peter's coinage, **Centen:** 118, 122
- St. Petrox (Pemb.), valuation of church (1378), **1909:** 194
- St. Pierre (Mon.), church bell, **1940:** 234



- St. Pierre Quiberon, Brittany, 24 menhirs, **1924**: 448  
 St. Pol-de-Léon (Finistère), decorated urn, **1926**: 337, 338\*
- St. Prisca Church, Rome, Mithraeum, **1960**: 152*n.*, 153 and *n.*
- St. Salmon's Well, Steynton (Pemb.), **1935**: 133  
 'St. Tavy's leak', doubt about national emblem, **1913**: 221-2
- St. Teilo's Well, Llandaff, *see under* Llandaff  
 St. Thomas, Chapel of, *see under* Port Talbot  
 St. Trinian's Church (Man), **1929**: 365  
 St. Tudwal's Island (Ynys Tudwal), (Caern.), in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 430  
 Ynystudwal Priory, **1922**: 91-2, 400  
 St. Twynnels (Pemb.), valuation of church (1378), **1909**: 194
- St. Urnel (Finistère), necropolis of, **1924**: 492-3  
 St. Venant, Belgium, moated farm; church font, **1918**: 347
- St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester, alterations by Simon Ripley, **1910**: 425  
*Chronicle*: record of Llywelyn's death, **1911**: 30-2  
 Hawarden church linked with, **1921**: 353
- St. Winifred's Chapel and Well, *see under* Holywell  
 St. Woollos (Woolos), *see* Newport (Mon.).  
 Saintland (Pemb.), in Dugdale's *Monasticon* (1378), **1909**: 194
- saints,  
 Llanpumpsaint (Carm.), dedicated to SS. Gwyn, Gwyno, Gwynor, Celynin and Ceitho, **1920**: 403  
 Bardsey, isle of saints, **1926**: 340-9\*; **1952**: 2  
*Bonedd y Saint*, E (5th copy), **1931**: 158-75  
 Breton and Welsh, **1906**: 273-4  
 British, early, **1905**: 23-4  
 Cornish, in South Wales, **1934**: 342-3  
 lives of, in Cotton MS. Vespasian A XIV, **1951**: 91-105  
*Lives of the British Saints* (Baring-Gould and Fisher), Vol. I, reviewed, **1908**: 222-4  
 meaning of dedication, **1919**: 137*n.*  
 Radnorshire dedications, **1949**: 209  
 scope of their missions, **1956**: 139  
*Vitae Sanctorum Britanniae* (Wade-Evans) reviewed, **1945**: 264-6  
 Rhidian or Tridian (of Llanrhidian, Glam.), **1920**: 313  
*see also under* names of individual saints  
 saints' days, mediaeval masons' holidays on, **1941**: 19-20  
 Sais, meaning, **1939**: 145  
 Salder, Robert, *last Prior of Brecon*, and St. Alud's chapel, **1903**: 219  
 sale of land, *see* land: alienation (sale)  
 Salesbury (Salisbury), Henry, *grammarian*, born at Dolbelidr (Denb.), **1921**: 340  
 his *Grammatica Britannica* (1593), **1920**: 290  
 Salesbury, William, *translator of New Testament into Welsh*, his quern at Plas Isa, Llanrwst, **1913**: 449  
*Life* (D. R. Thomas) reviewed, **1903**: 263-70  
 Plas Isa (birthplace), sold, **1910**: 487  
 Salesbury, William (d. 1677), *see* Salusbury  
 Salisbury, Henry, *see* Salesbury  
 Salisbury (Wilts.), St. Thomas' church, **1959**: 20  
 The Doom (painting above chancel arch), **1946**: 48  
 Salisbury Plain (Wilts.), beakers abundant, **1925**: 7, map  
 prehistoric culture on, **1927**: 87  
 Salmon, David, review of his *Descent of the French on Pembrokeshire*, **1931**: 377  
 Salmon, John, erection of a windmill at Newborough (Angl.) in 1303, **1940**: 250-2
- Salmon, John *cont.*  
 Ludlow, Stanton Lacy and Acton Burnell churches, **1955**: 206  
 Stokesay Castle, **1955**: 205  
 Salmonsbury (Glos.), camp, **1954**: 101, 104, 108*n.*  
 Salop, *see* Shropshire  
 salt trade,  
 salt works in Merioneth: (letter, 1566), **1940**: 79  
 Wales: supplies and taxation, **1936**: 312-13  
 Salt House, Port Eynon, Gower, history, and link with Lucas family, **1920**: 341-3  
 saltire, derivative of chevron, in Bronze-Age art, **1902**: 182-229\* *passim*  
 Saltney Marsh in Hawarden mining district, **1941**: 111, 113, 115, 120  
*Salusburie Pedigrees*, by Owen of Rûg and John Salusburie of Erbistock, **1904**: 124  
 Salusbury family, of *Lleweni*, benefactors to Denbigh Priory, etc., **1921**: 320-1, 322, 370, 394-6\*  
 Salusbury, Sir Henry, of *Lleweni* (d. 1632), burial at night, **1906**: 138  
 Salusbury (Salisbury, Salesbury) family, of *Rûg and Bachynbyd*, panels in Llanynys church, **1960**: 196  
 Salusbury, Sir John, of *Lleweni* (d. 1578), effigy with Dame Jane at Whitchurch, Denbigh, **1921**: 395-6  
 verses by (1597), **1915**: 136  
 Salusbury, John, of *Bachygraig* (1710-62), Mrs Piozzi daughter of, **1947**: 338  
 Salusbury, Oriana, married John Parry of Twysog, **1915**: 135  
 Salusbury, Sion, of *Gwyddelwern* (D.C.), brief (in Welsh) granted to (1591), **1906**: 160  
 Salusbury (Salisbury), Sir Thomas (d. 1505), bequest to Whitchurch, Denbigh, **1947**: 46  
 Salusbury, Sir Thomas, grants licence to surgeon (1753), **1923**: 168-9  
 Salusbury, Col. William, of *Rûg and Bachymbyd*, founded Rûg Chapel (1637), **1921**: 370  
 held Denbigh Castle (1643), **1921**: 326  
 Salusbury, William, of *Rûg*, *sheriff of Merioneth* (1661-2), election agreement (1671), **1919**: 220-1  
 Samarkand, Cufic coins from, **Centen**: 118, 122  
 Samian ware, *see* pottery, Roman: Samian  
 Samlesbury Hall (Lancs.), kitchen end (timber), **1942**: 69, 70\*, 73  
 Samothès, son of *Japhet*, king in Britain: legend, **1957**: 7  
 samplers, N.M.W.: *Guide to Collection of Samplers and Embroideries* reviewed, **1940**: 90-1  
 Sampson, Rev. John, presented to Manorbier church (1384), **1909**: 196, 197  
 Sampson's Farm, Stackpole (Pemb.), **1903**: 333, 338  
 Sanson, *Hebrew hero*, folk-lore of, **1911**: 124  
 Samson, name on crosses at Llantwit Major, **1928**: 405-7\*  
 Samson, St., *bp. Dol, Brittany*, legends of, **1911**: 124; **1920**: 332  
 life of, **1903**: 319-38; **1924**: 417-18  
 never bishop of St. David's, **1919**: 321-2  
 Samson, *second abbot of Cady (Pemb.)*, **1908**: 239  
 Samson, witness to Nantcarfan charter (prior to 521) **1932**: 151, 156; **1942**: 126  
 Samwel, David, *naval surgeon and poet*, **1920**: 279  
 San Sebastian, Spain, Swansea Bay ports' trade with, **1940**: 202-5  
 Sanclêr, *see* St. Clears (Carm.)  
 Sancreed (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 188-9  
 Sanicroft, William, *abp. Canterbury*, his concern with Llandyrnog and Llandinam (see of Bangor), **1925**: 40-74 *passim*  
 Sanctan, *bp. (d. 479)*, inscription at Llan-rhos (Caern.), **1912**: 148-50\*  
 Sancto-Georgio, James de, *see* St. George, James de

- sanctuary, right of,  
Pennant Melangell (legend), **1959**: 81, 82  
West Chester discharged from (1542), **1910**: 427
- sand dunes,  
Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1955**: 94  
Carmarthen Bay, 17th century, **1948**: 151-2  
Gower, mediaeval, **1903**: 143; **1934**: 320  
Margam-Kenfig district, mediaeval, **1903**: 142-4,  
149-53; **1927**: 181  
South Wales coast (Pemb. to Glam.), **1919**: 323-4;  
**1928**: 327; **1933**: 26-27\*; **1936**: 100 *and n.*
- Sandal, non-existent place in Humphrey Lhuyd's map,  
**1937**: 44
- Sandal Castle (Yorks.),  
date of keep, **1956**: 126  
door at, **1944**: 30 *and n.*
- Sandbach (Ches.),  
font bearing Greek palindrome, **1910**: 185  
sculptured crosses, **1910**: 184-5\*, 283-304\*
- Sandde, legendary father of St. David, **1905**: 31
- Sanddef Hardd, legendary owner of Gwersyllt (Denb.)  
**1903**: 199-201
- Sandeman, R. G., find of pygmy cup by, **Centen**: 62
- Sanders, Richard, *bell-founder*, **1951**: 142
- Sandford, John, *Monmouthshire paper-maker*, **1953**: 87, 88
- sandstone as building material,  
Flintshire and Denbighshire, **1932**: 14-47 *passim*  
Harlech Castle built of Rhinog Grit, **1949**: 279, 280  
Kidwelly Castle, **1948**: 150  
Segontium: door-sill, **1960**: 141, 171  
Vale of Clwyd churches, **1948**: 47-55 *passim*  
Viroconium (Wroxeter), **1931**: 88-98 *passim*
- Sandtop Bay, Caldly (Pemb.), flint artifacts from, **1955**:  
148
- Sandwich (Kent), church (St. Clements), presentments  
(1618, 1623), **1918**: 102*n.*, 110*n.*, 115*n.*, 120*n.*
- Sandy Bay, Caldly (Pemb.), prehistoric remains, **1955**:  
148, 153-4
- Sandycroft (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 151
- Sandycroft Colliery, Pentrobin (Flints.), opened 1750:  
history, **1941**: 115\*, 120-35 *passim*
- Sandyhaven in early maps, **1937**: 44, 45
- sanitation, Chester: laws, **1910**: 430
- Sansbury, A. R.,  
recent finds in Cardiganshire, **1927**: 200-1  
*with* Prof. H. J. Fleure, skull fragments, Stormy  
Down, **1928**: 336-7
- Santarem, *vicomte de*, his *Atlas composé de mappemondes*  
(1842-53), **1935**: 19 *and n.*
- Santhey family, *of Burton*, **1904**: 88-94 *passim*; pedigree,  
88-9
- Santiago de Compostela, Spain,  
pilgrim route to, through Wales, **1924**: 270 *and n.*,  
271 *and n.*  
pilgrimages to shrine of St. James, **1912**: 5, 6; **1924**:  
270-1
- Santley, John, *of Burton*, will, **1905**: 265-7
- saor, Irish word: etymology, **1941**: 12
- sarcophagi,  
Anlwhc (Angl.), discovery, **1919**: 205  
Baron Hill (Angl.), coffin of Princess Joan, **1924**:  
143-6, 147\*  
Downing Hall, Whitford (Flints.), **1923**: 157-9\*,  
334
- sard, Rhostryfan: sard intaglio in ring, **1923**: 104-6\*
- Sardinia, giants' graves, **1933**: 220
- Sark (C.I.), dolmen, **1910**: 471\*
- Sarmenstorf, Switzerland, barrow, **1948**: 86*n.*
- sarn, element in place-names, **1914**: 229-30
- Sarn Badrig, Cardigan Bay, in Neolithic times, **1912**: 65
- Sarn Helen,  
Neath to Brecon section, in relation to the camp at  
Coelbren, **1907**: 129-35\*, 171-2  
origin pre-Roman, **1912**: 107  
relation to Domnic stone, Llangwryfon (Card.),  
**1943**: 208-9  
relation to Maen Madoc (Dervacus stone), Ystrad-  
fellte (Breckn.), **1901**: 68; **1940**: 210-16  
report on the search for a lost section of Roman  
road between Aberyscir and the Llia valley  
(Breckn.), **1957**: 56-63\*
- Sarn Sws, northern and southern, in Montgomeryshire,  
**1902**: 38, 39, 40
- sarnygerd* (Sarn y Gerdd) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**:  
140
- sarsen stones, Avebury, **1914**: 121, 124, 130
- Sartfell (Man), Norse name meaning black hill, **1930**: 108
- Sarum Manual* in Hereford Cathedral Library, **1923**:  
170-3
- Satterthwaite (Lancs.), Evans bell at, **1941**: 180
- Saturn, *abbot of Llandochoau*, witness to charter (prior  
to 521), **1942**: 126
- Saturninus stones, Llansadwrn (Angl.), **1924**: 44, 48\*,  
49; **1938**: 33-5, 36\*
- saucepan-shaped vessels from Cyngadle (Carm.), and  
elsewhere in Great Britain and Europe, with list  
of makers' names and list of finds, **1901**: 20-38\*;  
**1933**: 174
- Saunders, *of Bronsgrove*, *bell-founder*, **1951**: 158
- Saunders, Dr Erasmus, *friend of Edward Lhwyd*, descrip-  
tion of Pentre Ifan (1693), **1948**: 8-9
- Saunders, Col. Thomas, letter (1648) from Cromwell to,  
**1956**: 109
- Saunders, William I and II, supposed new Roman  
station on bank of Howey brook, near Llandrin-  
dod (Radn.), **1919**: 198-200\*
- Saundersfoot (Pemb.), St. Issel's church: three bells,  
**1925**: 390
- Savigny Abbey, Normandy,  
abbey admitted into Cistercian order (1147), **1921**:  
402; **1936**: 5, 10  
Basingwerk Abbey founded by monks of, **1921**:  
401-3; **1947**: 321
- Savory, Dr H. N., *Keeper of Archaeology, N.M.W.*,  
Crick barrow (Mon.) excavated by, **Centen**: 59  
articles and notes by,  
Brogyntyn sword and axe, **1940**: 34-5  
bronze palstave identified as from Clochfaen,  
Llangurig (Mont.), **1949**: 276 *and n.*  
Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.) chambered cairn, **1953**:  
176-7  
Caer Caradoc (Salop), hill-fort, **1959**: 154  
Caer Drewyn (Mer.), hill-fort, **1958**: 135-6  
Caernarvonshire (probably Menai Strait  
district), two unpublished flanged axes  
from, **1946**: 117-19\*
- Cell y Bedd, Pennant Melangell (Mont.), of  
Early Christian date (?), **1959**: 108
- Coetan Arthur (Caern.) cromlech, **1956**: 152-3
- Coygan Cave (Carm.), bone implement from,  
**1940**: 84\*
- Crick (Mon.), Middle Bronze-Age barrow at,  
**1940**: 169-91\*, folders
- Crickhowell (Breckn.), flint axe from, **1947**:  
286-8\*
- Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert (Caern.), hill-fort:  
excavations (1954-56), **1960**: 13-77\*
- Dinorben hill-fort, Vale of Clwyd, **1960**: 195-6
- Ffridd Faldwyn (Mont.), hill-fort (summary),  
**1955**: 202
- Glascoed, near Usk (Mon.), bronze palstave  
from, **1940**: 83-4\*

- Savory, Dr. H. N., articles etc. by *cont.*  
 Late Bronze Age in Wales: some new discoveries and new interpretations, **1958**: 3-63\*  
 Late Middle Bronze-Age pottery, unpublished, from West Wales: (two cinerary urns and two pygmy cups), **1941**: 31-48\*  
 Letterston (Pemb.), two Middle-Bronze Age barrows at, **1948**: 67-87\*  
 Llanbryn-mair (Mont.), collared-rim urn of early type from, **1940**: 244\*  
 Llanfachreth (Mer.), boat-shaped stone axe-hammer from, **1946**: 113-14\*  
 Llanychaer (Pemb.), cinerary urns from, **1946**: 115-16\*  
 Maes y Barker (Caern.), Bronze-Age cinerary urn from, **1948**: 100-1\*  
 Mynachlog-ddu (Pemb.), waisted stone mallet from, **1940**: 247-8\*  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), excavation of an Early Iron-Age fortified settlement on, **1954**: 85-108\*; **1955**: 14-51\*  
 Nevern (Pemb.), bronze hoard from, **1947**: 285-6\*  
 Newport (Mon.),  
   flint axe from Summer Hill, **1947**: 288-90\*  
   hoard of stone axes from, **1951**: 166-7\*  
 Offa's Dyke (at Carreg-y-big, par. Selattyn), **1955**: 204  
   on pygmy cups, *Centen*: 61 *and n.*  
 Pentraeth (Angl.), polished stone axe of French type, beaker, and cinerary urn from, **1940**: 245-7\*  
 Pipton long cairn (Breckn.), excavation of, **1956**: 7-48\*  
 South Wales (no exact provenance), palstave from, **1940**: 83-4\*  
 Tintern (Mon.), hoard of Breton socketed axes from, **1946**: 114-15  
 Twlc-y-filiast cromlech, Llangynog (Carm.), **1948**: 131  
 Verwig, near Cardigan, semi-perforated stone from, **1940**: 243-4\*  
   with W. E. Griffiths and O. E. Craster, Din Llugwy hut-group, cromlech, Capel Llugwy, **1953**: 177
- reviews by,  
*Archeologické Rozhledy (Archaeological News)*, Vol. III, Part 1, **1951**: 169  
*Atlas of the Prehistory of the Slavs*, **1949**: 287-8  
*Contributions to Prehistoric Archaeology* offered to Prof. V. Gordon Childe, **1957**: 128-9  
*Picture Book of Ancient British Art* (Stuart Piggott and Glyn E. Daniel), **1951**: 169  
*Scotland before the Scots* (V. Gordon Childe), **1946**: 125-7
- Savoy, Umbrian element in, **1910**: 32-3  
 saws, bronze, Bronze-Age, **1958**: 16, 17 *and n.*  
 Sawyl Benuchel, *St.*, Llansawel (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 332
- Saxon antiquities,  
 Bradford-on-Avon, Saxon church, **1914**: 188-94  
 Faversham (Kent): beads from cemetery, **1938**: 122  
 Wiltshire, **1914**: 75-6  
   *see also* Anglo-Saxon
- Saxon Shore,  
 line of Roman forts, Norfolk to Sussex, **1908**: 56;  
   **1910**: 451-2; **1911**: 171; *Centen*: 91, 93, 96, 101  
 mention in the *Notitia Dignitatum*, **1944**: 124
- Saxons,  
 conquest of Wiltshire by, **1914**: 101-8  
 in early Britain, **1910**: 63-5  
 in Herefordshire, **1927**: 221-2
- Saxons *cont.*  
 mentioned in the Chartres *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 65-85 *passim*  
 mentioned in the *Excidium Britanniae*, **1910**: 454-6;  
   **1911**: 170-83; **1944**: 113-26 *passim*  
 outdoor cooking among, **1957**: 75  
*Saeson* and Lloegrians, **1906**: 9-10  
 Saxon camps: characteristics, **1920**: 218-19
- Saxton, Christopher,  
 his map of Carmarthenshire, **1948**: 151  
 his map of Pembrokeshire, **1937**: 36  
 his maps of England and Wales, **1927**: 279; **1935**: 61-5\*
- Saxton, Nicholas, forfeited lands in Northop and Haikyn granted to (1408-9), **1922**: 141
- Sayce, *Rev. Prof. A. H.*,  
 eulogy by Sir Henry Howorth, **1909**: 90-2  
 obituary, **1933**: 142  
 Presidential address, Monmouth meeting, **1909**: 1-14  
 the inscription on the Pillar of Eliseg, near Llangollen, **1909**: 43-8
- Sayce, R. U.,  
 new palstave from Anglesey, **1938**: 135-6\*  
 on large hill-forts, **1954**: 105  
*sbaedl*, Pembrokeshire word, **1942**: 123, 124  
 scabbards, Celtic, decorated, **1945**: 205-20\* *passim*  
 scallop (baptismal stone), Norman, found near Hay, **1917**: 435  
 scallop shells, pilgrims' sign, **1912**: 5
- Scampion, John and Samuel, their repairs to Montgomery Castle (1622-3), **1955**: 61, 62, 63
- Scandinavia,  
 Brychan's links with, **1926**: 372, 374-6  
 Cardiff, Scandinavian settlement of, **1921**: 53-83  
 chain of rings ornament, **1930**: 238  
 Glamorgan, pre-Norman settlement of, **1922**: 37-60  
 in Late Bronze Age, **1958**: 10, 16, 19, 36  
 log construction in, **1957**: 88  
 Manx and North Wales crosses, Scandinavian element in, **1929**: 378-9  
 Nordic type of axe from Crickhowell (Breckn.), **1947**: 286-8\*  
 place-names and early personal names of Glamorgan, Scandinavian influence in, **1920**: 31-89  
 prehistoric geomorphology of, **1936**: 179, 182-3  
   *see also* inscriptions, Runic; Norsemen; Norway; Vikings
- Scapula, P. Ostorius, *see* Ostorius Scapula
- Scarborough (Yorks.), pre-Roman pottery discovered on Castle Hill, **1959**: 118\*, 121 *and n.*; **1960**: 127  
 scare, measure of coal (Ruabon), **1913**: 248
- Scethrog (Breckn.), inscribed stone, **1922**: 198-9  
 scheduled monuments in Wales: list to December 1923, **1924**: 203-7
- Schofield, W., bronze knife from Graig Fawr, Meliden (Flints.), **1947**: 295-6\*
- Scholaby (Man), farm-name, **1930**: 108
- Schonaw, mistake for Nannau (birthplace of Bp. Anian), **1919**: 182
- schools and schoolmasters,  
 charity schools mentioned in Cardiganshire registers, **1918**: 146, 326-7  
 licences for schoolmasters, **1923**: 167, 168  
 Llanfan Fawr (Breckn.): Rev. Howell Griffith's school, **1911**: 124  
 monks and clergy as schoolmasters, **1919**: 1-18 *passim*; **1920**: 257-76  
 Rev. Griffith Jones and circulating schools, **1948**: 135  
*School and Bell* (W. H. Howse) reviewed, **1957**: 132-3  
 Welsh schools from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1600, **1919**: 1-18, 276-91, 515-25  
   *see also* education: history; grammar schools

- Schwyl, spring adjoining Ewenny River, **1945**: 243, 247
- Scilly, Isles of, *see* Tean; Tresco
- Scleddy, Manorowen (Pemb.), derivation from Llys Cleddyf(?), **1935**: 133
- scoop graves near Hirwaun (Glam.), **1942**: 78-87 *passim*
- scorage, slight over-measure given to purchaser, **1913**: 234
- Scoti (Scots) and Picts,  
in Rhys's *Celtic Britain*, **1905**: 316-17  
in the Chartres *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 65, 79-80  
in the *Excidium Britanniae*, **1910**: 449-56; **1944**:  
119-28 *passim*
- Cunedda's defeat of Scots, **1920**: 164
- place of Scots in ethnology of Britain, **1914**: 97-101
- Scotland,  
axe-hammers found in barrows: list, **1903**: 231-2  
cairns, **1956**: 39 *and n.*, 44, 45  
calendar customs, fairies, folk-lore, **1912**: 406-8  
craniology, prehistoric, **1903**: 20  
Dark-Age forts, **1960**: 52-3  
*Earldom of Mar* (W. Douglas Simpson) reviewed,  
**1949**: 288  
Early Christian inscriptions, **1956**: 133-4, 140, 141  
encrusted urns, **1929**: 235  
glazed pebbles on Bute, Colonsay and Oronsay,  
**1923**: 138-9  
hill-forts, **1954**: 106  
hut-sites, **1949**: 203 *and n.*  
Late Bronze-Age antiquities, **1958**: 8-51 *passim*  
leap-year proposal: law (1228), **1950**: 30, 37  
pottery, prehistoric, **1959**: 118\*, 120, 121; **1960**:  
122-4, 127, 128*n.*  
*Province of Mar* (Dr W. Douglas Simpson) reviewed,  
**1944**: 148-50  
*Scotland before History* (Stuart Piggott and Keith  
Henderson) reviewed, **1958**: 129-30  
*Scotland before the Scots* (V. Gordon Childe) re-  
viewed, **1946**: 125-7  
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland: *Proceedings*,  
Vol. V., reviewed, **1908**: 398-9  
spirals with cup-and-ring carvings, etc., **1912**: 251-2  
white stones connected with prehistoric burials,  
**1912**: 353  
*see also* under local place-names
- Scotsborough House, near Tenby (Pemb.), history of the  
building, and its owners, **1906**: 81-92\*
- Scotsborough monument, Tenby church, effigy of  
Margareta ap Rhys and figure of Thomas ap  
Rhys, of Scotsborough, **1912**: 18-23\*
- Scotstarvit (Fife), hut in circle, **1949**: 203 *and n.*
- Scott, Sir George Gilbert (1811-78), *architect*,  
Bangor Cathedral: reports on restoration, **1901**: 179,  
192-204; **1904**: 31-2; restoration work, **1949**:  
259-61  
Brecon Cathedral: restoration work, **1925**: 259, 267,  
270  
St. David's: restoration work, **1957**: 29, 32, 33, 34
- Scott, J. Oldrid, *architect*, plans of Bangor Cathedral,  
**1901**: 181, 195; **1902**: 265, 267; **1949**: 259
- Scott, John, of Wigan, bell-founder, **1951**: 141, 142
- Scott, W. Lindsay, Pant-y-saer (Angl.) chambered tomb,  
**1933**: 185-228\*, folders
- Scott, Sir Walter, debt of archaeology to, **1955**: 3-4
- Scott-Garrett, C., The Berries, motte-and-bailey, Crick  
(Mon.), **1951**: 163-5, plan
- Scottish Gaelic Studies*, reviewed, **1926**: 208; **1927**: 205-6,  
406-7; **1928**: 237-8; **1930**: 223; **1932**: 207-8
- Scourfield, James, of Haverfordwest (d. 1614), memorial  
in church, **1903**: 313-14
- Scourfield, Sir Owen, past-President, C.A.A., **1957**: 1
- scrap metal in Late Bronze-Age hoards, **1958**: 21, 28,  
34, 36
- scrapers (flint implements),  
Breiddin Hills, **1937**: 122\*, 123, 130  
Nab Head (Pemb.), **1926**: 88, 89, 97\*  
Solva (Pemb.) district, **1932**: 186-9\*  
*see also* flints and flint implements
- scratch-dials, *see* sundials
- screens, church, *see* roods and screens, church
- screw torcs, Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12
- script of ancient inscriptions of Wales, **1928**: 290-315  
*passim*
- Scrob, Richard le, *Norman knight*, The Rodd (Herefs.)  
held by, **1959**: 161
- Scrogein, Glamorgan name of Norse origin, **1920**: 83
- Scrwgan, Llangedwyn (Denb.), equated with Esgair  
Gwgan, **1958**: 125
- scubordynemreis* (Ysgubor Din Emrys) in Aberconwy  
Charter, **1939**: 152
- sculpture,  
'Anglian Beast' and 'Twin Beasts' in Welsh sculpture,  
**1939**: 5  
Corwen, Roman bust discovered at, **1910**: 320-2\*  
Herefordshire school of, **1959**: 161  
Kidwelly: alabaster figure of B.V. Mary, **1922**: 415  
Llancarfan (Glam.): grotesque heads, **1913**: 99\*  
Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 134-5, Pl.  
Mithras head from Caerleon, **1913**: 79  
Mostyn Hall wooden figure of Christ, **1943**: 231-2\*;  
**1944**: 139-41  
Newtown (Mont.), figure of St. Catherine, **1936**:  
134, 135-6\*  
Quimper (Finistère): alabaster statue of St. Jean  
Baptiste, **1924**: 482  
Ynysymaengwyn: skirted figures, **1960**: 175  
*see also* animals in art; Bible; Gospels; chain-of-  
rings ornament; crosses; effigies; images, wonder-  
working; interlaced design; key-pattern; plait-  
work; *sheela-na-gigs*; stones, sculptured and  
incised; woodcarving
- Scurlag (Scorlag, Scurlock) family, of Llanharry and  
Llanddewi, Gower (Glam.), name and history,  
**1918**: 167*n.*, 68*n.*; **1920**: 83-4; **1922**: 42, 48, 59
- Scurlage Castle, Llanddewi, Gower (Glam.), **1918**: 166,  
167 *and n.*; **1934**: 312
- Scurla's Castle, Llanharry (Glam.), name (1262), **1922**:  
42
- Scurlayston, Angle (Pemb.), **1918**: 168*n.*
- scurvy, flummery (*Ilymri*) a specific for, **1923**: 310-11
- scute, scut, measure of capacity(?), **1933**: 74-7
- sea: encroachment,  
Hawton or Halkin (Carm.): coast erosion, **1948**:  
151-2  
South Wales: coast changes, **1933**: 55-60
- sea-horse (*hippocampus*) in Celtic art, **1931**: 179-81\*  
sea-level,  
Mediterranean, prehistoric, **1936**: 181-2  
southern England and Wales, since Neolithic  
period, **1915**: 194-6, 207-8; **1919**: 351-2
- sea power, influence on mediaeval Gwynedd, **1937**: 196,  
203, 204, 206
- sea-rovers, North Wales, Romano-British period, **1958**:  
68 *and n.*  
*see also* piracy and pirates
- sea travel and trade,  
early (Phoenicians, etc.), **1910**: 47  
prehistoric south-west England and South Wales,  
**1915**: 407-10
- Seaford Camp (Sussex), probably 'Late-Celtic' (Early  
Iron Age), **1917**: 390-1
- Sealand (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 151, 159
- seals,  
archiepiscopal, depicting St. Thomas of Canterbury,  
**1918**: 275, 276

- seals *cont.*  
 Ewenny, **1913**: 49  
 five Welsh seals, **1939**: 200-9\*; correction, **1943**: 244  
 Haverfordwest town seal, **1922**: 383-9\*  
 Holt Castle (Denb.), **1906**: 221\*  
 Nefyn and Pwllheli, **1934**: 343-5\*  
 St. Asaph Chapter seal, **1921**: 333\*
- seamen, Welsh caps worn by, **1922**: 256
- Seamill (Ayrshire), urn, **1902**: 203
- Sebright, Sir John, papers destroyed (1808), **1932**: 37
- Secunderabad, Hyderabad State, India, cemeteries and pot-markings at, **1917**: 171-2\*, 319
- securities (investments), turnpike trust securities, **1925**: 139-40
- Sedbury Cliffs, par. Tidenham (Glos.), Offa's Dyke ending at, **1931**: 35-72\* *passim*
- Seddon, Dr Brian, report on the organic deposits in the pool at Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert (Caern.), **1960**: 18-56 *passim*, 72-7
- Seddon, John Pollard, *architect*, restorer of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, **1910**: 220  
 work at Llangwm Uchaf, **1959**: 50, 51, 52, 53
- sedem peris* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 153
- sedimentary rocks, Flintshire and Denbighshire, **1932**: 6-28 *passim*
- Sedgwick, Adam, *geologist*, surveys in North Wales (1831-2), **1949**: 280
- sedilia*,  
 Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr (Denb.), **1902**: 135  
 St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 38-40, Pls.
- Sézez Abbey (Normandy), St. Nicholas, Monkton (Pemb.) a cell of, **1909**: 167-75 *passim*; **1938**: 299
- Sefton (Lancs.), ducking stool for scolds, **1936**: 193
- Segod, Molendinum de, where the Comitatus de Glamorgan met (1245), **1920**: 58
- SEGONTIUM (Caer Seiont), above Caernarvon, par. Llanbeblig (Caern.), Roman fort, **Centen**: 81, 88, 91, 95\*, 100-1, 103, 106, 111*n.*  
 antiquities from Wynn-Williams collection, **1919**: 463  
 Caer Seiont not identical with, **1956**: 49*n.*  
 called Ker Seint in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 319, 334-5  
 cohort of Sunuci at, **1952**: 16, 17  
 excavations, **1921**: 19-53\*, 170-203\*; **1922**: 258-326\*, 491; **1923**: 1-27\*; **1957**: 102, 107  
 history and description, **1937**: 353-7\*; **1953**: 175, 182  
 museum, **1937**: 356  
 named from river Saint, **1937**: 197  
 palstaves, **1958**: 25*n.*, 29\*  
 periods of occupation, **1925**: 338-41; **1930**: 385  
 relation of Din Llugwy to, **1930**: 384  
 sale of site to Dr Willoughby Gardner, **1919**: 229  
 socketed axe, **1958**: 43\*  
 sword and chatelaine from, **1910**: 324-5\*, 411  
 temple of Mithras at, **1960**: 136-72\*  
 westward limit of Roman control, **1960**: 103  
*see also* Hen Waliau
- Seine, river, Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 19
- Seinhenydd, Ystumllwynarth and Ynysgynwraid: some place-names and folklore in Wales, **1950**: 23-37
- Seiriol, St.,  
 cells and wall on Puffin Island, **Centen**: 115 *and n.*  
 hut (? cell) at Penmon (Angl.), **1901**: 89-90; **Centen**: 114 *and n.*; **1947**: 284; **1952**: 2, 3; **1953**: 178  
 mentioned in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1918**: 81, 84-5
- Seisill, Seis, Sayce, early personal name of Norse origin in Glamorgan, **1920**: 76-7
- Seisyllt, *Welsh abbot of Strata Florida*, **1946**: 144
- Seisyllwg, name given to seven *cantrefi* extending from Aberdovey to Swansea, **1934**: 178; **1946**: 122
- Seiueslad, unidentified place near Llancafarn (Glam.), **1920**: 55
- Selattyn (Salop),  
 church: screen, **1903**: 93  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 173  
 name derived from Cesail-y-twyn(?), **1912**: 327  
 Offa's Dyke in parish, **1928**: 62-8  
 Wat's Dyke in parish, **1934**: 244-8
- Seligman, Isaac N., his collection of Irvingiana, **1925**: 423  
 selions, traces left (1620) in Sutton (Denb.), **1910**: 254, 255
- Selvan, problem of identification, **1934**: 341
- Selyf in early Powys history, **1930**: 134-41 *passim*
- Selyf ap Cynan Garwyn, ruler of Powys, slain at Chester (c. 617), **1930**: 327, 337
- Selz-Dangstetter culture of the Middle Rhine, **1959**: 119 *and n.*
- Senacus stone, Cefn Amwlch (Caern.), **1918**: 183; **1926**: 442-4\*; **1956**: 153
- Sendabad, *Eastern wise man*, source of Gelert legend, **1901**: 113
- Senex, John, his *Principal Roads of England and Wales* (1676), **1927**: 282
- Senghennydd (Glam.),  
 castle fortified by William de Braose IV, **1910**: 344  
 commote, **1906**: 339-44  
 Lewis family of The Van and, **1901**: 8  
 Llywelyn Bren's revolt (1314), **1939**: 174  
 lordship of, **1901**: 1; **Centen**: 138  
 mention in the *Account* of the Portreeve of Caerphilly (1429), **1919**: 20-4 *passim*  
 Seinhenydd not to be equated with, **1950**: 23-4
- Senghennydd, name claimed for original castle of Swansea, **1912**: 383-90\*
- Senni valley (Breckn.), Sarn Helen in, **1957**: 56, 58, 61, 63
- Sennybridge (Pontsenni), (Breckn.), bone finger-ring from, **Centen**: 122
- sepulchral vessels of the Bronze-Age from North Wales, **1925**: 177-84\*  
*sepulchrum Walwen*, in William of Malmesbury, equated with Walwyn's Castle (Pemb.), **1942**: 122-3
- Sequani, tribe, **1910**: 55
- seraph slab, St. David's Cathedral, **1931**: 353-4\*
- Sergeant (Sergaunt) family, link with Exmewe, **1919**: 238, 249
- Seryddiaeth a Seryddwyr* (Rev. J. Silas Evans) reviewed, **1924**: 226-7
- settlements, *see* camps; huts, hut-circles and villages; and under names of individual sites
- settlers, early,  
 of Anglesey, **1908**: 1-28, 121-48  
 of Brecon, **1903**: 16-38  
 of Caernarvonshire, **1904**: 197-212  
 of Carmarthen, **1907**: 361-88  
 of Monmouth, **1909**: 261-82
- Sevald, early Cardiff name of Scandinavian origin, **1920**: 84
- 'Seven Churches', Aran Islands, **1934**: 367
- Seven Sisters, Neath (Glam.), Late-Celtic bronze objects found, **1905**: 127-40\*; **1921**: 13-14; **1933**: 170, 353; **1945**: 208*n.*, 220
- severals or sunder-lands, open-field terms meaning enclosed compact holdings, **1920**: 149
- Severini fili Severi stone, from Newchurch, now in Carmarthen Museum, **1907**: 246-8\*; **1917**: 163-4; **1922**: 212; **1948**: 128
- Severn, river, **Centen**: 25, 32, 36, 47, 52, 75, 82, 83, 85, 86, 101, 110, 132  
 as boundary of Offa's Dyke, **1929**: 7, 8, 9, 55-6, 59  
 estuary in Neolithic and Bronze Ages, **1936**: 100-13 *passim*  
 historical importance of the crossing at Sudbrook, **1939**: 44*n.*  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 18, 40, 48

- Severn, river *cont.*  
 lower Severn region: Roman sites and roads: map, 1953: 90\*  
 referred to in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, 1915: 380 *and n.*  
 tides as affecting Roman Caerwent, 1916: 31  
 upper Severn,  
 Bronze-Age implements from, 1934: 125  
 prehistoric military significance of (map), 1942: 1-5  
 unrecorded finds from, 1934: 112-34\*  
*see also* Bristol Channel
- Severus, Lucius Septimus, *Roman emperor*, in *Historia Brittonum*, 1937: 67, 76  
 milestone inscription of, 1912: 317-20\*, 323-4, 325
- Sevogel, early Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, 1920: 84
- Seyler, Clarence A.,  
 'Clede mutha' identified as the Clyde, not the Cleddau in Milford Haven, 1921: 253-64  
 Old Welsh *cruc*: the Brydinga Dic; the Nova Fovea, 1920: 280  
 review of *Glamorgan County History*, Vol. I, 1936: 331-3
- Seinhenyd, Ystumllwynarth and Ynysgynwraid: some place-names and folk-lore in Wales, 1950: 23-37
- 'Stedworlango': the fee of Pen-maen in Gower, 1920: 134-58; reference and reply, 1933: 31, 350
- Swansea and Gower, early charters of, 1924: 59-79, 299-325; 1925: 157-76
- Seymer, Sir Thomas, mentioned in Sir Thomas Exmewe's will, 1919: 267, 273n.
- Seymour (Swynmore, Sunimore), John de, re-founder (1399) of Denbigh Friary, 1914: 349 *and n.*
- Seymour, Thomas, *lord-admiral, joint master steward of Holt Castle* (1536), 1907: 320-1
- Seys, Rev. John, presented to St. Mary's, Tenby (1352), 1909: 188-9
- Sgeti, *see* Sketty
- Shadoxhurst (Kent), presentment (1578), 1918: 107n.
- Shakehead, Egwin, of *Lydbury North (Salop)*, 1932: 455
- Shakerley, Sir Geoffrey, of *Gwersyllt Issa*, and descendants, 1904: 184-5
- Shakespeare, William, and the Fitzalan pedigree, 1904: 126-7
- Shaldeford, William de, *constable of Cricieth Castle* (1326), 1944: 7
- shale and shale objects,  
 Caerleon, 1932: 98\*, 104  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.): armet, 1955: 98  
 Glasfryn, Tremadoc, Roman site, 1909: 490  
 north-eastern Wales: geology and uses of shale, 1932: 10, 15, 17, 26
- Shannon, river, Hallstatt 'C' iron sword from, 1958: 39
- Shanwell (Kinross), urn, 1902: 211
- Sharp Tor (Cornwall), facing of tumulus, 1943: 187
- Sharpe, Rev. John, his edition of *Historia Brittonum*, 1917: 89-122 *passim*; 321-45 *passim*
- Shaw, R. C., with comment by Prof. F. Haverfield: bronze jar, Roman liquid measure, from the Roman Wall, 1915: 431-2
- shearing *and* shearmen, final process in clothmaking, 1922: 231-2, 244
- Shearman, John, *parish clerk of Sandwich, Kent* (1621), 1918: 120n.
- sheela-na-gigs*, unrecorded, in Wales and the Border, 1938: 136-9\*
- sheep, prehistoric breed, 1923: 134-5
- sheep-stealing, in Llŷn, 1956: 155
- Sheeplays barrow, 1948: 84
- Sheldon, Job, *mayor of Aberystwyth*, 1903: 271
- shell-fish, remains from Llantwit Major Roman villa, 1953: 95-163 *passim*
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, his view of history, 1957: 4
- shells (*mollusca*) and shell-mounds,  
 Bishopston Valley (Gower) promontory fort, 1940: 17  
 Caerleon: Jenkins's Field, 1929: 305  
 Caldy Island (Pemb.), 1955: 90  
 Nanna's Cave, 1916: 164; 1917: 72  
 Chesters Roman villa, 1938: 124  
 Diserth Castle (Flints.), 1915: 57, 61, 69; appendix, 79, 82  
 Giltar Point, near Tenby (Pemb.), 1932: 359-63  
 Great Orme's Head copper mine site, 1948: 64-6  
 Laugharne burrows (Carm.), 1909: 433-72\*  
 Linney Burrows, near Pembroke, 1910: 313-14  
 Maesygarneidd (Mer.), 1923: 126-42  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), 1927: 65-6  
 Pant-y-saer hut group, 1934: 32-3, 34  
 Parc Dinmor hut, Penmon, 1932: 250, 252, 259  
 Pembrokeshire, south, 1913: 410-13, 425-8\*  
 religious significance of, 1925: 108-10  
 St. Patrick's Chapel, Whitesand Bay (Pemb.), 1925: 108  
 South Wales and Hebrides coasts, 1928: 175-81\*  
 Shelsley Walsh (Worcs.), rood-screen, 1943: 150; 1959: 18  
 Shepherd's Well Dyke, Radnor Forest, 1935: 282-5  
 Sheppard, T., Parc y Meirch hoard, St. George parish (Denb.), 1941: 1-10\*
- Shepshed (Leics.), place-name incorporating *head*, 1934: 329
- Sherborne (Dorset), West Saxon centre, 1910: 64-5
- Sherbourn, Robert, *bp. St. David's*, at Carew Tournament (1507), 1916: 338
- Sherburn (Yorks.), urn, 1902: 201
- sheriffs,  
 Eytons of *Watstay*, High Sheriffs of Denbighshire (1589 and 1603), 1940: 55  
 missing Welsh sheriffs for 1632, 1920: 189
- Shetland Islands,  
 early churches, 1914: 281  
 prehistoric pottery, 1959: 118, 119, 120, 124
- shields and shield bosses,  
 ancient British, from Caerhun, 1925: 311\*, 315, 318, 321  
 Battersea and Wandsworth: bosses, 1945: 200, 201, 219  
 distribution of, 1945: 201, 202; 1958: 39, 62  
 Llŷn Cerrig Bach (Angl.): shield-boss of the Early Iron Age with ornament applied by chasing tools, 1945: 199-210\*  
 Matheron Palace, Chepstow: Trinity emblem, 1933: 177\*, 183  
 Moel Hiraddug (Flints.), La Tène shield from, 1928: 253-83\*; 1933: 169 *and n.*; Irish parallel from Lambay Island, 1930: 201  
 Moel Hiraddug type of shield boss, Centen: 76, 78  
 Moel Siabod (Caern.), shield from, 1906: 117  
 Rhyd-y-gors, near Aberystwyth, and Moel Siabod, near Capel Curig, 1906: 116-17  
 Wandsworth shield from Thames, 1928: 259, 261, 268, 280-2\*  
*see also* bucklers
- Shifnal (Salop), church, 1906: 184-5
- shingles, roof, for Vale of Clwyd churches, 1906: 146
- ship burial, Kirk Bride (Man), 1930: 105
- Shipman, John, endowment to Lydbury North (1662), 1932: 455
- ships and shipping,  
 Chester Sheriffs' Books, lists of ships in, 1910: 429  
 depicted in rock drawings, 1936: 183  
 depicted on town seals, 1922: 384-8\*

- ships and shipping *cont.*  
 English ship seized at Harlech (1414), **1925**: 391  
 King's orders to ships (1324, 1325, 1326, 1328), **1907**: 117  
 North Wales shipping, **1933**: 134
- shipwrecks,  
 off Glamorgan coast, **1903**: 152  
 on Penbryn sands (Card.), **1905**: 159-60
- shire fee, of Glamorgan, **1920**: 88
- Shirenewton (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 71  
 bells, **1940**: 234-5  
 Llanmelin hill-fort in lordship of, **1933**: 311  
 paper-mill, **1953**: 86  
 perambulation of parish and manor (1613), **1910**: 309-10
- Shobdon (Herefs.),  
 church and arches, **1959**: 161  
 font, **1920**: 10-11
- Shocklach (Ches.),  
 castle, **1910**: 199-200\*  
 church, **1910**: 200-2\*
- Shoemakers, guild of, in Wales, **1919**: 288, 291
- shore-lines, *see* coast changes
- Shoreham (Sussex), Braose family and, **1910**: 338, 339
- Short, Thomas Vowler, *bp. St. Asaph*, **1904**: 302
- short-headed races, *see under* anthropology
- Shorter, Alfred H., paper-mills in Monmouthshire, **1953**: 83-8
- shots equivalent to furlongs in open-field agriculture, **1920**: 147, 150-1, 156-7
- Shotton (Flints), church bell, **1951**: 151
- Shotwick (Ches.), church, **1910**: 222-3
- Shrewsbury (Penggern, Amwythig), (Salop),  
 abbey church, **1955**: 198  
 annual meeting: report, **1955**: 192-206  
 castle, **1955**: 199  
 colliers' riots (1830-1), **1929**: 222-3  
 geography, prehistory and history of district, **1955**: 192-7  
 importance to Welsh woollen industry, **1922**: 231-2, 241, 243-7, **1924**: 11-32 *passim*  
 Meole Brace Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 20  
 Richmond's entry into (1485), **1916**: 321-3  
 St. Mary's Church, **1955**: 198-9  
 Welsh names of, **1906**: 3-16 *passim*
- shrines,  
 Rhoscrowther (Pemb.), pedestal of shrine, **1915**: 389\*  
 St. Beuno's, Clynnog Fawr (Caern.), **1914**: 290-3\*  
 St. David at Glastonbury, **1925**: 368-70  
 St. Melangell, **1959**: 90-8\*
- Shropshire (Salop),  
 amber beads found (1851) on Titterstone Clee Hill, **1934**: 110-11  
 early coal miners of, **1929**: 223  
 earthworks: list, **1933**: 323-5  
 hammer-stone from Chirbury parish, **1936**: 127-8  
 hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 144-5, 148-9  
 historical survey, **1955**: 195-7  
 holed stone and stone axe-hammer, **1934**: 119-20\*  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 1-73\* *passim*  
 prehistory, **1925**: 11n.; **1955**: 193-5  
 rood-screens, **1943**: 151, 154; **1946**: 4, 6, 7; **1947**: 182, 183  
 timber construction in, **1958**: 116  
 Wat's Dyke in, **1934**: 222-4, 243-52  
*see also under* regional and local names
- shrouds for Puritan soldiers, **1915**: 13
- Shuttlestone (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 163
- Siamber Wen, near Diserth (Flints.), mediaeval building, **1911**: 54-77\*; **1912**: 33-8\*, 115-16
- Siberia, native houses in, **1957**: 83
- Sicily, Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 20
- sickles, bronze, **Centen**: 66, 67
- Siddington (Ches.), rood-screen, **1943**: 151
- Sidney, Ambrosia, tomb in Ludlow church, **1955**: 206
- Sidney, Sir Henry, lord president of Wales, **1955**: 196  
 Montgomery Castle repaired by, **1955**: 57
- Sidney, Henry, father of Sir Philip, Beaumaris church: memorial, **1930**: 441
- Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-86), sinecure rector of Whitford, **1947**: 335
- 'Siege of Troy' or Nine Men's Morris, on incised stone, **1924**: 353-5\*
- Siegen, Ludwig von, reputed inventor of mezzotint engraving (1642), **1933**: 12
- Sigar, of Northaw, hermit, **1903**: 325n.
- Sigginston (Glam.),  
 Grant family of, **1920**: 79  
 name of Norse origin, **1920**: 61
- signalling stations, North Wales coast, **1933**: 134  
*significavit*, Heyop (1738), **1918**: 356-8
- Sigarth, Siward, early Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, **1920**: 84-5
- Silbury (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 107
- Silbury Hill (Wilts.), artificial mound, **1914**: 133-7\* 177
- Silchester (Hants.),  
 brooch from, **1949**: 277 *and n.*  
 charcoal and wood from, **1919**: 377, 382, 383, 384  
 Ogham inscription, **1956**: 134  
 Roman vaulting, **1960**: 159n.  
 Roman walls, **1954**: 60
- Silfiac, Brittany, cairn of Hallstatt date, **1931**: 354
- Silian, St., note of identification, **1945**: 259
- Silian (Card.), Silibandus inscribed stone, **1922**: 214; **1928**: 295\*
- silica and fireclay in north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 25, 26
- Silures, British tribe, **Centen**: 76, 78, 82, 84, 87, 91, 92, 106, 111  
 at Llanmelin hill-fort and Venta Silurum, **1959**: 5  
 opposition to Romans, **1906**: 2; **1913**: 256-7; **1937**: 143  
 question of racial origin, **1903**: 35-6; **1909**: 12; **1910**: 59; **1912**: 72; **1918**: 5  
 traces at Mynydd Bychan, **1954**: 91, 98, 107, 108  
 tribal territory of, **1933**: 314; **1958**: 49
- Silurian geological system,  
 Denbighshire and Flintshire, **1932**: 2-25 *passim*  
 Vale of Clwyd, **1948**: 45-8
- silver objects,  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, bracelet from, **1922**: 347\*, 348  
 Brittany finds, **1924**: 266-7  
 Caerhun, **1936**: 237\*, 238  
 Chester: badge of (?) Thomas Edyan in St. John's church, **1910**: 159  
 Craig y Nos cave, ring from, **1924**: 119\*, 120  
 Durham county, *patella* from, **1901**: 31-2  
 Holt: mug given by Thomas Crue (1756), **1908**: 329  
 Monmouth: collection of old silver, **1909**: 88  
 Pant-y-saer, Tummel Bridge, Norris Law, Traprain Law, **1934**: 18-20\*, 21\*, 23\*  
 Rhostryfan, ring from, **1923**: 104-6\*  
 Skaill, Orkney, hoard, **Centen**: 118 *and n.*  
 Society of Antient Britons: cup and cover (1816), **1948**: 101-3\*, Pl.  
*see also* armlets; maces; plate, church; coins
- Simon, abbot of St. Albans (1166-83), shrine by, **1959**: 94
- Simon, prior of St. Mary's, Cardiff (1295), **1923**: 118, 119
- Simon Magus, cult of, in Rome, **1922**: 154

- Simon of Apulia, *bp. Exeter*, tomb-chest of, at Exeter, **1956**: 1, 3 *and n.*
- Simond, *Sir Richard*, witness of gift to Monkton Priory (1299), **1909**: 179
- Simondston, par. Coity Higher (Glam.), Middle Bronze-Age cairn, **1939**: 229-31; **1940**: 185; **1948**: 83, 86*n.*
- Simplon Pass, type of ascent, **1917**: 369
- Simpson, *Canon*, his method of tuning bells, **1951**: 162
- Simpson, F., Chester: old houses, etc., **1910**: 325-7; portion of Roman wall laid bare, 330-1\*
- Simpson, Grace,  
Caerleon Samian ware, and a note on 'Samian survival', **1959**: 130-2\*  
Caerwent Samian ware, **1954**: 61-5\*  
Llantwit Major Roman villa: Samian pottery, **1953**: 135-8\*
- Simpson, *Dr W. Douglas*,  
Flint Castle, **1940**: 20-6, plan  
Harlech Castle and the Edwardian castle-plan, **1940**: 153-68\*  
on the architect of Harlech Castle, **1949**: 278-9  
his *Earldom of Mar* reviewed, **1949**: 288  
his *Province of Mar* reviewed, **1944**: 148-50  
on castle gatehouses, **Centen**: 139 *and n.*  
review of *Irish Castles* (Harold G. Leask), **1942**: 131-2
- Simwnt Fychan (c. 1530-1606), Pounderling and Yswittan Wyddel arms in his MS., **1945**: 255-6\*
- Sinetes Passions*, etc., poems (1597) by Robert Parry, **1915**: 136
- Singrig (Singret), The, Llai (Denb.), corruption of *Yr Eisin-grug* (?) **1904**: 175, 178
- Sion ap Maredydd, of *Clenennau*, **1942**: 99, 100
- Sion Cain, *herald and antiquary*, Robert Vaughan's letter to (1641), **1933**: 8
- Sion Phylip, *see* Philip, John
- Sithric Gale, coin of, **Centen**: 118, 122
- Sivedale, John, of *Holt, landowner* (1620), **1907**: 425
- Siward, Sigwarth, Syward, Glamorgan family name of Norse origin, **1920**: 84-5; **1922**: 41, 43, 59
- Six Bells (Mon.), *see* Abertillery
- Six Wells, Llantwit Major (Glam.),  
barrow, **1959**: 125*n.*  
Elizabethan house, **1941**: 218
- Sizergh Fell (Westm.), small mounds, **1942**: 86
- Skaill, Orkney, silver hoard, **Centen**: 118 *and n.*
- Skara Brae contrasted with Jarlshof, **1946**: 126
- Skeel, *Dr Caroline A. J.*,  
St. Asaph Cathedral Library MS. of the intro. and text, *Instructions to the Earl of Bridgewater* (1633), **1917**: 177-234  
Welsh woollen industry in the 16th and 17th centuries, **1922**: 220-57; in the 18th and 19th centuries, **1924**: 1-38; criticism and rejoinder, **1924**: 391-5; **1925**: 228-9
- Skeffington (Skevynton), Thomas, *bp. Bangor*, **1904**: 17-24 *passim*  
his architectural work at Bangor, **1937**: 365; **1943**: 152-3  
his head on Llangwnnadi font, **1956**: 147  
skeletons, human, *see* human remains
- Skendleby (Lincs.), cairn, **1956**: 42*n.*, 43
- Skenfrith (Ynysgynwraidd, Ysgynffraid), (Mon.),  
castle,  
one of the three castles of Over Gwent, **1909**: 95-9\*, 147-9; **1936**: 343-6; **Centen**: 135  
restoration and repairs, **1948**: 57, 79-80; **1951**: 116; **1957**: 107, Pl.  
church (St. Bridget), **1902**: 112-13; **1909**: 92-5\*; **1936**: 347-8; **1959**: 14, 15, 16, 65-6  
bells, **1940**: 235  
hundred of, **1909**: 15, 29
- Skenfrith (Mon.) *cont.*  
name discussed, **1909**: 95; **1950**: 27-8  
William de Braose IV and the lordship of, **1910**: 344
- Skenfrith Cope, **1909**: 35-42\*, Pls.  
link with Bridget's mantel, **1950**: 28, 31-7
- Skerr, near Porthcawl (Glam.),  
axe, Graig Lwyd type, **1936**: 106  
name of Norse origin, **1920**: 73
- Skerries, The (Angl.),  
Bishop Denny and, **1921**: 415  
in Welsh *Ynysoedd y Moelrhoniaid*, **1921**: 415; **1937**: 203  
lighthouse, **1905**: 279-80
- Sketty (Sgeti), Swansea,  
Gower land belonging to Sketty farms, **1925**: 166*n.*, 167*n.*  
name explained as *Ynys Getti*, **1920**: 332 *and n.*  
Welsh spoken in, **1934**: 308, 310  
winged bronze axe, **1937**: 333\*; **1958**: 28, 35*n.*
- Sketty Hall, Swansea, Georgian building, **1957**: 95
- Skewen (Glam.), Roman coins found, **1922**: 415-17
- Skinner, *Rev. William*, of *Llangattock*, on burial outside the church, **1906**: 139
- Skinnerbitalion (Man), rock name, **1930**: 113
- Skokholm Island (Pemb.), part of manor of St. Ishmael, **1950**: 3
- Skomer Island (Pemb.), archaeology of, **1950**: 1-20\*, map skulls,  
brachycephalic and dolichocephalic, **1905**: 227, 234  
Dylife, Llanbrynmair (Mont.), gibbet iron and skull from, **1939**: 102\*  
Kilpaison barrow (Pemb.), skull from, **1926**: 32-5\*  
Llanddyfnan (Angl.) barrows: skull and report on, **1909**: 327\*, 329-31  
of Bronze-Age man, **1913**: 450-1  
of south Cardiganshire people, **1906**: 102, 109  
Palaeolithic skull: a new human type (from Piltown Common, Sussex), **1913**: 215-18  
Porth y Dafarch (Angl.): skull found in sand tumulus, **1909**: 329-30  
prehistoric, in Brecknockshire, **1903**: 18-21  
prehistoric, in Britain, **1910**: 6  
Rhos Ddigrig cave (Denb.), **1935**: 206  
St. Fagans (Glam.), find, **1902**: 29, 31, 32  
St. Nicholas (Glam.), burial chamber, **1916**: 271  
Stormy Down, Pyle (Glam.), **1928**: 336-7
- Skye, Isle of,  
early churches of, **1914**: 281, 282  
flat rimmed ware, **1959**: 121
- slabs, Penmaen-mawr: homestead, **1954**: 71, 72, 76
- slabs, sepulchral,  
Bangor Cathedral: 'Eva' slab, **1902**: 267-8\*  
Beaumaris: Princess Joan, and others, **1930**: 440, 441  
Brecon,  
cathedral, vanished tombs, etc., **1925**: 265-74  
*passim*  
Gaer: Roman military epitaph, **1936**: 58-61  
St. Mary's church, **1928**: 212, 213\*, 215  
Corwen: Iorwerth Sulien slab, **1935**: 346  
Cwm (Flints.), **1904**: 231-4\*  
Diserth (Flints.), **1947**: 330  
Ewenny (Glam.): de Londres and de Ramis, **1913**: 20-4\*  
Gresford church, **1935**: 357  
Gwaunysgor (Flints.), **1932**: 174-7\*  
Llanbadrig (Angl.), **1923**: 62-4\*  
Llanfair (D.C.), **1921**: 342  
Llangaffo (Angl.), **1922**: 70, 72, 73\*, 74  
Llangedwyn (Denb.), **1923**: 406  
Llangeinwen (Angl.), **1922**: 70, 71\*  
Llangyfelach (Glam.), **1920**: 361  
Llantrisant (Glam.), **1933**: 364



- slabs, sepulchral *cont.*  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.): semi-effigial slab, **1913**: 94\*  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.): cross slabs, **1928**: 366-9\*  
 New Radnor, **1918**: 265  
 Newborough (Angl.), **1919**: 125-30\*; **1930**: 454\*  
 Rhuddlan Priory: memorial of the Abp. of Rages, **1912**: 122, 123\*, 124\*, 125\*; **1947**: 309  
 St. Asaph Cathedral, **1921**: 331-2\*  
 St. David's Cathedral: coffin slab, **1934**: 280\*, 282  
 Talgarth (Breckn.), **1928**: 214\*, 215-16  
 Tremerchion (Flints.), **1947**: 338  
 Valle Crucis Abbey, **1901**: 162\*  
 Whitford, **1921**: 407; **1947**: 334-5  
 Ysbyty Ifan: slab of Cynwrig ap Llywarch, **1956**: 4\*, 6  
*see also* crosses and cross slabs; slate
- Slade, Slade Farm, Cwm Slade, Glamorgan place names, **1920**: 45
- Slade, The, par. Tidenham (Glos.), Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 33
- slag and slag heaps,  
 Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr, **1923**: 247-62 *passim*  
 Bryn Gefeiliu (Caern.): iron slag-heap, **1948**: 90-3, plan  
 Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 21, 37, 39-41, 44, 61, 70-2  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren, **1927**: facing 52, 58-9  
 Rhostryfan, Coed-y-brain kraal, **1923**: 296-7
- slate,  
 Cronk yn How (Man): slabs in mound, **1930**: 272-306 *passim*  
 Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 69  
 Maesygarneidd (Mer.) shell heap, **1923**: 139-40  
 Park, Llanfrothen (Mer.): slate roof, **1942**: 101  
 Rhostryfan (Caern.), Hafoty-wern-las Romano-British site, **1923**: 90-3\*  
 Segontium Mithraeum: roofing, **1960**: 141-2, 150\*, 170-1  
*Slates of Wales* (Dr F. J. North) reviewed, **1947**: 298-9
- slate quarrying,  
 Denbighshire and Flintshire, **1932**: 13, 25, 40  
 Snowdonia, **1925**: 124, 129; **1933**: 135
- Slaughter Field, on Wych Hill (Salop), scene of battle (1146), **1914**: 462-4
- Slavs, *Atlas of the Prehistory of the Slavs* (Konrad Jazdzewski), reviewed, **1949**: 287-8
- Slebech (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 44  
 exhib. of documents and Roman intaglio, **1922**: 472  
 in Humphrey Lhuud's map, **1937**: 52
- Slebhine, *abbot of Iona*, in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 67, 77, 78
- sleds, farm, use in Wales, **1935**: 224-5
- slickstones (burnishers) from Laugharne burrows, **1909**: 452-3
- slide cars on farms, **1935**: 219-25\*  
 Blaencorrgw (Glam.), slide car, **1936**: 310-11\*
- slider, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 161-2
- sling stones,  
 Bishopston Valley fort, **1940**: 16  
 Canovium: clay sling bolts, **1930**: 78\*  
 Castell Odo, **1960**: 96, 133  
 Clegyr Voia, **1903**: 8, 9, 11  
 Conway Mountain hill fort, **1956**: 53-80 *passim*  
 Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 69  
 Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1954**: 97, 103; **1955**: 47-8  
 new weapon in Iron-Age B period, **1942**: 16, 17 *and n.*
- Slwch, near Brecon, manor of (1551), **1903**: 220
- Slwch Tump, Brecon, St. Auld's Chapel formerly on, **1903**: 214-23
- Small, Tunstall, maker of C.A.A. presidential badge, **1955**: recto of frontispiece
- Small Ord Point, Caldy (Pemb.), Daylight Rock: prehistoric finds, **1955**: 131-47\*
- Smallacombe Rocks (Devon), circle and urn, **1950**: 66*n.*
- Smeale (Man), place names and ship burial, **1930**: 105-6  
 smelting pit, Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 40-1
- Smethet, Ye, Glamorgan place name of Norse origin, now lost, **1920**: 52
- Smethwick bell foundry, *see* Carr, Charles
- Smith, Assheton, *road-builder in Caernarvonshire* (1809), **1925**: 129
- Smith, Prof. Sir G. Elliott, on the evolution of the dolmen, **1913**: 447-8
- Smith, G. Worthington, on Pennant Melangell shrine, **1959**: 94
- Smith, Rev. Gilbert Nicholas, *rector of Gurfreston (Pemb.)*, and *antiquary*, **1945**: 240-54\*, portrait at C.A.A. 1864 meeting, **1957**: 3  
 opinion (1860) on prehistory of Caldy, **1955**: 94 *and n.*, 95, 96, 120
- Smith, I. F., and Butler, J. J., on Bronze-Age razors and urns, **1958**: 46*n.*
- Smith, J. Challenor,  
 P.C.C. unproved will (1526), **1922**: 160  
 wills of Welsh ecclesiastics holding appointments in England (1518, 1525, 1540), **1927**: 197-9
- Smith, Capt. John (1580-1631), Robert Vaughan's title-page, **1934**: 295 *and n.*
- Smith, John, *mezzotint engraver* (d. 1742), his use of Robert Williams's plates, **1933**: 16, Pi.
- Smith, Peter, articles by,  
 Coldbrook House, Abergavenny, **1957**: 64-71\*  
 Plas Cadwgan (Denb.), **1960**: 193-4  
 Plas Uchaf (Denb.), **1960**: 197  
 Welsh inscription in Stockbridge (Hants.), **1958**: 125  
 Wigmore Abbey, **1959**: 160-1  
 Ynysmaengwyn (Mer.), **1960**: 173-9\*  
*with* C. A. Gresham, Plas yn Rhiw, Llŷn (Caern.), **1956**: 154  
*with* D. B. Hague, Tŷ Draw (Denb.), a 14th century cruck hall, **1958**: 109-20\*  
*with* Prof. Glyn Roberts, Bodfel Hall, Llŷn (Caern.), **1956**: 159-60
- Smith, Richard, *master of Haverfordwest school* (1488), **1919**: 5-6; **1920**: 274-5
- Smith, Samuel, *of York*, founder of Ledsham (Yorks.) bell, **1951**: 142
- Smith, Stanley, and Williams, Annie S., ancient shell heap near Maesygarneidd (Mer.), **1923**: 126-42
- Smith, William (1769-1839), his geol. map, **1932**: 5, 7
- Smith, Worthington G., *draughtsman to C.A.A.*, obituary, **1917**: 437  
 drawings by,  
 Partrishow (Breckn.), church, **1952**: 81\*  
 Pwllcaerog (Pemb.) farmhouse, **1902**: 24\*  
 Towyn (Mer.) slab, **Centen**: 127
- Smithells Hall (Lancs.), kitchen end (timber), **1942**: 68\*, 69, 71\*, 73
- smiths in Manx place names, **1930**: 105-7
- Smithson, F., Dinas Emrys geology, **1960**: 15*n.*  
 smuggling and smugglers,  
 Culver Hole, Port Eynon, Gower, **1920**: 339\*, 340  
 John Lucas, *of Salt House, Gower*, **1920**: 341-3  
 salt, from Ireland to Wales, **1936**: 312-13
- Smyth, Thomas, underlet Scotsborough near Tenby (1693), **1906**: 91
- Smythe, Dr J. A., Parc y Meirch hoard: metallographical report, **1941**: 10
- snails, *Helix aspersa* at Pant-y-saer, **1934**: 33

- snakes, *glain y nadroedd* in folk medicine, **1938**: 276-7
- Snead (Mont.), church, **1947**: 223
- Snelleston, Henry de, *keeper of Cricieth Castle* (1345), **1944**: 9, 50
- Snowdon, Forest of, mentioned in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 383-4
- Snowdon Redoubt, Welsh built fortress, **1960**: 15 and n.
- Snowdonia,  
*Old Churches of Snowdonia* (Harold Hughes and Herbert L. North) reviewed, **1924**: 225  
*Old Cottages of Snowdonia* (Harold Hughes and Herbert L. North) reviewed, **1909**: 251  
platform houses, **1954**: 21  
Thomas Pennant on cloth dyeing in, **1924**: 13-14
- Snowe, Ralph, and the appropriation of the Llandinam compartments (1683-5), **1925**: 50-70 *passim*
- Snyder, Dr Edward D., his *Celtic Revival in English Literature, 1760-1800* reviewed, **1924**: 228-9
- social life, customs, history,  
household as unit in Celtic society, **1901**: 114-22  
Jack and his house: domestic history, **1960**: 1-12  
Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.): Sabbath customs, **1911**: 123-4  
Llanbadarn Fawr and Aberystwyth (Card.) in 1755: report by Lewis Morris, **1938**: 15-30\*  
Llwyn-du Bach (circles and huts) and early Welsh society, **1949**: 205-6  
Pembrokeshire customs, **1930**: 206-8  
social changes after 1282, **1953**: 176  
*Social Life in mid-eighteenth century Anglesey* (G. Nesta Evans) reviewed, **1937**: 180-2  
two Welsh-Manx Christmas customs, **1929**: 308-16  
Wales under the Penal Code (1662-87), **1926**: 205-6  
*Welsh Home-spun* (Dr Alun Roberts) reviewed, **1930**: 428-30  
Welsh horn-sounding customs, **1922**: 160  
*see also* bidding letters; folklore; marriage
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge: its work in Wales, letter from the Rev. Griffith Jones of Llanddowror, **1922**: 158-9
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel: Cefn-llys (Radn.) contribution, **1919**: 76
- Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings: index of report and papers (1878-1916), **1919**: 222
- Society of Antient Britons, silver cup and cover (1816), **1948**: 101-3\*, Pl.
- Society of Antiquaries, Lewis Morris and, **1937**: 15-30 *passim*
- Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, *Proceedings* reviewed, **1908**: 398-9; **1912**: 329-30
- Society of Mines Royal, Cwm Ystwyth workings, **1946**: 57
- soil drifts,  
Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1955**: 92-3, 107, 148, 156  
Pembrokeshire, south, **1913**: 417, 429-32
- soils,  
Caldy (Pemb.), report on soil samples from, **1955**: 159-65  
Castell Odo, acidity at, **1960**: 131 and n.  
Cwm Ystwyth tips, **1946**: 59-61  
Denbighshire and Flintshire, soil formation, **1932**: 21-3  
Ffridd Faldwyn camp, **1942**: 21-44 *passim*  
Glamorgan, east, **1936**: 101-4  
Hirwaun (Glam.), soil beneath cairn cemeteries, **1942**: 79  
*Mother Earth, Letters on Soil* (Gilbert Wooding Robinson) reviewed, **1938**: 154
- Solberg, Denmark, long houses, **1937**: 263-4
- solder used by Late Bronze-Age goldsmiths, **1958**: 7, 9, 10, 12, 14-15
- soldiers, disabled, Cefn-llys (Radn.) charities for (1684-1783), **1919**: 45-6
- Sole, Norway, Early Bronze-Age site, **1944**: 56
- Solfach, *see* Solva (Pemb.),
- Solva (Solfach), (Pemb.),  
church, **1957**: 9, 41  
flints from district, **1925**: 416-19\*; **1932**: 179-92\*  
Solini stone, Clydey (Pemb.), **1918**: 188
- Solisbury Hill camp, near Bath,  
analysis of charcoal from, **1919**: 377 (folder), 382, 385  
iron object, **1955**: 42
- Sollas, Prof. W. J., on Paviland cave, Gower, **Centen**: 30; **1955**: 105n.
- Soller Fawr, Glasbury (Radn.), name of field and manor, **1918**: 18, 311, *see also* Brynsyfiof
- Somerled (Somhairle), *thane of Argyll*, link with Isle of Man, **1930**: 109
- Somerles, Glamorgan place name of Norse origin, now lost, **1920**: 63
- Somerset family,  
Chepstow estates held by, **1909**: 431-2  
Raglan Castle owned by, **1909**: 145-6
- Somerset, Charles, *1st earl of Worcester*, Sir Matthew Craddock deputy of, **1919**: 409-10, 422, 442
- Somerset, Henry, *2nd earl of Worcester*, at the Field of the Cloth of Gold, **1909**: 431
- Somerset, Charles, *marquess of Worcester*, Robert Williams's mezzotint portrait of, **1933**: 25
- Somerset,  
*Ancient Earthworks and Camps of Somerset* (Ed. J. Burrow) reviewed, **1925**: 243  
bronze sickles from, **1941**: 142-61 *passim*  
Early Christian memorial formulae of, **1956**: 133, 140  
Evans bells sent to, **1941**: 176-84 *passim*  
hill forts with interned entrances, **1937**: 145, 147  
lake villages, **1954**: 104; **1955**: 34, 42  
lancet windows, **1936**: 11-12  
Late Bronze-Age hoards and folk, **1958**: 11-50 *passim*  
mirror from Glastonbury, **1928**: 191  
Neath shipping trade with, **1940**: 195  
stone for Strata Florida from (?), **1946**: 146  
type of church screen, **1959**: 70  
Winsford Hill inscription, **1929**: 193-5  
Wogans at Whitelackington, **1902**: 241-2
- Somerton Castle (Lincs.), military architecture of, **1940**: 162
- Somme Valley, France, Late Bronze-Age hoards, **1958**: 31
- song schools of the later Middle-Ages, Welsh, **1919**: 276-87
- Sonning (Berks.),  
flat riveted knife dagger from, **1928**: 161  
*recerclé* cross on church bell, **1940**: 231; **1941**: 53
- Sontley, Capt. Roger, *of Common Wood, Holt*, Middle Gwersyllt let to, **1904**: 186 and n., 187
- sool (*sowl*), equated with Welsh *enllyn*, **1917**: 313
- SORBIODUNUM, doubt about site near Old Sarum, **1914**: 170
- Sorrell, Alan, drawings by:  
The son of Dervacus inspects his father's monument, **1940**: Pl. II, facing 211, 215  
The Roman town of Venta Silurum at Caerwent (Mon.), **Centen**: Pl. VI  
The Roman villa at Llantwit Major, **1953**: Pl. I
- Soughton (Syctyn), (Flints.),  
coal trade (1829), **1929**: 213 and n.  
meaning of name, **1921**: 360
- Soughton Hall (Flints.), historical sketch, **1921**: 360
- sounding-board, Llanspyddid (Breckn.) church, **1952**: 71\*

- Sourton Moor (Devon), inscribed cross, **1918**: 191-2, 195-6\*; **1929**: 193, 194\*
- souterrains*, flat-rimmed ware linked with, **1959**: 121
- South Africa, prehistory, **1930**: 224
- South Castle, Skomer Island (Pemb.), promontory fort, **1950**: 1, 17
- South Lodge (Dorset), urn, **1958**: 46n.
- South Tawton (Devon), *sheela* in church, **1938**: 138
- South Wales, Norse settlements in, **1920**: 32-3  
see also under counties, towns and localities
- South Wales* (G. W. and J. H. Wade) reviewed, **1913**: 340
- South Wales and Monmouth Record Society, *The Storie of the Lower Borowes of Merthyr-mawr* reviewed, **1933**: 126-7
- South Wales Cave Club, Ogof yr Esgyrn, Glyntawe (Glam.) finds, **1958**: 46
- South-Western Culture, hill-forts of, **1937**: 130-50 *passim*
- Southchurch (Essex), bronze sickle from, **1941**: 144, 150, 156\*, 158
- Southey, Robert, in the Vale of Pennant, **1903**: 110-11
- Southgate, Gower (Glam.), **1934**: 302
- Southra, Westra, farm names, Dinas Powis (Glam.), **1920**: 49
- Southwell Minster, similar to Llanthony *prima*, **1946**: 73
- Spain,  
Aberdovey and the Spanish invasion (1597), **1932**: 386-92
- Atlantic Bronze-Age I finds, **1958**: 20, 31
- ethnology, ancient, **1910**: 23-5
- Gaulish settlements in, **1910**: 55
- prehistory, **1924**: 243-73 *passim*
- Swansea Bay ports' trade with, **1940**: 202-7 *passim*
- Two Celtic Waves in Spain* (P. Bosch-Gimpera) reviewed, **1942**: 127-8
- Spanish Armada, the English Fleet in 1588: list of ships, **1905**: 303-5
- Spanish Succession, War of (1707-13), war letters, **1915**: 211-23
- Sparkford Hill (Som.), bronze sickle, **1941**: 142, 161
- Sparrow, Bodychen, at St. John's, Cambridge (1777), **1949**: 274
- Sparrow, S., sketch of Margam Abbey (1786), **1929**: 319
- Sparrow, John, *first Hawarden coalmaster* (c. 1700), **1941**: 119, 122-3
- spear-heads,  
bronze, provenanced,  
Bishop's Castle Rural, 'Bloody Romans Field', **1928**: 220; **1937**: 131 *and n.*, 138 *and n.*
- Buttington Hall Farm (Mont.), **1937**: 131 *and n.*
- Caerwys (Flints.), **1909**: 506\*
- Clungunford (Salop) parish, **1937**: 131-2 *and n.*
- Dinas Dinorwic, near, **1938**: 134-5\*; **1947**: 246
- distribution in the central Marches, **1937**: 131 *and n.*
- Guilsfield hoard, **1931**: 358-61\*
- Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 11n., 18-44 *passim*, 51\* 61\*, 62\*
- Llanerfyl (Mont.) parish, **1930**: 414, 415\*; **1934**: 116
- Llanfair Clydogau (Card.), **1906**: 114
- Llanfrothen (Mer.), **1910**: 331-2
- Llaniestyn, Llŷn, **1941**: 203-4
- Llantilio Crossenny, **1910**: 382\*
- Mellington (Mont.), **1928**: 220-2\*; **1937**: 131 *and n.*
- Nebo (Denb.), **1921**: 375-6
- Nevern (Pemb.), **1947**: 285-6\*
- Penmaen-mawr, **1927**: 183-4\*
- Pennant (Upper Tanat Valley, Mont.), **1948**: 106-8\*
- Snead (Mont.), **1937**: 131
- Stogursey (Som.), **1958**: 32, 37, 51
- spear-heads, bronze, provenanced *cont.*  
Tregaron (Card.), **1903**: 278\*
- Vronheulog, Llandderfel (Mer.), **1948**: 108 *and n.*
- bronze, types,  
looped, **Centen**: 64
- riveted, **Centen**: 66
- tanged, **Centen**: 57
- Tyddyn Bach, Llanfachreth (Mer.), **1926**: 406-9\*
- iron,  
Caerleon (1927-29), **1932**: 68\*, 69
- Liswerry (Mon.), **1924**: 391
- Speculum Duorum*, story of quarrel between Giraldus and his nephew Gerald, **1947**: 271-4
- Speculum Ecclesiae* by Giraldus, **1947**: 271, 275
- Speed, David, men of the name in Gresford and Holt, **1905**: 178-9; **1907**: 425-6
- Speed, John, *cartographer*,  
his maps, **1937**: 23
- New Radnor map by, **1918**: 263-4
- road-maps in his *Theatre*, **1927**: 281
- St. David's in his map, **1954**: 2
- Spencer, Thomas, *of Farndon, landowner* (1620), **1907**: 426
- Spanish Gate, Galway, **1934**: 353
- spere trusses, form of timber construction, **1942**: 73-6
- Spicer, John, *of Gresford*, his will (1580), **1905**: 267-8
- sphene in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- spindle-whorls, **1943**: 233-4
- Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen-mawr (Caern.), **1912**: 179\*, 180; **1913**: 353, 355-6, 360-1, 364\*; **1931**: 183-4\*; **1932**: 399-401\*; **1934**: 176
- Caerhun, **1936**: 220-2\*
- Caldy Island (Pemb.), **1955**: 100
- Castel Coz (Finistère), Brittany, **1943**: 233 *and n.*
- Clegyr Voya (Pemb.), **1903**: 10
- Clocaenog (Denb.), **1943**: 233 *and n.*
- Conway Mountain hill-fort, **1956**: 77\*, 78-9
- Corwen, **1939**: 107
- Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 287
- Diserth Castle (Flints.), **1915**: 60, 62\*
- Forden Gaer, **1929**: 115
- Gwaunysgor, Neolithic site, **1914**: 265-6\*
- Henllan (Card.): Caerau, **1945**: 236\*
- Legis Tor (Devon), **1950**: 63
- Llandderfel (Mer.), Bryn Derw farm, **1943**: 234 *and n.*
- Llanddona (Angl.): Wern, **1934**: 331, 333\*
- Llandysul (Card.), **1927**: 201
- Llangunllo (Radn.), **1934**: 120; **1936**: 121
- Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 153
- Moel Trigarn (Pemb.), **1960**: 132 *and n.*
- Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), **1954**: 96; **1955**: 45-6
- Nab Head (Pemb.), **1933**: 232
- Nilig, Cyffylliog (Denb.), **1943**: 233
- Pendinas, Aberystwyth (Card.), **1927**: 201
- Pentrefelin (Caern.), **1943**: 232-3\*
- Scarborough (Yorks.), **1943**: 233 *and n.*
- Segontium, **1922**: 349\*
- Solva district (Pemb.), **1932**: 182, 183\*
- Tre'r Ceiri, **1904**: 6\*, 7, 8; **1907**: 54
- Worm's Head, Gower (Glam.), **1920**: 256
- Wynn Williams collection, **1919**: 464\*
- Ynysfor, Traeth Mawr, **1943**: 233 *and n.*
- Ystrad Meurig and Llanelar (Card.), **1923**: 162-3
- spinning, Wales (XVIIc.), **1922**: 236
- spiral ornament,  
Egypt, **1912**: 249-62 *passim*
- Gavr Inis, Brittany, **1912**: 257\*
- Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), **1911**: 124-5; **1912**: 255, 256\*

- spiral ornament *cont.*  
 Llanbedr, near Harlech, **1912**: 252\*, 253-4\*  
 Llangaffo (Angl.), cross, **1922**: 69\*, 70  
 New Grange (co. Meath), **1912**: 251\*, 252; **1915**: 411 *and n.*  
 origin and westward route, **1912**: 251-2; **1915**: 410-11; **1922**: 72  
 Pacific islands, **1917**: 56  
 Penmon (Angl.) church, **1920**: 27  
 Wales, spiral ornament in, **1912**: 249-62\*
- spiral walling, Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.), **1931**: 254
- Spital, Brecon, barn (mentioned 1698), **1903**: 213-14
- Spittal (Pemb.),  
 church, restored, **1957**: 44  
 Ewali inscribed stone, **1918**: 188 *and n.*; **1922**: 212-13; **1928**: 302
- Spoad, Lower, Clun (Salop), old house at, **1932**: 452, 453\*
- Spoad Hill, Clun (Salop), Offa's Dyke on, **1930**: 4, 6; **1932**: 451
- Spodur, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, **1920**: 85
- Spoonley Wood (Glos.), Roman villa, **1953**: 130
- spoons,  
 bronze, Llanfair (D.C.) and Castell Nadolig (Card.), **1921**: 12  
 lead or pewter, probably from Segontium, **1919**: 462\*, 463  
 wooden, carved,  
 betrothal spoons in Welsh Museum, **1912**: 300, 302, 303\*  
 Denbigh, old church of St. Hilary, **1923**: 335 with ornamental carving and love-symbols, **1901**: 165-72\*; **1906**: 47-9\*
- Sprengnose, Roger, holder of Longnor Hall (c. 1250), **1955**: 205
- Spridlington, William de, *bp. St. Asaph*, cathedral completed (1381), **1947**: 311
- spring cleaning, ritual origin of, **1957**: 78
- Spritsail Tor, Gower (Glam.),  
 beaker, **Centen**: 47  
*mortarium* from cave, **1939**: 28\*, 29
- Sprockhoff, E., *prehistorian*, **1958**: 4, 17, 21  
 on *Kummerkeramik*, **1959**: 123
- Spurrell, Rev. Canon W. G.,  
 his *History of Carew* reviewed, **1922**: 167-9  
 on Carew Castle (Pemb.), **1938**: 297-8; **1956**: 81, 82, 83, 88, 90*n.*, 92
- spurs  
 and funeral helmet of Abp. John Williams, **1921**: 290-6\*  
 of mailed figure, Carew, **1911**: 203-4
- square measure, *see llathen*
- squints in churches,  
 Carew (Pemb.), **1938**: 299  
 Pembrokehire, **1957**: 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 41
- squires,  
 in Edwardian North Wales, **1953**: 176  
 modern, rise of, **1953**: 176
- stack or stook, Cardiganshire grain measure, **1937**: 281
- Stackpole family, **1902**: 300
- Stackpole (Pemb.), ring-headed pin, **Centen**: 71
- Stackpole, Elidor, *alias* Cheriton (Pemb.),  
 church (St. Elidyr), **1957**: 9, 41  
 effigies, **1902**: 300; **1909**: 334-6\*
- Stackpole Head (Pemb.), promontory fort, **1952**: 45 *and n.*
- Stackpole Warren (Pemb.),  
 prehistoric and Roman antiquities, **1926**: 192; **1927**: 192  
 sand dunes, **1933**: 26 *and n.*
- Stafford, Lord Henry, Lady Margaret's marriage to, **1916**: 205
- Stafford, Humphrey, lord of Gwent, built additions to St. Woolos, **1933**: 391
- Staffordshire,  
 Blore Ray rood-screen, **1943**: 151, 152  
 flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 166  
 hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 145  
 level of interments in a Bronze-Age tumulus, **1919**: 349*n.*
- stage coaches, *see* coaching and coaches
- stained glass, *see* glass, stained and painted
- Stainton, Richard de, land at Pill (Pemb.) granted to (1330), **1914**: 444
- Stainton (Pemb.), survey of manor (1577), **1903**: 52 *and n.*, 53
- stairs, Staunton (Glos.) church, **1909**: 84-5\*
- stake-circles in barrows, **Centen**: 49, 58-60
- stalactites and stalagmites,  
 Boyd Dawkins on stalactite cave, Caldy (Pemb.), **1955**: 120  
 Great Orme's Head: stalactite cavern, **1958**: 68  
 Nanna's Cave, Caldy: stalagmitic deposit, **1916**: 164-8; **1917**: 72-3; **1955**: 124-5, 159, 161, 162, 163
- stall-fronts, St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 37
- Stallcourt, small farm on Llanbleddian Hill (Glam.), **1920**: 58
- Stalling Down (Glam.), Scandinavian name in charter (1245), **1920**: 57-8
- stalls in churches,  
 screens, lofts and stalls in Wales and Monmouthshire, with spec. ref. to their design, provenance and influence: introduction, **1943**: 135-60\*; Anglesey and Caernarvonshire, **1944**: 64-112\*; Merioneth and Flintshire, **1945**: 153-98\*; Denbighshire and Cardiganshire, **1946**: 1-56\*; Montgomeryshire and Carmarthenshire, **1947**: 179-230\*; Radnorshire, **1949**: 207-52\*; Brecknockshire, **1952**: 48-52\*; **1957**: 9-45\*; Glamorgan, **1958**: 72-108\*; Monmouthshire, **1959**: 14-71\*  
 Beaumaris (Angl.), **1924**: 181\*, 183\*, 374-80\*  
 Ludlow, **1955**: 206  
 St. David's Cathedral, **1937**: 33-4, 37, Pls.
- Stallybrass, Basil, St. Beuno's Chapel, Clynnog Fawr, **1914**: 271-96\*; **Centen**: 114*n.*
- Stamford Hill, Plymouth,  
 mirror from, **1945**: 214, 215, 217, 218, 220  
 mirror-handle from, **1948**: 25\*, 26-42 *passim*
- Stanbury, John, *bp. Bangor*, bequest (1472-74), **1902**: 271
- standing stones, *see meini hirion*
- Standon Down, Dartmoor (Devon), hut-settlement, **1950**: 63\*
- Stanfield, J. A., on *terra sigillata*, **1954**: 62
- Stanfordbury (Beds.), Romano-British fire-dogs, **1901**: 43-4
- stangel, mediaeval land measure, **1943**: 195-203*n. passim*
- Stanley family,  
 arms and badges in Mold, Gresford, Holyhead, Holywell (destroyed), Ruthin, Wrexham, churches, **1947**: 339-40, 343-4  
 as church builders, **1935**: 360; **1946**: 3-42 *passim*  
 badges at St. Winifred's Well, Holywell, **1921**: 400, **1947**: 323
- Stanley, Edward, 3rd earl of Derby, Mold: memorial window, **1947**: 344
- Stanley, Rev. Edward, *aft. bp. Norwich*, discovers bones at Cefn cave, **1947**: 313
- Stanley, James, *bp. Ely*, and Lady Margaret Beaufort, **1916**: 334*n.*

- Stanley, Peter, *steward of Dyffryn Clwyd*, link with Sir Thomas Exmewe (?) **1919**: 249
- Stanley, Sir Thomas, *chamberlain of North Wales*, Cricieth Castle account (1216-17), **1944**: 50-1
- Stanley, Sir Thomas (d. 1576), memorial inscription attributed to Shakespeare, **1906**: 183
- Stanley, Sir William, of Holt, and Holt church, **1946**: 25; **1947**: 340  
Bronfield and Yale granted to, **1907**: 18-19, 22-3  
Chirk Castle granted to (1476), **1923**: 421-2  
supporter of Earl of Richmond, **1916**: 323-5, 327, 328
- Stanley, Sir William, of Hooton (Ches.), arms in Holt church, **1925**: 443
- Stanley, Hon. William Owen, on the archaeology of Anglesey, **1940**: 65, 66
- Stannington (Yorks.), Roman military diploma (A.D. 124), **1952**: 16
- Stanshope (Staffs.), flat riveted knife-dagger, **1928**: 166
- Stansty (Denb.), Sir William Meredith of, **1932**: 239-46\*, folder
- Stanton cromlech, par. St. Nicholas (Glam.), local name for standing stone, Cottrell Park, **1937**: 287
- Stanton Lacy (Salop), church, **1955**: 206
- Stanwick (Yorks.), Celtic shield-boss: fragment, **1928**: 268; **1945**: 200, 201\*, 219
- Stapeley Hill (Salop), antiquities hidden under peat, **1949**: 277 and n.
- Staples, Statute of (1353), importance to Carmarthen, Caernarvon and Rhuddlan, **1919**: 519
- Stapleton, Philip, articles, by  
exploration of Moel y Gaer, Bodfari, **1909**: 232-8\*  
the Bryngwyn Hall (Flints.) tumuli, **1908**: 359-76\*;  
**1909**: 361-6
- Star Chamber, Court of, *Cardiff Proceedings* (1538), **1901**: 81-2  
*Catalogue of Star Chamber Proceedings* (Ifan ab Owen Edwards) reviewed, **1930**: 218-20  
Merioneth proceedings (1597), **1932**: 390-1
- Starkey, Hugh, Basingwerk demesne leased to (1536), **1937**: 271
- Starkye, Thomas, Montgomery annuity to (1517), **1955**: 54, 57
- statues,  
Gresford: B.V. Mary, **1946**: 21  
*see also* effigies
- Statute against Provisors (1353), **1909**: 166
- Statutum Walliae* of 1284, and changes in Welsh laws, **1903**: 268
- Staunton, bp. *Llandaff* (d. 1294), effigy in Cathedral, **1913**: 108
- Staunton (Glos.), church, **1909**: 83-7\*  
staurolite in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- stay, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 161-2
- Staylittle (Mont.), cinerary urn found, **1904**: 285-90\*;  
**1934**: 128
- steam power, use in North Wales, 18th century, **1933**: 136
- Stedman family, *holders of Strata Florida*, **1946**: 146
- Stedworlango, a study of the fee of Pen-maen in Gower, **1920**: 134-58; **1933**: 31, 350
- Steege, John,  
*His Survey of Portraits in Welsh Houses*, Vol. I, reviewed, **1958**: 128-9  
portraits in Welsh houses, survey being made, **1948**: 135-6  
review of Charles Norris, *topographical draughtsman* (Arthur L. Leach), **1949**: 288-9
- Steele, Sir Richard, *the essayist*, burial in St. Peter's church, Carmarthen, **1907**: 344
- Steelyard, London, merchant goldsmiths of, **1919**: 259
- Steep Holme, Bristol Channel, in early maps, **1937**: 48  
link with Vikings, **1920**: 73
- Steeple Ashton (Wilts.), church and manor house, **1914**: 142-4
- Steiner, early (1270) personal name of Norse origin in Cardiff, **1920**: 85
- Stemor, Scandinavian name of burgage in Cardiff, **1920**: 85
- Stenton (East Lothian), urn, **1902**: 216
- Stephen, St., Ystyffan ab Mawan distinct from, **1923**: 317-18
- Stephen, *11th prior of Llanthony prima*, **1943**: 229
- Stephens, G. Arbour, articles by,  
flummery, a Welsh article of invalid dietary, **1923**: 310-11  
old barn at Cwm, near Llandrindod, **1922**: 403-7\*, Pls.
- Stephens, J. W. W., where was Alken church? a study of St. Ismael terriers, **1937**: 311-19; fresh evidence, **1939**: 99-102, plan
- Stephens, Thomas, of *Merthyr Tydfil*, on Morlais Castle (Glam.), **1916**: 341-8 *passim*
- Stepney, Alban, rented premises in Haverfordwest (1577), **1903**: 45 and n.
- Stepney, Sir John, of *Haverfordwest*, **1915**: 3, 4
- Stepney-Gulston, Alan,  
his services to Carmarthenshire archaeology, **1925**: 466, 468  
Maesnonni inscribed stone, discovered in Llanllwni (Carm.) parish, **1908**: 235-6\*
- Stepney Mansion, Llanelli, Georgian building, **1957**: 96
- steps at Segontium, **1960**: 143\*, 144, 152, 157, Pl.
- Steuart, George, architect of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, **1955**: 197
- Stevenson, Joseph, his edition of *Historia Brittonum*, **1917**: 89-122 *passim*, 321-45 *passim*
- Steynton (Pemb.),  
chantry survey (1546), **1934**: 146-7  
church, **1917**: 123-8\*;  
**1922**: 434-5\*;  
**1957**: 44  
Ogham/Latin inscribed stone, **1918**: 190-1
- Stigmara*, fossil plant, at Viroconium, **1931**: 93
- stirrups, of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, **1948**: 141
- Stoak (Ches.), rood-screen, **1943**: 147-151
- Stobshiel (East Lothian), urn, **1902**: 211
- Stockbridge (Hants.),  
urn from the Down, **1948**: 81, 86n.  
Welsh inscription, **1958**: 125
- Stockland (Glam.), farm name, **1922**: 40
- Stockley, John, lands of Holt chantry leased to (1550), **1908**: 323
- stocks (punishment),  
Dolgellau town stocks, **1936**: 150-1\*  
Gelli-gaer (Glam.), **1901**: 59  
Llangamarch and Builth (Breckn.), **1924**: 209-10  
Llywel (Breckn.) church, **1925**: 470  
Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 166-7
- Stockstadt, Germany, silver plaque, **1960**: 163 and n.
- Stogursey (Som.), spearhead, **1958**: 32, 37, 51
- Stoke by Clare (Suffolk), Collegiate School, **1919**: 279
- Stoke Charity (Hants.), painting of St. Thomas of Canterbury, **1918**: 276
- Stoke d'Abernon (Surrey), painting of St. Thomas of Canterbury, **1918**: 275
- Stoke Ferry (Norfolk), halberd, **1958**: 13
- Stoke in Teignhead (Devon), curious adjunct to piscina, **1918**: 366-7
- Stokes, Charles Scott, of *Beachley* (Glos.), link with Jenkins family, **1901**: 223-4
- Stokes, Charles William Rees, purchased Scotsborough, **1906**: 92
- Stokesay Castle (Salop), **1955**: 205
- Stone, E. Herbert, his *Stonehenge* reviewed, **1925**: 242;  
**1927**: 403-4

- Stone, Dr J. F. S., petrological report on Caldy axe, 1955: 153n.
- stone, *see also* building stone; petrology  
quarrying, North Wales, 18th century, 1933: 135
- stone or *pondus* or *petra*, measure of cheese and wool, 1937: 281
- Stone Age,  
Anglesey, remains listed, 1908: 4-19  
Cardiganshire: few remains, 1906: 102  
characteristics of fortifications, 1920: 205-7  
cult of the axe in, 1903: 235-7  
*see also* Aeneolithic, Mesolithic; Neolithic; Palaeolithic
- stone ball, Carreg y Llam, near Nefyn (Caern.), 1957: 53
- stone bowl, Llanbedr (Mer.), 1922: 159\*
- stone circles, *Centen*: 50-1  
four possible uses, 1921: 361-2  
significance of geographical grouping, 1915: 412  
particular localities,  
Aberdeenshire: V. Gordon Childe's theory, 1946: 126  
Avebury (Wilts.), The Temple, 1914: 120-7\*  
Brittany, 1924: 251-2  
Bryn Celli Ddu chambered cairn (Angl.), 1931: 219, 237-45\*  
Caernarvonshire, north, 1912: 53-6\*; 1924: 83-112\* *passim*  
Carn Llecharth, Llangyfelach (Glam.), 1920: 367-9  
Crick (Mon.) barrow: stone ring, 1940: 176-7\*  
Ffridd Newydd, Hengwm (Mer.), circles and cairn-circle, 1920: 99-114\*, 128  
Hen Dre'r Gelli, Rhondda Valley, 1906: 282, 286-92  
Hyderabad State, India: interments in stone circles, 1917: 171-2, 174\*  
Kerry (Mont.) circle, 1932: 448  
Llanbedr (Mer.), 1912: 227-31\*  
Llandrillo in Edeyrnion, 1927: 397-8  
Maenclochog (Pemb.): disappearance of stone circle, 1910: 486  
Mitchell's Fold (Salop), 1955: 194  
Mull (Meayll) Circle (Man), 1929: 174-5, 351-2  
Mwdwl Eithin, Eglwys Bach (Denb.) tumulus: stone circle inside mound, 1913: 324-6\*  
Pembrokeshire stone circles, 1909: 241-2  
Pen-y-groes (Caern.)  
camp circles, 1919: 534-5\*  
concentric circles at Llwyn-du Bach farm, 1949: 173-206\*  
Pennard Burch, Gower: stone ring, 1944: 54-5, 56, Pls.  
Penbedw Park (Flints.), 1921: 360-2; 1947: 345  
Perthshire, 1912: 329  
Wales: dating problem, 1923: 235-7  
Wiltshire, 1914: 68-9  
Ynys Hir (Llanfihangel Nant Bran, Mynydd Epynt), stone circle and cairn, 1943: 169-94\*  
Ysgefiog (Flints.) circle and barrow, 1926: 48-85\*
- stone implements,  
Aber-mad (Card.): mould for socketed chisel, 1944: 146\*  
Anglesey: nine implements, 1908: 292-4\*  
Beddgelert (Caern.), 1908: 403-4\*  
Breiddin Hills (Mont.), 1937: 115-16\*, 121-3\*  
Bryn yr Hen Bobl (Angl.), 1937: 346  
Caergain, near Llanuwchllyn: Bronze-Age pestle, 1933: 106\*  
Caerleon, Myrtle Cottage site, 1940: 150-1, Pl.  
Caldy Island (Pemb.): Nanna's Cave, Potter's Cave, Daylight Rock, 1955: 105-15\*, 126-30\*, 136-54\*  
stone implements *cont.*  
Castell Collen (Radn.), 1912: 189, 191  
Castell Odo (Caern.), 1960: 131-4\*  
Coelbren (Breckn.), Y Gaer, 1907: 166-7  
Conway Mountain hill fort, 1956: 77\*, 78-80  
Cricieth Castle, 1944: 42-4  
Dale (Pemb.) district, 1915: 160-4  
Dinas Emrys, 1960: 67-9  
Diserth Castle (Flints.), 1915: 55  
east central Wales, some unrecorded finds from, 1934: 112-34\*; 1936: 118-28\*  
Eglwys Bach (Denb.) tumuli, 1913: 329\*, 330\*, 334-6\*  
Ffridd Faldwyn camp (Mont.), 1942: 53-4, 57  
Flintshire, northern: distribution of stone implements, 1913: 181-90\*  
Gelli-gaer (Glam.) homesteads, 1939: 188-90\*  
Great Orme's Head copper mine site, 1948: 62-3\*; 1958: 69  
Gwaunysgor (Flints.) Neolithic site, 1914: 254-66\*  
Kerry Hills (Mont.): recent finds, 1933: 120-2  
Laugharne burrows (Carm.), 1909: 448-56\*  
Llandrindod (Radn.): crescent-shaped object, 1911: 147-9\*  
Llwyn-du Bach circles, 1948: 98; 1949: 193-5\*  
Mynachlog-ddu (Pemb.), waisted mallet, 1940: 247-8\*  
Morbihan tombs, 1924: 454  
Mynydd Bychan, Llysworney (Glam.), 1955: 45-8  
Nab Head, St. Bride's (Pemb.), 1926: 86-110\*; 1933: 229-36\*  
National Museum of Wales: exhibits, 1933: 156-60\*  
Oxwich, Gower: hammer or mace, 1936: 309\*  
Pant-y-saer (Angl.), 1933: 217-19\*, 223; 1934: 10-13\*  
Pare Salmon, Llugwy, 1930: 412  
Parc Dinmor hut, Penmon (Angl.), 1932: 253-6\*, 259  
Pembrokeshire,  
prehistoric limpet-scoops, 1915: 187\*, 188\*, 189\*, 196-203; 1926: 100, 105-6, 108-9  
south: implements from soil-drifts and chipping floors, 1913: 391-432\*; 1927: 190\*, 191  
south-west: flint chipping-floors, 1915: 157-210\*  
Pen y Corddyn, 1910: 146-7  
Penmaen-mawr, 1913: 353-64\*; 1915: 26-38\* *passim*  
Penrhosllugwy (Angl.), a stone-pounder, 1913: 206\*  
Rhossili, Gower: The Knave promontory fort, 1939: 216  
Rhyl: net-sinkers, 1923: 152\*; 1926: 201\*; anvil or cup stones, 1926: 202  
Rushen Abbey (Man): one pre-Chellean implement, 1929: 365  
Shropshire, 1955: 193-4  
Solva (Pemb.) district: scrapers, 1932: 186-9\*  
Sudbrook (Mon.) camp, 1939: 76\*, 77  
Towyn—Aberdovey seashore, 1918: 347-9  
Tre'r Ceiri (Caern.), 1907: 40-55\* *passim*; 1926: 433  
Wales: chronological survey, 1923: 227-33  
Wern (valley), Llanddona (Angl.), spindle-whorl and grooved stone, 1934: 332-4\*  
Wiltshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire, 1906: 108  
Worm's Head (Glam.), stone moulds for casting bronze ornaments, 1920: 251-6\*  
Ystradyfodwg (Glam.) prehistoric camp, 1902: 257-60\*  
*see also* axe-hammers; axes; celts; flints; hammers; hones; mortars; pebbles; pot-boilers; querns; sling-stones; spindle-whorls
- stone kerb, Ynys Hir, Mynydd Epynt, cairn, 1943: 186-8, 192
- stone monuments: megaliths, *Centen*: 29, 30, 36-42, 43-4  
dating problem, 1923: 234-7

- stone monuments: megaliths *cont.*  
 megaliths not built by 'astronomer-priests', **1912**: 86*n.*  
 relation of megaliths to burials, **1926**: 8, 9\*, 11-12  
 transfer of megaliths indicating movement of culture, **1933**: 159-60  
 regional surveys,  
   Brecknockshire, **1903**: 23-20  
   Caernarvonshire, north, **1924**: 80-112\* *passim*  
   Carmarthenshire, **1907**: 367-71  
   Carnac, Brittany, **1924**: 441-55\*  
   Gower, **1937**: 159-61  
   Man, Isle of: 12 megaliths, **1929**: 170-6  
 South Wales: review of map showing distribution of long barrows and megaliths, **1936**: 324-6  
 Trehill (Glam.): three megaliths, **1937**: 287-93\*  
 Usk valley, **1903**: 27-9  
 Voelas Estate (Denb.), **1918**: 123-32\*  
*see also* altars; chambered tombs; cists; cromlechs; huts; *meini hirion*; shields; stones, inscribed; stones, sculptured and incised; *also* under names of individual monuments, by location  
 Stone Street, near Abbeydore (Herefs.), Roman road partly excavated, **1909**: 154-7\*
- Stonehenge,  
 C.A.A. visit, with discussion by Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, Rev. W. Done Bushell, Sir Henry Howorth, Rev. E. H. Goddard, **1914**: 163-9  
*Chorea Gigantum* of George Owen, **1957**: 6  
 flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 169  
 Gwaith Emrys, Welsh name, **1920**: 331  
 located near prehistoric cross-roads, **1915**: 406  
 mention in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 101  
 not built by 'astronomer-priests', **1912**: 86*n.*  
 religious use (?), **1921**: 362  
 restoration: sketch, **1912**: 85\*  
 sale to C.H.E. Chubb, and corresp., **1915**: 432-5  
*Stonehenge* (E. Herbert Stone) reviewed, **1925**: 242; **1927**: 403-4  
*Stonehenge and its Date* (R. H. Cunnington) reviewed, **1935**: 165-6
- stonemasons, *see* masons
- stones, centurial,  
 Caerleon,  
   CL. CVP, **1932**: 406  
   RUFINI, **1957**: 121-2\*  
   VALERI MAXIM, **1927**: 385\*; **1932**: 49, 50\*  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Radn.): VAL FLAVINI, **1911**: 86-8\*, 120  
 Tretower (Breckn.): two stones, almost certainly from Cwm Du Gaer, **1949**: 266
- stones, cup-marked,  
 Aberfeldy (Perthshire), **1912**: 329  
 Bachwen 'cromlech': cup marks, **1926**: 430; **1947**: 290  
 Ballakelly (Man), **1929**: 362, 363\*  
 Crick barrow and elsewhere, **1940**: 177-8, 179\*, 185-6, 191; **Centen**: 59  
 cup-and-ring in Bronze-Age art, **1902**: 182, 226  
 Glyndyfrdwy, Corwen (Mer.), **1958**: 139; **1960**: 181\*  
 Llanbedr (Mer.) stone, **1919**: 502  
 Llannerch, Radnor Forest, **1928**: 349-50, 351\*  
 Penllech (Caern.), **1947**: 290  
 religious significance, **1912**: 251, 259-62  
 Simondston (Glam.) cairn, **1939**: 230; **Centen**: 57  
 Treflys (Caern.), **1938**: 141\*
- stone, grooved, Bangor, **1930**: 201-3\*
- stones, holed, *cont.*  
 Llanidloes, circular perforated stone, **1945**: 259\*, Pl. Rhiwlas (Caern.), **1954**: 112  
 Rossett (Denb.), **1931**: 179\*  
 Teifside (Card.-Carm.), **1925**: 205-6\*  
 Verwig (Card.), semi-perforated stone, **1940**: 243-4\*
- stones, inscribed,  
 ancient inscriptions of the South of England, **1929**: 179-96\*  
 Anglesey inscriptions: lettering, **1924**: 42-58\*  
 Cardiganshire, distribution of inscribed stones, **1905**: 20-3  
 Early Christian stones in Carmarthen Museum, **1948**: 127-8  
 inscribed stones preserving name of St. Cynin, **1915**: 331  
 moved for safety, **1917**: 163-4, 424  
 National Museum of Wales: originals or casts, **1933**: 373-7  
 Ogham inscribed stones, *see* Ogham  
 siting in Glam. and Breckn., **1939**: 30-41  
 some dated monuments of the Dark Ages, **1938**: 31-56\*  
 some early Welsh inscriptions re-examined, **1922**: 198-219  
 some Welsh pre-Norman stones, **1937**: 1-10\*  
 Wales: survey, **Centen**: 123-8  
 Wales, Devon and Cornwall, some early inscribed stones, **1918**: 181-94  
 individual monuments, arranged by location,  
   Abbey Cwm Hir: Mabl slab, **1911**: 24-5\*  
   Abbeydore church, **1927**: 273  
   Aberavon (Glam.): Geluguin inscription, **1925**: 424-8\*; **1933**: 375  
   Abercar farm (Breckn.) stone, **1901**: 61\*; **1933**: 376; **1958**: 123 *and n.*  
   Banwen Pyrddin, par. Cadoxton-juxta-Neath: Macaritini stone, **1920**: 369-73\*; **1930**: 423-4; **1939**: 32-4\*  
   Barmouth (Mer.), Aetern stone, **1932**: 105-7\*  
   Brawdy (Pemb.); Maccutreni stone, **1937**: 4-5, Pl.  
   Bridell (Pemb.), **1905**: 166\*  
   Caerleon,  
     inscribed marble slab, **1929**: 142-3\*  
     inscribed tombstone, **1933**: 114, 115\*  
   Castellldwyran (Pemb.): Voteporix stone, removed to Gwarmacwydd (Carm.), then to Carmarthen Museum, **1906**: 78-80; **1907**: 242\*, 243; **1918**: 186; **1924**: 44; **1928**: 287-8, 304; **1938**: 38-40\*; **1948**: 127  
   Cefn Amwlch (Caern.): Veracius and Senacus stones, **1926**: 442-4\*; **1956**: 153  
   Cefn Brithdir, Gelli-gaer (Glam.), Tegernacus stone, **1901**: 57, 58\*; **1924**: 54-5; **1939**: 35-6\*  
   Cefn Gelli-gaer, near Fochriw: stone, **1901**: 57; **1939**: 34-5\*  
   Cenarth (Carm.), Curcagni fili Andagelli stone, **1931**: 410-11  
   Cilgerran (Pemb.), Trengussi bilingual stone, **1918**: 187  
   Cwm Du (Breckn.), **1950**: 22  
   Cynwyl Gaeo (Carm.),  
     Paulinus inscription, **1938**: 40-1\*; **1948**: 128; **1949**: 304  
     Talorius stone, **1948**: 128  
   Devynnock (Breckn.), **1903**: 175  
   Downing Hall (Flints.): *mulier bona* stone (now in Whitford church), **1923**: 158\*, 159-60; **1936**: 166; **1947**: 335-6

stones, inscribed *cont.*

- Dyffryn-bern farm, Penbryn (Card.): Corbalengi stone, **1905**: 165-6; **1918**: 184  
 Fishguard (Pemb.), **1901**: 318  
 Gesail Gyfarch, Dolbenmaen (Caern.) stone, **1904**: 149; **1956**: 156  
 Hen Eglwys (Angl.), lettering of stone, **1924**: 57-8\*  
 Highmead (Card.), *Trenacatus or Trenaccatlo* stone, **1906**: 98-9; **1918**: 184  
 Kenfig: Pompeius Carantorius stone, **1928**: 374-7\*; **1939**: 38  
 Llanaber (Mer.), *Caelexti and Aetern* stones, **1919**: 557; **1949**: 304  
 Llanaelhaearn (Caern.),  
 Aliortus stone, **1904**: 149; **1923**: 319; **1926**: 434; **1953**: 184  
 Melitu stone, **1923**: 319 *and n.*; **1926**: 434  
 Llanbabo (Angl.): Pabo incised slab, **1908**: 95-8\*, Pl.  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), inscriptions on jambs of two windows, **1931**: 403-4\*  
 Llandanwg (Mer.) old church: two Latin inscriptions, **1935**: 80, 82-4\*; **1949**: 307  
 Llanddettly (Llanddetti), (Breckn.), names on broken cross, **1935**: 87-94\*  
 Llanddewibrefi (Card.), five inscriptions, **1931**: 390-2; **1946**: 149-50; **1928**: 307-8\*  
 Llanddewi Ystradenni (Radn.), **1911**: 88-9\*  
 Llandecwyn (Mer.), **1905**: 237-41\*; **1906**: 121-4; **1924**: 413  
 Llandrindod: Roman, **1911**: 416\*;  
 Llandysul (Card.): five stones, **1918**: 144 *and n.*; **1931**: 412-13  
 Llanelltyd (Mer.),  
 Kenyric stone, **1949**: 298, 313-14; **1953**: 164-8\*  
 Vestigium Reu inscription, **1919**: 546, 449\*  
 Llanerfyl (Mont.), monument of Rustica, **1915**: 440-2\*; **1932**: 457-8, 459\*, 460\*  
 Llanfihangel-ar-arth (Carm.): *Ulcagnus* stone, **1931**: 414  
 Llanfihangel Cwm Du (Breckn.): *Catacus* stone, **1903**: 175-6\*; **1918**: 185; **1936**: 369; **1958**: 124  
 Llanfihangel-y-traethau (Mer.): *Wleder Matris Odelev* stone, **1916**: 235-8\*; **1928**: 304, 306; **1938**: 51-4\*; **1949**: 298, 301; **1953**: 166  
 Llanfor (Mer.), *Cavos Eniargli* stone, **1919**: 568  
 Llangadwaladr (Angl.): *Catamanus* stone, **1918**: 182; **1924**: 45, 49-51\*; **1928**: 303, 304; **1930**: 463-5\*; **1938**: 32-3, 36\*; **1955**: 169*n.*  
 Llangaffo (Angl.), **1924**: 55-7\*  
 Llangefni (Angl.) *Culidori* stone, **1924**: 46, 48-9\*; **1928**: 314-15; **1930**: 459-60\*  
 Llangian (Caern.): *Meli Medici* stone, **1926**: 459; **1956**: 157-8  
 Llangors (Breckn.), *Siwerd and Bledrus* stones, **1918**: 185; **1922**: 201-2; **1936**: 373  
 Llangwryfon (Card.), *Domnic* inscribed slab, **1943**: 205-12\*  
 Llanhamlach (Breckn.), *Johannes Moredic* stone, **1903**: 172\*; **1922**: 206-7; **Centen**: 124  
 Llaniltern (Glam.), *Vendumagli* stone, **1924**: 219; **1933**: 362  
 Llanio (Card.) Roman station: five building inscriptions, **1946**: 148-9  
 Llanlleonfel (Breckn.): *Iorwerth and Rhiwallon* stone, **1924**: 413  
 Llanllwni (Carm.), *Maesnonni* farm stone, **1908**: 235-6\*  
 Llanllyr (Card.): *Tesquitus* stone, **1924**: 53; **1931**: 396-7\*, 399\*

stones, inscribed *cont.*

- Llanor (Caern.): *Iovenali and Vendesetli* stones, **1925**: 385-7; **1926**: 435; **1938**: 35-6\*  
 Llan-rhos (Caern.), **1912**: 148-50\*  
 Llansadwrn (Angl.): *Saturninus* stone, **1924**: 44, 48\*, 49; **1938**: 33-5, 36\*  
 Llansadyrnin (Carm.): *Totaval (Tudwal)* stone, **1920**: 190-2  
 Llan-saint (Carm.), *Vennisetli and Cimesetli* stones, **1907**: 64\*, 65, 66-72, 239-40; **1915**: 402; **1922**: 211-12; **1928**: 296  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.),  
 five monuments, **1913**: 90-4\*  
 Houelt cross, **1938**: 47-50\*  
 Llanwnws (Card.): *Hiroidil* stone, **1938**: 253-5\*  
 Llywel (Breckn.), *Maccutreni* stone, **1917**: 1-6\*, 159-63  
 Maen Madoc (Breckn.), *Dervaci filius* stone, **1939**: 31-2\*  
 Margam (Glam.), *Cantusus* stone, **1939**: 39  
 Margam Mountain (Glam.), *Bodvoc* stone, **1918**: 186; **1928**: 291, 318, 319, 320; **1939**: 36-7\*  
 Merthyr Mawr (Glam.),  
 church, three stones, **1928**: 366-8\*  
 House, two stones, **1928**: 369-71  
 Nevern (Pemb.),  
 Cunan stone, **1905**: 167  
*Vitaliani and Maglicunas* stones, **1922**: 499-501\*  
 Newcastle (Bridgend), *Mererb/Hurum* stone, **1928**: 310-11\*  
 Newchurch (Carm.), *Severinus and Cunegnus* stones, **1948**: 128  
 Nottage Court, Porthcawl (Glam.), Roman millary stone, **1928**: 380-1  
 Ogmore (Glam.), Early Christian inscribed stone, **1930**: 396-402\*; **1931**: 176-7; **1932**: 232-8\*  
 Oxwich (Gower) church: *Hugo* stone, **1920**: 305-6  
 Parcau (Carm.) stone, **1907**: 242\*, 243  
 Penmachno (Caern.),  
*Avitorius* stone, **1915**: 442-3; **1919**: 201-5; **1938**: 36-8\*  
*Cantiorix* stone, **1953**: 175  
 Penrhosllugwy (Angl.): *Maccu-Decceti* stone, **1930**: 471-2\*  
 Pentrefoelas (Denb.), *Levelinus* inscription, **1911**: 40-2\*; **1912**: 135-6, 137\*, 138; **1931**: 81-6\*; **1940**: 1-8\*  
 Pillar of Eliseg, *see* Eliseg  
 St. David's (Pemb.),  
 Bishop's Palace, stone from, **1957**: 118\*  
 Cathedral, sons of Bishop Abraham inscription, **1938**: 54-6\*, 293  
 Segontium, **1923**: 1\*, 2  
 Tomen y Mur (Mur y Castell), *Maentwrog* (Mer.), **1938**: 204-7\*; **1949**: 299  
 Towyn (Mer.), *Cingen* stone (*miscalld* Cadfan stone) in church, **1919**: 506, 591-2; **1924**: 53-4; **1949**: 161-72  
 Trallong (Trallwng) *Cunogeni* stone, **1918**: 184-5; **1922**: 202  
 Traws Mawr (Carm.): *Severini and Cunegni* stones, **1907**: 246-8\*; **1917**: 163-4  
 Trawsfynydd (Mer.): *Porius* stone, **1919**: 551-2\*; **1920**: 224-5, 238*n.*, 239*n.*; **1928**: 303; **1933**: 373-4  
 Treflys (Caern.) *Iaconus* stone, **1905**: 70-2\*; **1907**: 92-6\*



- stones, inscribed *cont.*  
 Tregaron (Card.), Potentina and Eneviri Early Christian stones, **1936**: 15-19\*  
 Ty'n Rhoysydd farm (Angl.) stone, now at Trescawen, **1908**: 83-4\*  
 Usk Valley: Early Christian stones, **1903**: 175-6\*  
 Vannes (Brittany) Museum: Heranisem stone, **1924**: 432-3  
 Voelas Hall (Denb.), Brohomagli (Brochmael) stone, **1908**: 234\*, 235; **1912**: 142-3\*  
 Walton West (Pemb.), Early Christian monument, **1958**: 122-3\*  
 Yarrow (Selkirkshire): *memoria* inscription, **1928**: 238; **1956**: 141
- stones, sculptured and incised,  
 arrow-stones and other incised stones in north Caernarvonshire and north Denbighshire, **1924**: 340-62\*  
 Wales: survey, **Centen**: 123-8  
 individual stones *or* localities,  
 Bangor,  
   Cathedral: pre-Norman stone, **1901**: 182-3\*  
   stone found at Ffriddoedd, **1938**: 262-4\*  
   stone found in High Street, **1904**: 152-3\*  
   stone found in wall of Old Vicarage, **1930**: 426\*  
 Brecon Gaer: Maen y Morwynion, **1925**: 479-80\*  
 Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.),  
   incised spiral on upright, **1931**: 222, 223\*  
   patterned stone, **1930**: 450\*; **1931**: 235-7;\* **1933**: 160\*  
 Brynberian (Pemb.), Tre-bwlch farm, three pillar stones, **1937**: 329-30  
 Builth (Breckn.), mortar, **1901**: 153-4\*  
 Caerhun: building materials and other worked stones, **1936**: 210-17\*  
 Castell y Bere, **1944**: 17-18  
 Castle Rigg (near Keswick) Stone Circle, incised stone near, **1924**: 362  
 Chester: St. John's church chapter house, **1910**: 160, 161-2, 163\*  
 Dinas, Llanfairfechan: slab marked with scorings, **1925**: 348-9, 351\*  
 Gavrinis, Brittany, **1912**: 257\*; **1917**: 6, 9\*; **1924**: 427-8  
 Gellionnen, Gower (Glam.) stone, **1917**: 425; **1920**: 373  
 Godre-garth (Card.): stone with incised trident, **1931**: 386, 387\*  
 Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.): incised spiral, **1912**: 255, 256\*  
 Llanbedr (Mer.): incised spiral, **1912**: 252\*, 253, 254\*, 255  
 Llanfairfechan, three incised stones near, **1924**: 352-62\*  
 Llangamarch stone (from Pen-lan-wen, Tir Abad), **1930**: 394, 395\*  
 Llanilar (Card.), **1901**: 320  
 Llan-non (Card.), **1905**: 33  
 Llanrhaeadr ym Mochnant (Denb. and Mont.), cross-slab and segment of block, **1923**: 399\*, 402\*, 403  
 Llanrhidian, Gower, church: pillory stone and stone in porch, **1920**: 310-11, 312  
 Llansbyddydd (Breckn.), **1903**: 176 (Pl. only)  
 Llanwrtyd (Breckn.), incised cross from Llawdre farm, **1903**: 293-5\*  
 Loughcrew (co. Meath), **1917**: 6-8\*  
 Man, Isle of, **1911**: 198; **1929**: 178  
   Castle Rushen: crucifix slab, **1929**: 351
- stones, sculptured and incised *cont.*  
 Cronk yn How Stone, **1930**: 290-2, 295, 299-301\*  
 Manian Fawr (Pemb.) stone, **1902**: 158-9\*  
 National Museum of Wales: originals and casts (list), **1933**: 373-7  
 Neath: Gnoll stone, **1920**: 369-72\*, 374  
 Newgrange (co. Meath) tumulus: chevron patterns, **1902**: 227-8  
 Penmon Priory (Angl.), **1937**: 348  
 Pennant Melangell (Mont.), **1959**: 90-4\*  
 Pont-rhyd-y-fen (Glam.), Early Christian stone, **1930**: 394-5, 396\*  
 Porthffynon (Card.): heraldic stones, **1931**: 386\*  
 Rhuddlan (Flints.),  
   Friary: incised slab, Archbishop of Rages, **1925**: 230, 231\*, 233  
   vicarage and church, **1936**: 140-2\*; **1947**: 309  
 St. David's Cathedral: seraph slab, **1931**: 353-4\*  
 St. Dogmael's (Pemb.), Plas Newydd farm, **1930**: 424  
 Segontium, **1922**: 324-5  
   *see also* altar-pieces; arrow-stones; Chi-Rho monogram; crosses; slabs, sepulchral; sundials; *tympana*
- stones, shaped,  
 Ystrad Meurig (Card.), **1923**: 162\*  
 Worm's Head, Gower (Glam.), **1920**: 255\*, 156
- stones, standing, *see meini hirion* and other standing stones
- stones: worship, in early Christian times, **1924**: 270-1  
 'stones of hatred' in prehistoric burials, **1919**: 346-7  
 stoneware, Nantgarw product, **1932**: 131, 134\*  
 stonework, *see* building; *sedilia*  
 Stoney Littleton, Cotswold long cairn, **1936**: 273  
 Stoodleigh (Devon), font, **1917**: 266  
 Stoop Hill Edge, Buxton (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 163  
*storad*, Welsh measure of capacity, **1913**: 233, 235, 238-9; **1933**: 73  
*Storie of the Lower Borowes of Merthyr-mawr* (John Stradling, *temp.* Elizabeth I, ed. Henry John Randall and William Rees) reviewed, **1933**: 126-7  
 storm, hurricane (1703), **1917**: 312  
 Stormy Down, Pyle (Glam.),  
   Early Bronze-Age burial from, **1928**: 330-7\*  
   link with Sturmi, **1920**: 67, 85  
 Storrie, John, *Cardiff antiquary*,  
   and Cwm Car (Breckn.) find, **1902**: 25, 26, 27, 28, 29  
   Llantwit Major excavation by, **Centen**: 85, 108  
   *and n.*; **1953**: 93, 102*n.*, 103 *and n.*, 104, 105, 119, 127, 128  
 Storrington (Sussex), urn, **1902**: 201  
*Story of Ceredigion* (Sir John Lloyd) reviewed, **1938**: 145-8  
 stoups, holy-water,  
   Brecon, St. Mary's church: 14th-century stoup, **1928**: 197-200\*  
   Gileston (Glam.), **1903**: 344  
   Hermitage of Theodoric, **1903**: 125, 126, 127\*, 129  
   Kilpeck (Herefs.), **1927**: 373\*, 374  
   Llancafarn (Glam.), **1933**: 401  
   Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, **1936**: 285  
   Llantwit Major (Glam.) and Builth (Breckn.), domestic mortars used as stoups, **1901**: 153-5\*  
 Stourmouth (Kent.), presentment (1640), **1918**: 109*n.*, 110*n.*  
 Stourton (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 169  
 Stout Hall, Port Eynon, Gower, first seat of Lucas family, **1920**: 341

- Stout Point (Glam.), name, **1920**: 73
- Stow (Salop), Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 30-5
- Stow Camp (Mon.), **1909**: 78
- Stowe Missal, Culdean liturgy, **1920**: 27; **1952**: 5, 6, 7
- Stowell, H. Spencer, his *How to Look at Old Churches* reviewed, **1925**: 244
- Stowford (Devon), Gurgles Latin inscription, **1918**: 192, 195-6\*; **1929**: 193
- Strachan, Prof. John, his *Introduction to Early Welsh* reviewed, **1910**: 482-3
- Stradling family, of *St. Donat's* (Glam.), **1913**: 86-7; **1928**: 400-1, 403  
arms, **1913**: 18*n.*  
from Stratlügen, Switzerland, **1936**: 330  
Gelli-gaer (Glam.) links, **1901**: 16-18  
their measures against encroaching sand, **1933**: 45
- Stradling, John, his *Merthyr Mawr*, new edition reviewed, **1933**: 126-7
- strainers, bronze, from Kyngadle, **1901**: 20-38\*
- Strandhall (Man), Norse name meaning shore-end, **1930**: 108
- Strange family, arms in Mold church, **1947**: 344
- Strasbourg, half-round tower, **1954**: 115
- Strata Florida (Ystrad Fflur), (Card.),  
abbey (Cistercian), **1931**: 383-6; **1946**: 142-8\*;  
**Centen**: 140-2, 144 *and n.*, 145, 146 *and n.*  
Aberconwy founded from, **1937**: 206  
ascendancy in Ceredigion (c. 1175), **1946**: 136  
at the Dissolution, **1937**: 270-83 *passim*  
clearance of site, and repairs, **1922**: 490; **1950**:  
80; **1951**: 116; **1957**: 107  
Dinas y Prif (Caern.) possibly built by monks  
from, **1959**: 76  
foundation (1164), **1920**: 269-70; **1936**: 5  
inaccurate topography of 1426 charter, **1920**:  
229, 243*n.*, 244*n.*  
Llangurig church appropriated to, **1903**: 248  
Nanteos cup from? **1906**: 60-1  
no free school at, **1920**: 269-70  
Leland on lead mines near, **1932**: 35  
meeting of princes (1238), **1912**: 271 *and n.*  
wooden figure found at, **1903**: 284-6\*
- Strata Marcella (Ystrad Marchell) Abbey (Mont.),  
Cistercian foundation, **1936**: 5  
at the Dissolution, **1937**: 270-6 *passim*  
benefaction for lepers, **1920**: 230  
dispute with Abbey Cwm Hir, **1911**: 14  
Giraldus at, **1947**: 265  
monks expelled (*temp.* Edw. III), **1920**: 245*n.*  
Stephen Williams and, **Centen**: 142 *and n.*, 143
- Stratford-on-Avon,  
Guild Chapel, **1959**: 20  
painting of St. Thomas of Canterbury at, **1918**: 275
- Strathclyde,  
and the Roman occupation, **1909**: 7-8; **1910**: 62, 70-1  
its role in Celtic Britain, **1956**: 134  
the Welsh of, **1921**: 256-64 *passim*
- Streatfield, Rev. Champion Welbank, *incumbent of Is-y-coed* (1875-87), **1910**: 367
- Streatham (Surrey), collection for Oswestry (1658), **1924**:  
219
- street lighting, *see* links and link boys
- street names,  
Cardiff,  
Cabelle Street, **1942**: 125  
Canton, *from* Cannatown, **1913**: 103  
Crockherbtown, **1920**: 36  
Duke Street, *from* St. Doc, **1942**: 125  
Golate, **1920**: 37-8  
Myllegate, **1920**: 38  
Womanby Street, name of Norse origin, **1920**:  
35-6; **1921**: 59-60; **1922**: 147-50, 396-9
- street names, Cardiff *cont.*  
Wottonstreete, **1923**: 119  
Holt (Denb.), **1907**: 319, 322, 431-4
- street planning, mediaeval, **Centen**: 139
- Strensham (Worcs.), rood-screen, **1943**: 139
- Stretton, Rev. Robert, *rector of Llanbadarn Fawr* (Card.,  
c. 1353), **1937**: 244
- Striguil (Chepstow), (Mon.),  
lordship marcher of, **1936**: 376  
Chepstow Castle and, **1909**: 407-32  
Honor of Striguil (in Pipe Roll of 1185), **1947**:  
249-55 *passim*  
its extent, **1908**: 349-54 *passim*  
Llangibby Castle in, **1956**: 100, 101  
perambulation (1687), **1910**: 310  
*see also* Chepstow
- strike, ancient Welsh measure of capacity, **1913**: 237-47  
*passim*
- strikes and lockouts, early, North Wales coalfield, **1929**:  
220-5
- Strong, Edward, built much of St. Paul's Cathedral,  
**1941**: 16, 19
- Strongbow, Round on origin of name, **1947**: 249*n.*
- Strongbow, Gilbert, *earl of Pembroke and Striguil*  
(Chepstow), **1908**: 351, 358; **1909**: 418-19
- Strongbow, Richard, *earl of Pembroke and Striguil*  
(Chepstow), **1909**: 419-20; **1936**: 376, 377; **1947**:  
252*n.*, 253
- Strzygowski, Josef, review of his *Origin of Christian  
Church Art*, **1924**: 221-3
- Stubbs, Mr., of *Beckbury*, early *Flintshire coalmaster*,  
**1941**: 120-30 *passim*
- stud-nails from Dinas Emrys, **1930**: 346
- Studies in Early Celtic Nature Poetry* (Kenneth Jackson)  
reviewed, **1936**: 162-4
- Studies in the Early British Church* (ed. Nora K. Chadwick)  
reviewed, **1960**: 182-3
- Studies in Welsh History* (Sir Frederick Rees) reviewed,  
**1947**: 297-8
- Stuf and Wihgtar, Jutish invaders of Hampshire (514),  
**1943**: 163-7
- Stuntney, Isle of Ely (Cambs.), Late Bronze-Age hoard,  
**1958**: 51
- Sturie, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, **1920**:  
85
- Sturmi, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin,  
**1920**: 85
- Style, Dr A. Hurrell, and Dixon, E. E. L., Cat's Hole  
cave finds by, **1908**: 114-15\*; **1933**: 88-100\*;  
**Centen**: 30; **1958**: 17
- stylus, iron, from Mynydd Bychan, **1954**: 100
- Suantevit, *god of Bohemia*, St. Vitus confused with,  
**1950**: 31
- Suar, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, **1920**: 85
- Subboscos (Iscoed) and Supraboscos (Uwchcoed) in  
Gower, **1924**: 310-25 *passim*; **1925**: 159; **1934**: 312
- Subiaco, Italy, St. Benedict at, **1936**: 1
- Subject Index to Welsh Periodicals*, notices, **1935**: 164;  
**1936**: 340; **1939**: 119
- submergence, coastal,  
Bristol Channel area, **1933**: 55-60  
Caldy Island (Pemb.) and adjacent mainland, **1955**:  
88-94, map  
Hawton or Halkin (Carm.), submerged village,  
**1948**: 151-2  
North Wales coast, 6th century, **1912**: 320-1  
Wales, prehistoric, **1912**: 63-5\*; **1923**: 228, 229,  
232; **1933**: 156  
*see also* forests, submerged
- subsidy roll, Flintshire (1592), edited with introduction,  
**1902**: 141-50
- succession, law of, *see* borough, English

- Succinio Castle, Brittany, **1924**: 435, 436\*
- Suckley, Roger, of Holt, landowner (1620), **1907**: 426
- sudatoria, see baths, Roman
- Sudbrook, near Portskewett (Mon.),  
Early Iron-Age camp: close relation to that at Llanmelin, **1935**: 159-61\*; **1936**: 129-31\*, 314-16\*; **1939**: 42-79\*; **1954**: 95, 102, 107  
church, openings for two bells, **1940**: 235  
Roman mugs from, **1959**: 132
- Suetonius Paulinus, see Paulinus
- Suffolk,  
Anglo-Saxon cemeteries in, **1931**: 188-9  
urns from four places, **1928**: 190
- Sugambri, Gaulish tribe, **1910**: 50
- Sugden, John H., report on Castle Lloyd mud, **1918**: 58-9
- Suibne Gelt, Irish hero, **1946**: 125
- Sulien, St., Corwen dedication, **1935**: 345
- Sulien, abbot of Nantcarfan, **1932**: 152, 162-4; **1942**: 126
- Sulien, the wise, bp. St. David's, **1946**: 136; **1951**: 100
- Sully, near Penarth (Glam.),  
church, **1901**: 277-8; **1958**: 108  
Scandinavian name, **1920**: 46
- Summers family in Pembrokeshire, **1905**: 42, 43n.
- sumptuary laws, Chester, temp. Henry Gee, **1910**: 430
- sun-worship,  
art symbols of, **1902**: 182  
cup-and-ring carvings, **1912**: 262  
indications in Llugwy cromlech, **1909**: 229  
represented by 'Celtic' crosses, **1921**: 150-1  
suggested by orientation of dolmens, **1910**: 469-70
- Sunday,  
burial on, **1906**: 138  
observance, see Sabbath observance
- sunder-lands (severals), open-field terms, **1920**: 149
- sundials, **1922**: 419
- Clynnog (Caern.), **1931**: 181-3\*  
Coldbrook, Abergavenny, **1957**: 71  
Dolgellau (Mer.), **1936**: 318, 319\*  
Ewenny (Glam.): scratch-dial, **1936**: 155\*  
Holt churchyard, sundial shaft, **1908**: 329\*  
Kirkdale (Yorks.), St. Gregory's Minster, **1908**: 225-6\*  
Llanddeiniol (Card.), **1918**: 135  
Penmark (Glam.): scratch-dials, **1936**: 316-18\*  
Trelleck (Mon.), **1909**: 68  
Whitford, **1921**: 407; **1947**: 335
- Sunuci or Sunici, cohort of, **1952**: 16, 17
- supercillium in Aberconwy Charter (? equals Ael y Bryn), **1939**: 149
- superstitions,  
charming of diseases, **1934**: 182-5\*  
connected with Arthur's Stone, Gower (Glam.), **1920**: 332, 333 and n.  
talismans against evil (Pemb.), **1925**: 119-20
- Supraboscus (Uwchcoed) and Subboscus (Iscoed) in Gower, **1924**: 310-25 *passim* **1925**: 159; **1934**: 312
- surface flint industries around Solva (Pemb.), **1932**: 179-92\*
- surface relief, see physical geography
- surgeons, licences for, 17th century, **1923**: 167, 168
- surnames, see names, personal
- Survey of Portraits in Welsh Houses: North Wales* (John Steegman) reviewed, **1958**: 128-9
- Survey of Research on an Early Phase of Celtic Culture* (J. M. de Navarro) reviewed, **1937**: 337-9
- survey of South Wales chantries, 1546, **1934**: 135-55
- Survey of the Honour of Denbigh*: reference to Bysshopes-wall, **1959**: 74 and n.
- survey of the lordship of Haverford in 1577, **1903**: 39-55
- surveying in Humphrey Lhuyd's time, **1937**: 33-5
- survey of Cardiganshire, by Lewis Morris (1755), **1938**: 16-30\*
- surveys,  
anthropological, of the British people: proposal, **1917**: 39-62  
archaeological, in Wales: suggested subjects, **1917**: 274-87
- Sussex, Braose possessions in, **1910**: 338-9
- Sutton family, of Gwersyllt (*Denb.-Flints.*), **1904**: 181-5
- Sutton (Denb.), township (until 1885) of the chapelry of Is-y-coed, formerly part of Holt parish: history, **1910**: 229-70 *passim*, 355-72 *passim*
- Sutton (Glam.), beaker, **Centen**: 48; cup, 62, Pl. IId
- Sutton St. Michael (Herefs.), font, **1917**: 256-7\*
- Sutton St. Nicholas (Herefs.), font, **1917**: 256\*
- Sutton stone used in south Glamorgan in Norman period, **1905**: 244
- Sutton Walls (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 137, 144
- Swallowcliffe (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 79, 88-9, 90\*, 92\*, 111
- Swanlake, Manorbier (Pemb.),  
prehistoric hearths, **1909**: 243-5\*, 367\*  
sand dunes, **1933**: 28 and n.  
stone implements from chipping-floors, **1913**: 391-432 *passim*
- Swansea (Sweyneseye, Abertawe), (Glam.),  
Braose family and, **1910**: 349, 351, 353  
*Breviate of Domesday* as source-book of history, **1924**: 59-79 *passim*, 299-325 *passim*  
bronze implements, **1937**: 333-4\*  
C.A.A. Easter meeting (1955), **1956**: 165-6  
castle identified with 'Senghennydd' Castle, **1912**: 383-90\*  
church (St. Mary's), **1958**: 108  
coastal sand dune areas, **1933**: 26-67 *passim*  
early buildings, **1957**: 94-5 and n.  
early charters of, **1924**: 59-79, 299-325; **1925**: 157-76  
economic survey of (review), **1940**: 257-8  
Elizabeth de Burgh and, **1956**: 107  
exhibition, **1917**: 432  
history of the port (review), **1923**: 179-80  
in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 20, 40, 48, 49  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 425  
influence on Gower, **1934**: 303-27 *passim*  
name: early spellings, **1924**: 300; **1950**: 23-4  
porcelain making at, **1932**: 108  
port-books of Swansea and Neath (1709-19), **1940**: 192-209  
St. David's Hospital survey (1546), **1934**: 147-8  
winged axe from Sketty Park, **Centen**: 66
- Swansea and Brecon, bp. of, see Williamson, Rt. Rev. E. W.
- Swansea porcelain in Welsh Museum, **1912**: 305\*, 306-7
- Swansea University College, archaeology and cognate studies, **1948**: 95-6
- swastika in ancient art and symbolism, **1902**: 182; **1920**: 25; **1928**: 260 and n.
- Swaton (Lincs.), font, **1917**: 240
- sweating sickness,  
among Richmond's army (1485), **1916**: 315; in London, 330  
effect on Pembrokeshire woollen manufacture, **1922**: 226
- Sweden,  
Bronze-Age trade and finds, **1958**: 40, 42  
prehistoric geomorphology of, **1936**: 182
- Swein, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin (c. 1230), **1920**: 86
- Swein, *Viking chief*, name Swansea derived from, **1923**: 179; **1950**: 24
- Sweins Hill, Cadoxton-juxta-Barry (Glam.), place-name of Norse origin, **1920**: 53
- Sweineshed, Glamorgan name (13th century), **1950**: 24
- Sweldon, near Caerau, Cardiff, farm name, **1922**: 38

- Swell, Upper (Glos.),  
 chambered tumulus, **1915**: 314-15  
 pottery, **1916**: 259
- Swennerton, John de, *constable of Cricieth Castle* (1321),  
**1944**: 6
- Sweyneseye, *see* Swansea
- Swindon (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger found near,  
**1928**: 169
- swine-feeding, *see* pannage
- Swine Houses, Rhosili (Glam.), site in relation to  
 topography, **1937**: 159-61
- swine-keeping, in Neolithic times, **1948**: 131
- Swineford (co. Mayo), torc, **1958**: 8, 56, Pl.
- Swinefield, Richard de, *bp. Hereford*, dispute with Gilbert  
 de Clare, **1902**: 41-2
- Swineshead (Lincs./Beds.), place-name incorporating  
*head*, **1934**: 329
- swords,  
 Brogyntyn hoard: bronze, **1940**: 30\*  
 Crundale (Kent): Anglo-Saxon sword-mount, **1922**:  
 61  
 Cwmjenkin Farm (Radn.): 14th-century sword,  
**1958**: 56  
 Gelliniog Wen farm (Angl.), **1909**: 256-7\*, 367  
 Hallstatt (Iron-Age) from Llyn Fawr (Glam.),  
*Centen*: 70, Pl. III  
 Lampeter College: leaf-shaped bronze sword, **1931**:  
 393  
 Late Bronze-Age, *Centen*: 66, 67, 68; **1958**: 4-49  
*passim*, 51\*, 62\*  
 Rhydlydan (Radn.), sword and cannon-ball, **1903**:  
 288\*  
 Segontium, **1910**: 324-5\*, 411  
*see also* rapiers
- Swydd Buddugre, commote of Maelienydd, **1948**: 104-6,  
 plan
- Swynmore (Sunimore, Seymour), John de, re-founder  
 of Denbigh Friary (1399), **1914**: 349: *and n.*
- Sycharth, par. Llansilin (Denb.),  
 castle, home of Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1923**: 396-8\*; **1949**:  
 297; **1958**: 137-8\*  
 Iolo Goch's description of, **1960**: 7
- Sycharth *cont.*  
 woollen factory at, **1924**: 15
- Sychtyn, *see* Soughton
- Sydalch (Sydyllt), farmhouse in Gwersyllt, **1904**: 195
- Sydney, *Sir William* (d. 1554), *chamberlain of the house-*  
*hold*, Instructions to, **1917**: 183-6
- Sykes, Christopher, on the Welsh flannel trade, **1924**: 15
- Sylfaen Farm, Castell Caereinion (Mont.), frames of  
 ox-carts from, **1936**: 149-50\*
- symbolism,  
 Celtic interlacing work, **1904**: 251  
 Norman tympanum, Llanbadarn Fawr (Radn.),  
**1911**: 84-6\*  
 Llanddeusant font, **1924**: 39; comment, 411  
 Llanganten (Breckn.): symbolical fish stone, **1924**:  
 211-12  
 Llywel, near Trecastle (Breckn.) stone, Christian  
 symbolism of, **1917**: 4-14; Gnostic symbolism,  
 159-63  
 pelican legend, **1906**: 151-2  
 Pictish symbol-stones, **1948**: 39-40\* *and n.*  
 spiral ornament, religious symbolism of, **1912**:  
 257-62  
 triskele a sun symbol, **1928**: 260 *and n.*  
*see also* Chi-Rho monogram
- Symbolum Electorum* by Giraldus, **1947**: 276
- Symonds, *Capt. Richard, Royalist officer*,  
 on Abergavenny Priory Church (1645), **1959**: 22  
 on Brecon Cathedral (1645), **1925**: 258, 263, 266  
 on crosses in Brecknockshire and Glamorgan  
 (1645), **1903**: 209
- Symonds Yat (Glos.), earthworks at, **1931**: 13, 25
- synods in the British Church (429 and 447), **1920**: 167-70
- Syon Cope, **1920**: 37, 39
- Syrencot Down (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from,  
**1928**: 169
- Syria,  
 mattresses for sleeping, **1957**: 82  
 Rakka vase found at Grosmont, **1932**: 193-4\*
- Syward, Richard, *lord of Talavan*, his plea (1245), **1920**:  
 57, 58, 63

## T

- tablets, brass or bronze, Viroconium: Roman diploma, **1943**: 240  
*see also* brasses, monumental
- tablut, Lapp board-game, **1938**: 253n.
- Tacitus,  
 on gold from Britain, **Centen**: 89  
 on physical characteristics of Britons, **1903**: 35
- Tafarn Diflas, par. Llandawke (Carm.), tumulus, **1918**: 61-3
- Tafarn Faig (Caern.), stone axe, **1935**: 306
- Taff, river and valley,  
 Cardiff Priory, grant of fishing rights to (c. 1102), **1923**: 114-15  
 fisheries, **1919**: 24, 33  
 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 18, 43  
 in Neolithic and Bronze-Age periods, **1936**: 100-17 *passim*  
 name Tamion in Dark Ages (hence Caer Teim?), **1946**: 122  
 riverside wall (1552), **1923**: 123-5  
 St. Doc or Cyngar lands at mouth of, **1942**: 125  
 Vaynor, Taff Valley: five Early Christian monuments, **1958**: 123-4\*
- Tahiti, sleeping customs, **1957**: 82
- Tal-y-bont (Angl.), Aberconwy lands (now farm name), **1939**: 141
- Tal-y-bont (Card.), Independent chapel, **1918**: 329
- Tal-y-bont on Usk (Breckn.), Early Christian stone, missing, **1958**: 124
- Tal-y-fan (Caern.), mountain, **1923**: 331, 332
- Tal-y-frawe, farm name, Swansea, **1925**: 169 *and n.*, 170
- Tal-y-garn, Llantrisant (Glam.), church, modern, **1958**: 108
- Tal-y-llyn (Angl.), ancient font, **1933**: 107-9\*
- Tal-y-llyn (Mer.),  
 church, **1901**: 140, **1945**: 182\*; **1952**: 68  
 clerk entitled to clothes of deceased (1814), **1913**: 445  
 rood-screen, destroyed, **1943**: 141
- Tal-y-mignedd, Llanllyfni (Caern.), perforated axe-hammer, **1935**: 275-7\*
- Talacharn, Welsh name of Laugharne, **1907**: 364-5
- Talach-ddu (Breckn.), church, **1952**: 48, 50, 82
- Talacre, Llanasa (Flints.), bells of Roman Catholic abbey, **1951**: 152, 160
- Talacre stone, use in building, **1945**: 221-3; **1948**: 48-9
- Talafan Castle (Glam.),  
 constable's pay (c. 1314.) **1956**: 106n.  
 Richard Syward, lord of, **1920**: 84
- Talar, (Dalar), field-name, **1914**: 233, **1923**: 328, 331
- Talarn Green (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 152, 159
- Talbenny (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 9, 41  
 pre-Reformation bell, **1925**: 389-90  
 enlarged barrow and finds, **Centen**: 63, Pl. I(c), II(e)  
 pygmy cup, **1948**: 80, 85n.
- Talbot family, arms, **1941**: 198, 199
- Talbot family, of *Hensol* (Glam.), held Castell y Mynach, **1901**: 12-13
- Talbot family, of *Margam*, **1929**: 320
- Talbot, Gilbert, *Justice of Chester* (1255), **1912**: 287
- Talbot, Sir Lewis, of *Gresford*, his will (1458), **1905**: 293-4
- Talbot, Sir Richard, probable restorer of Goodrich Castle, **1927**: 425
- Talbot, Theodore M., of *Margam*, **1903**: 137-9
- Talboys, Keevil (Wilts.), timber-framed house, **1914**: 141-2
- Talc Kenabott, payment by tenants of lordship of Glasbury (Breckn.-Radn.), **1918**: 31
- taldinas dindunaut*, Caer Ddunod in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 148, 149
- Talerddig (Mont.), bronze trunnoned celt from, **1924**: 326-7\*; **1934**: 126 *and n.*
- Talgarth (Breckn.),  
 church, **1952**: 48, 49, 54, 71\*, 82  
 sepulchral slab, **1928**: 214\*, 215-16  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 98
- Talgarth, Pennal (Mer.), country house, **1960**: 179n.
- Talhenbont, old name of Plas Hen, Llanystumdwy (Caern.), **1916**: 87
- Taliesin, *bard*,  
 Druidism and, **1921**: 168  
 on the conquest of Britain, **1944**: 113-14  
 reference to Caer Seion, **1956**: 73
- Taliesin*, Ruthin quarterly magazine (1859-60), **1917**: 269
- talismans, white chalk decorations, **1925**: 119-20
- Tallaght monastery (co. Dublin), Culdees in, **1952**: 4, 5, 7
- Talley, Richard, *last abbot of Strata Florida*, **1937**: 271; **1940**: 140
- Talley (Talylychau), (Carm.),  
 abbey, **1925**: 496-501\*; **1948**: 143-5; **Centen**: 143 *and n.*, 144n., 145  
 at the Dissolution, **1937**: 269-83 *passim*  
 photograph (1876), **1943**: 238\*  
 church, **1947**: 230  
 presentment (1672), **1919**: 214
- Tallies, Exchequer, *see* Exchequer Tallies
- tally still used at Margam, **1924**: 215-16
- Talsarnau (Mer.), church, **1945**: 183
- Talylychau, original form of Talley, **1941**: 69
- Tamworth, John, Glasbury manor (Radn.) given to (1567), **1918**: 319
- Tamworth (Staffs.), as capital of Mercia, dykes defending, **1932**: 449
- Tan Ben y Cefn (Angl.), Roman pottery **1919**: 464; **1925**: 407, 409-10\*
- Tan-y-bwlch (Mer.),  
 buildings at, **1949**: 296  
*tomen* at, **1949**: 297
- Tan-y-coed cairn (Mer.), **1958**: 134
- Tan-y-gopa, Abergele, quarry, **1948**: 50
- Tan-y-muriau, Rhiw (Caern.), cromlechs, **1917**: 135-8\*
- Tanat Valley (Mont.),  
 Bronze-Age implements from, **1934**: 125  
 spearhead from, **1948**: 106-8\*  
*see also* Pennant Melangell
- Tancinus, Lucius Vitellius, tomb inscription, and discussion of name, **1952**: 10-12
- Tandrec, personal name in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 151
- Tango, personal name in the Marchweithian cian, **1925**: 295-6, 305
- Tangusius, name of saint in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 315, 324
- Tankard, Elaine, on human and animal bones and pottery from cave at Nant y Graig (D.C.), **1946**: 119-22\*  
 tankards,  
 Beddgelert pewter loving cup, **1934**: 337-8\*  
 Mynydd Bychan, **1954**: 95, 96, 97  
 Pen yr Orsedd, **1957**: 117, 118

- tankards *cont.*  
 Trawsfynydd Late-Celtic tankard, 1933: 353; 1934: 176  
 Tantwr, near Rhuddgaer (Angl.), spindle-whorl, 1919: 464  
 Tanwg, *St.*, Llandanwg (Mer.) dedication, 1935: 70  
 tapestry at Nottage Court, 1928: 381, 382\*  
 Taplow (Bucks.), bronze sickle found in Thames, 1941: 157  
 Tara (co. Meath), long hall, *Centen*: 113 *and n.*  
 Tara torcs, *see* torcs, gold  
 Tardenoisian industry, *Centen*: 34; 1955: 115, 119, 137, 144, 146, 151  
 Tarporley (Ches.), church, 1910: 179-80  
 Tarraco, capital of Hither Spain, 1952: 14  
 Tarren y Ddeusant (Glam.), engraving of two persons, 1913: 111  
 Tarren yr Esgob, Capel y Ffin (Breckn.), rocks, 1918: 8  
 Tartaglia, Niccolo, pioneer in surveying, 1937: 33  
 Tartars, *see* Tatars  
 Tarvin (Ches.), church,  
 Mold church similar to, 1947: 340, 341  
 parclose screen, 1958: 84  
 Tasker and Tasker Evans families at Upton Castle (Pemb.), 1938: 301  
 Tasmanian aborigines, their lack of houses, 1957: 72  
 Tatars (Tartars), bride's rights among, 1957: 74  
 Tate, John, of Hertford, paper-maker, 1953: 83  
 Tatham, John, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, 1933: 19  
 Tathan, *St.*, link with Caerwent (Mon.), 1904: 239-41; *Centen*: 84, 108 *and n.*  
 Tatheus (Tathiu, Tathy, Meuthi), *St.*, founded Caerwent monastery, 1930: 315; not identical with Tathan, 323 *and n.*, 324 *and n.*  
*Life* in MS. Vesp. A. XIV, 1951: 102-3, 105  
 Tattersall, W. M., *Glamorgan County History*, Vol. I reviewed, 1936: 331-3  
 Tatton, Gabriel, his map (c. 1610), 1935: 29 *and n.*  
 Taunton (Somerset), Union Workhouse Late Bronze-Age hoard, 1941: 142, 156\*, 161; 1958: 11, 17, 19*n.*, 22, 46*n.*, 51  
 Taverne House, attached to Pen-rhys monastery (Glam.), 1914: 382, 384, 392-3  
 Taversoe Tuick, Rousay (Orkney), chambered cairn, 1931: 225; 1933: 219  
 Tavistock (Devon), Sabini inscription, 1929: 193  
 Tawe, river,  
 in an early charter, 1924: 304, 306  
 in early maps, 1937: 48, 49  
 tawlbwrdd, Welsh board-game, 1938: 253 *and n.*  
 Tawna (Cornwall), inscription, 1929: 189\*, 190  
 Tawstock (Devon), wooden altar, 1909: 357, 358\*  
*Taxatio Ecclesiastica* on *clas* at Caergybi, 1952: 3  
 taxation,  
 local, in Tudor times, 1905: 305-12  
 taxed registers (1694), 1906: 131-2  
*see also Chwt y Gylllell*; coal subsidy and tax; export duties; rates and rating; subsidy rolls  
 Taylbush, Richard, *last prior of Monmouth*, 1909: 26  
 Taylor, A. J.,  
 Assistant Chief Inspector, Ancient Monuments Board, 1957: 102  
 author of guide-book to Rhuddlan Castle, 1949: 270  
 awarded G. T. Clark Prize, 1957: 138  
 articles and remarks by,  
 Basingwerk Abbey, 1947: 321-2  
 Brecon,  
 castle, 1951: 173  
 Dominican friary, 1951: 172-3  
 Bronllys Castle (Breckn.), 1951: 175  
 Builth Castle (Breckn.), 1951: 174-5  
 Taylor, A. J., articles etc. by *cont.*  
 Caernarvon Castle, 1937: 356-8\*; Castle and town wall, 1953: 181-2  
 Carmarthen,  
 Castle, 1948: 123-4  
 site of St. John's Priory, 1948: 123  
 Carreg Cennen Castle, 1951: 175  
 Caus Castle, 1955: 199-201  
 Cricieth Castle: original documents, 1944: 46-51  
 Cymer Abbey (Mer.), 1949: 314  
 Denbigh Castle, 1960: 193  
 Dynevor Castle, 1948: 136-7  
 Ewloe Castle, 1947: 325-7  
 Harlech Castle: historical revision of published work, 1949: 278-80  
 Hay Castle (Breckn.), 1951: 174-5  
 Kidwelly Castle, 1948: 149-50  
 Lamphey Palace, 1938: 286-7  
 Llanstephan Castle, 1948: 129-31  
 Monkton Priory, 1938: 299-300  
 Montgomery town wall, 1947: 281-3  
 Porth y Tŵr, St. David's, 1954: 11, 17  
 Rhuddlan Castle, 1947: 306  
 Strata Florida Abbey: ruins, 1946: 147-8, plan  
 Talley Abbey church, 1948: 145  
 the greater monastic houses of Wales: survey, *Centen*: 140-7  
 Usk Castle and the Pipe Roll of 1185, 1947: 249-55  
 with Prof. A. H. Dodd, Conway Castle and town wall, 1953: 180  
 with Prof. T. Jones Pierce,  
 Beaumaris Castle, 1953: 177-8  
 Dolbadarn Castle, 1953: 182-3  
 Taylor, Glen A.,  
 Neath Abbey, 1928: 382-4; *Centen*: 145  
 Skewen (Glam.), find of Roman coins, 1922: 415-17  
 Taylor, Henry, his *County Palatine of Chester* reviewed, 1911: 440  
 Taylor, Jeremy,  
 at Llanfihangel Aberbythych, 1915: 398  
 imprisoned in Chepstow Castle, 1909: 411-12  
 Taylor, John, & Co., of Loughborough,  
 Exeter Cathedral bell 'Grandison' recast by (1727), 1941: 179  
 Flintshire church bells cast by, 1951: 130-52 *passim*;  
 list, 159-60  
 Monmouthshire church bells cast by, 1937: 306;  
 1938: 62, 65, 234, 242; 1940: 39, 40, 41, 45, 230,  
 231, 240-1; full list, 1941: 67  
 Taylor, Miss M. V.,  
 C.NIPI.ASCANI on Roman lead ingot, 1950: 83\*  
 Roman roads in Cheshire, 1910: 439-48  
 Taylor, Rev. Richard, *minister of Holt* (1659), 1908: 336-7  
 Taylor, Robert, *architect*, partnership with Nash, 1957: 97  
 tazzas, *see* incense-cups, Roman  
 Teampull Mor, Lewis (Hebrides), St. Moluag's church, 1912: 233-4  
 Tean (Scilly), pottery, 1960: 62, 63  
 Teare, Manx personal name, 1930: 106-7  
 teazle-garden at Laugharne (1730), 1922: 225  
 Teberri, Pennant's name for Castell y Bere, 1919: 592  
 Tecwyn, *St.*, Llandecwyn (Mer.) dedication, 1905: 240  
 Tedda (*St.* Teath, *St.* Itha), descendant of Brychan, 1903: 367  
 Teddington (Worcs.), church tower arch, 1932: 204  
 teeth, human,  
 prehistoric and modern, 1916: 285-7  
 ritual extraction of, 1916: 285  
 Tegeingl, name derived from Deceangli, 1914: 222-3  
*see also* Englefield

- Tegernacus stone, Cefn Brithdir, Gelli-gaer (Glam.), 1901: 57, 58\*; 1924: 54-5; 1939: 35-6\*
- Tegfan in *Bonedd y Saint*, 1931: 160
- Llyn Tegid, *see* Bala Lake
- tegulae*, *see* tiles
- Teifi, river and valley,  
in George Owen's map, 1937: 36  
incursions of Iron-Age B folk, 1945: 238
- Teilo, *St.*,  
Carmarthenshire dedications, 1915: 327  
founder and patron saint of Llandaff, 1916: 150, 151; *Centen*: 114 *and n.*  
*Life* in MS. A XLV, 1951: 100, 105  
link with Llantilio Crossenny (Mon.), 1910: 380-1, 382  
links with Dyfed, 1935: 127  
right to hold market in Llandaff, 1902: 230-1  
seven men saved from drowning by, 1915: 401
- tel, telad*, measure of grain, 1933: 78; 1937: 281
- Telford, Thomas, his alterations to Shrewsbury Castle, 1955: 199
- telynwaig*, at Llandyrnog (D.C.), in 1798, 1906: 131
- Teme, river, Offa's Dyke crossing, 1930: 34-5, 48, 50
- Temic (Temit), Tefydd, in *Buchedd Beuno*, 1930: 317, 330-1
- Templars, *see* knights Templars
- temples,  
Caerwent, 1959: 5; *Centen*: 83  
Mithras temple at Caernarvon-Segontium, 1960: 136-72\*  
the house—shelter or temple? 1957: 72-89  
vase representing temple, 1912: 84-5\*  
Wroxeter: temple excavated (1913), 1914: 447-50\*
- Templeton (Pemb.), urn, 1948: 80
- Tempul Ri, Clonmacnois, Ireland, two-light east window, 1917: 26-7\*
- Tenby (Dinbych-y-pysgod), (Pemb.), 1938: 278-80; 1959: 12  
almshouse survey (1546), 1934: 145  
buildings and planning, 1957: 96  
castle,  
Carew Castle compared with, 1956: 82, 92  
repair, 1903: 373  
church (St. Mary's), 1957: 9, 41-2, 44  
*Church Book of St. Mary the Virgin* reviewed, 1908: 110-11  
decorative tiles discovered, 1908: 290-1  
dispute about rectory (1352-4), 1909: 188-9  
effigies, 1909: 346, 347\*, 349-50; 1912: 6-7\*, 10-12\*, 15  
entrance to churchyard cleared, 1902: 77  
memorial to Robert Recorde, 1911: 156  
old font, 1906: 353-4\*  
reopening of windows, 1903: 372  
rood-altar, 1958: 88  
valuation of church (1378), 1909: 193  
coal exports, 18th century, 1940: 201  
during Civil War, 1915: 6, 10  
Earl of Richmond (Henry VII) and Tenby, 1916: 189-221 *passim*, 301-40 *passim*  
*Eimic Dinbych*, poem in praise of, 1942: 124-5  
Giraldus and living of, 1928: 129; 1946: 89*n.*; 1947: 273  
hospitals survey (1546), 1934: 144-5  
in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), 1911: 425, 426  
Lazar or Leper House destroyed, 1903: 373; 1935: 156  
*Charles Norris*, 1779-1858 (Arthur L. Leach) reviewed, 1949: 288-9  
no White Friary at, 1914: 349  
*Norris's Etchings of Tenby*, 1949: 288-9  
Old House: repairs, 1918: 172-3
- Tenby (Dinbych-y-pysgod), (Pemb.) *cont.*  
*plygain* custom, 1929: 310  
Rev. G. N. Smith's early excavations near, 1945: 248-54\*  
round chimneys near, 1902: 1  
St. Julian's (chapel), 1934: 341  
Scotsborough House, by Tenby, 1906: 81-92\*  
stipendiary priest survey (1546), 1934: 145  
town gate, 1956: 88  
town walls; injury from ivy, 1915: 339  
White family of Tenby, 1916: 211-13\*
- Tengrui* (or *Cengrui*) on Towyn stone, 1949: 164-5, 167, 171, 172
- Tennyson, Alfred, *Lord*, connexion with Caerleon, 1913: 79
- Tenter-hook Field, Welshpool, 1924: 29
- tepidaria* at Chesters Roman villa, 1938: 102
- terra-cottas,  
Caerleon: tile-antefixes, 1932: 58-61\*, 62\*  
Hittite, Ay'Irene, Cyprus, 1936: 188-9\*, 190  
manufacture, North-East Wales, 1932: 40
- Terra de Guthlev, district between Rhymney and Usk rivers, 1920: 41
- Terra Leprosorum* at Wrexham and Hawarden, 1920: 232
- Terrace of the Three Mounds, Caldy (Pemb.), finds, 1955: 152-3
- tetrats, *see* horses: trappings
- Terry, Rev. Edward, *rector of Greenford*, Robert Vaughan's engraved portrait of, 1933: 20; 1934: 293
- Tesquitos stone, Llanllŷr, Aberaeron (Card.), 1924: 53; 1931: 396-7\*, 399\*
- tesselated pavements, *see* mosaic floors and tesselated pavements
- Test, river (Hants.), implement-bearing beds of, 1912: 245
- Tetricus, coin of, 1958: 69
- Teulu Abram Wd or Welsh Gipsies, 1919: 588
- Teulyddog, disciple of St. Teilo, 1907: 282 *and n.*, 286 *and n.*; 1948: 118, 123
- Teutones and Cimbri, effect of their invasion, 1910: 35-6
- Tewdrig (Theodoric), *king*, and his daughter Marchell, 1903: 345-6
- Tewdrig ap Teithfallt, *St.*, *king of Gwent*, legend of, and burial in Matheren church, 1909: 124
- Tewkesbury Abbey,  
Llancarfan tithes granted to, 1913: 98  
St. Mary's Priory, Cardiff, given to (c. 1102), 1923: 114-21 *passim*  
Welsh endowments given to: list, 1941: 195-6
- textile machines, collections in Welsh museums, 1924: 29-30
- textiles, Ynys Hir cairn: woven material, 1943: 189, Pl. *see also* cloth industry; wool industry
- thalbote rents, 'all manner of rents being and growing within the manor of Llantwit' (Glam.), 1937: 276, 278
- Thames, river,  
brooches from bed of, 1927: 68-109\* *passim*  
Celtic shield-bosses from Battersea and Wandsworth, 1945: 200, 201, 219  
non-socketed bronze sickles found in, 1941: 139-60\* *passim*
- Thanet, Isle of (Kent), mentioned in Chartres *Historia Brittonum*, 1937: 69, 71, 83
- Thaw (Ddawan, Naddawan), river (Glam.), in Humphrey Lhuyd's map, 1937: 43  
mention in Llancarfan Charters (c. 1200), 1932: 160, 161, 162  
mention in *The Book of Llandav*, 1913: 97  
prehistoric remains in district, 1936: 109, 110
- Theakstone. *Mrs Lucy Lloyd*, obituary, 1922: 421
- Thelwall family, link with Ruthin, 1921: 365, 366, 369

- Thelwall, Cecily, of *Plas-y-ward*, married Edward Goodman, **1919**: 242-3
- Thelwall, Sir Eubule, **1921**: 369
- Thelwall, Richard Price (1720-1775), owner of Rhiwlas, **1955**: 82
- Thelwall, Simon, *M.P. for Denbigh*, Civil War letter, **1922**: 394-5
- Theobald, *abp. Canterbury*, and See of Llanelwy (1143), **1947**: 310 relations with Wales, **1919**: 315-22 *passim*
- Theodoric, Hermitage of, Margam (Glam.), and the site of Pen-dar, **1903**: 121-53\* destruction by sand (c. 1300), **1933**: 32
- Theodoricus, nephew of Sir Richard de Grandavilla, possible founder of Hermitage, **1903**: 133-8
- Theodosius I, coins of, *Centen*: 106*n.*, 107 and *n.*
- theology,  
Celtic Church not Trinitarian, **1928**: 309-10  
Thomas Bradwardine's influence on Wyclif, **1937**: 243, 246
- Thickthorn Down, Cotswolds, pits in long barrow, **1948**: 20*n.*, 21
- thigh-bones of skeletons from St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tomb, **1916**: 289-90
- Thimbleby, Sir Richard, burial at Harlech, **1932**: 401, 402-3
- Thistleboon, Gower (Glam.), fishing weirs, **1934**: 326
- Thoevi (or Todenii), Roger de, and Glasbury, **1918**: 12-13, 18
- Thomas à Becket, as St. Thomas of Canterbury, dedications to him in Wales, **1918**: 269-71; **1919**: 230-1  
Kewstoke cup possibly contained his blood, **1906**: 62*n.*  
tablets on his altar at New Radnor, **1918**: 266-71; his cult, 272-8
- Thomas ap Dafydd, inscription, **1931**: 403
- Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Glasbury, **1918**: 23-4
- Thomas, Arnold, mayor of Haverfordwest (1641 and 1649), **1905**: 45
- Thomas, Brychan, Brecon Royalist, **1925**: 272
- Thomas, Charles, on Dark-Age import ware from Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 19, 60-1, 62, 63
- Thomas, Sir Daniel Lleufer, obituary, **1940**: 254-6, port.  
articles by,  
John Vaughan, portrait painter (1745-1824), **1920**: 277-9  
Talley Abbey: account, **1925**: 496-501\*  
the princes of Dinefwr, **1925**: 450  
Y Gaer Fawr and Garn Goch, **1925**: 452
- Thomas, Ven. David Richard, *archdeacon of Montgomery*, his *History of the Diocese of St. Asaph* reviewed, **1907**: 435-6; **1908**: 285-6; **1909**: 252-3; **1910**: 403-4, 483-4; **1911**: 437-8; **1912**: 326-7; **1914**: 297-9  
his *Life and Work of Bishop Davies and William Salesbury* reviewed, **1903**: 263-70  
obituary, **1916**: 369-72  
articles and notes by,  
camps and earthworks of the Newtown district, **1902**: 33-42  
Flintshire subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 141-50  
Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin in Ardudwy (1391), **1908**: 288  
Llanerfyl reliquary, **1915**: 438-40\*  
Langurig church, **1903**: 239-50\*  
Montgomeryshire screens and rood-lofts, **1903**: 85-120\*  
Partrishow (Breckn.) church, **1904**: 49-64\*  
sacramental vessels, **1906**: 50-62\*  
Sir Stephen Glynne, note on, **1902**: 113-14
- Thomas, Ven. David Richard, articles etc. by *cont.* speech at Carmarthen meeting, **1907**: 106-7  
the Ordovices and ancient Powys, **1906**: 1-16  
obituaries by,  
Griffith, John Lloyd, **1902**: 302-4, port.  
Lloyd-Phillips, Frederick Lewis, **1902**: 304-5, port.  
Parkins, William Trevor, **1908**: 302-4
- Thomas, E. Lorimer, discovery of prehistoric burial-ground in Cardiganshire, **1910**: 373-9\*; **1912**: 345-56
- Thomas, Ebenezer, *Eben Fardd*, schoolmaster at Clynnog Fawr, **1914**: 274
- Thomas, Sir Edward, his return of bells in Llandaff Diocese (c. 1670), **1937**: 295
- Thomas, G. J., Llanddowror church, **1948**: 135
- Thomas, Lieut. Col. G. Tucker, lineage of the Rev. Griffith Jones, vicar of Llanddowror, **1923**: 269-78, folder
- Thomas, Dr H. H., on Stonehenge, *Centen*: 51
- Thomas, Hugh, *Breconshire Herald* (1673-1720), his genealogy of Richard Williams of Llywel, **1903**: 161*n.*  
letters of William Lewes to, **1903**: 159-61  
on Brecon Cathedral inscriptions, **1925**: 259, 264, 266, 269, 272  
on legends of St. Alud, **1903**: 215-18  
on St. Catherine's Hospital, Brecon, **1903**: 213-14  
topographical drawings by, **1925**: 273-4; **1952**: 68
- Thomas, John Evan, of *Brecon*, sculptor (1810-73), Watkins memorial tablets by, **1925**: 269-70
- Thomas, Lewis, of *Aberdaron* (1727-1818), tombstone, **1956**: 155
- Thomas, R. J.,  
Celtic place-names formed from animal-head names, **1934**: 328-31  
his *Brychan Dynasty in East Glamorgan* noted, **1936**: 167  
his *Enwau Afonydd a Nentydd Cymru* reviewed, **1938**: 271-2
- Thomas, R. Wellings, excavations, Roman station, Llandrindod Wells, **1911**: 411-20\*
- Thomas, Roger (1603-60), destroyer of Christ College, Brecon, **1925**: 272-3
- Thomas, Roger,  
pygmy flints found at Newport (Pemb.), **1923**: 324-6  
prehistoric flint factory discovered at Aberystwyth, **1912**: 211-16  
with E. R. Dudleyke, note on a flint chipping-floor, **1955**: 120*n.*
- Thomas, Thomas and Dassy, town gaolers of Monmouth, **1909**: 22
- Thomas, Rev. Wallas, on Llanaber church, **1949**: 303-4
- Thomas, William, *bp. St. David's* (1677-82), once vicar of *Penbryn*, **1905**: 156-7
- Thomas, Sir William, Carmarthen Abbey bought by, **1937**: 271
- Thomas ap Dafydd, and Angharad, inscription at Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.), **1931**: 403
- Thomas ap David ap Deio, of *Holl*, endows lands for support of priest, **1908**: 322, 323
- Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas, of *Dinefwr*, **1948**: 140
- Thomas de Gloucester, 14th Prior of *Llanthony prima*, **1943**: 229
- Thompson, Prof. A. Hamilton,  
on mottes, *Centen*: 129 and *n.*, 134*n.*, 135*n.*  
on the Mostyn 'Bound Rood', **1943**: 231*n.*; **1944**: 140  
the office of dean at St. David's and Llandaff, **1939**: 104-5
- Thompson, F. H., Gresham, Colin, and Hemp, W. J., on Hen Ddinbych, earthwork, **1959**: 72-80\*



- Thompson, Herbert M.,  
his *Cardiff* reviewed, **1931**: 186-7  
Llandaff Cathedral: a bibliography *raisonné*, **1925**:  
392-404
- Thorseby, Rev. John, *rector of Llanbadarn Fawr* (*Card.*,  
1346), **1937**: 242-3
- Thoret (Toret, Thuroid), free Englishman who held  
Gresford, **1903**: 192-4
- Thornbury, township (Mont.), Torneberie in Domesday,  
**1932**: 439
- 'Thorndon' type of Bronze-Age knife, **1958**: 41
- Thorney, West (Sussex), *reecerelé* cross on church bell,  
**1940**: 231; **1941**: 53
- Thor's hammer, Iron-Age charm, **1903**: 238 *and n.*
- Thothmes III, *Pharaoh*, votive figure from tomb of,  
**1936**: 187\*, 190
- Thrale, Hester, *née Salusbury*, born at Bodfel Hall,  
(Caern.), **1956**: 159
- Three Ages* (Glyn E. Daniel) reviewed, **1944**: 152
- Three Cocks Junction (Breckn.), name which preserves  
arms of Einion Sais, **1901**: 211; **1918**: 294
- Three Crosses (Crwys), Gower (Glam.), Welsh language  
in, **1934**: 308
- Three Saintly Clans of Britain: Brychan, Cunedda, Caw,  
**1903**: 362
- Three Stones, Trelleck (Mon.), **1909**: 70, 71
- Threepow Raise (Westm.), cairns without interments,  
**1942**: 85
- Threipland, Mrs. Leslie Murray,  
on 'cairn cemeteries', **1954**: 81  
with W. J. Davies, excavations at Caerleon (1956),  
**1959**: 126-43\*  
with Lady Aileen Fox, the excavation of two cairn  
cemeteries near Hirwaun (Glam.), **1942**: 77-92\*,  
map
- threshing-floor, Lecha farm, par. Llanhowell (Pemb.),  
**1922**: 446
- Throwley (Staffs.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**:  
166
- thunderstorm, Aberystwyth (1749), **1938**: 26
- Thurcaston (Leics.), rood-screen, **1903**: 86
- Thorgot, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin  
(c. 1270), **1920**: 86
- thurible from Pen-maen (Gower) ruined church, **1920**:  
298-9
- Thynne, Sir John and Sir Henry F., holders of Caus  
Castle, **1955**: 201
- Tickencote (Rutland), font, **1917**: 252\*
- Tidderley's *Surveys*,  
Bromfield and Yale (1546), **1907**: 311-20 *passim*,  
326-7  
Hewlington (1546), **1909**: 206-9
- Tidenham (Glos.),  
manor dependent on Chepstow, **1947**: 250, 252n.  
Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 15\*, 16\*, 31-9
- tides, Pentland Firth and Severn estuary, **1913**: 254
- Tierra del Fuego: natives' lack of houses, **1957**: 72
- Tijou, Jean, *temp. William III*, worker in wrought iron,  
**1957**: 100
- tile-antefixes, *see antefixes*
- tile-stamps, Greatchesters Roman fort, **1952**: 13
- tiles,  
heraldic (armorial),  
Carew (Pemb.), **1938**: 299  
Tenby church, **1908**: 290-1  
mediaeval,  
Denbigh: potter's kiln and tiles, **1938**: 260\*, 261  
Holywell (Flints.): roofing-tiles, **1953**: 169  
Llanfaes site (Angl.), **1924**: 138\*, 142  
Manorbier church, **1938**: 285  
Whitland Abbey, **1901**: 160-1\*
- tiles *cont.*  
pictorial (decorated),  
Bangor Cathedral, **1902**: 266-7  
Carew Castle, **1956**: 92  
Denbigh: St. Hilary's church, **1923**: 335  
Margam Abbey, **1929**: 321 *and n.*  
Nantgarw pottery, **1932**: 131, 135\*  
Neath Abbey, **1920**: 380, 381\*  
Rhuddlan church, encaustic tiles, **1934**: 336\*,  
337  
St. David's Cathedral, encaustic tiles, **1903**:  
177-9\*
- Roman,  
Caerhun (Canovium), **1925**: 311\*, 315, 318  
Caerleon, **1929**: 246, 252-4\*: **1930**: 188-90\*;  
**1932**: 58-63\*; **1940**: 150\*; **1959**: 133  
Caersŵs (Mont.), **1952**: 9, 14, 15  
Cwm-brwyn (Carm.), **1907**: 192-3\*  
Cwm Du Gaer, Centen: 97; **1949**: 265-6  
Glasfryn, Tremadoc, Roman building, **1909**:  
488-9  
Holt (Denb.), **1906**: 224, 228-31\*, 233; **1916**:  
233\*; **1952**: 16  
Llantwit Major villa, **1953**: 100-33\* *passim*, Pls.  
Machen (Mon.), **1939**: 108\*  
Prestatyn (Flints.), **1937**: 222, 223, 226-7;  
**1938**: 188-9  
Tomen y Mur, **1938**: 203-4  
Viroconium, **1931**: 95-6
- tiling, Breckn. mason's accounts (1795-1843), **1919**: 471-2  
Tillotson, John, *abp. Canterbury*, visitation of Brecon by  
(1694), **1918**: 101, 102
- Tilshhead East (Wilts.), cairn, **1956**: 42n.
- Timagenes on Druidism, **1921**: 160, 164
- timber construction,  
Berriew (Mont.), old houses, **1932**: 456-7  
Caerleon: timber remains from Jenkins's Field,  
**1929**: 306-7\*  
Castell Odo, **1960**: 84-120\* *passim*  
Ithon river, landing-stage, **1937**: 321-2\*  
Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 100, 110n.  
N.W. Wales, mediaeval, **1954**: 20, 21, 23, 40, 42  
prehistoric and early, **1957**: 87-9  
Segontium, **1960**: 147  
Towy river: timber structure, **1937**: 320-2\*  
Tŷ Draw, Llanarmon, joinery of, **1958**: 115-20\*  
Wales, early and mediaeval, **1941**: 11  
*see also* cruck buildings; roofs
- Timbrell, Rev. W. F. John, Broughton (Flints.), church:  
heraldic bed-posts, **1915**: 339
- Timgad, Byzantine fort at, **1940**: 24
- tin and tin trade,  
Brittany, etc., **1924**: 269-70  
prehistoric importance of, **1910**: 43; Centen: 52, 67,  
74
- tin-plate industry in Carmarthenshire, **1916**: 363
- Tinefwr = Dinefwr, **1925**: 457
- Tinglestone, Avening (Glos.), cairn, **1956**: 46
- Tinkinswood, St. Nicholas (Glam.), chambered tumulus,  
*see* St. Nicholas
- tinning metals: tinned Roman vessels, **1942**: 65 *and n.*
- Tintagel (Cornwall), Dark-Age pottery imports, **1957**:  
55 *and n.*; **1960**: 59, 60, 62
- Tintern (Mon.),  
abbey, **1909**: 72-4\*, 424; Centen: 143, 144 *and n.*, 145  
historical account, **1908**: 345-58; **1909**: 49-64  
Offa's Dyke near, **1931**: 42  
record of former bells, **1940**: 236  
repairs, **1910**: 485; **1913**: 451  
stone cloisters erected by Sir William Herbert,  
**1909**: 429

- Tintern (Mon.), abbey *cont.*  
 two burials: an unidentified skeleton and 'Nicholaus Landavensis', 1938: 131-3\*  
 church bell, 1940: 236  
 early church (founded 1131), 1949: 258  
 hoard of Breton socketed axes, 1946: 114-15  
 manor dependent on Chepstow, 1947: 250, 252n.  
 plaid made at, 1924: 15
- Tintern Parva (Mon.), church, 1959: 71
- Tipper, Samuel, *paper-maker at Whitebrook (Mon.)*, 1953: 85
- Tir Abad, Pentrefoelas, Llywelyn ap Gruffydd buried at, 1911: 40-2  
*tir-cyfrif* tenure, 1954: 45  
*tir-gwelyawg* tenure, 1954: 45
- Tir Gwyn, farm, Llannor (Caern.), Iovenali and Vendesetli stones, 1925: 385-7
- Tir Rostrye, Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), farm, now Pen-rhys Uchaf, 1914: 385, 393
- Tir Stent* at Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, 1936: 290-1
- Tir Will Bach, probably identical with Taverne House (Glam.), 1914: 393
- tir y bwrdd*, *see* boardland
- Tir-y-coed, Melverley (Salop), cruck building, 1958: 113 *and n.*
- Tir-y-florddyn (Tire y florthin, etc.), farm in Llai, 1904: 171-2
- Tir yr Abad, par. Llangamarch (Breckn.),  
 Early Christian stone, 1930: 394, 395\*  
 name preserving link with Strata Florida, 1922: 150
- Tir yr Iarll, a member lordship of Glamorgan, co-terminous with Llangynydd and Betws, 1920: 70-1; 1927: 161-82 *passim*; 1956: 105
- 'tirade', Mediaeval Latin prose convention, 1951: 98
- Tiron, Order of, Centen: 145
- Titchbourne (Hants.), wooden altar, 1909: 360
- tithe barns,  
 Bradford-on-Avon, 1914: 187-8  
 Is-y-coed (Denb.), 1910: 364  
 Llandaff, 1902: 235-6  
 Llangyfelach (Glam.), 1920: 358-9
- tithe maps,  
 Dwygyfylchi (Caern.), containing field names, 1923: 327-33  
 in custody of the Board of Agriculture, 1920: 137n., 286  
 Pen-maen, Gower (Glam.), 1920: 137
- tithees,  
 Ambleston (Pemb.) and Fishguard (Pemb.), tripartite arrangement of tithes in, 1912: 329  
 due to Lire and Cormeilles monasteries from Chepstow and Usk (1185), 1947: 252-3  
 Dwygyfylchi (Caern.), *modus* in lieu of payment in kind, 1923: 333  
 Giraldus and non-payment of, 1946: 92  
 Holt district (Flints.), 1908: 318-25 *passim*  
 Is-y-coed (Denb.), 1910: 363-5, 368  
 Llandinam (Mont.), comportionary tithes (1683-5), 1925: 45-74 *passim*  
 Llangyfelach and Llansamlet (Glam.) terrier (1720), 1919: 224-7  
 Newborough (Angl.), 1825, 1919: 172-7  
 of Glamorgan benefices given to Tewkesbury Abbey (1102), 1941: 196
- title-pages of Powel's *Historie*, 1942: 96
- titles, titular names ending in *rix*, 1906: 78-80
- Titterstone Clew Hill (Salop), Early Iron-Age hill-fort, 1934: 83-111\*; 1937: 94-148 *passim*; 1942: 11, 12; Centen: 75, 109n.; 1954: 101 *and n.*; 1958: 135
- Titus, coin of, from Caerleon, 1959: 133
- tobacco-smoking, first public smokers in London, 1912: 372
- Toby jugs from Nantgarw, 1932: 137\*, 138
- Tochan (Trochen, Trochan) commemorated at Castell Carn Dochan (Mer.), 1919: 574 *and n.*
- Toeni, Robert de, in Elfael (c. 1100), 1959: 159
- token, Llanidloes penny token, 1924: 29
- Toki, Glam. personal name of Norse origin, 1920: 86
- toll-house, Llandaff, 1902: 236\*
- tolls, turnpike road tolls, 1925: 139-41
- Tolstrup, Denmark, long houses, 1937: 263-4
- tombs and tombstones,  
 Bangor Cathedral: Owain Gwynedd (supposed) 1901: 200-4\*  
 Bath: Tancinus, 1952: 10-12  
 Boulston (Pemb.): Wogan, 1902: 250\*  
 Brecon Cathedral, 1951: 172  
 Brecon Gaer: Candidus, 1952: 10  
 Early Christian, Centen: 115  
 Llanrwst: Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, 1956: 1-3\*  
 Mold: Gwenllian verch Ievan, 1923: 176  
 Penmydydd (Angl.): Gronw Fychan *and* Myfanwy, 1930: 469-70\*  
 rock-cut tomb pits, Pant-y-saer (Angl.) and Europe, 1933: 219-20  
 St. Paulinus, 1920: 159  
 Tremeirchion (Flints.), tomb of priest, 1942: 114 *and n.*, 115\*; 1947: 337  
*see also* altar-tombs; chambered tombs; memorials and mural monuments; slabs, sepulchral
- Tomen, Welshpool (Mont.), moated mound, 1902: 55
- Tomen Castle, par. Llanfihangel Nant Melan (Radn.), equated with Castell Crug Eryr *or* Tomen Krygerydd of Ed. Lhwyd, 1911: 100-1; 1959: 157-8
- Tomen Dolbenmaen, par. Dolbenmaen (Caern.), 1903: 258
- Tomen Fawr, par. Llanystumdwy (Caern.), camp, 1903: 253-4
- Tomen Gastell (castle mound), generic term, 1905: 298
- Tomen Gwindu, par. Dolbenmaen (Caern.), camp 1903: 255
- Tomen Krygerydd, *see* Tomen Castle *supra*
- Tomen Llanio (Card.), motte, 1931: 383
- Tomen Madoc, Dolforgan estate, Kerry (Mont.) Norman motte, 1913: 439-41\*
- Tomen Nefyn, near Nefyn (Caern.), 1903: 258
- Tomen Owen, Gower (Glam.), natural mound, 1924: 305 *and n.*
- Tomen Pendorlan, par. Llanystumdwy (Caern.), camp, 1903: 254
- Tomen y Bala (Mer.), castle mound, 1919: 569
- Tomen y Clawdd *or* Coed y Twr, Llantwit Faerdre (Glam.), motte, 1913: 111
- Tomen y Faerdre, Llanarmon (Denb.), earthwork, 1921: 344-6\*; 1960: 197
- Tomen y Mur (Mur y Castell), Maentwrog (Mer.), Roman fort, 1919: 504-5, 553-4; 1938: 192-211\*; Centen: 96n., 100, 103; 1949: 294, 312  
 British camp near, 1903: 258  
 inscribed stones from, 1938: 204-7\*; 1949: 299  
 motte, 1949: 297  
 Roman road to Segontium from, 1909: 492-3  
 Roman stations linked with, 1938: 202-3  
 urn, 1902: 211
- Tomen y Rhodwydd, par. Llanarmon-yn-Iâl (Denb.), motte, 1921: 342-3\*; 1935: 322-3; Centen: 130; 1960: 197-8
- Tomley, J. E., Montgomery Castle: historical account, 1923: 346-66
- Tomlyn (Thomlyn) family, *of Tidenham (Glos.)* link with Jenkins, 1901: 221-2
- 'tommy shops', coal companies' shops, 1929: 218, 222
- Tomos ab Ievan ap Rhys, *see* Twm Ifan Prys

- Ton Pentre (Glam.), church, **1958**: 108  
*Tôn y Dryw Bach*, folk-song, **1929**: 316
- Tonbridge Castle (Kent), military architecture of, **1940**: 153; **1956**: 118, 127
- Tonfannau (Mer.), two bronze halberds from, **1932**: 395-7\*
- Tong (Salop), church, **1906**: 183-4; **1946**: 7, 22-3  
 tongue or clapper, bell-hanging term, **1951**: 129\*, 161-2
- tonsure, Celtic Church, **1921**: 167
- Tony (de Tony) family, links with Painscastle (Radn.), **1923**: 28, 42-7
- toothache, Latin charm for, **1923**: 171, 172-3
- topaz in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- Topham family, of *Darland Hall, Allington (Denb.)*, **1905**: 191
- Topographia Hibernica* by Giraldus, **1946**: 89, 100, 102, 105; **1947**: 274
- topographers, topographical drawings, engravings etc., see Buck, Samuel and Nathaniel; Buckler, John; Cotman, John Sell; Coxe, *Archd.* William; Craddock, Joseph; Dineley, Thomas; Fenton, Richard and John; Giraldus Cambrensis; Griffith, Moses; Hearne, Thomas; Hoare, *Sir* Richard Colt; Hue, *Rev.* Corbet; Jones, *Capt.* Jenkin; Norris, Charles; Parker, *Rev.* John; Pennant, Thomas; Pugin, Augustine Charles; Smith, G. Worthington; Sparrow, S.; Thomas, Hugh; Turner, J. M. W.; Warner, *Rev.* Richard; Williams, David; Wilmot, William; Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke
- topography, effect on Welsh culture, **Centen**: 29-30 see also maps; road-books
- topstan, Cardiganshire measure of wool, **1937**: 281
- Tor Clawdd, Gower, dyke, **Centen**: 118
- torch-holder, iron, from Romano-Celtic temple at Woodeaton (Oxon), **1960**: 162 and n.
- torcs, gold, Brychan Brycheiniog's *armilla*, **1951**: 97 and n. Cwmjenkin, Heyope (Radn.) hoard, **1958**: 6, 50, 55-6, 58\* Eaton Hall torc, **1910**: 181; **1928**: 218-19 Harlech torc; bibliography, **1941**: 92-4 Llantwit Major (Glam.), **1953**: 91 and n. Llanwrthwl (Breckn.) hoard, **1958**: 52-4, 58\* Tara (Irish) torcs, **1958**: 6-14, 58\* torc of Irish origin, **1936**: 112 Wynnstay, **1958**: 367-8
- Torkington, *Sir* Richard, his pilgrimage to Jerusalem (1517-18), **1927**: 284
- Torsi, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, **1920**: 86
- totemism in Celtic religion, **1909**: 280
- Tour de Constance, Aigues Mortes, France, probable prototype of Flint Castle, **1940**: 22 and n., 23-5
- tourmaline in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- Tournai, France, import of fonts from, **1917**: 247, 254
- tours in Wales, road-books, with a catalogue (1775-1850), **1927**: 276-91; **1928**: 216
- Tout, *Prof.* T. F., his *Flinshire: its History and Records* reviewed, **1911**: 438-9
- Towednack (Cornwall), field-system like that on Skomer, **1950**: 6n. hoard of gold torcs, **1958**: 7, 10, 58\*
- tower, round, Kilbannon (Galway), **1934**: 362
- tower-houses in Scotland and Ireland (XIVc.), **1942**: 131
- tower-keeps (or hall-keeps), **1942**: 131 Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 15-18, 26, 47-9, 52, Pl.
- towers, at Berw, Whitford, Mostyn, Degannwy, Portmadoc, **1910**: 410
- towers, church, Brecknockshire, **1952**: 49, 61
- towers, church cont. Clun (Salop), **1959**: 16 detached towers, **1920**: 360, 361 and n. Henllan (Denb.), **1948**: 51 Llangyfelach (Glam.), tower isolated from nave and chancel, **1918**: 362-3; **1920**: 360 Monmouthshire, **1959**: 15-71 *passim* Northop (Flints.), **1921**: 359 Pembrokeshire, **1957**: 11-42 *passim* towers as beacon-turrets, **1912**: 339-40
- Town Ditch Farm, Honkley (Denb.), **1904**: 100-1, 103
- town hall, Montgomery, **1957**: 98
- town planning, Aberaeron example, **1931**: 394-6\* boroughs built alongside castles, **1940**: 218 Conway, **1937**: 366-7 Georgian period, **1957**: 94, 96, 97, 98, 99 Tremadoc, **1949**: 310-11
- town walls, see walls, town
- Townditch, house on Montgomery town wall, **1940**: 222-3
- towns, old historic, in Wales, **1959**: 3-13
- Townshend family, of *Hem, Holt and Trefalyn House (Denb.)*, **1905**: 114-17
- Towy (Tywi), river and valley, estuarine fauna, **1955**: 104 and n. gold from tributaries of, **1912**: 81 in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 18, 40, 48 prehistoric hearths, **1923**: 154 site of Carmarthen **1948**: 119-21 timber structure in, **1937**: 320-2\*
- Towyn (Tywyn), (Mer.), church (St. Cadfan), **1901**: 141; **1919**: 589-90\*; **1945**: 182 built by Welsh masons, **1936**: 10 early history, **1959**: 8 Georgian architecture in, **1957**: 100 incised slate, **Centen**: 127 small cup and stone celt found near, **1909**: 162 Towyn stone, so-called Cadfan stone, read as Cingen, **1919**: 506, 591-2; **1924**: 53-4; reading *cum ben* now preferred, **1949**: 161-72 Ynysymaengwyn: house built on unit system, **1943**: 230\*, Pls.
- Towyn Burrows (Carm.), sand dunes, **1933**: 26
- Towyn-y-capel (Angl.), Capel Sant Ffraid, on mound, **1930**: 263; **Centen**: 115n.
- Toynbee, *Prof.* J. M. C., report on Llantwit sculptured figure, **1953**: 134 and n.
- Trabeg stone, near Dingle (co. Kerry), **Centen**: 125
- trackways, Alfred Watkins on, **1928**: 235-6 Breiddin Hills: roadway, **1937**: 106 British trackways used by Romans, **1912**: 316-23 *passim* Bwlch Gwernog (Mer.), **1949**: 298 Caernarvonshire, north, **1912**: 42\*, 43\*, 44, 46, 48, 49; **1924**: 83-5; **1958**: 64, 65\*, 67 Clee Hills (Salop), **1934**: 85, 86\*, 88, 90-1 Ffordd Gam Elin (Mer.), **1946**: 111 Glamorgan, **1920**: 283-5; **1936**: 100-13 *passim* Heol Adam, ridgeway on Gelli-gaer Common (Glam.), **1916**: 119\*, 120; **1937**: 262n. Kerry Hill ridgeway, **1932**: 426-8\*; **1934**: 119 Llandaff: former trackway, **1933**: 367 Llanmelin: trackway to hill-fort, **1933**: 244 Moel Fenli (Denb.), **1960**: 198 Montgomeryshire and Radnorshire, **1936**: 118-28 *passim* Mynydd Epynt (Breckn.), **1943**: 169-70 Nant Ffrancon (Caern.), ancient trackway through, **1939**: 223-5\*

trackways *cont.*

- prehistoric roads: general study, **1917**: 346-96  
 pre-Roman roads in Britain, **1912**: 106-7  
 Rhiw Guto and Heol y Castell, Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), **1902**: 252, 255  
 Rhyd Whiman (Mont.) district, **1942**: 1-5  
 siting of inscribed stones in relation to trackways, **1939**: 30-41\*
- South Britain, **1916**: 115-18, 119\*  
 Wales: ridgeways, *Centen*: 25, 116, 117-18\*  
*see also* pilgrim routes; roads, Roman; trade routes
- tract society, Bangor Diocese (1804-12): minutes, **1918**: 158-9
- trade,  
 British and Romano-British, **1913**: 254-5  
 Chester, mediaeval, **1910**: 418-19, 422, 424, 425, 429  
 Europe and Britain, prehistoric, **1917**: 47-61 *passim*, 355-96 *passim*; *Centen*: 52-3, 55, 67-8  
 Gower, maritime trade, **1934**: 325-6  
 Swansea and Neath (1709-19), **1940**: 192-209  
*see also* markets; port-books; retail trades
- trade and traffic routes,  
 British Isles, prehistoric and Dark-Age, **1915**: 406-15 *passim*  
 Glamorgan, east, prehistoric, **1936**: 100-13 *passim*  
 through Anglesey to Ireland, **1908**: 2  
 Wales, early, **1933**: 158\*, 159; **1941**: 215-16
- trade unions,  
 early, North Wales coalfield, **1929**: 221 *and n.*, 222-4  
*see also* guilds (gilds) and companies
- Traeth Mawr, Y (Caern./Mer.),  
 dividing Arduwy and Eifionydd, **1944**: 1  
 in Thomas Phaer's report (1561), **1911**: 429  
 reclaimed by W. A. Maddocks, **1909**: 476-7, 479;  
**1957**: 99; **1959**: 12
- traffic routes, *see* trade and traffic routes
- Trahaearn ab Einion, *lord of Cantref Selyf*, link with Brychan, **1926**: 364-6
- Trahaearn ap Caradog, *king of Gwynedd* (d. 1081),  
 in stained glass in Llangurig (Mont.) church, **1903**: 244-5  
 location of Mynydd Carn (battle, 1081), **1922**: 183-97  
 route he took in 1075, **1905**: 297  
 woodcut in Powel's *Historie*, **1942**: 97
- Trahaearn ap Gwgan, *lord of Llangors*, an ancestor of Sir Leoline Jenkins, **1901**: 210
- Trahaearn Goch, *of Llyn*, arms and descent, **1941**: 198; **1945**: 256
- Traharn, *Rev. John*, dispensation granted to (1398), **1919**: 2
- Trajan, *Roman emperor*, and the Roman Army, **1952**: 10-19 *passim*
- Trallwng (Trallong), (Breckn.), Cunogeni inscribed stone, **1918**: 184-5; **1922**: 202
- Trallwng, Castle of the, *see* Powis Castle
- Trallwng, Y (Mont.), *see* Welshpool
- tramways, wooden, for Hawarden collieries, **1941**: 130-1  
 tranchet picks from Caldy, **1955**: 128 *and n.*, 141\*, 143
- Trannon peat-bog, Trefeglwys (Mont.), in prehistory, **1934**: 129*n.*, 131*n.*
- transepted galleries, *Centen*: 37-9
- transhumance, Neolithic Wales, **1916**: 127, 136-7
- Transkei, South Africa, description (1901), **1902**: 35*n.*, 36*n.*
- transport, North Wales, XVIIIc., **1933**: 134
- Traprain Law (East Lothian),  
 finds, **1955**: 43; **1958**: 36 *and n.*, 42; **1959**: 118\*, 121; **1960**: 66  
 huts, **1956**: 74 *and n.*
- Traprain Law (East Lothian) *cont.*  
 inscription, **1928**: 290 *and n.*  
 silver brooches, **1934**: 19-20, 23\*
- traps (hunting),  
 ancient trap (made of oak) found in a peat-bog at Caio (Carm.), **1924**: 198-202\*  
 number found, and sites, **1924**: 198  
 trapping of rabbits, on Skomer, **1950**: 3  
 travel literature, *see* road-books; topographers
- Traveley (De Traveley) family, *lords of Pipton (Breckn.)*, **1918**: 304-5
- Travers family, *of Trefalyn House (Denb.)*, **1905**: 112-15  
 travertine used at Viroconium, **1931**: 94-5
- Traws Mawr, par. Newchurch (Carm.), Severini and Cunegni stones, and incised cross, **1907**: 246-8\*; **1917**: 163-4
- Trawsfynydd (Mer.),  
 church (St. Madryn's), **1901**: 141-2; **1919**: 553; **1945**: 183  
 legend of founding by St. Madryn, **1926**: 344-5  
 Cwm Moch hut-group, **1954**: 18  
 house with peculiar fireplaces, **1950**: 86  
 Porius stone, *see* Bedd Porius  
 Roman kiln, *Centen*: 89  
 socketed axe, **1958**: 17 *and n.*, 18, 27, 43\*  
 tankard, Late-Celtic, **1921**: 10; **1933**: 353; **1934**: 176; **1945**: 220
- Trawsgoed (Card.), *see* Llanafan y Trawsgoed
- Tre Asser, Brawdy (Pemb.), name, **1935**: 133
- Tre Ceiri (Caern.), *see* Tre'r Ceiri
- Tre Faldwyn, Montgomery so called after Baldwin de Bollers, **1923**: 348
- Tre Owen (Owenstone), Wonastow (Mon.), mansion, **1909**: 136-7
- Trearddur Bay (Angl.),  
 burials exposed by storm, **1914**: 415-16  
 site of ancient camp, **1914**: 307-8
- treasure trove  
 English coins, Oswestry (Salop), **1905**: 169-72  
 gold torcs,  
 Cwmjenkin (Radn.), **1958**: 6, 55  
 Llanwrthwl (Radn.), **1958**: 52
- Treaty of Wales at Montgomery Ford (1267), **1923**: 351, 352
- Treboeth (Trepoyth, Treboyth), Caerphilly (Glam.),  
 name of house, **1919**: 29 *and n.*, 30 *and n.*
- Trebyan (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 190\*, 191
- Trecastle (Breckn.), **1951**: 175
- Trecastle Mountain (Breckn.), Y Pigwn, Roman earth-work, *Centen*: 97
- Tredegar (Mon.), church bells, **1940**: 236
- Tredegar House (Mon.), mansion, **1933**: 392
- Tredunnoc (Mon.), church bells, one with indecipherable inscription, **1940**: 236-7\*, 238; **1941**: 57, 68
- Tree of Jesse, Diserth (Flints.), church, **1912**: 117  
 trees,  
 formerly abundant in Rhondda Valley, **1914**: 359*n.*  
 identified in charcoals from Caerleon, **1940**: 152  
 Neolithic and modern tree-line, **1916**: 109-10  
 Scotch firs as Jacobite link, **1922**: 404\*, 407  
 Sub-boreal phase, **1934**: 130-1  
*see also* forests, chases and woodlands
- Tref y Grug, *see* Llangibby Castle
- Trefaiddan (Pemb.), farmhouse with round chimney **1902**: 17-20\*
- Trefaldwyn, *see* Montgomery
- Trefalyn (Trefalun), *see* Trevalyn
- Trefalyn Farm, house of the Merediths of Allington (Denb.), **1905**: 117-19
- Trefalyn House, home of the Langfords, **1905**: 109-17\*

- Trefan (Caern.), mediaeval free township, **1954**: 44\*, 45
- Trefarthen, Barras (Angl.),  
in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 140  
Roman antiquities, **1919**: 465\*
- Trefculhwch (Pemb.), link with Kulhwch, **1904**: 34
- Trefdraeth (Angl.),  
*collacio de Bettus Trefdraith* (1409), **1922**: 88  
font, **1923**: 53-4, 55\*
- Trefdraeth (Pemb.), *see* Newport (Pemb.)
- Trefecca (Brekn.), Howell Harris architect of, **1957**: 98
- Trefechan (Denb.), hamlet of mediaeval Llanynys, **1960**: 197
- Trefedwy, legend of old village before Newton Nottage (Glam.), **1933**: 42 *and n.*
- Trefeglwys (Mont.),  
church, modern, **1947**: 223  
cobbled floors at, **1949**: 281  
comportionary tithes of (1683-5), **1925**: 62-71  
*passim*  
polished celt from Ystrad-faelog Hill, **1931**: 356-8\*; **1934**: 122  
prehistory of area, **1934**: 122-34 *passim*
- Trefeiddan Rock (Pemb.), **1952**: 21, 22
- Trefenty, Llanfihangel Abercywyn (Carm.), old farmhouse, **1907**: 219-20
- Treferthyr, mediaeval settlement in Eifionydd, **1954**: 44\*, 45
- Trefesgob (Mon.), *see* Bishopston
- Trefesgob (Salop), *see* Bishop's Castle
- Trefgarn Fach (Little Treffgarne), (Pemb.),  
hut-circles and hill-fort, **1950**: 18  
Latin/Ogham inscription, **1918**: 189; **1922**: 212;  
**Centen**: 127
- Trefignedd (Angl.), cromlech, **1908**: 6
- Treflys (Caern.),  
church, **1906**: 311-14\*  
plate, **1904**: 328  
cup markings on rock, **1938**: 141\*  
Iaconus inscribed stone, **1905**: 70-2\*; **1907**: 92-6\*  
mediaeval free township in Eifionydd, **1954**: 44\*, 45
- Trefnant (Denb.), church, modern, **1946**: 45
- Trefriw (Caern.),  
bronze axe, **1926**: 404-6\*  
stone axe-hammer, **1928**: 348-9\*
- Trefwarth in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 131
- Trefygrug, *see* Llangibby Castle
- Trefynwy, *see* Monmouth
- Tregaer (Mon.),  
church, **1909**: 137-8; **1959**: 67  
bells, **1940**: 238
- Tregaiian (Angl.), font, **1923**: 59\*, 60; **1930**: 254-5\*
- Tregaron (Card.),  
church, **1931**: 387, 389\*  
flannel made at, **1924**: 17  
Potentina inscribed stone and pillar-stone both  
Early Christian, **1936**: 15-19\*  
small bronze spear-head, **1903**: 278\*  
wedding (1813): account, **1923**: 315
- Tregaseal (Cornwall), cinerary urn, **1902**: 201, 216
- Tregeard (Cornwall), camp, **1903**: 11
- Tregoyd (Tregoed), par. Glasbury (Radn.), historical details, **1918**: 299-301
- Tregoz family, *holders of Ewias Harold*, **1927**: 471
- Tregrug, *see* Llangibby (Mon.)
- Tregwynt woollen factory (Pemb.), **1957**: 136
- Tregynon (Mont.), church, restored, **1947**: 223
- Treherne, George Gilbert Treherne,  
obituary, **1923**: 183-5  
articles by,  
ancient cope belonging to St. Martin's church,  
Laugharne (Carm.), **1906**: 308-10\*, Pls.
- Treherne, George Gilbert Treherne, articles by *cont.*  
Eglwys Cymmyn, Parc-y-Cerrig Sanctaidd, and  
Llandawke: notes, **1907**: 257-80  
prehistoric sepulchral remains (tumuli) near  
Pendine (Carm.): Cadno Mountain; Castle  
Lloyd; Tafarn Diflas; Morfa Bychan, **1918**:  
35-79\*
- Trehill, Vale of Glamorgan, excavation of four stones,  
**1937**: 287-93\*
- Trehowel Farm, near Rhydownen (Pemb.), Ogham stone,  
**1913**: 383-90; **1928**: 294\*, 295, 298
- Trelales, *see* Laleston (Glam.)
- Trelath, farm marking boundary of Builth lordship and  
Carmarthenshire, **1924**: 309
- Trelawnyd, *see* Newmarket (Flints.)
- Trelech a'r Betws (Carm.),  
church, restored, **1947**: 229, 230  
presentments, **1916**: 361; **1917**: 312; **1919**: 214
- Trelleck (Tryleg), (Mon.),  
church, sundial, Three Stones, well, **1909**: 67-71\*  
bells, **1940**: 238-9; **1941**: 60  
in lordship of Striguil, **1947**: 251; **1956**: 100  
name, **1909**: 69
- Trelleck Grange (Mon.),  
church, restored, **1959**: 71  
bell, **1940**: 239
- Trelyffant (Pemb.), cup-marks on slab of megalithic  
chamber, **1940**: 185
- Trelystan (Mont.),  
called Chapel Trest Elistan from link with Elstan  
Glodrudd, **1957**: 114-15  
church, **1947**: 181, 182, 219, 221, 223  
rood-screen, **1903**: 93; **1943**: 143
- Tremadoc (Caern.),  
beaker from, **1931**: 363-4\*  
planned by W. A. Maddocks (1809-11), **1909**: 476-7,  
479; **1949**: 296, 310-11; **1957**: 99; **1959**: 12  
possible Roman fort, **1960**: 103  
Roman bath-building, **Centen**: 87  
Roman buildings at Glasfryn, **1908**: 287-8; **1909**:  
473-94\*  
Roman tile, **1919**: 467
- Tremble, Peter, *naval commander*, warns of Spanish  
threat (1597), **1932**: 386 *and n.*
- Tremeirchion (Flints.),  
church, **1947**: 336-9; **1948**: 52  
bell, **1951**: 137\*, 152, 158  
effigies of Pounderling and a priest, **1942**: 114,  
115\*; correction, **1943**: 244  
Ffynnon Beuno, **1947**: 334  
funeral bell (1774), **1906**: 144  
place-name, **1914**: 239-40; old name Dinmeirchion,  
**1947**: 336  
subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 147  
Welsh wall-texts in church, **1906**: 150
- Tremouille, Charlotte de la, *countess of Derby*, Castle  
Rushen (Man) defended by (1651), **1911**: 188;  
**1929**: 351
- Tren, Cyndrwy'n's town, site possibly in Vale of Trent,  
**1906**: 8-12
- Trenacatus (Trenaccatlo) bilingual stone, at Llanfechan,  
near Llanybydder (Carm.), **1906**: 98-9; **1918**: 184
- Trench, William, obtains letters patent to erect lighthouse  
on Skerries, etc., **1905**: 279-80
- trenches, relation to Bronze-Age barrows, **1926**: 52-3,  
60, 63, 68, 71, 84-5
- Trenergussu inscribed stone, Cilgerran (Pemb.), **1918**: 187
- Trent, river, scabbard found at Sutton, **1945**: 206, 220
- Trenynni, Welsh name of Oxwich, Gower, **1920**: 306-7
- Treoda Mount, Whitchurch, Cardiff, site of motte, **1913**:  
132
- Trépied, Le, Guernsey (C.I.), dolmen, **1910**: 466\*

- Trepyoth, *see* Treboeth
- Tre'r Ceiri, hill-fort on Yr Eifl (Caern.), 1903: 257-8; 1926: 225-74 *passim*, 431-2; Centen: 87-8; 1954: 66; 1960: 79, 103
- bronze *fibula*, Romano-Celtic, 1904: 9\*; 1921: 11; 1933: 353; 1960: 50 *and n.*
- Caer Drewyn parallel, 1958: 135
- cytiau* (huts), 1904: 1-16\*, 75-8; 1926: 432; 1939: 178; 1942: 93-5
- excavations, 1907: 35-62, 124-5
- exhibits from, in N.M.W., 1933: 174 *and n.*
- iron hammer and bill-hook, 1904: 6, 7\*; 1912: 94\*, 95\*
- measures for preservation, 1903: 76
- stone hammer from, 1928: 223, 225\*
- Worlebury (Somerset) parallel, 1912: 94
- Tre'r Gwyddelod (Muriau'r Dre), hut-circles in Nant Gwynen (Caern.), 1903: 282-4\*
- Trescawen, par. Llangwyllog (Angl.), inscription, 1949: 304
- Tresco (Isles of Scilly),  
Evans bell at, 1941: 180  
inscription, 1929: 191-2\*
- Tresimwn, *see* Bonvilston (Glam.)
- treth dân* (fire silver), fee for taking firewood from lord's land, 1907: 21
- Tretower (Tretwr), (Breckn.),  
castle, Centen: 134, 135  
repairs, 1948: 57; 1949: 269\*; 1950: 80; 1951: 116
- court,  
gateway, courtyard, 1903: 176\* (plates only)  
history and architecture, 1936: 366-8\*  
repairs, 1948: 57, 59; 1950: 80; 1951: 116; 1957: 107
- Cwm Du Gaer, Roman station, 1949: 262-6\*  
'villa Stradewi' in old records, 1903: 84 *and n.*
- Treuddyn (Tryddyn), (Flints.),  
cannel industry at, 1932: 40  
church, entirely rebuilt, 1945: 197, 198  
bell, 1951: 152  
Offa's Dyke at, 1926: 141-4\*, 177-8\* *and n.*; 1927: 233-48 *passim*
- Trevalyn, *see also* Trefalyn
- Trevalyn family, of Allington (Flints.), 1905: 188
- Trevalyn (formerly Trefalun) Hall (Denb.), home of the Trevals, 1905: 100-8\*; 1960: 194-5
- Trevayog Hall, St. Nicholas (Pemb.), flannel apron as wages, 1924: 21
- Trevelgu Head (Cornwall), camp, 1954: 104
- Trevelyan, Marie, her *Folk-lore and Folk-stories of Wales* reviewed, 1910: 315-17
- Trevena (Cornwall), inscription, 1929: 192
- Trèves (ancient Augusta Trevirorum),  
contacts with early Britain, 1956: 140  
Gaulish mint at, 1909: 385-94 *passim*, 402-6
- Trevethin (Mon.),  
church, 1959: 66-7  
bells, 1940: 239
- Trevithel, par. Talgarth (Breckn.), name derived from Ithel, 1905: 254
- Trevor family, of Allington (Denb.), arms, 1932: 243-4
- Trevor family, of Trevalyn (Denb.), 1905: 100, 267-88 *passim*; 1910: 256, 265, 267, 357, 368; 1960: 194-5
- Trevor, Sir John, of Holt, 1907: 426
- Trevor, Sir John, of Marford, 1904: 306
- Trevor, Sir John, of Trefalyn Hall, 1905: 105-6
- Trevor, John I and II, *bps. St. Asaph*, 1923: 79-80; 1935: 329
- Trevor, John (d. 1589), monument, effigy and inscription, 1905: 100-1
- Trevor, John III, of Trefalyn Hall, his will, 1905: 284-6
- Trevor, Dame Katherine, monument and inscription, 1905: 101-2
- Trevor, Sir Mark, *Royalist commander*, 1908: 157
- Trevor, Sir Richard, of Allington (Denb.), 1905: 98, 102-3, 103-4
- Trevor, Sir Richard, of Gresford, 1904: 299, 303, 307
- Trevor, Sir Richard, of Holt, 1907: 426
- Trevor, Sir Thomas, of Allington, 1905: 105
- Trevor Roper family, lands, 1910: 256, 357, 360
- Trevor (Angl.), drawing (1810) of *cistvaen*, 1936: 148
- Trevor Rocks, near Llangollen, geology of, 1932: 14
- Trewern (Pemb.), 1957: 137
- Trewyddel, *see* Moylgrove (Pemb.),
- Trewythen Fawr farm, Llandinam (Mont.), bronze palstave, 1934: 123-5\*
- triads, on the three mighty achievements of Britain, 1920: 331
- triangle, derivative of chevron, in Bronze-Age art, 1902: 182-229\* *passim*
- Triassic period, *see under* geology
- triban*, Llangyfelach (Glam.), 1920: 360
- tribannau*, 1933: 354
- tribes, tribal system,  
change to communal system, 1919: 290  
*Gwelygorddeu Powys*, 14 tribe-stocks, 1906: 14-15 *and n.*  
*lecti* or *gwelyau* of St. Asaph, 1914: 225-6  
*pridorian*, free tribesmen, 1954: 39-52 *passim*  
*Pum Cystoglywyth Cymru*, the Five Servile Tribes of Wales, 1906: 15-16  
relation of tribal areas to distribution of hill-forts, 1933: 314  
Royal and Noble Tribes of Wales: heraldry, 1911: 407-9  
*see also* Atrebatas; Catuvellauni; Ordovices; Silures; Trinobantes
- Trican, *bp. Llandaff*, link with Erbic (? Irbic), 1933: 394  
*tricot natanam*, on Towyn stone, 1949: 170  
*triclinium* (dining-room), Llantwit Major villa, 1953: 106
- trident incised on stones, 1931: 386, 387\*, 390, 392\*
- Trier (Augusta Trevirorum), *see* Trèves
- Trillo, *St.*, early hermit, 1952: 2
- Tringat, Trenacat a variant of, 1906: 99
- Trinity, Holy,  
Celtic Church not Trinitarian, 1928: 309-10  
no 5th-century dedications, 1928: 241  
Tremeirchion dedication, 1947: 337  
in art,  
Llanrhychwyn (Caern.), Holy Trinity in painted glass, 1927: 118-20\*  
Mathern Palace, Chepstow: shield embodying Trinity, 1933: 177\*, 183
- Trinity Hospital, Clun (Salop), foundation, 1932: 454\*
- Trinobantes, British tribe, 1910: 55-6; 1928: 183
- Trinovantum, place-name, in *Historia Brittonum*, 1937: 69, 79
- triquetral decoration,  
in Celtic art, 1945: 202-20\* *passim*  
on crosses, 1922: 63-4  
symbol of sun-worship, 1904: 251
- Trisant (Capel Trisant), Llanfihangel y Creuddyn Uchaf (Card.), earthenware Communion cup, 1906: 52
- triskele in art,  
in Bronze-Age art, 1902: 182  
in Late-Celtic design, 1928: 255, 260-1, 266  
on bronze vessel from Kyngadle, 1901: 28-9\*  
on Penally cross, 1939: 6
- Trivium*, taught by Giraldus, 1946: 89
- Troggy, brook, Caldicot Hill (Mon.), 1910: 308*n.*;  
correction, 410
- troglydism, *see* caves
- Trojans, *see* Troy

- Trostrey (Trostre), (Mon.), church,  
bells, **1940**: 239-40  
font, **1917**: 245-6\*  
Court, **1936**: 349
- Trotting, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, **1920**: 86
- trough, stone-lined, at Hen Dre'r Gelli, **1906**: 299-302
- Troutbeck family and St. Mary-on-the-Hill church, Chester, **1910**: 220
- Trowlesworthy Warren, Dartmoor (Devon), huts and pounds, **1950**: 61-3\*
- Troy (Hissarlik),  
destruction of Hissarlik II, **1917**: 53; of Hissarlik VI, 55  
legend of British descent from Trojans, **1917**: 342-5; **1937**: 65, 66, 67, 73; **1957**: 5, 6-7  
'Siege of Troy' or 'Caer Droea' (labyrinth), **1924**: 354-5
- Troy House, near Llangwm (Mon.), decorated chimney pieces, **1959**: 50
- truck, measure of oats or wheat, **1937**: 281
- trumpets, *see* war-trumpets
- Trumwell, Sir Richard, and Neath Abbey lands, **1937**: 271
- Trumwyn, William, *constable of Cricieth Castle* (1309), **1944**: 6
- Trundle, The (Sussex), hill-fort, **1932**: 371
- trunnion chisels or anvils, Late Bronze-Age, **1958**: 16, 18, 19, 20, 51
- Truro (Cornwall), St. Clement's inscription, **1929**: 181-2\*
- trusses, roof, *see* under roofs and roofing
- Trwyn Llwyd (Pemb.), promontory, **1904**: 34, 44
- Tryddyn (Flints.), *see* Treuddyn
- Trygarn, Gruffydd, of *Trygarn*, memorial tablet (1687), **1914**: 412-13\*
- Trygarn, Richard, of *Trygarn*, memorial tablet (1666), **1914**: 412-13\*
- Tryleg, *see* Trelleck (Mon.)
- Tryslwyn (Angl.), Lewis boys of, **1949**: 272-3
- Trysorfa Gwybodaeth, Neu, Eurgrawn Cynraeg*, **1948**: 149
- Tschudi, Aegidius, his maps (c. 1550), **1935**: 45-7
- Tuack (Aberdeenshire), urn from, **1902**: 210
- Tuam (Galway), cathedral and high cross, **1934**: 362-5\*
- Tuathal Techtmar, ruler of Ireland (A.D. 130-160), **1946**: 123-4
- Tubney, *Archdeacon* John (1442), memorial windows at Diserth, **1947**: 329
- tubular bell (type of church bell) found in Flintshire, **1951**: 162
- tuckers, *see* fulling and fullers
- Tuckers' Company, Carmarthen, formed 1574, **1922**: 236-7
- Tudno, St., his church on Great Orme, **1912**: 147-8
- Tudor dynasty,  
and the unity of Britain, **1940**: 249-50  
burial places, **1953**: 177  
*Cyfnod y Tuduriaid* (W. Ambrose Bebb) reviewed, **1940**: 96-7  
their interest in coal-mining, **1929**: 198
- Tudor family, of *Egryn House*, **1949**: 306
- Tudor, Edmund (c. 1430-56), *earl of Richmond and father of Henry VII*, **1916**: 194; sepulchral inscription, **197n.**, 198n.
- Tudor, Jasper (c. 1431-95), *earl of Pembroke*,  
adds tower to Llandaff Cathedral, **1913**: 108; **1933**: 366  
and Sir Matthew Cradock, **1919**: 397, 398, 430  
besieges Denbigh Castle, **1921**: 325, 326  
supports earl of Richmond, **1916**: 192 *and n.*, 212, 214
- Tudor, Jasper *cont.*  
supposed effigy in St. Woolos, Newport, **1933**: 391-2
- Tudor, John, of *Cowbridge* (d. 1718), **1941**: 178
- Tudor, Owen ap Meredith ap, *see* Owain Tudor
- Tudor ap Goronwy (d. 1382), alabaster tomb at Penmynydd (Angl.), **1924**: 164-9\*; **1953**: 177
- Tudor ap Grono ap Tudor, *the elder* (d. 1311), buried in Bangor Friary church, **1902**: 287; **1949**: 261
- Tudor ap Grono ap Tudor (d. 1365 or 1367), tomb in Bangor Cathedral, **1902**: 265, 266
- Tudor ap Gruffydd, of *Egryn House*, **1949**: 306
- Tudor, C. Ll. R., and Lloyd, Rev. J. H., their *Aberedw and Llanfaredd parishes* reviewed, **1918**: 157-8
- Tudur, Owain, of *Plasmynydd* (Angl.), royal connections, **1949**: 271
- Tudur, Aled, *bard and Grey Friar*, **1914**: 355  
Ode to Abbot Burchinshaw, **1912**: 145
- Tudur ap Gronw, of *Penmynydd* (Angl.), benefactor to Black Friars, **1914**: 334-5
- Tudur ap Hywel, alleged patron saint of Mynydd Isiwyn (Mon.), church, **1940**: 250
- Tudur Penllyn, citations from *cywyddau* by, **1941**: 17-18
- Tudur Trevor (d. 948), arms, **1939**: 200\*, 205
- Tudwal, recorded forms of name, **1920**: 191
- Tudwal, *British king*, relation to St. Ninian, **1942**: 62
- Tudwal Tegwas, *lord of Kemes*, Pembrokehire links, **1922**: 495
- Tudwal Tudclud, *grandfather of Melangell*, **1959**: 83-4
- Tugford (Salop), *sheela-na-gig* in church, **1938**: 137
- Tuican, Insula, in Llanrcarfau charter IX, **1932**: 157-8
- Tully, *alias* Sherborne, Robert, *bp. St. David's*, arms, **1941**: 203; **1957**: 37-8
- Tumble Down, Tumble Down Dick (Glam.), steep hill, **1920**: 56
- Tummel Bridge (Perthshire), silver brooches and bronze bowl, **1934**: 18, 20\*
- Tumps Hill (Glos.), Offa's Dyke on, **1931**: 13\*, 23-5
- tumuli, mounds,  
Abergavenny, prehistoric mound near, **1913**: 349-50  
Beacon, The (Pemb.), **1903**: 227-30  
Brownslade (Pemb.): tumulus with interments, **1918**: 175-6  
Brynbella tumulus adjoining Offa's Dyke, **1926**: 150-8\* *passim*, 167-74\*  
Bryngwyn Hall, near Caerwys (Flints.), tumuli, **1908**: 359-76\*; **1909**: 361-6  
Caernarvonshire, north, **1912**: 44-60 *passim*; **1924**: 83-112\* *passim*  
Caerwys (Flints.), exploration of tumulus near, **1908**: 295-6\*  
Cardiganshire, evidence of tumuli in, **1905**: 1-37 *passim*  
Castle Lloyd farm, par. Laugharne (Carm.), **1918**: 51-60\*  
    second tumulus, destroyed, **1918**: 60-1  
Chirk: first Castell y Waun (?), **1923**: 415-16  
Cronk yn How, Lezayre (Man), **1930**: 267-308\*  
Crug yr Avon, Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), **1902**: 136-40\*  
Darowen (Mont.) knife-dagger and beaker from, **1926**: 350, 351\*, 353\*  
Eglwys Bach (Denb.), excavation of Bronze-Age tumuli, **1913**: 317-38\*  
Ffridd y Garreg Wen, near Gorsedd, Holywell (Flints.), **1921**: 265-89\*  
Garthbeibio (Mont.), a burial mound, **1923**: 279-90\*  
Goginan (Card.), mound removed (1840), **1903**: 259-60  
Gwaunysgor (Flints.), a small tumulus, **1954**: 110-11  
Ile Longue, L', Morbihan, **1924**: 426  
Kerry (Mont.), Little Cloddia Farm, **1913**: 435-6

- tumuli, mounds *cont.*  
 Kirk Bride (Man): Smeale farm ship burial, **1930**: 105  
 Llanboidy (Carm.): burial mounds, **1929**: 325-32\*  
 Llaneilian-yn-Rhos (Denb.), tumulus destroyed, **1915**: 436-8  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren: Pwll Swil tumulus and Riley's tumulus, **1919**: 330-52  
 Muriau Gwyddelod, near Harlech, **1954**: 82  
 Ogmore river (Glam.), tumuli at mouth of, **1905**: 80-1  
 Pen yr Orsedd, Morfa Nefyn: record (1691) of destroyed tumulus, **1957**: 117-18  
 Penbedw Park, Nannerch (Flints.), **1921**: 362-3  
 Pencrugiau Cemes (Pemb.), cluster of tumuli, **1905**: 163  
 Pendine (Carm.): Cadno Mountain, Castle Lloyd, Tafarn Diflas, Morfa Bychan, **1918**: 35-79\*  
 Penmaen-mawr (not cairn cemeteries), **1954**: 66-8, 69-74\*, 75, 79\*, 80-2  
 Rŭg (Mer.) mound: Bronze-Age tumulus with later motte, **1921**: 370, 373-4  
 Silbury Hill (Wilts.), purpose unknown, **1914**: 133-7\*, 177  
 Trelleck (Mon.) Mound, **1909**: 69-70  
 Tumuli du Rocher, Morbihan, **1924**: 424  
 Wales, north-east: distribution of tumuli, **1932**: 28-30  
 Whitford (Flints.),  
   Crown Farm, tumulus on, **1929**: 151-4\*  
   Pant Glas farm, destroyed tumulus, **1922**: 401  
 Ystrad Alun (Flints.), two unnoted tumuli, **1922**: 418-19  
*see also* chambered tombs; cromlechs; motte-and-bailey castles  
 tun, later ton, meaning enclosure round a house, **1920**: 147  
 Tungri, cohort of, in Wales, **1952**: 16, 18, 19  
 Tunhill Rocks, Blackslade Down (Devon), pottery fragment, **1950**: 65  
 Turbernesdune, Glamorgan place-name of Norse origin (c. 1220), **1920**: 56  
 Turberville, Col. J. P., his *Ewenny Priory* reviewed, **1902**: 291-3  
 Turberville (Turvill) family,  
   arms, **1924**: 194*n.*  
   Ewenny link, **1913**: 2, 5, 25  
   origin and Welsh link, **1924**: 192-4  
 Turberville (Turvill), Nicholas de, his Exchequer Tally (1294), **1924**: 192-4  
 Turberville, Lady Welthian (Gwenllian), **1901**: 79  
 Turgis, Edward, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 20  
 Turkill, Cardiff (1186) personal name of Norse origin, **1920**: 86  
 Turner, J. M. W., his picture of Ewenny, **1913**: 19\*  
 Turner, John, *King's minister*, Abbey Cwm Hir given to, **1911**: 17  
 Turner, Sir William,  
   on Oban caves, **1955**: 157*n.*  
   on Ynys Seiriol skeleton, **1901**: 98-100  
 turnpike trusts in North Wales, **1925**: 126-48 *passim*  
 turnspits at St. Briavels Castle (Mon.), **1909**: 75\*  
 Turpilli Latin/Ogham inscribed stone, Glan Usk Park, Crickhowell (Breckn.), **1922**: 207-10; **1936**: 374-5; **Centen**: 126  
 turrets, battlemented, of Breconshire churches, **1952**: 49  
 Turvill, *see* Turberville  
 Tusker, The, rock, off Ogmore (Glam.), Norse name and analogies, **1920**: 73  
 'Twin Beasts' in Welsh sculpture, **1939**: 5  
 Twiss family, of *Trefalyn House* (Denb.), **1905**: 114 and *n.*, 115  
 Twlc-y-filiast cromlech, Llangynog (Carm.), **1948**: 131  
 Twm Ifan Prys (Tomos ab Ieuan ap Rhys), (1474-1531), his relations with Sir Matthew Cradock, **1919**: 439-50 *passim*  
 Twm o'r Nant, *see* Edwards, Thomas  
 Twmpath, barrow near Colwinston (Glam.), **1912**: 82  
*twnc*, tribal land tenure, **1946**: 145  
*Two Celtic Waves in Spain* (P. Bosch-Gimpera) reviewed, **1942**: 127-8  
 Two Robbers, standing stones, **1951**: 99  
 Two Tumps (Mont.), western barrow excavated, **1913**: 436-8\*; **1927**: 147-60\*  
 Tŵr Gwyn Mawr, cairn on Carno Mountains (Mont.), piece of bronze from, **1934**: 126 and *n.*  
 Tŵr Melyn Gwent, tower, Raglan Castle, **1936**: 380  
 Twrch, river mentioned in early charter, **1924**: 304, 305-6  
 Twrch Trwyth story, **1903**: 29; **1904**: 47  
 Twrog, *St.*, doubtful Llanddarog (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 328  
 Twthill,  
   name found in Toot Baldon and Tothill (?), **1913**: 343  
   Twthill, Caernarvon, **1913**: 280  
   Twthill, Rhuddlan: motte, **1912**: 117; **Centen**: 130; **1947**: 306  
 Twyford (Leics.), font, **1917**: 252  
 Twyn Barlwm (Mon.), Silurian camp against Caerleon, **1913**: 257  
 Twyn Brynhir, Hirwaun (Glam.), cairn cemetery, **1942**: 77-92\*  
 Twyn Castell, Gelli-gaer (Glam.), moated mound, **1901**: 59  
 Twyn-lllechfaen, Llanhamlach (Breckn.), pottery, **1960**: 135  
 Twyn y Ceiros, Cherry-tree Mound, Raglan Castle, **1915**: 42  
 Twyn y Cregen, Llanarth (Mon.), Norman motte, **1936**: 246-58\*, 348-9  
 Twyn y Gaer, Penpont, Mynydd Illtyd (Breckn.), hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 145  
 Twyn y Klommeddy, Gwernyfed, Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 302  
 Twyn y Parc, Llangadwaladr (Angl.), rim of *mortarium* from, **1939**: 98-9\*  
 Twyn yr Hen Gastell, Gwernyfed, Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 302  
 Twyne, John, his poem to Humphrey Lhuyd, **1935**: 58  
 Tŷ Coch (Caern.), blackened stone, **1919**: 461  
 Tŷ Draw, par. Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr (Denb.), 14th-century cruck-hall, **1958**: 109-20\*  
 Tŷ Hir, Aber (Caern.), mediaeval royal hall, **1937**: 204-5  
 Tŷ Illtyd, Llanhamlach (Breckn.), long cairn of the Black Mountains, **1903**: 173; **1920**: 243*n.*; **1936**: 259-82 *passim*; **1956**: 37  
 Tŷ Isaf, long cairn of the Black Mountains (Breckn.), **1936**: 262, 263\*, 264, 278\*, 369; **Centen**: 38-9\*; **1948**: 19*n.*; **1956**: 10-39 *passim*  
   Neolithic A bowl from, **Centen**: Pl. I(a)  
 Tŷ Mawr, Holyhead Mountain (Angl.),  
   Bronze-Age hut-circle, **1912**: 75-80\*; **1930**: 460-1; **Centen**: 111 and *n.*; **1950**: 18, 58  
   hoard from Tŷ Mawr, **1958**: 16, 37*n.*, 41 and *n.*, 48 and *n.*, 51  
 Tŷ Mawr, Llanfair P. G. (Angl.), cromlech, **1908**: 7-8  
 Tŷ Mawr, Nantmor (Caern.), cruck building, **1958**: 113 and *n.*  
 Tŷ-Mawr Farm, Llysdinam (Breckn.), analysis of charcoal from, **1919**: 377 (folder), 382  
 Tŷ Nant, Llandrillo (Mer.), small house: truss construction, **1950**: 84-6\*  
 Tŷ Newydd, Llanfaelog (Angl.), chambered tomb, **1908**: 6; **1936**: 93-9\*



- Tŷ Newydd, Llansilin (Denb.), mansion, **1923**: 394, 396  
 Tŷ-newydd Farm, Llanfeigan (Breckn.), cross-slab, **1936**: 134, 137\*
- Tybie, *St.*, Llandybïe (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 328  
 Tybroughton (Flints.), subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 149  
 Tyddewi, *see* St. David's (Pemb.)
- tyddyn*, *tyddynod*, homesteads of *priodorian* in mediaeval period, **1954**: 39-52 *passim*; **1959**: 4  
*tyddyn* in place-names, **1914**: 229
- Tyddyn Bleiddyn, Cefn St. Asaph (Denb.), Neolithic long cairn, **1912**: 69-70\*; **1921**: 339-40  
 Tyddyn Clorach (Angl.), survey (1598) and land measures, **1943**: 202*n.*, 203*n.*, 204*n.*  
 Tyddyn Farm, Llanidloes (Mont.), celt reported, **1934**: 134  
 Tyddyn Grasod (Caern.), circles and traces of tumuli, **1912**: 48\*
- Tyddyn Hicke (Mill Tower), Berw (Angl.), **1908**: 387-8\*; **1910**: 410  
 Tyddyn Holland, Little Orme (Caern.), preservation of stone, **1908**: 228  
 Tyddyn Mawr (Caern.), platform houses, **1954**: 27, 51  
 Tyddyn Sygun Fach, near Beddgelert (Caern.), hoard of weapons, **1949**: 310  
 Tyddyn y Garreg, near Dolgellau, Friends' burial ground, **1919**: 585  
 Tyddynisaf, Penrhyndeudraeth (Mer.), find of Roman coins, **1909**: 493
- Tydecho, *St.*,  
 Mallwyd dedication, **1916**: 67-84\*  
 mentioned in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 159, 165  
 Tydoch in place-name Llandydoch (-dudoch), **1935**: 129-30
- Tyfaelog, *St.*, *see* Maelog  
 Tyfaen (Tyfân), *St.*, Llandyfaen (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 395
- Tyfai, *St.*,  
 Llandyfeisant (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 329  
 Martletwy (Pemb.) dedication, **1940**: 250  
 probable founder of Lamphey *llan*, **1938**: 2
- Tyfid, personal name in Marchweithian clan, **1925**: 294, 305  
 Tygwinnet, *St.*, Llandygwinnet (Pemb.) dedication, **1922**: 168
- Tykillen (co. Wexford), urn, **1902**: 206  
 Tylecrwn, par. Llanfilo (Breckn.), records (1322 and 1380), **1904**: 161
- Tylwch (Mont.), flint axe from, **1934**: 181-2\*  
 Tylwyth Adam, family of Sir John Price of Brecon (*d.* 1555), **1919**: 451 *and n.*, 452-3  
 Tyluyguay, hermit of Radyr (Glam.), **1919**: 533
- tympana over church doors,  
 England, **1927**: 224; **1936**: 192  
 Holyhead: St. Cybi's church, **1930**: 363\*  
 Llanbadarn Fawr (Radn.): Norman tympanum, **1911**: 84-6\*  
 Penmon Priory (Angl.), Norman tympanum, **1930**: 242\*, 243, 446; **1937**: 347\*
- Tymyr, personal name in Hedd Molwynog Clan, **1925**: 293, 304
- Ty'n-drifol (Din Dryfol), (Angl.), segmented cist, **1908**: 8; **Centen**: 41
- Ty'n Llwyn farm, near Partrishow (Breckn.), fine architecture of, **1936**: 362
- Ty'n Rhosydd, Llantrisant (Angl.), decorated spear, **Centen**: 122
- Ty'n-y-maes plantation (Caern.), hut-settlement near, **1950**: 60
- Ty'n-yr-ynn, farm in Llai (1620), **1904**: 171  
 Tynings Farm (Som.), urn, **1948**: 80, 81, 86  
*tynnu top stol*, game at Llanafan Fawr (Breckn.), **1911**: 126
- Tynwald Hill (Man), **1903**: 259; **1929**: 366-7  
 law-giving ceremony, **1911**: 184, 185\*, 197
- Tyncoed, Llangian (Caern.), home of Rev. John Williams (1626-73), **1926**: 459; **1956**: 158
- Tyn-y-gongl (Angl.), *see* Pant-y-saer  
 Tyn-yr-wtra, Carno (Mont.), two stone axes, **1934**: 122  
 Tŷ'r Dewin, near Brynkir (Caern.), wooden bucket found at, **1905**: 255-6\*
- Tyre Borough, Allington (Denb.), mis-spelling of Tir y Bwrdd, **1905**: 181
- Tysilio (Tyssilio) ap Brochwel Ysgythrog, *St.*, *prince of Powys*,  
 Chirk dedication, **1923**: 414  
 his cell on Menai Strait, **1952**: 2  
 Llandysilio (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 329  
 mention in *Bonedd y Saint*, **1931**: 166  
 pedigree, and Welsh dedications, **1930**: 317, 327, 328-9
- Tyssul Sant Friendly Society death flag, **1925**: 218
- Tythegston (Glam.),  
 chambered long cairn, **1936**: 105  
 church, **1901**: 278; **1958**: 108  
 cross-slab in churchyard, **1939**: 20, Pl. XI  
 endowments given (1102) to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 195  
 personal names Aki (1291), Spodur (*c.* 1281), **1920**: 75, 85
- Tywi, *see* Towy, river  
 Tywyn, *see* Towyn (Mer.)  
 Tywyn y Capel, Rhoscolyn (Angl.), human remains, **1919**: 466

## U

- Ubeluiu, *bp. Llandaff*, mentioned in *Liber Landavensis*, 1951: 102
- Uffington, John and Margery, of *Wickhambreux (Kent)*, presented 1637, 1918: 117*n.*, 118*n.*
- Uist, North (Hebrides), middens at Udal, 1928: 178
- Uist, South (Hebrides), middens on, 1928: 179-81
- Ulcagnus stone, Llanfihangel-ar-Arth (Carm.), 1931: 414
- Ulceby (Lincs.), bridle-bit from, 1945: 214, 215, 220
- Uley Bury (Glos.), hill-fort, 1937: 144
- Ulf, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, 1920: 86-7
- Ulster, cairns, 1948: 21 and *n.*, 22 and *n.*
- ultimogeniture, or borough English, in the Vale of Glamorgan, 1928: 326
- Ulezley, Schleswig-Holstein, bronze saw, 1958: 17*n.*
- Umbrafel, *uncle of St. Samson*, 1903: 333
- Umbrians, location and ethnology, 1910: 32-3
- Umfreville, *lords of Penmark*, 1903: 342
- unctoria, *see* baths, Roman
- Undy (Mon.), unique church bell, 1940: 237\*, 240; 1941: 54
- unemployment, incidence and relief of, in North Wales, 1926: 111-32 *passim*
- Union, Act of (1536), 1954: 11
- unit system of building, 1960: 7
- Park, Llanfrothen, 1942: 98-112\*
- Ynysmaengwyn, Towyn, 1943: 230\*; 1957: 100; 1960: 173-9\*
- Unitarianism of Early British Church (?), 1928: 309
- unity of Britain, conception found in *de excidio Britanniae*, 1940: 249-50
- university, Iolo Morganwg's false tale of a Neath University, 1920: 262-5
- University College of North Wales, Bangor, Museum of Welsh Antiquities extension, 1939: 226
- University College of Wales, *Aberystwyth Studies*, Vol. III reviewed, 1922: 165-6
- Unst (Orkney), urn, 1902: 207
- Unstan (Orkney), round cairn, 1931: 225; 1956: 36 and *n.*
- Upham, Upper (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, 1927: 107
- uplands and lowlands, Britain, prehistoric, 1915: 405-6; 1926: 27-30
- east Glamorgan, prehistoric, 1936: 100-13 *passim*
- mid-Glamorgan: hill and valley peoples, 1928: 316-26 *passim*
- Upper Mill, Whitebrook (Mon.), paper-mill, 1953: 85
- Upson, *Don*, Wilfred, and the prehistory of Caldy (Pemb.), 1955: 87
- Upton (Pemb.), castle, 1938: 300-1
- effigy of mail-clad warrior, 1908: 377-80\*
- union with Cosheston (1669), 1919: 217-19
- Upton Lovel (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, 1928: 169
- Upwey (Dorset), flat riveted knife-dagger from, 1928: 164
- Urb-, personal names beginning, 1934: 348-9
- Urban IV, *Pope*, demands on Wales, 1910: 404-5
- Urban, *bp. Llandaff* (1107-33), builder of cathedral, 1913: 107-8; 1933: 365, 366; 1951: 99, 100
- consecrates Llanthony *prima*, 1943: 218
- disputes with Robert, *lord of Glamorgan*, etc., 1908: 350-5
- pulled down church (1120), *Centen*: 119 and *n.*
- urban life, its sociological consequences, 1917: 51-2
- URBS GUENTONIENSIS, *see* Caerwent
- Urianus (Urien) in the *Brut* and in Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1934: 177
- URICONIUM (Roman Wroxeter), *see* VIROCONIUM CORNOVIORUM
- Urien (Urianus) in the *Brut* and in Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1934: 177
- Urien ap Urien Rheged, Elidyr Ddu claims descent from, 1948: 140
- Urien Rheged, date and name, 1934: 348-9
- Urlanmore (co. Clare), small castle, 1942: 131
- Urn Folk, discussed in *Scotland before the Scots*, 1946: 126
- Hurston Ridge urn, 1951: 167
- Yorkshire and Dartmoor settlements not by, 1950: 66-8
- urns, cinerary, Bronze-Age, decorated with chevron or its derivatives, 1902: 190-217\* *passim*
- Denmark: urns from Stone-Age burials, 1903: 234\*, 235\*
- encrusted urns: distribution in British Isles, 1929: 235-6
- five types distinguished, 1908: 398-9
- geographical distribution of types, 1926: 25-6
- La Tène III pedestal urns, distribution in Britain: map and list, 1928: 182\*, 183, 186, 188-90
- Late Bronze-Age in Wales, new discoveries, 1958: 44-51 *passim*
- Royal Institution Museum, Swansea, urns exhibited in, 1939: 21-5\*
- South Wales, dating of urns found in, 1948: 79-82
- Thomas Pennant's collection, two Bronze-Age urns from, 1912: 405-6
- variation in use of, 1906: 107
- Wales, *Centen*: 57-65, 69-70
- individual sites, Aberbechan, near Newtown (Mont.), 1902: 199\*
- Abercarf farm, Cwm Taf Fawr (Breckn.), found 1859, 1939: 22-4\*
- Aldbourn (Wilts.), 1902: 194\*
- Alloa (Clackmannanshire), 1902: 204
- Alwinton (Northumb.), 1902: 195\*
- Balbirnie (Fife), 1902: 211
- Ballidon Moor (Derbyshire), 1902: 216
- Barry Island (Glam.), 1936: 112
- Bawdsey (Suffolk), 1902: 208
- Beckhampton (Wilts.), 1902: 193\*
- Bleasdale (Lancs), 1902: 206
- Bolsterstone (Yorks.), 1902: 206
- Bryngwyn tumuli, par. Caerwys (Flints.), 1908: 295\*, 296, 367-8\*, 371-2\*
- Bwlch y Groes cairn, par. Llandysul (Card.), 1924: 214-15; 1941: 32-4\*
- Cadno Mountain, Pendine (Carm.), 1918: 38-41
- Caer Mickney (Angl.) and Porth Dafarch (Angl.), 1912: 83\*, 84
- Caergwrlle (Flints.), 1929: 333-5\*
- Caerhun (Canovium), Roman urn, found 1878, 1925: 311\*, 318

urns, individual sites *cont.*

- Caernarvon: urn found in New Cemetery, **1918**: 350-1  
 Cairngoan (Ayrshire), **1902**: 204  
 Cairngrieff (Lanarkshire), **1902**: 201  
 Capel Cynon (Card.), British urns found near, **1905**: 62-9\*  
 Cardiganshire, location unknown (1875), **1906**: 111  
 Carmarthenshire, north: urns found in five parishes, **1912**: 346-7  
 Castell Collen, Roman urns, **1911**: 120  
 Castell Nadolig, near Cardigan (1859), **1906**: 110-11  
 Cawdor Castle (Nairnshire), **1902**: 200\*  
 Cenarth (Carm.): urn with the Corbalengi stone, **1905**: 165-6  
 Childrey (Berks.), **1902**: 206  
 Cleatham (Lincs), **1902**: 210  
 Colbury barrow (Hants.), **1951**: 168 *and n.*  
 Cold Kirby (Yorks.), **1902**: 206  
 Colwinston (Glam.), **1902**: 202\*, 203, 204  
 Cornel Pen-y-bedd (Pen-y-bedd Corner), Llan-degla (Denb.), **1936**: 293-5\*  
 Cornelau Uchaf, Upper Chapel, Merthyr Cynog (Breckn.), **1958**: 47\* *and n.*  
 Craighenhollie, Scotland, **1902**: 199  
 Cransley (Northants.) **1902**: 216  
 Croesonnen, Tredunnock (Mon.), **1916**: 368  
 Crosshands, par. Llanboidy (Carm.), **1925**: 278-88\*  
 Dalmore (Ross-shire), **1902**: 203  
 Drumakilly (co. Tyrone), **1902**: 204, 209, 211  
 Durrington Barrow No. 93 (Wilts.), **1902**: 214\*  
 East Kennet (Wilts.), **1902**: 213\*  
 Eglwys Bach (Denb.), urn from tumulus, **1913**: 328, 331-4\*  
 Ferry Friston (Yorks.), **1902**: 211  
 Ffridd y Garreg Wen, near Gorsedd, Holywell (Flints.), urn from tumulus, **1921**: 276-9\*  
 Fingheldean, **1902**: 210\*  
 Fishguard (1783), **1935**: 124-5  
 Folkton (Yorks.), **1902**: 215\*  
 Ganton (Yorks.), **1902**: 207\*  
 Garthbeibio (Mont.), urn from tumulus, **1923**: 287, 288\*  
 Glenballoch (Perthshire), **1902**: 203  
 Glynllifon Park, par. Llandwrog (Caern.), urn (1875), **1932**: 199-201\*  
 Golden Mile barrow, Colwinston (Glam.), **1941**: 186-8, 191-2  
 Goodmanham (Yorks.), **1902**: 196\*, 201, 204\*  
 Gop Cave (Flints.), fragment of urn, **1902**: 172\*, **1912**: 90\*  
 Gors Goch, par. Llanwenog (Cards), urns found on Blaenau Gwenog farm, **1910**: 373-9\*; **1912**: 345, 350-1  
 Gorsedd Bran tumulus (Denb.), urn (1852), **1926**: 413-14\*  
 Greenhills, Tallaght (co. Dublin), **1902**: 206  
 Harlyn Bay (Cornwall), **1902**: 206  
 Hatton Buscel (Yorks.), **1902**: 216  
 Hill of Culsh (Aberdeenshire), **1902**: 211  
 Hillbury Barrow, Wrexham, **1925**: 177-81  
 Jacket's Well, Knighton (Radn.), **1936**: 298-304\*  
 Kerry Hill (Mont.), **1913**: 437-8\*  
 Kilburn (Yorks.), **1902**: 216  
 Killicarney, Ireland, **1902**: 203  
 Kilmartin (Argyll), **1902**: 194\*  
 Kilpaison Burrows, Rhoscrowther (Pemb.), **1926**: 15-35\* *passim*

urns, individual sites *cont.*

- Kirkpark (Midlothian), **1902**: 199, 206, 215  
 Lake (Wilts.), **1902**: 190\*, 192\*, 201, 211  
 Lakenheath (Suffolk), **1902**: 208\*  
 Latch Farm, near Bournemouth, **1951**: 168 *and n.*  
 Laugharne Castle, urn found near, **1901**: 24  
 Letterston (Pemb.), etc., Middle Bronze-Age urns, **1948**: 77-82\*  
 Llanarmon-yn-Iâl (Denb.), urn drawn by Moses Griffith, **1939**: 94\*  
 Llanbedr (Mer.), urn (1911), **1926**: 400-1\*  
 Llanboidy (Carm.), urn from Pleasant View tumulus, **1929**: 327, 329, 330\*  
 Llanddyfnan (Angl.), 8 urns from barrow, **1909**: 315-23\*  
 Llandrindod (Radn.), Roman urn inscribed ATTILLI, **1911**: 149-51\*  
 Llangwm (Denb.), Centen: 54-5  
 Llangynidr (Breckn.), Bronze-Age urn from near, **1919**: 95-100\*  
 Llanilar (Card.), urn from Pyllau Isaf farm (1840), **1906**: 109; **1925**: 204-5  
 Llanmadoc, Gower, **1939**: 22\*  
 Llanychaer (Pemb.): Gilfach farm, **1946**: 115-16\*  
 Llystyn, near Dolbenmaen (Caern.), urns (1821), **1923**: 311-12  
 Lugnagroah (co. Wicklow), **1902**: 205\*, 206  
 Maes y Barker, near Caernarvon, **1948**: 100-1\*  
 Magdalen Bridge (Midlothian), **1902**: 204, 205, 211, 212  
 Menai Bridge (Angl.), **1902**: 206; **1930**: 405-7\*  
 Merddyn Gwyn barrow, Pentraeth (Angl.), **1908**: 218-19  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.), **1939**: 21, 22\*  
 Monsal Dale (Derbyshire), **1902**: 211  
 Morbihan, Brittany: urns in tombs, **1924**: 453  
 Mull Circle, near Port Erin (Man), fragments of 26 urns, **1929**: 175, 352  
 Mynydd Garn Goch, Swansea, **1902**: 201  
 Nantglyn (Denb.), **1902**: 199  
 Nanstallon Down (Cornwall), **1902**: 201  
 Norchard Beacon (Pemb.) tumulus (1851), **1945**: 251, 252\*  
 Normanton Barrow (Wilts.), **1902**: 202\*, 203  
 Ogof yr Esgyrn cave, Glyntawe (Breckn.), **1958**: 45\*, 46  
 Oldbury, near Atherstone (Northants.), **1902**: 215  
 Ovingham (Northumb.), **1902**: 203, 216  
 Pen Llystyn, Brynkir (Caern.), pre-Roman vessel, **1959**: 114-25\*  
 Pen yr Orsedd, Morfa Nefyn (1691), **1957**: 117, 118  
 Penarth farm, Clynnog (Caern.), **1910**: 399-402\*  
 Penllwyn, near Aberystwyth (Card.), **1933**: 164, 165\* *and n.*  
 Penmaen-mawr (Caern.), **1902**: 199, 210, 216  
 Pennard Burch *and* Bishopston Burch, Fairwood Common, Gower: urns from barrows, **1944**: 56\*, 59\*  
 Pentraeth (Angl.), **1940**: 245\*, 246-7  
 Pen-y-berth farm, near Penrhyn-coch (Card.), urn from a *carnedd* (1851), **1906**: 109-10; **1925**: 203-4\*; **1932**: 201, 202\*  
 Pickering (Yorks.), **1902**: 206  
 Plas Penrhyn, Dwyran (Angl.), 7 urns, **1929**: 229-36\*  
 Porth Dafarch (Angl.), **1902**: 201\*  
 Presely Top (Pemb.), urn found in barrow by Richard Fenton, **1906**: 72, 73\*

urns, individual sites *cont.*

- Quarryford (East Lothian), **1902**: 206  
 Raddick Hill, near Princetown (Devon), **1950**:  
 61; comment, **1951**: 168\*  
 Rhinderston (Pemb.), **1902**: 198  
 Rhosbeirio (Angl.), **1902**: 26\*  
 Rhosili, Gower, **1939**: 22  
 Rudstone (Yorks.), **1902**: 196\*  
 St. Pol-de-Léon (Finistère), **1926**: 337, 338\*  
 Seamil (Ayrshire), **1902**: 203  
 Shanwell (Kinross-shire), **1902**: 211  
 Sherburn (Yorks.), **1902**: 201  
 Smallacombe Rocks and Kent's Cavern  
 (Devon), **1950**: 66*n.*  
 Stanton (Derbyshire), **1941**: 37*n.*  
 Staylitttle, near Llanbryn-mair (Mont.), **1904**:  
 285-90\*; **1940**: 244\*  
 Stenton (East Lothian), **1902**: 216  
 Stobshiel (Haddingtonshire), **1902**: 211  
 Storrington (Sussex), **1902**: 201  
 Tomen y Mur (Mer.), **1902**: 211  
 Tregaseal (Cornwall), **1902**: 201, 216  
 Tuack (Aberdeenshire), **1902**: 210  
 Tykillen (co. Wexford), **1902**: 206  
 Wilsford (Wilts.), **1902**: 212\*  
 Woodyates barrow (Wilts.), **1902**: 204  
 Workington (Suffolk), **1902**: 216\*  
 Ysgeifiog barrow (Flints.), **1926**: 74-5\*  
 Usk, Adam of, *see* Adam, of Usk  
 Usk (Brynbuga), (Mon.),  
 battle of Pwll Melyn, **1933**: 347-8  
 castle, **1936**: 375-8; *Centen*: 134 *and n.*, 135  
 and the Pipe Roll of 1185; with note on an  
 expenses account of 1289, **1947**: 249-55  
 links with Llangibby Castle, **1956**: 100-32  
*passim*  
 church (St. Mary), **1936**: 380; **1959**: 67-70, 71  
 bells, **1940**: 240-1

Usk (Brynbuga), (Mon.), church *cont.*

- Church and Priory of St. Mary, Usk* (Robert  
 Richards) reviewed, **1905**: 251-3, 337  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 140, 145, 152, 156  
 early buildings, **1957**: 95  
 japan ware in Welsh Museum, **1912**: 308-9  
 lordship of, **1936**: 375, 376; **1947**: 251  
 nunnery, *Centen*: 147  
 pottery, Roman and mediaeval, **1933**: 119-20  
 priory, charter of c. 1176, **1947**: 254 *and n.*  
 Roman antiquities (summary), **1936**: 378  
 sale of cloth at fair, **1922**: 242  
 Usk, river and valley, *Centen*: 62, 82, 85, 92, 97, 109, 134  
 four churches built on marsh islands in, **1915**: 107  
 in Humphrey Lhuys's maps, **1937**: 18, 63  
 name (Wysg) possibly pre-Celtic, **1903**: 28-9  
 Sarn Helen crossing, **1957**: 56  
 trade of the estuary, **1933**: 127-8  
 valley, in prehistoric times, **1903**: 27-9; **1936**: 108  
 prehistoric antiquities, **1947**: 286-90\*; **1958**: 23  
*Usk Gleaner and Monmouthshire Record* (1875) on  
 Llangwm Uchaf church, **1959**: 49-50  
 Ussher, James, *abp. Armagh*,  
 his biblical chronology, **1957**: 4  
 on early British history, **1911**: 181  
 Robert Vaughan's portrait of, **1933**: 8-9, Pl. VIII;  
**1934**: 300  
 Utkington (Ches.), Hall, church, Done family, **1910**:  
 179-80  
 Utrecht, Treaty of (1713), stimulus to Swansea Bay ports,  
**1940**: 192, 203, 205  
 Utsira Island, Norway, long house, **1937**: 264  
 Uwch Rhaeadr, part of Mochnant commote, **1959**: 81  
 Uwchcoed (Supraboscus) and Iscoed (Subboscus) in  
 Gower, **1924**: 310-25 *passim*; **1925**: 159; **1934**: 308,  
 312, 314, 316  
 Uzmaston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 45

## V

- Vaen, Andrew, *prebendary of Warthacwm*, suspension (1614), **1930**: 197
- Vaenor (Vaynor), (Breckn.), inscribed stone, now lost, **1918**: 185
- Vaghan, John, of *Eskrygg (Yorks.)*, Glasbury manor conveyed to (1563), **1918**: 319
- vagrancy and begging in 18th-century Wales, **1926**: 113
- Vairdre Book: extracts*,  
on the Norman conquest of Wales, **1904**: 143-5  
on the decay of towns and castles in Wales (1598), **1904**: 145  
on Newport (Pemb.) Castle (1583), **1904**: 275-7  
on diverse lordships in Wales (1594), **1904**: 277-81  
on lordships marcher (1609), **1904**: 282-4  
on the English fleet in 1588, **1905**: 303-5  
on local taxation (1629), **1905**: 305-12  
note on 'Capell Reall', **1946**: 122
- Vale, Guernsey (C.I.), dolmen, **1910**: 463, 467
- Vale Royal Abbey (Ches.), **1934**: 189, 190  
revenues of Llanbadarn Fawr (Card.) given to, **1937**: 244; **1946**: 136
- Valence, Aymer de (c. 1280-1324), *earl of Pembroke*, **1909**: 180, 181
- Valence, Joan de, and Monkton Priory, **1909**: 178, 179
- Valence, William de, *earl of Pembroke* (d. 1296), and Monkton Priory, **1909**: 172-3, 177-8
- Valentia, old Roman division of Britain, **1940**: 250; **1944**: 126
- Valentinian I, Caerwent in reign of, **Centen**: 107 *and n.*
- Valerius Maximus on Gauls' belief in immortality, **1921**: 161
- Valerius Maximus, *centurion*, his stone, **1932**: 49, 50
- Vallance, Aymer, notes and articles on  
Glamorgan churches, **1958**: 81, 85, 92, 94, 98, 107  
Monmouthshire churches, **1959**: 32-67 *passim*  
St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 28  
Tenby church, **1957**: 42
- Valle (or Dale), *Sir Robert de*, member of Pembrokeshire Court (1260), **1909**: 173
- Valle Crucis Abbey (Denb.), **Centen**: 143, 145, 147  
estates at the Dissolution, **1937**: 271-6 *passim*  
etching by J. S. Cotman, **1924**: 218\*  
Giraldus at, **1947**: 265  
historical and descriptive accounts, **1935**: 333-43\*; **1936**: 1-14  
holdings in Wrexham commote, **1907**: 19*n.*  
preservation, **1951**: 113, 116; **1957**: 107\*  
sculptured capital, **1959**: 93, Pl.  
sepulchral slabs from, **1901**: 162\*  
stalls, **1946**: 6
- valleyward movement of population, **1915**: 405-6; **1916**: 124-8
- vallis *Danorum* in Newton Nottage parish, **1945**: 246
- vallis *leprosorum*, in *Liber Landavensis*, **1914**: 234
- Valor *Ecclesiasticus*,  
on *clas* at Caergybi, **1952**: 3-4  
particulars about Welsh friaries, **1936**: 32*n.*, 35 *and n.*, 36*n.*, 37  
Pennant Melangell assessment, **1959**: 85
- Valpolicella, Italy, church: interlaced ornament, **1919**: 480\*
- vampire chair, folk-lore of, **1910**: 316
- Van, The, Caerphilly (Glam.), house of Lewis family, **1901**: 8-11; **1913**: 121-2, 124
- Van de Passe, Simon, *Dutch engraver*, Robert Vaughan associated with (c. 1622), **1934**: 295
- Van Giffen, *Prof.*, excavator of Dutch round barrows, **1948**: 83, 86*n.*
- Van Mountains (Carm.), geology of, **1932**: 22*n.*
- Vannes (Morbihan), cathedral and museum, **1924**: 430-3
- VARAE, Roman site,  
doubtful location in North Wales, **1912**: 217-18; **1914**: 230-1  
possibly to be equated with St. Asaph, **Centen**: 101
- Vardulli, cohort of, in Britain, **1952**: 18
- Varley, W. J.,  
on hill-forts, **1954**: 103, 106 *and n.*  
on Old Oswestry, etc., **Centen**: 72, 75, 110*n.*, 111*n.*
- Varus, Postumius, at Caerleon, **Centen**: 93
- vases,  
caliciform, from Brittany and Iberian peninsula, **1924**: 249, 257-62  
Syrian vase from Grosmont Castle, **1932**: 193-4  
*see also* pottery
- Vatican, Giraldus' dealings with, **1947**: 258-71
- Vaughan, not exclusively a Welsh name, **1934**: 299-300
- Vaughan (Fychan, Vychan), branches, **1901**: 212-13
- Vaughan family, of *Cefnbodig*, Robert Vaughan's pedigree chart of (1654), **1959**: 108-9
- Vaughan family, of *Cors-y-gedol*, **1949**: 302-3
- Vaughan family, of *Maesllwch, Glasbury (Radn.)*, **1918**: 303
- Vaughan family, of *Nannau*, **1949**: 298, 314
- Vaughan family, of *Tretower Court (Breckn.)*, **1936**: 366
- Vaughan, Lady Anne (d. 1672), effigy and epitaph in St. Peter's, Carmarthen, **1907**: 349-50
- Vaughan, E. R., and Jones, E. K., discovery of cinerary urn at Staylittle, near Llanbryn-mair (Mont.), **1904**: 285-90\*
- Vaughan, Edward, *bp. St. David's*  
building at Lamphey by, **1938**: 12  
his chapel in St. David's Cathedral, **1957**: 40, plate V
- Vaughan, Edward, of *Glan-y-llyn (Mer.)*, election agreement (1671), **1919**: 220-1
- Vaughan, H. F. J., the family of Jenkins, **1901**: 205-26
- Vaughan, Henry (*Silurist*), **1948**: 113; **1951**: 171  
on Brecon Cathedral, **1925**: 262-3
- Vaughan, Herbert Millingchamp,  
destruction of a mediaeval building at Tenby, **1935**: 156  
Gumfreston church, **1938**: 297  
paten presented to Eglwysrwrw parish church, **1905**: 176
- Vaughan, John, *LL.D.*, Collector of Pill (1539), **1937**: 271, 280
- Vaughan, John, *portrait painter* (1745-1824), **1920**: 277-9
- Vaughan, Mary, of *Bryndreiniog*, owner of Crungoed (1698), **1915**: 102
- Vaughan, Rice, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1645), **1903**: 318
- Vaughan, Richard, *see* Carbery, *earl of*
- Vaughan, Robert, *London line-engraver*, **1933**: 1-9\* (16 plates), 17-21  
disputed identity with R. V. of *Hengwrt*, **1933**: 4-9; **1934**: 291-301
- Vaughan, Robert, of *Hengwrt* (1592-1667),  
as collector and antiquary, **1949**: 314-15  
disputed identity with R.V. the London line-engraver, **1933**: 4-9; **1934**: 299-301

- Vaughan, Robert, *of Hengwrt cont.*  
on Rhirid Flaidd, **1959**: 108, 109, 110  
vaughan, Sir Robert Williams (*d.* 1843), **1949**: 296  
Vaughan, Rowland, *of Caergai*, translator, **1919**: 563, 570, 573  
Vaughan, Rev. T. H., on Northop church, **1921**: 358-60  
Vaughan, Rev. Thomas, *brother of 'Silurist'*, **1925**: 262  
Vaughan, William, *of Maesllwch (Radn.) and Aberllysni* (*d.* 1582), **1918**: 295  
Vaughan, William, *of Rockfield (Mon.), paper-maker*, **1953**: 84  
Vaughan, William, *London line-engraver*, **1933**: 9-10, 3 plates; catalogue, 21  
Vaughan-Morgan, Sir Walter, *of Glasbury, a Lord Mayor of London*, **1918**: 312  
Vaughan-Williams, Major F., burials in Hyderabad State, **1917**: 171-6\*  
Vauhan (Vaughan) family of craftsmen in Fetter Lane (XVIIc.), **1934**: 294-5  
vaulting in domestic, ecclesiastical and fortified buildings, Conway, fan vaulting, **1943**: 153  
Morlais Castle, **1916**: 350-1  
Pembrokeshire churches, **1957**: 11  
Vawer, Jenken, plague victim in Haverfordwest (1614), **1903**: 312  
Vawer, William, *of Bristol*, founder of 'Blackcoat Charity', **1903**: 312-13  
Vaynol Old Hall (Caern.), Elizabethan house, **1953**: 181  
Vaynor, Taf Valley (Breckn.), Nant Crew stone, previously unrecorded, **1958**: 123 *and n.*, 124, Pl. XIV  
Vedic ritual, sacred mound in, **1957**: 85  
Vedw Hir, near Llwydcoed, Aberdare, Ogham stone from Penymynydd (Breckn.), **1901**: 66, 67\*  
vegetation, relation to geology, etc., **1932**: 20-4  
Velfrey (Efelre), Pembrokeshire portion of Cantref Gwarthaf, **1907**: 362, 365  
Velindre, manor by Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 310  
Velindre Chapel (Capel y Felindre), Glasbury (Radn.), **1918**: 281, 310-11  
Velindre in Llys-y-frân (Pemb.), incised cross, **1902**: 77  
Velville, Sir Roland, buried at Llanfaes Friary (Angl.), **1924**: 128*n.*, 365, 372, 381  
Velvor filia Broho inscription, Llandysul (Card.), **1918**: 144*n.*; **1931**: 413  
Venables-Llewelyn, Charles, Presidential address, **1911**: 1-8  
Vénat, France, 'carp's tongue' hoard, **1958**: 31 *and n.*  
Vendée, France, burials, **1916**: 270, 274  
Vendesetli stone, Llannor (Caern.), **1926**: 435; **1938**: 35-6\*  
Vendrest, France, burials, **1916**: 270, 274  
Vendumagli inscribed stone, Llanilltern (Glam.), **1901**: 64, 65\*; **1913**: 113; **1918**: 185; **1928**: 289, 293\*; **1933**: 362  
Venedotia, mentioned in an inscription, **1956**: 139  
*see also* Gwynedd  
Venedotian Code, measures of land according to, **1943**: 195, 197, 202  
venta meaning market in British place-names, **1909**: 239-40  
VENTA SILURUM, Roman town of Caerwent (Mon.), **1909**: 1-11 *passim*, 114-23\*, Centen: 82-4, 106, 107, Pls. V and VI; **1959**: 5-6  
bastion on north wall discovered, **1941**: 205-7\*  
Beneventum equated with, **1904**: 243  
excavations, **1908**: 407; **1912**: 241-3; **1931**: 210-15\*; **1933**: 114-19\*; **1948**: 93-5; **1954**: 54-65\*  
exhibits from, in N.M.W., **1933**: 174  
exhibits from, in Newport Museum, **1916**: 297; **1933**: 387-8  
fortifications of Roman Venta, **1916**: 1-36\*  
head of ancient god found, **1909**: 161-2\*  
VENTA SILURUM *cont.*  
pottery, **1954**: 56, 57, 58, 60, 61-5\*  
Roman antiquities (summary), **1936**: 379  
scheduling as monument, and preservation, **1924**: 412; **1948**: 57, 60; **1949**: 268\*; **1950**: 77; **1951**: 114; **1957**: 103  
Veracius, presbyter commemorated on Cefn Amlwch stone, **1918**: 182-3; **1928**: 306-7\*; **1956**: 153  
verandahs, Georgian feature, **1957**: 93  
Verdon, Bertram de, *steward of Ireland*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 102  
Vere, Robert de, *9th earl of Oxford*, the only duke of Ireland, **1908**: 400  
Vere, William de, *bp. Hereford*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 100 *and n.*  
vermin control,  
Cefn-llys (Radn.), XVIIc., **1919**: 67-8  
Llandysul (Card.), in 1788, **1918**: 147  
Vale of Clwyd, **1906**: 170-2  
Vernaison, France, hoard, **1958**: 20*n.*  
Verney, Greville, Robert William's mezzotint of, **1933**: 25  
Verney, Isabella, *wife of John Perrot of Scotsborough*, **1906**: 85  
Vernhulle (Vernell), Gower, Mansel family and, **1918**: 169*n.*  
Vernon, Sir Henry, *of Tong (Salop)*, **1906**: 183, 184  
Vernon, Sir Richard, *of Harlaston*, **1902**: 300  
Vernon, Sir Richard and Lady Joanna, effigies at Cheriton (Pemb.), **1902**: 300  
Vernon, Richard, *landowner in Holt* (1620), **1907**: 426  
Vernon, Thomas, *of Ludlow*, and Montgomery Castle (1538), **1955**: 56  
Vertue, George, *biographer of engravers*, **1933**: 1  
Verus, Julius, *rebuilder of Castledykes (?)*, **1954**: 118  
Vervil Farm, Merthyr Mawr (Glam.),  
earthwork at, **1945**: 241-7\*  
name probably Norse, **1922**: 43; **1945**: 246 *and n.*  
Verwick (Y Ferwig), (Card.), paten in church, **1906**: 55 *and n.*  
Vesci, William de, Honour of, in Pipe Roll (1185), **1947**: 250, 251*n.*  
Vespasian A XIV: Cottonian MS. containing *Lives* of Celtic saints, **1951**: 91-105  
vessels, *see* beakers; chalices; food-vessels; mazers; tankards; urns  
Vesta, Temple of, Rome, circular form of, **1957**: 85  
Vestal Virgins in Rome, Peru, Africa, **1957**: 76  
vestiges of early Christianity in Gwynedd: Presidential address, **1952**: 1-8  
vestigium, word used in Kenyric inscription, Llanelltyd (Mer.), **1953**: 165\*  
vestments, Mithraic, with bells, **1960**: 164 *and n.*  
*see also* gloves, ceremonial; Skenfrith Cope; Syon Cope  
vestry books,  
Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, **1936**: 286-9  
Llangyfelach (Glam.), **1920**: 364-5  
Vettones, *ala* of, in Britain, **1952**: 10-19 *passim*  
Vézère, river, France, cave-dwellings in valley of, **1936**: 179, 181  
Via Julia Maritima (so-called), Roman road, Centen: 85  
built clear of sand area, **1933**: 33, 34, 35  
route of Goidel invaders, **1903**: 351  
theories of its course, **1908**: 39-43  
*via principalis*, at Caerleon, Centen: 93  
Vibius, *Roman potter*, **1954**: 64  
Vibius Proculus, *centurion*, inscription on lead, **1932**: 51\*  
Vibius Severus, *centurion*, leaden die of, **1932**: 51  
vicars and rectors: distinction (mediaeval), **1920**: 273  
Vicars' Cloister and Vicars' College, Hereford, **1927**: 453-4, 455\*  
*vici*, of Segontium, **1960**: 136

- Victoria, *Queen*, her contribution to Welsh archaeology, **1946**: 131
- Victoricus, *Roman potter*, **1953**: 122, 125, 146
- Vistorius, *of Aquitaine*, paschal cycle by, **1910**: 473
- Vikings and Viking remains,  
 Cronk yn How, Lezayre (Man), Early Christian and Viking site, **1930**: 267-308\*  
 Hiberno-Viking art, **1941**: 210  
 house (800-1050 A.D.) in Sweden, **1915**: 231  
 in Wales, **1941**: 215-16; **Centen**: 118, 119  
 North Wales raided by, **1953**: 178  
 Palnatoki, *Viking leader*, in Wales, **1922**: 54 and n.  
 silver armlets in N.M.W., **1933**: 176\*, 179  
 Tynwald a relic of, **1911**: 197  
 visitors to Caldy Island, **1919**: 223
- vill, area held by English village community, **1917**: 379-84
- villa, meaning both homestead and township, **1920**: 146-7
- Villa Cadroc in Llancarfan charter XII, **1932**: 161-3
- Villa Conguoret in Llancarfan charter VI, **1932**: 155-6; **1942**: 126
- villages,  
 prehistoric and early, *see* huts, hut-circles and villages  
 significance of location, **1916**: 128  
 vale of Glamorgan, **1928**: 326
- villains, penalty for escape, **1909**: 307-8
- Villers-sur-Authie, early urnfield hoard, **1958**: 11
- vine-scrolls on Penally crosses, **1939**: 6, 8
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène, on Egyptian dwellings, **1957**: 86
- virgate, open-field term, **1920**: 152; **1943**: 195-204  
*passim*
- Virgil, his view of history, **1957**: 4
- Virginia, U.S.A., a planter's library, **1960**: 3
- VIROCONIUM CORNOVIORUM, Roman Wroxeter,  
**1906**: 181-2; **1937**: 141 and n.; **1955**: 197  
 finds, **1919**: 467  
 forum inscription, **Centen**: 83  
 geological report on, **1931**: 87-98  
 lead stamp, **1938**: 265-6\*  
 military diploma, **1952**: 16  
 reports on excavations, **1931**: 351-2; **1914**: 447-52\*;  
**1943**: 239-40  
 Roman mirror from, **1948**: 24n.
- Virtuous Well, Trelleck (Mon.), **1909**: 33, 70-1
- visitations, ecclesiastical,  
 of Brecon, by Abp. Tillotson (1694), **1918**: 101  
 of Welsh monastic houses, **1914**: 332, 338, 339-40,  
 350-3
- vision, St. David's vision at Glastonbury, **1925**: 366
- Vita S. Cadoci, notes, **1919**: 533-4
- Vita S. Hugonis by Giraldus, **1946**: 106; **1947**: 275
- Vita S. Remigii by Giraldus, **1946**: 106; **1947**: 275
- Vitae Sanctorum Britanniae et Genealogiae (ed. A. W. Wade-Evans): review, **1945**: 264-6; appreciation, **1951**: 95, 96 and n.
- Vitaliani stone (Ogham and Latin), at Nevern (Pemb.), **1918**: 188, **Centen**: 127
- Vitalis, *of Mortain*, founder (1105) of parent abbey of Savigny, **1921**: 402
- vitricified forts and camps, **Centen**: 74  
 English camps, **1942**: 12-14  
 Ffridd Faldwyn, **1938**: 250; **Centen**: 72
- Vitus, *St.*, confusion with god Suantevit of Bohemia, **1950**: 31
- Vo-t-Epori, *king*, his identity with Voteporix of the inscription, and derivation of the name, **1906**: 78-80
- Voelas (Denb.), in Aberconwy charter, **1939**: 144-7
- Voelas Hall and estate (Denb.),  
 antiquities: (1) three cists, and standing stones, in Ffridd Can Awen; (2) standing stones and cairn in Ffridd Hafod y Dre, **1918**: 123-32\*  
 Brochmael (Brohomagli) stone, **1908**: 234\*, 235; **1912**: 142-3\*  
 Late-Celtic fire-dog from, **1901**: 39, 40\*  
 Levelinus inscription, **1911**: 40-2\*; **1912**: 135-6, 137\*, 138; **1931**: 81-6\*; **1940**: 1-8\*  
 Oghams defaced, **1928**: 296
- Volcae, Celtic tribe, Tectosages and Areconici, two sections, **1910**: 55
- Volke, Henry, member of Pembrokeshire court (1259), **1909**: 174
- Volsunga Saga on Manx crosses, **1911**: 196
- Voorhout, Netherlands, palstaves, **1958**: 19
- Vortigern (Gwrtheyrn),  
 antagonist of Germanus, **1930**: 131-2; **1932**: 148-50  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth on, **1943**: 167-8  
 Craig Gwrtheyrn named after, **1931**: 414; **1932**: 149  
 Dinas Emrys associated with, **1930**: 344-5, 352; **1932**: 149; **1960**: 13-77 *passim*  
 legendary history of, **1932**: 148-50  
 mention in *Annales Cambriae*, **1910**: 474-5  
 mention in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 322, 325, 338  
 mention in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 69, 73, 80  
 Moel Fenlli associated with, **1932**: 150; **1960**: 198  
 named on Pillar of Eliseg, **1930**: 338; **1938**: 44; **1958**: 138-9
- Vortimer, *son of Vortigern*, **1930**: 325, 326; **1941**: 193-5
- Vot, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, **1920**: 87
- Votadini, **1944**: 143-5; **1956**: 134, 140, 141; **1960**: 52-3
- Voteporix stone, Castelldwyran (Pemb.), removed to Gwarmacwydd (Carm.), then to Carmarthen Museum, **1906**: 78-80; **1907**: 242\*, 243; **1918**: 186; **1924**: 44; **1928**: 287-8, 304; **1938**: 38-40\*;  
**1948**: 127; **1956**: 141
- Vowchurch (Herefs.), **1941**: 98  
 church, **1927**: 472  
*reccarcelé* cross on church bell, **1940**: 231
- vowry men, *see* advocarii
- Vron Yw, *see* Fron Yw
- Vulliamy, C.E., excavation of a megalithic tomb at Ffostill farm, near Talgarth (Breckn.), **1921**: 300-5\*; **1923**: 320-4\*  
 Bronze-Age cup from, **1928**: 192-4\*
- Vychan, *Sir Griffith, of Garth*, murdered in Powis Castle, **1923**: 385
- vygynforthauc (Y Fign Fforchog) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 157
- Vyrnwy, river, Offa's Dyke crossing, **1929**: 1-2, 4-5, 48-9

## W

- Wade or Gado, *prince of the Vandals*, relation to Offa, 1934: 210, 272
- Wade, G. W. and J. H., their *South Wales* reviewed, 1913: 340
- Wade-Evans, Rev. A. W., *rector of Wrabness, Essex*, articles and notes by,
  - Arx Cynuit (in Asser's *Alfred*) equated with Countisbury Hill, north Devon, 1945: 258-9
  - Bennion derived from Beuno, not ab Einion, 1948: 108-9
  - Beuno Sant: English translation, with notes, of *Buchedd Beuno*, 1930: 315-41
  - Bonedd y Saint, E* (from Llanstephan MS. 28), 1931: 159-75
  - Caer Sallog (not identical with Caer Saint), 1945: 258
  - Cair Teim (equated with Cardiff), 1946: 122
  - Capell Reall (in parish of Nevern), 1946: 122
  - cives* not equated with *Cymry*, 1948: 108
  - Dubricius and river Gwaun; connection disputed, 1919: 101-11
  - Eglwysseu Bassa, 1944: 145-6
  - Eluogus (equated with Elfodd), 1943: 238
  - Eryr Eli, 1945: 258
  - Etmic Dinbych*, 1942: 124-5
  - Fishguard (Pemb.), inscribed stone at, 1901: 318
  - Gododdin, Lleuddiniawn, Brynaich, 1944: 143-5
  - Gweirydd ap Rhys (as historian), 1943: 236-7 is Porth Kerdin (in story of Kulhwch) in Moylgrove (Pemb.)? 1904: 33-48
  - Martletwy (in literary Welsh 'Merthyr Tyfai'), 1940: 250
  - Meirion yn y Cantref, 1947: 284
  - names in the *Mabinogi*, 1934: 176-9
  - Nobis episcopus Teiliav*, 1941: 98-9
  - Pembrokeshire notes, 1935: 123-34
  - Pennalt in Cetgueli (St. Ishmael's, Carm.), 1948: 109
  - review of *Llyfr Blegywryd: Dull Dyfed* (Stephen J. Williams and J. Enoch Powell), 1942: 130-1
  - Rhiell Rhiellwg, 1946: 122
  - St. Alban's martyrdom, site of, 1905: 256-9
  - St. David and Glastonbury, 1925: 365-71
  - St. Einion of Llanengan, 1947: 284-5
  - St. Meirion of Cricieth, 1918: 80-8
  - St. Paulinus of Wales, a historical study, 1920: 159-78
  - St. Silian, 1945: 259
  - St. Tudur ap Hywel (link with Mynydd Islwyn, Mon.), 1940: 250
  - Sepulchrum Walwen* equated with Walwyn's Castle (Pemb.), 1942: 122-4
  - some Pembrokeshire place-names, 1934: 340-3
  - sub-Roman Cardiff, 1942: 125-6
  - the Chartres *Historia Brittonum*, 1937: 64-85
  - the fate of Llantwit Major, Nantcarfan and Llandough (loss of endowments, 1102), 1941: 195-6
  - the Jutish invasion of 514, 1943: 161-8
  - the Llantwit charters, 1932: 151-65
  - the Scotti and Picti in the *Excidium Britanniae*, 1910: 449-56; the Saxones, 1911: 170-83; further remarks, 1944: 113-28
- Wade-Evans, Rev. A. W. *cont.*
  - the unity of Britain (in ancient Welsh authorities), 1940: 249-50
  - Valentia (rightly placed in Scotland by Giraldus), 1940: 250
  - Vortimer, son of Vortigern, 1941: 193-5
  - Vowchurch (Herefs.) on river Dore, 1941: 98
  - his works reviewed,
    - The Emergence of England and Wales*, 1957: 129-31
    - Vitae Sanctorum Britanniae et Genealogiae*, 1945: 263-4; 1951: 95
    - Welsh Mediaeval Law*, 1909: 495-8
- Wadeslond, near Kenfig (Glam.), Norse name (1397), 1920: 69
- wadmoll, textile material, 1922: 227
- wafer irons to make Communion bread (1628), 1922: 168
- wages,
  - Cardiganshire (1755), 1938: 22
  - Chirk, 14th and 16th centuries, 1923: 418, 423-4
  - cloth industry, Wales, 1922: 232
  - coal-miners, early, 1929: 218-20, 221-3
  - masons, mediaeval and later, 1934: 190-2; 1941: 15-16, 18-21
  - Pembrokeshire, Elizabethan, 1904: 269-70
- wagons, farm, 1935: 219-38\*
- Wala sbadl*, Walwyn's Castle so called in Peniarth MS., 1942: 123
- Walaveth, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin, 1920: 87
- Walbrook, London, Mithraeum, 1960: 140n., 152, 153n., 166
- Walcot chapel, Lydbury North (Salop), 1932: 455
- Waleran, *the Teuton*, name of Wanten derived from (?), 1901: 296-8
- Wales,
  - archaeology, antiquities, *see* archaeology
  - arms and heraldry, arms of Principality, 1911: 406
  - church history, *see* church history
  - economic history,
    - Elizabethan Wales: *De Presenti Statu Totius Walliae*, MS., 1915: 237-48
    - see also* particular industries, e.g., coal industry; wool industry
  - history,
    - Cyfnod y Tuduriaid* (W. Ambrose Bebb) reviewed, 1940: 96-7
    - De Presenti Statu Totius Walliae* and *De Mirabilibus Cambriae in Partibus*, English tractates taken from Cardiff MS. 50 (Phillips 12, 463), 1915: 239-48, 377-84
    - Gweirydd ap Rhys on 'Britons' and 'Cymry', 1943: 236-7
    - Introduction to the History of Wales* (A. H. Williams) reviewed, 1941: 211-14; correction, 1943: 244
    - Wales under the Penal Code, 1662-1687* (review), 1926: 205-6
    - see also* Star Chamber
  - maps,
    - errors in 16th-century maps, 1932: 194-7\*
    - the map of Wales: (its history and evolution), 1935: 1-69\*



## Wales cont.

- physical geography, coastline in Neolithic times (map), **1912**: 64, 65  
 prehistory, *see under* prehistory  
 social history, *see* social life and customs  
 Wales, North, *see* North Wales  
 Wales, South, *see* South Wales  
*Wales: a Study in Geography and History* (E. G. Bowen) reviewed, **1941**: 214-16  
 Waleys (Wallensis), Thomas, *eminent Dominican*, **1914**: 355  
 Walis, Island of, *see* Grassholm  
 walk mills and walkers, *see* fulling and fullers  
 Walker, of *Chester*, Mold bell cast by, **1951**: 145, 159  
 Walker, R. F., Carew Castle, **1956**: 81-95  
 Walker, Samuel, *Nantgarw potter*, **1932**: 108-26 *passim*  
 Wall, George, *chantries commissioner* (1546), **1934**: 136  
 Wall, Philip, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1661), **1905**: 41  
 Wall and Bench Coal Seam, Hawarden district, **1941**: 114  
 Wall Hills, Ledbury (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 137 *and n.*, 144  
 Wall Hills, Thornbury (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 144  
 Wall Lock, Holt (Denb.),  
 Lock meaning enclosure, **1906**: 235  
 Roman finds in, **1906**: 225-7, 235  
 wall-paintings, *see* mural paintings  
 wall-plaster, Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 133-4, 153, Pl.  
 wall tablets,  
 Llanfilo (Breckn.), **1936**: 372  
 Partrishow (Breckn.), **1936**: 361  
 wall-texts in Vale of Clwyd churches, **1906**: 150-1  
 Wallas, Wallace, farm name in Ewenny parish (Glam.), **1920**: 52  
 Wallensis, Philip and John, *Welsh Franciscans*, **1914**: 354-5  
 Wallingford (Berks.), La Tène brooches from, **1927**: 79, 88\*, 107-8  
 Wallis, Dr F. S.,  
 on petrology of Caldly axe, **1955**: 152-3  
 on petrology of Ffridd Faldwyn axe, **1942**: 53  
 walls, decorated, Llantwit Major Roman villa, **1953**: 93-153\* *passim*  
 walls, dry, Skomer Island (Pemb.), **1950**: 6-15 *passim*  
 walls, town, *see under* names of towns  
 Walney Island (Cumberland), urns, **1958**: 49  
 Walpole, Horace, on engravers, **1933**: 1  
 Walselond, Glamorgan farm-name of Norse origin, **1920**: 52  
 Walsh family, arms, **1903**: 341-2  
 Walter family, of *Haverford*, **1903**: 52n.  
 Walter, abbot of *St. Dogmael's*, rival of Giraldus, **1946**: 106; **1947**: 263-8 *passim*  
 Walter, of *Gloucester*, canon of Llanthony prima, **1943**: 220, 222  
 Walter, of *Hereford*, master of the works in Caernarvon (1288-1315), **1934**: 190, 191  
 Walter de Hemingburgh, *see* Hemingburgh  
 Walter, of *Llanthony*, 10th Prior (1279), **1943**: 229  
 Walter, Hubert, *abp. Canterbury*,  
 monument, **1956**: 1, 3\*  
 relations with Giraldus, **1946**: 106; **1947**: 270, 278  
 Walter, Morris, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1587), **1904**: 269, 271, 273  
 Walter, William, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1581), **1904**: 255-74 *passim*  
 Walters, Sarah, daughter of Evan Evans I of Chepstow, **1941**: 178  
 Walters, Rev. Thomas, *rector of Itton* (c. 1730), **1941**: 178  
 Waltham Abbey, bells, **1951**: 156  
 Walthamstow, Essex, Celtic bridle-bit from, **1945**: 220  
 Walton, S. R., on cruck houses, **1958**: 115n.  
 Walton-and-Womaston (Radn.), Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 42-7  
 Walton East (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 45  
 Walton West (Pemb.),  
 church, **1957**: 45  
 Early Christian monument, **1958**: 122-3\*  
 Walwayn, Rev. John, *rector of Llanbadarn Fawr* (Card.) in 1317, **1937**: 238-9  
 Walwen, *see* Walwyn's Castle  
 Walwyn's Castle (Pemb.),  
 church, **1922**: 426; **1957**: 45  
 Robert Holland at, **1902**: 125  
*sepulchrum Walwen* in William of Malmesbury equated with, **1942**: 122-3  
 traces of motte, **1922**: 425; **1951**: 127n.  
 Wandsworth, South London, shield found in Thames at, **1928**: 259, 261, 268, 280-2\*  
 Wansdyke or Wansditch (Wilts.), **1914**: 71, 110-11, 116-19; **1926**: 135  
 Wanten (Wanton, Wantyn) Dyke (Radn./Mont.), **1930**: 61-2, 67  
 description, with remarks on Upper and Lower 'Short Dykes', **1901**: 279-98; **1902**: 40-1, 42, 159-60  
 Wapley (Herefs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 144  
 war-trumpets, Iron-Age, frequent in Ireland, **1928**: 230  
 Ward, Frank, the ancient track through Nant Ffrancon, **1939**: 223-5\*  
 Ward, John, *first keeper of archaeology, N.M.W.*, his *The Roman Era in Britain* reviewed, **1912**: 236-9 articles and reports by,  
 Cwmbrwyn (Carm.), Roman remains at, **1907**: 175-209\*; **Centen**: 87  
 Gelli-gaer (Glam.), memoir on excavations, **Centen**: 81  
 Llangynidr, near Crickhowell (Breckn.), Bronze-Age cinerary urn from near, **1919**: 95-100\*  
 Llantwit Major (Glam.), human remains found at, **1903**: 59-64\*  
 Marros (Carm.), chambers at, **Centen**: 40  
 Merthyr Mawr Warren (Glam.): prehistoric burials, **1919**: 323-52; **Centen**: 47  
 Oystermouth (Gower) church: fragments of Roman mosaic, **1919**: 227-9\*  
 Parc y Cerrig Sanctaidd, stones, **1907**: 274-5  
 Pendine (Carm.), some prehistoric sepulchral remains near: Cadno Mountain, Castle Lloyd, Tafarn Diflas, Morfa Bychan: tumuli with contents, **1918**: 35-79\*  
 prehistoric interments near Cardiff: Cwm Car, near Dol-y-gaer, and St. Fagans, each with drinking cup, **1902**: 25-32\*  
 Roman Caerwent, fortifications of, **1916**: 1-36\*  
 Roman Cardiff, **1908**: 29-64\*, 227-8; **1913**: 159-64\*; **1914**: 407-10  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tumulus, **1915**: 253-320\*; **1916**: 239-94\*  
 Welsh Museum of Natural History, Arts and Antiquities, Cardiff, **1912**: 295-312\*  
 with John Stuart Corbett, Our Lady of Pen-rhys, par. Ystradyfodwg (Glam.), mediaeval monastic establishment and place of pilgrimage, with chapel, well and hostelry, **1914**: 357-406\*  
 with J. S. Corbett and T. W. Rodger, their *Castell Morgraig* reviewed, **1906**: 339-44  
 Wardell, *Brigadier* M., Hengwrt, **1949**: 314  
 Wareham (Dorset), four inscribed stones, **1929**: 195-6\*  
 war, science of, *see* military science  
 Warin, William de, *Montgomeryshire commissioner* (1229), **1901**: 295, 297; **1902**: 42  
 Warin's Dyke, correct name of Wantyn Dyke (?), **1901**: 295; **1902**: 42

- Warminster (Wilts.), brooch from, **1927**: 106
- Warner, Sir George F., editor of *Stowe Missal*, **1952**: 5
- Warner, John, & Sons, of *Cripplegate Foundry*, London, Flintshire church bells cast by, **1951**: 130-59 *passim*
- Monmouthshire church bells cast by, **1937**: 305, 308, 309; **1938**: 58, 59, 232; **1939**: 80, 86, 89; **1940**: 41, 45, 46, 229, 234, 236; full list, **1941**: 66
- Warner, John, and Gunn, W. A., their *John Frost and the Chartist Movement in Monmouthshire* reviewed, **1940**: 93
- Warner, Rev. Richard, of Bath, his *Walk through Wales* (1798-1800), **1927**: 287-8
- Warningcamp, Arundel (Sussex), castles, **1956**: 99n.
- Warren, William and Gundred, founded Lewes (Sussex) Priory (1070), **1906**: 179
- Warren family, arms in Mold church, **1947**: 343
- Warren, Edward, dean of *Ossory*, in Haverfordwest, **1905**: 48; **1915**: 6
- Warren, Edward P., beacon towers in Wales, **1912**: 339-40
- Warren, Fred J., cross-slab found in Johnston (Pemb.) church, **1923**: 176
- Warren, S. Hazzledine, Neolithic stone axe factory of Graig Lwyd, Penmaen-mawr (Caern.), **1922**: 1-36\*; *Centen*: 44
- Warren (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 9, 42
- Wogans at, **1902**: 242
- Warren Mountain, boundary of Hawarden mining district, **1941**: 111
- Warrenne family, arms on font in Holt church, **1908**: 316-17
- connection with Bromfield, **1907**: 4-11 *passim*
- Warrington family, of *Gresford and Wrexham*: pedigree, **1904**: 175-7
- Wars of the Roses, Denbigh Castle during, **1921**: 325-6
- Harlech Castle during, **1913**: 279
- in Shropshire (summary), **1955**: 196
- Lady Margaret Beaufort, mother of Henry VII. **1916**: 189-221, 301-40
- Pipton, par. Glasbury (Radn.), during, **1918**: 304-5
- warships, English fleet in 1588: list of ships, **1905**: 303-5
- Warton, Robert, bp. *St. Asaph*, chantries commissioner, **1934**: 136
- Warwick, *earls of*, connection with Gower, **1924**: 60-79 *passim*
- Warwick, William, Caldicot (Mon.) church bell probably cast by, **1937**: 310
- Warwick, brief (1695) for rebuilding town, **1919**: 56-7
- Warwickshire, church bells, **1951**: 156
- Wasbrough, Hale & Co., of *Bristol*, Monmouthshire bells cast by, **1938**: 232; **1939**: 80, 86; **1940**: 240
- Watchet (Som.), trade with Swansea, etc., **1940**: 195, 198, 201
- Water-break-its-neck, par. Llanfihangel Nant Melan (Radn.), **1911**: 101
- water-mills, Monmouth, **1909**: 29
- water-power available for paper-making in Monmouthshire, **1953**: 83
- water supply, Caerhun: cistern, **1927**: 296-9\*
- Cardiganshire: lead contamination, **1938**: 24
- Dinas Emrys: cistern called the 'Pool', **1960**: 20, 30-2\*, 38, 42-7, 51, 56, 77
- High Penard (Gower) promontory fort, **1941**: 26
- hill-forts, **1926**: 230, 232, 236, 240, 243
- influence on human activities, **1932**: 23-4
- London, constructed by Sir Thomas Exmewe, **1919**: 253-4, 271, 275n.
- near cairns, **1956**: 7 and n.
- Neolithic, **1916**: 133
- Waterford, Ireland, coal exports from Swansea and Neath to, **1940**: 199-201
- Giraldus offered bishopric, **1947**: 259n.
- Ogham inscriptions of, **1956**: 133
- Waterloo, battle of, memorial on Pendinas (Card.), **1931**: 201
- Watern Oke (Devon), pottery, **1950**: 65
- Waterpit Down (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 192
- Watkins family, of *Tregoead*, par. Hay (Breckn.), **1918**: 300
- Watkins, Alfred, of *Hereford*, his *Ley Hunter's Manual* reviewed, **1928**: 235-6
- articles by, Booth Hall, Hereford: roof, **1927**: 475
- cup-marked stone from Radnor Forest, **1928**: 349-50, 351\*
- Hereford city walls, **1927**: 446-8, 451
- Watkins, Lewis and James, Welsh epitaphs in Llanigon (Breckn.) churchyard, **1919**: 412-15
- Watkins, T. Arwyn, archaeology and history and the change from Brittonic to Welsh, Cornish and Breton, **1955**: 166-84
- Watkins-Griffith, Rev. John, of *Llanfair-is-gaer* (Caern.), **1941**: 197-8
- Wat's Dyke, **1928**: 105n.; *Centen*: 116; **1947**: 325
- course and purpose of, **1906**: 13-14
- field survey (comprehensive), **1934**: 205-78\*
- Old Oswestry incorporated in, **1955**: 204
- relation to Offa's Dyke, **1926**: 137-8
- variants of name Wat, **1934**: 209-11
- Watson, Thomas, bp. *St. David's*, visitation (1694), **1918**: 102
- Watstay, former name of Wynnstay, **1940**: 48
- wattle-and-daub, as building material, **1957**: 88
- Breiddin Hills, **1937**: 117, 118\*, 125
- Ffridd Faldwyn, **1942**: 54
- Prestatyn (Flints.), **1937**: 222, 224\*; **1938**: 189
- The Knaive promontory fort, Rhosili, **1939**: 218
- Watts, John, of *Llandaff*, murdered (*temp.* Henry VIII), **1904**: 80-1
- Waun, Y, *see* Chirk
- Waun y Cydie, Gower (Glam.) = Common Meadows, **1925**: 166 and n.
- Waun yr Adwyth, Llangeler (Carm.), buckler found (1805), **1912**: 351
- Waverley Abbey (Surrey), Cistercian, **1921**: 405; **1936**: 5
- Way, Albert, on the Cald y Ogham, *Centen*: 125n.
- Wayland's Smithy, Cotswold long cairn, **1936**: 273
- Wayle, Rev. John, presentation (1383) to living of Angle (Pemb.), **1909**: 196
- Waythe, Weythe, Weya, corruptions of *gweydd*, **1922**: 221n., 224
- Wayworth (Yorks.), hut-settlement, **1950**: 67-8
- Wdig (Goodwick), Pembrokeshire place-name, **1935**: 128
- weather, European weather in Middle Ages, **1933**: 65-6
- Lewis Morris on, **1938**: 26
- Weaver, Urian (*d.* 1686), *nonconformist of Dutton y Brain*, **1910**: 267
- weaving industry and weavers, Gower, **1934**: 322
- three MS. books (accounts and recipes) in N.L.W., **1924**: 33-7
- Wales, 16th-17th centuries, **1922**: 220-57 *passim*
- see also* textiles
- Weble, Webley (Glam.), *see* Weobley
- Webley, D. P., Nant Crew, Vaynor (Breckn.), stone: new discovery, **1958**: 123-4\*
- Ystrad, Cwm Criban (Breckn.), Ogham stone: rediscovery, **1957**: 118-21\*

- Webster, Graham, on Caer Gybi pottery, **1951**: 115  
 Webster, Sir Hugh, *curate of Holt church* (1574), **1908**: 336  
 Webster, William, the last Irish invasion of Man (by Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland), **1911**: 184-98\*
- Wechelen, *anchorite of Llowes, near Painscastle*, **1923**: 33  
 weddings, *see* marriage  
 Wedgwood, Josiah, Laugharne (Carm.) link, **1938**: 271  
*and n.*  
 Wedmore (Som.), Late Bronze-Age torcs, **1958**: 11, 13  
*wedau yaur* (Wyddfa Fawr) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 153  
 Weeg district, Swansea, in early charters, **1925**: 167-76  
*passim*  
 weights and measures,  
 Iron-Age pound weight, **1912**: 304  
 Roman (complete survey), **1915**: 421-4\*  
*see also* barley, measures of; land measurement; measures of capacity
- Welbeck, *abbot of, Talley Abbey subordinated to*, **1948**: 144  
 Welby, Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 41 *and n.*, 51  
 Welch, James, William and Michael, *paper makers of Whitebrook* (Mon.), **1953**: 85, 87  
 Welch Hall, London,  
 and Welsh cloth trade (1718), **1924**: 22  
 Welsh cottons stored in (1631), **1922**: 248-9  
 Wele, John, *steward of Oswestry* (1405), **1923**: 204 *and n.*  
 Welles, John and Lawrence, held burgages in Holt (1620), **1907**: 426-7  
 Welles, John de, *constable of Cricieth Castle* (1316), **1944**: 6 *and n.*  
 Welles, Oillard de, *constable of Cricieth Castle* (1317), **1944**: 6 *and n.*  
 Wellington (Salop) bell-foundry, *see* Clibury family wells,  
 Canovium: well in south *intervallum*, **1930**: 76-7  
 Gower (Glam.), **1934**: 303, 309\*  
 Ogo Fair Cave, Aberdaron (Caern.), wishing well, **1926**: 474  
*see also* entries beginning Ffynnon
- holy,  
 baptism administered in, **1917**: 272  
 'Bath, The', Cwm Maelog near Margam Abbey (Glam.), **1914**: 406  
 Beuno's Well, Clynnog (Caern.), **1926**: 431  
 Eye-Well, Pennard (Gower), **1920**: 155  
 Ffynnon Capel, Llanfihangel y Traethau (Mer.), **1914**: 304-6\*  
 Ffynnon Ddewi and Ffynnon y Fil Feibion, Llangyfelach (Glam.), **1920**: 364 *and n.*  
 Ffynnon Dyfnog, Llanrhaeadr (D.C.), **1921**: 320; **1946**: 6; **1960**: 192  
 Ffynnon Fair, Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, **1936**: 283, 290-1  
 Ffynnon Fair (St. Mary's Well), Pen-rhys, Rhondda (Glam.), **1913**: 144; **1914**: 371-80\*  
 Ffynnon Fair (St. Mary's Well), Wigfair (Denb.), **1914**: 237-8; **1921**: 340; **1947**: 314-15  
 Ffynnon Gybi, Llangybi (Caern.), healing well, **1904**: 108\*, 111-18; **1950**: 79; **1956**: 160-1  
 Ffynnon Ishow, Partrishow (Breckn.), **1902**: Pl.; **1904**: 52; **1936**: 358  
 Isle of Man, **1930**: 110  
 Llancarfan (Glam.), two holy wells near, **1913**: 99  
 Llanpumpsaint (Carm.): holy well used by five saints, **1915**: 403  
 Monmouthshire: Simmery Well, Well of Ease, King Henry's Well, Saintry Well, Virtuous Well, **1909**: 33
- wells, holy *cont.*  
 occurrence of holy wells within chapels, **1911**: 74-5  
 Pilleth (Radn.), **1911**: 114, 117\*  
 Pistyll Golau, Y, Radyr (Glam.), **1922**: 402-3  
 St. Anne's Well or Virtuous Well, Trelleck (Mon.), **1909**: 33, 70-1  
 St. Iltyd's Well, Llanrhidian, Gower, **1920**: 313  
 St. Seiriol's Well, Penmon (Angl.), **1952**: 2  
 St. Teilo's Well, Llandaff, **1933**: 350, 351\*  
 St. Trillo's Well, near Colwyn Bay, **1952**: 2  
*see also* Holywell: St. Winifred's Well
- Wells Cathedral, lancet windows, **1936**: 11  
 Welsh, derivation of word, **1937**: 75  
 Welsh abbeys, their estates at Dissolution, **1937**: 269-93\*  
 Welsh archaeology and anthropology, by H. J. Fleure, **1913**: 153-8  
 Welsh book-plates, **1941**: 94-6\*; correction, **1943**: 244  
*Welsh Chronicles* (Prof. J. E. Lloyd) reviewed, **1930**: 221  
 Welsh crosses and cross-slabs, early, **1939**: 1-20\*  
 Welsh Flannel and Tweed Company, **1924**: 24  
*Welsh Folk Dances* (Lois Blake) reviewed, **1948**: 113-14  
 Welsh Gipsies (Teulu Abram Wd), descended from Abram Wood, **1919**: 588  
 Welsh Girls' School, Ashford (Middx.), foundation, **1948**: 102  
*Welsh History Review*, notice, **1960**: 186  
*Welsh Home-Spun* (Dr Alun Roberts) reviewed, **1930**: 428-30  
*Welsh House: a Study in Folk-Culture* (Iorwerth C. Peate) reviewed, **1941**: 100-2; reply to criticism, 219-22  
 Welsh Industries Association, foundation, **1924**: 27  
 Welsh Iron and Coal Mining Company, John Wilks and, **1929**: 216  
 Welsh language,  
 as spoken in Gower, **1934**: 307-10, 324-5  
 as used in Monmouthshire, **1909**: 32-3  
 Brynamman dialect, **1920**: 286-8  
 caer derived from Low Latin *castrum*, **1941**: 212-13  
 Cardiganshire dialects, **1906**: 96  
 change from Brittonic to Welsh, etc., **1955**: 166-84  
 distribution of the Welsh language, **1935**: 239-66  
*Gramadeg Cymraeg* (Gruffydd Robert of Milan), reprint by G. J. Williams reviewed, **1939**: 113-15  
 Spurrell's reprint reviewed, **1927**: 399  
 Gwentian dialect, **1921**: 145-6  
 in Herefordshire, **1927**: 218-19  
 in Llansanffraid Cwmteuddwr (Radn.), **1918**: 117*n.*  
 in the *Primer* and as used by Salesbury, **1903**: 269  
 influence of Iberians, Goidels, Brythons, **1912**: 73, 91, 106  
*Introduction to Early Welsh* (Dr John Strachan) reviewed, **1910**: 482-3  
 linguistic divides in North Wales, **1936**: 194-209\*  
 Maelog, Duw and Trindod in place-names, and Capel Vaelog, **1917**: 404-6  
 names for constituent parts of a parish, **1917**: 379*n.*, 380*n.*  
 names for fonts, **1917**: 269-73  
 not used in Heyope (Radn.), **1918**: 110  
 Old Welsh *cruc* as loan-word in English, **1920**: 280  
 Phillips MS. 13, 720 (Cardiff Free Library), linguistic peculiarities of, **1914**: 321-2  
*plygain*: meaning, **1929**: 313  
*sool* (sowl) = *enllyn*, **1917**: 313  
*Welsh Grammar* (Prof. John Morris-Jones) reviewed, **1914**: 302-3  
*see also* inscriptions, Welsh
- Welsh literature, *see* Welsh poetry *infra*, and under names of authors  
 Welsh Maelor, *see* Maelor Gymraeg  
 Welsh Marches, *see* Marches of Wales

- Welsh materials for English history, **1914**: 309-22  
*Welsh Mediaeval Law* (Rev. A. W. Wade-Evans) reviewed, **1909**: 495-8
- Welsh Museum of Natural History, Arts and Antiquities, Cardiff, **1912**: 295-312\*
- Welsh Newton (Herefs.), church, **1909**: 110-13\*  
*Welsh People, The* (John Rhys and D. Brynmor-Jones) reviewed, **1901**: 227-37
- Welsh people in Italy, Gruffydd Robert and others, **1939**: 114
- Welsh poetry,  
*Cerdd Dafod, sef Celfyddyd Barddoniaeth Gymraeg* (Prof. John Morris-Jones) reviewed, **1925**: 235-6  
*Development of Welsh Poetry* (H. Idris Bell) reviewed, **1936**: 324  
*Early Vaticination in Welsh* (Margaret Enid Griffiths) reviewed, **1937**: 336-7  
*Geirfa Barddoniaeth Gymnar Gymraeg* (Prof. J. Lloyd-Jones) reviewed, **1936**: 161-2; **1939**: 112-13  
*Gwyneddion 3* (copied and edited by Ifor Williams) reviewed, **1931**: 373-4  
 Monmouthshire, verses in praise of, **1909**: 33-4  
 poem to Henry VII, **1916**: 320n.  
 Pen-rhys, Rhondda (Glam.), poems relating to, **1914**: 393-405
- Welsh pre-Norman stones, some, **1937**: 1-10\*  
 Welsh records II, **1901**: 126-32  
*Welsh Records in Paris* (T. Matthews) reviewed, **1910**: 404-6
- Welsh St. Donat's (Glam.), church, **1958**: 107  
 endowments of chapel given (1102) to Tewkesbury Abbey, **1941**: 196  
 polished stone axe from, **1930**: 210-12\*; **1933**: 160
- Welsh schools from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1600, **1919**: 1-18, 276-91, 515-25
- Welsh Surnames in the Border Counties of Wales* (T. E. Morris) reviewed, **1933**: 136-7
- Welsh woollen industry, see wool industry
- Welshpool (Y Trallwng), (Mont.), **1959**: 8  
 alms-dish, **1919**: 564  
 charters, **1923**: 388  
 church, **1923**: 389-92; **1947**: 180, 222, 223  
 screen, **1903**: 92  
 early ecclesiastical history: note, **1914**: 297  
 Edmunds, John, chief bailiff, **1949**: 282  
 flannel sold at, **1924**: 12, 17, 20, 22  
 Georgian buildings, **1957**: 99  
 in 16th-century maps, **1937**: 45  
 lamp-stands found, **1960**: 162 and n.  
 poor and poor relief, **1926**: 114, 115, 118, 122, 128  
 suburbs burnt by Glyn Dŵr, **1923**: 354  
 poor rate, **1926**: 118 and n.
- Wenhaston (Suffolk), church, **1959**: 20, 54
- Wenlock, Little (Salop), Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 32
- Wenlock, Much (Salop), church, **1906**: 179-80  
 priory (Cluniac), **1906**: 177-9\*; **1932**: 454
- Wennddu Chapel, Llantilio Pertholey, **1959**: 56
- Wennescoit (Gwent Iscoed) in Norman document, **1951**: 163-4
- Wentloog (Mon.), castle, **1913**: 69  
 in lordship of Striguil, **1956**: 100
- Wentwood (Mon.), in lordship of Striguil, **1956**: 100
- Wentworth, Henrietta Maria, *baroness*, Robert Williams's mezzotint of, **1933**: 15, 25, Pl. XXVIII
- Wenvoe (Gwent), (Glam.), church, **1901**: 278; **1903**: 370; **1958**: 108  
 tithes given to Tewkesbury Abbey (1102), **1941**: 196  
 derivation of name, **1920**: 50-1
- Weobley (Herefs.), town and church, **1927**: 434-40\*
- Weobley (Webley, Weble) Castle, Gower (Glam.), **1920**: 313-16\*; **1934**: 312  
 limekiln, **1950**: 73\*, 74
- Wepre Brook, boundary of Hawarden coal-mining district, **1941**: 111, 114, 116
- Werburch, St., and Chester Cathedral, **1910**: 165
- Werglodd, field name, **1923**: 331
- Wern, field name, **1923**: 328
- Wern, Llanddona (Angl.), finds at, **1934**: 331-4\*
- Wern Sirk wood, Holywell (Flints.), Wat's Dyke in, **1934**: 214
- werndofyn* (? Y Wern Ddofn), in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 137
- Werneford, Roger de, and Usk Castle and lordship, **1947**: 250, 254
- wernosdec* (Gwernos Deg) in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 152
- Wesley, Charles, wrote hymn at Garth (Breckn.), **1911**: 138
- Wesley, John,  
 at Carmarthen (1777 and 1784), **1907**: 344  
 Griffith White, ancestor of, **1915**: 9  
 preached at Bulth, **1911**: 138  
 preaching in Brecon, **1903**: 208-9
- Wessex,  
*Early Wars of Wessex* (Albany F. Major) reviewed, **1914**: 299-300  
 in post-Roman times, **1910**: 63-9; **1911**: 176-7; **1943**: 161-8  
 prehistoric link with Presely, **1951**: 167  
 Prof. Stuart Piggott on the 'Wessex Culture' of advanced Early Bronze Age, *Centen*: 57-63\*; **1948**: 80-2, 85n.; **1954**: 103
- West, Prof. C. M., report on bones from Pipton long cairn, **1956**: 47
- West, John, secret agent of Wolsey, **1919**: 257-8
- West Beacon Point, Caldy (Pemb.), barrow, **1955**: 154
- West Cliff, Gower (Glam.), common land on, **1934**: 321
- West Kennet (Wilts.), potteries, **1916**: 258
- West Saxons, see Wessex
- West Towne in St. Ismael Terrier (1636) equated with West Down, **1937**: 314-16
- West Wales Historical Records* reviewed, Vol. I, **1912**: 328-9; Vol. V, **1916**: 361-4; Vol. VIII, **1922**: 169-70
- Westbere, Robert de, *prior of Cardiff* (XIIIc.), **1923**: 118
- Westbordland, Estbordland, in Newton Nottage (1272), **1920**: 69
- Westcott, Jasper, & Sons, of Bristol, Monmouthshire church bells cast by, **1937**: 306; **1938**: 235-6
- Western Isles of Scotland, see Hebrides
- Western Rising, 1549, Welsh account of, **1914**: 310-12, 316-17
- Westhaverford(e), port and creek (1577), **1903**: 39, 43, 48, 55  
 see also Haverfordwest (Pemb.)
- Westmacott, Richard, junior, his memorial to Thomas Pennant, **1947**: 335
- Westminster Abbey,  
 no building on saints' days (1253), **1941**: 19  
 sedilia, **1957**: 38
- Westmorland, talisman against witchcraft, **1925**: 120
- Westra, Dinas Powis (Glam.), farm name, **1920**: 49
- Westropp, T. J., on cists in Irish fort walls, **1915**: 340
- Westwood, Prof. J. O., of Oxford Univ., his *Lapidarium Walliae*, *Centen*: 123, 124, 125, 126, 127  
 on Cadfan (Towyn) stone, **1949**: 161, 162, 163, 168, 169  
 services to C.A.A., **1935**: 182
- Wethelev, Glamorgan personal name of Norse origin (c. 1230), **1920**: 87

- weunbant* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 133
- Wexford,  
 bishopric offered to Giraldus, **1946**: 102  
 coal exports from Swansea and Neath to, **1940**:  
 199-200
- Weyhill (Hants.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 73 *and n.*,  
 109
- Weyman, Stanley, on Llan-rhydd church, **1921**: 366, 369
- Wharton, *Sir* George, Robert Vaughan's engraving of,  
**1933**: 20
- Wharton Street, Cardiff, origin and meaning of name,  
**1922**: 148*n.*
- Whattall (Salop), canoe, *Centen*: 28
- wheat,  
 Bronze-Age, *Centen*: 59, 64  
 price of, at Haverfordwest (1495 to 1597), **1902**:  
 126-7  
 scute, scut: measure, *Accounts of Bardsey* (1536-9),  
**1933**: 74-7  
 Welsh measure of, **1913**: 226-47 *passim*
- Wheeler, *Sir* R. E. Mortimer, *Centen*: 66-110*n. passim*  
 articles, addresses and notes by,  
 administration of archaeology in Wales in 1931  
 (Presidential address), **1931**: 340-52  
 ancient wooden trap from Caio (Carm.), **1924**:  
 198-202\*  
 Brecon Gaer: an address, **1925**: 476-80\*  
 Bryn Glas, par. Llanbeblig (Caern.), small  
 earthwork at, **1922**: 126-34\*  
 Cardiff Castle in the Roman period, **1933**: 368  
 Castell Flemish, a Roman site in Pembrokeshire,  
**1923**: 211-24\*  
 comment on Mrs M. E. Cunnington's notes  
 (1922: 390-1) on 'camps', **1923**: 148-51;  
 reply, 303-4  
 on a *bullā* from Anglesey, **1958**: 15 *and n.*, 61\*  
 Richborough (Kent) excavation, **1926**: 415-17;  
**1928**: 357-9  
 Segontium excavations, **1921**: 170-203\*; **1922**:  
 258-326\*; **1923**: 1-27\*  
 some problems of prehistoric chronology in  
 Wales, **1921**: 1-18  
 stone-built camps, **1925**: 451  
 tumulus at Garthbeibio (Mont.), **1923**: 279-90  
 reviews by,  
*Early Iron-Age Site at All Cannings Cross, Wilts.*  
 (Mrs M. E. Cunnington), **1924**: 220-1  
*The Roman Fort at Balmuldy on the Antonine*  
*Wall* (S. N. Miller), **1922**: 163-4  
 works of his reviewed,  
*Prehistoric and Roman Wales*, **1926**: 204-5  
*Wales and Archaeology*, **1931**: 187-8
- Wheeler, *Lady* Tessa Verney, *Centen*: 110*n.*
- Caerleon amphitheatre: a summary, **1928**: 1-32\*  
 wheels of farm carts and wagons, **1935**: 219-38\* *passim*  
 whetstones,  
 Castell Odo, **1960**: 133  
 Dark-Age, from Llandudno Junction (Caern.),  
*Centen*: 121  
 Dinas Emrys, **1960**: 26, 68  
 Diserth Castle (Flints.), **1915**: 61, 62\*  
 Viroconium (Wroxeter), **1931**: 96-8\*  
*see also* hones
- Whetstones Circle (Salop), bronze dirk or rapier (found  
 before 1870), **1926**: 409-13\*
- Whieldon, Thomas, *Staffordshire potter*, **1932**: 129
- whipping, punishment for vagrancy, **1906**: 167
- whipping-post, Aberystwyth (1822), **1906**: 323
- Whitbourne (Herefs.),  
 Langford tombs, **1939**: 203  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 155
- Whitby (Yorks.), handled beaker from, **1925**: 17\*, 19
- Whitchurch, Denbigh, *also called* Llanfarchell,  
 church (St. Marcella), **1921**: 394-6\*; **1946**: 2, 5,  
 11-12; **1960**: 193  
 bequests to church (1505, 1520), **1946**: 46
- Whitchurch (Yr Eglwys Newydd), Cardiff  
 Browne Willis on, **1902**: 236  
 church, **1958**: 108  
 formerly in Llandaff parish, **1902**: 236
- Whitchurch (Salop), 'Pan Castle', lake or marsh fortress,  
**1914**: 464-6
- White family, *of Tenby (Pemb.)*, **1916**: 211-12, 213\*  
 tomb, **1912**: 10\*, 11-12
- White, Griffith, ancestor of John Wesley, **1915**: 9
- White, John, *mayor of Tenby (Pemb.)*, (1498), effigy,  
**1908**: facing 110\*, 111; **1912**: 14\*, 15-16, 19
- White, Dr P. J., on Ynys Seiriol excavations, **1901**: 106-8
- White, Thomas, *mayor of Tenby (Pemb.)*, (1457), effigy,  
**1912**: 6-7\*, 10\*-12, 15
- 'White Boar' inns, cognizance of Richard III, **1916**: 325  
*and n.*
- White Castle (Mon.), *Centen*: 134 *and n.*, 135 *and n.*, 138  
 accounts, **1909**: 138-43\*; **1936**: 343-6  
 Castell Gwyn in *Bruts*, **1950**: 27  
 gatehouse built by Hubert de Burgh, **1944**: 13-14,  
 16-17  
 granted to William de Braose IV, **1910**: 344  
 one of Three Castles of Over Gwent, **1909**: 147-9
- White Friars, *see* Carmelites
- White Horse, Westbury (Wilts.), hill-figure, **1914**: 150\*
- White Ladies, *Cistercian nuns*, at Boscobel (Salop) and  
 Brewood (Staffs.), **1906**: 184; **1919**: 184
- White Mill, Itton (Mon.), paper-mill, **1953**: 87
- White Ridge, Dartmoor, huts, **1950**: 63\*
- white stones marking prehistoric burial-places, **1912**:  
 353-4
- Whitebrook (Mon.), paper-mills, **1953**: 83, 84-6
- Whitechapel bell-foundry, *see* Mears & Stainbank
- Whitechurch (Eglwys Wen), (Pemb.), modern church,  
**1957**: 45
- Whitefarlan (Arran), Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 15*n.*
- Whitefield, *Rev.* George, Peter Williams converted by,  
**1948**: 146
- Whitehill (Berwickshire), Roman saucepan from, **1942**:  
 64\*, 66
- Whitehouse, Wallace E., *and* Fleure, *Prof.* H. J., early  
 distribution and valleyward movement of popula-  
 tion in South Britain, **1916**: 101-39; bibliography,  
 139-40
- Whiteleaf (Bucks.), chambered barrow, **1948**: 86*n.*
- Whitesand Bay or Porth Mawr, near St. David's (Pemb.),  
 chapel traditionally attributed to St. Patrick,  
**1925**: 87-120\*
- whitewash on church walls, **1906**: 150-1
- Whitewell (Flints.), church bell, **1951**: 152-3, 159
- Whitford (Chwitffordd), (Flints.),  
 bells for Caerwys church cast at (1662), **1927**: 184-8  
 church, **1921**: 406-8; **1945**: 198; **1947**: 334-6  
 bells, **1951**: 153-4\*, 160  
 writ for damages (1284), **1941**: 106  
 Crown Farm tumulus, **1929**: 151-4\*  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 173  
 geology and location, **1932**: 33  
 globular food-vessel, **1925**: 182-4\*; *Centen*: 54, 64  
 name, **1921**: 406  
 Offa's Dyke in parish of, **1926**: 143-56  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 144  
 unnoticed camp: Y Glol, **1917**: 433-5
- Whitford Burrows, Gower, sand dunes, **1933**: 30-2
- Whithorn (Wigtownshire),  
 chapel, **1959**: 90*n.*  
 Latin inscription, **1928**: 238

- Whitland (Hendy-gwyn), (Carm.), **1907**: 241-3  
 abbey (Cistercian), **1921**: 205-8; **1936**: 5; **1946**: 143;  
**Centen**: 145-6  
 at Dissolution, **1937**: 270-83 *passim*  
 enmity against Talley Abbey, **1941**: 71; **1948**:  
 144  
 grant by David of Langwm to, **1914**: 443  
 mediaeval tile from, **1901**: 160-1\*  
 relation of Strata Florida to, **1946**: 144, 145, 146  
 forge, **1916**: 363
- Whitley, Col. Roger, memorial at Hawarden, **1921**: 354
- Whitney, Lord, and Gruffydd ap Nicholas, **1916**: 218-19
- Whitney Court MSS., **1918**: 26-9
- Whitney family, Glasbury links, **1918**: 26, 295, 301, 303
- Whitson (Mon.), church bells, **1940**: 241
- Whittington (Salop),  
 castle, **1923**: 409-12\*  
 church, rood-loft, **1903**: 93  
 early history, **1904**: 126, 128, 130-3  
 Foulk, lord of, **1946**: 109  
 lands held by Wrenoc, grandson of Rhys Sais,  
**1904**: 132-6 *passim*  
 Wat's Dyke in parish, **1934**: 243-5
- whittle, women's garment in Gower, **1934**: 322
- Whitton (Middx.), alabaster from Plas yn Pentre at,  
**1943**: 231*n*.
- Whitton (Radn.),  
 church, **1949**: 207, 210, 216, 251, 252  
 presentment (1694), **1918**: 122  
 Offa's Dyke in, **1930**: 35-40
- Whixall (Salop), palstave, **Centen**: 28; **1958**: 27
- Whyte family, owners of Llanfaes land, **1924**: 136-8
- Wibert, William, *abbot of Biddlesden*, Giraldus and,  
**1946**: 107*n*.
- Wick, place-name found with variations in Glamorgan,  
**1920**: 60-1
- Wick (Glam.), church, restored, **1958**: 108
- Wick, The, headland, Skomer Island, **1950**: 5, 6, 11, 12,  
 13, 14, 17
- Wick Park, Stogursey (Som.), Late Bronze-Age Axes,  
**1958**: 37 and *n*.
- Wickham, Rev. Latham, *incumbent of Is-y-coed (Denb.)*,  
 1887-94, **1910**: 367
- Wickhambreux (Kent), presentments (1636-37), **1918**:  
 117*n*., 118*n*.
- Wickhampton (Norfolk), unique fresco, **1912**: 329-30
- Widigada, old connoate north-east of Carmarthen, **1920**:  
 71; **1948**: 124
- widows, fines on, Chester (1693), **1910**: 437
- Widville family, arms in Mold church, **1947**: 344
- Wig y Gwyddyl, Aberystwyth, Irish reference, **1903**: 271
- Wigan (Lancs.), Scott and the Ashtons, bell-founders,  
**1951**: 141, 142, 144, 146, 152, 158
- Wigetune, Norse name in Glamorgan (c. 1220), **1920**:  
 56-7
- Wigfair (Denb.), **1914**: 236 and *n*., 237  
 St. Mary's Well and Chapel, **1914**: 237-8; **1921**:  
 340; **1947**: 314-15
- Wigford Down (Devon), overlapping Bronze-Age  
 remains, **1951**: 168
- Wigginton (Herts.), Celtic lynch-pin, **1945**: 220
- Wight, Isle of,  
 awarded to William FitzOsbern (1067), **1947**: 251  
 flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 164  
 in early chronicles, **1943**: 161-4  
 in *Historia Brittonum*, **1937**: 65  
 mediaeval beacon-pit on Niton Down, **1937**: 331-2;  
**1950**: 74, 75\*
- Wighton, Rev. Charles Allanson (d. 1825), *curate of*  
*Is-y-coed, later incumbent of Holt*, **1908**: 338;  
**1910**: 365, 366
- Wigmore (Herefs.),  
 abbey, **1959**: 160-1  
 castle, **Centen**: 129; **1959**: 160  
 Mortimers at, **1955**: 195, 196  
 Sir Henry Sidney and, **1955**: 57  
 church, **1958**: 88
- Wiheoc de Monmouth, built Monmouth Priory (c.  
 1068), **1909**: 26
- Wihgtar and Stuf, Jutish invaders of Hampshire (514),  
**1943**: 163-7
- Wilbraham, Ralph, letter on Maen Achwyfan, **1922**:  
 156-7
- Wilburton complex, *see* Bronze Age
- Wilcrick (Mon.),  
 church, **1959**: 71  
 bell, **1940**: 241
- Wilde, William, burgage-holder in Holt (1620), **1907**:  
 427-8
- Wilding, *of High Ercall (Salop)*, composer of verses on  
 church bells, **1940**: 238
- Wilfre (Wilfredus, Wilfrid), *bp. St. David's*,  
 Giraldus on, **1946**: 89*n*.  
 Lamphey possessed by, **1938**: 3
- Wilkins, Charles,  
 his *History of the Iron, Steel, Tinplate and other*  
*Trades of Wales* reviewed, **1905**: 329  
 his *Merthyr Tydfil* reviewed, **1909**: 499  
 articles by,  
 Gwladys, sister of Tydfil, **1901**: 151-3  
 Llancaich House, **1901**: 14-19
- Wilkinson, Sir Gardner,  
 on Morfa Bychan cairns, **1918**: 67, 72  
 on Pentre Ifan, **1948**: 10 and *n*., 11 and *n*.
- Wilkinson, Isaac and John, *ironmasters in North Wales*,  
**1929**: 204, 208, 210, 213, 215
- Wilkinson, Rev. John (d. 1754), *minister of Holt*, **1908**:  
 337
- Wilkinson, John, *burgage-holder in Holt* (1620), **1907**: 428
- Wilkinson, Thomas, *of Farndon, landowner* (1620), **1907**:  
 428
- Wilks, John (Bubble), and N. Wales mining, **1929**: 216
- Willans, J. B., notes by,  
 Edmunds family, **1949**: 282  
 Kerry church, **1932**: 446, 448  
 Lydbury North church, **1932**: 455
- Willet, Mark, his Welsh guide-book (? 1822), **1927**: 289
- William I, *the Conqueror*, and Menai region, **1937**: 202
- William III, *king*,  
 action on Welsh lordships, **1912**: 378-9  
 Judge Robert Price and, **1912**: 378-80  
 influence on building, **1957**: 93, 100
- William, *co-founder of Llanthony (Mon.)*, **1915**: 343, 350;  
**1946**: 84
- William, *precentor of St. David's*, Giraldus and, **1947**: 274
- William, *priest of Hay*, Giraldus and, **1946**: 93 and *n*.
- William ap Thomas, *Sir, of Raglan (Mon.)*, **1909**: 145;  
**1915**: 42-3  
 tomb at Abergavenny, **1936**: 357
- William, *de Carrio*, possible link with Carew (1212),  
**1956**: 91 and *n*.
- William, *de Montalt*, *see* Montalt
- William, *de Wycombe*, *see* Wycombe
- William fitz Hay, *lord of St. Clears*, relative of Giraldus,  
**1946**: 92 and *n*.
- William, *of Edington*, *bp. Winchester*, and Edington  
 church, **1914**: 144, 146
- William, *of Estavayer*, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr (1285),  
**1937**: 236-8
- William, *of Malmesbury*,  
 assigns *Historia Brittonum* to Gildas, **1917**: 95-6  
 his style, **1951**: 98, 99, 104  
 on St. David, **1925**: 365-71

- William, of Malmesbury cont.  
*Sepulchrum Walwen (Gesta Regum*, iii, 287), **1942**: 122-4
- William, of Spridlington, bp. St. Asaph, **1921**: 216
- William, of Worcester,  
his list of Brychan's children, **1903**: 353, 365-6  
on St. Alud, **1903**: 218  
reference to Caldy, **1908**: 256-7 and n.
- William, of Wykeham, see Wykeham
- Williams family, of Gwernysfed (*Breckn.*), **1918**: 301-2
- Williams family, of Usk, owners of Llangibby estate, **1956**: 108
- Williams, A. H., his *Introduction to the History of Wales*, Vol 1, *Prehistoric Times to 1063*, reviewed, **1941**: 211-14; correction, **1943**: 244
- Williams, Aneurin,  
archaeological notes, **1922**: 158  
Caer Engan, Llanllyfni, **1919**: 535-7\*  
camp circles at Pen-y-groes (Caern.), **1919**: 534-5
- Williams, Annie S., and Smith, Stanley, an ancient shell-heap near Maesygarneidd (Mer.), **1923**: 126-42
- Williams, Arthur, of *Meillionydd*, bookplates, early 18th century, **1940**: 252-3\*
- Williams, Rev. Athelstan, of *Llananno and Llanbadarn Fynydd*, **1918**: 111, 112
- Williams, Mrs Audrey, archaeologist, *Centen*: 26, 37, 63, 66, 71, 76  
articles by,  
Basingwerk Abbey, some sherds from, **1945**: 257-8  
Bishopston Valley (Gower) promontory fort, **1940**: 9-19\*  
Brampton Bryan (Herefs.), **1959**: 156  
Clegyr Voia, St. David's: excavation in 1943, **1952**: 20-47\*  
Fairwood Common, Gower, two Bronze-Age barrows on, **1944**: 52-63\*  
Gorseinon (Glam.), Roman coin from, **1936**: 311  
Henllan (Card.), promontory fort at, **1945**: 226-40\*; huts at, **1949**: 199, 200\*, 201  
High Pennard, Gower, promontory fort: excavation, **1941**: 23-30\*  
Oxwich, Gower, hammer or mace from, **1936**: 309\*  
Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea: prehistoric and Roman pottery in Museum, **1939**: 21-9\*  
Swansea, bronze implements from, **1937**: 333-4\*  
The Knave, promontory fort, Rhosili, Gower, **1939**: 210-19\*, folder
- Williams, Rev. Charles, of *Llandysul (Card.)*, **1918**: 148
- Williams, Rev. D. Harris, articles by,  
bells cast locally at Bodfari, **1925**: 211  
Downing stone sarcophagus, **1923**: 334  
the casting of bells at Whitford, for Caerwys (Flints.) church, **1927**: 184-8
- Williams, D. Prys, the church of Penbryn, its connections and associations, **1905**: 153-60
- Williams, D. Trevor,  
his pamphlet on Swansea reviewed, **1940**: 257-8  
articles by,  
Gower: a study in linguistic movements and historical geography, **1934**: 302-27  
linguistic divides in North Wales: a study in historical geography, **1936**: 194-209, maps  
linguistic divides in South Wales: a historico-geographical study, **1935**: 239-66, maps, refs. the port books of Swansea and Neath (1709-19), **1940**: 192-209
- Williams, Dr Daniel, of Ireland, minister, **1904**: 92
- Williams, David, of Talgarth (d. 1688), alias Y Quaker Coch, **1918**: 292
- Williams, David, artist, his aquatint (1793) of Coldbrook in *History of Monmouthshire*, **1957**: 66
- Williams, Prof. David, of U.C.W., Aberystwyth,  
his *John Frost: a study of Chartism* reviewed, **1940**: 91-3  
articles by,  
Carnhuanawc, **1951**: 171  
Dynevor family, **1948**: 140-1  
Laugharne (Carm.): historical sketch, **1948**: 131-2  
Review of *Journal of Hist. Soc. Church in Wales*, Vol. 1, **1948**: 110-13
- Williams, Edward (*Iolo Morganwg*), *Centen*: 14, 21  
his geological map of Glamorgan, **1932**: 5-6  
his historical fabrications, **1920**: 262-4, 270-1; **1937**: 201
- Williams, Edward, of Mold, friend of Daniel Owen, **1947**: 352
- Williams, Edward, of Shirenewton (Mon.), paper-maker, **1953**: 84 and n.
- Williams, Eliezer and Peter Bailey, sons of Peter Williams, **1948**: 147, 148, 149
- Williams, Ellis, of Mold, friend of Daniel Owen, **1947**: 352
- Williams, H. Maldwyn, Welsh woollen industry, **1957**: 136
- Williams, H. W., exploration of prehistoric camp in Glamorgan, **1902**: 252-60\*
- Williams, Sir Henry, of *Gwernysfed (Breckn.)*, **1918**: 286, 288-90
- Williams, Henry, of *Anglesey*, at St. John's, Cambridge (1662), **1949**: 274
- Williams, Howel,  
Bwlch y Maen farm, Lledr Valley (Caern.), flat celt-mould from, **1924**: 212-13\*  
Capel Garmon, Llanrwst (Denb.), stones of, **1927**: 43  
Gorsedd, Holywell (Flints.), excavation of Bronze-Age tumulus near, **1921**: 265-89\*; fish-bone from site, **1922**: 150-2  
Rhostryfan (Caern.), Romano-British site at, **1922**: 335-45\*; **1923**: 87-113\*, 291-302
- Williams, Rev. Dr Hugh, of *Anglesey*, and Llandinam comports, **1925**: 47
- Williams, Prof. Sir Ifor, of U.C.N.W., Bangor,  
chairman, Ancient Monuments Board, **1957**: 102  
articles and notes by,  
Bodafon Mountain (Angl.), homestead on, *Centen*: 120  
Domnic inscribed stone, Llangwryfon (Card.), epigraphy of, **1943**: 209-11  
Levelinus inscription, Pentrefoelas (Denb.), **1940**: 1-8\*  
Llandetty (Breckn.) broken cross, Welsh proper names on, **1935**: 87-94\*  
Mamhilad (Mon.), derivation of place-name, **1940**: 261  
Mathry (Pemb.) inscription, **1937**: 328  
Ogmore Castle (Glam.) inscription, **1932**: 232-38\*  
Towyn (so-called Cadfan) inscribed stone, **1949**: 161-72  
Vortigern legend, **1960**: 55  
Ystrad (Breckn.) stone: reading, **1957**: 120-1  
with W. J. Hemp, Dinas Emrys, **1949**: 309-10  
with Dr V. E. Nash-Williams,  
some Welsh pre-Norman stones, **1937**: 1-10\*  
Tregaron (Card.), two Early Christian stones from, **1936**: 15-19\*  
with others,  
Llanaber church, **1949**: 303-4

- Williams, Prof. Sir Ifor, articles etc. by *cont.*  
Llanelltyd church, **1949**: 313-14
- reviews by,  
*Brut y Brenhinedd* (ed. J. J. Parry), **1937**: 177-8  
*Celtic Grammar* (Henry Lewis and Holger Pedersen), **1938**: 156-8  
*Development of Welsh Poetry* (Dr H. Idris Bell), **1936**: 324  
*Early Vaccination in Welsh* (Margaret Enid Griffiths), **1937**: 336-7  
*Geirfa Barddoniaeth Gynnar Gymraeg* (J. Lloyd-Jones), **1936**: 161-2; **1939**: 112-13  
*Math yab Mathonwy* (W. J. Gruffydd), **1928**: 353-7  
*Old Norse Relations with Wales* (B. G. Charles), **1934**: 347-50  
*Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi* (T. H. Parry-Williams), **1937**: 336  
*Yr Areithiau Pros* (Gwenallt), **1934**: 346-7
- works of his reviewed,  
*Canu Llywarch Hen*, **1935**: 313-14  
*Gwyneddion* 3, **1931**: 373-4  
*Pedair Keinc y Mabinogi*, **1930**: 430-3  
*Poems of Llywarch Hen*, **1933**: 354-6
- Williams, Isaac J., *Keeper of art, N.M.W.*, early Welsh line and mezzotint engravers, **1933**: 1-25\*, 32 plates  
Nantgarw pottery: examination of site, **1932**: 108-43\*; note, **1933**: 377-8
- Williams, J. G., of *Pen-llyn, Pwllheli*, author of MS description of British camps, **1903**: 251n.
- Williams, Capt. J. J., Cardiff Castle: modern history, **1933**: 371-3\*
- Williams, Rev. J. Meredith, his Llanymchaer and Llanllawer pamphlets reviewed, **1924**: 229-30
- Williams, J. Stephen and Powell, J. Enoch, their *Llyfr Blegywryd (Dull Dyfed)* reviewed, **1942**: 130-1
- Williams, John (1582-1650), *abp. York*, buried with helmet and spurs at Llandegai (Caern.), **1921**: 290-6\*; **1953**: 178
- Williams, Sir John (*fl.* 1584-1627 ?), gave church plate to Beddgelert, **1949**: 309
- Williams, Sir John (1840-1926), *book collector*, obituary, **1926**: 209-10  
Presidential address at Carmarthen meeting, **1907**: 108-18
- Williams, Rev. John (*Ab Ithel*), co-founder of C.A.A., **1935**: 176-81; **1946**: 130-1  
excavated Moel Fenlli, **1960**: 198  
grave at Llanddwywe (Mer.), **1949**: 302
- Williams, Rev. John, of *Tyncoed* (*b.* 1626), Latin epitaph at Llangian (Caern.), **1926**: 459; **1956**: 158
- Williams, Rev. John, *vicar of Glasbury (Radn.)*, writings in 1744, **1918**: 291, 298
- Williams, John, of *Gwersyllt Park (Denb.)*, (1768-1848), **1905**: 281-2
- Williams, Lewis, *vicar of Llanidan (Angl.)*, quarrel with Sir Thomas Holland, **1908**: 390-1
- Williams, Rev. Moses (1685-1742), *Bywyd* by John Davies reviewed, **1938**: 152-4
- Williams, Rev. O. Ll., Jesus Chapel, Llanfair D.C., **1960**: 198
- Williams, Capt. Osmond, memoir, **1915**: 443-4
- Williams, Rev. Peter (1723-96), *Biblical commentator*, **1948**: 146-9
- Williams, Rev. Philip, ejected from living of Robeston West (1631), **1922**: 428
- Williams, Rice, built Jesus Chapel, Llanfair D.C., **1960**: 198
- Williams (*alias* Cromwell), Sir Richard, Neath Abbey granted to (1542), **1920**: 377, 379
- Williams, Richard (*Dick Howell*), of *Llywel (Breckn.)*, *genealogist*, **1903**: 158, 161 *and n.*
- Williams, Richard, Dolforwyn Castle and its lords, **1901**: 299-317
- Williams, Robert (*Robert ap Gwilym Ddu*), link with Capel Galtgoed, par. Llanystumdwy (Caern.), **1916**: 89, 92
- Williams, Robert, *Welsh mezzotint engraver*, **1933**: 13-16\*, 9 plates; catalogue, 22-5
- Williams, Roderick G., scratch dial at Ewenny (Glam.), **1936**: 155\*; at Penmark (Glam.), 316-18\*
- Williams, Roger, of *Usk*, **1936**: 375; **1956**: 108
- Williams, Rowland, of *Pentraeth, hedge-priest and schoolmaster*, **1908**: 391
- Williams, Rev. Samuel, inducted to Llangynllo (1710), **1924**: 401-3
- Williams, Stephen, on major abbeys, **Centen**: 141-3, 146
- Williams, Thomas, twelve of name in Monmouth, **1909**: 22
- Williams, Thomas, *landowner in Holt* (1620), **1907**: 429
- Williams, Thomas, of *Holywell*, his copper works (1780), **1929**: 206
- Williams, Sir Trevor, of *Llangibby*, his Civil War career, **1956**: 108-9, 117
- Williams, W., and Lloyd, George, of *Upper Mill (Mon.)*, *paper-makers*, **1953**: 85
- Williams, W. Moses, his *Friends of Griffith Jones* reviewed, **1940**: 89-90
- Williams, Rev. W. Wynn, collection of antiquities belonging to, **1919**: 459-69\*; **1925**: 404-11\*
- Williams, Walter, some traces and traditions round Llangybi (Caern.), **1904**: 107-18
- Williams, William, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1641, 1649), **1905**: 57
- Williams, William of *Holyhead* (*b.* 1630), at St. John's, Cambridge, **1949**: 274
- Williams, William, of *Pantycelyn*, elegy on Daniel Rowland, **1946**: 153
- Williams, William, of *Whitebrook (Mon.)*, *paper-maker*, **1953**: 85
- Williams-Ellis, Clough, and Emral Hall, **1949**: 296, 311
- Williams-Wynn, Sir Henry Watkin (1783-1856), owned farm in Sutton (1843), **1910**: 256
- Williams-Wynn, Sir Watkin, of *Wynnstay* (*d.* 1789), his road and drainage work, **1925**: 128 *and n.*
- Williams-Wynn, Sir Watkin (1772-1840), and coal-miners (1830), **1929**: 222  
member of Society of Antient Britons, **1948**: 103
- Williamsburg (Virginia), reconstruction, **1960**: 9
- Williamson, Right Rev. E. W., *bp. Swansea and Brecon*, history of See of Llandaff, **1933**: 365  
MS. Vespasian A XIV: Presidential address, **1951**: 91-105
- Williamson, Robert M. (*Bardd Du Môn*), Newborough: epitaph, **1919**: 135
- Williamston Park (Pemb.), heraldry, **1956**: 92n.
- Willington (Flints.), subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 150
- Willis, Browne,  
on Bangor Cathedral, **1901**: 202; **1902**: 265-76  
*passim*; **1904**: 17-32 *passim*  
on Llandaff, **1902**: 231, 234, 236
- Willis-Bund, J. W., early Cardiganshire: Presidential address, **1905**: 1-37
- Willow Moor (Salop), Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 32-40
- Will's Mark, Carmarthen Bay, navigation mark, **1908**: 257n.
- wills,  
Cardiganshire, north, **1917**: 140-1, 141-3; **1919**: 353-64  
Cliderow, John, *bp. Bangor*, **1902**: 270-1



- wills *cont.*  
 Denbighshire and Flintshire churches, bequests to, **1946**: 45-6  
 Exmewe, Sir Thomas (1528), **1919**: 265-72  
 Herbert, Sir Morgan, of Ribbesford (Worcs.), unproved will of (1526), **1922**: 160  
 Jones, Rev. Griffith, of Llandowror: wills of seven ancestors, **1923**: 271-8  
 Rodon (Roden, Roydon), Rev. William (1510) and John (1513), **1910**: 239-44  
 three Welsh wills: (1) Anian II, bp. St. Asaph; (2) Hugh ap Sion Goch, of Berriew (Mont.); (3) Owain Gruffydd, of Penmorfa (Caern.), **1919**: 181-92  
 Welsh ecclesiastics holding appointments in England: (1) John Lloyd (1525-6) (2) John Bryme (1525); (3) Hew Robartes (1540), **1927**: 197-9  
 Wogan (Ogan) family, **1902**: 242-51  
 Wilsford, Thomas, Robert Vaughan's engraving of, **1933**: 20  
 Wilmot, William, bookseller and printer, his projected *History of Pembrokeshire and Tour*, **1906**: 35-46  
 Wilmslow (Ches.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 161  
 Wilsford (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 170  
 Wilson, G. Felix, two etchings by J. S. Cotman, **1924**: 217-18\*  
 Wilson, Richard (d. 1782), landscape painter, buried at Mold, **1921**: 352  
 Wilson, William, & Co., of Whitebrook (Mon.), paper-makers, **1953**: 86  
 Wilson-Reid, David J., Anglesey men in St. John's College, Cambridge (1634-1876), **1949**: 271-4  
 Wiltshire,  
 antiquities: general survey, **1914**: 59-86  
 axe-hammers found in barrows, **1903**: 233  
 barrows, **1956**: 42n., 43, 45, 46  
 flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 166-70  
 La Tène brooches found in, **1927**: 68-111 *passim*  
*Records of Wiltshire: extracts from Quarter Sessions Great Rolls of the 17th Century* reviewed, **1933**: 128-30  
 retreat of Welsh from Wiltshire: historical survey, **1914**: 87-112  
 Wiltshire Archaeological Society, joint meeting with C.A.A., Devizes (1913), **1914**: 113-204\*  
 Winchcombe (Glos.), rood-screen, **1943**: 143  
 Winchelsea (Sussex), Edward I's town plan, **1940**: 161  
 Winchester,  
 cathedral,  
 Chapter's rights in Holt (Denb.), **1908**: 324-5  
 tithes of Holt and Is-y-coed taken by, **1910**: 364-5  
 corn measures, **1913**: 233 *and n.*  
 La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 79-80\*, 109  
 Llansanffraid (Mon.), screen carved by Winchester firm, **1959**: 54  
 mediaeval religious centre, **1915**: 409  
 New Minster and Hyde Abbey, certain incidents and persons connected therewith, **1905**: 174-6  
 St. Catherine's Hill: report of excavations, **1930**: 435-6  
 St. Cross inscription, **1918**: 322  
 St. John's Church, painting of St. Thomas of Canterbury in, **1918**: 274-5  
 Windele, John, amateur archaeologist, **Centen**: 123, 124  
 Windmill Hill Camp (Wilts.), stone axes, **1935**: 200 *and n.*, 215  
 Windmill Hill ware (Neolithic pottery), distribution in British Isles, **1933**: 71 *and n.*, 72 *and n.*  
 Windmill Hill ware *cont.*  
 Pant-y-saer (Angl.) chambered tomb, **1933**: 211-14\*  
 St. Nicholas (Glam.) chambered tomb, **1916**: 250-64\* *passim*; **1933**: 159 *and n.*; **1936**: 105 *and n.*  
 Windmill Tump, Cotswold long cairn, **1936**: 273  
 windmill, Newborough (Angl.), in 1303, **1940**: 250-2  
 Window, Alice, of Pandy (Mon.), paper-maker, **1953**: 86  
 windows,  
 Anglesey churches, **1930**: 258  
 Georgian design of, **1957**: 93  
*see also* glass, stained and painted  
 Winforton (Herefs.), hermitage of St. Cynidr, **1918**: 281  
 Wingerworth (Derbyshire), rood-screen, **1943**: 138  
 Wingham (Kent), presentment (1569), **1918**: 109n.  
 Winifred (Winefride, Gwenfrewi), St., her well and name in *Buchedd Beuno*, **1930**: 318, 332 her well at Holywell on site of her martyrdom, **1921**: 397-400\*; **1947**: 322-3  
 winkle-pins from South Wales shell middens, **1928**: 175-81\*  
 Winllan, field-name, **1922**: 168  
 Winnebagoes, Red Indian tribe, beliefs, **1957**: 86  
 Winnington-Ingram, Rev. E. F., Chirbury church, **1932**: 444  
 Winnold's Fair, Downham Market (Norfolk), **1905**: 175  
 Winsford Hill (Som.), Caranci (?) inscription, **1929**: 193, 195  
 Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), barrow, **1914**: 158-62\* flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 170  
 Winterhay Green, Ilminster (Som.), gold torcs in hoard, **1958**: 13  
 Winterslow (Wilts.), pygmy cup and urn, **1943**: 190  
 Wintle, W. J., on Caldly prehistory, **1955**: 95n., 154n.  
 Winwaloe (Winwal, Winnel, Winnold), St., **1905**: 175  
 Winwick (Lancs.), fragments of rood-screen, **1945**: 158  
 Winwood, H. H., on Hoyle's Mouth (Pemb.) cave, **1955**: 86n.  
 Wiriot, Thomas, of Orielson (Pemb.), mention in 1348, **1909**: 187 *and n.*  
 Wiseman, Robert (1589-1618), Wolves Newton (Mon.) and Haverfordwest (Pemb.) bells cast by, **1940**: 242; **1941**: 59  
 Wiston (Pemb.),  
 banked bailey at, **1951**: 127n.  
 castle, **Centen**: 134 *and n.*  
 Wiston Manor (Sussex), Braose family and, **1910**: 339  
 witchcraft,  
 Afan and Margam (Glam.) district, **1933**: 353-4  
 Pembrokeshire talisman against, **1925**: 119-20  
 Witford Point (Glam.), name of Norse origin, **1922**: 49  
 Witham (Essex), earthworks, **Centen**: 111 *and n.*  
 Witham, river (Rutland and Lincs.), La Tène shield from, **1928**: 258-9, 261 *and n.*, 262, 268, 277\*; **1945**: 200, 201, 219  
 Witla Court, St. Mellons (Mon.), Cae Castell (*or* Pen y Pil) Mound, **1913**: 85\*, 86  
 Witley, Great (Worcs.), Woodbury hill-fort, **1937**: 145  
 Wittnauerhorn, Switzerland, Hallstatt hill-fort, **1956**: 76, 78 *and n.*  
 Wleder matris Odelev stone, Llanfihangel-y-ttraethau (Mer.), **1916**: 235-8\*; **1928**: 304, 306; **1938**: 51-4\*; **1949**: 298, 301; **1953**: 166  
 Wlonkeslowe, Hugh de, *see* Longslow  
 Wodehouse, Sir John de, Cricieth Castle account (1387/8), **1944**: 50  
 Wogan family,  
 Dr Henry Owen on, **1902**: 301  
 St. David's Cathedral: effigy attributed to a Wogan, **1908**: 380 *and n.*, 381\*, 380-3  
 Wogan family, of Boulston (Pemb.), **1902**: 241-51\*  
 Woogan (Wogan) family, of Haverfordwest, **1905**: 43, 52-3

- Wogan family, of *Wiston*, Gwgan ap Bleddyn an ancestor of, **1918**: 293
- Wogan, Ethelred, mayor of *Haverfordwest* (1629, 1639), **1903**: 317
- Wogan, John, of *Wiston (Pemb.)*, Parliamentary leader, **1938**: 267-8
- Wogan, Matthew, of *Wiston*, mention (1348), **1909**: 187 and *n.*
- Wogan, Sir William, M.P. for *Haverfordwest* (1688), **1902**: 119
- Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal, built part of Castle Rushen (Man), **1911**: 188
- Wolstan Mynd (Mont.), Trelystan equated with, **1957**: 114 and *n.*
- Wolvesnewton (Mon.) church, **1959**: 71  
bells, **1940**: 241; **1941**: 59
- Womanby Street, Cardiff, name of Norse origin, **1920**: 35-6; **1921**: 59-60; **1922**: 147-50, 396-9
- women,  
commemorated in inscriptions, **1928**: 301-2  
*see also* housewives; matriarchy
- Wonastow (Llanwarw), (Mon.),  
church bells, **1940**: 242  
early references to, **1930**: 325  
once called Gwrtheberiuic, **1941**: 193
- Wonders of Wales, De Mirabilibus Cambriae in Partibus*, English tractate taken from Cardiff MS 50 (Phillipps 12, 463), **1915**: 377-84
- Wood, A. C. Rayner, Old House, Tenby, **1938**: 280
- Wood, Abram, ancestor of 'Welsh Gipsies', **1919**: 588
- Wood, H. J. T., value of Welsh pedigrees, **1903**: 156-7
- Wood, James G.,  
Garn Llwyd cromlech (Mon.), erroneously called Gaer Llwyd, **1910**: 305-12  
Tintern Abbey: (1) foundation and founder, (2) builder of second church, **1908**: 345-58; (3) internal arrangements of Cistercian church, particularly as to place of high altar, **1909**: 49-64
- Wood, John, architect, work on Llandaff Cathedral, **1913**: 108
- Wood, Richard, of *Rhosmor (Angl.)*, at St. John's, Cambridge (1646), **1949**: 274
- Wood, Richard Henry,  
obituary, **1908**: 300-2; portrait, facing 237\*  
President's address, **1904**: 67-70
- Wood, Col. Thomas, of *Glasbury (Radn.)*, landowner, **1918**: 32, 292, 294, 302, 308, 310
- wood, buildings of, *see* timber
- wood, carbonized, *see* charcoal
- wood-bote, *see* estovers
- Wood Eaton (Oxon),  
iron 'torch-holder', **1960**: 162 and *n.*  
La Tène brooches from, **1927**: 77, 85, 86\*, 94, 107
- Woodbury, Little (Wilts.), *see* Little Woodbury
- woodcarving,  
Cilcain (Flints.), church, **1947**: 348-9  
Coldbrook, Abergavenny: fireplace, **1957**: 68, Pl.  
Garrison church, Denbigh, wooden spoon in, **1923**: 335  
Gresford church, **1935**: 350-3\*, 354\*  
Gwernfyddau (Mont.), old house, **1932**: 461  
Kilpeck (Herefs.) church: woodcarving tradition transferred to stone, **1927**: 460, 461\*, 463  
Llanynys (Denb.) panels, **1960**: 196  
Mostyn Hall figure of Christ, **1943**: 231-2\*; **1944**: 139-41  
Pennant Melangell church, **1923**: 404-5  
Strata Florida (Card.), wooden figure found at, **1903**: 284-6\*
- Welsh wooden spoons, with ornamental carving and love-symbols, **1901**: 165-72\*; **1906**: 47-9\*; **1912**: 300, 302, 303\*
- woodcarving *cont.*  
Wrexham, Hand Inn, **1901**: 173-8\*  
*see also* bench-ends; effigies; misericords; rearedos; rood-figures; roods and screens
- Woodchester (Glos.), Roman villa, **1953**: 130
- Woodcuts (Dorset), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 106  
woodcuts in Powel's *Historie of Cambria*, **1942**: 96-7  
woodcutting rights, *see* estovers
- wooden houses, *see* timber construction
- Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and Wales* (Alfred C. Fryer) reviewed, **1910**: 480-1
- wooden objects,  
Bryn Celli Ddu (Angl.): carbonised fragments, **1931**: 249-50  
Caerhun (Canovium), oak stake, **1930**: 77\*; **1936**: 240-1\*  
Caerleon: fragments, **1932**: 340-1  
Caio (Carm.), ancient trap from, **1924**: 198-202\*  
Cronk yn How (Man), **1930**: 276-7, 304-5  
Dinas Emrys (Caern.), charred fragments, **1960**: 69  
Llaneilian (Angl.) 'altar' and other wooden altars, **1909**: 355-60\*  
Nanteos (Card.) cup, **1906**: 58-60\*
- woodlands, *see* forests
- Woods colliery, near Sandycroft (Flints.), **1941**: 121, 123, 125, 126, 135
- Woodward, Dr Arthur Smith and Dawson, Charles, Palaeolithic skull (Pilt-down): a new human type, **1913**: 215-18, 445-7
- Woodward, Thomas, mayor of *Monmouth* (1720), **1939**: 90
- woodwork at Crungoed (Radn.), old house, **1915**: 102, 103-4  
*see also* churches; furniture
- Woodyates (Dorset), prehistoric finds, **1902**: 204; **1928**: 170; **1955**: 43
- Woofe, Abraham, inset portrait in line engraving by Robert Vaughan, **1933**: 20, Pl. XIII
- Woogan, *see* Wogan
- Wookey Hole (Som.), Romano-British cave-dwelling, **1913**: 346
- wool industry in Wales,  
boon of roads to weavers, **1925**: 138 and *n.*  
Gower, **1934**: 322  
North Wales, 18th century, **1933**: 135-6  
rural 'factories', **1933**: 183-4  
Tregwynt Factory (Pemb.), **1957**: 136  
Welsh woollen industry in 16th and 17th centuries, **1922**: 220-57; in 18th and 19th centuries, **1924**: 1-38, 391-5; **1925**: 228-9
- Woolston (Glos.),  
Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 29-31  
The Chesters, Roman villa, **1932**: 405-6; **1938**: 93-125\*
- Woolford family, of *Haverfordwest*, **1905**: 41-2
- Woolford, Balthazar, mayor of *Haverfordwest* (1672), **1905**: 41-2
- Woolford, Jacob, mayor of *Haverfordwest* (1678), **1905**: 42
- Woollos (Gwynllyw), St.,  
his church at Newport (Mon.), **1902**: 110-12\*; **1933**: 388-92\*; **1959**: 15, 61  
*Life* in MS. Vesp. A XIV, **1951**: 98, 105
- Woolmer (Hants.), hoard of Roman coins (1873), **1908**: 117
- Worbeysfote, Ye, Norse place-name in Glamorgan, **1920**: 47-8
- Worcester, earls of, *see* Somerset
- Worcester, William, description of Tintern Abbey (1478), **1909**: 56-9
- Worcester bell-foundry, Dixton (Mon.), bell from, **1941**: 57

- Worcestershire, hill-forts with inturned entrances, **1937**: 145
- Workhouse (Som.), Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 11 workhouses,  
 Forden (Mont.) House of Industry (1794), **1926**: 123-6 *and n.*  
 North Wales (XVIIIc.), **1926**: 115-23 *and n.*
- Works, Ministry of, Ancient Monuments Branch, *see* ancient monuments
- world, four corners of, in primitive belief, **1957**: 85-6
- Worlebury, near Weston-Super-Mare (Som.), hill-fort, **1937**: 145, 147; **1956**: 75-6 *and n.*
- Worleton (Worlton), (Glam.), mediaeval name of Dyffryn, **1920**: 51; **1933**: 398-9
- Wormhill (Derbyshire), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**: 163
- Worm's Head (Pen Pyrod), Gower (Glam.),  
 in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 18-53 *passim*  
 objects from inhabited site on, **1920**: 251-6\*
- Worm's Head Island (Glam.), called Heneisweryn in *Life of St. Cennydd*, **1934**: 330, 331
- Worms Heath (Surrey), name, **1934**: 329, 330
- Worsley family, arms, **1932**: 246
- Worth (Sussex), model shield with boss, **1928**: 257*n.*, 268; **1945**: 200, 201, 219
- Worthenbury (Flints.),  
 church, **1945**: 198  
 bells, **1951**: 154, 159  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 149
- Worthington, Dr William, link with Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant, **1923**: 401
- Worthyvale (Cornwall), inscription, **1929**: 192
- Wottonstreete, Cardiff lanc (1492), **1923**: 119
- Wraxall (Som.), Late-Celtic bronze collar from, **1901**: 83-4
- Wray, Rev. Henry, incumbent of Holt (1877), **1908**: 338-9  
*wregysauc* in Aberconwy Charter, **1939**: 153
- Wrekin, The (Salop),  
 hill-fort with inturned entrance, **1937**: 139, 142, 145;  
*Centen*: 72; **1958**: 135  
 Iron-Age A pottery from, **1960**: 126*n.*
- wren, hunting of the, Welsh and Manx custom, **1929**: 314-16
- Wrench family, landholders in Pen-maen, Gower, **1920**: 145, 153-4
- Wrenoc, *alias* Gronwy Pefr or Ranulphus, grandson of Rhys Sais, ancestor of Peverils, **1904**: 132-6 *passim*
- Wrexham (Wrecsam), (Denb.),  
 Acton Park Late Bronze-Age hoard, **1958**: 23 *and n.*, 24  
 architecture, **1957**: 100; **1960**: 8, 10, 11  
 church (St. Aegidius or Giles), **1935**: 320-2\*; **1946**: 42, 44; **1960**: 194  
 charges and payments, various, **1906**: 135-6, 146, 150-1, 155  
 Cynwrig ap Hywel effigy, **1935**: 322; **1959**: 98  
 Nicholas Deykin's bequest (1518), **1946**: 46  
 rood-screen, **1943**: 154  
 early coal industry, **1929**: 201-22 *passim*  
 flannel made at, **1924**: 17  
*History of the Old Parish of Wrexham* (Alfred Neobard Palmer) reviewed, **1905**: 329-30  
 lands held by the poor of, **1910**: 258, 261, 262  
 poor and poor relief, **1926**: 112, 114, 116 *and n.*, 122 *and n.*, 128  
 Puritanism in, **1930**: 220  
 rhaglotry of, **1903**: 191, 192  
 St. Asaph bells from (?), **1951**: 151  
 Tudor building destroyed, **1901**: 173-8\*  
 Valentine Broughton's bequest (1603), **1919**: 8-9, 285-6
- Wrexham (Wrecsam), (Denb.) *cont.*  
 Wat's Dyke in district, **1934**: 231-5  
 Welsh language in, **1936**: 202  
 Wright family, of *Pulford, etc.*, **1904**: 96  
 Wright, Arthur, the church bells of Monmouthshire, **1937**: 294-310\*; **1938**: 57-74\*, 226-47\*; **1939**: 80-90\*; **1940**: 36-47\*, 229-42\*; **1941**: 49-68, 175-84; **1943**: 242  
 Wright, Frank S., excavations at Kerry (Mont.); (1) hillock on Little Cloddia farm, (2) 'Two Tumps', (3) 'long graves', Cwm y ddalfa, **1913**: 443-42\*  
 Wright, John and George, of Holt, landowners (1620), **1907**: 428-9  
 Wright, W. B., on Ice-Age geology, **1955**: 89*n.*
- Wrinche, Wrenche, personal name connected with Wrinston (Glam.), **1920**: 49
- Wrinston, near Dinas Powis (Glam.),  
 Norse name, **1920**: 49, 145  
 Sevoll of, **1920**: 84
- Wroxeter (Salop),  
 church, **1906**: 182  
 Roman site and finds, *see* VIROCONIUM CORNOVIORUM
- Wstrws (Card.), Bronze-Age burial near, **1906**: 109
- Wych Hill (Salop), scene of battle (1146), **1914**: 462-4
- Wychbury (Worcs.), hill-fort, **1937**: 139, 145
- Wycombe, William de, prior of Llanthony, **1915**: 345, 346 *and n.*, 347  
 on history of Llanthony, **1943**: 213-21 *passim*
- Wyddgrug, Yr (Mold), (Flints.), name, **1921**: 346; **1940**: 61; **1947**: 340, 346
- Wye (Kent), presentment (no date), **1918**: 113*n.*
- Wye, river,  
 erosion by, **1918**: 30; changes in course, 34  
 Gwy, Welsh name, **1914**: 224  
 in early history, *Centen*: 25, 52, 103, 116  
 in Humphrey Lhuud's maps, **1937**: 18  
 King's Weir, Monmouth, **1909**: 308-9  
 mentioned in *De Mirabilibus Cambriae*, **1915**: 381  
 Offa's Dyke in Wye Valley, **1931**: 1-74 *passim*
- Wye Bridge, Hereford, **1927**: 445-6
- Wye Valley Paper Mills, history, **1953**: 86
- Wyegate Hill (Glos.), Offa's Dyke on, **1931**: 13\*, 14\*, 27-8
- Wyesham (Mon.), township of Dixton, **1909**: 30-2
- Wyett, Jeremy, of *Rockfield (Mon.)*, apprenticed as paper-maker (1722), **1953**: 84
- Wyke family, of *Marchwiél and Plas Issa*, alienation of Broughton estate by, **1910**: 254, 264
- Wykeham, William of, *bp. Winchester*, arms, **1941**: 203; **1957**: 38
- Wylve (Wilts.), La Tène brooch from, **1927**: 106
- Wymbish, Richard, of *London, bell-founder*, **1951**: 136
- Wyn, Ellis (d. 1619), ninth son of Sir John Wyn of Gwydir, **1947**: 334
- Wyn ap Hugh, John, *pirate of Ynys Enlli*, **1930**: 219  
*wyn Melangell* equated with hares, **1903**: 109
- Wynchester, prior's name on Abergavenny woodwork, **1959**: 20
- Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke,  
 his *Gentleman's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales* (1775), **1927**: 276, 286*n.*, 287  
 illustration of Llanthony, **1915**: 355\*, 356, 370  
 on Welsh flannel trade, **1924**: 14  
*wyneb clawr*, meaning, and occurrence in Welsh books, **1920**: 227, 234-8
- Wynn family, of *Bodysgallen and Berthddu*, **1912**: 151  
 mention in Bodysgallen roll, **1925**: 219-27  
 vellum roll relating to (1595-1641), **1925**: 219-27
- Wynn family, of *Glyn Cynwarch*, **1949**: 299-300
- Wynn family, of *Gwydir*, **1953**: 179-80  
*Calendar of Wynn (of Gwydir) Papers (1515-1690)*

- Wynn family, of *Gwydir cont.*  
in the *National Library of Wales and elsewhere*  
reviewed, **1927**: 202-5
- Wynn family, of *Wynnstay*, in 1683-6, **1940**: 48-56
- Wynn, Fredk. G., on Caer Arianrod, **1913**: 199-200\*
- Wynn, Humphrey, of *Ynysmaengwyn*, **1960**: 173
- Wynn, Sir John, of *Gwydir* (1553-1627),  
and the Star Chamber, **1930**: 218-19  
his scheme for manufacture of Welsh friezes (1623),  
**1922**: 234  
his treatment of Hospitallers, **1912**: 140, 142  
in stained glass at Dolwyddelan, **1913**: 367-8\*  
on *Gwely wyrion Cynan*, **1954**: 43  
on Penmaen-mawr (c. 1600), **1954**: 83n.  
Robert Vaughan's portrait of, **1933**: 4, 5, 6, 20,  
Pl. IX
- Wynn, John ap Rice, of *Ceirchiog (Angl.)*, father of Rice  
and Thomas Gwynn, **1928**: 203-8
- Wynn, Maurice, of *Gwydir*, letters from Hamburg (1623),  
**1922**: 252-3; **1932**: 35
- Wynn, Sir Owen, of *Gwydir*,  
inquiry about lead miners (1654), **1932**: 36  
letter (1650) by Robert Vaughan the engraver to,  
**1933**: 5-6; **1934**: 294, 297\*
- Wynn, Sir Richard, of *Gwydir* (1588-1649),  
built Gwydir Chapel in Llanrwst church, **1953**: 179;  
**1956**: 3  
on Welsh cottons dispute (1620-21), **1922**: 245n.  
Robert Vaughan the engraver and, **1933**: 7
- Wynn, Colonel and Mrs Vaughan, on Rûg Chapel  
and mound, **1921**: 369, 370, 373; **1921**: 369, 370,  
373
- Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, see Williams-Wynn
- Wynn, William, of *Glyn Cywarch*, builder of Talsarnau  
(1616), **1942**: 99
- Wynn ap Cadwaladr, John, builder of later wing of  
Rhiwlas (1574), **1955**: 82
- Wynn ap Meredydd, John, builder of lower house of  
Gwydir (1555), **1955**: 82
- Wynne family, of *Eunant*, **1902**: 307
- Wynne family, of *Groftt y Castell, Gresford*, **1904**: 308-9
- Wynne, Edward, of *Bodewryd* (1681-1755), **1941**: 96;  
correction, **1943**: 244
- Wynne, Rev. Ellis, of *Glasyyns* (1671-1734),  
Bodfan's edition of *Y Bardd Cwsg* reviewed, **1928**:  
239-40  
home of, **1949**: 296  
incumbent of Llanfair-juxta-Harlech (1711-34),  
**1936**: 291  
on Harlech chapels, **1932**: 401; **1949**: 280  
on Llandanwg (Mer.) church (1720), **1935**: 70, 85
- Wynne, John, of *Anglesey*, at St. John's, Cambridge  
(1679), **1949**: 274
- Wynne, Rev. Dr Robert, built Gresford Almshouse,  
**1904**: 301
- Wynne, Robert (b. 1520), builder of Plas Mawr, Conway,  
**1937**: 367-70
- Wynne, Dame Sarah, William Vaughan's brass of, **1933**:  
9-10, Pl.
- Wynne, Thomas Price, builder of Gilar (1675), **1912**: 139,  
368
- Wynne, W. W. E., of *Peniarth*, excavated Castell y Bere,  
**1950**: 77
- Wynne, Rev. William, rector of *Llanfair-juxta-Harlech*,  
on Llanfair fair (1750), **1936**: 283
- Wynne, Dr William, of *Tower*, on burial outside church,  
**1906**: 139
- Wynne-Finch, Col. C. A., notes on Capel Garmon cairn,  
**1927**: 6
- Wynne-Williams, William, of *Llanbeblig (Angl.)*, at St.  
John's, Cambridge (1843), **1949**: 274
- Wynnstay (Denb.),  
in 1683-86, **1940**: 48-56  
quadripartite gold torc at, **1935**: 367-8
- Wynnstay Park, Ruabon (Denb.), Wat's Dyke in, **1934**:  
240-1, 261\*
- Wyrall, Jenkin, forester of *see*, effigy and epitaph at  
Newland (Glos.), **1909**: 81, 83
- Wythall, The (Herefs.), mansion, **1927**: 423-4

## Y

- Yale, Elihu,  
epitaph, **1914**: 298  
tomb at Gresford, **1935**: 322
- Yanwath (Westm.), **1942**: 131
- yard in mediaeval land measurement, **1943**: 195-205  
*passim*
- Yardley, Alice (d. 1584), landowner in *Is-y-coed*, **1910**:  
260-1 *and n.*
- Yardley, John, of *Holt*, landowner (1620), **1907**: 429-30
- Yarhouse (Caithness), cairn, **1956**: 39*n.*
- Yarnbury (Wilts.), camp, **1914**: 155-8; **1932**: 370-1
- Yarrowkirk (Selkirkshire), *memoria* inscription, **1928**:  
238; **1956**: 141
- Yatesbury (Wilts.), flat riveted knife-dagger from, **1928**:  
170, 171*n.*
- Yatton (Som.), inscribed bell, **1941**: 54, 56
- Yatton Wood (Herefs.), Offa's Dyke in, **1931**: 22
- Yazor (Herefs.),  
Baron Price married and buried there, **1912**: 378,  
380  
Offa's Dyke at, **1931**: 11\*, 18-19
- Ychen Bannog* remains found in Cardiganshire, **1918**:  
140-1
- Ydolorec in *Bonedd y Saint* = Aethelric, **1931**: 170, 173*n.*
- Yealampton (Devon),  
inscription, **1929**: 193  
Old Mother Hubbard's church, **1915**: 108
- Yeatman, John Pym,  
on origin of the Peverils, **1904**: 124-36  
Welsh records, (cont. from 1900), **1901**: 126-32
- Yellow Tower of Gwent, part of Raglan Castle, **1915**:  
42, 44
- Yeomen of the Guard, gift of uniform to Carmarthen-  
shire Antiquarian Society, **1922**: 417-18
- Yerbiston (Pemb.), church, **1957**: 45
- Yevele, Henry, *master-mason at Westminster Abbey*,  
**1934**: 190
- yew trees in churchyards, **1952**: 50
- Yewlington Croft, Holt (Denb.), Ann Clay's quillets in  
(1843), **1910**: 258, 259
- Yggdrasil, Tree of, represented on crosses, **1922**: 62
- Ymwlch, in mediaeval Eifionydd, **1954**: 45
- Ynyr (Honorius), *king of Gwent*, in *Buchedd Beuno*,  
**1930**: 315, 323, 324-6
- Ynys Bŷr, *see* Caldŷ Island
- Ynys-ddu (Mon.), church bell, **1940**: 242
- Ynys Enlli, *see* Bardsey Island
- Ynys-gain (Ynysgain), bond land in Eifionydd, **1954**:  
44\*, 45
- Ynys Glanach, -Lannog, or -Lenach, *see* Priestholm
- Ynys Gwrtheyrn (Mer.), three *patellae* found (c. 1848),  
**1944**: 131
- Ynys (Ynis) Gynwreid (Ynysgynwraidd) in *Brut* for  
Skenfrith (Mon.), **1950**: 27-8
- Ynys Hir farm, par. Llanfihangel Nant Brân, Mynydd  
Epynt (Breckn.), stone circle and cairn, **1943**:  
169-79\*
- Ynys Lannog (Blanach, Lenach), *see* Priestholm
- Ynys Seiriol or Puffin Island (Angl.), *see* Priestholm
- Ynys Tudwal (Ynystudwal), (Caern.), *see* St. Tudwal's  
Island
- Ynys Wen (Caern.), platform houses, **1954**: 28, 50, 51
- Ynys y Gloch, Skenfrith (Mon.), land rent for upkeep  
of church bells, **1940**: 235
- Ynys-y-pŷr in *Life* of St. Samson identified with Caldŷ,  
**1903**: 323 *and n.*
- Ynys yr Eglwys, Skenfrith (Mon.), land rent for upkeep  
of church, **1940**: 235
- Ynyscynhaearn (Caern.),  
church plate, **1904**: 325\*, 328  
origin, **1905**: 299-300
- Ynysoedd y Moelrhoniaid (the Skerries), **1937**: 203
- Ynysymaengwyn, near Towyn (Mer.), mansion, built on  
'unit system', **1943**: 230\*; **1957**: 100; **1960**: 173-9\*
- yokings, element in field names, **1923**: 331
- Yonge, Griffin, *see* Young, Gruffydd
- York (Caer Efrog),  
castle, **1956**: 126  
drinking-bowl, **1906**: 57  
influences on early development of city, **1916**: 138  
Minster, master-masons at, **1934**: 191  
Welsh name of, **1925**: 457
- York, House of, pedigree, **1916**: 194, folder
- Yorke, James, *bp. St. David's*, receipts and disbursements,  
**1917**: 166-70
- Yorkshire,  
axe-hammers found in barrows: list, **1903**: 232  
Bronze-Age interments, **1919**: 349*n.*  
church bells, **1951**: 156  
flat riveted knife-daggers from, **1928**: 170-2  
hut-settlements, **1950**: 66-8  
La Tène finds, **1927**: 94, 95\*, 96, 97, 99  
Late Bronze-Age finds, **1958**: 21-51 *passim*  
mirrors from, **1928**: 191  
Wolds: antiquities, **1925**: 7, map; **1926**: 63 *and n.*
- Yorwarth, Yorwerth, Norse personal name in Glamorgan  
(c. 1200), **1920**: 87-8
- Youghal (co. Cork), coal exports from Swansea and  
Neath to, **1940**: 199-200
- Young, Arthur (1741-1820), on bad Welsh roads, **1924**: 13
- Young (Yonge), Gruffydd, *cleric*,  
and the Avignon Popes, **1922**: 83, 84; **1923**: 72-85  
*passim*  
supporter of Glyndŵr, **1910**: 403, 405, 406
- Young, Richard, *bp. Rochester* (d. 1418), and Welsh  
ecclesiastical affairs, **1923**: 75-7
- Young, William Weston, *potter at Nantgarw* (1819-22),  
**1932**: 109
- Ysbyty Cynfyn (Card.),  
church built in stone-circle, **1924**: 271  
large stones in churchyard wall, **1946**: 140-1  
wrestling in chapel, **1938**: 25
- Ysbyty Ifan (Denb./Caern.),  
church, **1912**: 140-2; **1946**: 45  
effigies of Rhys ap Meredydd and others, **1912**:  
370; **1955**: 81  
Prices of Plas Iolyn, **1956**: 5-6  
Stone-Age hammer, **1914**: 418
- Ysbyty Ystwyth (Card.),  
church, **1946**: 56  
sacramental vessels, **1906**: 52
- Yscur, river, **Centen**: 97
- Ysgeifiog or Ysceifiog (Flints.),  
Bwrdd Rhyfel hill-fort, **1958**: 70  
church, **1945**: 198  
bells, **1951**: 153\*, 154-5\*, 156, 157  
circle and barrow, **1947**: 339  
excavation, **1926**: 48-85\*

- Ysgeiflog, circle and barrow *cont.*  
 relation of Offa's Dyke to, **1926**: 154-68 *passim*;  
**1947**: 339  
 subsidy roll (1592), **1902**: 146  
*ysgrubliaid*, derivation and meanings, **1940**: 261; corrections, **1941**: 222  
*ysgyn*, *eskyn*, *yskyn*, *ysgin*, 'robe' or 'mantle' in place-names, **1950**:  
 Ysgynffraid, *see* Skenfrith  
*ystaffell* derived from *stabulum*, **1903**: 295-6  
 Ystalfell-fach, near Llanwrtyd (Brekn.), incised cross-stone, and tradition of ancient town, **1903**: 293-7\*  
 Ystrad, derivation, **1903**: 82  
 Ystrad, par. Llanddetti (Brekn.), Ogham stone: rediscovery, **1957**: 118-21\*  
 Ystrad (Card.), church, **1931**: 397-8  
 Ystrad Alun (Moldsdale), commote, **1921**: 346; **1940**: 62, 64; **1947**: 345-6  
 Ystrad Faelog, Llanwnnog, cobbled floor at, **1949**: 281  
 Ystrad Fflur, *see* Strata Florida  
 Ystrad Marchell, *see* Strata Marcella Abbey  
 Ystrad Tywi (Cantref Eginog), old kingdom, **1907**: 363, 364; **1948**: 138, 139, 140, 143  
 Ystrad Yw, its original situation, **1903**: 82-4  
*see also* Ewyas  
 Ystradfellte (Brekn.),  
 cairn investigated (1898), **1903**: 29-30  
 flint dagger, **Centen**: 48  
 church, **1901**: 68  
 Dervaci filius stone, *see* Maen Madoc  
 flint dagger, **1936**: 108  
 in Mercator's and Nowell's maps, **1937**: 45  
 Ystradgynlais (Brekn.),  
 burial charges (1739), **1906**: 136  
 carved wooden spoon from, **1901**: 166, Pl.  
 Ystradgynlais (Brekn.) *cont.*  
 inscribed stones, **1922**: 202  
 Ystradmeurig (Card.), castle, **1946**: 142  
 Ystradowen (Glam.),  
 church, **1958**: 107, 108  
 earliest Evans bell (1686), **1941**: 63, 176  
 Ystradyfodwg (Ystrad Rhondda), (Glam.),  
 Early Bronze-Age stone-walled camp, **1902**: 252-60\*  
 farm names in 1633 survey, **1914**: 385-6  
 Our Lady of Pen-rhys, mediaeval chapel and  
 hostelry, **1914**: 357-406\*  
 Ystrwyth, name in Marchweithian clan, **1925**: 294, 305  
 Ystum Cegid (Caern.),  
 cromlech, **1904**: 148\*; **1956**: 152-3  
 house of John ap Maredudd (?), **1954**: 37  
 Ystumgwern (Mer.),  
 Llywelyn's hall removed to Harlech from (c. 1285),  
**1949**: 295; **1954**: 20  
 royal halls, **Centen**: 119 *and n.*  
 Ystumilwynarth, name for Oystermouth in *Brut y*  
*Tywysogion*: theory of origin, **1920**: 241, 329 *and*  
*n.*, 330; **1950**: 23-5  
 Ystumilyn (Caern.), free township of mediaeval Eifionydd,  
**1954**: 44\*, 45  
 Ystumilyn House (Caern.), Elizabethan mansion, **1956**:  
 156-7  
 Ystwyth, river, in Humphrey Lhuyd's maps, **1937**: 18  
 Ystyffan ab Mawan, *confessor*,  
 history, obscured by confusion with scriptural St.  
 Stephen, **1923**: 317-18  
 Llanstephan (Carm.) dedication, **1915**: 332  
 Yswittan Wyddel, arms, **1945**: 255-6\*, Pl.  
 Yverdun, Switzerland, equated with Eburodunum,  
**1925**: 458

## Z

- Zacharias, Harry, of *Llangathen (Carm.)*, Welsh epitaph, **1925**: 462-3
- Zennor (Cornwall),  
chambered tomb, **1948**: 22*n*.  
'megalithic' pottery from, **1950**: 65
- Zernebock, shrines of, **Centen**: 123
- Zimmer, Heinrich, editor of Nennius, **1917**: 91-122  
*passim*  
with Theodor Mommsen, *see* Mommsen
- zinc ores,  
found at Cwm Ystwyth, **1946**: 57  
north-eastern Wales, **1932**: 17-18
- zircon in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 30
- zoisite in Pant-y-saer pottery, **1934**: 31
- zoomorphic subjects, *see* animals in art
- Zosimus on British history, **1944**: 118
- Zouch, John, *Franciscan*, afterwards *bp. Llandaff*, buried at Cardiff, **1917**: 341
- Zousche, William Ia, *lord of Glamorgan*, **1903**: 152
- Zuche, Alan Ia, *Justice of Chester*, and Diserth Castle, **1912**: 286, 287, 288
- Zwaagdijk, Holland, barrow, **1948**: 84
- Zwingli, Ulric, on Holy Communion, **1906**: 61-2

